

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01736 1418

GENEALOGY
977.7
P176CA
A-M

THE
IOWA JOURNAL
OF
HISTORY AND POLITICS

CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOLUMES I-XL

1903-1942

Edited by
RUTH A. GALLAHER

PUBLISHED AT IOWA CITY IOWA 1944 TO 1946
BY THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

COPYRIGHT 1944, 1945, 1946 BY
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

IN EXPLANATION

The need of a cumulative index for THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS has long been recognized by persons who use the volumes for reference and when the periodical passed its fortieth volume it was evident that this work could no longer be postponed. The preparation of the index began in 1942 and the first section was distributed in 1944.

Due to editorial and printing problems the cumulative index for the first forty volumes has been issued in five sections: A-C, D-H, I-M, N-SI, and Sm-Z. The great number of entries made it necessary to omit many items concerning persons, States, organizations, and incidents not directly relating to Iowa history. A few incidental references which concern Iowa have also been omitted.

Volume numbers are in Roman numerals and page numbers in Arabic. The names of authors of articles in THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; the titles of books, articles, and plays, and the names of boats are printed in *italics*. Titles of songs, poems, and addresses are in quotation marks. Places not otherwise identified are in Iowa. It has not, in many cases, been possible to find the full names represented by initials, so entries may be found either under initials or names.

RUTH A. GALLAHER

OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE EDITOR
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA
IOWA CITY IOWA

THE
IOWA JOURNAL
OF
HISTORY AND POLITICS

CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOLUMES I-XL

1903-1942

A-C

Edited by
RUTH A. GALLAHER

PUBLISHED AT IOWA CITY IOWA IN 1944 BY
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

COPYRIGHT 1944 BY
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

THE CUMULATIVE INDEX

The need of a cumulative index for the volumes of THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS has long been recognized by persons who use these volumes for reference. When the periodical passed its fortieth volume it was evident that the work could not longer be postponed. Indeed it was estimated that the cumulative index for the first forty volumes would, if published in detail, require some twelve hundred pages.

Since the chief purpose of this cumulative index is to make available to students and other readers the material on Iowa history contained in the various issues of THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS, an effort has been made to reduce the length of the index by omitting the titles of articles and books and the names of the authors mentioned in connection with States and organizations not specifically related to Iowa history. Obviously these references could not always be determined without turning to the original entry, but this plan was followed as closely as possible. Because of the great length of the cumulative index, it has been necessary also to omit some entries relating to Iowa. An attempt has been made to limit such omissions to incidental references and to items available in general reference works.

The index is alphabetical, both as to the main headings and the subheads used to assist in the location of material when there are many references. Volume numbers are in Roman numerals and page numbers in Arabic. The names of contributors to articles in THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; the titles of books, articles, and plays, and the names of boats are

printed in *italics*. The titles of songs, poems, and addresses are in quotation marks. Places not otherwise identified are in Iowa.

The cumulative index will appear in sections, each one containing several letters of the alphabet. The first section contains all the entries beginning with A, B, and C.

RUTH A. GALLAHER

OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE EDITOR
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA
IOWA CITY IOWA

CUMULATIVE INDEX

- AAA (see Agricultural Adjustment Administration)
- AAA, *The Nature of the*, XXXIII, 293
- AAA in Iowa in 1939, *The*, XXXVIII, 101
- AAA Program in Iowa, *The* 1938, XXXVII, 95, 210
- Aaron, James, X, 186
- Aase Haugen Home, XXXVIII, 437
- Aasgaard, M. A., XVII, 634
- Aasgaard buildings, XIX, 471
- Abandoned Railroads of Iowa*, by BEN HUR WILSON, XXVI, 3-64
- Abandoned towns of Iowa, XXIX, 110, 288, 292, 299, 425, 433, 597, XXX, 121, 284, XXXIX, 100
- Abbe, Luther, XVII, 370
- Abbe, William, XXX, 578, 580, XXXVI, 108
- Abben, Ben C., bill introduced by, XXI, 578
- Abben, Ben C., Jr., XIX, 152
- Abbey, Mr., XXXVII, 78
- Abbott, Dr., work of, III, 447, 448
- Abbott, Mr., shooting of, X, 200
- Abbott, Mrs. A. C., papers by, VI, 487, VIII, 152, XII, 151
- Abbott, A. M., property sold to, XXVI, 48
- Abbott, *Abbie Stone*, XXXI, 136, 315
- Abbott, Ann, XII, 405
- Abbott, Avery, book by, X, 443
- Abbott, E. F., article by, XIX, 126
- Abbott, Edith, article by, VI, 611
- Abbott, F. M., article by, X, 284; mention of, XIII, 301
- Abbott, Grace, speech by, XXV, 494
- Abbott, Harry, gun collection of, XXXVI, 425
- Abbott, Mrs. Harry, XX, 478
- Abbott, Henry L., article by, VI, 301
- Abbott, J. B., XXXIV, 352, 355, XXXVIII, 121, 122
- Abbott, Mrs. J. B., XXXIV, 352
- Abbott, James, XII, 389, 438
- Abbott, John S. C., VII, 505, XXV, 77, 115, 119, 243, 253
- Abbott, Keane, publications by, XIII, 278, XIV, 454, XVIII, 448
- Abbott, L. C., VI, 326, XXVI, 322
- Abbott, Lyman, article by, VI, 612
- Abbott, Samuel, XII, 535
- Abbott, W. A., appointment of, XXVI, 355
- Abbott, W. S. M., X, 357
- Abel, Annie Heloise, book by, V, 439; prize awarded to, V, 438, 439
- Abel, John, XXXVII, 79
- Abel, John D., IX, 164, 165
- Abel, John W., XXXV, 371
- Abel, Joseph M., XIV, 459
- Abel, Thomas B., farm of, XXII, 243
- Abel, W. W., XVII, 604
- Abercrombie, John, XIII, 50, XXXVIII, 287
- Abercrombie, John C., service of, XXXIII, 140
- Abernathee, John, X, 410
- Abernethy, Alonzo, address by, VII, 453, 455; articles by, XI, 342, XII, 311, 601; biographical data on, VIII, 143, XII, 452, XIII, 282, 286, 304, 305; books by, VI, 107, 129, 458, 474, XII, 297; mention of, IX, 606, XIII, 176, 316, 392, 406, 408; office of, XIII, 407; reminiscence by, XIX, 133
- Abernethy, George, IX, 295, XIV, 250, 253, 262
- Abernethy's Island, XIV, 253, 262
- Abert, J. J., XI, 73, XVI, 113, 118, 322, XXV, 214
- Abigail Adams Chapter, D. A. R., work of, II, 104, 107-114
- Abingdon, data on, XXXVII, 316
- Ables, Robert, railroad deeded to, XXVI, 26
- Ables and Taussig, judgment to, XXVI, 47, 48
- Abolition, advocacy of, IV, 518, VII, 189, XXX, 465, XXXIV, 115-143; strength of, IV, 551, VI, 46, 47, VII, 227
- Abolitionists, convention of, XXIV, 138; declaration by, II, 334; lynching by, X, 218; mention of, IV, 550, VI, 181; speeches by, IX, 260; success of, XL, 401; women as, XXI, 359
- Aborigines (see also Indians), articles on, VI, 138, VIII, 453, X, 283
- Abraham, Lot, IX, 606, XVIII, 565
- Abraham Lincoln High School (Council Bluffs), mural in, XXXVII, 293, 294
- Abrahams, James Fox, grave of, XXX, 438
- Abrahamson, Jacob, III, 380
- Abram, Mrs. Carolyn Hayne, XXXI, 147
- Abrams, Eve, XXIX, 254
- ABRAMS, PAUL R., *The Assault upon Josiah B. Grinnell by Lovell H. Rousseau*, X, 383-402, 460
- Absent voters, XIII, 480, XV, 509, 510, XVIII, 520, XIX, 509, XXI, 525, XXIII, 302, 512

6 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Abstracters' Association of Iowa*, V, 437
- Abstracts, filing of, XXIV, 247, XXV, 625, 626
- Aby, Frank Stanton, band led by, XXI, 310; papers by, IX, 66, 67
- Academies, establishment of, XXXIX, 40; importance of, XXIX, 300; in Iowa, XXXVII, 94; incorporation of, XXIII, 172, 173; location of, XXXVIII, 301; mention of, XIV, 458, XXXI, 145; Senators and Representatives educated at, XXVII, 177, 178; study of government in, XVII, 136, 188-198
- "Academy and the People, The", XXIX, 347
- Academy of Science, Iowa, account of, II, 305, 306, 307; article on, XII, 587; growth of, XXIX, 334, 348, 350, 364, 366; meetings of, II, 305, 306, III, 323, 486; organization of, II, 305, XXI, 528, XXIX, 333; publications of, I, 365, II, 307, 308, 400, III, 102, V, 338, XIII, 276
- Academy of Science, The Iowa*, by J. A. SWISHER, XXIX, 315-374
- Academy of Science and Letters of Sioux City, II, 142, 618, III, 308, 342, VI, 486
- Academy of Sciences, Davenport, I, 313, 315, II, 352, 353, 354, 366, III, 29
- Accault, Michel, article on, XIX, 468; explorations of, XII, 334, 335, XIV, 312, 313, XXXI, 52; rescue of, XXXI, 52
- Accidents, automobile, XXXVI, 344, 379, 380; industrial, XI, 588-590; insurance against, VII, 593, XV, 552; mention of, XXIII, 595, 599; prevention of, XXXV, 406; report of, XI, 591
- Accountancy, Board of, XIII, 486, XXIII, 513, 514
- Accountant, employment of, XVII, 493; salary of, XIX, 511, 512
- Accountants, certified public, XIII, 486; expert, XI, 557
- Accounting, appropriation for, XVII, 607; articles on, VII, 304, X, 284, XV, 132; discussion of, XXVI, 529, 548, XXIX, 95-103; value of, XXVI, 585
- Accounts and Expenditures, Committee on, XXII, 86, 87
- Accounts and Finances, Department of, XXI, 589
- Acheson, George, XXIII, 178, 181
- Ackerman, President, interview with, III, 259
- Ackerman, Lulu, XXXVIII, 108
- Ackerman, William K., visit to, XXII, 28
- Ackermann, G., service of, II, 173
- Ackerson, Luton, writings of, XXV, 478, XXIX, 578
- Ackleson, George, lynching of, X, 244, 245
- Ackley, grain shipped from, XXII, 245; mention of, XXXVIII, 351; railroad north of, XXVI, 28
- Acknowledgments, laws relative to, XV, 196, 197, XXIV, 211, XXX, 19
- Ackworth, IX, 128, XVIII, 143
- Ackworth Institute, sketch of, XIX, 144
- Acme Publishing Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 138, 144, 149
- Acme Washer, manufacture of, XXXVIII, 15
- Acres, E. R., writings of, XXIX, 132
- Action, A Call to*, publication of, XXIV, 60
- Actor, early Iowa, XXIV, 499
- Adair, R. W., XVIII, 576
- Adair, S. F., roommates of, XX, 412
- Adair, robbery near, XX, 582
- Adair County, boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 4, 63, 89, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; cattle in, XXVI, 204; centennial of, XXXVI, 221; county seat of, XXII, 91-94; courthouse controversy in, XXXVIII, 320; data concerning, VI, 485, XX, 574; delegate from, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 417, XX, 530; histories of, XIII, 593, XVIII, 321, 323, XXIII, 321, XXXVI, 128; Indian relics in, XXIX, 124; markets in, XVI, 136; mention of, VI, 416, XII, 10, XIII, 86; organization of, XX, 543, 544; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; reunion of old settlers of, XL, 443; soil survey of, XX, 137, 144; Swedish immigration to, IV, 278; township committees in, XXXIII, 335; Underground Railroad in, XXII, 447; votes cast in, XXIX, 507
- Adair County (Mo.), XXV, 200-203, XXVIII, 218, 454
- Adair County Historical Society, XXXVII, 106, 434, XXXVIII, 106, 441, XXXIX, 106, 436
- Adair News*, data on, XL, 127; quotation from, XL, 127
- Adams, Elder, lynching of, X, 251
- Adams, Mr., XXXVII, 298, 300, 301
- Adams, Mrs. A., XXIII, 176
- Adams, A. G., bond signed by, XIX, 402
- Adams, Abel, XIII, 448
- Adams, Albert Augustus, book by, VIII, 140
- Adams, Albert M., XIII, 283
- Adams, Arthur T., address by, XXIII, 651; paper by, XXI, 173
- Adams, Austin, guests of, XXIX, 381, XXXII, 277; home of, XXV, 273, 274, XXIX, 376, 378; letter from, XXV, 240; mention of, VI, 530
- Adams, Mrs. Austin, XXIX, 376, 378, 380, 381
- Adams, Bertrand R., painting by, XXXVII, 281
- Adams, Brooks, paper by, X, 271
- Adams, Carl, office of, XXVIII, 642

- Adams, Carroll O., XL, 222
 Adams, Charles Kendall, XXXVIII, 200
 Adams, Charles S., XIII, 336
 Adams, Dudley W., XXII, 13, XXVIII, 317
 Adams, E. D., XXII, 107
 Adams, Edward A., XV, 317
 Adams, Edward H., XI, 473
 Adams, Elmer E., article by, XXI, 173, 493
 Adams, Ephraim, biographical sketch of, VI, 131, 132; book by, I, 105; connection of, with Iowa Band, VI, 156; mention of, XII, 290; tributes to, VI, 307; work of, XXIV, 122
 Adams, Ephraim Douglass, academic work of, XI, 138; articles by, VII, 605, XII, 148, 448; book by, VIII, 438, XII, 139, 290, XX, 450, XXIII, 631; correspondence edited by, XIII, 134, 290, 455, 603; office of, XXVIII, 164
 Adams, Eugene, XXV, 157
 Adams, Fred, description of, XXXIX, 142, 143
 Adams, Fred D., XXXVI, 331
 Adams, G. B., article by, XVII, 103
 Adams, G. E., talk by, XL, 439
 Adams, George Burton, VI, 138, 140, 322, 632, VII, 317, 326, 590
 Adams, George Matthew, book by, XVI, 556
 Adams, Gladys H., XXXVII, 108
 Adams, Mrs. H. C., XVII, 126
 Adams, Harvey, work of, XXIV, 122
 Adams, Henry, death of, XVI, 464; mention of, XII, 569; opinion of, XXX, 480; quotation from, XXX, 482, 509
 Adams, Henry Carter, mention of, XVIII, 154; publications by, VI, 610, XVI, 291, 447, XVIII, 449
 Adams, Henry L., IX, 329, XXIV, 176, XXV, 651
 Adams, Herbert Baxter, prize offered by, XIII, 600
 Adams, Isaac, patent of, XXXVIII, 12
 Adams, J. Wallace, XXX, 581
 Adams, James D., article by, XXXIV, 206
 Adams, John, attitude of, toward people of West, VIII, 53, 54; internal improvements during administration of, IV, 54; quotation from, XXX, 380, 381; story about, XXVIII, 488
 Adams, John B., X, 176, 177
 Adams, John D., XXXV, 222, XXXVI, 220, XXXVII, 13, 20
 Adams, John N., land sold by, IV, 189
 Adams, John T., career of, XXXVIII, 213; home of, XXXII, 196; mention of, XVI, 147
 Adams, L. M., IV, 330
 Adams, M. J., XII, 404
 Adams, Mary A. Emsley, XXIX, 309
 Adams, Oscar Fay, article by, VI, 473
 Adams, Paul K., XXXVI, 333
 Adams, R. N., office of, XVIII, 156
 Adams, Ralph W., XXXVI, 333
 Adams, Robert, XXXVII, 377
 Adams, Robert P., XXVI, 166
 Adams, Samuel, II, 13, 25, XII, 403, 404, 437, 438
 Adams, Thomas, articles by, XVII, 435, 616
 Adams, W. P., XXXV, 334
 Adams, William, XX, 345, XXVIII, 27
 Adams, Wm. A., directory by, XXXVI, 63, 159; newspaper published by, XXXVI, 157, 158; office of, XXXVI, 158, 159; printing by, XXXVI, 26-28, 45, 50, 66-68, 157-159, 205
 Adams & Hackley, imprint by, XXXVI, 35
 Adams' advertising directory (Dubuque), XXXVI, 51
 Adams County, boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 5, 90, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; case of, against railroad company, XXXI, 262; counties attached to, XX, 535, 541, XXII, 327; county seat contest in, XXII, 95, 96; data concerning, VI, 435, XX, 574; delegate from, XXII, 53; early days in, XXXI, 328, XXXII, 277; establishment of, VI, 417, XX, 530, 535, 540, 541; geology of, XL, 100; grasshoppers in, XIII, 355; historical society in, XI, 285; histories of, XXVI, 610, XXXVI, 128; Icarian colony in, XIV, 170, XV, 214, XXXI, 550, XXXII, 237, XXXIV, 209; lynching in, X, 242; mention of, VI, 416, XIII, 86; Mexican War veterans in, XIII, 127; pioneers of, XXIX, 302, 437, 440; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; redistricting of, XXIX, 501; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 483; unsettled area in, XVII, 96; Veterans' Association in, XVIII, 157; votes cast in, XXIX, 507
 Adams Express Co. v. Iowa, XXXI, 262
 Adams General Hospital, XXIX, 555
 Adams group (Indian mounds), XXXI, 33-40
 Adams Township (Wapello County), X, 407-410
 Adamson, Mrs., XII, 414
 Adamson, Anders, III, 613
 Adamson, Andrew, III, 610
 Adamsville, XVIII, 303, 306, 307
 Ada-we-ge-shik, IX, 436
 Adcock, Paul I., XXXVII, 108
Add Hine (steamboat), XXXIX, 408
 Addey, Mr., home of, XXVII, 458
 Addington, Clint, article by, XXXI, 326
 Addington, Julia C., election of, XXI, 44
 Addy, Mrs. Edward J., stories by, XXX, 135
 Adel, archaeological remains at, XXIII, 488, 490; bank robbery at, X, 248, XIII, 444; circus man from, XXVII, 614; county seat at, XX, 517, XXII, 226-228; early

8 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- days in, XXVIII, 317, XXIX, 586, XXXI, 148, 158, XXXII, 89, XXXVI, 824, 422, XXXVII, 215, 217; grasshoppers at, XIII, 857; history of, XXVIII, 491, XXX, 578; march through, XX, 388; Masonic lodge in, XXXVI, 68, 187; mention of, VII, 208, X, 357; naming of, XXX, 575; novel about, XXVI, 305; pageant at, XXIV, 617; population of, XX, 886; railroad to, XIX, 471, XXXV, 389; schools in, XXVIII, 491; shingle mill at, XXVI, 482; surveying at, XVIII, 272, XXX, 297; Underground Railroad at, XXII, 447
- Adelphi, dam near, XXXV, 148
- Adjutant General of Iowa (see also Baker, Nathaniel B.), appeal of, for assistance, XVIII, 21, 22; appointment of, XVII, 820, 821, 824, 822, 859, 863, 864, 866, 868, 869, 871, 874, 877, 884, XVIII, 3, 4, 72, 84, 91; appropriations for, XXIII, 528, XXV, 522, XXX, 21; arms deposited by, XVII, 889; arms loaned by, XXI, 186, 187, 189; attendance of, at camp, XXI, 282; authority of, XVIII, 59; Bonus Board service of, XIX, 687; clerks for, XVIII, 28, 25, 47; compensation of, IX, 506, XIII, 522, XV, 518, 565, XVII, 815, 816, 828, 849, 854, 855, 890, 896, 481, XVIII, 89, 45, 46, 47, 416, 425, 460; conference with, XXIX, 543; construction of arsenal in charge of, XVIII, 5, 6; creation of office of, XVII, 891, 898; decision of, XVIII, 419; department of, XVIII, 488; duties of, IX, 506, XVI, 17, XVII, 817, 818, 819, 868, 884, 890, 897, 898, 404, 599, XVIII, 13, 14, 21, 44, 419, 425, XIX, 526, 638, XXV, 628, XXX, 9; expenditures by, XVI, 93, XVII, 598; law relative to, XXV, 507; mention of, XXXV, 878; muster roll in office of, X, 409; office assigned to, XVIII, 84; opinions of, XVIII, 33; publications of, I, 266, II, 401, III, 103, V, 339; quotation from, XXV, 56; rank of, XVIII, 39, 90, 437, 438; recommendations of, XVIII, 45, 46, 53, 54, 55, 56, 61, 68, 415; reports of, XVII, 365, 394-396, 403, 404, 405, XVIII, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 53, 79, 419, 426, XXI, 42, 204; reports to, X, 407, 413, XVII, 338; return of militia rolls to, X, 405, XVII, 355; returns to be made by, XVII, 303; term of, XIII, 522, XVIII, 438; water plant at Camp Dodge to be operated by, XIX, 638
- Adjutant General of Iowa, Assistant, XIII, 522, XVII, 397, 399, 404, 481, XVIII, 14, 78, 422, 425
- Adjutant of the Iowa Department of the American Legion, XIX, 637
- Adkins, Owen, army service of, XX, 355
- Adkinson, Orpha, paper by, XXIII, 498
- Adlard, Henry James, poem by, XXV, 309
- Adler, Betty, book by, XVIII, 558
- Adler, Clint, XVII, 634
- Adler, Cyrus, address by, VI, 317
- Adler, E. P., XVIII, 154, XXXIII, 412
- Adler, Felix, III, 574, XXXVII, 257
- Administration, comments on, I, 470, 476, 478, 480, 482, 483, 490, II, 155, 157, VI, 309, XV, 511, XVI, 63, 64, 65, 75, XVII, 154, 155, 161; compromises in, III, 44; legislation relative to, XXV, 508, 623, 627, 628; reorganization of, XVIII, 520; thesis on, I, 265
- Administration, Bureau of Public, XI, 631
- Administration, Department of, XXIX, 58-60, 86, 87
- Administration of the Drivers' License Law in Iowa, The*, by MARCY G. BODINE, XL, 3-51
- Administration of Iowa, Problems in the*, by HAROLD M. BOWMAN, I, 467-492
- Administration of Iowa, The, A Study in Centralization*, review of, II, 118
- "Administration of Justice, The American Law Institute and Its Probable Influence Upon the", XXIV, 268, 269
- Administration of the 1934 Corn-Hog Program in Iowa, The*, by RICHARD H. ROBERTS, XXXIII, 307-375
- Administrative Decisions, Judicial Review of*, XII, 471
- Administrative Functions of the Department of Public Instruction, The*, by H. C. COOK, XXVII, 244-294, 339-407
- Administrator, public, XXIII, 39, 47, 48, 50, 51, 56
- Administrators, commission of, XVII, 585; compensation of, XIX, 579; conveyances by, XVII, 589; laws relative to, XXIV, 218, 219, 220
- Admire, Jacob, XVII, 623
- Admission of Iowa into the Union, Arguments in Favor of the*, XIV, 395
- Adonai-Shomo Community, XXXIV, 390, 391
- Adoption, Indian ceremony of, X, 87-90, XXVII, 596; laws relative to, XXV, 572, 573, 574, XXXIV, 29
- Adsit, Ruth, book by, VI, 474
- Adson, A. W., XXXV, 109
- Adult education, study groups for, XXXIV, 369
- Adulteration of food, article on, V, 232; mention of, XIII, 517
- Adultery, lynching for, X, 160; trial on charge of, X, 201
- Adventists, church for, II, 229; Republicans among, II, 94
- Advertisements, examples of, XXI, 690

- Advertising, article on, XVIII, 455; in 1854, XXIV, 498; liquor, XV, 539; penalty for fraudulent, XI, 595, XV, 555
- Aeronaut, XXXVIII, 380, 381
- Aeronautics, committee on, XXXII, 296
- "Aeronautics and Civil Engineering" (painting), XXXVII, 288
- Affidavit, criticisms of, in Coppoc Case, X, 555, 556, 557, 558, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564; legal requirements of, X, 555-557
- Africa, *Jungles of, An Iowa Boy in the*, VIII, 568
- "After the Ball", popularity of, XXXIV, 249
- Afton, bridge at, XXVI, 399; county seat at, XXII, 350; guns at, XVII, 452; homecoming celebration at, XXXVII, 34; mail route from, XXI, 486; meeting at, XXVIII, 166; resident of, XXVII, 163
- Afton Oak Hill Church, XXXVI, 104
- Afton Star-Enterprise, comment of, on World War II, XL, 125; data on, XL, 125; quotation from, on Japanese, XL, 135, 136
- Afton Township (Howard County), XXVI, 315, 323
- Agassiz, Louis, birth of, VI, 314, XXXIX, 303; entertainment for, XXV, 267; lectures by, XXV, 77; mention of, VI, 314, XXIX, 354; visit of, to Iowa City, XXXIX, 310
- Agassiz Association, badge of, XXXIX, 287; chapters of, XXXIX, 288, 304, 309; founding of, XXXIX, 286; *Hand Book* of, XXXIX, 287; national meeting of, XXXIX, 305; purpose of, XXXIX, 286; St. Nicholas associated with, XXXIX, 286, 287, 288; *Swiss Cross* sponsored by, XXXIX, 288
- Agassiz Association, Iowa Assembly of, diplomas granted by, XXXIX, 305; meetings of, XXXIX, 305-314; officers of, XXXIX, 304, 307, 309, 311, 312, 314; organization of, XXXIX, 304, 305
- Agassiz Association at Fairfield, reminiscences of, XXXIX, 286-315 (see also Fairfield Chapter of the Agassiz Association)
- "Agassiz House" (Fairfield), XXXIX, 211, 293, 294, 304
- Apatha* (steamboat), dimensions of, XXXIX, 409; mention of, XIV, 520, XXIX, 17
- Agencies, Indian, assignment of, XIV, 197; boundaries of, XIV, 43, 206, 209, 358; changes in, XIV, 38, 199, 222-225; corruption at, XIV, 213; creation of, XIV, 174; description of, XIV, 46, 47, 183-186, 192, 193, 215, 216; discontinuance of, XIV, 41, 42; employees of, XIV, 200, 201, 218; expenses of, XIV, 365, 366; history of, in Iowa, XIV, 43-51, 348-394, 559-596; location of, XIV, 211; number of, XIV, 228; purposes of, XIV, 235; statistics of, XIV, 201-208
- Agency (see also Agency City), conference at, XXVIII, 18; fair at, XXX, 498; graves near, XXVII, 612; historic site at, XXXII, 284, 285; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 96; mention of, VII, 868, XIV, 378, 379, 394; road to, XXXI, 429; treaty made at, XXX, 160, XXXV, 245
- Agency, Sac and Fox, X, 261-265, XI, 509
- Agency City (see also Agency), mention of, XII, 55, XIII, 224, 257, XIV, 48, 160; settlement at, XVII, 92
- Agency City Guards, officers of, XVII, 869
- Agency in Early Days, X, 378
- Agency Road (see also Agency Trail), construction of, III, 292; mention of, X, 214, XIV, 352; property on, XXIII, 182
- Agency Trail, history of, XXVIII, 497 (see also Agency Road)
- Agents (see also Indian agents), appointment of, XIX, 175, 176; county, XXX, 659; Iowans serving as, XIX, 363, 364, 368, 364; Sanitary Commission, XVI, 69, 167-169, 210, 222, 223, 224, 229, 230
- Ages of the Soldiers in the Civil War, The*, by W. W. Gist, VI, 387-399
- Agg, T. R., book by, XIX, 298
- Agnes, railroad to, XXVI, 50
- Agnew, Cornelius R., XVI, 159
- Agnew, F. E., address by, XL, 980; article by, XXXIX, 207
- Agrarian Discontent in the Middle West, Causes of*, V, 219
- Agrarian Revolution in the United States, Some Significant Aspects of the*, by LOUIS BERNARD SCHMIDT, XVIII, 371-395
- Agricultural Adjustment Act, XXXVII, 212, XXXIII, 313, 314, 317
- Agricultural Adjustment Administration, divisions of, XXXIII, 313, 314; effects of, XXXIV, 156, 157, 158, 169, 170; invalidation of, XXXIV, 144, 145; payments of, XXXIX, 31; program of, XXXIV, 144
- Agricultural associations, XXXIV, 47
- Agricultural bloc, formation of, XXI, 107 (see also Farm bloc)
- Agricultural Clubs, Boys' and Girls', XXXIX, 421
- Agricultural colleges (see also Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Iowa State College of), bill for, XXX, 465; early, XXXVI, 420; effect of, XXI, 106; establishments of, XVIII, 389, Federal aid to, V, 313-316; grants to, XXX, 464; history of, XXI, 101, 102; importance of, XXI, 106; land grants for, IV, 562, V, 10-14, 18, 20, 162, 314-316; need of, XXX, 470
- Agricultural departments, organization of, by States, XXIV, 467
- Agricultural displays, XXXVIII, 376

- Agricultural Emergency in Iowa, The*, XXXI, 184, 314, XXXII, 77, 78
- Agricultural Engineers, American Society of, XVIII, 556, XXIX, 449
- Agricultural Exchange of Shelby County, good roads urged by, II, 246
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Iowa, bulletin of, XL, 428; work of, XXV, 588
- Agricultural exports, XVIII, 381-387
- Agricultural Extension, Director of, XXX, 11
- Agricultural Extension, Some Results of*, XII, 447
- Agricultural Extension Department (Ames), library service for, XXXV, 61
- Agricultural Fair in the Northwest, The Evolution of the*, by EARLE D. ROSS, XXIV, 445-480.
- Agricultural fairs (see also Fairs), description of, XXIV, 468-477; educational aspects of, XXX, 468, 477; effect of Civil War on, XXIV, 459, 460, 461; financial status of, XXIV, 458, 465; founder of, XXIV, 446; location of, XXIV, 462-465; regulation of, XXIV, 468; value of, XXIV, 445, 454, 480; war work of, XXIV, 478-480
- Agricultural History as a Field for Research, References on*, XXXVI, 206
- Agricultural History Society, meeting of, XXIX, 146, 597, 598, XXXI, 155, XXXIV, 328, 454; president of, XXXI, 528; purpose of, XXI, 103
- Agricultural machinery, development of, XXIX, 448, 449; pioneer, XI, 459
- Agricultural products, amount of, for Indians, XIII, 253, 336, 339; bonded warehouses for, XXIII, 601, XXXIV, 55, 56; duties on, XXI, 389, XXV, 362; effect of tariff on, XXI, 389; increase in, XXIV, 54; insurance of, XXXIV, 56; marketing of, XXI, 98-100, 385, 388, 389; meaning of, XXIII, 601; mention of, XIV, 421, 422; prices of, XXIV, 41, XXV, 373-377, 415-418, 439; substitutes for, XXI, 386; value of, XXIV, 14, 15; variety of, in Iowa District, IX, 17
- "Agricultural Revolution in the United States 1860-1930", XXVIII, 329
- Agricultural schools (see also Agricultural colleges), county, XIII, 513; land-grant movement for, XL, 321
- Agricultural seeds law, XVIII, 520
- Agricultural Situation in Iowa — and Land Values, The*, XXIII, 632
- Agricultural societies, appropriations for, XXIII, 529, XXV, 523, XXX, 21, XXXIV, 12, XXXV, 359; article on, XXXIII, 399; authorization of, XXXV, 234; county, XXX, 75; expenses of, XVI, 93; founding of, XIII, 340, XXIV, 446-453; history of, XXI, 101; incorporation of, XI, 586, XXXI, 571; law relative to, XXV, 547, 548; mention of, XIII, 513, XXX, 91, 98, 99; number of, XXXIV, 451; plan for, XIII, 339; value of, XXIV, 445; work of, XXX, 75, 76
- Agricultural Societies of Iowa, The County, District, and State*, XXXIII, 399
- Agricultural Society, Iowa State, attitude of, on importation of cattle, XXI, 389; mention of, XXXI, 571; report of, XXVI, 91, 94, 99, 131, 132, 134, 227, 234, 442, 446; report to, XXVI, 92, 129, 130; Secretary of, XIX, 186, 187, XXVI, 132, XXX, 460, 461
- Agricultural Statistics, Iowa*, XXXIX, 99
- Agricultural Statistics Division, XXXV, 376
- Agriculturalists, salaries of, XIV, 564
- Agriculture, absence of books on, XXXVIII, 414; act relative to, IX, 523; advocates of, XI, 62; appropriation for training in, XVII, 607; articles on, XII, 138, XIV, 149, 456, 468, XX, 142, XXV, 277-298, 310, 316, 639, XXX, 123, 421, 559, 560, XXXI, 596, XXXIII, 77, 83, 156, 288, 397, XXXIV, 328, 455, XXXVIII, 414; attitude of Indians toward, XIV, 504, 514, 517; changes in, XXIV, 445, 461; conditions in, XI, 149, XVI, 54, 55, XXII, 3-9, 42, 43; coöperation in, XXV, 308; correspondence on, XXVIII, 329; credit systems in, XII, 138, 139; departments of, XVIII, 389, 391; depression in, XXIV, 54; development of, XVIII, 371-395, XXVI, 108-128, XXXV, 91, 263-266; discussion of, XXX, 473, XXXI, 570, 571; early history of, XVI, 573; economics of, XXXV, 312-319; effect of grasshopper ravages on, XIII, 389-391; expansion of, XXI, 376, 377, XXIV, 4-6, XXX, 382, 383; extension work in, XIII, 513; frontier in, XV, 394, 395; history of, VIII, 475, 476, XXI, 95-111; Hungarian attempts at, XI, 516; ideal university of, II, 398; importance of, XVIII, 396, XXI, 104; improvements in, XVI, 428, 429; Indian interest in, XIV, 36, 49, 351, 384, 385, 498, 499, 501, 502, 504, 514, 517, 564, 565, 566, 580, 581; influence of fairs on, XXIV, 454, 459, 461; interest in, XXVI, 506, 512, 518, 519; laws relative to, XI, 586-588, XIII, 513, XV, 546-548, XVII, 554-560, XIX, 584-598, XXI, 618-624, XXIII, 308, 585-589, XXV, 507, 581-588, XXX, 75-77, XXXIV, 55-60, XXXV, 420, 421; lectures on, XVII, 209; machinery for, XVIII, 377, 378, 379, 403, 404; mention of, X, 315; mural paintings of, XXXVII, 31, 247; national university of, II, 394; over-production in, XXXIII, 309, 310;

- periods in, XVIII, 371; positions in, XXXV, 305-312; prices in, XVIII, 458, XXXIII, 809, 312-314, XXXIX, 103; products of, XXV, 385; program for, XXIII, 315; promotion of, XI, 24, XXV, 606; publications on, V, 339, 340; relation of, to politics, XXI, 95, 96, 105-107; revolution in, XVI, 429, XVIII, 97, 98, XXI, 122-126, XXVIII, 329, XXXIII, 157, 171; science of, II, 397, XVIII, 387-395, XXI, 126; situation of, XXV, 373-377; State aid for, XVII, 531, 532; statistics of, XVIII, 389, XXXV, 376, XXXIX, 99; success of, in Iowa, XI, 225; system of, among Icarians, XV, 248, 260; teachers of, XV, 542; teaching of, XI, 591, XIV, 36, 49, 351, 384, 385, 498, 499, 501, 502, 564, 565, 566, 580, 581, XV, 541, 543, XVII, 531, 532, XXIII, 187, 188, XXIV, 295; text-books in, XIII, 90, 100-105
- Agriculture, Committee on, bill referred to, XXIV, 354; fish and game bills referred to, XXIV, 339; recommendation of, XXIV, 352; report of, XXIV, 351, 394, 396, 397
- Agriculture, Cost of Production in*, XXXIII, 400, 403, 404
- Agriculture, The Historical Approach to the Economic Problems of*, XXXV, 471
- Agriculture, Horticulture and Animal Industry, Department of, title relating to, XVIII, 497
- Agriculture, Iowa, 1920 to 1926, Income to*, XXV, 639
- Agriculture, Iowa Secretary of, duties of, XXI, 530, 614, 621, 622, 624, XXIII, 586; mention of, XXIII, 588; offices for, XXI, 531; report to, XXIII, 624, XXV, 588; salaries fixed by, XXI, 542; salary of, XXI, 541, 552; service of, in eradicating tuberculosis, XXIII, 98, 99, 100; work of, XXV, 505, 578, 582, 583, 584, 587, XXX, 41, 98
- Agriculture, Iowa Society of, publications of, II, 401
- Agriculture, Iowa State College of (see Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Iowa State College of)
- Agriculture, The National University of*, by JESSE MACY, II, 394-398
- Agriculture, The Place of the Department of, in the Reorganization of the Federal Government*, XXII, 464
- Agriculture, Report of the Commission of*, quotation from, XXVI, 91
- Agriculture, Roosevelt and*, XXVI, 303, 310
- Agriculture, State Board of, appropriations for, XVII, 603; auditing accounts of, XXI, 531; bill to create, XIX, 588, 589; compensation of, XVII, 485; premiums paid by, XVII, 556; proposed enlargement of, XXI, 528; relations of, with Weather and Crop Service Bureau, XIX, 591; reorganization of, XIX, 521, 522, XXI, 529-531; report to, XVII, 555, 556
- Agriculture, State boards of, XXII, 42, 43
- Agriculture, State Department of, appropriation for, XIX, 662, XXI, 530, 560, XXIII, 90, 528, XXV, 522, XXXIV, 12, XXXV, 359; bulletin issued by, VII, 454; development of, XXII, 42, 43, 49, 50; establishment of, XVIII, 389, 590; XIX, 588, 589, XXI, 101, 126, XXXI, 178; fees collected by, XI, 557; funds given by, XXIII, 586; licenses issued by, XXIII, 618; mention of, XV, 212, 546; offices for, XXI, 531; organization of, XXI, 529-531; powers of, XXIII, 585-588; publications of, I, 366, III, 103, XXVI, 600; records of, XXXVIII, 434; report of, XXV, 297, XXVI, 101, 114; reports to, XXV, 586; rooms for, XIX, 664, 665; salaries in, XXI, 541, 542; work of, XXII, 9-11, XXIII, 100, XXV, 579, 588, XXVI, 268, XXXI, 201-204
- Agriculture, United States Department of, appropriations for, XXX, 21; beginnings of, II, 394, 395; bureau of, XXVI, 208, 298; corn-hog program promoted by, XXXIII, 321-328; effect of, XXI, 126; evaluation of, II, 394-397; experiment by, in cultivation of tobacco, II, 396; experiment stations of, II, 396; experts in, II, 395, 396; grants by, XIII, 513; history of, XXI, 101, 106, 107; income of, II, 394; mention of, II, 394, XXX, 91, 98, 99, 591; publications of, XXIX, 419; scientific standing of, II, 394; Wilson, James, first Secretary of, II, 395; work of, II, 394, 397, XXI, 102, 622, XXIX, 105, 362, XXX, 76, 466
- Agriculture, United States Secretary of (see also Wallace, Henry, and Wallace, Henry A.), mention of, XVII, 492, XXI, 503, 629, XXIV, 479; office of, XXXI, 562; powers of, under AAA, XXXIII, 314; standards fixed by, XVII, 546; Wilson, James, as, XXIX, 104; work of, XXVI, 426, 457, 514, XXIX, 59, 78
- Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Iowa State College of, appropriations for, V, 162-178, XI, 598, XIII, 525, 526, XV, 566, 567, XVI, 92, XXX, 25, XXXV, 364; armory at, XV, 559; Board of Trustees of, V, 13; code title relating to, XVIII, 501; establishment of, V, 22; XXXI, 555; exhibits of, XXIV, 468; expenditures for, XVI, 92; experiment station a department of, V, 44; land grants to, V, 15, 23, XIV, 78; land sold by, V, 16, 17, 18, 19; mention of, VII, 169, 205, X,

12 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- 352, XIII, 513, XV, 546, 547, XVIII, 541, 542, XXX, 14; millage tax for, V, 174-177; opening of, XXXV, 128; president of, XV, 545; professor of, XXX, 11; publications of, II, 419, V, 370-376; receipts of, V, 23; work of, XXX, 74
- Agriculture as a Field for Study, The Economic History of American*, XVII, 280, XVIII, 310, XXI, 94
- Agronomy Farm (Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station), work at, XXXV, 309-312
- Ague (see also Malaria), case of, XXXVII, 71, 72; prevalence of, XX, 29, 48; treatment of, XL, 389; Wilson, Peter, afflicted by, XL, 387
- Ahern, L. Dale, publications by, XXXIII, 162, XXXVII, 211, XL, 434
- Ahlborg, Isaac, XXXIV, 421
- Ahlbracht, W. H., XXX, 149
- Ahlstrom, L. J., article by, XXXIV, 202
- Ahmann, C. J., XXI, 342
- Ahmanson, John, Mormon converts led by, IV, 238; quotation from, III, 239
- Ahrens, G. R., XVIII, 155
- Ahrens, Helen, story by, XXVIII, 491
- Ah-taum-way-e-nauk, XIV, 494
- Ah-wi-pe-tuck, school at, XXVIII, 47, XXXI, 553; settlement at, XXVIII, 38, 42
- Aicher, F. X., mounds named for, II, 57
- Aicher, Henry, mounds named for, II, 59
- Aid societies, soldiers (see also Soldiers' aid societies), donation from, XXIX, 532; number of, XXIX, 538; organization of, XXIX, 521; State convention of, XXIX, 559; work of, XXIX, 523, 524, 533, 559
- Aides, XVII, 335, 366, 368, 393
- Aids-de-camp, appointment of, XVIII, 11, 28, 42; number of, XVIII, 50; provision for, XVIII, 419
- Aiken, J. H., bill sponsored by, XXIX, 494
- Aikin, Charles F., article by, XXX, 577
- Aikin party, murder of, XX, 196, 207, 208, 213, 214
- Aikins, Charles F., paper by, XXV, 492
- Ainley, Mrs. Albert, XXVIII, 625
- Ainley, Joseph, XXII, 144
- Ainley, Oscar, X, 299
- Ainsworth, Mr., letter from, XVI, 453
- Ainsworth, Danforth H., book by, I, 103
- Ainsworth, David, articles by, XXV, 486-489
- Ainsworth, L. W., appropriation for, XIX, 661, XXI, 559, XXIII, 89, 90
- Ainsworth, Lucien L., report submitted by, XVII, 248, 249
- Ainsworth, Mary J., poem by, XXVII, 596
- Ainsworth, Peter, article by, XXVIII, 611
- Ainsworth, W. J., XI, 469
- Ainsworth, XXII, 354, XXVII, 609
- Ainu, III, 423-427
- Aiowwas, In the Land of the*, XX, 284, 293
- Air Line Rail Road, extent of, XXXI, 276, 277, 303; plan for, XXXVIII, 283; story of, XL, 436; survey for, XXV, 337
- Air mail, history of, XXXVI, 417, XXXVIII, 208, XXXIX, 22
- Aircraft, experimenter in, XXVII, 614; regulation of, XXXIV, 94, 95
- Aird, James, XII, 492, XIII, 15, 17
- Airplanes, insurance of, XXI, 653
- Airports, "nuisances" near, XXXIV, 95; use of, XXXI, 566, 574
- Aish-ke-boge-kozhe (Indian), mention of, IX, 408, 410, 412, 417, 418, 436; speech by, IX, 428, 429
- Aitchison, Alison E., books by, XIX, 667, XX, 136, XXIII, 631, XXXIX, 578
- Aitchison, Clyde B., article by, VI, 319
- Aitken, Walter W., articles by, XXIX, 425, XXXII, 78
- Aitkin, William A., IX, 435
- Aked, Charles F., XXXI, 481
- Akerman, Mr., III, 602, 603
- Akers, John W., address by, XVII, 159, 160; mention of, XIII, 69; report of, XIII, 70, 71
- Akers, Loran P., XXVIII, 169
- Akerson, Irving B., XXIV, 330
- Akin, Louis, gift from, XXVI, 617; letters of, XI, 285; mention of, XXV, 157
- Alabama, State Department of History and Archives of, III, 275, 279, IV, 251
- Alaquoque, Sister Mary Margaret, XXXVIII, 444
- Albany (Appanoose County), XXXII, 271
- Alberson, Amos Norris, biographical sketch of, XXIX, 577; story by, XXVIII, 320
- Albert, Allen D., address by, XV, 150
- Albert, E. G., XXXVI, 219
- Albert, Henry, mention of, VI, 329, XIII, 462, XVIII, 329; papers by, IX, 67, XXIX, 360; publications by, III, 155, IV, 605, XII, 466, XXII, 135, XXV, 638, XXVII, 596; reports by, IX, 67
- Albert, W. E., Sr., XXX, 573
- Albert City, bonds for water plant in, XXXV, 464; naming of, XXXIV, 208
- Alberta, Sister M., XXXVII, 436
- Albertson, N., office of, VI, 215
- Albertson, R. B., opinion of, XI, 614
- Albertson, Ralph, XXXIV, 415, 460
- ALBERTSON, RALPH, *A Survey of Mutualistic Communities in America*, XXXIV, 375-440
- Albia, bank of, X, 238; charter granted to, XVIII, 173, 267; county seat at, XXII, 326, 327; early days in, XIII, 594, XVI, 296; fall festival at, XXXVII, 34; Farmers' Alliance at, XXIV, 49; Hall at, XII, 51; lynching near, X, 220; mention of,

- X, 246, XII, 55, 56, 57, 63; Pickett at, XII, 42; pioneer days in, XIX, 471; poll book taken to, XII, 50, 51; railroad to, XXVI, 28, 53-55; resident of, XXVII, 160; Revolutionary veteran buried at, XXIV, 613; schools at, XXXVIII, 409; stagecoach at, XXIX, 132
- Albia and Centerville Railroad, construction of, XXVI, 54
- Albia Coal Company, guard for, XVIII, 45
- Albia Republican*, data on, XL, 149; quotation from, XL, 149
- Albia Union-Republican*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17
- Albin, Fred, XXXVII, 324, XXXIX, 110
- Albion, county seat proposed at, XXII, 294; entertainment at, XXXIII, 382, 383; family reunion at, XXVIII, 623; resident of, XXVI, 41, 608; view of, XXXIII, 378
- Albion Seminary, alumni of, XXIX, 149; attendance of Alice Money at, XXXIII, 379, 380
- Albion Township (Butler County), XXV, 390, XXIX, 296
- Albjerg, Victory L., article by, XXXI, 132
- Albrecht, O. D., XXXIV, 21
- Albright, George C., article by, XL, 428; mention of, XXIX, 451
- Albright, George H., XVII, 370
- Albright, Horace M., report of, XXXI, 33-35
- Albright, R. Wilson, newspaper of, XXXVI, 174
- Albright, Mrs. Rachael, II, 114
- Albright, Thomas, XII, 281
- Albrook, C. E., XVII, 284
- Alburnett, law relative to, XXV, 630
- Alcohol, article on, XIV, 455; effects of, VII, 596; mention of, XV, 61
- Alcorn, W. L., XXVIII, 497
- Alcott, Amos Bronson, XXV, 259, 260, 266, 273, XXIX, 317, 376-399, XXXIV, 406
- Alcott, Amos Bronson, Some Iowa Lectures and Conversations of*, by HUBERT H. HOELTJE, XXIX, 375-401, 581
- Alcott, Louisa M., XXIX, 375, 377, 380, 389, 391, 397
- Alden, Benjamin, XV, 78
- Alden, Mrs. Benjamin, XV, 78
- Alden, Cynthia May Westover, article by, XIII, 591; books by, XI, 615, XII, 297
- Alden, Ebenezer, work of, XXIV, 122
- Alden, Emma, mention of, XXXVI, 108; office of, XXIII, 162, XXIV, 616, XXV, 650, XXVI, 616, XXVII, 622, XXXIV, 107, XXXV, 105, 478, XXXIX, 435
- Alden, John, descendants of, XXII, 591
- Alden, John B., biographical data on, XXXV, 135; library of, XXXV, 135
- Alden John D., XXXV, 108
- Alden, John H., work of, XIII, 598
- Alden, John R., article by, XXXIX, 97
- Alden, dam at, XXIX, 595; early history of, XXXII, 184, library at, XXXV, 66, 67; prehistoric bones near, XXI, 159
- Alder, Ira J., XXI, 165
- Alderman, A. Bruce, book by, XI, 457; mention of, VI, 637
- Alderman, Grover H., XIII, 463
- Alderman, W. S., XVII, 293
- Alderman, Mr. and Mrs. T. E., IV, 627
- Aldermen, candidacy of, XXIII, 513; compensation of, XVII, 489; duties of, XVIII, 285, 286; election of, XXIV, 252, 253; money borrowed by, XVIII, 212, 213; taxes levied by, XVIII, 203
- Alderson, C. James, office of, XXVI, 535; work of, XXVI, 536
- Alderson, James, address by, XXVII, 61, 62; mention of, XXVII, 72
- Alderson, William, XII, 400
- Alderton, Mrs. W. M., XXXI, 158
- Aldine's primer, XIII, 90
- Aldrich, Bess Streeter, article on, XXVIII, 284; biographical sketch of, XXVI, 475, 478, XXIX, 111; birthplace of, XXXII, 202; life depicted by, XXXIX, 43; mention of, XXIX, 602; office of, XXXIX, 111; publications by, XVII, 618, XVIII, 129, 315, 316, 449, 559, XIX, 133, 293, XX, 136, 284, 450, XXI, 683, XXIII, 142, XXIV, 150, 601, XXVII, 140, 309, 596, XXVIII, 611, XXIX, 425, 578, XXX, 284, 426, XXXI, 556, XXXII, 78, 264, 358, XXXIII, 163, 399, XXXVII, 214, 222
- Aldrich, Charles, address by, XXII, 134, 135; articles by, VII, 165, 606, XXII, 28, 135, XXVI, 508; biographical data on, VI, 131, 132, 311, 312, 333, 334, 617, VII, 317, 600; comment by, XII, 186, 200, XVI, 358, 359; death of, VI, 311, XXXIX, 441; Frontier Guards defended by, XVI, 356, 357; gold medal awarded to, II, 616; granger law repeal proposed by, III, 258; hall of archives urged by, IV, 329; Iowa Hall of History planned by, II, 131; letter to, VI, 484; Lowe's, Ralph P., name presented by, VII, 205; mention of, II, 455, III, 343, IV, 175, V, 438, 573, VI, 157, 158, VII, 478, VIII, 151, IX, 147, XVI, 349, 350, 352; mound excavations planned by, VI, 490; newspaper edited by, XXIX, 587; office of, I, 83, 88; park donated in honor of, XVII, 447; quotation from, XXV, 451; railroad bill repeal urged by, XXII, 28; reminiscences by, I, 264; revolutionary soldier's grave identified by, II, 103; successor to, VI, 331
- ALDRICH, CHARLES, *Incidents Connected*

- with the History of the Thirty-second Iowa Infantry*, IV, 70-85
- ALDRICH, CHARLES**, *The Repeal of the Granger Law in Iowa*, III, 256-270
- Aldrich, J. F., article by, XXXII, 358
- Aldrich, James, death of, VIII, 461
- Aldrich, Nelson W., Cummins, A. B., opposition to, XXXIX, 353; Dolliver's opposition to, XXXII, 121-123; mention of, XXXIV, 324
- Aldrich, O. W., paper by, XVI, 302, 303
- Aldrich, Philip, census taken by, XVII, 416
- Aldrich, Mrs. Richard, article by, XXV, 306
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, XXV, 110, XXVII, 522, 534
- Aldrich, Vernice M., article by, XXV, 637
- Aldrich, W. W., quotation from, XXXV, 289
- Aldrich vs. Blue, XXXV, 365
- Aldridge, Mark, XIV, 483
- Aleshire, Ruth Cory, article by, XXIX, 424
- Alexander, Archie A., XXXVII, 9
- Alexander, E. B., XVI, 342, 343, XX, 193, 194
- Alexander, Edward P., activity of, XL, 332
- Alexander, Mrs. F. L., sketch by, XVII, 446
- Alexander, G. W., XV, 129
- Alexander, George, article on, X, 133
- Alexander, John, XXII, 106, XXIX, 260
- Alexander, L. G., XIX, 251, 267, 272
- Alexander, Mary D., article by, XXIV, 487; booklet by, XXVII, 470
- Alexander, Milton K., troops commanded by, VIII, 322
- Alexander, Oren, office of, XXIX, 601
- Alexander, P. V., XXIV, 619
- Alexander, Robert, XXIX, 299
- Alexander, Mrs. Robert, work of, XXX, 441
- Alexander, Rowland, VI, 274
- Alexander, Samuel, XXIX, 255
- Alexander, W. E., history by, XXXVI, 128, 132, 138, 150
- Alexander, W. H., XXIX, 263
- Alexander, William L., adjutant general, XVIII, 3, 4, 41; biographical sketch of, IX, 317; death of, XIV, 151; general orders issued by, XVIII, 51, 52; opinions of, XVIII, 43, 44, 45, 49, 62; recommendations of, XVIII, 54, 55, 56; report of, XVIII, 53; resignation of, XVIII, 72; work of, XVIII, 64
- Alexander, William P., article by, XXXVI, 210
- Alexander College, VIII, 422, XXXVI, 26, 199
- Alfalfa, article on, XXIV, 490; cattle fed on, XXVI, 261, 262, 266, 267; production of, XXVI, 239, 240, 249, 250
- Alford, Julius C., IX, 255
- Alford, Lore, data concerning, XVII, 49; election of, as Speaker, XVII, 14; mention of, XX, 310
- Alfred community (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
- Alfrey, Jacob P., XIII, 129
- Algebra, teaching of, XXIII, 176, 177, 185; text-books in, XIII, 60, 64
- Algona, Baptist Church at, XXIX, 442, XXXVII, 320; boulder dedicated at, XXIX, 150; celebration at, II, 615, XXVII, 334, 621; centennial of, XXXVI, 221, XXXVII, 83, 41; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 130; Congregational Church at, XXXII, 182; county seat at, XXII, 276; D. A. R. of, XXV, 156; early days in, XV, 450; early settlers at, XXVIII, 486; exhibit at, XXII, 593; fair at, XXXVII, 33; founders of, VII, 159, XXII, 593, XXVII, 611, XXXIX, 214; government of, XXVII, 67, 68; Historical Society at, VIII, 307; history of, XVII, 448, XXVII, 595, 610, XXXVI, 424; Indian arrow-heads found near, XXX, 441; Indian battleground near, XXXIII, 183; law relative to, XXV, 629; library of, XXXV, 37; mail to, XXVIII, 66; mention of, IV, 76, XXVI, 411; Methodist Church at, XXXIII, 176; military company organized at, XVI, 374; newspapers in, XXVIII, 319; pioneers around, XXVII, 606; railroad at, XXVI, 33; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 316, 323; settlement at, XVII, 100, XXV, 281; situation of, XXV, 292; State Park at, XXXII, 213; survey in, XXXI, 153; tablet at, XXV, 649; token money at, XXXII, 181
- Algona, The Story of Our Pioneers, 1854-1874, Early*, XXVIII, 468, 471
- Algona Bee*, history of, XX, 580, XXI, 160
- Algona College, XXIV, 150
- Algona High School, publication by, XXVII, 595
- Algona Upper Des Moines*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17; data on, XL, 124, 125; quotation from, XL, 124, 125
- Algonkian culture, article on, XXI, 681; traces of, XXVI, 485
- Algonquin Indians, article on, XI, 614; descendants of, XXIII, 192; mention of, XVI, 121; villages of, XXIII, 345, 350, XXVI, 312
- Alice* (steamboat), XXXIX, 407
- Aliens (see also Immigrants), articles on, XII, 587, XVIII, 454; exclusion of, from teaching profession, XVII, 531; land ownership by, VII, 391, VIII, 178, XI, 158; laws concerning, XIX, 184; non-resident, VII, 391; registration of, XV, 560; rights of, XXII, 174, 175, 181-183; suffrage for, VIII, 188, XIX, 163, 164
- Allunas, Leo, article by, XL, 427
- Alimony, IX, 523, XIII, 490, XVII, 610
- Alison's House*, XXIX, 290, 429
- All-American Exposition, VIII, 160

- Allaken, Frank, articles by, XXII, 584, XXXI, 127; biography by, VI, 610
- Allamakee County, archeological work in, IV, 37, XXXI, 333, 334, XXXII, 369, 372, 373, 374, XXXV, 285; Baptist Church in, XXV, 490; beauty of, XIV, 284, 300; boundaries of, VI, 411, VII, 5, 36, 39, 126, 416, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; cabins in, XXXVI, 395; churches in, XXIX, 142; county seat of, XXII, 96-101; county superintendent in, XXI, 69; creation of, XXIII, 26; data concerning, VI, 435, XX, 574; delegate from, IV, 522, XXII, 54, 410; district court of, XXIV, 386; donations from, XVI, 241; earthwork in, III, 37; establishment of, VI, 411, XX, 520, 521, XXII, 358, XXIII, 26; hermit of, XL, 327; history of, XII, 449, XIV, 288, XVI, 135, XXVIII, 627, XXXVI, 128; Indian baskets made in, XXIX, 594; Indian mounds in, XXXI, 35, XXXII, 369, 372, 373, 374, XXXIV, 332, XXXVI, 286, 288; Indian remains in, XX, 145; mammoth tooth in, XX, 147; mention of, XII, 329, 588; XIII, 83, 342, XIV, 560, 562, XV, 206; Norwegian settlement in, III, 375, 377, 378, 380, IV, 268, 277; Old Mission in, XXXII, 89; Painted Rock in, XIII, 18; pioneers of, XV, 581; pipe in, XXVIII, 327; post offices in, XXXVII, 319; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; quilt from, XVI, 294; railroad in, XIX, 616; record books of, XXXII, 370; report from, XXVI, 129; Representative from, XXIII, 515; resident of, XXIX, 128, XXXII, 279; site in, XXVI, 334; soldiers from, XL, 432; surveyor of, XXV, 231; Swedish settlement in, III, 614, IV, 268; topography in, XXXI, 3-30; visit to, XIV, 458; votes cast in, XXIX, 506
- Allamakee County Historical and Archeological Society, activities of, XIV, 616, XV, 588, 589; founder of, XXIII, 335; meeting of, XIV, 300, 468, XV, 145; mention of, XVI, 145, XXV, 231; organization of, XIV, 149
- Allan, C. D., XXVI, 492
- Allbaugh, L. G., article by, XXXV, 475
- Allbaugh, Leland, XXXIV, 221
- Allbee, Harvey Gustavus, XXII, 478
- Allbee, O. H., XXVI, 493
- Allbery, Margaret, XXIX, 272
- Allbery, Phil, XXIX, 272
- Allbright, M. G., XXIX, 131
- Allcock, T., member of Wirz court, IX, 52
- Allen, A. F., career of, XXXVII, 320; mention of, VIII, 309, XVI, 570, XVIII, 467
- Allen, Adolphus, assistance from, XXVIII, 30
- Allen, Albert, XXXVIII, 121
- Allen, Annie, office of, XIX, 154, XX, 159
- Allen, Arthur Francis, mention of, XV, 147; publications by, XXIV, 150, XXV, 472, XXVII, 309
- Allen, Asoph, XXIX, 6
- Allen, Beverly, letter to, XXV, 170, 171
- Allen, Bing F., arsenal construction in charge of, XVIII, 9; bank interest of, XXXII, 29, XXXV, 33; mention of, X, 114; services of, XXXIX, 67
- Allen, Bundy, article by, XX, 450
- Allen, Byron G., service of, XXIX, 497; stories by, XXVIII, 155
- Allen, C. D., letter from, XXIX, 523; mention of, XXIX, 535
- Allen, Chas. Clafin, III, 49
- Allen, Charles E., XXVII, 493
- Allen, D. C., address by, XII, 313
- Allen, David B., XI, 469, XIX, 481
- Allen, Dolan, XXXIV, 19
- Allen, E. D., article by, XL, 209; work of, XXXI, 605
- Allen, E. S., address by, XXVII, 499
- Allen, Ethan, XX, 571, XXVII, 608
- Allen, Ethan P., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 334; mention of, XXVIII, 331, XXXV, 479; monograph by, XXVIII, 468
- ALLEN, ETHAN P., *Gelpcke v. The City of Dubuque*, XXVIII, 177-193
- Allen, G. C., office of, XXI, 176
- Allen, George E., XIV, 302
- Allen, Henry, appointment of, XXII, 229
- Allen, Hubert A., biographical sketch of, XL, 434; Iowa brigade commanded by, XVIII, 439; permanent camp ground opposed by, XVIII, 423, 424
- Allen, Ira W., paper by, XVI, 302
- Allen, J., VIII, 366
- Allen, J. A., XXV, 456, 460, 461, XXXVIII, 79
- Allen, Mrs. J. B., X, 589
- Allen, J. Birney, office of, XXXVII, 438
- Allen, J. H., II, 457
- Allen, James, activities of, XIV, 389, 390, 518-524; article by, XXIV, 325; biographical data on, XI, 68, 72, 260; career of, XI, 70, 71, XIV, 518-524; discoveries of, XXIX, 139; dragoons under, in 1844, XI, 68, 101, 360, 361, XII, 186, 194, 195; education of, XI, 68; expedition of, XI, 259, 260, XV, 420; exploration by, XI, 69, 71; fort site chosen by, XII, 193; horses stolen from, in 1844, XI, 265, 266; Indians removed by, XII, 194, 195; journal of, XI, 84-108; liquor given to Indians by, XII, 195, 196, XIV, 392, 393; march of, X, 272, XXXV, 245; mention of, VIII, 543, XII, 191, XIII, 333, XIV, 391, 511, 544, XXXIV, 131; military services of, XI, 68-72; Mormons enlisted by, XII, 14; presence of, at Indian treaty,

- X, 263; quotation from, XXXII, 64-66; report of, XI, 73, 74-83; township named for, XX, 350; troops led by, XXXII, 253
- Allen, James Lane, introduction by, XII, 466
- Allen, Jerome, statement of, XXII, 550
- Allen, John, XXXIV, 125
- Allen, Jos. H., mention of, XVII, 461, XXXVII, 9; speech by, XIII, 612
- Allen, L., work of, XXV, 41
- Allen, Lee, painting by, XXXVII, 281, 298, 302
- Allen, Leonard, article by, XXXVI, 421
- Allen, Lucius E., book by, XXIX, 308
- Allen, Mary Louise, articles by, XXI, 148, 478; poem by, XXXI, 133
- Allen, O. H., militia ordered out by, XXV, 187, 188; orders to, XXV, 192
- Allen, Orin I., article by, XXVII, 617
- Allen, R. H., article by, XXXVI, 99
- Allen, Robert, relief bill opposed by, VIII, 31
- Allen, Samuel R., XV, 129
- Allen, Sarah, XXXV, 26
- Allen, Tristram, XII, 424
- Allen, U. S., appointment of, XI, 380, 402; vote of, XI, 384
- Allen, Victor V., XXXVI, 331
- Allen, W. J., XVI, 571, XXXII, 375
- Allen, W. S., XVI, 147
- Allen, W. W., service of, XV, 84-86, XXXV, 198
- Allen, William, III, 69
- Allen, William J., history by, XXXVI, 148
- Allen, Wm. L., III, 485
- Allen, William S., XXIV, 167, 319
- Allen, William V., address by, XXIV, 94; letter to, XXIV, 87; mention of, XXIV, 100
- Allen, Williamson G., mention of, XVIII, 289; surveying party led by, XVIII, 271, 279, 280
- Allen-Hogan prize fight, militia called out to prevent, XVIII, 18, 19, 20
- Allen Printing Company, county history published by, XXXVI, 133
- Allender, Alma C., XV, 590
- Allender, Nicholas B., XIII, 283
- Allender, Will D., XX, 478
- Allen's, Captain James, Dragoon Expedition from Fort Des Moines, Territory of Iowa, in 1844*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XI, 68-108
- Allen's Grove, XXX, 355, 356
- Allen's Lake, XI, 70
- Allensworth, William, X, 410
- Allert, Oscar P., article by, XXXVIII, 101
- "Allerton" (race horse), XXXI, 572, XXXVIII, 317
- Alleys, improvement of, XXX, 55; mention of, XI, 563; title to, XV, 178; vacating of, XV, 17, XXX, 50
- Allfree, H. B., XIII, 301
- Allgood, Howard Ray, articles by, XXXIV, 101, 102, XXXVI, 105; mention of, XXXIV, 211
- Allhouse, Lebbens C., XVII, 370
- Alliance, State Temperance, VI, 504, 505, 509, 512, 548, 549, 550, 559, 571, 583, 584, 590, 591
- Allin, Cephas D., article by, XVI, 444; paper by, XVI, 552
- Allis, Samuel, attack on, XI, 349; mission work of, XI, 341
- Allison, Professor, work of, VIII, 153
- Allison, Andrew, death of, IV, 399
- Allison, George R., XXI, 484
- Allison, William B., addresses in honor of, VIII, 280; appreciation of, XII, 601, XVIII, 37; attitude of, toward railroads, XXIV, 12; biographical sketch of, VI, 311, 312, 621, 622, 623, VII, 174, XXI, 330, 695, XXIX, 441, XL, 99, 430; blankets purchased by, XVI, 36; candidacy of, VI, 311, 496, XXIV, 38, XXVI, 512, XXXIX, 351, 352; career of, VI, 477, XXVII, 489; characteristics of, XXXIV, 252; comment of, XXXII, 109; comment relative to, XXIV, 65; competitor of, XXII, 559; death of, XXVI, 516, 517; election of, XXVI, 504; escape of, X, 288; estimate of, as Senator, VII, 160; Governor's Greys aided by, XVI, 29, 36; home of, XXXII, 196; humor of, XXXII, 109, 110; incident concerning, XXXII, 103-109; invitation to, XXIX, 381; letter from, XXV, 50; letters to, XXVII, 328; memorial for, XIV, 132, 133, XXXIX, 87, 107; memorial services in honor of, VII, 155, VIII, 280; mention of, III, 578, VIII, 475, IX, 4, 10, X, 399, XII, 590, XIV, 95, 279, XV, 392, 564, XVI, 207, XXIV, 94, XXX, 120, 136, 566, XXXI, 426, XXXV, 29, XXXIX, 347; monument to, XIV, 132, 152, 474; nativity of, XXVI, 502; office of, XXIV, 39, 40, XXVI, 514, XXXI, 562; position of, I, 151; recollections of public men by, VII, 448, 459; reelection of, XXIV, 41; resolutions offered by, II, 78; romance of, XXXVIII, 214; services of, XX, 338; services of Jacob Rich in behalf of, XIII, 168-170; speeches by, XXV, 435; tributes to, VII, 307, 308, 309, 310; work of, in securing uniforms, XVI, 39
- Allison, William Boyd, The Public Career of*, XXXI, 136
- Allison, William M., VI, 188
- Allison, Young E., article by, XXIII, 644
- Allison, contest of, for county seat, XXII,

- 115, 116; meeting at, XVII, 458, 687; naming of, XXVI, 312
- Allison-Henderson Memorial Association, XI, 300
- Allison Memorial Commission, plans of, XVII, 495
- Allison Monument Commission, XII, 469
- Allison Tribune*, data on, XL, 135; quotation from, XL, 135
- Allotat, naming of, XXII, 219
- Allouez, Claude, missionary enterprise of, XII, 330; quotation from, XXXVI, 267
- Allway, Benjamin F., lynching of, X, 211, 212
- Allred, William Patterson, XXXIV, 326, XXXVII, 316
- Allyn, C. D., office of, XXXVII, 435, XXXVIII, 442, XXXIX, 330
- Allyn, C. G., XVIII, 328
- Almanac, XXIII, 319, XXXI, 325
- Almond, Frank B., article by, XIV, 603
- Almoral, homecoming at, XXVII, 615
- Almy, Frank Atwood, article by, XXIX, 575
- Almy, Frank F., office of, XXIX, 348, 349; paper by, XXIX, 354, 363
- Alone* (boat), expedition met by, XX, 373
- Alpha, history of, XXVIII, 631
- Alpha of Iowa, The Quarter Centennial of*, XIX, 469
- Alphadelphia Phalanx, XXXIV, 401
- Alston, Willis, quotation from, VIII, 67
- Alt, Mrs. Anna B., career of, XXXI, 330
- Alta, Buena Vista County Fair at, XXXVII, 33; county seat contest at, XXII, 112; government of, XXVII, 65, 66; history of, XXII, 469; Indian village near, XXXVIII, 216, XXXIX, 426; mastodon tooth found near, XXX, 444; naming of, XXXIV, 203
- Alter, J. Cecil, introduction by, XXVII, 296
- Alterton, Margaret, publication by, XXIII, 631
- Altfillisch, Henry J., XXXII, 93
- Althouse, Calvin O., article by, VI, 301
- Althouse, George F., article by, XXI, 329
- Altimeir, Clarence A., XXXIV, 21
- Altitudes in Iowa, XXVI, 461
- Altmeyer, Arthur J., office of, XXXIX, 151
- Alton, fiftieth anniversary of, XXI, 162; mention of, XI, 246
- Altoona, Hungarian at, XI, 499; meeting at, XVII, 636; picnic at, XXI, 706
- Altruist Community, sketch of, XXXIV, 406
- Altruria, sketch of, XXXIV, 414
- Altwegg, Jacob, XIII, 448
- Aluminum factory, XXXVIII, 394
- "Aluminum in Iowa", XXIX, 341
- Alumni Association, The Early Days of the*, XIII, 122
- Alumni Influence upon University Ideals*, XV, 445
- Alumni in Politics*, XI, 121
- Alund, Erik, III, 586, 590
- Alves, Gaston M., article by, XXVII, 138
- Alvord, Clarence Walworth, address by, VI, 491, XIII, 137, 289, 299; articles by, VI, 481, VII, 465, XIII, 430, 461; books by, XI, 268, XV, 289, 290; books edited by, XIX, 668, 669; death of, XXVI, 327; discussion by, IX, 138, 140; editorial work of, VIII, 454, IX, 134, XII, 313; map by, XXXVI, 307; mention of, VI, 145, 492, VII, 290, 453, 472, IX, 134, XII, 461, XVII, 127, XVIII, 470; papers by, VI, 141, VII, 460, VIII, 150, 453, XIV, 144, 145, 468, XVII, 632; publication service of, VIII, 454
- Alvord, act relative to, XXIII, 623
- Alvord, Clarence Walworth, Memorial Commission, XXVII, 502, XXXVIII, 329
- AMAN, JOHN A., *Views of Three Iowa Newspapers on the League of Nations, 1919-1920*, XXXIX, 227-285, 335
- Amana (see also Amana Society), addresses on, VI, 491, XXVI, 166, XXVII, 158, 162; articles relative to, XIX, 683, XXI, 484, XXXVI, 103; colonies of, XXIII, 152; communism adopted by, II, 170-172, 176; conditions in, II, 183-184; dam near, XXIII, 340, 350, 351; early settlers at, XIX, 142; electric equipment in, XXXV, 219; facts about, XX, 463; founding of, XXX, 135, XXXIX, 34; history of, VI, 621, XXI, 692, XIV, 169, 170, 608, 609, XXXVI, 430, XXXVII, 106, 107; Indian relics from, XXIII, 341; march through, XX, 376; mention of, XIII, 599, XXXIV, 206, 210, XXXVIII, 306, 307; mill at, XL, 85; mounds in vicinity of, II, 457; naming of, II, 176, 179; pageant of, XXXVII, 106, 107; paintings of, XXXIV, 110; pamphlet issued by, XXXIV, 448; population of, XX, 376; purpose of, XXX, 58; radio talk on, XXIII, 508; robbery at, XXI, 488; school of, XX, 296; similarity of, to Jasper Colony, XXXIII, 20; sketch of, XXXIV, 385-387; stories of, XXXII, 249, 250, XXXIV, 450; township occupied by, II, 183; trip to, XX, 477
- Amana, The Community of True Inspiration*, VI, 329, 475, 494, XV, 128
- Amana, die Gemeinschaft der Wahren Inspiration*, VII, 161
- Amana Meteor, The*, XXVI, 160
- Amana meteorites, IV, 303, XXIX, 326, XXXIV, 215
- Amana Society (see also Amana and Ebenzer Society), addresses on, VI, 491, XXVI, 166, XXVII, 158, 162; articles on, I, 123, 129, XXVII, 154, XXXI, 132, 158, 322; basis of faith of, II, 168; com-

- ing of, to Iowa, XXX, 185; communism adopted by, II, 170-172, 176; condition of, II, 183-184; constitution of, II, 180; decline of, in eighteenth century, II, 165; difficulties of, XXIX, 588; early history of, II, 162, 164, 165, 169, 173, 175; faith of, II, 168, 184-187; gift of, to State, XVI, 29; government of, II, 168; history of, I, 88, 89; incorporation of, II, 180; land purchased by, XXXI, 549; leaders of, II, 163, 166, 167; mention of, V, 448, 449; names of, II, 176, 179; New York settlement of, II, 176; origin of, II, 162; persecution of, II, 164, 169, 173; religious faith of, II, 184-187; removal of, to America, II, 173; removal of, to Iowa, II, 178, 179; reorganization of, XXXI, 550; revival of, in 1817, II, 165; troubles of, with Seneca Indians, II, 175; villages of, II, 180
- Amana Society, A Brief History of the, 1714-1900*, by CHARLES F. NOE, II, 162-187
- Amana That Was and Amana That Is*, XXXI, 158
- Amanas as Their Neighbors See Them Since the Recent Changes to Modernism*, XXXI, 132, 322
- Amanco Power Washer, XXXVIII, 19
- Ambassadors, Iowans serving as, XIX, 322, 324, 351, 352
- Ambler, Mrs. Albert A., office of, XXVI, 616
- Ambler, Chester N., XVIII, 154
- Amborn, C. John, XXXVI, 333
- Ambrister, Mr., VIII, 109-114
- Ambrose A. Call State Park, dedication of, XXVII, 334, 621; description of, XXVI, 411, 413; donation to, XXVII, 624; naming of, XXXII, 213
- Ambulance-chasing, prohibition of, XV, 555
- Ambulance service, XXXI, 368, 409, 410
- Amburn, Jacob, land of, XXXIV, 97
- Ambush, on Mirey Creek, IV, 397; warning of, IV, 396
- Ambushes, artificial, XXIV, 405, 422
- Amelia* (keelboat), goods carried by, XXX, 169
- Amendment, constitutional, method of, III, 286, 287, XVII, 475, 476, 553 (see also Amendments, constitutional)
- Amendment, prohibitory, III, 288, 297, VI, 503-535, 540, 555, 584
- Amendment, Temple, III, 297
- Amendment, Thirteenth, X, 387, 388
- Amendment Association, Iowa State Prohibitory, organization of, VI, 513, 514
- Amendment of the Iowa Constitution*, by CARL H. ERBE, XXIII, 103-137
- Amendment of laws, method of, XV, 505, 506, XVII, 498, XIX, 496
- Amendments, Committee on, appointment of, XXIII, 119, 120; chairman of, XXII, 65; members of, XXII, 74, XXIII, 124, 125, 128; report of, XXII, 75, XXIII, 105, 106, 108, 109, 120, 121, 122, 124, 128, 129, 180
- Amendments, constitutional, content of, XXVII, 207; discussion of, XXIII, 294-303, XXIX, 489; list of, XXVII, 207, 208, 209; number of, XXIII, 132-137; provision for, XXIII, 103-137, 386, 437, 473; resolution relative to, XI, 600; types of, XXVII, 207-211; use of, XXVII, 206
- Amendments, Proposed Constitutional, in Iowa—1836-1857*, by J. VAN DER ZEE, VII, 266-283
- Amendments to the Constitution of Iowa, Recent*, by FRANK E. HORACK, III, 286-299
- Amendments to the Constitution of the United States Proposed in the State Legislature of Iowa, 1846-1909*, by J. VAN DER ZEE, VII, 379-401
- Amendments to United States Constitution, discussion of, in General Assembly, VII, 380-390; proposed in Congress, VII, 379; proposed in General Assembly of Iowa, VII, 380-401
- "America" (song), lack of applause for, XVIII, 349; singing of, XVI, 537
- "America First", sentiment on, in Iowa, XL, 118
- "America Forever", XXIV, 620
- America in the Forties: The Letters of Ole Munch Raeder*, review of, XXVIII, 461, 476
- American Agriculturist*, letters to, XXX, 469; mention of, XVI, 572; quotation from, XXX, 471
- American Anthropological Association, meeting of, XXXI, 611, XXXII, 191, XXXV, 343, XXXVIII, 326, 327, XXXIX, 433; XL, 333; mention of, XXV, 648
- American Antiquarian Society, Iowa imprints in library of, XXXVI, 6, 11, 19, 21, 32, 50, 62, 73, 83, 92; mention of, III, 273, IV, 247
- American Anti-Slavery Society, XXXIV, 117
- American Archaeology, School of, patron of, XXVI, 167
- American Archaeology, Society for, XXXVIII, 326, 327, XXXIX, 433, XL, 335
- American Aristocracy, Is There Any?*, XXX, 432
- American Association for the Advancement of Science, meeting of, XXVIII, 329; organization of, XXIX, 315
- American Association for State and Local

- History, meeting of, XXXIX, 329; organization of, XXXIX, 216
- American Association of Fairs and Expositions, work of, XXIV, 478, 479
- American Association of State Highway Officials, work of, XXIX, 70
- American Association of University Professors, meeting of, XXVII, 499
- American Automobile Association, campaign sponsored by, XXXI, 159; work of, for drivers' licenses, XL, 6
- American Bank Reporter*, name of, XXXII, 42
- American Baptist Historical Society, III, 274
- "American Bar, The — The Nation's Great Conservative Force", XXIV, 178
- American Bar Association, articles on, XVI, 556, XXVII, 314; code of ethics adopted by, XXIV, 196, 197; committee of, XXIV, 214; Uniform Sales Act approved by, XVII, 574; work of, XXIV, 186, 187, 213, 261, 269
- American Biographical Publishing Company, county history published by, XXXVI, 147
- American bison (see Buffalo)
- American Bison*, *The*, review of, XXXVI, 315
- American Board of Foreign Missions, agency assigned to, XIV, 197
- "American Bottoms", Giard in, XXX, 219
- American citizenship, teaching of, XVII, 530, 531 (see also Citizenship)
- American Citizenship, Committee on, XXIV, 186-188
- American Conference of Pharmaceutical Faculties, rules of, XXIII, 617
- American Cooperage Company, contract with, XXXII, 134, 135, 137
- American Democracy and the Frontier*, XXIX, 105
- "American Democracy in Historical Perspective", XXXIX, 435
- American Emigrant Company v. Adams County, case of, V, 32
- American Expansion, The Romance of*, review of, VII, 275
- American Expeditionary Forces, XXVII, 46
- American Express Company, packages carried by, XVI, 238
- American Farm Bureau Federation, history of, XXI, 100; mention of, XXVI, 453; purpose of, XXI, 106, 107
- American Farmer, How Congress Plans to Bring Credit Relief to the*, XXI, 478
- American flag, history of, XV, 448 (see also Flag)
- American Folk-Lore Society, Iowa Branch of, VII, 172; meeting of, XXXII, 191
- American Forestry Association, affiliation with, XXVI, 337; mention of, XIX, 315
- American Fur Company, activities of, XII, 530, 531, XIV, 340-347, 483, 485; agents of, XII, 191, 192, 523, XIV, 500, 534, 535, XXVIII, 531, XXIX, 3, 4; annuities paid to, XIV, 385; boat of, XI, 350; British competition with, XII, 551; cabins of, XXXV, 245; claims of, XXX, 165; competitors of, XII, 530, 534, 551, XIII, 158; complaints of, XII, 527; damages recovered by, XII, 526; Davenport, George, competitor of, XII, 530, 547; employees of, XII, 549; establishment of, XII, 521; factory system secured by, XII, 534; Half-breed Tract abandoned by, XIII, 159; headquarters of, XI, 311; Hubbard's service with, XI, 311; incorporation of, XII, 504; Indian annuities of interest to, XIV, 381, 382; Indian removal opposed by, XIII, 319; influence of, over Indians, XII, 562, 563; interests of, in Illinois, XI, 313, 314; liquor sold by, XI, 351, 352, 357, 358; location of, XXVI, 387; mention of, III, 590, IV, 225, XII, 532, 538, 542, 547, 548, 559, 560, 561, 567, XIII, 37, 44, 45, 155, 156, 317, 324, 418, 420, XIV, 46, 52, 369, 373, 390, 505, 512, 520, 528, 529, 531, 532, 535, 555, 556; monopoly of, XII, 529, 540, 556; operations of, XII, 520-529, 554-558; papers of, XXV, 472; persecution of agents of, XII, 525; posts of, XI, 70, 71, 265, XIV, 533, 544, XVI, 103, 109, 114, 119, XX, 367, 427, 428, XXXVII, 65; representatives of, XXX, 166, XXXI, 81; St. Louis branch of, XI, 333; Sioux debt to, XXX, 166; steamboats used by, XIV, 553; suit brought by, XII, 525; superintendent of, XII, 523; supplies transported by, XVI, 111; trade of, in eastern Nebraska, XI, 341; treaty of Indians with, XXX, 166; western department established by, XII, 535
- American Gas and Light Association, II, 200
- American Gazetteer, The*, quotation from, XXXVI, 251
- American government (see also Government), articles on, XVIII, 455, XXI, 157, 478, XXVII, 482; course in, XVII, 204, 207, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 530, 531; equality of representation in, I, 309; fictions in, III, 515
- American Guide Book, plan for, XXXIV, 221
- American Guide Series, volume in, XXXVI, 411, 412
- American Historical Association, *Bibliography of Historical Societies* published by, IV, 246; branches of, XII, 463; commit-

- tee of, on State and local historical societies, III, 323, 482; essay published by, XIII, 600; funds for, XXV, 155, 159; *Handbook* of, VII, 600; help of, desired in securing copies of historical documents, III, 99; meetings of, IV, 245, VIII, 303, 580, IX, 139, XII, 150, 308, 599, XIII, 140, 455, 458, XV, 145, XVI, 144, 145, XX, 158, 280, 445, 446, XXII, 155, 471, XXIII, 162, 332, 333, XXVI, 163, 464, XXVII, 162, 472, XXVIII, 163, XXIX, 145, 146, 419, XXXI, 155, 331, XXXIV, 321, 328, XXXVI, 329, XXXVII, 105, 100; mention of, IX, 138, XII, 151, XIII, 467, XIX, 313, 316; officers of, XXVIII, 164, XXXIV, 328, XXXVIII, 218, 219; Pacific Coast Branch of, XIII, 297; prize offered by, XIII, 296, 297; proceedings of, XXXVII, 91; relation of Agricultural History Society to, XXI, 103; report of Committee of Five to, VIII, 452; reports from State organizations to, IV, 266; reports of, I, 126, XII, 463, XIII, 291, 293, XV, 315, XXVII, 300, 470, XXVIII, 277, XXIX, 420, XXXVII, 91; sectional branch of, IV, 262
- American Historical Association, 1884-1895, Early Days of the*, XXXIII, 79
- American Historical Magazine and Tennessee Historical Quarterly*, plea for preservation of State archives in, I, 265
- American Historical Societies, The Work of*, by HENRY E. BOURNE, III, 271-285
- American history, articles on, XXIII, 641; documents for the study of, III, 94; foreign affairs disregarded in, XVI, 400, 401; interpretation of, III, 271; proper place for study of, I, 154; social aspects of, IX, 140
- "American History, Approaches to", XXXVIII, 327
- American History, The Power of Ideals in*, XII, 139, 290
- American History and American Democracy*, XIII, 140, 295
- American Home Missionary Society, attitude of, toward slave-holding church members, XXXIII, 102; establishment of, XXIV, 109; mention of, XXXV, 184, 196, 197, XXXVIII, 307
- American House (Muscatine), dance at, XXI, 354
- American Indian, The Book of the*, XXI, 685, XXII, 132, 299
- American Indians, mounds built by, IX, 320; portraits of, XXIII, 645 (see also Indians)
- American Indians, Handbook of*, XXIII, 353
- American Indians, Society of, meeting of, XIV, 619
- American Institute of Nature Studies, lectures before, XXXVIII, 444; meeting of, XXXVIII, 447
- American-Irish Historical Society, officer of, XXIV, 328
- American Laundry Company, appropriation for payment of, XIX, 661
- American Law Schools, Association of, meeting of, XIII, 143; resolution adopted by, XXIV, 193
- American Legion, Adjutant of, XXXV, 373; band of, XXV, 529; bonus bill sponsored by, XIX, 637; boxing bill favored by, XIX, 564; cigarette bill supported by, XIX, 564; committee appointed by, XIX, 638; convention of, XXXII, 376; history of, XXV, 492, XXVI, 324; Iowa's oldest member of, XVII, 623; law relative to, XXV, 630; mention of, XIX, 316, 483; pageant sponsored by, XXV, 649; State commander of, XXIII, 656; tax exemption repeal opposed by, XXI, 570; work of, XXIV, 187, XXXVII, 438
- American Legion Auxiliary, formation of, XIX, 483; programs by, XXXVII, 26; work of, XXIX, 149, XXXI, 613
- American Legion in Iowa*, XXVII, 494, 604, 622, XXIX, 458
- American Library Association, building erected by, XVI, 472; meeting of, VIII, 461, XXIII, 502, 532, 655; mention of, XVI, 519; war work of, XVI, 128, 478, 482-485, XXXV, 68; welfare work of, XIX, 152
- American Literary Bureau, XXV, 124, 129, 130, 131
- American Magazines, A History of*, review of, XXXVII, 89, 90
- American Monthly, The*, II, 110
- American Monthly Magazine*, III, 624
- American Municipalities*, contents of, XIII, 277, XIV, 127, 280, 603, XV, 128, 297, 445, XVI, 128, 289, 444, 556, XVII, 109, 112, 273, 276, 440, 617, XVIII, 556, XIX, 133, 674, 675, XX, 135, 136
- American Municipalities, League of*, I, 194
- American Naturalist*, article in, XXIX, 327; mention of, I, 73
- American Opinions Regarding the West, 1778-1783*, XIII, 430
- American Party (see also Know-Nothing Party), accessions to, IV, 536; bolters from, IV, 545; conventions of, IV, 495, 497, 519, 530; defeat of, IV, 549, 551; founding of, IV, 526, 528; history of, IV, 526; last expression of, IV, 550; local organization of, IV, 529; mention of, IV, 489, 493, 498, 503, 517; National Council of, IV, 539, 540, 550; persecution of,

- VI, 218-220; platform of, IV, 531, 541, 543; relation of, to Republican Party, IV, 496, 501, 503; secret organization of, IV, 532, 540, 552; slavery attitude of, IV, 536; success of, in elections, IV, 530, 537; Whigs combine with, IV, 536, 537
- American Party, The Origin, Principles, and History of the*, by IRA CROSS, IV, 526-553
- American Picaresque: A By-product of the Frontier, The*, XXVII, 611
- American Pioneer Settlers' Association of Scott County, meeting of, XXIII, 649
- American Political Science Association, better city government promoted by, II, 200; constitution of, II, 158, 159, 160; departments of, II, 157; meetings of, II, 157, XV, 145, XXIX, 306; mention of, IV, 329; officer of, XXVIII, 168; organization of, II, 155; president of, XXIV, 508, XXXVIII, 232; purposes of, II, 156, 157; results to be expected from, II, 160, 161; Shambaugh, B. F., president of, XXXVIII, 232; work of, XXIV, 187
- American Political Science Association, The*, by PAUL S. REINSOR, II, 155-161
- American Population, Scandinavian Factor in*, by GEORGE T. FLOM, III, 57-91
- American Red Cross, organization of, XXIX, 521
- American Reform Tract and Book Society, on war and slavery, XXXIII, 115
- American Republican Party, name of, used by American Party, IV, 528
- American Research, School of, XXV, 139, 648, XXIII, 656
- American Revolution, Daughters of the (see Daughters of the American Revolution)
- American Revolution, Sons of the, II, 188-198
- "American Scene", theme of, XXXVII, 278
- American School of Wild Life Protection, establishment of, XXVI, 351; founders of, XXXIX, 441; lectures before XXIX, 599, XXXV, 478, XXXVI, 430; meetings of, XXIV, 507, XXV, 649, XXXI, 613, XXXII, 377, 378, XXXVI, 434
- American Settlers, The Movement of, into Wisconsin and Minnesota*, by CARDINAL GOODWIN, XVII, 406-428
- American Settlers' Co-operative Association, XXXIV, 413
- American Society of Church History, meeting of, XXIX, 146, XXXI, 155
- American Spirit, Herr Director Meets the*, XIII, 444
- American Tract Society, literature distributed by, XXXVIII, 422
- American Traditions in Rural Government*, XXX, 433
- American Union, Alexander Hamilton: An Essay on*, by A. B. STORMS, V, 91-108
- "American Way of Life, The", XXXIX, 440
- American Yeoman, Brotherhood of, founding of, XXX, 297
- Americanism, articles on, XVI, 127, 129, 133, XVIII, 3, 15, 142, 314, XIX, 300, 303
- Americanism, Great Charters of*, XVIII, 314
- "Americanism and American Judges", XXIV, 178
- Americanization, articles on, XVII, 110, 444, XVIII, 138; classes for, XXVII, 243; conference on, XVII, 294; discussion of, XVIII, 467; laws for, XIX, 159
- Americans, ability of, to live with little money, IX, 552; activities of, XXIX, 168; advance of, XXIX, 173; appearance of, in Mississippi Valley, XII, 355; attempts of, to trade at lead mines, XIII, 30; attitude of, toward foreigners, IX, 533, 534, 536-538, 547, 554, XIX, 163, 164; attitude of, toward Oregon question, XIV, 250, 251; boasting of, XI, 223; British dislike of, XI, 519, XII, 497; coming of, to Muscatine Island, XXI, 347; coming of, to Vincennes, XII, 386; comparison of Hollanders with, IX, 545, 546; defeat of, XXXI, 536; emigration of, to Upper Louisiana, XI, 12; English traders annoyed by, XII, 497, 506; French traders plan attack on, XII, 514; fur trade by, XII, 515; generosity of, IX, 546; Indian dislike of, XI, 532, XII, 506, XIII, 9, XIV, 20; Indian respect for, XIII, 17; Indian trade of, XI, 518, 519; land grants secured by, VI, 24, XII, 375; life of, XI, 25; Louisiana settled by, XI, 15, 24; McLaughlin's kindness to, XIV, 249, 251; mention of, XIII, 37; migratory instinct of, III, 60; military government opposed by, XX, 349; nature of, XI, 233, 234; number of, among settlers, IX, 364; petition from, XII, 375; representative of, XXI, 372; revolt of, in Texas, XXI, 417, 418; rights of, in Oregon country, XXI, 419; settlements by, XXI, 417, 418, 419; Spanish forbidden to employ, XII, 362, 363; Spanish inducements to, XI, 7, 16; trade with, XI, 58, 519, XXIX, 164, 212, 213; wanderings of, XIII, 36; warning to, XIV, 261; westward advance of, XII, 364; Winnebagoes hostile to, XI, 540, 542, XII, 510
- Americans of Ozecho-Slovak Descent*, XIX, 467
- America's Greatest Achievement in the Light of Europe's Colossal Failure*, XIII, 277
- America's Problems Come First*, XXXVIII, 315

- Americanische Steampost*, attitude of, XXVI, 198, 199
- Amerland*, J., VI, 486
- Ames, A. L., IX, 329
- Ames, Charles F., XX, 463
- Ames, Edward Scribner, articles by, XV, 446, XXXIII, 270; books by, VIII, 562, X, 444, XIII, 379, XXXVII, 326
- Ames, Herman V., address by, XVI, 147; essay by, VII, 379, 392
- Ames, John H., letter from, XXVII, 8; office of, XXVII, 4; training of, XXVII, 77
- Ames (see also Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Iowa State College of), Agricultural College at, V, 163, XXIII, 191, XXV, 560, XXVI, 307, 308, 366, XXX, 590; Alcott, Amos B., at, XXIX, 391; armory at, XXI, 548, 549; assessment in, XXXV, 366; celebration at, VII, 596, 616, XXVII, 165, XXXVII, 35, 39; centennial observance at, XXXVII, 15, 19; chapter of the Iowa Society of the Sons of the American Revolution at, II, 198; city manager plan at, XXVI, 334, 366, 573; civic forum at, XVI, 196; commemorative service at, XXIV, 306; conditions at, XXVI, 570; conference at, XVI, 596, XXI, 99; diamond jubilee of, XXXVIII, 119; electric plant of, XXVII, 5; experiment station at, V, 48; first home in, XXIII, 654; first train in, XIII, 366; 4-H Club Chapter at, XXXIX, 46; 4-H Girls' Convention at, XXXVII, 99; high school dedicated in, XXXVIII, 116; historic sites at, XVIII, 470; history of, XIX, 315, XXVI, 160, XXXIII, 406, 408, XXXV, 337; Hungarians at, XI, 507; laboratory at, XVII, 556; land to be transferred to, XIX, 530; lecture at, XXXIII, 341; library law applicable to, XXXV, 448; manager of, XXVII, 77; manager plan in, XXVII, 3-14; meeting at, XVIII, 313, 330, 448, XIX, 493, XX, 135, 159, XXVI, 335, 616, XXIX, 87, 308, 329, 449; mention of, X, 283, 449, 496, XIII, 314, XXXIII, 655, XXVII, 79, XXXI, 36, 91; millin's company at, XVIII, 27; officers' school at, XVIII, 65, 86, 90; ordinance of, XXVI, 563; pay in, XXVII, 14, 76; pioneer of, XVI, 266; police chief in, XXVII, 74; population of, XIII, 346; problems of, XXVII, 6; publication edited at, XVIII, 556; residents of, XXV, 495, XXVI, 59, 356, 357, 347, 314, 318, XXVII, 166, XXIX, 316, 306, 306; student pastor at, XIII, 376; taxes in, XXVII, 11; tests made at, XXVI, 65; waterworks in, XXVII, 10
- Ames Intelligence*, articles in, VI, 126, X, 377
- Ames Representation in the Legislature*, XI, 456
- Ames Service Bell*, XVI, 290
- Ames Tribune*, article in, XXVII, 165; data on, XI, 140
- Ames Tribune Publishing Company, XXXIV, 87
- Amish Mennonites (see also Mennonites), history of, in Iowa, VIII, 470; settlement of, XVIII, 566, XX, 468, XXXII, 243
- Amish Mennonites in Iowa*, I, 151
- Amity Church, anniversary of, XXX, 446
- Amity College, history of, XXIX, 141; location of, XXIII, 191; passing of, XV, 443; site of, XXX, 299, 448, XXXIV, 450
- Amiong, Sergeant, XX, 438, 434
- Ammonition, Indians supplied with, XIII, 3, 6; lack of, XVIII, 77; request for, XVIII, 37; supply of, XVI, 25
- Ames, Jesse, clerical of, XX, 523
- Amquest, P. J., III, 615
- Amsherry, James, XXXIX, 199
- Amsherry, Mary J., XXXIX, 124
- Amsterdam, county seat ambitions of, XX, 566; dam at, XXXV, 148
- Amusement parks, licensing of, XXX, 46
- Amusements, army, XX, 373, 379, 387, 430; discussion of, XXXI, 571-573; Iowa, XXXIX, 49, 59; law relative to, XI, 565; mention of, XXIX, 20, 592; pioneer, XXIV, 611; regulation of, XI, 565, XXI, 354, XXV, 554; story about, XXVIII, 453; tax on, XIX, 650, XXI, 565
- Amy, Charles, town planned by, XXII, 117
- Amy, Harriet Bousford, work of, XXIX, 369
- Anamosa, appropriation for Reformatory at, XXI, 557; Baptist Church at, XXXII, 186; cave near, XX, 582; celebration at, XXXVIII, 99, 41, 42; centennial dates of, XXXVI, 321; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; churches in, XXXII, 183, 184, XXXVIII, 286; county seat at, XXII, 269, 270; court at, X, 199; courthouse in, XXXVIII, 286; D. A. R. activities at, II, 198, 169; description of, in 1853, XXXVIII, 285, 286; fair at, XXXI, 268; fish hatchery at, XXIV, 345, 428, 431; Fisher House in, XXXVIII, 285; historical exhibits in, XXI, 659, 706; history of, XXXVI, 424; industrial reformatory for females at, III, 557; land near, XXXI, 25; legion post at, XXV, 492; manager plan abandoned by, XXVII, 65; materials from, XXXIX, 76; mention of, IV, 85, X, 196, 234, XI, 579, XII, 22, XIII, 597, 598, 599, XV, 93, 566, XXXVIII, 282, 291, XL, 214; mills near, XXXVIII, 285; naming of, XVIII, 320, 321, XXXIV, 326, XXXIX, 430; native

- of, XXVII, 167; newspapers in, XXXVIII, 285; Old Military Road marked at, XXXVI, 106; pageant at, XXI, 499; park near, XXVI, 392; promoters of, XIV, 186, XXXVI, 418; prison at, XVII, 503, XXV, 517, 526, XXVIII, 130, XXVIII, 307, XXX, 25, XXXI, 559, XXXII, 180, 185, 148, 154, 155, XXXIV, 16, 97, XXXVI, 434; prison labor at, XXXII, 133, 134-137, 146, 148, 149, 152, 153, 154, 157; railroad at, XXVI, 29, XXXVIII, 283; "select school" in, XXXVIII, 365; surveying party at, XVIII, 272
- Anamona Artillery, XVIII, 17
- Anamona *Evangel*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17; editor of, XXV, 489; historical sketch of, XXXIV, 326
- Anamona *Gazette*, extract from, X, 104
- Anamona *Journal*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17
- Anamona Light Guards, officers of, XVII, 870
- Anamona 100 Years (pageant), XXXVII, 42
- Anarchist colony, XXXIV, 405, 406
- Anarchy, mention of, XV, 256; penalty for inciting, XVII, 583, 584
- Antiaux, Mrs. Chas., XXXVII, 374
- Anders, O. Friedl, activity of, XXXIX, 326
- Anders, Mae O., office of, XX, 159, XXI, 177, XXXVII, 166, 496
- Anderson, A. F., XXX, 449
- Anderson, William Nicholas, book by, XIX, 676
- Anderson, Colonel, dispatches for, IV, 165, 858, 427, 431; Iowa woman related to, XI, 459
- Anderson, Professor, position of, XXIII, 188
- Anderson, A., III, 619
- Anderson, A. H., article by, XXXVII, 95
- Anderson, A. L., writings of, XXIV, 602
- Anderson, A. P., III, 609
- Anderson, A. R., manditory of, XXIV, 34; office of, XXIV, 55
- Anderson, Absalom, XIV, 349
- Anderson, Alexander, surveying party led by, XVIII, 291, 292, 293
- Anderson, Alexander B., office of, XXIII, 203
- Anderson, Alfred Mc of, XXVII, 606
- Anderson, Andrew, III, 605
- Anderson, Ancher, IX, 328
- Anderson, C. Arnold, articles by, XXXV, 390, 475, XXXVI, 326
- Anderson, C. E., bill introduced by, XXIX, 479, XXX, 7
- Anderson, Christian, XV, 274
- Anderson, Chas. L., articles by, XXXVI, 432, XXXVII, 190, 314; mention of, XI, 446, XXVIII, 326
- Anderson, D. H., XXIV, 166
- Anderson, Mrs. D. H., XXVIII, 323
- Anderson, D. M., XXXVII, 313
- Anderson, Daniel, E, 139, 154, 155
- Anderson, E. K., XVI, 569, XXVIII, 371, XXV, 169
- Anderson, Ed, ambusk for, XXVIII, 36; companionship of, XXVIII, 36; came from, XXVIII, 37
- Anderson, Edna Bell, article by, E, 443
- Anderson, Edward Park, articles by, XXII, 263, 421, 573
- Anderson, Edward W., III, 326
- Anderson, Edward L., report by, II, 67
- Anderson, Edwin, XXX, 445
- Anderson, Elmer, letter to, XXV, 368
- Anderson, Mrs. Emma, XXXVIII, 322
- Anderson, Mrs. Emma Bell, XXVIII, 494
- Anderson, Emma L., articles by, XXX, 192, 393
- Anderson, Erik, settlement by, III, 360, 373
- Anderson, Francis L., XXXII, 159
- Anderson, Frances, XXVIII, 51
- Anderson, Frank Maloy, article by, XXXI, 291
- Anderson, Franklin J., XXVIII, 497
- Anderson, Mrs. G. E., XXX, 142, XXXIII, 649
- Anderson, George, office of, XXVIII, 128
- Anderson, Geo. A., XIX, 164
- Anderson, George L., article by, XXIV, 31
- Anderson, Harold H., study of, XXXII, 90
- Anderson, Harper, history compiled by, XVII, 608
- Anderson, Harve M., articles by, XXXV, 315, XXXVIII, 190, 314
- Anderson, Howard, office of, XXVIII, 512
- Anderson, Howard Richmond, contribution of, XXXI, 186; mention of, XXXII, 189; study by, XXXII, 78
- Anderson, J., office of, XXIII, 184
- Anderson, J. B., XVII, 459, XXVIII, 456, XIX, 491
- Anderson, J. E., XVII, 458, XXIV, 89
- Anderson, J. H., appropriation for, XXXII, 89; locs drawn by, XXI, 536; office of, XXX, 589; salary of, XXI, 552
- Anderson, J. S., XXXVIII, 429
- Anderson, James, diary of, XXXV, 338
- Anderson, Jens C., IV, 249
- Anderson, Jeremiah, X, 513, 528
- Anderson, John, lectures by, XIX, 329; lynching of, X, 158, 236, 234; member of, XIV, 470, XVI, 481; office of, XX, 478, XXI, 426; *Scandinavian* published by, III, 364
- Anderson, John G., III, 374
- Anderson, John W., XXI, 328

24 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Anderson, Joseph, extracts from speech of, VIII, 53, 54; mention of, VIII, 59
- Anderson, Mrs. K. E., appropriation for, XXX, 26
- Anderson, "Kentuck", XIII, 34
- Anderson, L., capture of, XL, 397
- Anderson, L. A., article by, XXIII, 317
- Anderson, L. B., XIX, 481
- Anderson, Mrs. L. S., XL, 110
- Anderson, Lars, III, 613
- Anderson, Leila, XXVIII, 498
- Anderson, Lew W., office of, II, 454
- Anderson, Lynn, XXXV, 338
- Anderson, Magnus, III, 610
- Anderson, Mary F., article by, XXXI, 127
- Anderson, Maxwell, article by, XXXII, 359; books by, XXIII, 479, XXVI, 306, XXIX, 288; play by, XXX, 426, XXXIII, 163; poems by, XXI, 683, XXVII, 140, XXXI, 133
- Anderson, Merriwether Lewis, XXXV, 104
- Anderson, Neal L., III, 574
- Anderson, Ole, IV, 271
- Anderson, Ole G., III, 615
- Anderson, Oscar Albin, article by, XXVIII, 285
- Anderson, P. J., IV, 274
- Anderson, Paul, paper by, XXVII, 113
- Anderson, Paul Bunyan, article by, XXXII, 265
- Anderson, Per G., III, 611
- Anderson, Peter, home of, IV, 240; mention of, III, 602, 611, XVIII, 557
- Anderson, Pleasant, lynching of, X, 238-240
- Anderson, R. M., service of, XXI, 311
- Anderson, R. W., article by, XXIV, 500; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 489
- Anderson, Rasmus B., activity of, XXXVI, 96; books by, III, 62, 348, 351, 368, VII, 585; mention of, III, 348, XVI, 304
- Anderson, Ray, article by, XXXI, 330
- Anderson, Reuben W., X, 456
- Anderson, Robert, XV, 323, 324
- Anderson, Romeo W., story of, XXVIII, 327
- Anderson, Rudolph Martin, article by, XVI, 124, 130
- Anderson, Russell, XXXV, 337
- Anderson, Russell H., article by, XXXVIII, 100
- Anderson, Ruth Leila, article by, XXV, 478; monograph by, XXVI, 306
- Anderson, S., XXIV, 330
- Anderson, Sarah, III, 602
- Anderson, Seth, name suggested by, XXII, 355
- Anderson, Sidney, IX, 127
- Anderson, T. C., XL, 334
- Anderson, Theodore, work of, XI, 422
- Anderson, Thomas G., Ioway Indians mentioned by, XXXVI, 254; quotation from, XXXVI, 276, 277; trading operations of, XI, 329, 330, XII, 485, 486, XIV, 333
- Anderson, Thomas L., speech by, XXV, 192
- Anderson, Thomas M., article by, VI, 319
- Anderson, W. B., mention of, XXXIX, 110; office of, XXXVII, 324
- Anderson, W. F., address by, III, 483; position of, XXXVI, 109
- Anderson, Walfred Albin, articles by, XXII, 160, 299
- ANDERSON, WALFRED ALBIN, *The Granger Movement in the Middle West with Special Reference to Iowa*, XXII, 3-51
- Anderson, Walter E., XVIII, 155
- Anderson, William, X, 239
- Anderson, William B., XXXVII, 326
- Anderson, William S., XVII, 319, 320, XXXIV, 111
- Anderson Auto Exchange, XXXIV, 20
- Anderson Publishing Company, county history published by, XXXVI, 132
- Andersonville Prison (Ga.), IX, 33-49, XIV, 458, 459, XX, 149, 296, 301, 468, 478, XXIV, 157, XXV, 86, 642, XXIX, 562, XXXV, 366
- Andersonville and the Trial of Henry Wirz*, by JOHN HOWARD STIBBS, IX, 33-56
- Andert, F. A., XXXVI, 427
- "Andover Band, The — An Outpost of Congregationalism", XXXIII, 300 (see also Iowa Band)
- Andover Theological Seminary, Iowa Band from, XX, 40; mention of, X, 266, XV, 73; Robbins, A. B., from, XXI, 349; students at, XXIV, 120, 121; Salter, William, at, XXXIII, 101
- Andre, Lee H., XX, 478
- Andre, Louis, letter of, XII, 329, 330; mention of, XXXVI, 241; quotation from, XXXVI, 235; report of, XI, 324
- Andrew, I. A., XI, 629
- Andrew, John A., message of, XVIII, 382; statement by, XVIII, 105
- Andrew, L. A., articles by, XIX, 133, XX, 451
- Andrew, Briggs, Ansel, at, VII, 475, VIII, 530, XXIV, 162, XXXII, 183; dedication at, VIII, 310; county seat at, XIX, 260, XX, 498, XXII, 260-264; gold seekers from, XXX, 338; history of, XXVI, 485, XXIX, 299, 300; house near, XXVIII, 481; jail at, X, 187; lynch court at, X, 189; mention of, XV, 180, XXXI, 27; newspaper of, XXXV, 250, XXXVI, 175; normal school at, X, 52; resident of, XXVII, 166, XXX, 363; school at, XXIX, 127
- Andrews, Bishop, visit from, XXVIII, 110
- Andrews, Alice Lorraine, article by, IX, 446
- Andrews, C. L., paper by, XIV, 295, 615
- Andrews, Charles M., book by, XIII, 461;

- mention of, VI, 466; monograph by, VI, 464; office of, XXII, 155, XXIII, 332; work of, in archives, VI, 465
- Andrews, Eleazer, XII, 421
- Andrews, Elizabeth, XXII, 145
- Andrews, Elizabeth Gordon, writings of, XXIX, 289
- Andrews, Frank, article by, XXVI, 447
- Andrews, G. T., XXIX, 6
- Andrews, George G., paper by, XXVII, 497; speech by, XXVII, 332
- Andrews, George R., XII, 67, 87, 110, 111
- Andrews, George T., XIX, 402
- Andrews, H. F., biographical sketch of, XVII, 450; history by, XXXVI, 129
- Andrews, Harold, articles by, XXI, 162, 165
- Andrews, L. A., settlement by, XVII, 448
- Andrews, L. F., articles by, VI, 131, 132, 310, 311, 475, 621, 622, VII, 158, 159, 303, 306, 307, 308, 455, 456, 457, 458, 594, 596, 597, VIII, 138, 142, 293, 294, 440, 441, 571, 572, 573, IX, 127, 128, 129, 316, 317, 450, 451, 589, 590, X, 132, 133, 286, 287, 294, 445, 446, 581, XI, 125, 459, 618, XX, 469; biographical sketch of, VI, 311; books by, VI, 640, VII, 155, 156; history by, XXXVI, 146; papers by, XIX, 132, 133; recollections of, VII, 599; sketch by, XII, 295
- Andrews, Mrs. L. F., XXI, 481, XXIII, 155
- Andrews, Launcelot Winchester, meeting called by, IX, 57; mention of, IX, 58, 65; papers and reports by, IX, 67-71, XXIX, 347; work of, XXIX, 333, 336, 337, XXX, 121
- Andrews, Lewis H., XIV, 302, XXX, 587
- Andrews, Lorenzo F., XIII, 128, 282, 467, 593
- Andrews, Nathan, X, 287
- Andrews, R. C., & Co., printing by, XXXVI, 45, 175
- Andrews, Sophia, II, 109
- Andrews, Timothy, VI, 476
- Andrews, Wm., XIX, 152
- Andros, Frederick, arrival of, XXXVIII, 299; first physician in Iowa, VII, 309; mention of, IX, 517
- Ange, Augustine, XXVIII, 345, 354, XXX, 219
- Angell, E. I., publication by, XX, 136
- Angle, Antoine (see Anguelle, Antoine)
- Angle, H. G., service of, XXX, 528
- Angle, H. G., & Company, mill of, XXXVIII, 288
- Angle, Paul M., activity of, XL, 208, 330; articles by, XXVII, 301, 478, XXXV, 473; office of, XXXV, 477, XXXVIII, 441
- Anglo-American Cooperative Company, establishment of, XXII, 38, 39
- Anglo-American Relations During the Civil War, The Influence of Wheat and Cotton on*, by LOUIS B. SCHMIDT, XVI, 400-439
- Anglo-Spanish Frontier on the Upper Mississippi, 1786-1796, The*, by ABRAHAM P. NASATIR, XXIX, 155-232, 433
- Anglo-Spanish Rivalry in the Iowa Country 1797-1798*, by ABRAHAM P. NASATIR, XXVIII, 337-389, 619
- Angus, William, XV, 305
- Angus, abandoned status of, XXXVIII, 317; beginning of, XXXV, 276; history of, XIX, 699; labor troubles at, XVIII, 62
- Animal Health, Commission of, appropriation for, XVII, 602, XIX, 597, 598, 655, duties of, XIX, 597, 598, XXI, 622, 624; enlargement of, XVII, 492; mention of, XIII, 477, XV, 211; powers of, XVII, 556, 557, 558, 559; reorganization of, XXI, 528, 529, 530; salary of veterinarian fixed by, XVII, 479; term of office of, XIX, 527
- Animal Husbandmen, Monthly Letter to*, contents of, XXIX, 424
- Animal husbandry, encouragement of, XI, 586; instruction in, XVI, 522; laws relative to, XV, 546-548, XVII, 556-559, XIX, 584-598, XXI, 618-624, XXIII, 585-589, XXV, 581-588, XXXV, 359; societies for promotion of, XIII, 513
- "Animal Husbandry" (painting), XXXVII, 283
- Animal Husbandry, Bureau of, XXXIII, 348
- Animal Husbandry, Department of, XXV, 586
- Animal Industries, United States Bureau of, Commissioner of, X, 402
- Animal industry, law on, XVIII, 518
- Animal Industry, Division of, XXXI, 203
- Animal Industry, Federal Bureau of, regulations of, XXV, 587
- Animal life, preservation of, XV, 531
- Animals, contagious diseases among, XIX, 597, 598, XXIII, 587; damage to, XI, 587; disposition of bodies of, XVII, 558, 559, XIX, 598; fur-bearing, XXIV, 399, 400, 402, 420, 422, 426, XXX, 68, 71; killing of, XVII, 558, XXV, 586, 587, XXXV, 440, 441; kinds of, XXVI, 361, 368, 380, 389-391, 398; mention of, XVIII, 228, 537; protection of fur-bearing, XXIII, 584; registration of, XXV, 585; stealing of, XXV, 619; use of, in cereal production, XXI, 131-133; wild, XXV, 580, 581
- Anita, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 147; early history of, XII, 144; reminiscences of, XXVII, 611; residents of, XXXIX, 147

- Ankeny, "Doc", visit from, XXVIII, 219
- Ankeny, Mrs. Anna, XV, 133
- Ankeny, Mrs. G. Postina, XXIII, 163
- Ankeny, John, XXII, 311
- Ankeny, W. B., record kept by, XXX, 144
- Ankeny, William, action of, XXVIII, 433, 435, 439, 444, 450, 451; advice concerning, XXVIII, 577; appointments by, XXVIII, 543, 557; brother of, XXVIII, 219; meeting with, XXVIII, 432; office of, XXVIII, 206, 407; resignation of, XXVIII, 429; skirmish of, XXVIII, 396
- Ankeny family, article on, VII, 597
- Annals of Iowa* (First Series), duplicate copies of, II, 458; first number of, I, 150; Lucas, Robert, sketch in, IV, 347; mention of, I, 83, XVI, 304, XXXVIII, 227; placing of, in cornerstone, XV, 95; use of, as reference, XX, 483; war sketches in, I, 89
- Annals of Iowa* (Second Series), I, 83
- Annals of Iowa* (Third Series), assistant editor of, XXXVI, 108; contents of, I, 313, II, 129, 292, VI, 128, 320, 484, 630, 631, VII, 165, 317, 605, 606, X, 56, 57, 129, 293, 452, 586, 587, XII, 310, 601, XIII, 136, 293, 455, 608, XVIII, 447, XIX, 133, 291, 675, 676, XX, 283, 284, 365, 449, 450, XXI, 148, 313, 319, 472, XXII, 135, 458, 585, 586, XXIII, 142, 308, 478, 631, XXIV, 150, 437, 488, 601, XXV, 93, 143, 308, 478, 637, 638, XXVI, 154, 306, 474, 475, 601, XXVII, 139, 309, 479, 596, XXVIII, 143, 468, XXIX, 110, 288, 577, XXX, 121, 284, 425, 566, XXXI, 133, 314, 593, XXXII, 77, 169, 264, 358, XXXIII, 79, 290, 398, 399, XXXIV, 100, 202, 323, 448, XXXV, 95, 474, XXXVI, 100, 211, 416, XXXVII, 96, 427, XXXVIII, 101, 434, XXXIX, 98, 207, 322, 422, XL, 100, 210; index to, II, 615, X, 587; mention of, I, 72, 83, 265; quotation from, XXVI, 335; reprint from, XII, 584, XXVII, 596
- Annis, A. D., XXVI, 492
- Annis, Elizabeth, XXIII, 163
- Annis, F. W., XVIII, 154
- Anniversaries, in Iowa, XXXII, 86
- Annotations, distribution of, XXV, 515, XXX, 14; printing of, XXV, 514; provisions for, XVII, 475, XVIII, 482, 483, 524, XIX, 292, 303, 500; question of, in code, IX, 507, XI, 390, 406, 407, 412, 413, 415, 443; suggestions relative to, XII, 31, 32
- Annuities, Indian, agents' control over, XIV, 187, 190; amount of, XIV, 366, 374, 513, 569, 578, 580, 583, 584, 585, 586, 589, 590, 594; delivery of, XIII, 31, XIV, 43; dishonesty in payment of, XIV, 176, 177, 363, 364; distribution of, XIV, 200; effect of, IX, 267, 268; embezzlement of, XIV, 45; mention of, XIII, 334, 340, 344, XIV, 4, 35, 38, 42, 44, 173, 175, 196, 213, 214, 346, 359, 497, 516; payment of, XIII, 254, 318, 327, XIV, 53, 176, 177, 364, 365, 373, 375, 380-383, 385, 386, 392, 393, 502, 505, 511, 517, 522, 523, 529, 532, 534, 535, 546, 547, 562, 565, 581, 582, XV, 431-433, XIX, 249, 547, XX, 408, XXI, 601, XXXI, 537; scenes at payment of, XIV, 392, 393; traders' interest in, XII, 564, XIV, 50
- Annuities, teachers', XXI, 602
- Annuity goods, delivery of, XXX, 170; value of, XXX, 170, 171
- Ansbach, M. R., XXIV, 164
- Ansel Briggs Memorial Highway, XXIV, 162
- Ansley, Clark Fisher, activity of, XXXIX, 42; articles by, XXI, 683, XXIII, 479
- Anson, Adrian C., biographical sketch of, XX, 463; distinction of, XXXII, 221; mention of, XXI, 157
- Anson, George, XXX, 378
- Anson, Henry, cabin built by, XXII, 291; Marshalltown laid out by, XXXII, 220
- Antaya, Pierre, XIII, 8, XXX, 219
- Antelope (steamer), XI, 344, 345, 350, 352
- Antes, W. H., XVIII, 153, XXXIII, 413
- Anthon, history of, XXXVI, 424; pageant at, XXXI, 609; residents of, XXV, 649
- Anthon Herald*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17
- Anthony, H., work of, XXXIX, 57
- Anthony, J. A., article by, X, 283
- Anthony, Oscar William, papers by, IX, 71
- Anthony, Mrs. R. J., life of, XXVII, 606
- Anthony, Susan B., convention presided over by, XVII, 256; lectures by, XXV, 100, XXVIII, 457, 459
- Anthony, Susan B., in Iowa*, by THOMAS P. CHRISTENSEN, XXVIII, 456-460, 613
- Anthony, Tina, record of, XXIX, 595
- Anthony, W. R., mill company of, XL, 81
- Anthony, name of, XXII, 355
- Anthropological Academy of Iowa, I, 327
- Anthropological Association, Iowa, account of, II, 143; addresses before, III, 423-427, IV, 472; founding of, II, 342; interest of, in Okoboji Mound, III, 429; meetings of, II, 342, III, 422, VII, 172, VIII, 161; pamphlet relative to, II, 291; purpose of, III, 422
- Anthropological Association, Iowa, First Yearly Meeting of the*, by DUREN J. H. WARD, II, 342-368
- Anthropological Association, Second Yearly Meeting of the Iowa*, by DUREN J. H. WARD, III, 422-458

- Anthropological Instruction in Iowa*, by DUREN J. H. WARD, I, 312-328
- Anthropology, definition of, I, 47, II, 354; divisions of, I, 48; Harvard College work in, III, 445, 446, 448, 450, 451, 452; Indian mounds used in study of, II, 68; instruction in, I, 316, 318, 322, 323, 324, 327, 328; laboratory of, XXIX, 597; lectures on, XXV, 648; lessons from, II, 359; literature of, I, 326, 327; museum of, XXIX, 297; problems of, I, 55, 57; relation of, to Iowa history, II, 354, 362; relation of, to philology, II, 354, 355; relation of, to sciences, II, 343, 344, 357, III, 352; relation of, to sociology, II, 356; status of, I, 47, 326, II, 35; study of, II, 57, 348; work in, I, 70, 312, 313, 314
- Anthropology and Psychology, Division of, conference called by, XXVII, 619, 620
- Anti-Catholics, mention of, IV, 545; union of American Party with, IV, 532
- Anti-Federalist Party, Constitution opposed by, II, 6, 7; contest of, II, 6, 7, 12-16, 22; in first U. S. Congress, II, 27; pioneers criticised by, VIII, 94; successor of, XI, 148, 149; weakness of, in first elections, II, 27
- Anti-hog-cholera serum, laws relative to, XVII, 556, 557, XIX, 595, 596, 597
- Anti-Masonic Party, member of, XI, 445
- Anti-Masonry, articles relative to, X, 578, XXIV, 314, 603
- Anti-mission Baptists, XIII, 223
- Anti-Monopolists, candidate of, XVII, 34; contest by, for speakership, XVII, 42; mention of, XXV, 426, 441
- "Anti-Monopoly", plank relative to, XXI, 383
- Anti-Monopoly legislature, member of, XXIV, 20
- Anti-Monopoly Party, heir of, XXIV, 20; influence of, XXXI, 561; name of, XXIV, 24; organization of, XXII, 24, XXVI, 508; strength of, XXIV, 43, 103
- Anti-Nebraska men, IV, 536, 551
- Anti-Nebraska resolutions, IV, 546
- Anti-Saloon League, support of, XXIX, 568
- Anti-Saloon Republicans, conference of, VI, 582
- Anti-slavery cause, articles on, X, 444, XVII, 279, XXVI, 470; lecture on, XII, 290
- Anti-slavery Party, XI, 445
- Anti-Slavery Reporter*, publication of, XXXIV, 117
- Anti-slavery societies, XXXIV, 120, XXXVIII, 324
- Anti-Slavery Society, Iowa, address before, XXXIII, 101
- Anti-Slavery Triumph in Iowa in 1854, A Neglected Factor in the*, XIX, 466
- Anti-tipping law, attempt to repeal, XV, 554; mention of, XIII, 522
- Anti-trust law, adoption of, XXI, 385
- Antiques, collection of, XXXII, 276, 370, XXXVI, 214
- Antiquities, collection of, XVIII, 357, 367, 368, 369, 370; importance of, XVIII, 361; preservation of, III, 27, VI, 639; study of, XXIII, 339-352
- Antitoxin department, creation of, IX, 481
- Antrobus, Augustine M., address by, XIV, 609; article by, XXI, 482; book by, XIV, 133; history by, XXXVI, 135
- Anundson, B., *Decorah-Posten* published by, III, 365; story of, XL, 217
- Anville, maps by, XXXVI, 309, 310, 313
- Anville-Bolton, map by, XXXVI, 310
- A. O. U. controversy, X, 114
- "A. P. A.", II, 233
- Apartment houses, difficulty in building, XVII, 547, 548
- Apiarist, State, appropriation for, XV, 565; duty of, XXIII, 588, 589; laws relating to, XVIII, 501; mention of, XV, 513; office of, XV, 547, XXI, 528, 529; work of, XXX, 11
- Apland, Ole, IV, 271
- Aplington, history of, XXIV, 156
- Appanoose (Indian chief), Indians under, XIV, 379, 384; mention of, VII, 377, XIV, 379, 385, 505, 507, XV, 431; news brought by, VIII, 265; petition of, XIV, 529; village of, VII, 367, XIV, 494, 504, 530, 533, XVI, 110, XXXVI, 277
- Appanoose Chieftain* (Centerville), owners of, XXXVI, 190
- Appanoose County, area of, XXV, 296; boundary history of, VII, 7, 426, XXXIX, 101; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; cabins in, XXXVI, 391; cattle in, XXVI, 135; county seat of, XXII, 101, 102; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegates from, IV, 523, XXII, 53, XXIII, 250; enlargement of, XL, 418; establishment of, VI, 397, XIX, 260, XX, 505, XXII, 228, XXXV, 238; events in, XXXVI, 425; Federated Women's Clubs of, XXV, 493; fund transfer in, XXXIV, 88; graves in, to be marked, XXXIII, 86; histories of, XIV, 135, XXVII, 327, XXVIII, 487, 492, XXXII, 187, 274, XXXVI, 128, 129; Indians in, XXXII, 187; labor difficulties in, XVIII, 87; laws relative to, XXV, 630; legalizing act for, XXXV, 459; lynching in, X, 212; mention of, X, 221, 485, XII, 8, 12, 50, 84, 101, 108, 109, 110, 126, XIII, 86, XXVI, 490, XXX, 108; militia in, XVII, 355, 402; Mormons in, XXV, 490, XL, 103;

- organization of, XX, 512, 516; pioneers of, XXVI, 167, XXVIII, 486, XXXIII, 298; products of, XXV, 296; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; reminiscences of, XXII, 311; remnants of South in, XXXIX, 426; representation of, XL, 419; sawmill statistics of, XL, 66, 67; Swedish immigration to, IV, 278; soil survey of, XXVII, 139; towns of, XL, 217; votes cast in, XII, 69, 88, XX, 508, XXIX, 506; Wayne County attached to, XX, 524, XXII, 355; wolves in, XXXVIII, 57, 58
- Appanoose County Historical Society, meeting of, XXVIII, 330, 496, XXIX, 450, 598; organization of, XXVI, 490, XXXIX, 436; pageant by, XXVII, 495
- Appanoose Rapids Company, XXII, 352, 353
- Appeal board, composition of, XXIII, 86, XXX, 104
- Appeals, code provision on, X, 330; frequency of, in Senate, XVII, 259; hearing of, XXI, 4, 660; law relative to, XXIV, 244-250; mention of, XIII, 490; rules in cases of, XXVII, 354, 355; taking of, XXV, 625
- Appeals, Court of, XXIII, 442
- Appel, Earl T., work of, XXVIII, 285
- Appel, Livia, papers by, XXI, 496, 697
- Appellate Court Building, murals in, XXXVII, 237, 245, 252
- Appellate jurisdiction, XXXI, 220, 221, 227
- Apple, Delicious (see Delicious Apple Tree)
- Apple orchard, planting of, XXXI, 539
- Apple River Creek, XX, 430, 431
- Apple trees (see also Apple orchard), in Benton County, XXXVIII, 292; planting of, XXIX, 246
- Appleby, Paul, article by, XXII, 142
- Applegate, J. H., XXX, 437
- Appleman, Roy E., article by, XXXVII, 426
- Apples, culture of, XXXV, 299-305; introduction of new, XXVII, 460; raising of, XXVIII, 325, XL, 375
- "Applesseed, Johnny" (see Chapman, John)
- Applesseed, Johnny, A Folk Tale of*, XXIII, 645
- Appleyard, James, work of, XXXIX, 70, 71
- Applied Science, College of, camp approved by, XXI, 249; military training in, XXI, 229, 244, 271, 277, 281
- Applied Science, School of, XXI, 244
- Appointive officers, bond of, XVIII, 190; compensation of, XVIII, 189, 190; list of, XVIII, 188, 189; oath of, XVIII, 190; qualifications of, XVIII, 190; removal of, XXI, 585; term of, XVIII, 189
- Appointments, law relative to, XXV, 512
- Appomattox Court House, mention of, VII, 229; survivors of battle at, XIX, 483
- Appomattox Day, celebration of, XXIII, 499
- Apportionment, Board of, XXIII, 593
- Apportionment in Iowa, Assembly Districting and*, by BENJ. F. SHAMBAUGH, II, 520-603, V, 231
- Appraisers, appointment of, XXI, 631
- Apprentice, story of, XL, 435
- Appropriation bills, controversy over, VIII, 247, 249, 256-259, 262; introduction of, XXVII, 202; number of, XV, 23, XIX, 494; table of, XIX, 655-664
- Appropriations, acts concerning, XXI, 518, XXIII, 84, 85; amount of, for State institutions, XI, 597-599; analysis of, XIII, 524-527, XV, 564-569; budget system for making of, XIII, 482; for education, V, 322; for improvement of property, XV, 567; laws on, XXIII, 87, 88; legalizing of local, XV, 468, 469; list of, IV, 7-53, V, 147-188, XI, 595-597, XV, 565-568, XVII, 601-607, XXI, 551-563, XXX, 21-31, XXXIV, 12-22, XXXV, 359-371; making of, XXIII, 87-91, 227, 245, 253, 257, 261, 267, 273, 290, 527-535; mention of, XIII, 497, 506, 513, 514, 517, 523, XVIII, 41, 45, 46, 47, 88, XXV, 513, 521-530, 595; miscellaneous, XI, 599; revenue required to meet, XV, 569
- Appropriations, Committee on, bill referred to, XXIII, 84, 517; chairman of, XIX, 519, 520; educational appropriation bill in, XXI, 549, 550; fish and game bills referred to, XXIV, 339; mention of, XXVI, 514; report of, XXIV, 430; work of, XXX, 76
- Apthorp, W. A., XV, 72
- Apthorp, William P., coming of, to West, XXXV, 194; data on, XXXV, 193; letter from, XXXV, 190-193; mention of, XIII, 146; ministerial work of, XXIV, 114; missionary work of, XXXV, 189, 190
- Aquoqua (Indian), XIII, 33
- Arbitration, articles on, XIII, 440; attitude of Bar toward, XXIV, 182-184; bill to provide for, XI, 590; discussion of, XIX, 354, 355, 356
- Arbitration boards, hearings before, XV, 577
- Arbor Day, Park and Conservation Movement in Iowa, The*, XXVIII, 143, 463
- Arbor Hill, picnic at, XXIV, 81
- Arbuckle, J. W., address by, XXVIII, 171; article by, XXXIX, 98; autobiographical sketch of, XXXIX, 327
- Arbuckle, Matthew, mention of, VIII, 334, XV, 398; United States Dragoons commanded by, VII, 335
- Arbuthnot, Mr., execution of, VIII, 109, 112 113, 114
- Arch, Ira, XXIV, 619
- Archaeological collection, enlargement of, XXXI, 608; mention of, XXXII, 273, 283

- "Archaeological Exploration in Iowa", lecture on, XXXI, 157
- Archaeological Institute, American, Plans of, for Work in America*, VII, 471
- Archaeological Institute of America, general secretary of, IX, 144; influence of, III, 27; organization of IV, 261, VIII, 155
- Archaeological Institute of America, Iowa Society of the, account of, II, 146; committee of, II, 620; meeting of, VII, 172, VIII, 161
- Archaeological Manifestations in Iowa, The Relation of Historic Indian Tribes to*, by MILDRED MOTT, XXXVI, 227-304
- Archaeological materials, act to prevent forgery of, IX, 605; collections of, XXIX, 449, XXXVI, 283, 286-302; discussion of, XXXVI, 283-304; map of, XXXVI, 284
- "Archaeological Project on the Upper Iowa River, An", XXXII, 378
- Archaeological sites, catalog of, XXIII, 339
- Archaeological society, need of, XXIII, 343, 344
- Archaeological Survey, work of, XXIX, 147 (see also Archeological Survey)
- Archaeological Survey, Report on the Work of the Iowa*, XXXVIII, 94-96
- Archaeological work in Iowa, lecture on, XXXVI, 329; progress of, XXIX, 147, XXXVI, 329
- Archaeologists, meeting of, X, 458, XI, 138, 626, XXXV, 106
- Archaeology, activities in, XX, 589, 590, XXXIV, 107, XXXVII, 213, XXXVIII, 432; anthropology and, I, 47, 55, II, 347, 348; art aided by, II, 347; articles on, VIII, 580; definition of, II, 346; history and, II, 347; importance of, XXIII, 349; institutions for the promotion of, II, 366; interest in, XXXI, 533; lectures on, XXIII, 341, 342, XXV, 648; literature and, II, 347; literature on, XXIII, 340, 341; material for, in mounds, I, 56, 57, II, 68; mention of, I, 64, XV, 531; museum of, XXIX, 297; papers on, XXIX, 368; problems in, II, 57; sociology and, II, 347; study made of, in Webster and Dubuque counties, XXXII, 273; summary of, I, 71; surveys for, XXII, 605; value of, I, 73, 95
- Archaeology, American, School of, XI, 471
- Archaeology, Committee on, work recommended by, IX, 463
- "Archaeology, Iowa", XXXII, 285
- Archaeology, Suggestions on Technique in*, XXIX, 422
- Archdiocese of Dubuque, 1837-1937, Centennial History of the*, XXXVI, 318, XXXVII, 32
- Archeological Campaign of 1937, The*, XXXVI, 413
- Archeological Survey, State, director of, XXVI, 325, 489, XXVII, 328; progress of, XXVI, 612
- Archeological Survey of Iowa, Progress of the*, by CHARLES REUBEN KEYES, XXIII, 339-352
- Archeology (see Archaeology)
- "Archeology, The Human Interest of", XXVII, 620
- "Archeology, An Outline of Iowa", XXXIX, 333
- Archeology, Some Materials for the Study of Iowa*, by CHARLES R. KEYES, XVIII, 357-370, 561
- Archer, Mrs., X, 200
- Archer, Benjamin, X, 200
- Archer, Clifford P., writings of, XXIX, 111
- Archer, G. C., XXI, 512
- Archer, Harry, songs by, XXX, 590
- Archer, James, lumber sold by, XXXVI, 405
- Archer, William S., IX, 285
- Archer* (steamboat), XXXIX, 409
- Archerd, Leslie, XXXII, 375
- Archibald, Andrew Webster, book by, VII, 594, XIII, 591
- Archie, Willard D., XXXV, 341, XXXVII, 10
- Archie Allen Camp, meeting at, XXXVIII, 444
- Architect, Board of Control, salary of, XIX, 511
- Architect, State, duty of, XI, 593
- Architects, law relative to, XXV, 602, 603; licensing of, XXV, 533
- Architectural Examiners, Board of, XXV, 503, 602, 603
- Architecture, association of, with mural painting, XXXVII, 231, 232
- Archives, act concerning, IV, 474; European, IV, 264; French, IX, 140, 145; *General de India's*, XXVIII, 341; list of papers in, XIV, 302; removal of, XV, 82; Spanish, IX, 144
- Archives, Gleanings from the State*, XXIII, 643
- Archives, Hall of, IV, 329
- Archives, Legislation for*, XV, 315
- Archives, Principles of Classification of*, XIII, 137, 455, XV, 315
- Archives, public, act concerning the care of, V, 574; custody of, XIII, 485; mention of, IX, 141
- Archives, Public, Commission Report on*, I, 250
- Archives, State, material found in, X, 293, 497; preservation of, IV, 255
- Archives and History, State Departments of, appearance of, III, 275, IV, 251

30 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Archives in the States, Inventory of Federal, Iowa volume on, XXXVII, 211*
- Archives in Washington, Guide to, VI, 465, 466*
- Archives of the United States Government, The: A Documentary History, XXXVII, 426*
- Archivists, conference of, VIII, 462, IX, 140, XIII, 137, 140, 455, XXXVII, 106, 110
- Arcola, attempt to remove county seat to, XXII, 325
- Arctic, articles on, XVII, 109, 151, 434, 444, 621, XVIII, 142, XIX, 140, XXIV, 154, XXVII, 151; Stefansson in, XXV, 62
- Arey, Melvin F., address by, XXIX, 357; mention of, III, 486, VII, 321, XXIX, 349, XXXIV, 345; office of, XXIX, 348; paper by, XXIX, 363
- Argentina, Iowan diplomatic representative to, XIX, 323, 353
- Argo, Mrs. J. W., XI, 472
- Argo (steamboat), mention of, XXX, 178; sinking of, XXVIII, 531
- Argonaut (steamboat), XXXII, 82
- Argonauts of the Mississippi, XXXI, 138
- Argow, W. Waldemar W., XX, 310
- Argyle, A. H., property of, XXII, 244
- Ariel (boat), journey of, XXX, 166; passengers on, XXX, 165, 166
- Aristocracy, government in hands of, XI, 151; war between democracy and, XV, 215, 216
- Arithmetic, articles on, XIII, 280, 592, XXIX, 112, XXX, 122, XXXIII, 399; examination in, XXI, 10, 28, 74; lectures on, XVII, 209; study of, XXIX, 400; teaching of, XXIII, 176, 177, 184
- Arithmetics, cost of, XIII, 100-105; mention of, XIII, 56, 59, 60, 64, 90, XXVIII, 399
- Arkansas, Historical Society of, III, 275
- Arkansas History Commission, circular of, VI, 632
- Arkansas Investigates Iowa's Prosperity, XVII, 113*
- Arlie Gelston, XXII, 140*
- Arlington, land entries near, XXXVIII, 437
- Arlington Cemetery, burial in, XXV, 61, XXVII, 167; manager of, XL, 435
- Armistice, signing of, XXXI, 553
- Armistice Day, legal holiday on, XIX, 665
- Armitage, Frederick, article by, X, 578
- Armorers, pay of, XIV, 568, XXI, 305
- Armories, appropriations for, XV, 559, 567; taxes for, XXIII, 93
- Armory, allowance for, XVIII, 420; mention of, XV, 529; rent for, XVIII, 47, 62, 425, 430, 436, 437
- Armory, Ames, appropriation for, XXI, 548, 549, 557
- Armory, city, drill in, XXI, 214
- Armory, University, XXI, 192, 194, 197, 203, 213, 215, 231, 235-239, 247, 257, 258, 266, 269, 270, 274, 275, 290
- Armour, Phil, wealth of, XXIV, 15
- Armour Packing Co., XXVI, 455, 456
- Arms, attempt of Iowa communities to provide, XVI, 13, 14; care of, XXI, 298; character of, used by militia, XV, 353; condition of, XVIII, 29, 30; description of, XVII, 330, 349; distribution of, XVI, 3-6, XVII, 377, 378, XVIII, 15, 16, 17; expenditures for, XXI, 303, 304, 305; in Civil War, XVI, 3-6, XVIII, 11-12; loan of, to State University, XXI, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192; loss of, XXI, 189; need of, XVI, 6-25, XVII, 347, 375; number of, in Iowa, XV, 328, 329; provision for, XVI, 48, 50, XVII, 364, 365; quota of, XVII, 361, 389; records of, XVII, 388, 389; request for, XVII, 318, 339, 340, 341, 385; supply of, XVI, 25
- Arms and Equipment for the Iowa Troops in the Civil War, by CYRIL B. UPHAM, XVI, 3-52*
- Armstrong, A. V., talk by, XXV, 652
- Armstrong, A. W., biographical sketch by, XXXIX, 589; mention of, X, 589, XXVI, 614
- Armstrong, Mrs. C. E., office of, II, 108
- Armstrong, E. F., address by, XXV, 159
- Armstrong, Mrs. E. F., mention of, XXVI, 413; offices of, XXVI, 413, 414; speech by, XXVI, 384, 410
- Armstrong, Florence A., articles by, IX, 128, XI, 618
- Armstrong, Fred C., XXXVIII, 444
- Armstrong, G. W., newspaper of, XXXVI, 171
- Armstrong, James, experience of, XL, 433; story by, XXV, 151
- Armstrong, John, article on, VI, 628; letter to, XXXI, 67
- Armstrong, Mattie Turnley, article by, XXI, 699
- Armstrong, Peter, XXXIV, 389
- Armstrong, S. W., petition presented by, XXII, 92
- Armstrong, William T., invention of, XXXVIII, 8
- Armstrong Cement Works, franchise for, XXI, 673, XXIII, 622
- Armstrong Grove, ball team of, XXVIII, 626; history of, XXVII, 609
- Army, U. S., administration in, XXI, 197, 198, 211; articles on, XVII, 141, 142, XXXVI, 96; athletics in, XVI, 489-492; bill providing for, IX, 269; books for, XVI, 482; Calhoun's, J. C., attitude to-

- ward, IX, 269; campaign hats for, XXI, 230; changes in, XVI, 293; Clay's, Henry, attitude toward, IX, 269; distribution of, IX, 263; drill regulations in, XXI, 227; execution in, X, 288; increase of, VIII, 93-99, 103, 104, IX, 247, 248, 249, 262, 264, 265, 299; Indian affairs under, XIV, 188-190; lack of, in Iowa, XVI, 72; Lea, A. M., assigned to, IX, 4; life in, XI, 618, XXVII, 595; looting in, X, 134; organization of, XV, 404-411, XL, 375, 376; postal system for, XIX, 367; posts of, in Iowa, XVI, 138; reduction of, VIII, 102, IX, 243, 244; service of, on frontier, XV, 426-428; social and recreational work in, XVI, 475; suffrage extended to those formerly serving in, VIII, 186; supplies for, XXIX, 533, 560; welfare work in, XVI, 474
- Army camps (see Camps and Cantonments)
- Army City, activities of, XVI, 522
- Army Club, equipment of, XVI, 543; maintenance of, XVI, 543; mention of, XVI, 544; opening of, XVI, 542, 543
- Army committees, organization of, XVI, 180, 183
- Army Day, celebration of, XXXVII, 39
- Army Fort on the Frontier, The*, XXVI, 472, 481
- Army Medical Department, coöperation of, with Western Sanitary Commission, XVI, 194, 195; relation of United States Sanitary Commission to, XVI, 175; staff of, XVI, 156, 157
- Army Medical Director, XVI, 211
- Army nurses in Civil War (see Union army hospital)
- Army of the Border, pursuit by, XXV, 354
- Army of the Frontier, activities of, XL, 370, 371, 380
- "Army of Occupation", XVI, 352
- Army of the Potomac, comments on, XL, 401; needs of soldiers of, XVI, 172
- "Army of Protection", provision for, XVI, 360, XVII, 390
- Army officers (see also Military officers), detail of, as professors of military science, XXI, 189; lack of, XXI, 226
- Army Record of Old Soldiers Who Have Lived in O'Brien Co., Iowa, Biographical Data and*, VIII, 289, 293
- Army Regulations*, issue of, XVIII, 53
- Army Sanitary Commission (see also Iowa Sanitary Commission), criticism of, XVI, 205; friction between Keokuk society and, XVI, 200-208; meeting of, XVI, 207; members of, XXIX, 528; mention of, XVI, 204, 205, 217; opposition to, XVI, 201, 202, 203; organization of, XVI, 198-200, 211, 212; relation of, to national commissions, XVI, 215-220; supplies sent to, XVI, 273; union of, with local aid societies, XVI, 209-212; work of, XVI, 207, 208, XXIX, 529, 536, 537
- Arnd, William, office of, XXVIII, 642
- Arne, Gladys, articles by, XXI, 482, XXIV, 319
- Arner, Albert Levi, mention of, IX, 65; papers and reports by, IX, 71, 72
- Arneson, A. J., gift of, XXIV, 503
- Arneson, Sigurd J., address by, XXIX, 147
- Arnett, Ralph, XXXVII, 375
- Arney, Mr., family of, XXVIII, 623
- Arney, Mrs. C. P., VI, 487
- Arney, Mrs. P. F., VI, 326
- Arney, Wallace H., address by, XVII, 462; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 219; death of, XXXIX, 214; office of, XXII, 479
- Arnold, Mrs. (see Ramsey, Hannah)
- Arnold, Ben (see O'Connor, Benjamin M.)
- Arnold, Clem, XXVIII, 118
- Arnold, Constantine P., position of, XXXVIII, 200; school attended by, XXXVIII, 200
- Arnold, F. D., XXVIII, 157
- Arnold, Guy P., mention of, VI, 325, 488, X, 143, XI, 135, 502; papers by, VI, 488, VIII, 524
- Arnold, Jesse, XII, 411
- Arnold, John, speech by, XXIV, 620
- Arnold, John Henry, books by, XIV, 454, XXIII, 631
- Arnold, Kurt, hunting by, XXXV, 85
- Arnold, Lionel K., articles by, XXIV, 488, XXVII, 479, XXXI, 133; writings of, XXIX, 289
- Arnold, Mary, marriage of, XXVIII, 43
- Arnold, Mary Sewall, marriage of, XXI, 371
- Arnold, Ralph, books by, VII, 304, XXIX, 578, XXXII, 78
- Arnold, Thos., office of, IV, 350
- Arnold and Peters, store of, XI, 529
- Arnolds Park, articles on, XIX, 140, XXII, 458, 459; cabin at, XXVI, 617; early days at, XXX, 436; graves in gravel pit at, XXI, 326; hunting around, XXXV, 74-76; "log cabin day" at, XXIV, 503; mound near, III, 430
- Arnolds Park, A Sketch of Interesting History of*, XXII, 458, 459
- Arnoud, Mr., family of, XXII, 530
- Aronovici, Carol, paper by, XVII, 110
- Arquette, Mose, VII, 309
- Arrears Act of 1879, vote on, XVIII, 351
- Arrehenius, Captain, XXXIV, 180
- Arrest, freedom from, XV, 161, XVIII, 40; warrants of, X, 548
- Arrests, number of, XXVI, 558
- Arrick, Jacob, XXX, 331
- "Arrival of the First School Teacher" (painting), XXXVII, 289, 290

- Arrowheads, collection of, XXXII, 370, XXXVI, 424, XXXVII, 216; display of, XXX, 441; finding of, XXVIII, 623
- Arrow-shaft grinders, XVIII, 364
- Arrowsmith, Mr., map by, XXXVI, 252, 313, 314
- Arrowsmith, Abner, elections at house of, IX, 157
- Arrowsmith, John, land surveyed by, XXII, 352
- Arrowsmith, Mary E., XXXVII, 436
- Arsenal, Brown's, John, attack on, X, 517; erection of, XVIII, 5, 6, 9, 10; lack of, in Iowa, at outbreak of Civil War, XVI, 3; mention of, XIII, 212, 213; need of repairs for, XVIII, 22, 31; Rock Island, XI, 618
- Arson, indictment for, XX, 231; lynching for, X, 160; punishment for, XXV, 618, 619
- Art, articles on, IX, 449, XVIII, 138, 453, XIX, 465, XX, 144, XXIV, 317, XXXI, 600, XXXVII, 278, 298; purchase of works of, XXV, 559; teaching of, XXXI, 600, XXXVIII, 371
- "Art" (painting), XXXVII, 248, 249
- Art centers, article on, XXV, 311; mention of, XXXVII, 278
- Art Center for Davenport, An, XXV, 311
- Art colony, location of, XXX, 575
- Art Education at Iowa, XX, 144
- Art galleries, legislation relative to, XXIII, 559; provisions for, XXV, 565
- Art museums, provisions for, XXXV, 448; taxes for, XXV, 530
- Art Students' Workshop (Des Moines), XXXVII, 293
- Artemus Lamb (steamboat), owner of, XL, 75; use of, for rafting, XL, 75
- "Artesian Wells in Iowa", XXIX, 338
- Arthur, Alden, book by, XXIII, 146
- Arthur, Gabriel, journeys of, XI, 269
- Arthur, H. C., pamphlet by, IX, 586
- Arthur, I. W., articles by, XXXIII, 291
- Arthur, J. C., XXIX, 316, 358
- Arthur, John Preston, book by, XIII, 585
- Arthur, Joseph C., book by, XXVIII, 285
- Arthur, Thomas, biographical sketch of, XXIII, 640, XXIV, 149; mention of, XII, 603, XVII, 634
- Arthur, William R., XXXIX, 109
- Arthur, history of, XXVI, 484
- Arthur McCullough Post No. 13, XXV, 492
- Artifacts, collections of, XVIII, 367, 368, 369; mention of, XVIII, 360, 362
- "Artificial Drainage in Iowa, Some Geological Aspects of", XXIX, 353
- Artillery, abolition of companies of, XVIII, 47; armament for, XVI, 25; battery of, XVIII, 436, 438; instruction in, XXI, 210, 212, 232; need of shed for, XXI, 192; raising of, XV, 345, 351, 352, 361; service of, in Spanish-American War, XVIII, 92, 93; supply of, in Iowa, XVI, 5, 6
- Artisans, land grants to, XI, 8
- Artists, Iowa, XV, 133
- Artists of the First Hundred Years, Iowa, XXXVII, 427
- Asbach, Sybilla, XI, 494
- Asboth, A., XXV, 343
- Asboth, Alexander S., troops commanded by, XL, 378
- Asbury, W. H. H., article by, X, 579; mention of, II, 191
- Ascetics, XIV, 171, 172
- Aschenbrenner, Carl, death of, XXXIX, 323
- Aschom, G. C., XXX, 587
- Aschom, W. H., XXVIII, 639
- Ash, David F., poem by, XXXIII, 162
- Ash, Lenore, XIII, 464
- Ash Hollow, battle of, XXI, 484; camp at, XX, 184; fuel at, XX, 187; massacre at, XVIII, 290; train destroyed at, XX, 184
- Ash-hopper, story about, XXVIII, 316
- Ash trees, prevalence of, XL, 55, 56
- Ashbaugh, Ernest Jones, article by, XVIII, 558, XXVII, 480, XXXII, 170; bulletin by, XV, 129; mention of, XXVII, 160; publications by, XVII, 113, 277
- Ashbaugh, Mrs. R. F., XXVIII, 640
- Ashby, Mrs. N. B., XXI, 497
- Ashby, Newton B., article by, XXVII, 491; book by, XXIV, 150
- Ashby, William H., services of, XX, 338
- Ashbys in Iowa, The, XXIV, 150
- Ashcraft, Arthur, appropriation for, XXV, 528
- Ashe, William S., mention of, XII, 67, 87, 110; speech by, XII, 112, 116, 117
- Asher, Hellen, address by, XXIII, 651
- Ashgrove, X, 460
- Ashin, John, XII, 389
- "Ashland" (farm), cattle raised on, XXVI, 75, 76
- Ashley, William H., explorations by, XVI, 287, 288; mention of, XV, 403
- Ashton, Edgar, IX, 329
- Ashton, Florence Huber, paper by, XXV, 479
- Ashton, H. K., services of, XXXV, 483
- Ashton, J. E., XXV, 651
- Ashton, John W., article by, XXVII, 480, XXVIII, 286, XXXII, 163
- Ashton, county seat at, XXII, 325
- Ashuelot, article on, XXI, 683; story of, XXXII, 90
- Ashworth, Charles H., biographical sketch of, XXXVII, 216; donation of, XXIII, 166; speech by, XVI, 419
- Ashworth, Richard, XXIII, 166
- Ashworth Park, location of, XXIII, 166

- Ashworths, pioneers of Iowa, VII, 456
- Asiatic cholera (see Cholera)
- Aske, Jakob Erickson, IV, 272
- Askeland, Anders, III, 356, 367
- Askin, John, papers of, XXVI, 590
- Askov Community, XXXIV, 420
- Aslain, John, XXXVIII, 74
- Asmus, Gretus, XXXV, 369
- Aspinwall, M. B., pamphlet by, XXXI, 132
- Aspleaf, Harry D., reminiscences by, XXIX, 594
- Asquith, B. F., paper by, XIV, 152
- Assault, indictments for, XX, 230, 231; investigation of, X, 395-397; lynching for, X, 160, 185, 228, 243, 244; mention of, X, 402; Rousseau's, L. H., on J. B. Grinnell, X, 392-395
- Assembly Districting and Apportionment in Iowa*, by BENJ. F. SHAMBAUGH, II, 520-603, V, 231, XXXVIII, 231
- Assembly hall, XV, 529
- Assessment (see also Assessments), advantages of State, I, 486; difficulties of, XIX, 57-65, 72, 73, 79, 80; law on, XI, 436; method of, XIX, 651
- Assessment and Review, State Board of, appropriation for, XXX, 21, XXXIV, 12, XXXV, 359; bill providing for, XXI, 565, 566; duties of, XXXV, 349, 350; establishment of, XXX, 34; funds distributed by, XXXIV, 5, 8; work of, XXX, 38, 39
- Assessment districts, XIX, 90
- Assessment insurance associations, law relative to, XIX, 629, 630, 631; powers of, XXI, 651, 652
- Assessment rolls, copies of, XVII, 601, 607; destruction of, XXX, 44; return of, XXX, 108
- Assessments (see also Assessment), appeals from, XXI, 599; equalization of, XXIII, 44, 46; exemption from, XV, 535; for drainage, XV, 561, XXI, 625, 626, XXIII, 590; refund of, XXI, 625; special, VIII, 289, XI, 430, 433, 434, XXIII, 555, 556, XXIV, 532-539, 541, 559, XXV, 479, 483, 557, 559, 623, XXIX, 293, XXX, 40, 51
- Assessments, The Law of Special*, VIII, 289
- Assessors, appointment of, XXVI, 527, 533; bonds of, XVIII, 187, 190; books of, XVII, 601, 607, XIX, 651, 652, XXX, 44, 108; city, XI, 561; compensation of, XV, 517, XVII, 489, XVIII, 186, XIX, 537; county, XIX, 59, 62-68, 71, 89, 90, XX, 493, 494, 507, 509, 512, 514, 534, 545, 558, XXI, 565, 566, XXX, 31, 32; duties of, XVIII, 244-246, XXV, 551; election of, XVIII, 185, 188, 243, XXV, 552; enrollment by, XV, 393; expenses of, XIX, 537; laws concerning, XXIII, 549, 550, XXV, 531; list of soldiers compiled by, XVIII, 338; mention of, X, 63, XV, 529; municipal, XXX, 47; oath of, XVIII, 243; office of, XXIII, 44, 46, XXVI, 526; qualifications of, XVIII, 243; relation of local and county, XIX, 65; status of, XXIII, 39; term of, XVIII, 243; vacancies in office of, XVIII, 243, 244
- Assistant Surgeon General, letter to, XXIX, 555
- Associate libraries, service of, XXXV, 58, 59
- Associated Charities of Des Moines, report of, for 1919, XVIII, 314; sketch of, I, 421
- Associated Manufacturers Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 19
- Associated Press, series furnished to, XXV, 650
- Associated Western Literary Societies, agreement with, XXV, 250; headquarters of, XXXVIII, 116; lecture courses of, XXXVIII, 118; organization of, XXV, 75, XXXVIII, 117; secretary of, XXV, 269; work of, XXV, 120-131, 255
- "Association and Co-operation, based on Attractive Industry", XXXIV, 410
- Association libraries (see Library associations)
- Associations, coöperative, XIX, 585, 586, XXV, 605
- Astor, John Jacob, XI, 334, 335, 338, 345, XII, 504-506, 520, 521, 523, 525-529, 532-535, 539, 548, 550, 551, XIII, 37, XIV, 34, 247, 337, 341, 344, 483, 528, XX, 319, XXXI, 81, XXXVIII, 409
- Astor, William B., XII, 566
- Astor House, Grange convention at, XXII, 44
- Astoria (Iowa), county seat at, XXII, 354; laying out of, XX, 502
- Astoria, mention of, XXIII, 354, 355; use of "pioneer" in, XXXIX, 13
- Astronomical observatories, number of, IV, 34
- Astronomy, teaching of, XXIII, 186; textbooks in, XIII, 64
- "At Last" Electric Washer & Wringer, XXXVIII, 18, 27
- Atalissa, XII, 437
- Atchison, Frederick, arrest of, XXV, 200
- Atchison, John, boat of, XXVIII, 524; mention of, XXVIII, 531
- Atchison, Marcus, office of, XXVIII, 50
- Athanaean Literary Society, member of, XXXIII, 392
- Athearn, Walter Scott, books by, XII, 297, 585, XVI, 291; history by, XXXVI, 140; publications by, XVIII, 449, 558
- Athenaeum, XIII, 552, XV, 80, 87

34 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Athenian Society, exhibition by, XXIII, 186, 187
- Athens (Iowa), battle of, I, 129, XXIV, 614, XXVII, 156
- Athens (Mo.), battle at, XXX, 537; dam near, XXXV, 148
- Athens, The Battle of*, XXV, 480
- Atherton, Mrs. A., work of, XXVIII, 165
- Atherton, Lewis E., book by, XXXVII, 808
- Athletic Advisory Committee, duty of, XXI, 219; need of, XXI, 218
- Athletic Department, offices for, XXI, 238
- Athletic Director, appointment of, XVI, 527
- Athletic field, request for, XXI, 235
- Athletic Union, land purchased by, XXI, 213; military ball for, XXI, 222, 223, 239
- Athletics, articles on, XIX, 679, XX, 284, 286, XXII, 136, 141; at Camp Dodge, XVI, 527-534; development of, in training camps, XVI, 489-492, 533; equipment for, XVI, 528; exemptions from military training for, XXI, 213, 217, 218, 219, 229, 267, 280; Indian liking for, X, 87; interest of county superintendents in, XXI, 91; need for, XVI, 531; organization of, XVI, 527; purpose of, XVI, 490, 529, 531; results of, XVI, 492; scope of, XVI, 492
- Athletics, A Quarter-Century of*, XXII, 141
- Athletics at Iowa in the Early '90's*, XXII, 136
- Atkins, Edmund, XIV, 11
- Atkins, I. D. C., XIV, 584
- Atkins, Susan W., article by, XXXV, 94, 215
- Atkinson, Edward, report by, XXII, 14
- Atkinson, Henry, action of, XXVIII, 9; council of, with Indians, VIII, 266; duty performed by, XXXII, 208; fort named for, XXXI, 77, 78; Indians in charge of, XXIII, 193; Indians removed by, XI, 342; information brought to, VIII, 267; location for fort selected by, XIII, 328; mention of, VIII, 268, 269, IX, 246, XI, 342, XIII, 42, 48, 330, XIV, 356, 362, 370, 389, 562, 572, XV, 398, 423, XXXIII, 268; message of, to Black Hawk, VIII, 266; new boat invented by, XXXIII, 277; orders to, XIII, 419; post established by, XI, 335; Prairie du Chien visited by, VIII, 265, 266; proclamation from, XXVIII, 17; Winnebagoes removed by, XIII, 327
- Atkinson, James, address by, III, 324
- Atkinson, John, XXXVIII, 372
- Atkinson, John Hampton, article by, XIX, 676
- Atkinson, Phyllis, XXXVIII, 372
- Atkinson, William I., amendment offered by, XVII, 74; appreciation of, XXVI, 154; campaign of, XVII, 25; career of, XXVI, 154; data concerning, XVII, 51; election of, as Speaker, XVII, 30, 31, 35, 45; mention of, X, 299; support of, XVII, 28
- Atlantic, anniversary of, XX, 148; bank failures in, XXXIV, 249, 250, 251; church in, XVII, 445, XXVII, 492; county seat at, XXII, 120; directory of, XXXVIII, 328; entertainments in, XXXIV, 239, 240; first daily newspaper in, XXVIII, 157; first house at, XXXI, 157; founding of, XIX, 689, XXX, 297, XXXIV, 232, XXXVII, 215; freight rates at, XXIV, 11; historical significance of, XXXII, 258; improvements in, XXXIV, 253, 254; Kelly's army in, XXXIV, 239; life in, XXXIV, 245-249; McKinley, William, in, XXXIV, 236; march to, XVIII, 426; memorial fountain at, XVI, 150; men from, XXIV, 29, 49; mention of, X, 234; monument to soldiers at, XVII, 294; police radio station at, XXXIV, 300; railroad at, XXII, 104, XXVI, 23, 24, 25; residents of, XXVI, 25, 336; settler near, XXVI, 97, 161; visiting actors at, XXXIV, 239, 240
- Atlantic Club, meeting of, XXIX, 395
- Atlantic Community Corn Show, appropriation for, XXX, 26
- Atlantic-Mississippi Waterway, appropriation for, XIX, 664
- Atlantic News-Telegraph*, data on, XL, 120; history in, XXVII, 492; Pulitzer prize won by editor of, XL, 117; quotation from, XL, 119, 120, 141
- Atlantic Northern and Southern Railroad, sketch of, XXVI, 23-26
- Atlantic Northern Railroad, history of, XXVII, 324; mention of, XXII, 142, XXXI, 327
- Atlantic Northern Railway Company, organization of, XXVI, 25
- Atlantic Southern Railway Company, naming of, XXVI, 25
- Atlas* (steamboat), Mexican War news carried by, XXXIII, 272
- Atlas of the State of Iowa, An*, III, 156
- Atlee, John, office of, XXVI, 30
- Atlee, S. and J. C., location of, XL, 81; lumber company of, XL, 81
- Attica, early days in, XXXII, 90
- Attig, Chester J., article by, XXI, 338
- Attig, Peter, XVI, 569
- Attorney, office of, XXIII, 44; prosecuting, act providing for, XXIV, 364
- Attorney, assistant county, salary of, XXI, 582, XXIII, 543, XXV, 540
- Attorney, city (see also City solicitor), duties of, XVIII, 254; election of, XVIII, 251-253
- Attorney, Federal district, XXIV, 281

- Attorney General of Iowa, activities of, XXVI, 46, XXXI, 196; aid of, for Superintendent of Banking, XXI, 648, 649; appropriations for, XIX, 656, XXI, 553, XXXIV, 12, XXXV, 359; assistant for, XI, 556, XV, 512, XVII, 481, XIX, 511; authority of, XXXIV, 265-268; bibliography of publications of, II, 401, III, 104, V, 340; bills examined by, XV, 507, 508; Bureau of Criminal Investigation to be established by XIX, 525; candidates for office of XIX, 99, 103, 105, 106, 109, XXV, 398, 400, 403; code provisions on, X, 351; compensation of, XVII, 478, 481; creation of office of, VI, 203; decision of, relative to voting machines, XIX, 508, 509; duties of, XI, 553, 567, XIX, 63, XXI, 657, XXV, 549, 610, 622, XXX, 98, 99, 101, 109; election of, XXIII, 390, 440, 448, 461, 466, 470; expenses of, XIX, 522; incorporation to be approved by, XVII, 579; investigations by, XV, 526; law enforcement by, XV, 510, 511, XVII, 490, XXII, 27, XXXIV, 264, 265, 271-273; mention of, XII, 219, 223, XIII, 486, 493, 519, 520, XV, 63, 163, 554, XIX, 192, 194, 205, 206, 366, 374, 523; nepotism by, XXV, 34; nomination of, VII, 197, 198, 219, 220, XIX, 117; office of, XVII, 495, XXV, 34; opinions of, XVII, 246-249, XXI, 24, 25, 26, 50, XIX, 29, 39, 40, XXX, 36, 80; place of, on ballot, XIX, 106, 107, 109; powers of, XVII, 575; primary vote for, XIX, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109; publications of, I, 368, II, 401, III, 104; publications sent to, XXX, 15; railroad practices to be investigated by, XXI, 642, 643; reports of, V, 340; XXIV, 424, 425, XXXIV, 303; rulings of, XVII, 568, XXI, 441, 598; salary of, VI, 24, XI, 555, XIV, 416, 417; service of, on State Printing Board, XIX, 504; services of, XXIX, 56, XXXV, 427; special agents selected by, XXI, 542; term of, XXIII, 390
- Attorney General of Iowa, Assistant, appointment of, XI, 556; compensation of, XVII, 481, XIX, 511
- Attorneys, appointment of, XXIV, 402, XXX, 19; argument of, X, 336; disbarment of, XXIV, 204-207, XXX, 17; duties of, XI, 554; fees of, XIX, 580, XXIII, 579, XXIV, 402; laws relative to, XXX, 17; passes issued to, XXV, 604
- Attorneys, county, accidents reported to, XXIII, 599, 600; advice to be furnished by, XVII, 505; amendment relative to, VIII, 204, 205; bill concerning, XVII, 520; bond of, XXIII, 542; compensation of, XIII, 487, XV, 515, XVII, 479, 486, XXI, 577, 578, 579, XXIII, 91, XXIV, 205, 223, 224, XXX, 43, XXXIV, 65, 66, 93; duties of, IX, 477, XI, 575, XIII, 487, XV, 52, 64, 547, XIX, 63, XXIV, 224, 369, 409, XXV, 549, 574, 621, 622, XXX, 43, 103; election of, XXIII, 466, 478; fees of, XXIV, 205; funds collected by, XXIII, 573; information sworn to by, XIX, 577; laws on, XXIII, 80; list of liquor licenses to be secured by, IX, 433; mention of, IX, 476, XIII, 483, 496, 523, XV, 55; nomination of, XIX, 116; powers of, XI, 558; qualifications of, XI, 558; right of, to appear before supervisors, XV, 515; work of, XXIV, 227, 535
- Attorneys, district (see also District attorney), law relative to, XXIV, 223; need of additional, VII, 267, 268
- Attwater, Reuben, XII, 389 (see also Attwater, Reuben)
- Atwater, Caleb, accounts of, XXX, 181; association of, with Robert Lucas, XXXVIII, 416; history by, XXXVIII, 415, 417; mention of, XIII, 39; statement by, XXX, 170; trip of, as Indian commissioner, XXX, 161, 162; visit of, in southeastern Iowa, XIII, 155-157
- Atwater, Reuben (see also Attwater, Reuben), answer of, IV, 436; council held by, IV, 431, 432, 433; dispatches for, IV, 355, 359, 427; house of, plundered by Indians, IV, 415; Lucas, Robert, makes proposal to, IV, 435
- Atwater, Ruth, poems by, XXVI, 602, XXVIII, 286
- Atwell, Mrs. R. P., XXVI, 492
- Atwell, William, office of, XXXII, 272
- Atwood, C. R., XXI, 705
- Atwood, Mary J., article by, XXV, 308
- Atwood, Oliver, murder of, VIII, 416, XXV, 154, XXIX, 8
- Atwood and Company, XXX, 522
- Atwood & Culver, XII, 21
- Aubigne, Merle D', writings of, XXVI, 176
- Aubrey, Roland, election of, XX, 507
- Auburn, county seat contest at, XXII, 237; location of, XXII, 289
- Auctioneers, fee for, XVII, 572; licensing of, XIX, 636; status of, XXIII, 39
- Auctions, article on, XXXIII, 291; licensing of, XVIII, 224
- Audit, State Board of, appointment made by, XXIX, 72; appropriation for, XXIII, 528, XXV, 522, XXX, 21; authority of, XXIX, 95; claims audited by, XXIII, 516; duties of, XIX, 524; law relative to, XIII, 486; organization of, XIX, 524; reports to, XXIII, 583; work of, XXV, 517, 628, XXX, 8
- Auditing accounts, need of, XXI, 528; provision for, XVIII, 209

Auditing commission, XV, 469, 500

Auditor, city, appointment of, XXX, 47; law relative to, XXV, 552; office of, XXVI, 548

Auditor of State, accountant in office of, XXI, 542; accounts of, XVI, 64; accounts to be audited by, XXI, 531; appointment of, XXIX, 72; appropriations for, XXI, 553, XXIII, 528, XXV, 522, XXX, 21, XXXV, 359; assistant for, XXIII, 534; bibliography of publications of, I, 368, II, 402, III, 104, V, 257, 340, 341; Bonus Board membership of, XIX, 637; candidates for office of, X, 477, XIX, 99, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, XXV, 398, 400, 403; compensation of, XI, 555, XIV, 416, 417, XVI, 91, XVII, 478, 481, XXIII, 95; duties of, XI, 583, 592, XVI, 63, 68, XXIII, 516, 540, 541, 552, 566; election of, X, 471; fees paid to, XVI, 91; insurance supervision removed from, XI, 583; inventories to be filed with, XIX, 527; law interpreted by, XVII, 480; mention of, X, 345, 502, XII, 226, 243, XIII, 486, XV, 500, 508, 537, 540, 550, XVI, 251, XXIII, 655, XXXV, 372, 373; municipal reports to, XI, 562; nominations for, VII, 197, 198, 219, 220, XIX, 117; office of, XXVI, 548, XXX, 64; officers appointed by, XI, 556; position of, as secretary of the State Board of Audit, XIX, 524; position of, on ballot, XIX, 106; primary vote for, XIX, 103, 104, 106, 108; printing board service of, XIX, 503, 504; publications of, I, 368, II, 402, III, 104, V, 257, 340, 341; refusal of, to pay National Guard expenses, XVIII, 87, 88; reports of, V, 257, 340, 341, XVI, 91, 104, 361, XVII, 569, 570, XXIII, 514, 515, XXVI, 520, 553; responsibility of, for public funds, XXI, 573, 574; salary of, XI, 555, XXIII, 243, 248, 255, 258, 263, 275; statistics of cities prepared by, VIII, 289; tax levies to be reported to, XVI, 98; term of, XXIII, 405; vouchers filed with, XXIII, 523; warrants issued by, XVI, 79, XIX, 522, XXI, 543, XXIII, 574, 588, XXIX, 90; work of, XXV, 506, 509, 612, 628, XXIX, 95, 100

Auditor of State, Duties of the, XXVIII, 302

Auditors, county (see also County Auditors, Iowa Association of), affidavit filed with, XI, 585; appraisers appointed by, XXI, 631; bond of, XXIII, 542; books deposited with, XVII, 601; budgets certified by, XXIII, 86; code sales to be reported by, XI, 437; compensation of, XIII, 487, XV, 515, 516, XVII, 486, XIX, 516, XXIV, 408, XXXIV, 67; convention

called by, XXI, 59; deputies of, XXV, 541; dog licenses issued by, XIX, 649; duties of, XI, 579, XVII, 507, 558, XIX, 77, 600, 601, XXI, 525, 526, XXIII, 81, 92, 513, 538, 579, 594, XXIV, 378, 408, 417, 535, XXV, 550, 557, 559, 560, 568, 569, XXX, 36, 40, 44, 64, 105, 111; election of, XX, 571; inventions filed with, XIX, 527; land platted by, XIX, 652; laws distributed by, XXIII, 520; licenses collected by, XXI, 572, 573; list of liquor licenses filed with, IX, 483; meeting adjourned by, XVII, 505, 506; mention of, X, 63, 323, XIII, 480, 488, 491, 501, 504, XV, 50, 523, 555, 569, 570, XVII, 496; nomination of, XIX, 116; nomination papers filed with, XXIII, 510; notice given by, XVII, 562; office of, XXIII, 49, XXX, 8; report filed with, XXV, 542; salary of, XI, 557, XXI, 577, 578, 579, XXV, 540; tax list made by, XVII, 609, XXI, 572; term of, XXI, 585; warrants drawn by, XV, 515, 516, XXIII, 593; work of, XXX, 36, 40, 44, 64, 105, 111, XXXV, 380, 391

Auditor, deputy county, compensation of, XIII, 487, XVII, 480, 487; mention of, XXV, 541; salary of, XV, 515, XIX, 517, 518, XXI, 580, 581

Auditors, Territorial, XXXV, 256

Audubon, John James, XI, 357, 358, XII, 189, XXII, 485, XXVII, 139, XXXV, 215

Audubon Visited Iowa, When, XXXV, 215

Audubon, American Legion Auxiliary at, XXXI, 613; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 132; county seat contest of, XXII, 103, 104; mention of, X, 240, 460; Methodist Church in, XXXVII, 315, 316; outlaws in, X, 233; railroad at, XXII, 104; reminiscences of, XII, 144; residents of, XXVII, 164; story about, XXVIII, 320

Audubon County, boundaries of, VI, 419, VII, 7, 45, 63, 90, 427, 431, 432; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; Catholic Church in, XXXI, 132; cattle in, XXVI, 220; contest in, for county seat, XXII, 102-104; courthouse of, XXXVIII, 318; Danes in, II, 86, III, 74, IV, 238, 242, 243, 268, 278; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegate from, XXII, 53; delegation from, IV, 509; early days in, XVIII, 565, XIX, 142; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 574; funds of, XXXIV, 89; historical pageant of, XXXIX, 102; history of, XII, 468, 589, XXXVI, 129; land title in, XXI, 676; lynching in, X, 240, XXXIV, 326; mention of, VI, 416; name of, VII, 425; native of, XXVII, 164; newspapers in, XXIV, 95; organization of, XX, 548,

- 549; pioneer life in, XXII, 307; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; reforestation in, XXXVIII, 320; sketch of, XXXIV, 216; taxes in, XXVI, 23; territory lost by, VI, 423; votes cast in, XXIX, 507
- Ane, John F. D., X, 456, XXV, 535
- Auglaize River, IV, 362, 364, 434
- Auguelle, Antoine, XII, 335, XIV, 312, 313, XXXI, 52
- Augur, Alexander, paper by, XXV, 478
- Augusta, boat built at, XXIX, 18; mention of, IX, 388, XIII, 225, 428, XXXV, 192, 230; post office at, XXVIII, 34, 37; saw-mill at, XL, 57
- Augusta Academy, XXIII, 172
- Augustana College and Theological Seminary, meeting at, XXXIX, 434; students of, XXVII, 568
- Augustana Historical Society, president of, XXXIX, 434; publications of, XXXI, 593, 594
- Augustine, A. E., marker unveiled by, XXXIX, 436; mention of, XXXV, 366
- Augustine, Edith, XXVII, 494
- Augustine, Grant, XXIV, 505
- Auld, George T., X, 582
- Auld, Mrs. George T., X, 582
- Ault, Adam T., appointment of, XXII, 242
- Ault group of mounds, II, 46
- Aumann, Francis R., articles by, XXV, 638; XXVI, 155, 306, 475, XXVII, 479, XXIX, 289, 425, XXX, 121, 422, 426, XXXI, 516, XXXII, 265; mention of, XXV, 157, XXX, 304, XXXIX, 438; writings of, XXVIII, 331, 468, 611
- Aurelia, law relative to, XXV, 629; naming of, XXXIV, 208
- Aurner, Clarence Ray, activity of, XL, 333; address by, XIX, 151; articles by, X, 287, XI, 120, 125, XXIII, 142, XXX, 566, XXXI, 133, 315; books by, XII, 151, 314, 448, 465, 466, 603, XIII, 123, 141, 279, 300, 610, XIV, 281, 301, XV, 288, 299, XVI, 440, 442; degree received by, X, 455; histories by, VIII, 581, IX, 467, XXXVI, 131, 139; mention of, IX, 142, 332, 472, 602, X, 301, XVII, 296, XIX, 486, XXIV, 619, XXXVI, 197; publications by, XIX, 134, 151, 676, XX, 136, 284, 285, XXIX, 111, 302; quotation from, XXI, 42; research work by, X, 457, XI, 470, 628, XVI, 570; township government history prepared by, IX, 467
- AURNER, CLARENCE RAY, *The Establishment and Organization of Townships in Johnson County*, IX, 155-195
- AURNER, CLARENCE RAY, *Historical Survey of Civic Instruction and Training for Citizenship in Iowa*, XVII, 135-222
- AURNER, CLARENCE RAY, *Mechanics' Institutions*, XIX, 389-413
- AURNER, CLARENCE RAY, *Some Early Educational Leaders in Iowa*, XXII, 532-568, 608
- Aurner, Hiram, capture of, XL, 410
- Aurner, Nellie Slayton, publications by, XV, 577, XIX, 293, 676, XXIV, 601
- Aurner, Robert Ray, article by, XXI, 683; oration by, XVII, 440
- Ausbach, L. E., XXVIII, 120
- Ausland, Martin, XIV, 302
- Austen, Edwin A., article by, XIV, 615
- Austin, Anne, books by, XXVI, 155, XXVII, 310, 480, XXVIII, 469, XXIX, 425, XXX, 426
- Austin, Chas. O., Jr., XXXVII, 436
- Austin, Esther, XXXVII, 326
- Austin, Fred H., article by, XX, 136
- Austin, Mrs. G. H., office of, XIX, 698
- Austin, H. C., XII, 604
- Austin, H. W., salary of, XXIII, 188
- Austin, Henry S., XIII, 244, 248
- Austin, Iver, X, 245
- Austin, Moses, land claim of heirs of, XI, 37
- Austin, W. H., III, 325
- Austin, county seat at, XXII, 244; ghost town of, XL, 326
- Austinville, XXIX, 140
- Australian ballot, adoption of, VII, 395, XXXIX, 27; bill to restore party circle to, XV, 509; mention of, XI, 378, XXIV, 39, 57, 58; use of, XIX, 94, XXV, 435, 436
- Austria, dispute between United States and, XI, 514; Hungarian relations of, XI, 479, 482, 491, 492, 494, 505, 512; Kasson, John A., minister to, IX, 147, XIX, 325, 338-340; part of, in First International Postal Conference, XIX, 373; settlers from, II, 91
- Austrian muskets, estimate of, XVI, 22; mention of, XVI, 20, 23
- Austrian rifles, XVI, 20, 25, 26, 50, 375, 383
- Auten, Davis M., XXV, 158
- Auto, From the Ox to the*, XII, 312
- Auto Theft and Recovery Bureau, service of, XXXI, 411
- Autobiography of John Chambers, The*, by JOHN C. PARISH, VI, 247-249
- Autograph Collection Room (Historical Building), paintings in, XXXVII, 233
- Automatic Electric Washer Company, XXXVIII, 28
- Automatic Washer Company, product of, XXXVIII, 17
- Automatic weighing machines, licenses for, XIX, 623
- Automobile, first, in Iowa, XXV, 645
- Automobile, The Toll of the*, XXIII, 314

- Automobile accidents, records of, XL, 28, 29; statistics on, XXXVI, 344, 379, 380
- Automobile dealers, protection of, XXXV, 387
- Automobile license fund, XV, 524
- Automobile license plates, number of, XIII, 496; penalty for alteration of, XXI, 638; proposed change in, XXI, 638, 639
- Automobile owners, interest of, in roads, XXIV, 567, 568, 575
- Automobile shop work, instruction in, XVI, 522
- Automobile Tar, The*, XI, 286
- Automobiles (see also Motor vehicles), accidents to, XIX, 613-615; deaths by, XL, 4, 5, 7, 8; disposition of stolen, XXI, 661, 662; drivers of, XIX, 613, 614, XXI, 638, 639; experiences with, XL, 434; in police work, XXXI, 392, 393; insurance for, XI, 583, XXI, 653, 655, 656, XXIII, 613, XXXIV, 49; introduction of, XXXIX, 20; laws relative to, XVII, 523-526; lenses of, XIX, 611; license fees for, XIX, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, XXI, 636, 637, 638, XXIV, 532, 533; licenses of, XL, 5; lists of, XIX, 613; manufacture of, XXVI, 382; number of, XXVI, 351, XXX, 582; parade of, XXIV, 587; penalty for alteration of license plates of, XXI, 638; penalty for driving of, when intoxicated, XXI, 639; popularity of, XXXIV, 254; regulation of drivers of, XXI, 638, 639; result of use of, XI, 568; seizure of, XXI, 62; speeds permitted for, XL, 9; tax on, XIX, 606, 611, 612, XXI, 638; traffic rules for, XXXIV, 254, 255; use of, XVI, 447, XXIV, 586, XXX, 45, 46, XXXI, 564, 574
- Autry, Theodore ("Tiny"), activity of, XXXVIII, 401, 402; death of, XXXVIII, 402
- Autumn, description of, in Iowa, V, 131, IX, 15, XIII, 126
- Autumn Days in Iowa, Some*, V, 131
- Autumn Leaves*, contents of, IV, 148, VI, 472, 616, VIII, 138, 289, 437, 567, IX, 123, 446, 586, X, 283, 442, 577, XI, 120, 286, 455, 615, XII, 137, 295, 447, 584, XIII, 122, 276, 442, 591, XIV, 126, 279, 452, 603, XV, 127, 297, 444, XVI, 444, 555, XVII, 111, XXIII, 309, 477, 630
- "Autumn Leaves" (poem), XXXVIII, 288
- Autumn Notes in Iowa*, XIII, 126
- Auxiliary historical societies, cooperation of State organizations with, IV, 260
- Averill, Glen, XXXIX, 306
- Avery, A. H., bill introduced by, XXIX, 473
- Avery, Mrs. Anson, XIX, 303
- Avery, Elizabeth H., book by, I, 103
- Avery, Elroy M., book by, VI, 299
- Avery, Mrs. Lavina, reminiscences by, XIX, 305
- Avery, Oscar F., appointment of, XX, 567
- Avery, Peter, mention of, XIV, 500; rejection of claim of, XIV, 541
- Avery, William, mention of, XIV, 500; rejection of claim of, XIV, 541
- Avery, pyramids at, XXXIX, 328
- Avery family, tradition of, XXXVIII, 105
- Aviation, articles on, XI, 458, XXVII, 145, XXVIII, 300, XXIX, 427, 431, 579; XXX, 123; pioneers of, in Iowa, XXXIX, 22
- Avoca, deer around, XXXV, 79; early history of, XV, 303, XXII, 309; law relative to, XXXV, 389; pioneer of, XXIII, 154; trading point at, II, 242
- Avoca Citizens Savings Bank, appropriation for, XXXV, 371
- Avoca State Bank, appropriation for, XXXV, 371
- Avon, XIII, 222
- Axes, mention of, XVI, 42, XVIII, 357, 364, 366, 368, 369, XX, 283
- Axline, Andrew, position of, XXIII, 188, 189, 190; property purchased by, XXIII, 190; service of, in army, XXIII, 189
- Art, J. H., XXIV, 164
- Axtell (race horse), mention of, XXXI, 572; story of, XL, 435
- Ayer, Edward E., manuscript collection of, XXXV, 323; mention of, IV, 263
- Ayer, John F., paper by, VI, 142
- Ayers, Ebenezer D., office of, XX, 489, XXVIII, 25
- Ayers, Samuel B., mention of, V, 201; president of temperance society, V, 196
- Ayers, Squire, career of, XXII, 56; service of, on committee, XXIII, 387; work of, in convention, XXII, 58, 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 80, 380, 401
- Aylesworth, Barton O., XXXII, 87
- Aylworth, Benjamin H., portrait of, XXVII, 158
- Ayres, J. C., article by, XX, 136
- Ayres, Philip Wheelock, articles by, XII, 585, XV, 577, XVI, 291, XXVII, 480; book by, VIII, 290
- Ayres, Stephen B., XV, 392
- Ayres, W. S., XX, 590
- Ayres' *Almanac*, XXXVIII, 183
- Ayres Hall (Keokuk), celebration in, XXVII, 541
- Ayrshire cattle, production of, XXVI, 130
- B and K Coal Company of Burlington, XXI, 675
- B. Hershey* (steamboat), XL, 75
- Baars, Carrie Louise, XXXIV, 21
- Baars, Minnie, XXXIV, 21

- Babb, Miles T., XXVI, 326
 Babb, W. I., IV, 472, XV, 590, XXIII, 640
 Babbage, Mrs. R. A., XXIX, 381
 Babbitt, C. H., address by, XIII, 597, 612; articles by, XVI, 560, XVIII, 565, XXII, 142, 459, 594, XXIII, 142; book by, XV, 113, 129; death of, XXIV, 167; mention of, XXII, 157
 Babbitt, D. C., XXV, 96
 Babbitt, Joseph P., election of, XX, 543
 Babbitt, Lysander W., VII, 198, 208, X, 28, XI, 619, XII, 50, 61, 62, XIV, 77, XXII, 226
 Babbitt & Ross, warrants issued to, VIII, 520
 Babeock, Eugene M., office of, XXIII, 162, XXV, 650, XXVI, 616
 Babeock, Harry, XXXVIII, 195
 Babeock, Josephine, article by, XIV, 607
 Babeock, Kendric Charles, address by, XVI, 148; book by, XIII, 266
 Babeock, N. D., election of, XX, 539
 Babeock, Oscar, service of, XXXVI, 403, 404
 Babeock, Reed, XXI, 342
 Babitt, A. W., VI, 183
 Babbiste, J., land claim of, XI, 37
 Baby beef, production of, XXVI, 263-265
 Bach, Marcus, XXXVI, 219
 Bache, A. D., XVI, 159
 Bache, Soren, III, 360
 Bachellor, S., XXXVI, 59
 Bachelors, eligibility of, XXIII, 396
 Bachman, C. W., XXI, 705
 Bachman, E. E., XXIV, 164
 Bachman, Jacob, XXXVIII, 317
 Back, Joseph J., death of, XL, 216
 "Back to the Old Farm", XIX, 154
 Backbone State Park, dedication of, XXVI, 355; description of, XXVI, 353-358, 413, XXXI, 22-24; location of, XXVI, 353, 358, XXXI, 85; purchase of, XXVI, 354
 Backenstos, Mr., XIII, 123
 Backofen, Catherine, article by, XXXVIII, 432
 Backus, Captain, request of, XI, 101
 Backus, E., XIX, 274-276, 278
 Backus, Mrs. Emma S., article by, XXX, 425
 Backus, Sid. J., XX, 310
 Bacon, Augustus C., XXXI, 453
 Bacon, David, XXIX, 292
 Bacon, Leonard, influence of, XXX, 493
 Bacon, Nelson, XXII, 307
 Baconian Club, article on, IX, 57; changes in, IX, 58; constitution of, IX, 61-65; meetings of, IX, 58-61; members of, IX, 58, 59, 60; officers of, IX, 57, 58, 65, 66; organization of, IX, 57; papers read before, IX, 60, 66-113; record books of, IX, 60, 61
 Bacteria, discussion of, XXIV, 605, 607, XXIX, 342, 370
 Bacteriological Laboratory, appropriation for, XV, 566, XIX, 531, 658, XXIII, 528, XXV, 527, XXX, 25, XXXI, 181, XXXV, 365; legislation relative to, XIII, 497, XVIII, 501; location of, XXXI, 181; service of, XXXI, 181, 182
 Bacteriologists, appointment of, XVII, 492
 Bacteriology, articles on, XXIX, 368; study of, XXIX, 368, 374, XXXVI, 99, 319
 Bacteriology at the University of Iowa, *The Story of*, XXXVI, 99, 319
 Bad Axe River, battle at, VIII, 349, 352, 379, 380, 381, XII, 431, 432, XXVIII, 9, 510, XXX, 577, XXXI, 73, 74, XXXIII, 272; Black Hawk captured near, VIII, 333
 Bad Boy (Indian chief), IX, 436
 Bader, Arno L., article by, XXXIV, 322
 Badger, Mrs. Ellen, XXIX, 139
 Badger, Samuel A., XVII, 373
 Badger Creek, XXX, 355, 356
 "Badger Hill", community of, XXXI, 577, 585, 588, XXXIII, 395
 Badger Hill Cemetery, monument in, XXXIII, 395
 Badgerow, Egbert B., office of, XXXIV, 330
 Badin, Francis Vincent, XXX, 222
Badleigh, Jesse, The Recognition of, XIV, 130, 280
 Baender, Fred George, papers by, IX, 72
 Bagby, R. O., XI, 136
 Bagg, Mrs. S. (Mary M.), XVI, 258, 259
 Baggage, amount of, XVI, 41-43
 Bagley, Clarence B., journal edited by, XIV, 143, 297
 Bagley, Mrs. F. M., XII, 467
 Bagley, W. G. C., XVII, 634, XXXIII, 413
 Bagley, park near, XXVI, 412
 Bagley Water Works Company, XXXIV, 86
 Bahne, J. R., XXII, 477, XXXV, 341, XXXVI, 220, XXXVII, 7, 8, 13, 49, 106
 Baier, Miles, XXXIV, 22
 Bail, discussion regarding, XX, 265, 266; forfeiture of, XXI, 660, 661
 Bail, commissioner of, office of, XXIII, 39
 Bailey, A. K., imprint by, XXXVI, 151
 Bailey, A. S., article by, XXXVI, 104; mention of, XIII, 285; Mormon connection of, VII, 159; work of, XV, 306
 Bailey, Alfred M., articles by, XVII, 440, XX, 451, XXXIII, 291
 Bailey, Anne, VI, 482
 Bailey, Ansel K., article about, XXVIII, 286
 Bailey, Belle, publications by, XXIX, 289, XXXI, 516, 593, XXXIV, 202, XXXVI, 134
 Bailey, Bert Heald, book by, IV, 454, IX, 314; bulletin by, XVII, 440

- Bailey, C. M., XIII, 373
 Bailey, Carmen Ethel, XXVIII, 640
 Bailey, E. N., XXII, 305
 Bailey, Edward William, XXXVI, 431
 Bailey, Edwin C., publications by, XII, 448, XVI, 445, XXVIII, 286, XXXV, 334, XXXVI, 150, XXXVIII, 435
 Bailey, Francis, Swedenborgian writing published by, XXXIII, 4, 5
 Bailey, Frank, article by, XII, 139; trade of, XXXVIII, 360
 Bailey, Fred W., VIII, 459, XXIV, 619
 Bailey, G. S., VI, 237
 Bailey, Gamaliel, XXXIV, 119, 137
 Bailey, Gideon S., mention of, XV, 158; office of, XXXV, 257; opinion of, XXIII, 233, 419; service of, XXII, 166, 168, XXIII, 368; statement of, XX, 271
 Bailey, Henry Turner, XXX, 151
 Bailey, James E., XXXV, 117, 119, 120
 Bailey, John, office of, XXVIII, 118
 Bailey, John H., XXXVIII, 220, XL, 109
 Bailey, John M., newspaper of, XXXVI, 190
 Bailey, Lorenzo, orders of, XXII, 126
 Bailey, Louis J., articles by, XXXII, 77
 Bailey, Marsh W., mention of, IX, 328, XIV, 472, XVI, 570; office of, III, 291; report by, VIII, 548, 549; suit brought by, III, 291
 Bailey, Mary L., office of, XXXIX, 439
 Bailey, Muriel E., paper by, XVIII, 447, 449
 Bailey, Ross R., XVIII, 572
 Bailey, Samuel, X, 456
 Bailey, W. D., newspaper published by, XXXVI, 167
 Bailey, W. F., article by, XII, 288
 Bailey, Mrs. W. G., article by, XIV, 286
 Bailey, W. H., III, 578
 Bailey, Mrs. W. H., III, 564, 578
 Bailey, W. J., XX, 309
 Bailey, William B., article by, XI, 298
 Bailey, State ex rel., v. Brookhart, case of, XXIII, 299
 "Bailey of Britt", XXXIV, 324
 Bailie, Judge, speech by, XXV, 156
 Bailie, A. D., VII, 324
 Bailiffs, fees of, XVII, 511; salary of, XXIII, 548; transportation of, XVII, 509
 Baily, Alexis, XIV, 369, 370, XXX, 166
 Baily, Charles, XL, 315
 Baily, E. N., XVII, 460
 Baily, F. W., XXII, 158
 Baily, Matie L., articles by, XXXI, 606, XL, 215, 217; mention of, XXXIX, 218; office of, XXXIX, 217
 Baily, Wm. H., II, 192, VI, 333, XI, 433, 439, XXIV, 176
 Bain, Harry Foster, article by, XXXII, 170; book by, IX, 125, X, 285, XXXI, 595; mention of, I, 51, XXIX, 337
 Bainbridge, M., data concerning, XVII, 229, XXXV, 259
 Bainbridge, William E., XIX, 323, 359, 360
 Bains, C. Jay, XXXVII, 11
 Bair, J. Park, bill introduced by, XXV, 546; redistricting plan of, XXIX, 474, 475, 486, 487
 Bair, Joseph, death of, XXXVIII, 323
 Bair, W. P., XXI, 705, XXXVII, 437
 Baird, A. Craig, book by, XXVII, 480; essays edited by, XXXIII, 80
 Baird, E. D., XXXI, 147
 Baird, E. S., article by, XXV, 309
 Baird, Edwin, article by, XVII, 441
 Baird, G. W., article by, XI, 614
 Baird, Henry S., VII, 285
 Baird, James, comment of, XXXII, 325, 326
 Baird, Robert M., XXXII, 340
 Baird, Spencer Fullerton, opinion of, on buffalo, XXXII, 66
 Baird, W. H., XXII, 604
 Baird, W. S., bills introduced by, XXIII, 543, 549, 557; biographical sketch of, XXXI, 605; election of county superintendents opposed by, XXI, 587; mention of, XIX, 152
 Bairnson, George A., XXXVI, 331
 Baker, Mr., XX, 522, XXVIII, 393
 Baker, A. C., book by, XVIII, 558
 Baker, Andrew J., IV, 107, IX, 605
 Baker, Bryant, statue by, XXXIX, 434
 Baker, Charles, biographical sketch of, XI, 371; election of, XI, 366, 370; mention of, VIII, 308, XIII, 614; service of, XXIII, 60
 Baker, Charles L., XXXIX, 109
 Baker, D. S., VII, 502
 Baker, Daniel, XV, 398
 Baker, Elwood T., book by, VIII, 291
 Baker, George C., machine invented by, XXXVII, 335; mention of, X, 446, XXXVII, 360, 361
 Baker, George T., XXVIII, 497, XXXV, 223, 328, XXXIX, 208, 219
 Baker, Gladys, book by, XXXVIII, 308
 Baker, Gladys E., article by, XXXI, 134
 Baker, H. E., article by, XIX, 471
 Baker, H. W., XXIX, 451
 Baker, Mrs. H. W., XXVIII, 167
 Baker, Mrs. Henry, XXXII, 364
 Baker, Hiram T., X, 214
 Baker, Hugh Potter, books by, VII, 156, IX, 581, 582, 587, XXIX, 353, XXXI, 134, XL, 52
 Baker, I. W., essay of, XXIII, 187
 Baker, Jacob, XX, 464
 Baker, James, office of, VI, 224, XXVIII, 35; speech by, VI, 229
 Baker, Mrs. James, XVI, 231
 Baker, James H., publications by, VII, 154, 292, XXIII, 649

- Baker, John D., XVI, 145, XXVIII, 35
 Baker, John Martin, XXIX, 589
 Baker, Joshua W., XIV, 502
 Baker, Mrs. Katharine, XXXVII, 7
 Baker, Mrs. Laura, XXVIII, 623
 Baker, M. N., XXXIII, 407
 Baker, Margaret, books by, XXVIII, 286, XXIX, 289, XXX, 426, XXXII, 265
 Baker, Mark M., article by, XXXV, 327
 Baker, Martha, XXX, 587
 Baker, Mary Ann, XXXVII, 110, 221
 Baker, Nathaniel Bradley, appointment of, as adjutant general, XVIII, 11; arms requested by, XVI, 24; arsenal constructed by, XVIII, 9; bill introduced by, XXXIX, 61; biographical sketch of, IX, 127; circular letter by, XV, 369; death of, XIII, 387, XVIII, 25, 26; delegate to National Convention, VII, 216; grasshopper sufferers aided by, XIII, 373-378, 384, 387; House presided over by, XVII, 58; letter to, XXVII, 328; library named for, XII, 319; mention of, X, 339, 407, XII, 601, XIII, 385, XV, 349, 350, 351, 355, 361, 364, 366, 372, 373, XXXIX, 196, 197; office of, XXIX, 536; presidency declined by, XXXI, 523; relief work by, XVI, 204, 205; reports of, XVIII, 3, 11, 12, 13, 20; statement of, relative to location of county seat, XXII, 94; supplies forwarded to, XIII, 376, 377; tribute to, XVII, 391; work of, IV, 71, XVI, 36, 44, 45, 385, XVIII, 7, 8, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 428
 Baker, Newton D., XVI, 471, 475, 476, 509, 519, 552
 Baker, Norman, work of, XXVII, 55, 56
 Baker, O. H., office of, XXXIX, 198
 Baker, Ray S., article by, XII, 288
 Baker, Richard, article by, XXXI, 607
 Baker, Richard Philip, papers by, IX, 72
 Baker, S. W., article by, XI, 617
 Baker, Samuel, election of, XX, 540; reminiscences by, XXVIII, 633
 Baker, Thomas, appointment of, XI, 50; codification of laws suggested by, X, 3, 4; contest over eligibility of, XVII, 243-245; data concerning, XVII, 229; mention of, XVII, 55; office of, VII, 485; resolution by, X, 5
 Baker, W. M., XII, 591
 Baker, Mrs. Warren, article by, XXXVI, 103
 Baker, William, XXIII, 181
 Baker Library, General N. B., XII, 319
 Baker Light Horse Cavalry, XVIII, 17
 Baker Tavern (Delaware County), XXXV, 103
 Baker Trisler Company, county history published by, XXXVI, 146
 Baker Wire Company, XXXVII, 335, 342
 Bakers, licensing of, XVIII, 220, 225
 Baker's Drug Store, XIII, 213
 Bakewell, Samuel H., death of, XIII, 302
 Bakewell, Thomas H., work of, XXIX, 442
 Bakunin, Mikhail, picture of, XXVII, 576
 Baldauf, Helen J., article by, XXII, 458
 Baldrige, Alfred E., XVII, 293
 Baldwin, Allie Chaplain, paper by, XXVI, 616
 Baldwin, B. P., appointment of, XXII, 101
 Baldwin, Bird T., death of, XXIX, 366; mention of, XVI, 147, 446, XXIX, 358; publications by, XVII, 140, XVIII, 138, 316, 558, XIX, 293, 676, XX, 136; 137, 451, XXII, 459, XXIII, 142, 479, XXV, 143, XXIX, 112; work of, XXXI, 595
 Baldwin, C., XI, 44
 Baldwin, C. C., III, 20
 Baldwin, C. D., XVIII, 468, XXIV, 503
 Baldwin, C. E., XXVII, 623
 Baldwin, C. M., speech by, XXV, 122
 Baldwin, Caleb, arms requested by, XVI, 363; frontier defense in charge of, XVI, 366; mention of, XV, 487, XVI, 7, 8, 199, 258, 259, XXIX, 529; militia requested by, XVIII, 19; nomination of, VII, 206, XXV, 48; service of, XXIII, 178, 183
 Baldwin, Charles, VII, 198, IX, 329
 Baldwin, Ene, business house of, XXXV, 100
 Baldwin, Ernest H., paper by, VI, 625
 Baldwin, F. L., stories by, XXVII, 492, XXVIII, 484
 Baldwin, H. O., III, 484
 Baldwin, Helen G., booklet by, XXXII, 377
 Baldwin, Henry, VI, 613, XI, 34
 Baldwin, Howard, XL, 103
 Baldwin, Howard C., booklet by, XXXII, 377; mention of, XXXIII, 189
 Baldwin, Isaac W., XXIV, 503
 Baldwin, J. D., III, 20
 Baldwin, James E., XVI, 463
 Baldwin, John N., office of, XXIV, 174
 Baldwin, John T., VIII, 519
 Baldwin, Laura P., VI, 152
 Baldwin, Nellie L., VIII, 582
 Baldwin, O. J., XXIX, 451
 Baldwin, Orrin, XIII, 246
 Baldwin, Roger N., article by, XIV, 604
 Baldwin, Simeon E., address by, VI, 313; mention of, IX, 330; paper by, VI, 625
 Baldwin, T. F., XX, 301
 Baldwin, W. W., address by, X, 442; appointment of, XI, 139; articles by, XXIV, 146, 150, 601; mention of, IV, 103, IX, 142, XXV, 651; papers by, XXIII, 142, 154, 479; publications by, IV, 304, XX, 285, 299; speech of, XVIII, 471, 556
 Baldwin, Independent School District of, XXIII, 625

- Baldwin family, history of, XXVI, 313
 Baldwin's readers, XIII, 89
 Bale, Mrs. Wm., article by, XXV, 320
 Bales, R. E., paper by, XVII, 112
 Bales, William, war record of, IX, 590
 Balkema, Nicholas, X, 589
 Ball, Amos, career of, XXXVIII, 213
 Ball, Carleton Roy, article by, XXXI, 315
 Ball, Daniel S., IX, 167
 Ball, Francis E., election of, XX, 536
 Ball, Frank P., XXII, 317
 Ball, George, collection of, XXXVIII, 439
 Ball, Geo. M., XXIII, 163
 Ball, George W., appointment of, XI, 433; biographical sketch of, XIII, 595, 614, XV, 129; exclusion of, from caucus, XVII, 28; mention of, VII, 474, XIII, 462, XXXVII, 410; successor to, XIII, 611
 Ball, James Moores, books by, VI, 618, IX, 125, XII, 297
 Ball, John W., sketch by, XVII, 627
 Ball, Joseph, activities of, XXXIX, 68
 Ball, L. A., office of, XX, 571, XXII, 287
 Ball, Lafayette, letters of, XXX, 120
 Ball, Marjorie, appropriation for, XXX, 26, XXXIV, 21, XXXV, 370
 Ball, Otho Fisher, article by, XXXI, 315
 Ball, W. M., XV, 590
 Ball, Indian game of, X, 88, 133
 Ballard, Dr., XXXVII, 86
 Ballard, C. A., office of, XXVIII, 34
 Ballard, D. E., address by, VI, 140
 Ballard, E. R., XIV, 473, XXVII, 496
 Ballard, E. S., IX, 601
 Ballard, Frank W., XV, 488
 Ballard, G. B., XXXVII, 83
 Ballard, Harlan H., activity of, XXXIX, 305, 306, 307, 309; Agassiz Association sponsored by, XXXIX, 286, 287, 288
 Ballard, Jennie Munger, article by, XX, 584
 Ballard, John, XXXIX, 306
 Ballard, Missell, XXVIII, 429
 Ballard, Nathan W., XXVIII, 429
 Ballard, Mrs. Rex J., XXXVII, 437
 Ballard, S. M., appointment of, XXII, 118; delegate to Republican Convention, IV, 509; mention of, IV, 516; newspaper of, XXXVI, 179, 180; railroad building by, XX, 147
 Balliet, Christine, XXII, 604
 Balliet Chapter, D. A. R., XXIV, 616
 Ballinger, Elizabeth, office of, XXI, 501
 Ballinger, Harvey Leigh, article by, XXIX, 425
 Ballinger, Webster, amendments offered by, VIII, 189; death of, XXXIII, 304
 Ballistics department, XXXIV, 287
 Balloon ascension, XXXVIII, 380, 381
 Ballot box, XXII, 197, 198
 Ballots, absent voters, XIII, 480; form of, XVII, 476, 477; order of offices on, XIX, 106, 107, 109, 110; printing of, XXV, 501, 502, XXXV, 380; samples of, XXXIV, 101; short, XI, 552; uniformity in, XIX, 122; use of, XXXIX, 27
 Balluf, August A., XXXIII, 180
 Balluf, F. G., XXXI, 149
 Ballyclough, memorial near, XXV, 492
 Balmer, Frank E., address by, XXIV, 501, 615; paper by, XXVIII, 496
 Balk, E. L., XVIII, 155
 Balzer, Jacob F., paper by, XXVIII, 496
 Bammer, S. G., XIII, 463
 Banack, John, service of, XXII, 324
 Bancroft, George, biographical sketch of, XXX, 423, 440; letter of, I, 152; membership of, in State Historical Society of Iowa, I, 152
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, *Des Moines Register* files wanted by, XL, 211; death of, XVI, 464
 Bancroft, Joseph, XXXIII, 180
 Bancroft, T. D., reminiscences of, XIII, 286
 Bancroft, American Yeoman Brotherhood at, XXX, 297; history of, XIX, 471, XX, 463, XXVII, 611; horse racing at, XXXVIII, 322; settlement of, XVII, 100
 Bancroft County, abandonment of, VI, 419, 421, 422, 427, XXXII, 277; area of, VI, 421; boundary history of, VII, 64, 65, 107, 108, 109, 111, 115, 116, 120, 121, 404, 405, 438; establishment of, VI, 418, 419, XX, 530, 574; facts concerning, VI, 438; joining of, to Webster County, XX, 551; mention of, VI, 432
 Bancroft History Assembly, XIII, 302
 Band, Iowa, references on, V, 448 (see also Iowa Band)
 Band, University, work of, XXIV, 587 (see also University band)
 Bandits, X, 287, XI, 618, XIII, 596, XIV, 135
 Banditti, story of, VIII, 573, IX, 316, XI, 618
 Bands, organization of, XVI, 536, XVIII, 47; support of, by cities, XIX, 548, XXX, 50
 Bane, Charley, XXXIX, 198
 Bane, J. R., service of, XXIV, 174, 175
 Bane group of mounds, II, 47
 "Baneemy", influence of, XXVI, 403; mention of, XX, 547
 Banfill, John, office of, XXVIII, 35
 Banghart, George G., XXXII, 185
 Bangs Brothers and Company, contract of, XXXV, 158, 159
 Banister, G. W., XXI, 483
 Bank, Judge, reminiscences by, XVII, 284
 Bank, Henry, XXIII, 486
 Bank, *First National, The History of the, in the United States*, XI, 456

- Bank, Miners' (Dubuque), V, 76 (see also Miners' Bank)
- Bank, United States, attitude of Iowa Democrats toward, VI, 39, 42, 52; mention of, I, 452, 453, 456, II, 329, V, 49, 63, VI, 31, X, 468, XI, 55, 62
- Bank agents, weapons carried by, XV, 534
- Bank commissioners, XV, 184, 185
- Bank deposits, guarantee of, XXV, 609
- Bank examiners, XIII, 519, XV, 540, XVII, 485, 566
- Bank-Note Reporter*, land prices in, XXXI, 92
- Bank notes, evaluation of, XXXII, 40-42; experience with, in early days, XIV, 406; issue of, by U. S., XXXII, 52; legal liability for, XXXII, 30; story about, XXVIII, 482; tax on, XXV, 392; use of, XXV, 378, XXXII, 12, 23-30
- Bank of Florence, XXXII, 22, 28, 29
- Bank of Iowa, State, creation of, X, 352; mention of, XV, 470, 476; money loaned by branches of, XV, 340, 467; officials of, urged to take bonds, XV, 485
- Bank paper, opponents of, XI, 155
- Bank stock, taxation of, XIX, 47-49, 77, XXI, 565, XXXIV, 8
- Bankers, articles on, VI, 617, IX, 125, 313, X, 578, XI, 614, XII, 584, XVII, 441, XIX, 464, 466, 681, XX, 142, XXI, 153, XXII, 589, XXIV, 154, 314, 491; licensing of, XVIII, 226; pioneer, VI, 131
- Bankers Association, Iowa, bills opposed by, XIX, 584, 651; bills sponsored by, XIX, 618, 619, 625, XXI, 590, 648, 650; convention of, III, 485, X, 442; criminal investigation aided by, XXXIV, 294-296; meeting of, IX, 586; officers of, X, 442; work of, XI, 121, XXV, 609
- Banking, coöperative plan of, XXV, 609; history of, XVIII, 38, XXXII, 18-23; in California, XXX, 189; laws on, XIII, 277, 518, 519, XV, 540, 541, XXIII, 80, XXX, 99-101, XXXI, 250, 547, XXXII, 21, 47, 177; mention of, XVI, 450; need of system of, XVI, 58; party issue on, X, 481; prohibition of, XIX, 41, XXXII, 18-21; study of, XXI, 96, 98; weaknesses of, XXXII, 13-17; work of, XXV, 608
- Banking, State Department of, administration of, XXIII, 606; appropriation for, XXX, 30; clerks in, XVII, 566; establishment of, XV, 540; law relative to, XXIII, 94, 95; work of, XXX, 99
- Banking Clauses in the Constitution in Iowa, The*, XXVI, 478
- Banking in Iowa, History of*, XX, 477, 589
- Banking Laws of the State of Iowa, The*, XII, 297
- Banking, State Superintendent of, appointment of, XXV, 512; appropriation for, XXV, 529; creation of office of, XV, 540; defense of, XXV, 529; duties of, XVII, 566, 567, XXI, 648, 649, XXIII, 607, 608; expenses of, XVII, 566; loan licenses granted by, XIX, 623, XXI, 644; mention of, XXIII, 605; office of, XX, 606; powers of, XXII, 94, 95; private banks under, XXI, 650, 651; salary of, XV, 565; statements filed with, XIX, 618, 619; work of, XXXV, 415
- Banking Board, State, XXIII, 606
- Banking Commissioner, State, XV, 513
- Bankruptcy, cause of, X, 480; law concerning, XXIII, 483; mention of, XXIII, 605; regulation of, XXXI, 250
- Banks, Lyman, XVIII, 50
- Banks (see also Banks, National, Banks, saving, and Banks, State), aid to State by, XVI, 99, 100; assessments paid by stockholders of, XXIII, 608; capital stock of, XXIII, 608; cattle industry financed by, XXVI, 274-294; charters for, XV, 34, XXXII, 19; closing of, VIII, 26, 30, XIV, 406, XXI, 394, XXIII, 604, XXV, 571, 574, XXXIII, 172; Constitutional provision on, VI, 36, 47, 48, 201, 238, 239, XVI, 57, XXXII, 20, 45-47; country, XVII, 618, XVIII, 450; debate on, V, 76; deposits in, X, 474, XXIII, 604, 605, XXIV, 69, XXV, 609; employees of, XXIII, 610; establishment of, XVII, 566, 567, XXI, 650, XXIII, 94, 95, 606, XXVI, 503, XXXI, 327, 569, XXXII, 18-23; examinations of, IX, 312; history of, XI, 456; holdups in, XV, 554; hostility towards, VI, 242, X, 474, XXXII, 19; inspection of, XV, 540; insurance for, XXI, 653, XXXIV, 44; investments of, XIX, 620; land payments in, XXXI, 285-290; laws relative to, VIII, 205, XI, 582, 583, XIII, 518, 519, XV, 126, 184, 185, 540, 541, XVII, 565-570, XVIII, 495, 497, XIX, 135, 618-620, XXI, 647-651, XXV, 506, 608-611, XXXII, 20, XXXIV, 29, 43-46, 250, XXXV, 414-417; mention of, XV, 173, XXIII, 602; money issued by, VIII, 30, XXXII, 26-30; money paid to, XVI, 93; number of, VIII, 25, XVII, 565, 566; officials of, XVII, 569; pamphlets distributed by, XI, 423; prohibition of, XVI, 57; prosperity of, XVI, 106; protection of, XXV, 617; provisions concerning, XXII, 383, 384, 397, 402, 539; receivers for, XXI, 648, 649; records of, XXI, 649; statements by, XIX, 618, 619, XXI, 649, 650; supervision of, XXI, 649, 650, 651, XXIII, 436, 604-610, XXIV, 257, 258; surplus of, XXI, 650; system of, in Iowa, VII, 180, 199; tax paid by, XIX, 619, XXI, 648, XXIII,

1908. *XXX*, 14, 16. *Great business of*
IVII, 109
 Health, National, *II*, 143 151, 456 *XXXI*,
 289, 294
 Health savings, capital stock of *XXXX*, 303
 Health, State, annual report of *XXXX*, 316,
 321, 322
 Health, United States, *XXXX*, 303
 Heating, Mrs. Margaret Graham, address by,
XXIV, 437
 Heavener, Chas., *XX*, 367
 Heavener, James, *XXIVIII*, 529
 Heavener, John, J., *VII*, 114
 Heavener, Ward, *XXVIII*, 335
 Hebard, A. E., appropriation for, *III*, 561
 Heber, Jas., appropriation for, *III*, 554
 Heber, Mrs. Matt, *XXVIII*, 339
 Heber, George G., appropriation for, *III*,
 554, 555 appropriation for, *III*, 554, *III*,
 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562,
 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571,
 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580,
 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589,
 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598,
 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607,
 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616,
 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625,
 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634,
 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643,
 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651,
 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660,
 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669,
 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678,
 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687,
 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696,
 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705,
 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714,
 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723,
 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732,
 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741,
 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750,
 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759,
 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768,
 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777,
 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786,
 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795,
 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804,
 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813,
 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822,
 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831,
 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840,
 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849,
 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858,
 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867,
 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876,
 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885,
 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894,
 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903,
 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912,
 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921,
 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930,
 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939,
 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948,
 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957,
 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966,
 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975,
 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984,
 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993,
 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Northern, *XXVIII*, 251; Southern,
XXVIII, 251; Swedish, *III*, 71
 Bar, admission to, *IV*, 545, 548, *XXX*, 621,
XXIV, 291-292, 293, articles of toward
 public movement, *XXIV*, 292-293; num-
 ber of, *XXX*, 621; Vestar of, *II*, 41,
 47; responsibility of, *XXIV*, 274-281
 Bar Association, Iowa State, *1861*; also Iowa
 State Bar Association, address before,
IV, 471; committee appointed by, *XI*,
 470; conference with, 1904; meeting of,
III, 324, *VI*, 508, *X*, 458; *XXIV*, 481;
 members of, *IVII*, 329; Proceedings pub-
 lished by, *VIII*, 183, *X*, 284, 285, 491,
 492; *XI*, 221, 220; *XXIV*, 474; Uniform
 Rules Act endorsed by, *IVII*, 324
 Bar Association, The Iowa State, and Law
 Editors, by James R. McFadden, *XXIV*,
 277-280
 Bar Examinations and Legal Education,
XXX, 129
 Bar Examinations, State Board of, rules of,
XXIV, 242
 Bar in Iowa, Proposed Organization of the,
XXX, 131
 Bar, Vice-Superior, articles in, *XXVIII*,
 144
 Barkman, G. B., social convention signed
 by, *III*, 167
 Barkman, Treasurer of, *VII*, 104
 Barker, wife, names of, *III*, 61; *XXVI*,
 174; members of, *XXVIII*, 107, 104,
 107; signatures over, *XXVIII*, 104, 107,
 108, 109, 110; *XXXX*, 129; 131; man-
 ifestoes of, *XXVIII*, 104, 107, 108, 109,
 110; message on, *XXVIII*, 104-109,
 110; papers on, *XXVIII*, 101-103;
 price on, *XXVIII*, 108; copies of,
XXVIII, 104
 Barker, Wife, Manufacturers' Union,
XXVIII, 104
 Barker, Dasher G., *III*, 51-53, 50
 Barker, John A., *VII*, 470
 Barker, Joseph, office of, *IV*, 160
 Barker, transient, housing of, *X*, 154, 155,
 156; *XXX*, 124
 Barker, Lewis, MR, arrest on, *XXXX*, 437
 Barker, Shannan, Board of appointments
 of, *XXIV*, 335; appropriation for, *XXIV*,
 336
 Barkner, destruction of, *IVII*, 340; *XXVIII*,
 341; *XXIV*, 344; *XXXX*, 343
 Barkner, bonding of, *XXIV*, 341, 342; *XXX*,
 341, 342; *XXXX*, 341; *XXIV*, 340, 341
 Barkner, James, *II*, 114-119; 118-119; 119;
XXVIII, 426; *XXVIII*, 361
 Barkner, John, office of, *XXII*, 405
 Barkner, Philip P., *VIII*, 84
 Barkner, Thomas, essay by, *XXXX*, 436
 Barkner, Dennis J., office of, *XXXX*, 131

Barkley, Thomas, number of, I, 554
 Barkley, Wade Crawford, book by, III, 483
 Bark, John G., XVII, 374
 Barba, G. F., II, 300, 427
 Barabandeg, Hendrik, XIII, 390, 504, 530
 Barber, William P., typing of, I, 186-200
 Barpa, use of, III, 425, 434, 437, 439, 437, 443, XXXIII, 494
 Baringer, W. E., address by, XXXIII, 300
 Barker, Ada G., paper by, XXXIII, 343
 Barker, Beason, marker for, XXXIII, 343
 Barker, Mrs. Carrie, XIII, 194
 Barker, David, III, 451
 Barker, Mrs. Edith, XXXVI, 341
 Barker, Francis A., election of, as justice judge, II, 311
 Barker, H. H., article by, XXVI, 304
 Barker, Mrs. Hester A., XIII, 439
 Barker, J. B., I, 414
 Barker, John, III, 411, II, 144, XXXV, 481
 Barker, Lorenzo A., XIV, 114
 Barker, Nancy Dunsell, XXVI, 321
 Barker, W. E. H., articles by, IV, 134, 105, XVI, 295, III, 361, XIX, 494; biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 177; mention of, XXXIV, 451; reminiscences by, XXVIII, 633
 Barker, W. K., appointment of, II, 434
 Barker, Winslow T., biographical sketch of, I, 327; compensation of, I, 344; work of, VIII, 191, X, 317, 315, 331, 335, 344, 353
 Barker's Landing, preaching at, XXVIII, 100
 Barkhof, Mrs. D. W., II, 439
 Barkhoff, Hanna, journey of, II, 341
 Barkley, Alonzo J., articles by, III, 191; biographical sketch of, III, 145; park as memorial to, III, 588
 Barkley, Mrs. Alonzo J., address by, XXXIII, 165; park donated by, III, 588; mention of, XXXV, 49
 Barkley, Flora E. S. (see Barkley, Mrs. Alonzo J.)
 Barkley, Frederick B., book by, XXX, 549
 Barkley, J. E., wife of, XXXII, 446
 Barkley Preserve, dedication of, XXX, 538
 Barley, importance of, XX, 74; production of, XVIII, 99, 100, 102, 103, XIX, 194, 199, 200, 225-230, 237, 238, 239, 420, XX, 75; receipts of, XVIII, 105, 113, XIX, 439, 434, 437-441, 444-453; trade in, XVIII, 115, 215, 217, 228; transportation of, XX, 100, 104, 117-120
 Barlow, Hans, III, 355, 356, 358, 365, 368, IV, 384
 Barlow, Arthur A., XXXIII, 143
 Barlow, Byron A., XXXV, 479
 Barlow, C. A., article by, XIX, 674

Barlow, Flood, name, XXXVIII, 164
 Barlow, William Edward, II, 46, 44, 71
 Barn, painting of, XXXII, 491
 Barnard, Edward J., III, 140, 410
 Barnard, C. W., story by, XXXVIII, 254
 Barnard, George Gray, greetings from, XIII, 430
 Barnard, J. L., notice by, IV, 104
 Barnard, Thomas P. C., notice by, VIII, 239, 437
 Barnard, W. C., XXX, 451
 Barnburners, VI, 141
 Barnes, Gen. G., VIII, 104
 Barnes, W., certificate for, XVI, 48
 Barnes, C. E., XVIII, 328
 Barnes, Cora Ann Burdy, XXXII, 147
 Barnes, Elmer, article by, XXX, 304
 Barnes, H. W., history by, XXVI, 107
 Barnes, Hiram Magoun, XXXVIII, 168
 Barnes, Mrs. Jennie, office of, III, 549
 Barnes, J. Frank, story by, XXVIII, 480
 Barnes, John, address by, XXXVI, 434; article by, IV, 294
 Barnes, Joseph, article by, XXXIII, 304
 Barnes, Joseph D., XIII, 594
 Barnes, Lem S., XIXVI, 420, II, 109
 Barnes, Luther E., work of, II, 584
 Barnes, M. E., article by, III, 144
 Barnes, Mary Clark, article by, III, 343
 Barnes, Margaret E., service of, XXXVIII, 314
 Barnes, Mrs. Oscar, XXXVI, 31
 Barnes, Stephens, article by, XXXVIII, 147
 Barnes, Thomas Henry, XXXVIII, 194, 491
 Barnes, W. A., II, 67
 Barnes, W. H., XXVI, 107
 Barnes, Ward, XXXVIII, 9
 Barnes, Wm. C., article by, XXX, 371
 Barnes Brothers, work of, XXVI, 104, 47
 Barnes, A., article by, I, 577
 Barnes, C. C., article by, XXXIV, 315
 Barnes, Charles B., article by, XVII, 104
 Barnes, Fred L., collection of, II, 459
 Barnes, George H., address by, XVI, 147
 Barnes, J. S., career of, II, 143
 Barnes, James D., article by, VI, 414; mention of, III, 143
 BARNETT, JAMES D., *The History of the Office of Governor in Tennessee*, III, 224-255
 Barnes, John Morrison, paper by, VI, 454
 Barnes, L. M. G., I, 248
 Barnes, Paul W., XXXVIII, 107
 Barnes, James H., nomination of, XXV, 499
 Barney, Chester, invention by, XXXVI, 106
 Barney, Josina, XXXVIII, 427, 428
 Barnhart, Henry A., notice by, XXXIII, 111
 Barnhart, Maria Emerson, XXXIV, 24
 Barnhart, William H., XIV, 180-184

46 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Barnhouse, Charles L., article by, XXVI, 318
- Barns, lack of, XXIX, 244
- Barnum, E. B., XVII, 637
- Barnum, Edwin F., war collection of, XVII, 637
- Barnum, P. T., lectures by, XXV, 78, 79, 115, 117, 118, 119, 126, 253, XXXVIII, 124-130; mention of, XXIV, 473, XXXVIII, 124
- Barnum Came to Iowa, When*, XXVI, 307
- Barnwell, John, letters of, VI, 481
- Barr, G. Walter, articles by, VIII, 294, IX, 317, XI, 455, XII, 584, XVI, 129; mention of, X, 582
- Barr, Jacob, XVI, 136
- Barr, James, XI, 473
- Barr, James S., XVI, 556
- Barr, Jasper N., XIII, 595
- Barr, Mrs. John A., office of, XXXVII, 106, 434, XXXVIII, 441
- Barr, Peter, XXVIII, 206, 208, 431, 434
- Barr, Raymond L., XXXV, 371
- Barr, Robert, article by, XXV, 490
- Barr, Robert E., publications by, XXV, 320, 646, XXVI, 485, XXVIII, 146, 319
- Barr, W. F., XXXIII, 90
- Barr, William M., article by, XXX, 121; work of, XXIX, 592
- Barracks, use of, in Civil War, XVI, 44-46
- Barren, Captain, data on, IV, 379, 396, 397, 398
- Barrens, description of, XX, 47
- Barret, Richard F., death of, XXXVI, 93; mention of, XII, 574
- Barrett, Albert M., paper by, XVI, 445
- Barrett, Clark, article by, XXI, 148, XXIII, 479
- Barrett, E. M., V, 217, 218
- Barrett, Edward Newton, IX, 72, 73, XIII, 564-567, 570
- Barrett, George, service of, XXVI, 569
- Barrett, John, biographical sketch of, XIII, 441; mention of, XXXIII, 137; services of, XIX, 354
- Barrett, M. L., XVI, 130
- Barrett, Richard C., article on, XIII, 440, 590; mention of, III, 578; opinion of, on county superintendents, XXI, 48; political science course organized by, XVII, 206; uniform examination prescribed by, XXI, 50
- Barrett, S. A., monograph by, VI, 306
- Barrett, Samuel, office of, XXIV, 130
- Barrett House (Burlington), VII, 598, VIII, 442
- Barrette, J. D., XXXII, 368
- Barrette, Lydia Margaret, articles by, XXV, 143, XXVII, 596; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 111
- Barris, Mr., I, 70, II, 354
- Barris, W. H., XXIX, 330
- Barron, Noble C., home of, XX, 509, XXII, 228
- Barron v. Burnside, XXXI, 247, 262
- Barrow, Edward G., reminiscences of, XXXVII, 217
- Barrow, William, book by, XXXVIII, 420
- Barrows, David P., article by, X, 126
- Barrows, Sarah T., book by, XXII, 459
- Barrows, Willard, comment of, on wolf hunts, XXXVIII, 65; map made by, IX, 24
- Barrows', Willard, Defense of His Original Survey of Salt Creek Township, Davis County, Iowa*, XXXI, 314
- Barrows's Notes on Iowa Territory*, XXXV, 251
- Barry, Frank, XXIII, 501
- Barry, J. Neilson, articles by, XIII, 607, 608, XXXIV, 202
- Barry, "Jimmie", XIII, 126
- Barry, Joe, wit of, XXXVIII, 395, 396
- Barry, Justin, IX, 601, XVII, 28, 30, XXVI, 326
- Barry, Paul, XXXVII, 326
- Barry, W. S., quotation from, IV, 551
- Barry, William T., grant by, XXVIII, 33
- Barry Observation Test, use of, XXXI, 420
- Barsantee, Harry, articles by, XXV, 308
- Barstow, J. M., VI, 148
- Bartels v. Iowa, decision in, XXXI, 249, 262
- Bartemeyer v. Iowa, XXXI, 226, 227, 262
- Bartenhagen, Mabel, article by, XXXVIII, 321; mention of, XXXIV, 212
- Barth, Claude, collection of, XXXIII, 304
- Bartholomew, A. L., XVI, 556
- Bartholomew, Charles L., XXXIV, 323
- Bartholomew, H. S. K., articles by, XXXI, 132, XXXII, 77, 357, XXXVI, 210
- Bartholomew, O. A., biographical sketch of, XVII, 627; mention of, XXVIII, 114
- Bartlett, A. C., article by, VI, 615
- Bartlett, Mrs. Amos, life of, XXVII, 606
- Bartlett, Mrs. Carrie, XXXVII, 377
- Bartlett, Daniel, death of, IX, 605
- Bartlett, Mrs. Frank, XXXIX, 437
- Bartlett, Helen Marie, office of, XXXVII, 327
- Bartlett, Isaac, XII, 84
- Bartlett, John, article by, XXX, 118
- Bartlett, John S., letter of, XXXIII, 57
- Bartlett, Josiah, resignation of, II, 10
- Bartlett, M. L., article by, XVI, 453; biographical sketch of, XVII, 285
- Bartlett, Moses Willard, address by, XVII, 162, 163; mention of, XXX, 292, XXXIV, 345, 348, 352, 355
- Bartlett, Russell, death of, XX, 417
- Bartlett, Mrs. T. W., office of, XXXIV, 330
- Bartlett, Thomas B., XVII, 369
- Bartlett lode, VIII, 402

- Bartley, J. E., XXIX, 306
 Bartley, W. H., XXXVII, 221
 Bartling, E. D., talk by, XXXIX, 106
 Barton, Albert O., article by, 310, 588
 Barton, Bruce, tribute to Iowa by, XXX, 590, 591
 Barton, Charles A., article by, XXVI, 304
 Barton, Clara, lectures by, XXV, 86, 119, 126, XXXVIII, 144, 145, 153, 154; title given to, XXXVIII, 144
 Barton, Elizabeth, prize to, XXII, 478
 Barton, G. S., speech by, VI, 498
 Barton, Mrs. H. O., office of, XXVIII, 171
 Barton, William E., paper by, XXVII, 498
 Bartow, Edward, articles by, XX, 137, XXI, 148, XXIII, 309, XXVII, 141; mention of, XXXVIII, 329
 Bartrug, C. M., XXXV, 480
 Bartz, E. R., appropriation for, XXX, 28
 Baschnagel, L. J., appropriation for, XXX, 26
 Bascom, John, quotation from, XXX, 473
 Bascom, Robert O., death of, VIII, 151
 Bascos, Pedro B., article by, XXIII, 479
 Base hospital, branch libraries in, XVI, 484
Base Hospital 49, XVII, 631
 Base Line, use of, in surveys, XXXV, 7, 8
 Baseball, account of, XXIV, 321, XXXVIII, 146, 488, XXXVIII, 387-390; articles about, XIII, 441, XXV, 482, XXVI, 156, 487, XXXVI, 318, XXXIX, 322; interest in, XXXI, 571, XXXVIII, 391; lack of, XXXIX, 399; mention of, XVI, 531; use of, in training camps, XVI, 490, 491, 492
Baseball! The Story of Iowa's Early Innings, XXXIX, 322
 Basey, Mr., XXXVII, 71
 Bashe, Edwin J., articles by, XXII, 135, XXIX, 578
 Bashford, Herbert, books by, VII, 594, XVI, 291, XXVII, 480; poem by, XXVII, 141
 Bashor, S. H., office of, XXIV, 79
 Bashore, John L., murder of, XV, 392
 Basinger, B. L., XXXV, 369
 Basket-ball, XVI, 490, 492, 529
 Baskets, illegal use of, XXIV, 351; standard for, XV, 562
 Baskett, James N., papers by, VII, 471, XI, 110
 Baskin, O. L., and Company, history by, XXXVI, 146
 Baskin's Run, Indians near, XXIX, 410
 Bass, James, fence laid by, XXVIII, 316
 Bass, W. L., Indian collection of, XXXII, 89
 Bass, laws relative to, XXIV, 357, 363, 368, 369, 375, 379, 381, 390, 393; mention of, XXIV, 370, 389; ownership of, XXIV, 363
 Bassett, Basil Blaine, book by, XIV, 281
 Bassett, Mrs. Charles W., article by, XIII, 298
 Bassett, G. W., V, 17, 18
 Bassett, John R., XX, 549, 550
 Bassett, L. H., XII, 603
 Bassett, Thomas, XVI, 559
 Basswood trees, prevalence of, XL, 56
 Bast, Wiley & Bast, goods sold by, XXX, 524
 Bastian, A. R., XXXV, 108
 Bastion, Nicholas, mention of VIII, 392, XXXVI, 27; office of, XXVIII, 51
 Bastrop's claim, VIII, 69, XII, 577
 Basworth, O. W., XXII, 451
 Batavia, lynching at, X, 207, 208; railroads to, XXVI, 31; school at, XXXVI, 27
 Batcher, Ralph R., article by, XVIII, 449
 Bateman, George, XIV, 287
 Bates, Captain, X, 169, XX, 225
 Bates, Albert Carlos, article by, XVII, 292
 Bates, C. O., address by, XXIX, 357; mention of, III, 486, XXIX, 349; office of, XXIX, 348; paper by, XXIX, 350; work of, XXIX, 339
 Bates, Curtis, candidacy of, IV, 46, 490, VI, 69, 70, 204, 210; membership of, on committee, VI, 26, XXII, 372; mention of, VI, 191, X, 23
 Bates, David G., license to, XII, 542; mention of, XII, 543, 545, XIII, 37, XXVIII, 510; office of, XXVIII, 26; trip by, XXVIII, 512; work of, XXVIII, 509
 Bates, Edward, VII, 216, 217, XIX, 336, XXV, 170, 171
 Bates, Ellsworth N., XVII, 369, 371, XXII, 63
 Bates, Frederick, XI, 26, 27, 29, XIII, 240
 Bates, George W., article by, XIII, 277
 Bates, Henry M., address by, XXIV, 268, 269
 Bates, Isaac C., IX, 233
 Bates, J. F., XV, 334
 Bates, John C., IX, 40, 42, 45
 Bates, Lorna D., XXXV, 106, 479
 Bates, Milton, XXXIX, 135
 Bates, O. B., photography of, XXXIX, 135
 Bates, William, article by, XXI, 484
 Bates & Hull, printing by, XXXVI, 24, 185
 Bathrick, Abigail, marriage of, XXVIII, 505
 Batie, John, land title of, XXXV, 456
 Batman, Robert S., XXI, 286
 Battalion Surgeon, duty of, XXI, 217
 Battery, XVIII, 416, XXI, 206, 207, 212, 225, 227, 228
 Battery C, Iowa National Guard, XVII, 463
 Battey, F. H., XXIX, 452
 Battey, Margarette F., XXV, 327
 Battin, B. D., reminiscences of, XXVII, 324
 Battin, J. B., XXIX, 132
 Battin, John R., article by, XXII, 293, XXIX, 588
 Battin, William, biographical sketch of,

- XVI, 295, 307; candidacy of, XXII, 293; history by, XXXVI, 148; incidents in career of, VI, 310; opinion of, XXV, 471; paper by, VI, 487; statement by, XXV, 467
- Battle Creek, first bank of, XX, 157; history of, XXVI, 485, XXVIII, 638; name of, XXX, 446; schools of, XIX, 697
- "Battle Hymn of the Republic", XVI, 489, 537
- "Battle Hymn of the Wronged", publication of, XXIV, 64
- Battlefield relief, XVI, 170, 171, 172
- Batts, R. L., VIII, 581
- Batts, Thomas, journal of, XI, 268
- Baty, Ruth, prize awarded to, XXII, 478
- Bauchle, May L., article by, XXV, 137
- Baughman, Mrs. Nancy Randolph Ball, book by, VI, 618
- Baughman, Ruby, VIII, 459
- Bauman, S. H., mention of, III, 325; nomination of, XVII, 34, 35
- Baumann, Elda O., article by, XXXVIII, 100
- Baumann, Frederick L., XXVIII, 497, XXXII, 191
- Baumeler (Bimiler), Joseph, XXXIV, 382
- Baumgartner, Jacob, journal of, XIX, 697
- Baumhover, A. H., XXXVI, 214
- Baurer, George Neander, books by, XVI, 291, XXVII, 310, XXVIII, 286; papers by, IX, 73
- Bawden, H. Heath, paper by, IX, 73
- Bawden, Stephen P., XV, 129
- Bawdy-houses, regulation of, XVIII, 226
- Baxter, O. E., XXXV, 371
- Baxter, Mrs. C. H., XXXVI, 331
- Baxter, C. M., pioneer, XXXI, 154
- Baxter, James P., XII, 463
- Baxter, Mary Ann, XXVIII, 115, 120
- Baxter, Mrs. Neil H., XXXVII, 418
- Baxter, Richard, lynching of, X, 172-175
- Baxter, Robison, cattle owned by, XXVI, 221
- Baxter, Russell A., XV, 129
- Baxter, U. S., XXI, 175
- Baxter, Chautauqua at, XXXIX, 146
- Bay, J. Christian, articles by, XXXII, 170, XL, 427; books by, XXXV, 216, XXXVI, 210
- Bayard, Richard H., IX, 286
- Bayard, Samuel J., XI, 48, 49, XXIII, 181, 182
- Bayertown, meeting at, XXIV, 557
- Bayles, W. Harrison, article by, X, 123; mention of, X, 186
- Bayless, Thornton, office of, XXXV, 256, 267
- Bayley, Edwin A., address by, XVIII, 567
- Bayley, Joseph, election of, XX, 507
- Bayley, Malcolm, article by, XXXVII, 212
- Baylies, Fannie Seward, XXIII, 179
- Baylies' Commercial College* [Dubuque], *Descriptive Circular of*, publication of, XXXVI, 75, 199
- Bayliss, Clara Kern, article by, VI, 467, 470
- Bayonet fighting, XVI, 490, XXI, 223, 273, 279, XL, 355
- Bayou City* (gunboat), XXXIII, 236
- Beach, Professor, request of, XXIX, 381
- Beach, Mrs. Arthur G., article by, XXIX, 110
- Beach, Benjamin, data on, XV, 336, XXI, 354
- Beach, John, as Indian agent, XIV, 48-50, 383-394, 503-518, XXI, 691; letters to, XIX, 248, 249, 282, 283; Lucas's, opposition to, XIV, 535; mention of, XII, 196, XIV, 54, 377, 379, 390, 513, 519, 521, 523, 534, 537; positions held by, XIX, 249; reports of, XIV, 538, 539, 546, 547, XIX, 248, 249, 250, 260, 261, 281, 282
- Beach, Mrs. John, death of, XIV, 517
- Beach, Lena A., articles by, XX, 451, XXI, 147
- Beach, Robert, XXXVIII, 353
- Beach, S. J., XXXIV, 365
- Beach, Spencer Ambrose, article about, XXVI, 601
- Beach and Bowers Minstrels, XXXVIII, 349, 352, 353
- Beacon, names of, XXVIII, 158
- Beade, Jack, wounding of, X, 253
- Beadle, John A., article by, XXX, 121; stories by, XXIX, 578, XXXI, 595
- Beal, Chas. M., money stolen by, XX, 421
- Beal, Foster E. L., books by, X, 128, XI, 122, XIII, 442, XIV, 129, XV, 129; mention of, XXIX, 331
- Beal, W. M., article by, XXXI, 605
- Beale, Howard K., book by, XXX, 480
- Beale, Joseph H., article by, XVI, 290
- Bealer Quarries, XXI, 693
- Beall, Blanche M., articles by, XXVI, 312, 487, 607, XXVIII, 154, XXXVIII, 100
- Beall, Randolph S., mention of, XXI, 342, XXXVI, 434, XXXIX, 218; office of, XXV, 403; publication of, XXXVII, 323
- Beall, Ross H., XIX, 697
- Beall, T. J., XV, 398
- Beall, Thomas B., article by, XV, 436
- Beall, V. S., XIX, 687
- Beall, Walter H., activities of, XXVII, 496, XXXIX, 331, XL, 109; address by, XL, 108, 439; articles by, XXVI, 487, 607, 608; mention of, XI, 628; office of, XXX, 590, XXXI, 613, XXXIX, 330, XL, 108
- Beall, Mrs. Walter H. (see Beall, Blanche M.)
- Beals, Jennie, XXVIII, 640
- Beals, Minnie, XIX, 482
- Beam, E. Belle, XXXIV, 212

- Beam, Walter, XXXIV, 17
 Beam, Walter H., appropriation for, XXIII, 533; mention of, XXXV, 366
 Beaman, H. H., article by, XX, 297
 Beaman, cemetery at, XXXIII, 390; history of, XX, 297; mention of, XXIII, 621; railroad to, XXVI, 41
 Beaman family, mention of, XXXIII, 390
 Bean, Jonathan L., XIII, 311, 314, 315, 322, 323
 Beane, Albert L., mention of, XXXIII, 301, XXXIV, 106; office of, XX, 162, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 331, XXIX, 448, XXXIV, 329
 Beane, B. H., fossils owned by, XXX, 440
 Beane brothers, antique collection of, XXXVI, 214
 Beans, Indian production of, XIII, 336, 339; mention of, XVI, 47; ration of, XVI, 46; receipts of, at seaports, XX, 127, 128, 129
 Bear, *Elder John L., The Autobiography of*, VIII, 568, X, 128
 Bear, George Young (see Young Bear, George)
 Bear, Joshua, discovery by, XXVI, 393
 Bear-clan, feast of, X, 87
 Bear Creek, camp at, XX, 375-379, XXX, 545; history of, XII, 589; mention of, X, 196, XIV, 175, XXXVIII, 292; settlements near, XXII, 447, 448; topography near, XXXI, 17, 18; use of, XXVI, 367, 368
 Bear Grove Station, food at, XX, 389, 390
 Bear Lake (Boone Lake), XXXIII, 213
 Beard, Abner, mention of, V, 539
 Beard, Burrus E., XXVII, 160
 Beard, Charles A., address by, XXIV, 508
 Beard, Mrs. Clare, XXI, 501, 502
 Beard, E. J. H., article by, XI, 286
 Beard, E. W., XI, 618
 Beard, Enoch, XXXV, 117
 Beard, Geraldine, work of, XXXIX, 423
 Beard, Hannah, work of, XXXV, 131, 132
 Beard, Henry C., article by, XXI, 488; mention of, XVIII, 328; office of, XXXIX, 161
 Beard, Mrs. Henry C., history by, XXVIII, 155
 Beard, J. C., history by, XXXVI, 131
 Beard, J. F., book by, VI, 308
 Beard, J. W., XXI, 342
 Beard, James T., book by, XI, 457, XIV, 454
 Beard, Mrs. Kate, office of, XXIV, 503
 Beard, Robert, story of, XXXVII, 191-200
 Beard, Rollin E., XXXVII, 288, 289
 Beard, W. E., reminiscences by, XXVIII, 632; roster compiled by, XIV, 146
 Beardshear, William Miller, address by, XVII, 172, 173; biography of, I, 546, XV, 576, XXXI, 315; book by, II, 604; military service of, XVI, 399; statement by, XVII, 204, 205
 Beardshear, William Miller, XXXI, 315
 Beardshear, Mrs. William M., XXXIV, 102, XXXVII, 216
 Beardshear Memorial Volume, I, 546
 Beardslee, Jean, poems by, XXVIII, 468
 Beardsley, Dr., II, 295
 Beardsley, Charles; appointment of, XI, 190; mention of, XI, 173, 205; newspaper of, XXXVI, 187
 Beardsley, David E., XVIII, 154
 Beardsley, John, office of, II, 295, IV, 110
 Beardsley, John D., XXIX, 307
 Beardsley, Paul T., XXIX, 148
 Beardsley, Wm. E., office of, XVIII, 156
 Beardsley, William S., address by, XXXIV, 111, XL, 443; mention of, XXXIII, 189
 Beardsley, State v., XXIV, 372, 373
 Bears, mention of, XI, 85, XIII, 321; stories of, X, 81, XI, 125
 Bear's Band, prisoners taken by, XX, 435
 Bear's Heart (Indian), IX, 436
 Beaton, S. E., appropriation for, XIX, 662
 Beat 'Em All Barb Wire Company, XXXVII, 361
 Beaton, Ralph H., railroad sold to, XXVI, 37
 Beattie, Charles C., seminary of, XX, 8
 Beattie, William, service of, XL, 306
 Beatty, Frank M., bills introduced by, XXV, 510, 604
 Beatty, J. P., service of, XXIV, 296, 297, 300
 Beatty, James, claim of, XIX, 255, 261
 Beatty, Margaret Forbes, XXIII, 487
 Beatty, R. K., XXXVIII, 221
 Beatty, Shelton, XXXVIII, 110
 Beatty-Bennett Bill, effect of, XXXV, 71
 Beau, Jesse, XV, 398
 Beaubias, G. P., services of, XX, 338
 Beaubien, George W., XXIX, 445
 Beauchamp, Lenore, XIII, 463
 Beauchamp, Wm. M., book by, XXIII, 641
 Beauharnois, Marquis de, expedition sent out by, XII, 246, XIV, 318; mention of, XII, 349, XIV, 317, 320, XXXVI, 272, 274; report to, XII, 247-257
 Baulah Home, use of, XXVI, 366
 Beaumont, Mrs. C. E., XXX, 449
 Beaumont, Ralph, speeches by, XXIV, 73, 81
 Beaurain, M. le Chevalier, map by, XXXVI, 312; *Memoire of*, XXXVI, 242; mention of, XXXVI, 270
 Beauvilliers, map by, XXXVI, 309
 Beaver, William A., XXXII, 186
 Beaver, article on, XXXIX, 99; hunting of, XXXV, 85; in Linn County, XXXVIII, 296; laws relative to, XXIV, 399; mention of, XIII, 321; number of, XXV, 451,

- 454, 465, 464, 467, 471, XXXIX, 165, XL, 217; wrapping for, XIII, 22; use of, as food, XII, 224, XXXVIII, 220
- Beaver Creek, camp at, XX, 419, 424; mention of, XI, 85, XXI, 170
- Beaver in Iowa, XXXIX, 99
- Beaver River, camp at, XX, 425; dragons on, XI, 102; mention of, XI, 84
- Beaver skins, price of, XII, 260, 261; receipts from, XII, 268
- Beavis, Arthur, member of, XXXIX, 311; papers by, IX, 79
- Beauley, C. Raymond, article by, VI, 189, 303
- Beauley, M. L., XVIII, 154
- Beber, Galvin, XIII, 244
- Beckley, Frank, XXVI, 492
- Beckel, George M., IX, 466, XXV, 651, XXXIX, 393
- Beckel, H. B., XXVII, 190
- Beck, Alan F., XVIII, 198, XXX, 449, XL, 120
- Beck, David, XXXIX, 399
- Beck, Earl C., address of, XL, 456
- Beck, Edwin E., article by, XXXVI, 419
- Beck, Frank, XVII, 118
- Beck, Mrs. Frank, XVII, 118
- Beck, Geo. P., XIX, 686
- Beck, Mrs. J. N., XVIII, 469
- Beck, Mrs. John, members of, XXIII, 904
- Beck, John W., XXXVIII, 321
- Beck, Joseph M., dissenting opinion of, VI, 590, 592, 593, 595; Eads investigated by, XII, 205-206; member of, VI, 508, XII, 74, 75, 84, 238, 240; office of, XXXIX, 426; report of, XII, 244
- Beck, Lisa, XXXIX, 399
- Beck, Samuel C., XL, 473
- Beck, William E., IX, 78, XIII, 301
- Becker, Albert John, paper by, XVII, 111
- Becker, Mrs. Clara Conley, XVI, 147
- Becker, Frederick Jacob, II, 928, III, 458, IX, 73
- Becker, May Lamberton, talk by, XXXIX, 602
- Bedford, E. E., appointment of, XXII, 287
- Bedham, Fannine, murder of, X, 556
- Bedman, Charles, XXXII, 189
- Bedman, E. H., history told by, XVII, 622
- Bedman, F. W., articles by, IX, 450, 451, XL, 137; editorial work of, II, 133
- Bedman, Bernard Francis J. L., installation of, XXVIII, 498; introduction by, XXXVI, 410; letter of, XL, 189
- Bedman, Gretchen L., XXXIX, 497
- Bedman, J. W., book by, XIII, 124
- Bedman, R. W., article by, XXIII, 459
- Bedner, Lucien, article by, XXV, 137, XXXVII, 136
- Bedwith, Carroll, XXXVII, 231
- Bedwith, T. L., XXVIII, 629
- Bed-wings, law relative to, XI, 575
- Beddie, James S., mention of, XXVII, 329; publications by, XXVIII, 286, 611
- Bedell, Cleora Williams, story by, XXVI, 611
- Bedell, Forest L., article by, XXIX, 578
- Bedell, Mrs. Virginia, XXXI, 611
- Bedford, address at, XXIV, 504; church near, XXVIII, 149; county seat at, XXII, 349; hermit at, VI, 475; lynching at, X, 244, XVIII, 88; mention of, XXVI, 492, XXVII, 57; murder at, XIII, 594; politics in, XXIII, 438; school exhibition in, XXIV, 159
- Bedonian, Anti-, IV, 548
- Bee, Bernard E., XVI, 341, 342, 344, 345
- Bee, H. P., XXXIII, 285
- Bee Branch Sewer, extension of, XXVI, 544
- Bee Inspector, State, abolition of office of, XV, 547; salary of, XI, 556
- Beebe, Edwin A., enlistment of, XXXVIII, 357
- Beebe, Elswyth Thane Ricker (see Thane, Elswyth)
- Beebe, Helen Ricker, XXVI, 306
- Beebe, J. Q., XIII, 447
- Beebe, James Albert, book by, XXI, 684
- Beebe, Nathaniel W., XI, 298, XXVI, 614, XXXVIII, 357
- Beebe, Richard W., hunting by, XXXVIII, 93
- Beebetown Consolidated School District, XXXV, 466
- Beeber, Geo. A., office of, XIX, 484
- Beebe's primer, XIII, 90
- Beecher, Doctor, academy founded by, VIII, 329
- Beecher, Edward, lecture by, XXI, 366
- Beecher, Mrs. Harriet Foster, death of, XIII, 467
- Beecher, Henry Ward, lectures by, XXV, 99, 105, 116, 117, 127, 129, XXIX, 280; mention of, VI, 227, XI, 616, XII, 469, XX, 6, 14, 20, 56, 62, XXI, 366, 367, XXV, 89, 91, XXIX, 385, XXXVIII, 117
- Beecher, Milton F., book by, XIII, 591
- Beechley, Nathaniel K., XIII, 301, XXVII, 628
- Beecroft, Henry, VII, 597
- Beed, Charles, XXXIX, 129
- Beed, Charles Lockwood, XXXVIII, 357
- Beed, George, XXXVIII, 341
- Beed, Louis, XXXIX, 129
- Beed, Victor, XXXIX, 131
- Beed, Mrs. Victor, XXXIX, 131
- Beed, William G., dam built by, XXXVIII, 364
- Beed Hotel (Hampton), XXXVIII, 341, 392, 393
- Beed House (see Beed Hotel)
- Beede, Aaron M., drama by, XII, 468

- Beede, Charles Gould, books by, VI, 474, VII, 304
- Beed's Pond, XXXVIII, 384, 385
- Beef, exports of, XVIII, 386; price of, XXI, 387; production of, XII, 585, XIII, 514, XXIV, 5, XXV, 312; rates on, XXVI, 428; ration of, XVI, 46; sale of, XXVI, 429; shipment of, XXVI, 436
- Beef Cattle Breeders' Association, Iowa, appropriation for, XXI, 554, 621, 622; mention of, XIII, 514; reorganization of, XXI, 528, 529
- Beef Cattle in Iowa, Economic History of the Production of*, by JOHN A. HOPKINS, JR., XXVI, 65-143, 204-294, 308, 415-461
- Beef Cattle Producers' Association, Iowa, appropriations for, XV, 546, 568, XVII, 607, XIX, 660, XXXV, 359; inspectors of, XVII, 556, XIX, 590
- Beef Slough Boom and Improvement Company, XL, 71, 72
- "Beef Type and Beef Production", III, 324
- Beeghly, Milford, on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315
- Beeler, A. D., article by, XXXI, 156
- Beeler, Fred, VIII, 306, IX, 323
- Beeler, George H., XVII, 336
- Beels, W. S., address by, XXIV, 162; newspaper published by, XXVIII, 636
- Beely, John, XXVIII, 481
- Beely, Lucian, XXVIII, 216
- Beem, J. C., XXVIII, 320
- Beeman, Ed., XXXV, 370
- Beeman, I. E., XXXII, 373, XXXIV, 111
- Beems, C. A., article by, XV, 299
- Beenk, Florence D., XXXI, 611
- Beenk, Minnie F., XXVI, 493
- Beer, George Louis, article by, VI, 463, 611
- Beer, Thomas, publications by, XXIV, 602, XXVI, 476, XXVII, 141, 310, 480, 596, XXVIII, 286, 469, 611, 612, XXIX, 112, 426, XXX, 121, 284, 566, XXXI, 34, 315, 516, XXXII, 78, 170, 265, 359, XXXIII, 80, 164, 291
- Beer, William, death of, XXV, 327
- Beer, mention of, XV, 61, XXXIV, 35; permits for sale of, XXXIV, 36, 37; request for, XVI, 47; supply of, XVI, 48; use of, XL, 364
- Beere, Calvin W., appointment of, XX, 553
- Beerman, R. H., XXIX, 307
- Beers, C. F., address by, XL, 444
- Beers, F. E., steamboat captain, XXXIX, 407
- Beers, H. W., lecture by, XXV, 73; newspaper of, XXXVI, 171
- Beers, Henry Putney, article by, XXXVI, 96
- Bees, article on, XXIV, 314; keeping of, XXXVII, 204; law relative to, XI, 587; protection of, XXIII, 588, 589
- Beeson, Byron A., as adjutant general, XVIII, 72; candidacy of, XXV, 393; mention of, XVIII, 67; officers criticised by, XVIII, 74; paper by, VIII, 152; report of, XVIII, 75
- Beeson, Mrs. Byron A., XXVIII, 491
- Beeson, Jonathan, V, 539
- Beeson, Lewis, articles by, XI, 324, 425
- Beeson, Samuel, candidacy of, XXII, 293
- Beet Sugar Company, XXVII, 234, 236
- Beeton, Mr., book by, XXIII, 356
- Beets, Henry, article by, XXI, 173
- Beezley, Jesse, XX, 352, 354
- Beezley, Nicholas, coming of, to Iowa, XX, 352
- Begeman, Louis, address by, XXIX, 364; office of, XXIX, 359; paper by, XXIX, 355
- Begging, law relative to, XV, 535
- Beginnings in Iowa, Some*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXVIII, 3-54, 307
- Beginnings of Liquor Legislation in Iowa, The*, by DAN ELBERT CLARK, V, 193-212
- Behrens, Captain, III, 354
- Behrens, E. A., XXX, 301
- Bein, Louis G., XXVI, 492
- Beinhauer, Myrtle, article by, XXXIII, 399; mention of, XXIX, 452
- Beissel, Conrad, XXXIV, 378
- Beiswanger, George W., writings of, XXIX, 112
- Beitel, Benjamin F., XXX, 297
- Beitzell, Mrs. Ora, XXXIII, 139
- Bekins, Paul, XXXVIII, 330
- Belangee, J., office of, XXV, 403, 426
- Belanski, C. H., article by, XXVI, 602
- Belden, A. Russell, church work of, XXXVI, 23, 26, 27
- Belding, H. H., XXVII, 421, 431
- Belfour, Edmund, IV, 227
- Belfrage, W. L., XXVI, 613
- Belgarde, Alice, XXXVIII, 221
- Belgarde, John E., XXXIX, 213
- Belgian muskets, XVI, 22
- Belgian rifles, XVI, 20
- Belgium, settlers from, II, 91
- "Believers in Iowa, The", XXXVII, 5
- Belknap, Horace, journal of, XXIII, 152
- Belknap, R. H., X, 299, XVI, 556
- Belknap, William W., VII, 503, VIII, 572, XIV, 279
- Belknap County, attempt to establish, VI, 432, 433, 434, 439, VII, 91, 127-128, 404, 405, 410
- Bell, Mr., mention of, IV, 421; preaching of, XXXV, 192
- Bell, A. B., office of, XXIX, 601, XXX, 533, XXXVIII, 446
- Bell, Abner, XIX, 686
- Bell, Albert, activities of, XXX, 440
- Bell, Alexander Graham, XXXIV, 238

- Bell, Andrew, XXXIV, 38
 Bell, C. M., promotion of, XX, 411
 Bell, Charles B., XII, 153
 Bell, Mrs. Clara P., XXXII, 93
 Bell, Edith May, XXXIII, 189
 Bell, Edwin, account by, XXX, 173
 Bell, Fred, XXXII, 189
 Bell, Fred A., XX, 479
 Bell, G. C., appropriation for, XXX, 26
 Bell, George T., article by, X, 577
 Bell, Hamilton, article by, XVII, 458
 Bell, Hill McClelland, book by, IX, 587
 Bell, Hugh S., XVIII, 153
 Bell, Ida Pickett, address by, XXXI, 609
 Bell, Isaac, son of, XXXIX, 440
 Bell, J. D., IX, 394
 Bell, J. Hamilton, XXXI, 158
 Bell, J. N., XXX, 340
 Bell, James E., XXXIV, 21
 Bell, Jasper N., XX, 463
 Bell, John, vote polled by, in Iowa, VII, 229
 Bell, John N., XXXIII, 142
 Bell, Joseph, paper by, XXXVII, 434
 Bell, Julia E., XXXIV, 21
 Bell, Julius R., article by, XXX, 426
 Bell, Launcelot Graham, church organized by, XIII, 535; mention of, XIII, 561, XXIII, 175; missionary labors of, XIII, 531, 532; property of, XXIII, 180; school of, XXIII, 176, 180
 Bell, Lauer C., XVIII, 153
 Bell, M. E., work of, XXXIX, 75, 77
 Bell, Ovid, article by, XXV, 305
 Bell, Peter B., V, 205
 Bell, Rice H., XV, 129
 Bell, Robert, XXVIII, 51
 Bell, Thomas, resolution of, XI, 419
 Bell, Tunis, XXX, 222, 230-232, 236, 237
 Bell, W. S., VI, 144
 Bell, William Bonar, paper by, IX, 73
 Bell, Willis J., XXIII, 163
 Bell, episode of, at Iowa City, XIII, 541-544, 549; stories of, XVII, 119, XXXVIII, 322
 Bell Telephone System, work with, XXIX, 458
 Bellaire, John I., articles by, XXXIX, 206, XL, 427
 Bellaugee, J., XXIV, 30, 56, 61, 100
 Belle Fontaine, factory at, XI, 518
 "Belle of Bellevue", account of, XXII, 591
Belle of the West (boat), XXI, 694
Belle Peoria (boat), river crossed on, XX, 417
 Belle Plaine, festival at, XXIX, 131; flood in, XXX, 139; history of, XXXIII, 176, XXXV, 100; pioneer of, XXX, 577; railroad at, XXXIII, 377; record book of, XXXVIII, 437; visitor at, XXVII, 610; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 19
 Bellefontaine, Boyer store at, XXXV, 475; early stories of, XXXVI, 101; letter sent to, XXX, 349; mention of, XIII, 30
 Bellefontaine, Fort, address on, XXXIII, 185 (see also Fort Bellefontaine)
 Bellevue, post office at, XXVIII, 35; survey of, XXVIII, 30, 31
 Bellevue, address on, XXXVIII, 109; anniversary of, XXXII, 371, 376; appropriations by, XXIII, 622, 623; archeological discoveries near, XXIII, 349, 487; banditti at, IX, 316, X, 173; battle at, IX, 316, XXXII, 186, board meeting at, XX, 498; charter of, XVIII, 172, 267; chaquetauca at, XXXIX, 145; county seat contest at, XXII, 260-263; high school at, XXXIV, 329; history of, X, 581, XXXII, 199, 200; hotel at, X, 174, 175, XXVIII, 630; Indian lore at, XXX, 579; justice of the peace in, XXX, 267; locks at, XXXVIII, 109; log raft destined for, XL, 77; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 45; mention of, X, 187, XIII, 15, XXVI, 390, XXX, 338, XXXI, 27, 28, XXXV, 11, 231, 238; mills at, XXVIII, 157, XL, 78, 80; mounds near, XXVIII, 631; negro Ralph taken to, VI, 91; newspapers in, XXXVI, 174, 175; park near, XXVI, 394; Presbyterian Church at, VII, 310, XXXI, 335; printing in, XXXVI, 45, 174, 175, 205, 215; railroad to, XXVI, 45; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 492, 636; resident of, XXVI, 347; settlement of, XXVI, 395; topography near, XXXI, 3-30; voyageurs at, XXI, 499; warrants issued by, XXIII, 622
 Bellevue (Nebr.), IX, 5, XI, 341-344, 350, 357, 361, XII, 182, XIV, 46, 47, 53, 572, 575, XXII, 539, 540, XXXII, 28
 Bellevue Catholic deanery, XXXVI, 215
 Bellevue-Green Island Indian mounds, XXXIX, 442
Bellevue Herald, quotation from, XL, 138
 Bellevue State Park, XXVI, 394, 395, 413, XXXI, 27, 28, XXXII, 200, XXXVI, 419
 Bellevue War (see also Bellevue), X, 156, 172-175, XXVI, 395, XXVII, 140, XXXII, 199, 200, XXXV, 103, 253
 Bellin, J. N., maps by, XXXVI, 310, 311
 Bellinger, Green, XXXIII, 143
 Bellinger, Jas. F., letter to, XXXIII, 143
 Bellivos, Charles, work of, XXIX, 200, 201
 Bellows, George, XXXVII, 271
 Bellows, Henry W., lectures by, XXV, 127; mention of, XVI, 159, 170, XXXVIII, 124
 Bellows, William, X, 410
 Bell's Mill, XX, 463, XXVIII, 158, XXXIII, 84, XL, 438
 Bell's Mill Park, meeting at, XXIX, 601, XXX, 588, XXXIX, 440
 Bell's spellers, XIII, 89

- Belmond, church at, XXXIX, 425; data on, XXXVIII, 215; fort in, XL, 327
- Belmont (Wis.), capital at, VI, 6, VII, 239, 267; capitol at, XX, 464; celebration at, XXXV, 102; founding of, XVII, 409; Legislative Assembly at, III, 386, VI, 383, VIII, 392, XX, 490; location of, XXXI, 82; meeting at, XXVIII, 22, 23; mention of, XIV, 243, XXVIII, 529; railroad from, VIII, 403; speculators of, VIII, 392
- Belmont Gazette*, VII, 239, XXVIII, 54, XXXVI, 160, 170
- Beloit Company, XXXVI, 18, 182
- Beloved: The, An Iowa Boy in the Jungles of Africa*, VIII, 568
- Belt, Mrs., VI, 276
- Belt, Fanny, XXXIX, 306
- Belt, Robert B., XI, 518, XII, 524, 528
- Belting, Paul E., letter from, XXIV, 568
- Beltrami, Giacomo Constantine, comment by, XXXI, 68; impressions of, XII, 539, 540; Ioway Indians mentioned by, XXXVI, 255, 256, 257; mention of, XXXVI, 279; quotation from, XXX, 156, 157, 158; voyage of, XIII, 35, XXX, 156
- Beltrami, Luca, gift of, XXVII, 158
- Belvidere, attempt to remove county seat to, XXII, 325
- Beman, Ewing, article by, VI, 469
- Bemis, Ada Gray, article by, XXXVIII, 105
- Bemis, E. W., article by, VII, 594
- Bemis, Myrtle, paper by, X, 268
- Bemis, S. E., office of, XXVI, 413
- Bemis, W. A., XXXV, 202, 203
- Ben Campbell* (steamboat), cargo carried by, XXXIII, 285
- Ben Franklin printing establishment, imprint by, XXXVI, 37, 42, 173
- Benbow, John L., book by, XXXVI, 100
- Bence, Philip H., X, 413, 414
- Bench and Bar, The Early, of Iowa*, XI, 122
- Bender, C. W., VIII, 441
- Bender, Elsie, office of, XXX, 586
- Bender, Henry A., XXXVI, 331
- Bender, John, furrow plowed by, XXX, 445, XXXI, 610
- Bender, Mrs. Juliette, recollections of, XXXVI, 212
- Bender, Ralph, trade of, XXXVIII, 343, 344
- Bender, Walter C., XXXVIII, 444
- Bender, Wilbur H., articles by, XVIII, 449, XIX, 293
- Bending, John, service of, XX, 494
- Benedict, Abbie Mott, article by, XXVIII, 611
- Benedict, C. M., XXII, 317
- Benedict, C. R., VII, 473, IX, 466, XI, 628, XVII, 27
- Benedict, F. F., XVIII, 154
- Benedict, J. C., printing by, XXXVI, 64, 77, 159
- Benedict, James M., election of, XX, 536
- Benedict, Lewis, XII, 574
- Benedict, Paul C., XXXIX, 437
- Benedict, W. H., XXXIX, 217
- Beneficiaries, XVII, 578, XXI, 651
- Beneficiary societies, law on, XI, 440
- Benefit payments, corn-hog, XXXIII, 373; statistics on, XXXIV, 164-166
- Beneke, Jul., XVII, 371
- Benesh, Frank, article by, XXVIII, 325
- Benevolences, XIII, 442, 569
- Benford, C. H., record of, XXIX, 587
- Benford, Mrs. Melissa, office of, XXXIV, 111, XXXV, 106
- Benge, Franklin, X, 186
- Benham, B. C., XVIII, 572, XXIV, 621
- Benjamin, Gilbert Giddings, articles by, VII, 315, 460, 601, XVIII, 449, XXIV, 602, XXVII, 480; book by, XX, 285; mention of, XIV, 302
- Benjamin, Hiram, appointment of, XXII, 337
- Benjamin, Homer A., XXXVIII, 109
- Benjamin, J. M., XXXVIII, 121
- Benjamin, Park, XXV, 72, 80, XXX, 501
- Benjamin, change of name of, XXII, 243
- Benner, Claude L., XX, 478
- Bennett, A. A., XXIX, 349, 359
- Bennett, A. W., XXIV, 164, XXXIX, 438
- Bennett, Clinton D., XXXV, 101
- Bennett, Mrs. Derrick, gift of, XXVII, 620
- Bennett, George, articles by, XVIII, 322, 448, 449, XIX, 132, 134, 293, XX, 137, XXV, 479, 638, XXVI, 468; death of, XXVI, 601; papers by, XVII, 112, XXIX, 370; work of, XXVI, 351
- Bennett, Grenville G., XI, 172, 173, XVII, 251
- Bennett, Henry, mistake concerning, XXVIII, 226, 227
- Bennett, Henry Arnold, articles by, XXV, 638, XXVI, 602, XXVIII, 286; biographical sketch of, XXV, 496; mention of, XXIII, 652
- BENNETT, HENRY ARNOLD, *Fish and Game Legislation in Iowa*, XXIV, 335-444, 508
- BENNETT, HENRY ARNOLD, *The Mystery of the Iowa Buffalo*, XXXII, 60-73
- BENNETT, HENRY ARNOLD, *Wild Life in Early Iowa*, XXV, 450-471
- Bennett, J. C., reminiscence by, XVIII, 460
- Bennett, J. May, XXXIX, 138, 147
- Bennett, John C., XV, 346, XXVIII, 154, XXIX, 456
- Bennett, M. V. B., nomination of, VII, 220
- Bennett, Martin B., X, 540, 541
- Bennett, Thomas, election of, XX, 533, 534
- Bennett, William, career of, X, 175, 176

- Bennett, railroad to, XXVI, 39, 40
 Bennington, dam at, XXXV, 143
 Benschoter, Oliver, XVII, 372
 Benson, Anna, XXXV, 302
 Benson, C. A., XXIII, 334
 Benson, C. T., magazine published by, XV, 128
 Benson, E. A., office of, XXI, 176
 Benson, Elizabeth, book by, XXVI, 155
 Benson, John H., IX, 392
 Benson, Oscar Herman, book by, XV, 446
 Benson, S. P., XXXV, 222
 Benson Grove (Winnebago County), convention riot at, XXXVI, 96; events in, XXX, 419, 578; fighting at, XXVIII, 629
 Bent, A., survey by, XXVIII, 31
 Bent Mrs. E. H., paper read by, XXVII, 163
 Bent James, XVII, 266, 268
 Bent William, testimony of, XIV, 187
 Bentley, Charles S., XVIII, 50, XXI, 206
 Bentley, G. E., collection of, XXX, 580
 Bentley, J. A. J., XIV, 288
 Bentley, Ronald C., articles by, XXXII, 78, 359, XXXIII, 291, XXXVII, 426, XXXVIII, 210
 Benton, Edward Maxwell, articles by, XXIX, 289, XXXII, 265; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 151; mention of, XXIX, 451
BENTON, EDWARD MAXWELL, *Soldier Voting in Iowa*, XXIX, 27-41
 Benton, Guy Pomeroy, book by, VII, 595
 Benton, J. H., Jr., XVII, 273
 Benton, S. A., XXXVIII, 286
 Benton, Thomas Hart, publications by, XVIII, 129, 447, 449, XL, 325
 Benton, Thomas Hart (Senator), army increase urged by, IX, 247, 249, 265; bills sponsored by, IX, 216, 261, 262, 269, 270, 271, 288, 292; biography of, IV, 131-133; comment of, XXIII, 210; factory system opposed by, IX, 245, XII, 533; frontier protection favored by, IX, 282; Indian data given by, IX, 256-263; Iowa country characterized by, XVII, 84; political opinions of, VIII, 275, IX, 283, 284; praise for, VI, 26; public land policy of, XIII, 264; retirement of, VI, 136; slavery attitude of, V, 326, XII, 445; warning given by, IX, 292, 293
Benton, Thomas H., Correspondence of Dodge and, VI, 321
 Benton, Thomas H., Jr., address by, IV, 596; bank office of, XXXII, 27; biography of, VIII, 569; business of, XXXI, 294; comments by, XXI, 36, 37; curator of State Historical Society of Iowa, I, 152; decision of, XXI, 92; defeat of, X, 492; educational career of, XVII, 138, 139, XXI, 76, XXII, 537-543, 547, 559, 560, XXVIII, 49; legislative work of, II, 485; mention of, VI, 170, 342, VIII, 420, X, 10, XII, 207; money distributed by, XXI, 33, 77; offices of, VI, 175, 176, 195; recommendations of, XXI, 9, 10, 31; report of, XXIII, 182, 183; statement of, V, 9, 10; textbooks recommended by, XIII, 59
Benton, Thomas Hart, Jr., Educator, XXV, 311
 Benton, William P., service of, XXX, 549
 Benton, Camp (see Camp Benton)
 Benton Barracks (Mo.), description of, XL, 165, 166, 344, 348-361; Iowa Infantry at, IV, 73; jubilee at, XXVIII, 267; letters from, XXVIII, 213, 220, 224, 225, 233, 235, 240, 243, 248, 257, XL, 300-320; mention of, VIII, 339, XVI, 23, 25, XXVIII, 217; troops at, IV, 73, XXVIII, 196, 211, XXX, 538, 539, XL, 163-203, 343, 350, 351, 355, 357, 359, 370
 Benton City, history of, XXX, 141, 445
 Benton County, boundaries of, VI, 338, 398, 399, 430, VII, 8, 11, 13, 16, 24, 38, 43, 44, 46, 47, 55, 63, 75, 78, 98, 96, 97, 110, 114, 123, 126, 404, 423, 428, 429, 435, 437, XX, 505, XXII, 348; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; corn-hog program in, XXXIII, 334, 336, 358, counties attached to, XX, 515, 538, 542; county seat contest in, XXII, 104-106; Danish settlement in, IV, 237; data concerning, VI, 436, 439, XX, 574; delegates from, IV, 523, XXII, 53, 390; division of, VII, 404, 429; educational statistics in, XXXVIII, 294, 295; establishment of, VI, 387, XX, 232, 496, 512, 515, 516, XXVIII, 24; fair in, XXXVIII, 295; history of, XX, 149, 296, 463, 581, 583, XXIX, 298, XXXVI, 129; XL, 209; homestead in, XXII, 144; Indian lands in, VII, 403; jurisdiction of, VI, 389; land sale in, XXIX, 25; lynching in, X, 182, 232; mention of, VI, 392, 416, VII, 198, 433, IX, 470, X, 485, 539, XII, 216, XIII, 86; militia organization in, XVII, 325, 331; mills in, XXXVIII, 294; Norwegian settlement in, III, 383, IV, 270; old settlers picnic of, XX, 480; pioneers of, III, 383, XXI, 88, XXVIII, 624, XXXII, 365, XXXVI, 407; products of, XXXVIII, 295, 296; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; railroads in, XXXVIII, 295; records of, XXXVI, 430; redistricting of, XXIX, 487, 498; Representative from, XXIX, 471; Senator from, XXI, 665; settlement of, XXVI, 94; Teachers' Institute in, XXXV, 479; territory attached to, XXII, 348; towns in, XXXVIII, 292-296; twine binder in, XIX, 472; votes

- cast in, XXIX, 505; wedding in, XXVII, 610
- Benton County Pioneer Recollections, Stories and Pictures Depicting the Early History and Development of, IL, 206*
- Benton County Fair, dates of, XXXVI, 221
- Benton Township, X, 282
- "Benton's mint drops", XXX, 2
- Benton's Post, post office at, XXVIII, 34 (see also Bantonsport)
- Bantonsport, attempt to remove county seat to, XIII, 506; celebration at, XXXVII, 425; historic house at, XXXVII, 102; homecoming at, XXXI, 601; mention of, XIV, 522, XXIV, 148, 192, 266; post office at, XXVIII, 34; resident of, XXXI, 127; scrip issued by, VII, 189; supplies from, XVI, 206, 207
- Bantonsport Academy, XXXIII, 172
- Benza, Alfred E., XXIV, 508, XXVIII, 611
- Ben's Post, sketch of, XII, 287
- Benz, L. F., XIX, 150
- Beggs, Paschal XVII, 290
- Berdahl, A. A., job of, XXVII, 607
- Berdahl, Anton, snapcock driven by, XXXII, 123
- Bereman, Abrah H., X, 241, XVII, 70
- Bereman, Thomas A., paper by, XXXIX, 312; work of, XXVIII, 427, 442
- Berensford, Ben, book by, XII, 285
- Berensheim, John, resolution of, XI, 126
- Berg, B. C., XXX, 450, XXXVI, 109, XXXVIII, 319
- Berg, F., election of, XXVI, 126
- Berg, Harry D., XXIV, 479
- Berg, John P., XXXVII, 108
- Berg, L. E., XXXVI, 321
- Berg, Mrs. T. O., XXX, 127
- Bergendoff, Conrad, address by, XXXIX, 434
- Bergeson, B. J., XXX, 426, 452
- Bergheim (Iowa), religious controversy in, III, 506; Swede settlement at, III, 512
- Berglund, Anders, III, 509
- Bergman, A. H., bills introduced by, XXI, 525, XXIII, 526, XXV, 520, 525; biographical sketch of, XXXII, 123
- Bergman, Carl K., business of, XXXVIII, 28
- Bergman, Fred H., washing machine manufactured by, XXXI, 568, XXXVIII, 23, 29
- Bergman, Mrs. L. A., XXXVI, 231
- Bergman, Ted, article by, XX, 452
- Bergman, W. C., business organized by, XXXVIII, 29
- Bergmann, E. C., XXXVIII, 444
- Bergner, Peter, III, 523
- Bergqvist, John, III, 525
- Bergson, Henri, XVI, 426
- Bergvall, E., III, 524
- Berkley Hall, VI, 125
- Berkley, J. J., article by, XIX, 472
- Berkshire logs, price of, XXVI, 424
- Berle, R. G., XXIV, 202
- Berlin (Hardin County), contest of, for county seat, XII, 151
- Berlin (Scott County), post office at, XXVIII, 35
- Berman, Morton M., XXVI, 124
- Bernard, Henry, paintings by, XXVIII, 122
- Bernard, James of, XXII, 122
- Bernard, George, XXXIII, 174
- Berndt, H. E., speech by, XXXV, 451
- Berndt, Henry G., laundry of, XXXVIII, 47; mention of, XI, 126, XXXIII, 24, XXXVI, 119; office of, XXXIII, 422
- Berna, Esther Van (Cleave, monograph by, XXVIII, 426, 422
- Berner, Robert L., investigations by, XXXV, 179
- Bernhardt, Sarah, legend concerning, XII, 128
- Bernheim, Albert, article by, VI, 212
- Berninghausen, F. W., XXX, 451
- Benson, Gabriel, papers relating to, VIII, 421
- Berra, M. A., article by, XIII, 222
- Berrien, John M., DE, 115, 125, XXV, 125
- Berries, appeal for, XVI, 47; distribution of, XVI, 120; sale of, XI, 525
- Berry, Mr., death of, XI, 120; funds sought by, IV, 125; member of, XIII, 426
- Berry, A. A., property sold to, XXVI, 42
- Berry, B. B., appointment of, XIII, 220
- Berry, Clifford I., attempted suicide of, XXI, 529
- Berry, Don L., description by, XXVI, 426; member of, XXV, 324, XIII, 421, XXIV, 420; office of, XXVIII, 500
- Berry, Edwin, III, 523
- Berry, George S., insurance of, XIX, 124
- Berry, H. S., XII, 522, 527, XIII, 424
- Berry, James M., office of, XIII, 221, 222
- Berry, Mrs. Jennie I., XVIII, 123
- Berry, Jesse, biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 427; schoolhouse of, XXXVII, 372, 327
- Berry, John C., XX, 524
- Berry, Lucian W., postice of, XXXVI, 43, 129
- Berry, Sarah, will of, XI, 426
- Berry, W. H., appointment of, XI, 122, 123, 422; article by, E, 579; mention of, VIII, 426; resolution of, XI, 127; speech by, XVI, 529
- Berry, William, article by, XI, 122; mention of, XXXIX, 123
- Berry, William Julius, article by, XXV, 479; biographical sketch of, XXV, 323
- BERRY, WILLIAM JULIUS, *The Infancy of*

- Natural Environment in North-Central Iowa*, XXV, 277-298
- Berry and Company (lumber), XL, 81
- Berryhill, James G., address by, II, 299; mention of, IV, 107, XVII, 623
- Berryhill, Mrs. James G., V, 576, XVI, 571
- Berryhill, L. A., XXII, 305
- Berryhill, Virginia J. (see Berryhill, Mrs. James G.)
- Berry's Academy, XIII, 538
- Bert, Henry Lawson, letters of, XXXVII, 94
- Berthal, Mary W., paper by, XXXVI, 218
- Berthel, Mary Wheelhouse, article by, XXXIV, 98
- Berthelotte, Mr., XIII, 22
- Berthold, Chouteau and Company, XII, 535
- Bertram, S. S., death of, XXXIX, 324
- Berwald, John, XVIII, 575
- Berzelius, Paul D., III, 588, IV, 224
- Beschefer, Father, XXXVI, 270
- Besore, C. F., Jr., XXI, 174
- Besore, J. H., XXIV, 321
- Bess, Demaree C., articles by, XIX, 134, XXX, 567
- Bess, Elmer Allen, articles by, XVI, 291, XVII, 618; book by, XV, 577; service of, XIII, 574, 575
- Bess, Emma C., book by, XV, 577
- Bess, Thomas, articles by, XXI, 684, XXV, 309
- Besser, John, XXIX, 142
- Bessette, Paul, XIV, 483
- Bessey, Charles Edwin, articles about, XIV, 306, XXVI, 601; article by, XII, 585; biographical sketch of, XIII, 440, XIV, 306, XV, 576; death of, XXIX, 359; meetings attended by, XXIX, 329, 330; mention of, VII, 156, 606; office of, XXIX, 323, 327, 328, 333; papers by, XXIX, 331, 332; tribute to, XIII, 276; work of, XXIX, 316, 323
- Best, C. W., appropriation for, XXIII, 533
- Best, Mrs. E. J. (see Hueston, Ethel Powelson)
- Bestow, Samuel L., data concerning, XVII, 230, 258; petition presented by, XI, 214
- Bete Puante River, XIII, 35
- Bethel-Aurora Communities, XXXIV, 387
- Bethel Grove Methodist Church, XXXIX, 325
- Bethel Methodist Episcopal Church, service in, XXVII, 616, 625
- Bethel Station, VII, 518
- Bethesda Lutheran Church, XXVIII, 631
- Bethlehem (Iowa), founding of, XXXVIII, 212; history of, XVIII, 322
- Bettendorf, J. W., XXXI, 605
- Bettendorf, car works at, XXXI, 568; city manager plan at, XXVI, 522, XXVII, 14-16, 77; expenses in, XXVII, 76
- Better Schools Commission, agitation by, XXVII, 267; inspirational institutes suggested by, XXI, 78
- Bettis, Frank H., XXXIII, 130
- Betts, E. A., study of, XXXII, 265
- Betts, George Herbert, publications by, IX, 314, XI, 457, 616, XII, 297, XIII, 442, 591, XIV, 281, XV, 129, 446, 577, XVII, 619, XVIII, 449, XX, 137, XXII, 299, XXIII, 142, 479, XXIV, 150, XXVII, 141, 310, 597, XXVIII, 287, 469, XXIX, 426, XXX, 122, 426, 567, XXXI, 595, XXXII, 78, 265, 359
- Beuck, Mrs. Emil, XXXV, 219
- Beuck, Paula, XVII, 637
- Beulah Methodist Church, XXXIII, 178
- Bevan, Anne, XXX, 450
- Bever, Belle, article by, XXII, 310
- Beveridge, Albert J., address by, XXIV, 502
- Beveridge, J. H., address by, XII, 295; article by, XI, 285
- Bevins, John H., X, 410
- Beyer, A. H., XXXIII, 90
- Beyer, J., service of, II, 178, 179
- Beyer, Mary Queal, IX, 142
- Beyer, Richard Lawrence, XXXI, 134, XXXVI, 317
- Beyer, Samuel Walker, address by, XXIX, 361, 365; articles by, VII, 303, XII, 586; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 586; mention of, XXIX, 337; office of, XXIX, 348, 359
- Beymer, Jennie, work of, XXVII, 502
- Bezemer, Gerrit, death of, X, 374
- Bezer Lodge No. 135, XXXV, 370
- Bible, II, 267, XIII, 349, 352, 353, 591, XVI, 186, XIX, 556, 675, XXI, 320, 355, 356, 483, XXII, 422, 460, 490, 509, 517, XXIII, 207, 479, 626, XXIV, 111, 115, 601, 608, XXVI, 176, 177, 196, XXIX, 255, XXXIII, 107, 190, 191, XXXVI, 4, 27, 197, 425, XXXVII, 217, XXXVIII, 421
- "Bible belt", XXXI, 574, XXXIX, 38
- Bible school, XV, 112, XXIV, 109
- Bible societies, XI, 317
- Bible Study for Use in the Schools of Iowa, Secondary Credit Courses in*, XIX, 675
- Bibliography of Historical Societies*, III, 274, IV, 246
- Bibliography of Iowa Antiquities*, I, 68
- Bibliography of Iowa State Publications*, by MARGARET BUDINGTON, I, 362-403, II, 131, 134, 399-429, III, 101-145, VII, 586
- Bibliography of the Iowa Territorial Documents*, by T. J. FITZPATRICK, V, 234-236
- Bicameral system, XVII, 223, XXVII, 84-106, 108, 125, 185, 188, 189, 200-203, 214-226, XXXII, 97

- Bicameral System in Practice, The*, by DOROTHY SCHAFFTER, XXVII, 82-128, 171-226
- Bickel, G. H., X, 299
- Bickel, Mrs. M. V., XXII, 317
- Bickel, Robert, expedition organized by, XXXIII, 93
- Bickel, Robert O., XXXII, 375, XXXVII, 16
- Bickel, S., office of, XVIII, 330
- Bickel, Verna, XXXIV, 449
- Bickel, W. E., VIII, 458, XXIV, 619
- Bickerstaff, Isaac, plays of, XXIV, 315
- Bickett, Leighton D., office of, XXXVI, 429
- Bickford, R. W., graduation of, XXIII, 191
- Bickley, J. G., XXI, 689
- Bicknell, Anson D., XVI, 451, 465, 556
- Bicknell, Frank W., article by, VIII, 142; interest of, in Okoboji Mounds, III, 427; mention of, V, 303, XIII, 282
- Bicknell, George, address by, XXXVIII, 109; article by, XXXVIII, 214
- Bicycle Trip Across Iowa in 1892*, A, XXXVI, 100
- Bicyclers, addition of, to National Guard, XVIII, 86
- Bicycles, era of, XXXII, 83; exhibit of, XXXVII, 47; mention of, XXXII, 366; races with, XXVII, 326, XXXVIII, 392; travel by, XXXII, 83, XXXIX, 18
- Biddle, A. R., XIII, 137
- Biddle, Horace P., article on, XXXV, 94, 215
- Biddle, Nicholas, papers of, XII, 318
- Biddle, Richard, loss of, in fire, XX, 4, 5
- Biddle, William, VII, 308
- Bidgood, Lee, book by, XI, 268
- Bids, advertising for, XXX, 56; receiving of, XIV, 214, XXVI, 551, XXIX, 87, 88; sealed, XI, 564
- Bidwell, John, XXIII, 206, XXV, 389, XXX, 184
- Bieber, George A., XX, 158, XXXVII, 109
- Biegler, Philip Sheridan, IX, 66, 73
- Bierbaum, Mrs. Louine, XXXIX, 430
- Biermann, Fred, XI, 299, XXXVII, 22
- Biermann, Hermann, XXXIII, 21
- Bierring, Walter Lawrence, articles by, XVII, 277, XXV, 308, XXVI, 602, XXXI, 515, 516, XXXIII, 164, XXXVI, 99, 319, XXXIX, 98; biographical sketch by, XXIV, 313; mention of, III, 485, IX, 66, 73, 74, XIII, 572, XIX, 314, XXXVI, 334, XXXVII, 96; papers and reports by, IX, 73, 74
- Bietel, Mr. and Mrs. B. F., XXIX, 125
- Big Bend of Iowa River, II, 40, 41, 45
- Big Cedar River, branch of, XI, 90; Indians along, XXXV, 333; mill on, XXXI, 567; relics along, XXX, 399
- Big Creek (see Wolf Creek)
- Big Duck Pond, location of, XXVI, 359
- Big Foot (Indian chief), band of, XI, 344
- Big 4 Washer and Wringer, XXXVIII, 17
- Big Grove Ford, item on, XL, 436
- Big Grove Township (Johnson County), IX, 157-159, 161, 193, XXIV, 589, XXXVII, 401
- "Big Haystack", XXIV, 117
- Big Head (Indian chief), XIII, 326
- Big Island, XIII, 427
- Big Lake, XXIV, 386, 387
- Big Mound, XIV, 339
- Big Mouth (Indian), mention of, IX, 436; speech by, IX, 418, 419
- Big Prairie, dragoons on, XI, 87, 97
- Big Rock, IV, 367, 368, X, 324
- Big Sandy Creek, Mormons at, XX, 192, 193
- Big Sioux River, bluffs of, XI, 102, 103, 104; boundary on, XXI, 415, 416, 431, 440; buffalo in valley of, XI, 80; crossing of, XX, 437, 438, XXIX, 316; dragoon expedition to, XI, 76, 78, 96, 101, 360; exploration of, XI, 333, XXIV, 325; falls of, XI, 100; floods of, XI, 82, 83; Indians of, XI, 337, XXXVI, 245-247; mention of, VII, 113, 408, IX, 359, XI, 225, XII, 199, 200, 343, 488, XIII, 312, XIV, 330, 522, 548, 549, 571, XXIV, 350, 383, 386, 388, 390, 391, XXV, 221, 222, 229, XXVI, 341; need of garrison on, XVI, 331; *Omaha* on, XXXVI, 262, 263; parks on, XXVI, 403; survey of, XXV, 230; town near, XXVI, 405; trading-house on, XI, 98; trail to, XI, 325; valley of, XI, 78, 97, 98; village site on, XXV, 648
- Big Stone Lake, XI, 261, XXI, 431
- Big Thunder (Indian chief), XXX, 165
- Big Turkey Creek, XXXIX, 387
- Big Wave (Indian chief), XXIX, 409
- Big Woods, Pen Sketches of the*, by CHAS. E. HALL, XXIX, 402-418
- Bigelow, C. N., XXIV, 164
- Bigelow, G. F., article by, XXIX, 595
- Bigelow, G. O., article by, XXIX, 595
- Bigelow, John, XXXI, 469
- Bigfoot (Indian chief), XIV, 573
- Bigg, Alexander S., XXXIX, 98
- Biggar, Henry P., articles by, XIII, 293, XXII, 597; office of, XXII, 155
- Biggar, Joseph W., XVII, 365, 367
- Bigge, George E., office of, XXXIX, 151
- Bigger, Blanche J., article by, XXXVII, 431
- Biggerstaff, Knight, article by, XXXIV, 447
- Biggs, Lydia, XXIII, 489
- Bijlsma, John, opinion of, XXVI, 183
- Biklen, A. L., XXXVII, 8
- Bilderdijk, William, XXVI, 173
- Bilharz, Mrs. Edward F., XXIV, 164
- Bilharz, Emil H., XVIII, 468

58 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Bill, Fred A., articles by, XVIII, 556, XIX, 142, 143, 471, XX, 144, 145, 147, 299, 580, 583, 584, XXI, 159, 161, 329, 480, 496, 691, 693, XXII, 592, XXIII, 321, 488, 637, XXIV, 156, 322, XXVI, 472, 608, XXXI, 601; manual published by, XVIII, 459, 564; story by, XXVII, 153, XXXII, 370; tribute to, XXVII, 295; writings of, XXIX, 132, 294
- Bill Henderson* (steamboat), XXXIII, 275
- Bill of exceptions, XXXI, 217, 218
- Bill of Rights, II, 264, XXII, 68-70, 192, 403, XXIII, 217, 468, 469, XXIV, 286, XXXI, 252, 253
- Billboards, XXI, 635, 636, XXV, 563
- Billiard halls, child labor in, XIII, 503; regulation of, XXV, 554; taxing of, XXIII, 539
- Billiard tables, licenses for, XV, 555, XVIII, 225, XXI, 610
- Billinghurst, C., candidacy of, XXVI, 183
- Billings, Burton A., XIV, 128
- Billings, D. B., office of, XXVIII, 94
- Billings, Floyd E., XX, 479
- Billings, John S., death rate in cities discussed by, III, 45
- Billings, Josh, lectures by, XXV, 80, 81, 106, 107
- Billings, Phil S., XI, 139, XXXVII, 9
- Billingsley, A. K., XXV, 157
- Billingsley, John W., XIX, 314, XXXVIII, 445
- Billington, Addie B., articles by, VIII, 293, 440, 571, 572, IX, 128, 129, 317, 450, X, 132, XIV, 457
- Billington, Ray A., articles by, XXXIV, 99, 202
- Billington family, history of, VIII, 572
- Billips, Thomas, XIII, 336
- Billon, Frances E., XIII, 242
- Bills, John C., mention of, XXIX, 388; office of, XXV, 385; service of, VI, 530
- Bills, U. R., service of, XXI, 310
- Bills, action on, XVII, 471, 472, 473, XIX, 489, 490, 492, 493, XXVII, 199, 200, 220, XXI, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 516, 517, 518, 519, XXVII, 198-200, 205; amendment of, XXVII, 203-206; character of, XXI, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522; check on, XXVII, 194-200; classification of, XXVII, 200, 201; committee work on, XVII, 73, 263, XXXII, 293-298, 303, 304, 307; copies of, XV, 507; defeat of, XIX, 491, XXI, 513, 514, XXVII, 195, 196, 197; disposal of, XI, 600, XXVII, 194, 196, 197, 204, 220; drafting of, VII, 139-140, XI, 442, 546, XVIII, 519, 520, XIX, 520, 521; editing of, XVIII, 512, 513, 514; estimate of, XVIII, 516-521; examination of, XV, 507; Governor's part in passing, XV, 157; index to, XV, 507; introduction of, XIII, 477, XV, 38, XVII, 471, 472, XIX, 489, 492, XXI, 508, 509, 510, 512, 514, 515, 516, XXIII, 64, 69, XXVII, 192; number of, XIII, 477, XV, 35, 38, 47, 51, 52, 53, 57, 504, 505, 507, XVII, 471, 472, XIX, 491, 492, XXIII, 68, XXVII, 191-194; numbers assigned to, XIX, 497; on liquor traffic, XV, 47, 51, 52, 53, 57; origin of, XIX, 490, XXIII, 227, 236, 237, 245, 253, 257, 260, 263, 271, 288; passing of, XV, 504, 505, XXIII, 267, 391, 402; plan of, XVIII, 515, 516; presiding officers to sign, XVII, 64-68, 255; printing of, XVIII, 514, 515; publication clause in, XIX, 490, 491, XXI, 513; Speaker's part in, XVII, 64-68, 74; special, XV, 38; substitutes for, XXI, 514; veto of, XV, 156-213, 509, 511, 528, XXI, 511; vote on, XIX, 491, XXI, 514; withdrawal of, XXI, 513, 514
- Bills of lading, issuing of, XXX, 103
- Bills of Lading Act, passage of, XXIV, 211
- Bily, F. L., work of, XXIX, 130, XXXI, 84, 85, 326, XXXVIII, 100
- Bily, Joseph, work of, XXIX, 130, XXXI, 84, 85, 326, XXXVIII, 100
- Bily Clocks, The*, XXXVIII, 100
- Binckley, Al., newspaper of, XXXVI, 190
- Binckley, George, newspaper of, XXXVI, 190
- Binder, Frank H., XXV, 493
- Binder, H. M., VIII, 459
- Binder, H. W., VI, 148
- Binder, State, XI, 412, 413, 423, 435, XV, 508, 509
- Binders, invention of, XXIX, 237
- "Binding Out", system of, XIII, 127
- Binford, Thaddeus, address by, XIII, 137; biographical sketch of, XIII, 128, XVI, 130
- Binford, W. S., XXXVII, 326
- Binford, Mrs. Thaddeus, XIII, 128
- Bingham, C. W., appointment of, XI, 433; book by, VII, 156
- Bingham, Doris, poem by, XXV, 309
- Bingham, Ebenezer, heirs of, VIII, 305
- Bingham, G. W., XXXVIII, 186, 195
- Bingham, Mrs. G. W., XXXVIII, 186, 187
- Bingham, Hiram, book by, IV, 625
- Bingham, Mrs. Lemuel R., XVII, 283
- Bingham, change of name of, XXXII, 182
- Bingham Lake, XI, 91
- Binkley, William C., article by, XXXVII, 426; office of, XXXVII, 219
- Binney, C. C., XV, 5, 8, 25
- Binney, Horace, Jr., XVI, 159
- Biographical Publishing Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 129, 149
- Biographical Series, Iowa*, books in, VI, 494, 495; pages in, XXXVIII, 229

- Biological supplies, distribution of, XXXI, 199
- Biology, II, 344, 345, 346
- Birch, Mr., lynching of, X, 173-175
- Birch Creek, route over, XXVII, 556
- Birch, George, XV, 399
- Birch, Jesse S., article by, XIII, 136
- Birchard, M., report of, XXX, 228, 229
- Bird, Charles, XII, 41, 42, 48
- Bird, John, appointment of, XX, 539
- Bird, Thompson, XIII, 200, 202, 213
- Bird Life on an Iowa Mill Pond*, XXVII, 487
- Birds, abundance of, XXIV, 335, 336, XXV, 450, 451; articles on, XIX, 132, 140, 301, XXIII, 485, 633, XXVII, 487, XXIX, 425, 581, 584, XXXVI, 416; breeding grounds of, XXV, 295; destruction of, XXV, 451-454; discussion of, XXIX, 143; eggs of, XXIV, 405; kinds of, XXIV, 403-405, 411, 412, 419, 421, XXVI, 359, 361, 368, 369, 391; laws relative to, XXV, 580, 581, XXXV, 80, 410, 411; life of, XXVIII, 68; location of, XXVI, 358; nests of, XXIV, 405; poisoning of, XXIV, 402; preservation of, XV, 531, XXIII, 585, XXIV, 398, 401, 405, 421, 435, XXX, 68, XXXIX, 387; study of, XXI, 608, XXIX, 249
- Birds, The Behavior of Trapped and Banded*, XXII, 303
- Birds, Iowa Pioneer*, XXXIX, 207
- Birds of Early Iowa*, XXII, 462
- Birds of Iowa, The*, V, 561
- Birds of Iowa, A Revised List of the*, XXXII, 79
- Birds of Iowa, The Raptorial*, XVII, 440
- Birds of Iowa, Two Hundred Wild*, IX, 314
- Bird's Run, XIII, 213, 214
- Birds Useful to the Farmer, Some Common*, XIII, 442
- Birdsall, Benjamin P., biographical sketch of, XIV, 459, 474, XV, 129; mention of, VII, 324; history by, XXXVI, 151
- Birdsall, John N., XI, 469
- Birdsall, R. W., IX, 142
- Birdzell, Luther E., paper by, XVIII, 136
- Birge, E. A., book by, XIX, 134
- Birge, E. G., article by, XX, 451
- Birge Lake, drainage of, XV, 562
- Birkbeck, George, XIX, 163, 391, 392,
- Birkbeck, Morris, XXXVIII, 53
- Birmingham, churches at, XXIII, 178, XXVII, 625; XXXI, 325; mention of, XXIII, 177; rail fence near, XXXIV, 325; railroad to, XXVI, 31; trip from, XXVII, 296
- Birmingham Guards, officers of, XVII, 372
- Birrer, Martin, XXXVII, 373, XXXIX, 424
- Births, record of, XV, 528, 529, XIX, 565, 566, 567, XXXI, 197, 198
- Bisbee, William H., article by, XXXI, 514
- Bisby, W. W., articles by, XXIII, 637, 638, XXV, 320; reminiscences by, XXIX, 587
- Bishop, David, appointment of, XXII, 246
- Bishop, Harriet E., book by, XXVIII, 541; opinion of, XXVIII, 513; quotation from, XXX, 179
- Bishop, Joseph Torrey, article by, VI, 464
- Bishop, P. P., XXXVI, 85
- Bishop, S. D., appointment of, XXII, 128
- Bishop, Wayne, prize won by, XXXVII, 368
- Bishop Hill Community, XXXIV, 388
- Bison (see also Buffalo), description of, XXXII, 60; in Iowa, VII, 598; skull of, XXVIII, 316
- Bison River (see also Iowa River), IX, 20, XII, 346, XXXIII, 210, XXXVI, 272
- Bissell, Anson M., XIII, 244
- Bissell, F. E., VII, 186, X, 314, XVI, 225, 231, XXI, 14, 16, XXXV, 480
- Bissell, Lester C., XXVI, 492
- Bissell, Orin Burke, XXIV, 497, 504
- Bissell, Samuel A., appointment of, XXIII, 115; mention of, X, 5; motions of, XXIII, 112, 113, 114, 115; opinion of, XX, 274; proposal of, XXIII, 289; service of, XXII, 365, XXIII, 380; statement of, XXIII, 429, 430, XXIV, 276
- Bissen, P. A., XXVII, 494
- "Bit", use of, as money, VIII, 341, 359, XXXII, 3, 8
- Bitter Springs, water at, XX, 222
- Bitting, H. W., article by, XXXV, 474
- Bittle, Thomas W., XXXII, 284
- Bittman, John A., IV, 516, 517
- Bittner, Jake, reminiscences of, XXX, 573
- Bivin, Mrs. Mary, pioneer, XXXIX, 425
- Bivins, Ebenezer, IX, 165
- Bixby, A. L., XX, 148
- Bixby, Horace, XXVII, 425, 432
- Bixby, J. F., article by, XIII, 591
- Bixby, Ransom J., biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 110, 111; mention of, XIII, 463; services of, XXVI, 338; State park named for, XXXVII, 318
- Bixby State Park, XXVI, 411, 412, 413, XXXI, 20, 85, XXXVII, 318
- Bixler, Ingram, article by, XVIII, 450
- Bixler, John M., bill introduced by, XXIII, 588
- Bjaaland, Thorsten O., III, 352, 363
- Bjono, Goe, III, 362
- Bjorenson, P. O., article by, XVIII, 558; mention of, IX, 142
- Bjorga, J. H., III, 364
- Bjork, Kenneth, article by, XL, 204; work of, XXXVII, 209
- Bjorka, Knute, articles by, XXV, 638, 639, XXVIII, 469, XXXVII, 95
- Bjornson and the Norwegian-American 1880-1881*, XXIX, 106

- Bjorson, Helen, marriage of, XXVIII, 448
- Blachly, Frederick F., article by, XVII, 436
- Black, A. G., articles by, XXI, 134, XXXII, 78; dispute referred to, XXXIII, 358; office of, XXXIII, 343
- Black, Ben, XXXVI, 322
- Black, C. W., XXIX, 136
- Black, Carl E., article by, XXIII, 649
- Black, Chauncey, XXXI, 432
- Black, George Nelson, VI, 480, 496
- Black, Glenn A., article by, XXXI, 155; mention of, XXXVI, 228; paper by, XL, 330
- Black, J., mills of, XXXVIII, 288
- Black, J. B., work by, XXVI, 370
- Black, Mrs. J. R., XXXVI, 219
- Black, James, X, 442, XIII, 572
- Black, James A., attitude of, XXV, 195
- Black, James C., XVIII, 125, 350
- Black, James P., XV, 78
- Black, Jeremiah S., XX, 247, 251
- Black, John D., article by, XXXVI, 99
- Black, Mrs. Mary B., XXXVI, 109
- Black, Patsy Collet, article by, XXVIII, 156
- Black, Paul Walton, article by, X, 151-254, XIII, 462; mention of, X, 143, 307; monograph by, XVII, 617
- BLACK, PAUL WALTON, *Lynchings in Iowa*, X, 151-254
- Black, R. M., paper by, X, 268
- Black, Ramsey S., XXXVII, 22, 23
- Black, Robert M., XXVIII, 634
- Black, S. B., XII, 34
- Black, Wilfred, XXXV, 480
- Black, William H., XIV, 584, 585
- Black bass, protection of, XIX, 598, 599
- Black Crook (play), at Muscatine, XXI, 361
- Black Crook Mine, railroad to, XXVI, 44
- Black Diamond Trail, graveling of, XXIV, 526, 531; mention of, XXIV, 574, 576
- Black Fox, XIV, 115
- Black Hawk (Indian chief), action of, VIII, 379, XXVIII, 8, 9; address on, XXXVI, 430; Americans defeated by, XII, 515; articles on, VI, 625, XX, 450, XXVIII, 301, XXX, 291, XL, 327; Atkinson, Henry, answered by, VIII, 266, 267; autobiography of, XXIV, 331, XXX, 301; band led by, VIII, 266, 267, 322, 368, XIII, 27, XXXI, 73-75; bones of, XV, 304; capture of, VI, 625, VIII, 333, X, 112, XIV, 369, 370, XXXIII, 271; character of, I, 61, 62; death of, VIII, 27, X, 112, XIV, 499, 500, 610, XX, 450; defeat of, VIII, 322, 323, IX, 246, XIII, 421, 422, XV, 412; dramatization of, XXX, 449; encouragement of, VIII, 265; family of, X, 262, XIV, 457, 475, 476, XXVIII, 156, XXXVII, 430; Fort Madison attacked by, XI, 521, 523, XII, 511; grave of, II, 107, XV, 429, 435, XXX, 446, XXXVII, 213; holding of, as hostage, XIII, 424; influence of, XI, 519, 524, XXVI, 501; Iowa woman acquainted with, XI, 125; land sale opposed by, I, 61, 82; life of, XIV, 134, 163, 164, XXX, 301, 566; marker for grave of, XXXVII, 213; mementoes of, XXXVI, 213, 423; mention of, I, 60, IV, 171, V, 444, 445, VIII, 268, IX, 31, 451, XI, 224, 225, XII, 149, 174, 175, 490, 491, 500, 501, 517, 550, 559, XIII, 45, 419, XIV, 359, 361, 380, 382, 385, XV, 316, 409, XXV, 93, 95, XXX, 577, XXXI, 609, XXXV, 234, 331; message to, VIII, 266; monument to, XIV, 151, XXIII, 322; name of, XXXIII, 405; opinions on, XXX, 145; pictures of, XXXIII, 190, 405; Pike's meeting with, IX, 343, XXXI, 541; position of, IX, 590; powder horn of, XXX, 439; references on, V, 444, 445; speech of, XIX, 471, XXXI, 74, 75; statue of, XXX, 446, XXXI, 335, XXXIII, 95; story concerning, XIV, 285, XX, 466, 469, XXI, 328, XXV, 151, XXVIII, 320, XXXII, 280; story told by, XII, 173; treasure of, XXVIII, 324; treaty made by, VIII, 333, XXXI, 75, 76; treaty repudiated by, XXXI, 536; village of, XXVIII, 624; visit of, to East, XIV, 377, XXVIII, 324; war with, I, 54, 61, 63, VIII, 266, X, 111, XI, 524; whites defied by, XIII, 418, XXXI, 72
- Black Hawk (son of chief), XV, 429, 436
- Black Hawk*, XXIX, 289
- Black Hawk* (steamboat), earlier name of, XXXIX, 411; mention of, XXXIX, 410; voyages of, XXVI, 477, XXXIX, 411
- Black Hawk: Some Account of His Life, Death and Resurrection*, XX, 450
- Black Hawk and Keokuk, The Saukie Indians and Their Great Chiefs*, XXV, 143
- Black Hawk Bridge, XXIX, 442, 589
- Black Hawk County, article on, XXXI, 327; attachment of, to Benton County, XX, 515; boundaries of, VI, 401, 402, 434, 435, VII, 10, 13, 14, 124, 413, 432, 433, 436, 439; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; cattle in, XXVI, 219, 220; Civil War veterans in, XIX, 698; compensation of deputy county officials in, XVII, 480; counties attached to, XX, 540, XXII, 245; county seat contest in, XXII, 106-108; county superintendent of, XXI, 67, 90; Danes in, IV, 243, 278; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegates from, IV, 522, XIX, 40, XXII, 53; early days in, XIV, 136, XXIV, 614, XXV, 323, XXVI, 610; early settlers in, XXIV, 614, XXVIII, 171, XXXIX, 439; elk in, XXIX, 129; establishment of, VI,

- 398, XIX, 260, XX, 505, 541, 542, XXII, 101, 228; first white child born in, XXI, 328, XXVIII, 492; Granges in, XXII, 39; histories of, XII, 605, XIII, 278, XXIII, 318, XXX, 138, 135, XXXVI, 129, XXXVIII, 322; joining of, to Buchanan County, XX, 542, 546; law applicable to, XXV, 549, 550; library work in, XXVIII, 171; lynching in, X, 251; mention of, XII, 422, XIII, 86; Norwegians in, IV, 277; old house in, XXVIII, 158; pageant of, XXIV, 617; petition from, XXIV, 352; Pioneer Greys of, XXXIII, 274; pioneers of, XIII, 129; XVIII, 564, 575, XXIII, 321, XXIX, 122, 140, 405, 438, 602, XXXI, 146, XXXII, 95, 364; prairie trails to, XXXI, 150; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; records of, XXXVI, 430; redistricting of, XXIX, 485; relics of, XVI, 560; reminiscences of, XXXII, 87, 90; report from, XXVI, 130; Representatives of, IX, 476, XIX, 518, XXV, 512, 535; resident of, XXIX, 458; salaries in, XXI, 579, 581, 582, XXV, 541; scenes in, XX, 146; Senator from, XXI, 645, XXII, 538, XXIII, 549, XXV, 539, 544; settlers of, XXVIII, 641; teachers' examinations in, XXI, 54; training school in, XXI, 47; votes cast in, XXIX, 505
- Black Hawk County Early Settlers' Association, X, 592, XVI, 596, XXX, 589, XXXIII, 94, XXXIV, 112, XXXV, 109, 110, XXXVIII, 438
- Black Hawk County Old Settlers' Association (see Black Hawk County Early Settlers' Association)
- Black Hawk County Veterans, meeting of, XVI, 561, 573
- Black Hawk Creek, Indians near, XXIX, 409
- Black Hawk Lodge No. 65 (Cedar Falls), by-laws of, XXXVI, 38
- Black Hawk Park Museum, Indian collection at, XXXIX, 435
- Black Hawk Purchase, anniversary of, XXVIII, 639; article on, XXXVI, 319; cause of, VII, 285; cession of, X, 70, XXIII, 15, 16, 23; commemoration of, XXVIII, 639, XXXI, 610; counties in, XX, 485, XXVIII, 23; division of, VII, 411; extent of, XX, 226; government for, XXX, 253; Lea's, A. M., book on, XXXIII, 218-221; mention of, I, 54, VI, 301, 382, 387, 410, VII, 5, 6, 14, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40, 49, 50, 56, 59, 60, 62, 68, 69, 71, 79, 81, 94, 99, 100, 106, 119, 124, 125, IX, 13, 20, 570, X, 153, 490, XII, 179, 563, 567, XIII, 51, 316, 317, 320, 342, 530, XIV, 491, 494, 529, XXIII, 24, 25, XXIV, 120, XXVI, 490, XXXI, 75, 82, XXXV, 6, 12, 13, 181, 186-189, 231; opening of, X, 155, XXI, 348, XXXI, 531, 536, 541; painting of, XXXVII, 295; political interests in, I, 496; provisions of, XVII, 87, XXVIII, 10, 18, 165, XXX, 172, 497; school in, XXVIII, 47; settlement of, VI, 89, 380, XI, 339, XIII, 426-428, XIV, 493, XVII, 89, 91, XXII, 420, XXIV, 113, XXVIII, 21; survey of, XIII, 322; trespassing in, XIII, 424, 425; troops in, XXIII, 16
- Black Hawk Purchase, Second, XXX, 167
- Black Hawk Purchase Treaty, importance of, III, 177; mention of, VIII, 380; signing of, XXXI, 607; terms of, XIII, 422-424
- Black Hawk War, account of, X, 108-112, XXV, 323; anniversary of, XXX, 301; beginning of, IX, 245; blockhouse in, VIII, 305; cause of, XIV, 47; close of, VIII, 334, IX, 247, X, 464; cost of, XII, 179; deaths during, XXVIII, 45; diary kept during, VIII, 265; discussion of, XXXI, 73-76; effect of, VII, 148, 285, XVI, 345, XXVIII, 8, 9, 509; enlistments in, VIII, 318; history of, XVI, 296; Indians' side of, IV, 191, IX, 31, X, 108-112; land ceded at close of, XX, 226, XXVIII, 165; Langworthys in, VIII, 318, 322, 323, 332-334, 341, 348, 349, 351, 352; lesson of, XIV, 486; letters on, X, 452; mention of, VII, 239, 585, VIII, 270, IX, 5, 246, 261, X, 14, 490, XII, 562, 563, XIII, 46, 47, 163, 241, 316, 324, 530, XIV, 346, 361, 362, 369, 382, 393, 485, 516, XV, 400, 409, 411, 412, 413, 420, XVII, 15, 407, 410, XXVIII, 6; outbreak of, XXVIII, 17; paper on, XXX, 447, 585; pension for, XXVIII, 510; prisoners of, XXVIII, 48; settlement of Iowa after, XVIII, 164; soldier in, XI, 259; steamboats in, XXXIII, 269; treaty following, VI, 379, IX, 13, XXVIII, 19, 39; troops engaged in, VIII, 379
- Black Hawk War, A Diary of the*, VIII, 265
- Black Hawk War, The*, I, 416, II, 438, V, 437, VIII, 310, XVI, 306
- Black Hawk War and the Treaty of 1832, The*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIII, 416-428
- Black Hawk's Rock, preservation of, XVII, 447
- Black Hills, XV, 393, XX, 319-347, XXIII, 143, 498, XXIV, 614, XXV, 150
- Black Hills Gold Rush, Sioux City and the, 1874-1877*, by ERIK MCKINLEY ERIKSON, XX, 319-347
- "Black Hills Humbug, The", XX, 332

- Black Hills Mining and Exploring Association of Sioux City, XX, 321
- Black Oak Grove, IX, 568
- Black Republicanism, IV, 518, 545, XXIV, 140
- Black Ribbon Clubs, formation of, VI, 373
- "Black Robes", coming of, to Iowa, XI, 348
- Black River (steamboat), XXXIII, 282
- Black Snake Hills, trade at, XII, 554
- Black Springs, camp at, XXI, 249
- Black stem rust, law relative to, XVII, 560
- Black walnut trees, size of, XL, 55, 56
- Black Warrior, affair of, XIX, 334
- Blackberries, gathering of, XIII, 598; use of, XXIX, 246
- Blackbirds, XXII, 461
- Blackburn, Enoch P., XX, 494
- Blackburn, Mrs. George, activity of, XL, 111
- Blackford, Ed., VIII, 307, XII, 150
- Blackford, Geo. E., article by, XXXIX, 214
- Blackhawk (steamboat) (see *Black Hawk*)
- Blackledge, H. C., XXVI, 359
- Blackman, H. L., article by, XXI, 473
- Blackman, L., XII, 424
- Blackmar, Beatrice (Mrs. Bruce Gould), articles by, XXII, 135, 299, XXIII, 309; publications by, XXXII, 79, 170, 359; stories by, XXVII, 597, XXXI, 134, XXXIII, 164, 291, 399
- Blackmar, E. C., office of, II, 295
- Blackmar, F. W., address by, XVI, 147, 148
- Blackmar, H. E., XXV, 157
- Blackmun, H. B., XIII, 463
- Blacks and mulattoes, act to regulate, VI, 91, IX, 504 (see also *Negroes*)
- Blacksmiths, XIV, 10, 14, 15, 22, 31, 38, 43, 49, 175, 179, 181, 499, 560, 562, 564, 568, 573, 575, XVIII, 416, XIX, 251, 252, 267, 273, XXXIX, 397
- Blacksmith shops, in Clear Lake, XXXVIII, 321
- Blackstone, E. G., article compiled by, XXV, 479
- Blackstone, F. E., XX, 310
- Blackwell, Mrs. Catherine, XXVII, 422, 423
- Blade, Mrs. Orville M., XXXVII, 109
- Bladensburg, railroad at, XXVI, 32
- Bladine, Lars E., XXXIX, 210
- Blagburn, Frank, appropriation for, XXIII, 91
- Blaine, Mrs. Emmons, III, 574
- Blaine, John J., papers of, XXXIII, 86
- Blair, Justice, opinion of, XIX, 17
- Blair, Mr. V., 73, IX, 12
- Blair, A. S., XVIII, 143
- Blair, A. W., XXX, 351
- Blair, Emma H., book edited by, X, 116; death of, X, 303
- Blair, F. B., article by, VIII, 139
- Blair, Francis G., speech by, XII, 150
- Blair, Fred B., XX, 309
- Blair, J. Park, XXXVII, 430
- Blair, John H., X, 299
- Blair, John Inslee, work of, XIII, 128, 136
- Blair, Morris W., X, 288
- Blair, R. L., III, 483
- Blair, R. W., XVI, 574
- Blair, Sue, XXXIX, 289, 301
- Blair, Thomas, VI, 392
- Blair, W. H., XVIII, 328
- Blair, Walter A., articles by, XXV, 488, XXIX, 299, 302, 437; biographical sketch of, XXXVIII, 216; discovery by, XXVIII, 540; mention of, XXXI, 158; publications by, XXVIII, 132, 316, 320; rafting incident told by, XL, 73, 74; recollections by, XXVII, 326, XXVIII, 149
- Blair, William, II, 103, 194
- Blair Building, *The Old*, IX, 446
- Blair family, migration of, XXXVI, 319
- Blairsburg, bank at, XX, 623; coin collection in, XXVIII, 623; park near, XXVI, 383; school at, XVII, 445
- Blairstown, arrival at, XX, 440; famous men of, VI, 447; lecture given at, XXIII, 341
- Blaise, Matilda, appropriation for, XXX, 26
- Blake, C. F., papers of, XXXIV, 102
- Blake, C. H., warrants issued to, VIII, 519
- Blake, Carl A., XXXVI, 110
- Blake, Charles, death of, XXX, 373
- Blake, Fletcher, X, 410
- Blake, Mrs. Grace, office of, XXXV, 339
- Blake, James E., XXVIII, 497
- Blake, Thomas H., office of, XXXV, 11
- Blake, W. E., attempt to dynamite residence of, VI, 543; biographical sketch of, XV, 129; mention of, XIV, 137, 285
- Blake, W. B., article by, XX, 285
- Blake, Mrs. Will, office of, XXXIV, 331
- Blake, Wm. R., XIX, 152
- Blake family, XXXVII, 73
- Blake Mansion House, marker of, XXXVI, 102
- Blakeley, Russell, XXVIII, 524, 531, 532, XXX, 176, 178, 179
- Blakely, A. J., nomination of, XXV, 403; quotation from, XXXVIII, 80
- Blakely, R. J., XXXVIII, 221
- Blakely, Walter J., article by, XI, 131
- Blakenburg, Rudolph, speeches by, XXV, 435
- Blakesburg, X, 220
- Blakeslee, George Hubbard, articles by, XXVIII, 287, XXXII, 79; book by, XXIV, 150
- Blakeslee, S. V., preaching of, XXX, 325
- Blanchard, Will, XXXVI, 212
- Blanchard, Charles, article by, XXVII, 156; biographical sketch of, XXXVIII, 103
- Blanchard, Howard L., XXVII, 622
- Blanchard, I. D., cabin of, XXXVI, 399

- Blanchard, John L., XXXV, 331
 Blanchard, Jonathan, XV, 78, 79
 Blanchard, L. C., XI, 388, 390, 396, XXIV, 175
 Blanchard, Rufus, book by, II, 285
 Blanchard, T. E., articles by, XVI, 137, XIX, 144, 304
 Blanchard, fossils near, XXIX, 594; rail-roads at, XXVI, 24, 47
 Blanchard's Fork, IV, 362, 364
 Blancke, W. H., services of, XXXII, 279; talk by, XXXIII, 414
 Bland, Edward, discovery by, XI, 268
 Blanden, Charles Granger, biographical sketch of, XXXII, 273; poems by, XXVIII, 287, XXX, 122, XXXI, 134, 595
 Blank, A. G. W., XXXVIII, 109
 Blankenbuehler, Helen, XXII, 157
 Blankenship, Eliza, XXXIX, 129
 Blankenship, J. C., influence of, XXX, 184
 "Blanket title", sale of, XX, 253, 254
 Blankets, charges on, XV, 497; for Iowa troops, XVI, 36, 37, 39, 50, 171
 Blaser, William, XXXVI, 331
 Blashfield, Edwin Howland, book by, XXXVII, 239; data on, XXXVII, 237-239; honors won by, XXXVII, 239; mention of, XXXVII, 228, 229, 236; painting by, IV, 627, XXIV, 617, XXXII, 255, XXXVII, 237-244, 301, XXXIX, 80; teacher of, XXXVII, 231
 Blasler, Mrs. Minnie Fletcher, XXXIII, 189
 Blasler, W. W., XXIII, 163, XXXVIII, 445
 Blaul, John, XXI, 329
 Blaylock, Robert, work of, XXXVI, 428
 Bleakley, James, office of, XX, 591, XXI, 706
 Bleakley, Josiah, store of, XI, 539; work of, XXIX, 199-202, 216
 Bleakly, John L., biographical sketch of, XVIII, 460; book by, XII, 297
 Bleasdale, Joseph H., XXVI, 326
 Blechschmidt, Maria, XL, 110
 Blechschmidt, R. C., XXXVI, 431
 Bledsoe, Billy, XXII, 308
 Bleeker, Mrs. Irvin, XXX, 149
 Blegen, Anne H., translation by, XXIII, 645
 Blegen, Theodore C., address by, XXIII, 651, XXIX, 147, 447; articles by, XXIII, 157, 646, 647, XXXI, 593, XXXIV, 320, XXXVI, 97, 318, XXXVII, 311, XL, 206, 324; book by, XXIX, 570, XXXVII, 90, XXXIX, 201; office of, XXIX, 446, 597, XXXVII, 219; papers by, XXVIII, 496, XXXIV, 454, XXXVII, 220, 434; report by, XXIX, 304; resignation of, XXXVII, 433; services of, XXIX, 106; talks by, XXXI, 156, 608; writings of, XXXV, 212, 213, 337
 Blemis, E. W., comment of, XXI, 390
 Blennerhasset, Harmon, VIII, 72, 320, 357, XX, 9
 Blevens, Francis P., XVII, 336
 Blevins, C. C., XVIII, 572
 Bliem, M. J., VIII, 581
 Blim, John, office of, XXXVII, 438
 Blind, aid for, XIII, 506, XVII, 549, XXIII, 535, 572, 573, XXXV, 62, 399, 400, XXXIX, 155, 156, 158, 170-172; appropriation for, XVII, 606, XXX, 31, XXXIV, 12, 13, 17; reports on, V, 342, XXI, 42; schools for, XVII, 493, 550, XXI, 551, XXX, 31, XXXI, 554, 555
Blind (poem), XXIX, 114, 429
 Blind, Asylum for the, XVI, 241, XXXVIII, 292, 293
 Blind, College for the (see also Blind, Iowa School for the), appropriations for, XIII, 525, 526, XV, 566, XVII, 604, XIX, 533, 657, 658, XXI, 551, 556; children compelled to attend, XXI, 551; expenditures for, XVI, 92; history of, XIX, 151; mention of, XV, 563; publications of, I, 371, III, 106; salary of officers of, XI, 556
 Blind, Commission for the, appropriation for, XXV, 527, XXX, 21, XXXV, 360; mention of, XXIII, 573
 Blind, Iowa School for the, appropriations for, XI, 598, XXIII, 531, XXV, 527, XXX, 25, XXXV, 365; mention of, XXIII, 581; superintendent of, XXIII, 573
 Blind pig, explanation of, VI, 556, 558
 Blind tiger, saloon replaced by, VI, 556
 Blindness, prevention of, XIX, 561, 562
 Blines, Jasper, articles by, XX, 145, XXIV, 612, XXV, 322, 488, 647, XXVI, 162, 483, XXVIII, 151; work of, XIV, 288
 Blinn, L. B., XXII, 307
 Bliss, A., & Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 18, 22
 Bliss, Cornelius N., office of, XXV, 397
 Bliss, John, XV, 397, 398
 Bliss, Marion, article by, XXXVI, 422
 Bliss, Marion Louise, poems by, XXVI, 155, XXXII, 171, XXXIII, 162
 Bliss, Mary H., XVII, 634
 Bliss, R. K., service of, XXXIII, 323
 Bliss, Robert, article by, XXXVII, 215
 Bliven, Bruce, articles by, XXX, 567, XXXI, 135, 315, XXXII, 79, 171, 359, XXXIII, 292
 Blizzard, Logan, article by, XL, 436; mention of, XXI, 705
Blizzard, XXIV, 153
 Blizzards, accounts of, XVI, 294, XIX, 143, 144, 471, XXIII, 487, XXVII, 325, XXXII, 274; articles on, XXI, 326, 331, XXVI, 313, 317, 319, 486, XXXI, 325; description of, XVI, 295, XVII, 285,

- XXIV, 322, 612, XXX, 439, XXXII, 182, 271, XXXVIII, 321, XXXIX, 400; experiences in, XXXI, 586; in 1855, XII, 301; in 1864, VII, 309; in 1880, XV, 134; in 1881, XXXIX, 213; in 1888, XIII, 284, XXXVI, 323, XL, 326; mention of, XV, 136, XXIX, 139, XXXIV, 207, 215; notices of, XXX, 293, 294; origin of name, XXIV, 322, XXVIII, 308, 319; recollections of, XI, 289, XXII, 309; severity of, XXV, 288, 289, 487
- Bloch, H. D., XXXVI, 331
- Block, F. O., XVII, 460
- Block, Louis A., activity of, XXXIX, 309; biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 101; mention of, XXVI, 492, XXXIX, 306, 313
- Block, R. H., XXXVII, 8
- Block, Robert L., service of, XXI, 312
- Block, W. T., railroad owned by, XXVI, 31
- Block Houses in the Civil War*, II, 292
- Blockade, XVI, 403, 409, 412, 420, 438, 439, XXII, 456, 584, XL, 359
- Blockhouses, building of, XII, 201, 202, XV, 360, XVI, 381, XXXI, 551, XXXVI, 401
- Blocklinger, Godfrey B., XXVIII, 490
- Blodkton, sketch of, XXVI, 312
- Blodgett, Chas., activity of, XXXVIII, 168
- Blodgett, Henry W., decision of, XXXVII, 337
- Blom, E. W., XXXVII, 16
- Blondeau, Miss, XIV, 497
- Blondeau, Barthelemy, XII, 542
- Blondeau, Maurice, Atwater's visit with, XIII, 156; boat of, XI, 540, 541; death of, XIII, 157, XIV, 483; fur trade operations of, XII, 532, 543, XIV, 342, 343, 344; Hunt's meeting with, XI, 540; interpreter service of, IX, 344; Larpen-
teur's visit with, XIII, 158, 159; license to, XII, 542; mention of, XI, 542, XII, 502, 510, 536, 542, 545, XIII, 17, 20, 151, 154, XIV, 33, 358, 481, 484; Pike's meeting with, IX, 344, XII, 492; salary of, XII, 517; trading post of, XIV, 481
- Blood, Augusta, XXXVIII, 248
- Blood, Benjamin F., XXXVIII, 244
- Blood, H. B., IV, 99, XVI, 135
- Blood, Lucetta H. (Mrs. Jesse Clement), children of, XXXVIII, 261, 267; marriage of, XXXVIII, 261, 267
- Blood, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Jesse Clement), marriage of, XXXVIII, 248
- Blood, W. G., XX, 479
- Blood, Mrs. W. G., XXV, 650
- Bloody Run archaeological site, I, 3, XIII, 323, XXXVI, 289, 293
- Bloom, John, painting by, XXXVII, 281, 297
- Bloom, Lansing B., monograph by, XIII, 274, 438
- Bloomer, Mrs. Amelia (see Bloomer, Mrs. Dexter C.)
- Bloomer, Dexter C., biographical sketch of, XXXII, 187; candidacy of, for county judge, VIII, 491; errors of, XI, 331, 343, 345; member of investigating committee, VIII, 497; mention of, VIII, 507, 512, 521, XXXIII, 162; service of, in Sherman trial, VIII, 501
- Bloomer, Mrs. Dexter C., activities of, XXI, 487, XXIX, 529; biographical sketch of, XX, 583
- Bloomer, R. Holmes, article by, XX, 584
- Bloomer, W. B., office of, XIX, 699
- Bloomfield, arms secured by, XVI, 12, XXX, 537; bank in, XXX, 572; Bussey, Cyrus, in business at, XXX, 523, 524, 525, 526, 534; campaigns in, XXVII, 490; celebration at, XVIII, 330, XXXVI, 221, XXXVII, 33; charter of, XVIII, 176, 243, 246, 253, 267, 269; county seat at, XX, 509, XXII, 229; meeting at, XVI, 573, XXIX, 149; mention of, X, 305, 329, 409, 412, 460, XII, 8, XIX, 259; military company at, XXX, 284; park at, XIII, 593, 613; pioneers of, XIX, 308, 471, 474, 475, 685, 686, XXV, 323, XXIX, 438, XXX, 577; report about, XXVII, 64; residents of, XXVI, 473, XXVII, 167; reunion at, XXVII, 164; school at, XXIII, 190, 329; wolf hunters of, XXXVIII, 66
- Bloomfield Association, XXXIV, 401
- Bloomfield Democrat*, *The*, articles in XXVI, 600, XXVII, 490, 491; book printed by, XXVI, 305; history published by, XXXVI, 134; publication in, XXVIII, 143
- Bloomington (see also Muscatine), cases tried at, XX, 231; change of name of, XXI, 347, 348; charter of, XVIII, 170, 172, 176, 203, 223, 226, 227, 231, 244, 267, 269, XXX, 257, XXXV, 238; "Congress of the People" at, V, 51; convention at, VI, 14, X, 492, XI, 50, 51, XXXV, 146; county seat at, XIX, 260, XXII, 328, 329; court at, XX, 230; description of, XXXVI, 166, 167; effort to remove capital to, XIV, 63; exports from, XIV, 421; imprints made in, XXXVI, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 204; mail routes to, XXIX, 23; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 9, 10; mention of, IX, 343, X, 13, 271, 489, XII, 403, XIII, 534, 542, 561, XIV, 56, XXIV, 114, XXIX, 3, 4, 14; newspapers of, XXXVI, 167-169; Oregon meeting at, X, 424-426; pageant at, XXIV, 620; post office of, XXVIII, 35; prices at, XXIX, 24; prisoners taken to, XXIX, 9; prophecy concerning, XXI, 348, 349; quorum in council at, XVIII,

- 196, 197; residents of, XXIX, 21; road to, XXIX, 6, 7; sale of liquor in, V, 198, 207; school district in, XXII, 547, 550; sermon at, XXI, 360; settlers at, XXXI, 542; telegraph line from, XXXI, 565; temperance society at, V, 205
- Bloomington and Cedar River Canal Company, III, 196
- Bloomington Circuit (Methodist), XXVII, 402
- Bloomington Herald, The*, comments of, VII, 493, X, 497, XXX, 312, 349; establishment of, XXXVI, 167, 170; imprints by, XXXVI, 10, 14, 167, 168, 205; mention of, X, 426, XIV, 68, XXXV, 249; omission by, X, 492; owners of, XXXVI, 167, 168, 170; renaming of, XXXVI, 168; suspension of, XXXVI, 167; Whig observations of, XI, 46, 56, 60
- Blosser, H. J., XXXVI, 331
- Blough, H. E., address by, XXXVIII, 109; article by, XXXVIII, 214
- Blount, Mr., case of, XXVIII, 350
- Blount, Elton, collection of, XXXVIII, 318
- Blouses, for soldiers, XVI, 31, 32, 36
- Blowers, J. S., election of, XX, 559
- Blue, Otho, appropriation for, XXIII, 90
- Blue, Robert, XXXIX, 210
- Blue Book, The* (Laws of 1842-43), approval of, IX, 524; compilation of, IX, 517-519, X, 476; contents of, IX, 521-524; criticism of, IX, 525-527; legislative history of, IX, 514-519; mention of, IX, 496, XI, 443; printing of, IX, 519, 520, 524, 525, X, 3, XXIII, 58; school acts embodied in, X, 52; size of, IX, 520; title page of, IX, 520
- Blue Book, The Old* (Laws of 1838-39), adoption of, in Oregon, IX, 510-512, 514; character of, IX, 501, 513, 514; contents of, IX, 501-507; discussion of, IX, 498-514; mention of, IX, 443, 496, X, 3; preparation of, IX, 499, 500; printing of, IX, 500, 501, 507, 508, 509, 510; reprint of, IX, 512; title page of, IX, 502
- Blue Earth River, branch of, XI, 96; encampment on fork of, VII, 374; expedition to source of, XI, 68, 75, 76, 89, 90; Ioway Indians along, XXXVI, 241, 242; Le Sueur on, XI, 324; mention of, XII, 165, 480, XIII, 416; sources of, XI, 92
- "Blue Eyes" (half-breed), XXVIII, 344, 358
- Blue Grass, history of, XXVIII, 317; railroad to, XXVI, 40
- Blue grass, introduction of, XXVI, 227, 228
- Blue Grass Palace, The*, XXI, 154
- Blue Grass Township, history of, XXII, 469
- Blue Jacket, George, address to, IV, 359, 431
- Blue Lake, Lewis and Clark at, XIX, 315, 686; location of, XXVI, 401; memorial tablet at, XIX, 699; mention of, XXVI, 340; State park at, XVIII, 330
- "Blue laws", XV, 554, XXXV, 99
- Blue Line Fast Freight, rates on, XX, 108, 109
- Blue Lodge* (steamboat), owner of, XL, 75; use of, for rafting, XL, 75
- Blue Mills, battle at, IX, 591, XXIII, 142, XXVIII, 211
- Blue Mounds, Americans at, XVII, 406, 407, 409; blockhouse at, VIII, 305; mention of, XV, 424; murders at, VIII, 322
- Blue Point, XXXIII, 176
- Blue Ribbon Jubilee, VI, 372, 373
- Blue Ribbon Movement, VI, 371-373
- Blue Ribbon Reform Clubs, VI, 505
- Blue Ribbon State Convention, resolution of, VI, 504
- Blue River, XIV, 315
- "Blue Sky" Law, XI, 579, 580, XIII, 520, XVII, 569, XVIII, 530, 531, XIX, 500, 624, 625, 627, 655, XXV, 605, XXX, 93
- Blue Springs Community, XXXIV, 399
- Bluejays, law relative to, XXIV, 405, 422
- Bluff Creek, XI, 85
- Bluff Park, picnic at, XXI, 500
- Bluffton, resident of, XXVI, 323; topography of, XXXI, 20
- Bluhm, Albert, XXX, 587
- Blum, August, article by, XI, 285
- Blum, Elias, anthem by, XXXIX, 47
- Blumenshein, E. L., XXXVII, 255
- Blumer, J. C., XXVI, 337
- "Blundering Generation, The", XXXVIII, 327
- Blunt, James G., XXV, 352, XXVIII, 447, 449, 452, 453, 552, 553, 555, 561, 564, 570, 575, 579, 580
- Blyler, Frank F., article by, VIII, 142; office of, XXI, 706
- Blythe, Fred R., XXIII, 334
- Blythe, J. E., XVII, 17
- Blythe, James E., biographical sketch of, XXXVII, 102; mention of, XVIII, 155, XXXV, 108; office of, XXV, 393
- Blythe, James W., activities of, XXXIX, 343, 344; biographical sketch of, VII, 308, 309; mention of, XXIV, 11, 105; tributes to, VII, 458
- Blythe, Robert Fellingham, gifts from, XXVIII, 194, 201
- Board, cost of, XXXVI, 421
- Board of Assessment and Review (see Assessment and Review, State Board of)
- Board of Canvassers, XII, 54, 125, 211
- Board of Conservation (see Conservation, Board of)
- Board of Control, Coöperation Between the, and the State Board of Education*, XVI, 445

- Board of Control, The State*, V, 228
- Board of Control, Twenty Years as Secretary of the*, XIX, 684
- Board of Control of State Institutions**, accounts of, XIX, 524, XXI, 531; appointment of, XXV, 512; appropriations for, XI, 575, 576, XIII, 525, 526, XV, 536, 537, 566, XVII, 604, XIX, 660, XXI, 543, 544, 553, 555-557, XXIII, 97, 528, 531, XXV, 523, 526, XXX, 22, XXXV, 363, 364; bibliography of publications of, I, 370, II, 402, III, 105, V, 342; chairmen of, XI, 140; committee on, XXIII, 567, XXV, 518; compensation of, XVII, 481, 482, XIX, 511, 512; contract made by, XXIII, 85, 86, 95; creation of, VIII, 441, XXXI, 185; duties of, XI, 577, XVII, 503, XXIII, 571, 572, XXXI, 185, 186; expenses of, XXI, 522; fair grounds to be leased by, XVII, 610; institutions under, XV, 536, XVII, 504, XVIII, 501, XXI, 542-546, XXIII, 514, 523-526, XXV, 516-522; inventories filed with, XIX, 527; investigation by, XV, 536; Iowa producers to be favored by, XIII, 517; land to be purchased by, XIX, 534; law approved by, XXV, 519; laws relative to, XXIII, 568, XXX, 8; liquor turned over to, XVII, 553, 554; mention of, XIII, 496, 504, 505, 508, XV, 513, 535, 563, XVII, 497, XXXV, 398, 399, XXXVIII, 447; office of, XXXV, 378; pardons to be approved by, XIX, 575; paving by, XVII, 521; powers of, I, 476, 479, XI, 568, XIII, 507, XVII, 493, XXIII, 570; prison labor under supervision of, XXXII, 145, 150, 151; public health work of, XXXI, 206-209; publications of, I, 370, II, 402, III, 105, V, 342; reorganization of, XIX, 521, XXI, 528, 532; reports of, XXIII, 526, XXXII, 152-154; reports to, XXIII, 569; secretary of, XIII, 484, XIX, 684, XXIII, 525; success of, I, 479; women on, XIX, 521; work of, XXV, 573, 574, XXX, 9, 67, 68
- Board of Education** (see Education, State Board of)
- Board of Educational Examiners** (see Educational Examiners, Board of)
- Board of Engineering Examiners** (see Engineering Examiners, Iowa State Board of)
- Board of Equalization, State** (see Equalization, State Board of)
- Board of Health, Iowa State** (see Health, Iowa State Board of)
- Board of Immigration** (see Immigration, Board of)
- Board of Parole** (see Parole, Board of)
- Board of Public Printing and Binding** (see Public Printing and Binding, Board of)
- Board of Public Works** (see Public Works, Board of)
- Board of Review, State, in Iowa**, I, 486 (see also Assessment and Review, State Board of)
- Board of Shorthand Reporter Examiners** (see Shorthand Reporter Examiners, Board of)
- Board of Social Welfare** (see Social Welfare, State Board of)
- Board of Vocational Education** (see Vocational Education, State Board for)
- Boarding homes, inspection of**, XXXV, 399
- Boarding houses, aliens in**, XV, 560; description of, XXXIII, 386-390; fire escapes on, XI, 570
- Boarding school**, XIV, 589, 590, 593, 594
- Boardman, Charles E.**, II, 191
- Boardman, Mrs. O. H.**, III, 578
- Boardman, Charles Henry Earnest**, II, 192, X, 299, XXVI, 614
- Boardman, Douglas* (steamboat), owner of, XL, 75; use of, for rafting, XL, 75
- Boardman, George**, XII, 302
- Boardman, Henry Elderkin Jewett**, work of, for S. A. R., II, 190, 191
- Boardman, W. E.**, XVI, 177, XXXIII, 153
- Boards, State** (see also various boards), functions of, XXV, 579, 580; laws relative to, XXV, 506
- Boas, Franz**, article by, XV, 118, 139, 290; mention of, XII, 462; Sioux Indians measured by, III, 439
- Boat Inspectors, State, offices of**, XXI, 528
- Boating, early**, XVIII, 321, XXIX, 590
- Boatman, J. L.**, office of, XXXIII, 343
- Boats, attempt to secure**, XX, 396; building of, XX, 433; history of, XIII, 286, XIX, 143; kinds of, III, 192; life preservers on, IX, 480, 481; on Mississippi River, XL, 402; regulation of, XXXV, 410
- Boaz, Mary**, writings of, XXIX, 140
- Bob-whites**, articles on, XL, 101 (see also Quail)
- Bobbitt, Vernon**, XXXVII, 108
- Bock, Edwin C.**, XVIII, 328
- Bockman, Wilhelm**, III, 594
- Bode, Albert**, XXVI, 181, 199
- Bode, Irwin T.**, XXX, 301
- Bode, Christian Reformed Church in**, XXX, 580; mention of, XXX, 107
- Boden, Mrs. John**, XV, 145
- Bodine, Marcy G.**, XXXVI, 431, XL, 112
- BODINE, MARCY G.**, *Administration of the Drivers' License in Iowa, The*, XL, 3-51
- Bodley, Colonel**, message carried by, VI, 268
- Bodley, Temple**, address by, XXXIII, 300
- Bodmer, articles on**, XXIII, 312, 482
- Body stealing, incident of**, XVIII, 127, 128

- Boe, Lars W., VII, 324
- Boeck, Hans, XXXIV, 19
- Boege, Dorothy, article by, XXXII, 366
- Boegel, Mrs. Charles W., XXV, 157, XXXIX, 438
- Boegel, Karl H., XXXIX, 109
- Boehm, Walter Martinus, paper by, IX, 74
- Boehmier, Fred, XXXVIII, 121, 122
- Boehmler, G. N., XXXVIII, 121
- Boehmler, Herbert E., XXXIX, 129, 130
- Boepple, John F., factory of, XXXI, 568; work of, XXVI, 390
- Boerner, E. L., IX, 57
- Boerstler, Captain, IV, 397, 399
- Boerstler, C. H., XXIII, 185, 187
- Boerstler, L. F., service of, XXIII, 178
- Boettger, H. H., III, 578
- Boeyink, John, XII, 467
- Boeuf Noir* (Indian), XIV, 108, 115
- Boeye, A. N., XV, 129
- Boeye, J. F., XXIV, 505
- Bogaards, Nickolas, XXX, 145
- Bogart, Ernest Ludlow, books by, XI, 110, XV, 119, 460
- Bogart, V., XXXVII, 388
- Bogess, Arthur Clinton, book by, VI, 481
- Boggs, Lamaster M., office of, XXII, 355
- Boggs, Lilburn W., appointments by, XXV, 172; attempt on life of, X, 561; boundary dispute with, XVII, 341, XXV, 179, 180, 181, 188, 192-194; mention of, IX, 26, X, 291, XXV, 174
- Boggs, Theodore H., article by, VII, 293
- Bogle, Orson, X, 182
- Bogus Cave, XXI, 471, XXIII, 317
- Bogus Grove, X, 165
- Bohach, Leona J., XXXVI, 333
- "Bohemia Manor", XXXIV, 377
- Bohemian Emigrant Family, Experiences of a*, XXIII, 647
- Bohemian language, use of, XXIX, 499
- Bohemian oats, XXIV, 14, 38
- Bohemian Question, The*, XV, 573, 578
- Bohemian Relief Society, XVI, 269
- Bohemians, contributions of, XXXIII, 179; history of, VIII, 474; location of, II, 91, XXVI, 395; settlement of, II, 91, XVII, 425, XIX, 297, XXXI, 549
- Bohemians in Johnson County*, XXXVI, 140
- Bohlken, Siefke, XXIX, 397
- Bohlman, Mrs. Edna McCaull, XXV, 158
- Bohn, Belle Cushman, articles by, XXXIII, 398, XXXVIII, 100
- Bohnberger, Carl, article by, XXIII, 648
- Bohrer, Florence Fifer, article by, XXIX, 424
- Boice, C. A., XXVII, 328
- Boice, Clyde L., XXXVI, 223
- Boies, Herbert B., XXVIII, 318
- Boies, Horace, article on, XXXVI, 100; attitude of, toward prohibition, VI, 576, 577, XXXIV, 244; autobiography of, XXIII, 308; bill vetoed by, XV, 199, 200; biographical sketches of, XVII, 120, XXI, 165, 430, 502, XXIV, 499; birth of, XII, 154, XVI, 293, XVII, 129, 282; Buchanan, W. I., appointed by, XIX, 352; candidacy of, XXIV, 58, 72, 92; comment by, on Mulet Law, XXXIV, 244; criticism against, VI, 583; Cummins, A. B., supported by, XXXIX, 356; defeat of, VI, 594; description of, XXXIV, 244; election of, VI, 574, 582, 587, XXIV, 42, XXV, 368, 385, 386, XXVI, 505, XXXI, 560, XXXIV, 243, 244; Indian land held in trust by, IV, 189; local option recommended by, VI, 597; membership of, in State Historical Society of Iowa, II, 457; mention of, VI, 578, 581, XXIV, 69, 78, 78, 93; nativity of, XXVI, 506; nomination of, for President, XXX, 574; offices of, XXI, 502, 503, XXIV, 90, 91; opinions of, XXI, 389, 393, 395, 502, XXIV, 41, XXV, 439; relatives hired by, XXV, 434; speeches by, XXV, 435; tribute to, XXXVIII, 320
- Boies, William D., addresses by, XVIII, 471, XXV, 156; biographical sketch of, XXX, 444; mention of, XIV, 472, XXX, 142
- Boiler, W. F., XXXV, 480
- Boilvin, Nicholas, XII, 494, 495, 503-507, 537, 538, 543, 544, 553, XIII, 239, XIV, 32, 34, 335, 336, XVI, 548, XXX, 222, 227, XXXVI, 254, 256, 276
- Boilvin, Nicolas (see Boilvin, Nicholas)
- Boisseau, O. G., XV, 47
- Boissiere, E. V., XXXIV, 410
- Bolander, Henry, XXV, 277, 282
- Bolden, Mrs. Rebecca, XX, 299
- Bolender, Mrs. C. L., XXXVI, 429
- Boles, E. B., newspaper of, XXIX, 596
- Boles, H. R., article by, XXIV, 438
- Boles, Jonathan, election of, XX, 523
- Bolick, Caleb, VI, 476
- Bolick, Dave, article by, XXIV, 496
- Bolick elm, account of, XXIV, 496
- Bolks, H. G., XI, 136
- Bolks, Seine, XI, 236, 243, 246, XXVI, 175
- Bolkes, Albert Sidney, book by, XXX, 459
- Bollinger, Cora, XXXIX, 306
- Bollinger, James W., address by, XII, 152, XXIV, 207; appointment of, XI, 433; mention of, VI, 637, XXII, 604; office of, XXIV, 174, 176
- Bolstad, N. L., III, 362, 363
- Bolt, Mrs. Margaret, article by, XXVIII, 147
- Bolton, Frederick Elmer, articles by, XIV, 129, XVII, 278, XXIII, 309, XXV, 309, 479, XXVIII, 287, XXX, 284, XXXI, 316, XXXII, 171, 359; book by, IX, 125; mention of, IV, 330, 555, 556, V,

- 217, 218, 224, 225, 230, 231, 233, 323, VI, 333, XI, 439; papers by, II, 292, 297, 359; position of, II, 363, III, 458, X, 303
- Bolton, J. H., XVII, 452
- Bolton, Malcolm V., XX, 310
- Bomberger, W. M., XXVI, 337
- Bonaparte, Charles J., VI, 609, XI, 300
- Bonaparte, artifacts found near, XVIII, 360; California Company formed at, XXX, 353; dam at, XXIV, 372, 373, XXXIII, 407, XXXV, 148; history of, XXVIII, 317; lime kiln near, XXXV, 333; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 56; mention of, XIII, 218; pioneering at, XXI, 472; post office at, XXVIII, 85; settler from, XXVII, 559
- Bonaparte's Mills, XII, 7
- Bonar, J. L., XXIV, 164
- Bonar, Scott, XVIII, 468
- Bond, Lieutenant, militia under, IV, 430
- Bond, A. F., XIII, 129
- Bond, C. W., address by, XXVIII, 497; article by, XXI, 148; character of Joliet interpreted by, XXI, 497, 499, 502; mention of, XXX, 585
- Bond, Helen Judy, XXXVIII, 200
- Bond, Joanna Matthews, grave of, XXIV, 616
- Bond, Nathan, XXII, 428
- Bond, giving of, XXIX, 51, 88
- Bond commissioners, mention of, XV, 501, 502, XVI, 83; powers of, XV, 471, 472, 473; price of bonds fixed by, XV, 489
- Bond and Investment Department, Superintendent of, compensation of, XVII, 484, XIX, 511
- Bond Laws in Iowa, Needed Revision of the*, XVII, 276
- Bonding companies, regulation of, XXIV, 258
- Bonds, Erma L., XL, 441
- Bonds (business paper), dealers in, XXI, 643; prices of, XX, 454; sale of, XIX, 625, 655, XXV, 100, 605; use of, XXV, 606, 607
- Bonds, guaranty (see Bonds, surety)
- Bonds, local government, exemption of, from taxation, XIII, 523; information concerning, XXIV, 555; interest on, XV, 532, XIX, 557, XXI, 574; issuing of, XIII, 385, 491, 492, 499, XV, 521, 522, 529, 532, 533, 545, XVII, 514, XVIII, 210, 212, XXI, 625, 626, XXIII, 86, 93, 94, 96, 97, XXIV, 533, 538, 539, 543, 563, XXV, 531, 554, 556, 557, 558, 568, 589, 607, 629, 630, XXVI, 541, 571, 581, XXIX, 101, XXX, 47, 52, 53, 84, XXXI, 564, XXXIV, 11, XXXV, 465; legalization of, XVII, 600; XXI, 672-675, XXIII, 625; payment of, XIX, 548, XXV, 542, 543, 557, 565, 568; prohibition of commission for sale of, XXI, 574; provisions concerning, XXI, 603, 604; purchase of, XXVI, 574, 575; refunding of, XXIII, 553, 590; retirement of, XXVI, 542, 543, XXIX, 98; sale of, XIX, 548, 549, XXIX, 96; voting of, XXIX, 83
- Bonds, State, advertisement of, XV, 475-477; agents for sale of, XV, 471, 474-477, 485-489; attitude of Democrats toward, XV, 495; campaign to discredit, XV, 477-483; constitutionality of, XV, 486, 487, XVI, 83, 84; court decisions on, XV, 483, 484; defense of, XV, 484-487; exchange of, for equipment, XV, 497, 498; exemption of, from taxation, XV, 470; Governor's appeal for purchase of, XV, 490-492; interest on, XVI, 93; investment of funds in, XXIII, 558, 607, 610; issue of, XVI, 82, XXIX, 101, XXX, 457; limitation on sale of, XVI, 60; purchase of, XVI, 106, XXII, 384; redemption of, XVI, 102; repudiation of, XV, 478, 479, 481, 482, 483, 493, 494; sale of, XV, 468-477, 487-502, XVI, 11, 60, 84, 85, 103, XXX, 80; speculation in, XXII, 384; tax levied to pay, XVI, 104; withdrawal of, XV, 499, 500
- Bonds, surety, definition of, XXI, 643, 644; filing of, XXX, 20, 21, 72; fixing of, for county superintendents, XXI, 57, 68; giving of, XXIV, 252, XXX, 44; laws relative to, XX, 243; payment for, XXIV, 220; requirement of, XXIII, 564, XXIV, 252, XXV, 576
- Bonds, United States, deposit of, XXV, 612, 613; investment of funds in, XXIII, 558, 607, 610; mention of, XXXIV, 53; opposition to, XI, 158; sale of, XI, 155
- Bonds of the State of Iowa*, XXVII, 309, 321
- Bondurant, beginnings of, XXIX, 596
- Bone, Hugh Alvin, book by, XVI, 447
- Bonebright, F. A., XXIX, 136
- Bonebright, Harriet, work of, XXVIII, 500
- Bonebright, Mrs. Sarah Brewer, biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 483, 500; book dictated by, XIX, 668, 676; story by, XXVIII, 326
- Bonebright, Thomas, XXVIII, 500
- Bonebright Place, museum at, XXXIV, 211
- Boner, James C., election of, XX, 565, 566
- Boneyard Hollow, XXVI, 369, 371, 372
- Bonga, Stephen, IX, 421, 437
- Bongartz, W. H., XXXIV, 20
- Bonham, Smiley H., XVII, 41, 42, 48
- Bonifield, C. W., appropriation for, XXIII, 533
- Bonne, map by, XXXVI, 311
- Bonnell, J. W., XXI, 342
- Bonnell, James A., lynching of, X, 228

- Bonner, Wells G., XXX, 137
- Bonneville, B. L. E., travels by, IV, 73, X, 427, XXIII, 354, 355
- Bonney, Edward, book of, XXXII, 42, 43
- Bonney, Josiah H., election of, VI, 177, 178; mention of, VI, 191, XII, 48, 84, XXXV, 143, 160
- Bonney Family, The*, XXVI, 311
- Bonnie, Doctor, office of, XXII, 342
- Bonnifield family, home of, XXVIII, 143; story of, XXIV, 499
- Bonseer, John, train of, XXVII, 555
- Bonson, Richard, work of, XXIX, 317
- Bontrager, O. R., study by, XXXII, 265
- Bonus, payment of, XVII, 596, XIX, 637, 638
- Bonus Bill, debate on, VIII, 124-127; objections to, IV, 23; veto of, IV, 19, 20, 22, 25
- Bonus Board, Iowa, appropriation for, XXI, 552; creation of, XXXV, 373; duties of, XXXV, 373, 374; law relative to, XXV, 547; organization of, XIX, 637; work of, XXV, 509
- Bonus fund, investment of, XXV, 509
- Bonwell, John C., XXI, 162, XL, 215
- Boody, Ray, XXXI, 327
- Booge, H. D., office of, XX, 331
- Book and job printing establishment, imprints by, XXXVI, 164; mention of, XXXVI, 164, 187, 189
- Book-binding, XXXIX, 398
- Booker, Elder Alma, Autobiography of*, XII, 447, 584, XIII, 122
- Bookkeeping, mention of, VI, 619, XVI, 501; simplification of, XIII, 527; text-books in, XIII, 60, 64
- Book-plates, history of, X, 446, XIII, 126
- Books, articles about, XIX, 293, XXVII, 316, 484, 600, XXVIII, 294, 301, 475, 616, XXIX, 114, 117; buying of, XXX, 290, XL, 357, 360; collecting of, XIX, 293, XXIII, 487; description of, XXXIX, 394; distributions of, XVI, 186; donations of, VI, 247; in camp libraries, XVI, 482, 483, 485; in Territorial Library, XXXVIII, 413; making of, XXXIX, 398; need of, XVI, 482, XVII, 346, 347; number of, XXXVIII, 413
- Boomer, Albert, VI, 366
- "Booming works" (in lumber industry), location of, XL, 71, 72
- Boone, Daniel, VI, 131, VII, 308, 317, 462, 467, 604, VIII, 275, 558, IX, 24, 379, 589, X, 449, 455, XI, 12, 27, XIII, 315, 594, 609, XIV, 185, 304, XXVIII, 160, XXIX, 155, XXX, 439, XXXI, 609
- Boone, Daniel N., survey by, XXV, 172, 173
- Boone, Donald A., XXII, 604
- Boone, James, XIII, 316
- Boone, Nathan, company under, VIII, 332-334, XXXIII, 195; expedition of, XI, 92, XXV, 279; expense account of, XIII, 316; information furnished by, IX, 24; land claim of, XI, 27; Langworthy, Solon, commended by, VIII, 332; mention of, IX, 31, XIII, 322, 323, XIV, 151, 486, XV, 398, XXXVI, 430; military abilities of, XXXIII, 207, 208; Neutral Ground surveyed by, XII, 185, XIII, 315, 316; office of, in United States Dragoons, VII, 331, 343, 346, 361, VIII, 332, 333, XXXIII, 195; services of, IX, 24
- Boone, W. M., IX, 589
- Boone, William, work of, XXXI, 609
- Boone, anniversary of, XXXI, 609; cattle shipped from, XXVI, 257; charity organization in, IV, 87; circuses in, XXVII, 595; coal mines at, XXV, 287; county seat at, XXII, 109; factory in, XXXVII, 335; freight rates at, XXIV, 11, XXVI, 431, 433; Garst, Warren, at, XXIII, 166; history of, XXV, 489; horse thieves near, VII, 597; location of, XXVI, 216; meeting at, XVI, 573, XXII, 605, XXIII, 165, XXVIII, 641; mention of, IX, 7, XIII, 403, XXXIV, 94; missionary from, XXVIII, 624; mounds near, VI, 489, 490, IX, 25, XVIII, 367; name of, XXII, 109, XXV, 291, XXVIII, 155, XXXIII, 176; officer in, XXVII, 20; pageant at, XXVIII, 630, 631; park near, XXX, 588; plat of, XXVII, 615; railroads at, XVIII, 459, XXV, 291, XXVI, 58, XXXIV, 101, XXXV, 275; resident of, XXVI, 327, 366, XXVIII, 194, XXIX, 454; reunion in, XXVIII, 332; river near, XXVI, 366; saloons at, VI, 548; sawmill at, XL, 85; show at, XXXVII, 34; trading posts at, XXV, 285; visitor in, XXVIII, 127; washing machines made at, XXXVIII, 14
- Boone Coal Mining Company, railroad leased by, XXVI, 58
- Boone County, anniversary of, XVI, 560; arbitration in, XXXII, 184; article on, XXXI, 325; attachment of, to Polk County, XX, 513; Boone, Nathan, in, XXX, 439; boundaries of, VI, 404, VII, 9, 11, 88, 89, 410, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; cattle in, XXVI, 136; Christmas celebration in, XX, 150; church in, XXVII, 138; citizens of, XXIX, 149; claims in, IV, 612; counties attached to, XX, 531, 532, 534, 559, 564, 567; county seat contest in, XII, 452, XXII, 108, 109, XXX, 580; courthouses of, XVI, 137, XXXII, 275, XXXIV, 207; courts in, XVIII, 460; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegate from, XXII, 54; dragoons in, VII, 375, XI, 85; early days in, XX, 299, XXI, 694; editor in,

- XV, 581; election in, XXVIII, 150; establishment of, VI, 404, XX, 512, 523, XXXII, 222, XXV, 238; farms in, XXV, 293; Fifty Year Club of, XXXIII, 93, XXXIX, 104; forest preserves in, XXXVII, 321; forgotten towns in, XXXI, 328; "haunted swale" in, XXXII, 182; historic tree in, XXXI, 151; historical item on, XXX, 136; histories of, XII, 453, 605, XIII, 278, XVI, 137, XVII, 157, 451, XXV, 150, XXVIII, 487, XXXVI, 129; horse-whipping in, XXXVI, 321; jurisdiction of, XXII, 358; landmark in, XXXII, 363; lynching in, X, 166, 167, 202, 203; maple sugar orchard in, XXVIII, 149, XXXI, 525; mention of, III, 613, 614, IV, 71, VI, 434, VII, 334, XII, 96, 97, 105, 106, XIII, 86, XIV, 459, XXVIII, 626, XXIX, 133; military post in, XXV, 281, 282; mill in, VIII, 543; murder in, XXXIX, 208; naming of, XXXII, 222; natural environment in, XXV, 277-298; old settlers of, XIX, 699, XXVIII, 332, 641; orchard in, XXX, 439; pageant of, XIX, 316; park in, XXVI, 413; petitions from, XVI, 318, 319; pioneer experiences in, XIX, 474, XXI, 161, XXVI, 369, XXIX, 131, XXXII, 273, XXXIII, 407, XXXIV, 203, 210, 324, 452, XXXV, 99, 218, 329, 475, XXXVI, 213, 325, 418, 425, XXXVII, 103; poll book of, XXXVII, 102; post offices in, XII, 303, 589; preacher in, XXXVII, 321; production in, XXV, 294, 296; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; railroad in, XXV, 278, 282, XXIX, 444; Representative from, XXI, 586, XXV, 516; Scandinavians in, III, 609, 610, IV, 268, 269, 278; schoolhouse of, XXXVII, 319; schools in, XXXII, 273; settlers in, III, 612, XIX, 699, XXV, 278, 652, XXVIII, 332, 641, XXXII, 278; sheriff of, XX, 146; stock production in, XXV, 291; survey in, XXIII, 342; swindle in, XXXIII, 180; Teacher's Institute in, XXX, 134; third party in, VI, 351; towns in, XXVI, 366, XXVIII, 482, XXXVIII, 323; tragedy in, X, 126; transfer of funds in, XXXV, 458; votes cast in, XXIX, 507
- Boone County Agricultural Society, State aid to, XV, 568
- Boone County Historical Society, VIII, 522, 523
- Boone County Scouts, Two*, VIII, 139
- Boone County Veterans' Association, meeting of, XVI, 560, 573
- Boone County's First Theft*, VI, 307
- Boone Day, celebration of, X, 588, XIII, 609, XXIII, 643
- Boone District, presiding elder of, XXVIII, 108
- Boone Forks settlement, "Claims Club" at, XXXV, 333
- Boone Lake (later Bear Lake), XXXIII, 213
- Boone Memorial*, XXIII, 643
- Boone Mound Exploration*, VI, 631
- Boone News-Republican*, data on, XL, 146; quotation from, XL, 145, 146
- Boone River, cabin on, XVI, 325; danger on, IV, 71; Indian depredations along, XVI, 318; mention of, VII, 333, 367, XIV, 488, 550; mounds on, XXXVI, 286
- Boone Township (Dallas County), vote contest in, XII, 82, 98-101, 107, 108, 109, 111, 114, 115, 117
- Boone Township (Polk County), vote contest in, XII, 68, 95-98, 105, 106, 109, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117
- Boone trail, XVII, 449
- Boone Valley Coal Company, railroad built by, XXVI, 26
- Boone Valley Old Settlers Picnic, XXXVII, 438
- Boone Valley Railroad, mention of, XXVI, 58; sketch of, XXVI, 26, 27
- Boone Women's Club, meeting of, XXIV, 328
- Boonesboro (see also Boonesboro), arrival at, XX, 439, 440; county seat at, XXII, 109; land sales in, XXXII, 12; mention of, XIX, 184; preacher at, XXVIII, 101; railroad to, XIX, 291, 308, XXXII, 222; residents of, XXVIII, 103; story of, XXV, 291
- Boonesboro (see also Boonesboro), courts at, XVI, 136; founding of, XXI, 609; organization of company at, XVI, 351, XVII, 374
- Boonesboro Frontier Guards, XVI, 351, XVII, 374
- Boot, David, XXXVII, 326
- Boot-blacking, XIII, 503
- Booth, C. H., mention of, XII, 572; report of, XVI, 318, XXXV, 14, 15, 17, 18
- Booth, Charles D., XXIV, 330
- Booth, Harmon, XIII, 245
- Booth, Mary J., article by, VII, 312
- Booth, Thomas E., article about, XXV, 489; biographical sketch of, IX, 316; paper edited by, XXIX, 593
- Bootlegger, definition of, XIII, 510, 511, XV, 60, 65, 68; mention of, XIV, 546; punishment of, XXI, 612; saloon replaced by, VI, 556
- Bootlegging, legislation relative to, XXIII, 578, 579; mention of, XV, 511, 540; recommendation concerning, VI, 551
- Boots, price of, XX, 421
- Bopp, Clinton L., book by, XI, 457

- Borah, Leo O., XXXVII, 18, 20, 426
- Bordeaux, A. C., article by, XXVIII, 468
- Borden, Luther v., case of, XXIII, 129
- Border, With the Guard to the*, XV, 130
- Border Pioneer*, first issue of, XXXV, 249
- Border Plains, county seat contest at, XXII, 357; railroad to, XXVI, 38, 39, 62, 63
- Border ruffians, Brown's attack on, X, 504; conduct of, X, 503, 504
- Borders, protection of, VI, 136, X, 403, 405, XV, 352, 360, 361, XVI, 6-15, 463
- Bordwell, L. D., X, 182
- Bordwell, Percy, address by, XVI, 308; articles by, VI, 116, XIV, 280, XIX, 675, 677, XX, 451, XXI, 319, XXIII, 309, 632, XXIV, 151, XXV, 309, XXVII, 310, 480, XXXI, 595, XXXIII, 164, XXXVI, 211; foreword by, XXVII, 479; mention of, XXXVII, 427; paper by, XVI, 556
- Boren, L. D., X, 410
- Boren, Wm. A., X, 410
- Borland, Charles E., XV, 86, 87, XXI, 187, 188, XXXV, 200
- Borland, John, XV, 86
- Borland, Kate, XV, 86
- Borland, Robert L., XIX, 314
- Borlang, Joe, item on, XL, 434
- Borlang, Martin, XXXIV, 19
- Bormann, Anne, article by, XXXVI, 104; mention of, XXIX, 451
- Bormann, Mr. and Mrs. Jack, XXX, 294
- Bornmann, Heinrich, article by, VI, 480, 628
- Borrero, Antonio, XIX, 347
- Borresen, John S., XXXIII, 303
- Borrowing money, article on, XVII, 442; power of city council over, XVIII, 210, 211, 213, 264
- Borts, Judge, VIII, 350
- Bosboom, Mr., paintings by, XI, 245
- Bosch, C. E., article by, XVIII, 450
- Bosch, F., XXIII, 163
- Bose, Sudhindra, articles by, XXIII, 142, 479, XXVIII, 287; mention of, XIII, 463, XXIX, 600; monograph by, XIV, 452
- Bosler, J. W., VII, 216
- Boss, political, opponents of, XI, 153; rule of, III, 44, 514, XI, 152
- Bossert, B. F., XVII, 462
- Bostedo, Louis, invention by, XXXIV, 238
- Boston, Collier, office of, XXX, 151
- Boston, Grace, article by, XXIII, 640
- Bostwick, Arthur E., lecture by, XXIII, 655
- Bostwick, C., XXX, 352
- Bostwick, H. G., IX, 568
- Bostwick, Hiram, VIII, 518
- Boswell, James, XVI, 486
- Boswell, Jessie P., work of, XXVII, 478
- Boswerth, George L., XXXVI, 419
- Bosworth, L. T., XIII, 464, XXIX, 600
- Bosworth, Louis Marion, IX, 466
- Bosworth, Mather N., office of, XXVIII, 34
- Botany, articles on, III, 486, VII, 156, IX, 315, XIX, 298, XXIX, 358; manual of, XXXVIII, 419; papers on, XXIX, 356, 363, 368, 373; study of, XXIX, 374
- Bothne, Gisle, XXXIII, 182
- Bothwell, Ronald, poem by, XXVIII, 469
- Botsford, George, music by, XXXIX, 47
- Botsford, George Willis, article by, XVI, 556, 565; books by, VIII, 140, IX, 587, XI, 287, XII, 448, XIII, 592, XIV, 129, XVI, 130; death of, XVI, 149
- Bott, J. W., XXVIII, 123
- Bottled Thunder (Indian chief), XXVIII, 274, 276
- Boucher, Chauncey S., office of, XVIII, 467
- Boucher, J. H., on medical faculty, XVIII, 126
- Boucher, Pierre (Sieur de Boucherville), XII, 345-348, XIV, 96-118, XXXVI, 249, 271
- Boucher, René, XIV, 96
- Boudinot, H. S., XXXVII, 436
- Boulanger, Father, XIV, 118
- Boulanger, XXXVII, 257
- Boulder (Iowa), XXXVIII, 291
- Boulders, effigies made of, XVIII, 366
- Bouldin, James W., speech of, IX, 278, 279
- Boulwar's Mill, election at, XX, 526
- Boundaries, State, Committee on, report of, XXV, 209, 210, 211, 220, 221
- Boundaries of Iowa (see also Boundary, Iowa-Missouri), act relative to, XXI, 404; articles on, XXV, 163-235, XXXVII, 98; compromise on, II, 375; disputes over, V, 47, 77, 446, 526, 527, VI, 39, 40, XIV, 64, 65, 245, 395, XXV, 163-235, XXIX, 298, XL, 415, 418; history of, II, 369-380; Lucas, II, 372; mention of, X, 115; Nicolle, II, 373, V, 527; present, II, 375; rivers as, XXIV, 388, 391
- "Boundaries of Iowa, The", XXIV, 329
- Boundaries of Iowa, The*, by ERIC MCKINLEY ERIKSSON, XXV, 163-235, 480
- Boundary, Iowa-Minnesota, post marking, XXI, 165
- Boundary, Iowa-Missouri, dispute over, V, 445, 446, XXXV, 98; marking of, XXX, 140
- Boundary Commission, appropriation for, XXV, 527; provision for, XXI, 438, 533, 534, XXV, 199; surveys by, XXV, 205-207; work of, XXV, 234, 235, 585
- Boundary Grove, XXX, 444
- Boundary History of the Counties of Iowa*, by FRANK HARMON GARVER, VII, 3-129
- Boundary History of Iowa, Maps Illustrative of the*, by BENJ. F. SHAMBAUGH, II, 369-380, XXXVIII, 231
- Boundary line of 1825, XIII, 416, XIV, 548

- Boundary rivers, channels of, XXIV, 388, 391; fish and game protection on, XXIV, 383-393; meaning of, XXIV, 386, 387
- Bounties, amounts paid for, XVI, 88, 251, 252; for volunteers, XV, 375-382, XL, 402, 405; for wolf scalps, XXXVIII, 73-93; mention of, XIII, 387, 389, XVI, 82, 86, 87; payment of, XXXV, 441; tax levy for, XVI, 98
- Bounty lands, bill providing for, IX, 271; mention of, XII, 576; rush of settlers to, IX, 301
- Bouquet, Nicholas, XXI, 330
- BOURNE, HENRY E., *The Work of American Historical Societies*, III, 271-285
- Bourne, Jonathan, XI, 164
- Bourne, Robert C., office of, XX, 505
- Bousquet, A. E. D., children of, XXXVII, 157; coming of, to Pella, XXXVII, 157; enterprises of, XXXVII, 157; mention of, X, 382, XVI, 305, XXVI, 177
- Bousquet, Mrs. A. E. D., XI, 230, XXXVII, 157
- Bousquet, J. P., journey of, XI, 236, 239, 246
- Bousquet, John J., XIX, 686
- Bousquet, Peter, marriage of, XXXVII, 168
- Bousquet family, in Civil War, XXXVII, 178
- Bouton, warrants of, legalized by General Assembly, XVII, 600
- Bovenmyer, D. O., XXXV, 342
- Bovine tuberculosis, eradication of, XXV, 586, 587; laws on, XXIII, 80, 98, 99, 100, 585, 587
- Bowen, Asa Bosworth, VIII, 531, XIII, 464, XXIII, 489, 656
- Bowen, B. F., Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 126, 127, 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 151
- Bowen, Clarence W., article by, XIII, 293, 607; election of, VIII, 305; retirement of, XVI, 305
- Bowen, Crom, biographical sketch of, XXI, 328; mention of, X, 431; office of, XXIV, 171
- Bowen, Daniel H., biographical sketch of, XIX, 687; charges against, XVII, 18; committee appointments of, XVII, 70; data concerning, XVII, 50; open ballot demanded by, XVII, 29
- Bowen, Eli, list of post offices given by, XVII, 423; map by, XXXVI, 311
- Bowen, Harold King, XV, 317, XXVI, 616, XXVIII, 333
- Bowen, Howard R., articles by, XXXIII, 399, XXXVIII, 100; reports supervised by, XXXIII, 414
- Bowen, Hugh, Bowen's Prairie named for, XXXVIII, 302; mention of, XVII, 336
- Bowen, Isaac, XXXVII, 387, 389
- Bowen, Jesse, activities of, XVII, 389, 390, XXV, 41, XXXVII, 388, 389, 392, 394, 395, 403, 408; Adjutant General, XVII, 359, 374, 384; arms presented by, XVI, 14; arms requested by, XVII, 375; Brown's, John, relation with, XXV, 42, 43; complaint of, concerning records, XVII, 389; delegate to constitutional convention, V, 74; letter to, XXXII, 368; mention of, V, 86, 87, XIV, 94, XV, 329, 335, XXIX, 9, XXXVII, 403; offices of, V, 74, XVII, 359, 374, 384, XXXVII, 391; Whig committee headed by, V, 65, 68; Whig convention addressed by, V, 68
- Bowen, Mrs. Joseph T., articles by, XIX, 480, XX, 475
- Bowen, R. J., XXXVIII, 436
- Bowen, Ralph, XX, 590
- Bowen, T., map by, XXXVI, 311
- Bowen, T. H., town established by, XXXVIII, 282
- Bowen, Thomas M., XV, 328, XVII, 378-380
- Bowen, William W., address by, XXXI, 594; articles by, XXXI, 595, XL, 209, 324, 428
- Bowen Collegiate Institute, XXXVI, 75, 199
- Bowen's brigade, mention of, XVI, 280; position of, XVI, 279
- Bowen's Prairie, abandonment of, XXXVI, 158; article on, XXVI, 478; church at, XXXVIII, 303; comment on, XXXVIII, 283, 284; description of, XXXVIII, 302; imprint on, XXXVI, 36; mention of, VIII, 392; naming of, XXXVIII, 302; promotion of, XXXVI, 158
- Bower, Mrs. E. L., XIV, 472, XXX, 587
- Bower, J. Fred, activities of, XXXIX, 436
- Bower, John J. C., XXVIII, 640
- Bower, O. S., office of, XXXVIII, 328
- Bower, Robert F., XXVII, 509
- Bowers, H., XXX, 351
- Bowers, John Milton, XVII, 283
- Bowers, L. C., mention of, XXXIX, 107; office of, XXVII, 163, XXX, 148, XXXVIII, 107
- Bowers, Otis, minstrel company of, XXXVIII, 353
- Bowers, W. H., XXI, 502
- Bowers, Will, address by, XXXVI, 107, 108
- Bowers Grove, picnic at, XXIV, 63
- Bowersox, Clay, biographical sketch of, XXXII, 271; opposition of, to road program, XXIV, 578-580, 582
- Bowersox, Jacob Shuey, XVIII, 322
- "Bowery dance", XXXVIII, 381
- Bowie, George W., amendment by, XXII, 373; opinion of, relative to judiciary, XX, 273, 274; proposal of, XXIII, 429; ser

- vice of, in California Convention, XXX, 183, 331; vote of, XXIII, 114
- Bowie, Mrs. (Hannah Lee), VI, 276
- Bowker, R. R., book by, VII, 297, 586; list compiled by, I, 419
- Bowles, C., map by, XXXVI, 312
- Bowles, G., map by, XXXVI, 312
- Bowles, Joseph W.*, XXIII, 308
- Bowlin, Mr., XIV, 260
- Bowlin, James B., amendment by, XXV, 227
- Bowling alleys, child labor in, XIII, 503; license for, XV, 555
- Bowman, Benjamin, XX, 297
- Bowman, C. A., office of, XXXVII, 363
- Bowman, Daniel, family of, XXXVI, 415
- Bowman, George B., appointment of, to Iowa City Mission, XXXVII, 390, 391; college founded by, XXXIV, 323; description of, XXXVII, 391; marriage of, XXXVII, 412; mention of, XXXVII, 400; service of, XXXVII, 391, 392, 393, 395, 403, 419; story about, XXXII, 218; transfer of, to Dubuque, XXXVII, 396
- Bowman, H. E., XVI, 306
- Bowman, Harold Martin, articles by, I, 543, VIII, 285; biographical note on, I, 552; book by, II, 118; Dartmouth College position of, II, 134; mention of, VIII, 482; monograph by, I, 543, VIII, 480; statement by, VIII, 504
- BOWMAN, HAROLD M., *Problems in the Administration of Iowa*, I, 467-492
- Bowman, Harry C., paper by, XVI, 445
- Bowman, J. N., article by, VI, 632
- Bowman, James Cloyd, articles by, XXXIV, 322, XXXIX, 206; books by, XII, 297, XIV, 454, XX, 137
- Bowman, John, pastorale of, XXXVII, 420
- Bowman, John Gabbert, address by, X, 128, XI, 122; article on, IX, 447, 585; books by, XVI, 130, XXV, 143; editorial work of, II, 298; inauguration attended by, XXXIII, 94; mention of, X, 298, XXVI, 614, XXX, 407; request of, for pay of band, XXI, 260; resignation of, XII, 447
- Bowman, John Gabbert*, IX, 447, 585
- Bowman, Joseph, journal of, XI, 602
- Bowman, M. L., bill introduced by, XXIII, 536, 549; election of county superintendents opposed by, XXI, 587; joint resolution introduced by, XXI, 645, 646
- Bowman, M. T. V., assignment of, to duty, XVIII, 52; biographical sketch of, VII, 596
- Bowman, Thomas, XXXIV, 244, 245
- Bowman Chapel, anniversary of, XXXVI, 103
- Bowron, Watson, book published by, XXXVI, 80
- Bowyer, John, XIV, 32
- Bowyer, Mrs. Nellie, article by, XXVIII, 486; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 316
- Box cars, use of, XXVI, 422, 423
- Boxer Uprising, mention of, XIX, 349, 359; tax exemption for men in, XIX, 652, 653
- Boxing, bills to legalize, XIX, 564; emphasis on, XVI, 490, 492; instruction in, XVI, 528; mention of, XVI, 490, 530, 531, 533
- Boy and His Job*, IX, 588
- Boy Life on the Prairie*, VI, 130
- Boy Scouts (Iowa City), log cabin of, XXXVII, 369
- Boy Scouts of Clinton, Iowa, Across the Great Divide with*, XIX, 470
- Boyce, Mary J. Tapper, life of, XXVII, 608
- Boyce, Myrna, book by, XVII, 441
- Boyce, Robert L., life of, XXVII, 609
- Boyd, Mrs. Alice M., XXXVIII, 445
- Boyd, Byron Ben, XXXVII, 298, 303, 304
- Boyd, David, capture of, XXIX, 283
- Boyd, F. O., XXXVI, 223
- Boyd, Harry, history by, XXVIII, 631
- Boyd, Harry Burton, XV, 147
- Boyd, J. O., article by, XII, 586
- Boyd, James, and the Historical Novel*, XXIV, 153
- Boyd, John, VIII, 571, X, 396
- Boyd, John Steven, XX, 298
- Boyd, Julian P., articles by, XXXIII, 79, 91, 92
- Boyd, LeRoy, story by, XL, 432
- Boyd, Raymond A., article by, XXXV, 327
- Boyd, Robert K., article by, XXIX, 421, 576
- Boyd, Robert Munro, Jr., address by, XXIX, 454
- Boyd, T. A. B., XIV, 559, 560
- Boyd, Thomas A., service of, XXX, 167
- Boyd, W. T., roommates of, XX, 412
- Boyd, William, pass obtained by, XX, 382
- Boyd, William D., XXI, 164
- Boyd, William K., articles by, VI, 612, XXIII, 328, 493, 643
- Boyd, William R., address by, XXIV, 162, 506, XXXIX, 106; articles by, XV, 127, XVI, 136, 445, XX, 284, 285, XXI, 684, XXII, 185, XXXI, 315, XL, 99, 430; lectures by, XVII, 213; mention of, III, 325, 578, VI, 307, XXXV, 224, XXXVII, 108; portrait of, XXXV, 328; publication by, III, 318
- Boyd, William W., XXXVI, 331
- Boyd and Moore, XXXVII, 303
- Boyd Wilkinson Case, The*, XXIII, 310
- Boye, Chas., father of, IV, 234
- Boye, Claudius J., IV, 234
- Boye, Erasmus, IV, 234
- Boye, Harman, IV, 233
- Boye, Julia, IV, 234
- Boye, Niels C., IV, 226, 232
- Boyer, Alice J., XX, 478

- Boyer, C. W., nomination of, VII, 224
 Boyer, E. W., V, 305
 Boyer, Jacob, tannery of, XXV, 154
 Boyer, Richard F., XXXIX, 218
 Boyer, Wilbur, XXVIII, 623
 Boyer River, Indian depredations on, XVI, 323, 368; mention of, VI, 418, 414, 415, XI, 106, 336, 339, 356, 361, XII, 189, XIII, 322, XIV, 575, XXXV, 19; mills on, XXXI, 104, 105, XXXIV, 210
 Boyer store (Bellefontaine), XXXV, 475
Boyhood in Iowa, XXVI, 604
 Boyington, W. W., plans prepared by, XXXIX, 67
 Boykin, L. E., article by, X, 578
 Boykin, S. H., X, 547, 556, 562-564
 Boylan, J. J., XVIII, 328, XXVII, 500
 Boylan, John T., articles by, XXIV, 495, XXV, 149, XXVI, 487; story by, XXVIII, 325
 Boylan, Josephine, article by, XXXV, 473
 Boylan, T. C., XXIX, 138
 Boyle, Bessie, article by, XXXV, 328
 Boyle, James E., article by, XI, 284
 Boyle, John, VIII, 83
 Boyles, Guy, XXXIV, 22
 Boyles, John, election of, XX, 523
 Boyles, Samuel, X, 66
 Boynton, E. P., XXXIX, 305, 306, 308
 Boynton, F. H., office of, II, 455
 Boynton, Mrs. F. H., VII, 607
 Boys, Industrial School for, XI, 578
 Boys, Training School for, appropriation for, XXV, 526, XXX, 25; establishment of, XXXI, 559; mention of, XV, 536
 Bozart, V., XXXVII, 388
 Braam, Mrs. John, XXVIII, 326
 Brabant, Josephine J., article by, XXII, 458
 Brabrook, B. F., 202, 225
 Brace, Charles L., in Hungary, XI, 512, 513
 Brace, Frederic R., article by, VI, 482
 Brace, Maria C., XVII, 637
 Bracken, J. L., office of, XIX, 698
 Brackenridge, George W., XIII, 459
 Brackenridge, Henry M., XI, 334, XXXVI, 248
 Brackett, Albert G., article by, XIX, 480; Civil War services of, IV, 82; war books by, IV, 82
 Brackett, Alfred B., XX, 419, 422, 423, 427, 436
 Brackett, G. B., XIII, 594, XXXV, 95, XL, 101
 Brackett's Battalion, XX, 368, 419, 590
 Brada, George, XXXI, 325
 Bradbury, Dorothy E., articles by, XXX, 285, XXXI, 595
 Bradbury, John, XI, 334
 Bradbury, John C., activity of, XXXIX, 216; appropriation for, XXI, 559; mention of, XXXIX, 106; office of, XL, 220, 331
 Bradbury's school music, XIII, 64
 Braden, Waldo W., XXXIX, 218
 Bradford, A. A., report of, X, 64
 Bradford, Gladys, mention of, XXXIX, 107; office of, XXXVIII, 107, XL, 107
 Bradford, J. E., article by, XIII, 298
 Bradford, John M., book by, XXXVI, 52, 202
 Bradford, Sarah, position of, XXIII, 176, 177
 Bradford, Theoderick F., biographical sketch of, XVI, 556; mention of, II, 191
 Bradford, Thomas L., V, 303
 Bradford, county seat at, XX, 555, XXII, 125, 126; historic site at, XXXII, 211; history of, XVI, 559, XXVII, 493, XXXVI, 322, 325; mention of, XII, 422, XIII, 608; resident of, XXXI, 606; visit to, XVIII, 322
Bradford—Iowa's Deserted Village, XVIII 314, 316
Bradford—A Prairie Village, XIX, 294
 Bradford Academy, articles about, XXVI, 486, XXVII, 157; founding of, XXX, 140; historical sketch of, XXXII, 186; mention of, XII, 589; student at, XXV, 495
 Bradlee, John D., IV, 107
 Bradlee, Francis B. C., article by, XVI, 456, 567
 Bradley, Alice Swisher, gift of, XXXIX, 332
 Bradley, C. A., XL, 74
 Bradley, C. C., XIII, 464, XXXVII, 432
 Bradley, Dan F., III, 486
 Bradley, E. C., railroad sold to, XXXII, 85
 Bradley, E. D., XXIV, 164, XL, 441
 Bradley, Edward H., XVII, 370
 Bradley, Evelyn, article by, XXIII, 308
 Bradley, Frances, office of, XXVII, 167
 Bradley, Frank P., office of, XXXVIII, 179
 Bradley, J. N., article by, XVI, 290
 Bradley, J. S., office of, XX, 514
 Bradley, L. A., XXXVII, 326
 Bradley, Marie Merriman, article by, VI, 484
 Bradley, Mrs. Mary, XIX, 474
 Bradley, Philip B., II, 485, VI, 196, X, 9
 Bradley, Preston, address by, XXIII, 499
 Bradley, Mrs. Walter, XXXV, 108
 Bradley, William, prize awarded to, XXII, 478
 Bradshaw, Centenary B., XIV, 304, XV, 129
 Bradshaw, Charles, article by, XX, 306, 475
 Bradshaw, Charles S., VIII, 308
 Bradshaw, Jeremiah, offices of, XX, 536, XXII, 120
 Bradstreet, Samuel Yaman, XXIV, 324
 Bradt, S. E., articles by, XI, 615, XII, 296

- Brady, A. V., appropriation for, XXI, 559
 Brady, Caroline, mention of, XXXIX, 88;
 subscription by, XXVIII, 50
 Brady, Chas. F., XIX, 153
 Brady, Henry, vote for, XVII, 30
 Brady, Vern, on Corn-Hog Committee,
 XXXIII, 315
 Brady, W. P., XVIII, 328
 Brady, William J., address by, III, 441;
 service of, III, 458; papers by, IX, 74
 Brae, Jean, XXXIX, 118
 Bragg, Edward S., IX, 49, 50, XXXI, 497
 Bragg, Jane, article by, XIX, 688; bio-
 graphical sketch of, XXVII, 611
 Bragg, William M., article by, XXII, 469
 Brailed raft, description of, XL, 75, 76
 Braille system, use of, XXXV, 62
 Brainard, Daniel E., appointment of, XI, 44
 Brainard, Dudley S., papers by, XXX, 299,
 562
 Brainard, John M., report by, VIII, 522,
 523; snowstorm described by, X, 287
 Brainard, S. H., office of, XXV, 649,
 XXVII, 621
 Brainard, Mrs. S. H., office of, XXVI, 616
 Brainard, old cemetery at, XXXVIII, 435
 Brainard family, history of, XL, 436
 Brainerd, Cephas, XV, 488
 Brainerd, David, life of, XI, 444
 Brainerd, Eleanor Hoyt, books by, VIII,
 291, X, 579, XIII, 292, XVI, 130, XVIII,
 139
 Brainerd, George W., article by, XXXVIII,
 208
 Brainerd, Kate, XV, 86
 Brainerd, Louise, XV, 86
 Brainerd, Nathan Hoyt, letter from, XVI,
 378; mention of, XV, 77, 78, 83, 84, 86,
 88, 89, 99, 104, XVI, 225, 258, 259,
 XXXV, 199, 200, 201; services of, XXIX,
 536, 544; statement by, XVI, 229
 Brainerd, Mrs. Nathan Hoyt, XV, 78, 86,
 XVI, 218
 Brainerd, O. H., XV, 108, 109, 110
 Brainhart, Sam, office sought by, XXXI, 445
 Braker, O. D., XXIV, 164
 Braley, Marvel Dell, XXXIII, 303
 Braummer, Henry F., washing machines
 manufactured by, XXXVIII, 19
 Brammer Manufacturing Company, lawsuit
 of, XXXVIII, 20; washing machines
 made by, XXXVIII, 15, 20
 Branagan, W. I., career of, XXXI, 152
 Branch, E. Douglas, papers by, XXVII, 497,
 XXXV, 337; publications by, XXIV, 151,
 XXVII, 310, 480, 582, 593, 597, 618,
 XXVIII, 287, 612, XXIX, 426, 578,
 XXXIII, 80
 Branch, Edgar M., work of, XL, 324
 Branch, Homer P., books by, XI, 287, XV,
 299; mention of, X, 287
 Branch, J. H., XXXV, 200, 201
 Branch banks, article on, XXIII, 148; es-
 tablishment of, XXV, 610, XXX, 99
 Branch library, provision for, XXX, 55
 Brand, Sara Maria, marriage of, XXXVII,
 120
 Brande, Edward B., X, 299
 Brandel, John, XXXIV, 449
 Brandenburg, O. D., article by, XXII, 458
 Brandenburg, W. A., article by, XI, 286
 Brandon, Charles, lynching of, X, 224
 Brandon, Ed., XXXVIII, 391
 Brandon, John, XIII, 244
 Brandon, Leroy D., eulogy of, XL, 431
 Brandon, Thomas, XXI, 330
 Brandon, William McKinley, XXXVIII, 391
 Brandrup, P. J., V, 304
 Brands, laws concerning, XVII, 545, 546
 Brandt, Amos, VI, 476
 Brandt, Clara L., activities of, XXVI, 339,
 XXIX, 135
 Brandt, Emma, work of, XXVI, 389
 Brandt, Mrs. Ethel Baker, XXXIX, 437
 Brandt, Frank Edwin, article by, XXIX,
 424
 Brandt, Guy M., office of, XXVII, 333,
 XXVIII, 332
 Brandt, Isaac, biographical sketch of, VIII,
 599; Coppoc warned by, X, 526, 527;
 mention of, VI, 366
 Brandt, W. I., article by, XXI, 341; office
 of, XXVII, 333
 Brandt family, settlement by, XXVI, 389
 Brandy, distribution of, XVI, 48, 171
 Brannan, W. F., letter from, VI, 566
 Brannen, Esther Mary, XXV, 158
 Branson, Mrs. Etta O., XXIX, 306
 Branson, Gertrude, VII, 171
 Branson, L. L., XXXVII, 410
 Branson, W. R., XXVIII, 497
 Brant, David, article by, XXIV, 324; bio-
 graphical sketch of, XVII, 451; mention
 of, XXXIX, 220; resolution of, XI, 405
 Brant, H. W., XXXV, 480
 Brant, Irving Newton, articles by, X, 446,
 XI, 289, XIV, 132, XVII, 277, XIX, 293,
 XX, 285, XXVI, 476, XXXI, 595; book
 by, XXXII, 79
 Brant, laws relative to, XXIV, 401, 404,
 409
 Brasher, Thomas R., X, 169, 170
 Brashear, John A., *A Brief Autobiography*,
 XXXVIII, 432
 Brassfield, Anson, offices of, XX, 551
 Bratnober, Augustus C., XXIX, 142
 Brattain, Paul, mention of, VI, 168; office
 of, XXXV, 147; report of, XXXV, 150
 Bratton, J. C., impersonation of, XXXVIII,
 166-181
 Bratton, Sam T., article by, XXVII, 138
 Braucher, Mr., letter to, XVI, 536, 537

- Brauer, H. A., article by, XII, 448
 Braum, Conrad, flag owned by, XX, 468
 Braunberger, John, office of, XIX, 699, XX, 588, XXI, 707, XXVIII, 496
 Braulich, George, XXIV, 164, XL, 441
 Braunschweiger, Mrs. Mildred W., XL, 334
 Braunworth, C. C., booklet by, VIII, 138, 140
 Bray, Darius, office of, XX, 559
 Bray, Dillard W., XXXVII, 326
 Bray, Elizabeth McCullough, article by, XXXII, 367
 Bray, Evelyn Spencer, office of, XL, 111
 Bray, Henry M., XXIV, 610
 Bray, Thomas J., paper by, XVI, 556
 Bray, William, XXXVI, 106
 Brayton, Arthur H., XXVI, 492
 Brazeau, Louis, certificate to, XI, 25
 Brazelton, Clabe, interview with, XXVI, 444
 Brazelton, Hazel, XXV, 158
 Brazelton, Samuel, office of, XX, 492
 Brazil, Iowan a diplomatic representative to, XIX, 324, 347, 348, 360
 Brazil (steamboat), purchase of, by Langworthy, VIII, 337; sinking of, VIII, 337
 Braziltine, Samuel, XVII, 336
 Bread, consumption of, XVI, 433, 434; distribution of, XVI, 170; making of, XX, 174, 190, 198; ration of, XVI, 46; standard loaf of, XXV, 578
 "Bread-basket" of the world, Iowa described as, XXXIX, 17
 Breadstuffs, exports of, XVIII, 384; production of, XX, 77
Breaking Plow, The Heavy, XXXVI, 100
 Breckenridge, Colonel, inspection by, XXI, 209
 Breckenridge, John C., article on, VI, 314; campaign of, in Iowa, VII, 220-229, XXVI, 189, 190; lodge membership of, XXXV, 251; quotation from, VIII, 56, 57
 Breckenridge, M. S., article by, XXII, 586
 Breckenridge, W. C., bibliography by, VI, 481
 Breckner, N. J., XVIII, 154
 Brede, Mr., XXVI, 545, XXVII, 71, 72
 Breech loading gun, XXXV, 73
 Breed, Dwight P., XIV, 150
 Breeden, H. O., IV, 107
Breeder's Gazette, description in, XXVI, 423, 424
 Breedlove, John, XXV, 327
 Breen, Edward J., address of, XL, 438
 Breene, Harry D., activities of, XXIV, 527, XXXIII, 94
 Breese, Robert, XXIV, 516, 517
 Breese, Sidney, papers of, XII, 462
 Breffman, E. M., book by, XXIV, 488
 Bregman, Henry, XIX, 314
 Brehemy, T. P., XXI, 174, XXVII, 500
 Breidert, George H., XXIV, 165, XL, 441
 Breidert, W. E., XXIV, 165
 Breitenstein, J. F., XVIII, 564
 Breitenstein, William, XXVIII, 624
 Bremen, X, 364
 Bremer, Fredrika, comments by, on Iowa, XXV, 259, XXXII, 338, 343, 348, 349; mention of, III, 595
 Bremer County, banking in, XXIV, 614; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 11, 12, 39, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 83; county seat contest in, XXII, 109, 110; courthouse in, XXXIV, 203; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegate from, IV, 522, XXII, 54; early days in, XV, 450, 582; establishment of, VI, 417, XX, 530, 539, 540, 574; fair in, XXVII, 326; farm in, XXXV, 284-289; forest area in, XL, 55; history of, XXIX, 301, XXXVI, 130; Indians in, XII, 201, XVI, 327, XVII, 376; joining of, to Buchanan County, XX, 542, 546; Lutheran Church in, XXIX, 589; lynching in, X, 158, 223, 235; map of, XXIX, 403; mention of, VI, 410; old settlers' association of, XIII, 466; pioneers of, XVIII, 145, 566, XXV, 644, XXX, 295; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; railroads in, XVII, 625; records of, XXXVI, 430; redistricting of, XXIX, 491, 498; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 482, 625; Representative from, XXIX, 471; resident of, XXVIII, 324; sawmill industry in, XL, 66-67; settlement of, XXIX, 297, 412; tax levy in, legalized, XXI, 675; votes cast in, XXV, 442, 443, XXIX, 505; woods in, XXIX, 402
Bremer County Independent, editor of, XXIX, 591; souvenir edition of, XXXVIII, 437
 Bremner, W. H., II, 191
 Brenizer, Theo., experiences of, XXVII, 617
 Brennan, Agness, appropriation for, XIX, 661
 Brennan, Flora Mercer, writings of, XXIV, 602
 Brennan, Lawrence D., XXXVII, 10, 28
 Brennan, Patrick, murder committed by, VIII, 391
 Brennan, Robert O., article by, VII, 454
 Brent, Charles Scott, VI, 284, 286
 Brent, Hugh Innis, VI, 284
 Brentner, George, XXXV, 100
 Brentner's Grove, location of, XXXVIII, 301
 Brenton, Charles R., XI, 469
 Brenton, W. H., XXIV, 165, XL, 441
 Bressler, Samuel, XII, 84
 Brevard, Caroline Mays, articles by, VI, 631, VII, 163
 Brewer, Daniel, IX, 392

- Brewer, David J., address by, XXIV, 177; decision by, XXV, 234, XXXV, 178; mention of, XXXVII, 355, 356
- Brewer, Edward, office of, XXII, 107
- Brewer, F. E., XXXV, 342
- Brewer, Mrs. Guy S., XXIV, 163
- Brewer, John, XXX, 351
- Brewer, Joseph, lynching of, X, 249, 250
- Brewer, Luther A., articles by, XIX, 293, XXXI, 316; biographical sketch of, XXXI, 604, 613, 614; books by, IX, 314, XIII, 442, XVI, 291, XXXVI, 306, XXVII, 327, XXXI, 135; history by, XXXVI, 141; Leigh Hunt collection of, XXXII, 170; mention of, III, 325, V, 438, 576, IX, 12, XIV, 475, XVI, 571; office of, II, 454; paper by, X, 284
- Brewer, W. H., report of, XIX, 211, 212, 244, XXI, 131-133
- Brewer-Bonebright, Sarah, XXVI, 162
- Breweries, VI, 560, XI, 24
- Brewers, XV, 49
- Brewers' Association, meeting of, VI, 366; mention of, XIII, 568; resolutions of, VI, 512, 520, 542
- Brewster, Mrs. James, XXII, 157
- Bribery, prevalence of, XII, 438
- Bribery Episode, A, in the First Election of United States Senators in Iowa*, by ETHEL E. MARTIN, VII, 483-502
- Bribery of Alexander W. McGregor, The*, by JOHN C. PARISH, III, 384-398
- Brick, cost of, XIII, 229, 230; difficulty in getting, XIII, 207; manufacture of, XXXVI, 406; use of, XX, 5, 6, 38, XXXI, 567
- "Brick and Other Clays of Des Moines", XXIX, 341
- Brick Chapel, meeting at, XXIV, 558, XXXVII, 401
- Brick Kilns (Cedar Rapids), XXXVIII, 289
- Brick yard, success of, XXXVIII, 394
- Bricker, Landon, X, 191
- Bricker, Samuel, X, 191
- Brickwood, Juan, trade with, XXIX, 223
- Brickwood, Lawrence, trade with, XXIX, 223
- Bride and the Lamb's Wife, The*, XXXV, 250
- Briden, Henry, XXIX, 403-407, 412, 418
- Briden, Horseman T., biographical sketch of, XXVII, 608; home of, XXIX, 405, 406, 407; mention of, XXIX, 418
- Briden, William, home of, XXIX, 403, 405, 406, 407, 411
- Briden, Mrs. William, XXIX, 403
- Bridenstine, Burton V., XX, 309, XXXIII, 94, XXXVI, 110
- Bridenstine, Merwyn G., XXXVI, 431
- Bridge, Madeline D., XXXVI, 331
- Bridge (Davenport), burning of, XXXIV, 101
- Bridge (McGregor), XL, 435
- Bridge fund, control of, XIII, 491; taxes for, XV, 520, 521
- Bridge Patent Litigation in Iowa*, XVI, 288
- Bridger, Mrs. A. F., XXVI, 166
- Bridges, Samuel G., XVIII, 572
- Bridges, appropriation for, X, 467, XXV, 525; building of, IX, 477, 489, XI, 553, XXV, 504, 592, 595, XXVI, 528, XXIX, 46, 52, 64, 83, 90, 93, 96, XXX, 57, XXXI, 573; condition of, XXIX, 45; cost of, XI, 567, XIX, 607, 608, XXIX, 96; covered, XXVIII, 624, 626, XXXIX, 99; damage to, by floods, XVI, 555; designing of, XXIX, 60-63, 85; funds for, XII, 205, XXIII, 547; injuries on, XXI, 585, 586; inter-State, XXIII, 515, 516, XXXV, 449, 450; lack of, XXXIX, 388; law concerning, XVII, 522; liability for, XIII, 491; maintenance of, XXIX, 71, 82; mention of, XII, 183, XIII, 494, 495, XV, 8; powers of councils over, XVIII, 231; purchase of, by cities, XV, 519; reports relative to, XXIX, 73; request for, XXIX, 4; use of, XXVI, 526
- Bridge companies, IX, 486, 489
- Bridgman, Arthur, IX, 12, XI, 44, XIV, 391, 512, 540
- Bridgman, J. C., XIV, 210
- Bridgman, Joseph, dance given by, XXI, 354
- Bridgeport Scientific and Historical Society, III, 282
- Brief History of the Political Science Club 1896-1906*, A, by FRANK EDWARD HORACK, V, 213-233
- Brierly, H. H., XXXV, 480
- Brierly, James, resolution by, IX, 499
- Brierly, Samuel, XII, 182, XXVIII, 47
- Brigade Inspector, XVII, 332, 333, 354
- Brigades, abolition of, XVIII, 415, 416; organization of, XVIII, 430, 436, 438
- Brigadier generals, officers selected by, XXIV, 276
- Briggs, Ansel, appointment by, V, 3, XXV, 205; article relative to, XXIV, 158; biennial message of, VI, 184; bill vetoed by, XVI, 172; bills approved by, X, 10, XXIII, 181; biography of, VIII, 530, XXXII, 79, XXXVI, 422; burial place of, VII, 475, VIII, 530, XXV, 646, XXXII, 280, XXXIII, 181; certification of election issued by, X, 500; Governor of Iowa, V, 86, VI, 49, VII, 486, X, 483, XXIV, 323, XXXI, 547; home of, XXXIII, 187; inauguration of, VI, 52, XXXV, 242; mail carried by, XXIV, 162; markers in honor of, XXXIV, 455; memoirs concerning, XVI, 134; mention of, VI, 291, IX, 573, X, 492, XII, 54, 125, XIV, 69, 464, XV,

- 582, XXXII, 183; message of, X, 52, XVII, 360, 362; monument to, VII, 476, 599, 610, VIII, 301, 530, XXXII, 368; newspaper of, XXXVI, 175; proclamation by, XII, 121; reports transmitted by, X, 15, 19; revision of laws recommended by, X, 8, 9; special session of legislature called by, VI, 170, VII, 502; trees of, XXXVII, 319; Whig charges against, VI, 177
- Briggs, Mrs. Ansel, portrait of, XXXVII, 212
- Briggs, Mrs. Arthur H., XXXIX, 437
- Briggs, Avery, XXXI, 87
- Briggs, C. C., XXXVII, 435, XXXVIII, 107, 441
- Briggs, Charles A., X, 299
- Briggs, E. L., XXXVI, 72
- Briggs, Edmund C., article by, XV, 128
- Briggs, Edwin A., XXXVI, 333
- Briggs, Elva Calkins, office of, XXV, 650, XXVI, 616, XXVII, 621
- Briggs, George N., article by, XIII, 122
- Briggs, H. W., home of, XXX, 525
- Briggs, Harold E., XXXI, 135, XXXV, 337
- Briggs, John Ely, address by, XXV, 326, XXVI, 325, XXXIII, 89, XXXIX, 331; articles by, XV, 581, XIX, 134, 293, 677, XX, 137, XXI, 148, 319, 684, XXII, 135, XXXII, 142, 479, 632, XXV, 309, XXVI, 155, 307, 476, 602, XXXII, 359; books by, XII, 604, XIII, 141, 279, 301, XV, 589, 590, XVII, 459, 460, 619, XXXVII, 204; history series by, XXXII, 92, XXXIII, 187, 290, XXXIV, 107, 218, 219, 330, XXXV, 221, 339; mention of, XII, 315, 467, XIII, 471, XIV, 156, 471, XV, 464, XVII, 639, XIX, 486, 702, XXI, 501, 502, 708, XXVIII, 640; office of, XXVI, 489, XXXVIII, 443; papers by, XIII, 142, 441, XV, 146; work of, XVIII, 468, XXVIII, 278, 287, 469, XL, 109
- BRIGGS, JOHN ELY, *The Enlistment of Iowa Troops During the Civil War*, XV, 323-392
- BRIGGS, JOHN ELY, *The Grasshopper Plagues in Iowa*, XIII, 349-391
- BRIGGS, JOHN ELY, *Iowa and the Diplomatic Service*, XIX, 321-365
- BRIGGS, JOHN ELY, *Kasson and the First International Postal Conference*, XIX, 366-388
- BRIGGS, JOHN ELY, *The Legislation of the Thirty-eighth General Assembly of Iowa*, XVII, 471-612
- BRIGGS, JOHN ELY, *The Legislation of the Thirty-ninth General Assembly of Iowa*, XIX, 489-666
- BRIGGS, JOHN ELY, *The Removal of the Capital from Iowa City to Des Moines*, XIV, 56-95
- Briggs, Mary Winsor (Mrs. J. W. Denison), marriage of, XXXI, 87
- Briggs, Mitchell Pirie, book by, XXX, 427; mention of, XVI, 147
- Briggs, Nancy M. Dunlap (Mrs. Ansel Briggs), portrait of, XXXVII, 212
- Briggs, Otis, mail carried by, XXVIII, 633
- Briggs, Mrs. S. G., XXIII, 163
- Briggs, Thomas H., address by, XXXVIII, 111
- Briggs, Uriah, IV, 591, XI, 47, XXXV, 159
- Briggs & Sawyer, business of, XXX, 526
- Brigham, Clarence S., VII, 325, XXI, 680
- Brigham, David, XX, 268, 269
- Brigham, E. D., III, 577, 578
- Brigham, Ebenezer, settlement by, XVII, 407
- Brigham, H. G., XXXVIII, 121
- Brigham, Harriet C., monograph by, XXVIII, 287
- Brigham, Jennie Pierce, article by, VI, 624
- Brigham, Johnson, addresses by, VI, 617, XIII, 137, XXIV, 502, XXV, 399; articles by, II, 128, X, 294, 451, XI, 289, 297, 461, 465, XIX, 464, XXIV, 602, XXV, 479, 638, XXVI, 305, 307, XXVII, 310; biographical data on, I, 135, XXI, 694, XXIX, 111, XXXIV, 211, XXXV, 102; books by, IX, 125, 328, 465, X, 271, 272, 285, 298, XI, 135, 616, 628, XII, 141, XIII, 592, XIV, 120, 129, 136, XXVI, 154, 155, 306, XXXII, 101, 265, XXXVII, 108; consular service of, XXXII, 104; contribution of, XXXII, 192, XXXIX, 41; dinner party attended by, XXXII, 107; Harlan, James, biography by, XXXII, 101; history by, XXXII, 106, XXXVI, 146; influence upon, XXV, 89; letter from, VIII, 165; mention of, IV, 169, XI, 469, XII, 204, 316, 451, XIX, 287, 472, XXVII, 623; office of, XXI, 499, XXXV, 48, 49; pamphlet by, XXXVIII, 410; papers by, XII, 312, XV, 127; poems by, XXVI, 602; quotation by, XVI, 472, 473; services of, in essay contest, XXII, 478; State Librarian, VII, 140; statesmen described by, XXXII, 99-123; talk by, XXIX, 602; tribute by, XV, 302; work of, XXIX, 111
- BRIGHTMAN, JOHNSON, *A General Survey of the Literature of Iowa History*, I, 77-104
- BRIGHTMAN, JOHNSON, *Glimpses of Iowa Statesmen*, XXXII, 99-123
- BRIGHTMAN, JOHNSON, *Local Tradition*, I, 525-528
- Brightman, Stephen D., book by, XIII, 300
- Brighton, H. H., XI, 380, 402
- Brighton, boats brought to, XXXIX, 404; cholera in, XXXIII, 175; church meet-

- ing at, XXXIII, 101, 102; funds raised by, XVI, 29; history of, XXXIII, 85; lynching near, X, 166; mention of, X, 382; mill at, XIX, 142; pioneer family of, XIII, 128; reminiscences of, XXXIII, 182; road through, XXX, 356; shipping at, XXXIX, 405
- Brighton Township (Cass County, Iowa), Danish settlement in, IV, 242
- Briley, Beulah B., article by, XVIII, 450
- Brill, Alice C., article by, XXX, 285
- Brindell, G. W., XXXVII, 420
- "Brindle-pup", money designated as, XXXII, 3
- Brindley, John E., appointment of, VII, 169, IX, 600, 601, XII, 155, XIX, 50; articles by, X, 121, 577, XI, 284, XII, 296, 448, XIV, 454, XV, 297, 299, XIX, 133, 294, XXI, 478, XXIV, 602, XXV, 309, 479, XXXIV, 323, XXXVII, 93; biographical sketch of, VII, 176; books by, VI, 636, IX, 140, 314, 328, 466, X, 588, XI, 11, 122, 135; bulletin by, XXVII, 310; mention of, VI, 637, IX, 602, X, 301, XII, 316, XIX, 156; monograph by, VIII, 581; papers by, IX, 314, XI, 136, 137; publications by, XXIX, 112, XXX, 420, 427; research by, VII, 169, X, 456; service of, XXIII, 62; tax laws codified by, XVIII, 484, 514, XIX, 84, 85, 86
- BRINDLEY, JOHN EDWIN, *History of Taxation in Iowa*, VII, 472, XIX, 44-93
- BRINDLEY, JOHN EDWIN, *Legislative Reference Movement, The*, VII, 132-141
- Brindley, W. A., IX, 601, XXIV, 163
- Briney, C. A., XXXIX, 110
- Briney, John, XVII, 365, 367
- Bringartner, John, XVII, 371
- Brink, Mrs. G. A., article by, XXV, 643
- Brinker, Walter B., XXXVI, 331
- Brinkman, J. E., XXXVI, 331
- Brinkmeyer, Grace, XXXV, 366
- Brinson, Minerva, XIV, 560
- Brinson, William, article by, XXV, 153; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 316; election of, VIII, 306; mention of, IX, 328; reminiscences by, XIII, 293
- Brinton, Edward S., X, 582
- Brinton's airship, story on, XXXIII, 84
- Brisbois, Antoine, license to, XII, 538
- Brisbois, B. W., comment of, on Indian School, XXXI, 76, 77; mention of, XIII, 345, XXVIII, 531; property of, XXVIII, 532
- Brisbois, Michael, home of, XXXI, 81; testimony of, XXX, 227; trade of, with Indians, XII, 528, XXIII, 22
- Brisco, Norris Arthur, articles by, XIV, 129, XVIII, 316; books by, XIV, 605, XIX, 464, XXVIII, 287, XXX, 567; mention of, XV, 462
- Brisco, Richard M., pioneer, VI, 476
- Brishnell, Edward, XIV, 483
- Bristol, William F., writings of, XXIX, 112
- Bristol, county seat contest of, XXII, 361
- Bristol Township (Greene County), fire in, XXI, 160
- Bristow, Joseph L., XI, 164
- Bristow, Pierson H., XXXVIII, 200
- Bristow, Agassiz Association chapter at, XXXIX, 288; county seat contest of, XXII, 115
- British, agents of, XIV, 19, 20, capture of Prairie du Chien by, XII, 503, 514, 515, XIII, 26; coins of, in use in U. S., XXXII, 5; evacuation of northwestern posts by, XII, 377, 378; influence of, over Indians, IV, 357, 360, 435, XI, 261, 519, 525, 532, 539, 543, 544, XII, 175, 517; land grants by, XII, 374, 380, 381, 382; licenses of, XI, 525; location of, XXIX, 172, 174, 176, 206, 226; operations of, in Mississippi Valley, XI, 518, 519; posts of, XII, 480; regime of, in Wisconsin, VII, 284; Sacs and Foxes refuse to join, XII, 360; trade with, XI, 539, XXIX, 155, 158, 161, 164, 167, 193, 195, 196, 197, 198, 281; vote of, XXV, 445; work of, in Illinois, XIII, 582
- British band of Sacs and Foxes, XII, 491, 501, 516
- British Hollow, Smith home in, VIII, 330
- British in Iowa, The*, XX, 589, XXI, 157
- British Policy in the West*, VIII, 277
- British settlers, XXXVI, 420
- British traders, activities of, XIII, 26, 27; Pikes's, Z. M., relations with, IX, 350-353, 357; work of, XXIX, 175
- Britt, Albert, address by, XXVII, 498; book by, XXXVI, 315
- Britt, church at, XXIX, 138; citizens of, XXVI, 384; county seat sought by, XXII, 250, XXXII, 183; Hobo Convention at, XXX, 287, XXXII, 212, 213, XXXVII, 98; Indian entertainment at, XX, 147; meeting at, XXIX, 441; old settlers' picnic at, XIX, 699; pageant at, XXVI, 494
- Britt Light and Power Company, franchise of, XXIII, 621
- Brittain's Grove, marker erected at, XIX, 154; meetings at, XIX, 144, 154
- Britton, Mrs. C. W., XXIV, 505, 618
- Britton, Martin A., XVII, 367
- Britton, Rollin J., articles by, XVII, 286, 440, 456, 617, 630, XVIII, 136, 150, 315, 326, 465
- Broadcasting station, first in Iowa, XXXII, 196
- Broadus, Andrew, XXV, 191
- Broadie, Rufus, XXI, 696
- Broadstone, Andrew, XXXIII, 145
- Broadwell, J. M., XXXII, 77, XXXVI, 163

- Brock, Helen, article by, XXXI, 605
 Brock, W. H., XXX, 450
 Brockett, Calvin, IX, 316
 Brockett, Orlando M., XXIV, 165, 231
 Brockett, Reuben, work of, XXIV, 125
 Brockman, D. C., III, 485, XV, 317
 Brockmeyer, Reed, XVII, 369
 Brockway, James M., article by, XXI, 149;
 bill introduced by, XV, 53, 54
 Brockway, Milo, XXXVIII, 63
 Broder, Mrs. Elva, office of, XXX, 586
 Brodtbeck, Samuel D., XV, 334, XL, 174
 Brody, Abraham, XXIV, 164
 Broeksmit, J. S., VIII, 309
 Brogan, Elsie, appropriation for, XXV, 528
 Brogue, Ellen B., article by, XV, 128, 129
 Brogue, Roslyn, poem by, XXXIII, 162
 Broken Kettle Creek, mounds on, XXIX, 296
 Broken Kettle Mound, report on, XXIX, 144
 Broken Kettle Village Site, excavation of,
 XXXVIII, 96, XXXIX, 433; location of,
 XXIII, 349; specimens from, XXIII, 348
 Brokers, licensing of, XVIII, 224
 Bronneschenkel, Peter, XVII, 624
 Bromwell, H. P. H., II, 261, 267
 Bromwell, James E., office of, XX, 591,
 XXI, 706
 Bromwell, Max T., XXXII, 189
 Bronson, Asahel, services of, XXIX, 270
 Bronson, B. K., service of, XXIX, 270
 Bronson, Earl, XXX, 143
 Bronson, F. H., XXI, 161
 Bronson, Mrs. F. H., XXI, 160
 Bronson, George, county seat located by,
 XXII, 255
 Bronson, Harrison A., article by, XXII, 457,
 458
 Bronson, James A., service of, XXIX, 270
 Bronson, Kate Franks, office of, XXIII, 162
 Brook, R. D., article by, X, 126
 Brook, Stephen, VIII, 441
 Brook Farm Community, XXXIV, 401, 403
 Brookbank, John W., motion of, XXIII, 108
 Brooke, Dwight, article by, XXIX, 426;
 mention of, XXXVI, 331
 Brooke, G. M., XV, 397
 Brookhart, J. S., amendment offered by,
 XXI, 527; bill introduced by, XXI, 651,
 XXIII, 605
 Brookhart, Smith Wildman, address by,
 XXXIV, 331; articles by, XXII, 299,
 XXIII, 479, XXIV, 488, XXVII, 141,
 XXX, 433, 567; case involving, XXIII,
 299; Cummins' support of, XXXIX, 354;
 mention of, III, 291, XXXIV, 105, 253;
 office of, XVIII, 428; rifle team in charge
 of, XVIII, 432; speech by, XIX, 483;
 work by, XXVIII, 469
 Brookhart, *Insurgent*, XXIX, 427
 "Brookhart, Iowa Under Mencken and",
 XXV, 495
 Brookhart, *Smith W., Dissenter*, XXI, 152
 Brookhart *Campaigns in Iowa, 1920-1926,*
The, XXXI, 127
 Brookhart-Lovrien Law, XXVI, 571, 575
 Brookings, Thora M., article by, XXX, 582;
 mention of, XXXVI, 431
 Brookings Institution, reports of, XXXIII,
 90, 91, XXXIV, 307-309, XL, 45; sur-
 vey by, XXXI, 523
 Brookins, A. T., bill introduced by, XXIII,
 525, XXV, 588
 Brookins, C. T., IX, 129
 Brooklyn, band of, XX, 380; camp near,
 XX, 379, 380; chautauqua at, XXXIX,
 145; church at, XXVII, 157, 324, 608,
 XXVIII, 489, XXIX, 128; county seat
 contest at, XXII, 116, 338; data relative
 to, III, 43; description of, XX, 379;
 mention of, VI, 406; naming of, XXXVI,
 105; pioneer days in, XXIII, 637; war
 veterans of, XXVII, 153, 326; welcome
 at, XX, 379, 380
 Brooklyn *Chronicle*, data on, XL, 152; quo-
 tation from, XL, 152; story in, XXVII,
 492
 BROOKMAN, DONALD W., *Prison Labor in*
Iowa, XXXII, 124-165, 192
 Brookman, Henry, fur trade of, XXXV, 89
 Brooks, Edward, deposition of, XIII, 239-
 249
 Brooks, F. W., XXX, 333
 Brooks, J. T., III, 485
 Brooks, John Graham, III, 574
 Brooks, John H., office of, XX, 542
 Brooks, Mrs. Lucy Sprague, centennial of,
 XXXVI, 424, XXXVIII, 103; death of,
 XXXIX, 213
 Brooks, Oliver, VI, 473, XXIV, 125
 Brooks, Robert C., article by, VI, 118; men-
 tion of, XXXV, 223
 Brooks, Robert P., work of, XXIX, 420
 Brooks, Thomas K., activities of, XXXIX,
 54; land donated by, XXXIX, 53; men-
 tion of, XIV, 90, 521; speech by, XXXIX,
 57
 Brooks, Virginia O., XIII, 242, 246
 Brooks, Wiley G., XXV, 158
 Brooks, William M., article by, XL, 214
 Brooks, Willis E., XXXIX, 312
 Brophy, John, V, 3, X, 168
 Brorstrom, Anders, III, 614
 Brose, Katherine, XXVI, 613
 Bross, William, imprint by, XXXVI, 31
 Bross, "Deacon", lectures by, XXV, 76, 118
 Broth, H. W., address by, XXXVI, 434
 Brotherhood, ideal of, among Icarians, XV,
 234, 235, 239, 240, 263; organization of,
 XV, 103, 112
 Brotherhood of the Coöperative Common-
 wealth, sketch of, XXXIV, 415

- Brotherhood of the New Life, sketch of, XXXIV, 388, 389
- Brothers, H. P., XIII, 287
- Brower, Jacob V., collections of, X, 115
- Brown, Dr., XXX, 353, 370
- Brown, Judge, talk by, XXV, 247
- Brown, Mr., exhibits by, XXVI, 613; home of, XX, 209; horse of, XX, 209; lynching of, X, 176, 177; meeting with, XXVIII, 80; remarks of, II, 374; suggestion of, for Supreme Court Judge, XX, 259
- Brown, A. D., XXV, 327
- Brown, A. V., bill presented by, XXV, 212, 213, 214, 215
- Brown, A. W., XIV, 302
- Brown, Aaron, papers of, XXXIII, 412; report to, V, 31
- Brown, Abner R., XIII, 282
- Brown, Adam, council attended by, IV, 432
- Brown, Albert Ernest, research by, XXX, 427
- Brown, Alfred F., XVI, 379
- Brown, Antoinette, XXXVIII, 257
- Brown, Benjamin S., & Company, contract of, XXXII, 131
- Brown, Bernice, publications by, XIX, 294, 464, 677, XX, 137, 451, XXI, 149, 319, 473, 684, XXII, 135, 299, 459, 586, XXIII, 309, XXIV, 151, 602, XXVIII, 288, 470, XXIX, 578; stories by, XXV, 143, 309, XXVII, 141, 481, 597, XXX, 122, XXXII, 265
- Brown, C. H., research by, XXXIV, 100
- Brown, C. M., XXXVII, 11
- Brown, C. W., XXVI, 492
- Brown, Carle D., VIII, 458
- Brown, Catherine, XXIX, 452
- Brown, Charles, verdict regarding, XXV, 14
- Brown, Charles E., articles by, VII, 314, 460, 472, XIII, 420, 601, XVII, 110, 273, 437, XXV, 139, 302, 308, 473, 637; mention of, VI, 487
- Brown, Charles Harvey, activity of, XL, 111; articles by, XXVIII, 288, XXXI, 596, XXXVII, 314
- Brown, Charles Norman, XXXV, 305-312
- Brown, Mrs. Charles Norman, XXXV, 307, 308
- Brown, Charles P., article by, XXIII, 142; mention of, XXXVIII, 121
- Brown, Charles Reynolds, publications by, VII, 157, 595, VIII, 291, IX, 125, 587, X, 579, XI, 616, XII, 297, XIV, 454, XV, 299, 577, XVII, 277, XVIII, 139, 316, 450, XIX, 134, 677, XX, 285, 451, XXI, 149, 319, 473, XXII, 135, 299, 459, XXIII, 479, 632, XXIV, 602, XXV, 144, 479, XXVIII, 287, XXIX, 426, XXXII, 266
- Brown, Mrs. Clara E., XXXIII, 90
- Brown, Claude H., article by, XXVIII, 470
- Brown, Corydon H., XIV, 132
- Brown, Cuyler, XXXVII, 85
- Brown, Dale, article by, XVIII, 450
- Brown, Daniel, XX, 507, XXVIII, 35, XXXIX, 424
- Brown, Daniel B., XVII, 367
- Brown, David Paul, lectures by, XXV, 73
- Brown, Demarchus C., IX, 606
- Brown, Mrs. Demarchus C., article by, XX, 449
- Brown, E., XXXVIII, 121
- Brown, E. A., XI, 6, XXVIII, 634
- Brown, E. E., article by, XXIII, 321
- Brown, E. F., office of, XXXIV, 279, 300
- Brown, E. M., office of, XXVI, 617
- Brown, E. R., services of, XXIX, 498
- Brown, Edmund L., XXIV, 619
- Brown, Ed. R., work of, XXX, 109
- Brown, Edwin Lee, lecture broker, XXXVIII, 116, 117, 123; mention of, XXV, 269; work of, XXV, 128, 129
- Brown, Egbert B., XXVIII, 551, 552, 553, 555, 569
- Brown, Elbert M., article by, XXXVII, 95
- Brown, Elizabeth S., article by, VI, 134
- Brown, Ernest C., article by, VI, 614
- Brown, Ernest W., XVIII, 469
- Brown, F. E., paper by, XXXIX, 372
- Brown, Fay Cluff, paper by, IX, 75
- Brown, Frank, lynching of, X, 158, 233, 234, 251, 252
- Brown, Mrs. Fred S., XVIII, 154
- Brown, Mrs. Flora B., XX, 478
- Brown, G. W., XXXIII, 90
- Brown, Gene, work of, XXXVI, 373
- Brown, George, appropriation for, XXX, 26; baseball activities of, XXXIX, 102
- Brown, George A., book by, XXI, 149
- Brown, George Barnard, dinner by, XXI, 498
- Brown, George W., article by, XVIII, 460
- Brown, H. C., book edited by, XXVI, 305; mention of, XXVI, 492; service of, XXIX, 149
- Brown, Mrs. H. I., II, 302, IV, 117
- Brown, H. J., XXXIX, 311
- Brown, Mrs. Harriett, XXX, 136
- Brown, Harry F., XXIV, 164
- Brown, Helen, XXIX, 451
- Brown, Henry B., decision of, XXXI, 225, 226, 238
- Brown, Mrs. Henry F., XXIV, 330
- Brown, Mrs. Herbert D., book by, XXVII, 502
- Brown, Hollyce D., paper by, XIII, 441
- Brown, Howard Clark, articles by, XVIII, 314, 316, 322, 450, XIX, 294
- Brown, J. A., XX, 478, XXVI, 359
- Brown, J. B., delegation sent by, XXV, 192; office of, XXVIII, 34

- Brown, J. C. (see Brown, Joseph C.)
- Brown, J. F., V, 218
- Brown, J. Lee, biographical sketch of, XXI, 483; governor's orders concerning, XVIII, 62; impeachment of, XXIV, 19; mention of, XXVIII, 114, 121
- Brown, J. Stanley, article by, XIX, 480
- Brown, Jack, message from, XX, 211, 212, 215
- Brown, Jacob, comment by, XXXIII, 278
- Brown, James, pioneers praised by, VIII, 106
- Brown, James Crawford, XIII, 596
- Brown, James F., article by, XX, 299
- Brown, James W., newspaper of, XXXVI, 187
- Brown, John, commissioner to locate seat of government, V, 21, XIV, 73-75, 78
- Brown, John, activities of, in Iowa, I, 87, V, 448, VII, 202-212, X, 504, 507, 512, XIV, 166, 167, 608, XV, 136, XVII, 450, XX, 300, XXII, 82, 420-453, XXIII, 152, 166, XXXII, 244, 245, XXXIV, 208, XXXV, 244, 245; arms belonging to, XXIII, 500, 501, XXX, 529, XXXI, 604; articles on, XXV, 323, 324, XXXVII, 207; attitude toward, II, 481, 482, X, 512, 525; band of, X, 509, XXVI, 606, XXXVII, 100; capture of, X, 518; carriage of, XVII, 445; Clarke's advocacy of, XXV, 3; companions of, X, 385, 509, XI, 618, XIV, 609; conversation about, X, 533; Coppoc's relation with, X, 546, 555, 558; execution of, VII, 216, X, 519; fugitive slaves aided by, X, 504, 505; Harper's Ferry attacked by, VII, 209, 214, X, 516-519, XIII, 128; house occupied by, XXXI, 556, XXXII, 272, 364, 373, XXXIII, 186, XXXVII, 99; Kirkwood's sympathy for, VII, 213; letter of, XII, 451, XXXII, 368; memorial to, XXIII, 152; mention of, VI, 621, X, 510, XII, 469, XVIII, 322, XXI, 331, XXIII, 320, XXIV, 142, 163; papers of, XIX, 697; Pinkerton's aid to, XXXVI, 423; raid of, VII, 213, X, 525, XIII, 128, XXVIII, 319; recollections of, XL, 214; relatives of, XXI, 486; slavery interests attacked by, X, 505, 510, 511, 513, 514, 516, 517; stories about, XXV, 486, 487, XXVIII, 490; supplies for, X, 505; sympathy for, VII, 211; travels of, X, 503, 504, 507, 510, 512, 513, XXIV, 504, XXVII, 154, 156, XXVIII, 144, XXXI, 558; work of XXV, 38, 42-44
- Brown, John, *Among the Quakers*, I, 88, XXIX, 306
- Brown, John, 1880-1859, *A Biography Fifty Years After*, review of, X, 113
- Brown, John, Jr., X, 529
- Brown, John Evans, journal of, VI, 299
- Brown, John Franklin, article by, XIV, 129; books by, VII, 304, IX, 315
- Brown, John L., impeachment of, X, 114; newspaper of, XXXVI, 163
- Brown, John N. Elliott, article by, VI, 464
- Brown, John Newton, XXXVIII, 247
- Brown, John W., XVII, 354
- Brown, Joseph C., appointment of, XXV, 205; boundary line designated by, XXXIII, 249; death of, XXV, 206; survey made by, XXV, 172, 178, 177, 197, 200, 203, XXXI, 545; testimony given by, XX, 109
- "Brown, Joseph Renshaw, A Typical Frontiersman", XXIII, 651
- Brown, L., lands selected by, IV, 591
- Brown, L. A., XXVIII, 114
- Brown, Leo, Indian collection of, XXXVI, 325
- Brown, Leon, XXI, 502
- Brown, Leonard, book by, VI, 618; mention of, VIII, 547, XIII, 237, XXV, 426
- Brown, Lewis, III, 350
- Brown, Lewis H., XI, 299, 469, XVI, 463, XXVII, 494, XXXVIII, 445
- Brown, Mrs. Lora D., XXIX, 451
- Brown, Mabel Erie, article by, XXVI, 602; story by, XXVII, 597
- Brown, Margaret W., mention of, II, 620, VII, 607, VIII, 538; office of, II, 455; service of, XXXV, 59, 60
- Brown, Mrs. Maria, XXV, 489
- Brown, Mrs. Maria D., story by, XXVII, 502
- Brown, Mark H., XXV, 158
- Brown, Mary, reminiscences of, XXX, 436
- Brown, Maud, report by, IX, 75
- Brown, Melville C., article by, XIX, 480
- Brown, Molly — *Hoover's School Teacher*, XXVII, 481
- Brown, N. B., & Company, mill of, XXXVIII, 288
- Brown, Nathan E., VIII, 459
- Brown, Nicholas, mill built by, XXX, 141
- Brown, O. B., XIII, 382
- Brown, O. P., XIII, 285
- Brown, Owen, X, 506, 507, 517-520, 529
- Brown, P. Hume, essay by, IV, 329
- Brown, P. S., land agent, V, 31
- Brown, Paul, XVIII, 154
- Brown, Paul W., paper by, XVI, 462
- Brown, R. L., address by, XXIX, 150
- Brown, Richard, XXXIX, 107
- Brown, Mrs. Richard, XXX, 148
- Brown, Robert, lands selected by, IV, 582; mention of, XI, 47; service of, XXII, 365
- Brown, Robert M., article by, VI, 462
- Brown, Rowe G., address by, XXIV, 178; paper by, XVI, 556
- Brown, Roy E., research by, XXVI, 166, XXVIII, 331

- Brown, Mrs. S. Joe, article by, XXIII, 309; mention of, XXXVII, 222
- Brown, Mrs. S. R., office of, XXVII, 163
- Brown, Samuel, speech by, XVIII, 157
- Brown, Susie, marriage of, XVI, 574
- Brown, T. L., XX, 310
- Brown, T. S., article by, X, 283
- Brown, Talmage E., office of, XXII, 342, 358
- Brown, Timothy, monument to, I, 549, II, 103, 194, 195, VI, 476
- Brown, W. B., XVI, 348
- Brown, Mrs. W. B., XXXIV, 106
- Brown, W. C., address by, XXVI, 321; baseball game reported by, IX, 590; biographical sketch of, VII, 159; mention of, VII, 308, VIII, 309, XIII, 465; railroad career of, XX, 147
- Brown, W. J., IX, 329
- Brown, Mrs. W. S., article by, XXIII, 490
- Brown, W. W., death of, X, 174; outlaws led by, X, 173
- Brown, Mrs. Walter S., XIX, 697
- Brown, Weldon J., XXXVIII, 444
- Brown, Willard O., study by, XXXIII, 292
- Brown, William, donation by, XXIV, 125
- Brown, William C., article by, XII, 600; death of, XV, 463; mention of, XXXVIII, 248
- Brown, William G., XXIX, 138
- Brown & Brother, mill and distillery of, XXXVIII, 289
- Brown and Cook, appropriation for, XXX, 26
- Brown and Garley, hotel of, XX, 53
- Brown and Saenger, imprints by, XXXVI, 145
- "Brown Homestead", XXXVIII, 317
- Browne, Andrew, XXXV, 110
- Browne, C. A., article by, XXXVIII, 100
- Browne, Charles, XVIII, 468
- Browne, Gibson, office of, XXVII, 537
- Browne, J. B., XIII, 244
- Browne, J. R., XXX, 184
- Browne, Jesse B., biographical sketch of, X, 490, 491; company commanded by, VII, 331, 334, 361, 366, XXXIII, 195; data concerning, VII, 337, XVII, 15, 48, 229, 335, 342; defeat of, X, 497; letter to, VIII, 211, 217, 218; mention of, IX, 573, XII, 84, XIV, 486, XVII, 62, XXXIII, 207; militia in charge of, XXV, 189, 190; nomination of, X, 490; offices of, VII, 485, XVII, 20, 35, 38, 39, 41, 42, 55, 226, 232, 236, 242, XXXV, 258
- Browne, M. W., office of, XXXIV, 111
- Brownell, Ed., XXV, 108
- Brownell, Ed. F., XXVII, 419, 508, 510, 540, 541
- Brownell, Mrs. Fred D., article by, XIX, 294
- Brownell, H., capture of, XL, 410
- Brownell, J. D., XXVIII, 497
- Brownfield, Emery, XXXV, 370
- Browning, Milton D., bill presented by, X, 5; mention of, XIII, 608; work of, XXIX, 317
- Browning Stock Company, The*, XXIII, 485
- Brownlee, D. F., appropriation for, XXX, 26
- Brownlee, Harold J., XXXIII, 93
- Brownlee, James, statement of, XXV, 455
- Brownlee sisters, XL, 382
- Brown's Ferry, item on, XL, 429
- Brown's Hotel (Bellevue), XXXV, 103
- Brown's Hotel (Blairstown), XX, 440
- Brown's Hotel (Washington), Bussey at, XXX, 529
- Brownson, J. D., XXVI, 492
- Brownson, J. J., office of, XXXV, 338
- Brownson, Lucy, XIII, 344
- Brownson, Minerva, XIII, 344
- Brownson and Irvin, store of, VI, 256
- Brownsville (Texas), Iowa troops at, XVIII, 439
- Broxam, A. L., XV, 317
- Brubaker, W. W., XL, 334
- Bruce, Amos J., letters to, XIX, 248, 274, 275, 277; liquor laws to be enforced by, XIX, 276, 278, 279, 280; nomination of, XIX, 248; positions of, XIX, 248; reports from, XIX, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280; service of, as Indian agent, XIV, 569, 570; work of, XIX, 248
- Bruce, David, Jr., type foundry of, IV, 228
- Bruce, Edward, work of, XXXVII, 278
- Bruce, James E., bill introduced by, XXI, 65; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 437
- Bruce, Robert, book by, XXX, 559
- Bruce, S. R., XXXVI, 333
- Bruce, W. R., XXIII, 501
- Brueckner, Leo John, contribution of, XXXII, 171; publications by, XXII, 586, XXIII, 479, 480, XXV, 479, XXVII, 141, 310, XXVIII, 288, 470, XXIX, 112, XXX, 122, 285, 427, XXXI, 319, 596, XXXIII, 399
- Bruff, James B., IX, 142
- Bruguier, Theophile, biographical sketch of, VI, 312, 486, XXI, 163; home of, XX, 438, XXXII, 187, XXXVIII, 215; mail delivered by, XX, 434; mention of, XXXVII, 321; recollections of, XXII, 590
- Brumagin, M. K., XXVI, 337
- Brumbaugh, D. A. V., XVII, 445
- Brumbaugh's primer, XIII, 90
- Brumfel, Daniel Milton, book by, XVII, 441
- Brummelkamp, Anthony, benevolence of, XXVI, 203; leadership of, XXVI, 174; mention of, XXII, 485, 487, 488, 495, 496, 498, 503, 506, 524
- Brun, Lars, III, 350
- Bruner, C. E., III, 485

- Bruner, C. W., XXX, 589, XXXIII, 94, XXXIV, 112
- Bruner, Geo. H., XV, 590
- Bruner's Mill, XXII, 348
- Brunett, Jean, arrest of, XV, 416; verdict in favor of, XIV, 371, 372
- Brunk, William C., XXXVI, 331
- Brunn, Daniel H., article by, XXV, 152
- Bruno, Frank J., article by, XVIII, 136
- Brunskill, Mrs. David, office of, XVIII, 471
- Brunson, Alfred, XXX, 229, 236, 242
- Brunt, S. W., XXIX, 135
- Brunton, George, article by, X, 581
- Brush, Birchard, XXI, 497
- Brush, F. E., pastorate of, XXXVII, 409, 415, 420
- Brush, H. R., article by, XIX, 132
- Brush Creek, cyclone at, XXXII, 85
- Brushy Bend, X, 201, 202
- Brushy Station, railroad to, XXVI, 39, 63
- Brutsche, Mrs. Bert, newspaper owned by, XXI, 486
- Brutsman, John, XXIX, 271, 272
- Bryan, A. W., XXXVIII, 444
- Bryan, Beauregard, VIII, 581
- Bryan, Charlotte D., XXIX, 452
- Bryan, Mr. and Mrs. J. B., XXIX, 128
- Bryan, Jerald, article by, XXXVIII, 436
- Bryan, John, work of, XXXIX, 55
- Bryan, P. Gad, VIII, 440, 572
- Bryan, Theophilus, offices of, XX, 531, XXII, 102
- Bryan, W. H., article by, XXII, 593
- Bryan, Wesley, pioneer, XXXVII, 320
- Bryan, William Alanson, article by, XXVII, 597; books by, VII, 157, XIV, 129
- Bryan, William Jennings, V, 106, VI, 325, XI, 159-162, 322, XIII, 613, XXIV, 63, 71, 79, 82, 84, 85, 87, 90-98, 103, 106, XXV, 442, XXVI, 513, XXVII, 156, XXXI, 450-455, 466, 470, 471, 490, 493, XXXIV, 234, XXXIX, 136
- Bryant, Judge, XIV, 260
- Bryant, Benjamin, X, 407-410, XIV, 521
- Bryant, Chas. H., XXXVI, 431
- Bryant, Chas. H., Jr., XXXVII, 108
- Bryant, Francis A., X, 411, XXXIV, 348, XXXVIII, 121, 122
- Bryant, John C., IX, 466
- Bryant, Ralph C., lumber study by, XL, 53, 54
- Bryant, S. P., IV, 120
- Bryant, Thomas Julian, biographical sketch of, XI, 302; mention of, IX, 142
- BRYANT, THOMAS JULIAN, *The Capture of General Marmaduke by James Dunlavy*, XI, 248-257
- BRYANT, THOMAS JULIAN, *A War Time Militia Company*, X, 403-414
- Bryant, Mrs. Vesta (Mrs. W. C.), XXXIV, 343, 352
- Bryant, W. C., XXXIV, 345, 348, 366
- Bryant, Willard M., article by, XX, 157
- Bryant, William Cullen, membership of, in State Historical Society of Iowa, I, 152; mention of, X, 13, XXXVIII, 425
- Bryant, first building in, XXVIII, 633
- Bryce, Peter H., article by, XII, 600
- Bryden, Charles Lazarus, IX, 66, 75
- Brydoff (Brydolf, Brydolph), Fabian, biographical sketch of, III, 608; mention of, XVII, 368, 372; Swedish colony founded by, III, 608
- Buchanan, Archibald, article by, XXXI, 516
- Buchanan, Bert, XVII, 462
- Buchanan, E. D., book by, XXVIII, 612
- Buchanan, Fannie R., address by, XXIII, 165; articles by, XXVIII, 612, XXXVII, 98; books by, XXIV, 313, XXIX, 426; mention of, XXXVI, 331
- Buchanan, James, attitude of, toward internal improvements, IV, 51, 53, 66; letter of Governor Grimes to, XVI, 345; message of, relative to territorial government, XXI, 440, 441; spirit of, in Iowa, VII, 222; vote for, in Iowa, VI, 234
- Buchanan, Robert E., book by, XXVIII, 612; publications by, XX, 137, 285
- Buchanan, William H., XVII, 372
- Buchanan, William Inscoc, death of, XIX, 358; diplomatic services of, XIX, 323, 352-359, 360; mention of, VIII, 142; tribute to, XIX, 358, 359
- Buchanan, early days in, XL, 218
- Buchanan Club, XXVI, 189, 190
- Buchanan County, appropriation for, XXV, 528; boundaries of, VI, 398, 401, 402, 434, 435, VII, 8, 10, 11, 12-14, 15, 16, 19, 86, 38, 41, 44, 46, 55, 63, 85, 93, 111, 114, 116, 124, 126, 413, 427, 431, 432, 436, 439, XX, 505; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; cattle in, XXVI, 204, 205; Civil War veterans in, XVII, 325, 331, 361; counties attached to, XX, 542, 546; county seat contest in, XXII, 110, 111; courthouse in, XXXVIII, 109, 325, 446; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegates from, IV, 522, XIX, 40, XXII, 53; division of, VII, 404, 429, 434, 439; drainage district in, XIX, 644; duping of people of, VIII, 413-416; early settler in, XXI, 482; establishment of, VI, 387, XIX, 260, XX, 232, 496, 518, XXVIII, 24; forest areas in, XL, 55; hard times in, XXXII, 277; historical society in, XL, 108, 221; histories of, XII, 468, XIII, 143, 278, 595, XXXII, 182, 273, XXXVI, 128; jurisdiction of, VI, 389; log cabin in, XIII, 302, 612; mention of, VI, 392, 416, XIII, 87, 88, 166; pioneer life in, XX, 464, XXVIII, 629, 635, XIX, 298; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; railroad in,

- XXVI, 30; records of, XXXVI, 430; re-districting of, XXIX, 498, 502; resolutions from, XVII, 144-146; robbery of treasury of, XXXIII, 175; senator elected by, XXII, 538; size of, VI, 388; stone for capitol from, XXXIX, 76; Swedish settlement in, IV, 274; town in, XXVI, 358; votes cast in, XXIX, 506; wolves in, XXXVIII, 59, 60
- Buchanan County, The History of Medicine in*, XXXIX, 207
- Buchanan County Bulletin*, opinion of, XXV, 80; quotation from, XXV, 65, 66, 121; story in, XXV, 79, 98
- Buchanan County Guardian*, XIII, 166, 167
- Buchanan County Historical Society, XL, 108, 221, 332, 438
- Buchanan Township (Page County), mention of, XX, 526; tax voted in, XXVI, 61
- Bechtel, Dwight S., XXII, 317
- Buck, C. C., XX, 310
- Buck, C. H., office of, XXV, 53
- Buck, Mrs. Halsey, XXVIII, 322
- Buck, Mrs. Kathryn, XXI, 501
- Buck, Paul H., article by, XXIII, 648
- Buck, Samuel J., articles by, XIV, 126, 127
- Buck, William T., IX, 172
- Buck Creek, mills on, XXXVIII, 299
- Buck Creek Lutheran Church, XXXIV, 101
- Buckeye Township (Hardin County), rifle pits in, XXI, 694
- Buckhorn, early days in, XXII, 307
- Buckingham, A. F., XXXVI, 81, 82
- Buckingham, Belinda, marriage of, XXV, 332
- Buckingham, Clara, XXXIX, 131
- Buckingham, John, appointment of, XXII, 95; barber shop of, XXXVIII, 360
- Buckingham, L. R., XVII, 634
- Buckingham, William Alfred, mention of, XL, 232; town named for, XL, 179, 235
- Buckingham, Zachariah, XXXVIII, 77
- Buckingham, letter from, XL, 405; location of, XL, 179; mention of, XL, 342, 347, 393; naming of, XL, 235; platting of, XL, 235; soldiers from, XL, 305, 306; Wilson, Peter, at, XL, 234
- Buckingham Grove, X, 206
- Buckingham school, history of, XXV, 320
- Buckmaster, Richard Price, articles by, XXI, 319, XXIII, 142
- Buckmaster, Robert, XXXIX, 437
- Buckner, Alexander, IX, 246
- Buckner, J. D. M., address by, XXV, 651
- Buckshot War, XI, 445
- Buckwheat, importance of, XX, 74; production of, XVIII, 99, 100, 102, 103, XIX, 198, 199, 200, 235-239
- Budd, J. L., biographical sketch of, XV, 516, XL, 101; expedition of, XXVII, 460; mention of, XXVI, 336
- Budd, Katharine C., work in charge of, XVI, 516
- Budd, Ralph, address by, XXXII, 92, 93; introduction by, XXIII, 645; mention of, XXIX, 602
- Budden, John Henry, XXIV, 156
- Budemer, estate of, XI, 489
- Budge, Ben G., XXXV, 342, 368
- Budget, appropriations for, XXIII, 90, XXV, 507; discussion of, XXVI, 529, 530, 548; examination of, XXVII, 12; kind of, XXIII, 84, 85, 526; laws relative to, XIII, 482, XXV, 505, 513, XXX, 41; local committees for, XXI, 565, 566; object of, XXIII, 86; proposal for, XXI, 315, 528, 564; provision for, XXIII, 83-87, 527, XVII, 513, 514; report of, XXIII, 84
- Budget Board, State, creation of, XXI, 565, 566
- Budget Director, abstracts made by, XXIII, 86; appeals to, XXIII, 85, 86; appointment of, XXXIII, 333; appropriation for, XXIII, 528, XXV, 523, XXX, 22; meeting with, XXV, 544; office of, XXIII, 83, 99; policy of, XXIV, 349; powers of, XXIII, 83, 84, 85, 86; recommendation of, XXV, 521; report of, XXIII, 84, 87; salary of, XXIII, 90; term of, XXIII, 86; work of, XXIII, 514, 515, XXV, 505, 512, 545, 558, XVII, 11, XXXIX, 72, XXX, 33, 54, 104
- Budington, Margaret, bibliography by, I, 424, II, 131; book review by, I, 255, II, 286, III, 149-151; mention of, II, 468, III, 172; position of, I, 127, II, 459
- BUDINGTON, MARGARET, *A Bibliography of Iowa State Publications*, I, 362-403, II, 399-429, III, 101-145
- Buechele, Carrie S., XIX, 314
- Buell, Carlos, work of, XXVIII, 417
- Buell, Elijah, home of, XXVIII, 487, 623, 637, 638, XXXIV, 106; mention of, XXXIV, 206; office of, XX, 505
- Buell, Robert Road, XXXVII, 108
- Buena Vista College, data on, XXXII, 271
- Buena Vista County, alfalfa in, XXVI, 239; archaeology in, XXXVI, 287; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 14, 15, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; buffalo in, XXXII, 65; cabins in, XXXVI, 406; church in, XXVII, 164; county seat contest in, XXII, 11-113; county superintendent elected in, XXI, 67; courthouse of, XXVI, 313; cyclone through, XXXII, 204; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegate from, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 563, 564, 574; fair in, XXXVI, 221, XXXVIII, 321; first white child in, XXXV, 98; frontier defense in, XVI, 350; graft in, XX, 568;

- Grange in, XXIX, 125, XXXV, 273; grasshoppers in, XIII, 359; history of, XIII, 447, XVII, 128, XXI, 695, XXIX, 299, 302, XXXIV, 206, XXXVI, 130, XL, 325; Indian depredations in, XVI, 333; lake in, XXVI, 340; meeting in, XVI, 572, XXI, 176; mention of, VII, 13, 39, XIII, 86, XVI, 277, 278; military company in, XVII, 380; name of, VII, 425, XXXI, 552; park in, XXVI, 386, 414; petition for protection sent from, XVI, 358; pioneers of, VII, 457, XXI, 176, XXVIII, 630, XXIX, 135; population of, XXV, 278; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; railroads of, XXVII, 616; representative from, XXI, 575, 627, XXV, 546, XXIX, 475, 485; settlement of, VII, 457, XXI, 176, XXVI, 98, XXVII, 608; Speaker from, XVII, 11; survey in, XVIII, 276, XXIII, 343; Swedes in, IV, 269, 278; votes cast in, XXIX, 508; Waukaw County joined to, XX, 535; war history of, XVI, 572, XVII, 445, 635, XVIII, 157, 556; warrants of, XXXIII, 409
- Buena Vista County, Iowa, Soil Survey of*, XVIII, 142
- Buena Vista County *v.* Iowa Falls and Sioux City Railway Company, XXXI, 232, 263
- Buena Vista Township band, XXX, 137
- Buenneke, Lou, collection owned by, XXXII, 369
- Buffalo (see also Bison), article on, XXV, 153, XXVI, 312, XXVII, 582, XXIX, 440, XXX, 284, 561, XXXIII, 161, 171; danger from, XX, 176, 177, 181, 182; description of, IX, 6, 7; extermination of, XII, 144, 189, XXV, 468, 471, XXXII, 63-69, XXXIII, 92, XXXV, 79, 86; feeding grounds of, XI, 78; herds of, VII, 347, 348, 359, 360, 368, XI, 101, 237; hides of, XX, 184, XXXII, 62, XXXV, 82; hunting of, XI, 97, 144, 189, 264, 265, 358, XVIII, 139, XX, 175, 420, 426, 429, 430, XXII, 590, XXIII, 200, 476, XXVII, 595, XXXII, 71, 72, XXXVII, 317, XXXIX, 426; importance of, to Indians, VII, 359, XI, 264, 265, XXXII, 60; in Iowa, XI, 80, 99, XXIX, 110, 119, 590, XXXII, 60, 61, 62, 365, XXXVIII, 55, 210; Marquette's comment on, XXXII, 61; meat of, XI, 98; mention of, III, 360, 593, 596, 600, VII, 475, XII, 250, 329, 453, XIII, 321, XIV, 522, 609, 619, XXX, 579, XXXIII, 209, XXXV, 99; migratory habits of, VI, 305, XXXII, 63, 66, 67; natural enemies of, XXXII, 68, 69, XXXVIII, 55, 56, 57, 92; numbers of, XX, 176, 177, 441, 442, XXV, 454, XXXII, 62, 64, 65; range of, XI, 80, 99, 360, XXIX, 110, 119, 590, XXXII, 61, 62, 365, XXXVIII, 55, 210
- Buffalo, The Mystery of the Iowa*, by H. ARNOLD BENNETT, XXXII, 60-73
- Buffalo (Iowa), dedication at, XXIX, 149; ferry at, III, 185, XXXII, 242, 243; founding of, XXIX, 288, XXXII, 90; location of, XXIX, 125; platting of, XXXII, 85; post office at, XXVIII, 34; resident of, XXIX, 133; settlement at, XXVIII, 19; trading center at, XXXII, 271
- "Buffalo, Pioneer Industries of", XXX, 589
- "Buffalo Bill", articles on, XIII, 126, XV, 578, XXVIII, 290, XXIX, 294 (see also Cody, William Frederick)
- Buffalo Center, school at, XXXIV, 206
- Buffalo Creek, XIV, 99, XXIX, 404
- Buffalo den, site of, XXIX, 250
- Buffalo fish, law relative to, XXIV, 363, 365, 371; spearing of, XIII, 515
- Buffalo hides, trade in, XX, 184, XXXII, 62, XXXV, 82
- Buffalo Journal*, quotation from, XVII, 89, XXV, 283
- Buffalo Mill, The History of*, XII, 304, 312
- Buffalo River, IX, 20, XII, 346, XIV, 315
- Buffalo wallows, in Iowa, XXX, 284, XXXII, 60
- Buffalo wolf, XXXVIII, 50 (see also Gray wolf)
- Buffington, Mrs. Elva, XXXII, 93
- Buffington, G. L., III, 325
- Buffington, J. C., XXXIX, 599
- Buffum, Hugh Straight, book by, V, 437; mention of, V, 144, 308, 452
- BUFFUM, HUGH STRAIGHT, *Federal and State Aid to Education in Iowa*, IV, 554-598, V, 3-45, 147-192, 311-325
- Buford Home, The Charles*, XXVII, 303, 316
- Bugbee, W. F., XXVII, 160
- Bugle corps, instructor of, XXI, 274; organization of, XXI, 228, 267
- Bugs, letter about, XXVII, 422, 423, 424
- Buhmann, Harold H., XXIX, 307
- Buhrmaster's mill, building of, XXIX, 297
- Building and loan associations, expenditures of, XIX, 620, 621; laws relative to, XVIII, 514, XIX, 620, 621, XXV, 606; mention of, XXXV, 416; restrictions on, XIX, 620; tax on, XXI, 648; title relating to, XVIII, 495, 497
- Building inspector, salary of, XXVI, 549
- Building lines, establishment of, XVII, 515, 516
- Buildings, appropriations for, XV, 563, XVII, 500, 603-605, XIX, 653-660, XXI, 550, 556, 557, 660, 661, XXII, 364; assessment of, XXI, 569; bibliography of reports of custodians of public, V, 342; erection of, XXIII, 220, XXX, 44, XXXIX, 389, 390; laws relative to, XI, 570, XVIII, 221, 222, 226; need of, for

- State, XXII, 384, 385, 387; officers in charge of, X, 351; ventilation of, XI, 590
- Buildings owned by historical societies, IV, 247, 248
- Bulgarian Insurance Company, appropriations for, XXV, 527
- Bulger, J. W., XXXVII, 315, 317
- Bullis, Henry C., connection of, with medical college, XVIII, 126; data concerning, XVII, 230; motion of, XI, 174
- Bulk Sales Law, IX, 485, XIII, 527, XV, 564, XXIV, 230
- Bull, C. H., article by, XXV, 154
- Bull, Martha, XXIV, 112
- Bull, Ole, community organized by, XXXIV, 408
- Bullard, Mrs. Dale, article by, XXXV, 330
- Bullard, Harry, franchise to, XXIII, 622
- Bullard v. Des Moines and Fort Dodge Railroad Co., XXXI, 263, XXXV, 176, 177
- Bullen, Henry Louis, XIV, 126
- Bullen, J., Jr., company organized by, XVII, 411, 412
- Bullin, H. S., XXXV, 202, 203
- Bullion's grammar, XIII, 62, XXXIII, 393
- Bullis, Mrs. Anna E., XXVII, 623
- Bullock, Mrs., XV, 104, 105
- Bullock, Rev., pastorate of, XV, 103-105
- Bullock, O., XXXVI, 83
- Bullock, D. E., appropriation for, XXIII, 532
- Bullock, Georgia B., article by, XXVII, 141
- Bullock, M. A., V, 213, 214, 215, 226, 227, XXXV, 205
- Bullock, Motier A., reports by, IX, 75
- Bulmahn, E. F., XXIV, 330
- Bulman, Thomas, XIV, 135
- Bumgardner, Samuel, death of, XXXVII, 72; estate of, XXXVII, 73
- Bump, Charles W., article by, VI, 318
- Bunce, Mrs. Florence, collection of, XXXII, 276
- Bunch, C. C., articles by, XX, 451, 452
- Buncombe County (see also Lyon County), boundaries of, VI, 418; delegate from, XXII, 53; data concerning, VI, 439; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530; mention of, VII, 72, 186; name of, VI, 430, XX, 530, 531, XXVII, 611, XXXVIII, 102; Waukaw County joined to, XX, 535
- Bundy, Alice, article by, XXXV, 215
- Bunker, Charley, career of, XXXVIII, 439; lynching of, X, 206, 207, XXVII, 323
- Bunker, David, appointment of, XXIII, 119; public career of, XXII, 55; opinion of, XXIII, 468; report of, XXIII, 120, 121; service of, in convention, XXII, 58, 65, 66, 71, 75, 78, 201; work of, XXV, 35
- Bunker, Harry, XXXV, 480
- Bunker, William, career of, XXXVIII, 439; lynching of, X, 206, 207, XXVII, 323
- Bunker gang, relics of, XXII, 146
- Bunn, John, story by, XXVII, 325
- Bunn, William E. L., art work of, XXXVII, 298, 302, 326
- Bunten, Roy, article by, XXII, 135
- Buntin, Martha, article by, XXXI, 131
- Bunyan, Paul, legends of, XXI, 472, XXX, 469, XXXIX, 95, 206
- Burbank, Caroline Clifford, II, 152
- BURBANK, CAROLINE CLIFFORD, *The Iowa Daughters of the American Revolution*, II, 102-115
- Burbank, Mrs. E. D., paper by, II, 130
- Burbank, James C., XXXI, 123
- Burbank, Oscar, tools of, XXVIII, 629
- Burch, Mrs. Kendall, XXXV, 367
- Burch, L. W., *Reminiscences* by, XXXIII, 161, 289, 398
- Burden, Geo. R., XXV, 158, XL, 441
- Burdett, Samuel S., office of, XXVIII, 202; words of, XXVIII, 197, 198
- Burdette, Robert J., articles by, X, 133, 288, 446, 581; articles on, XXVII, 479, 484; books by, X, 579, XI, 122, XII, 586, XIII, 279; early work of, XIII, 129; invitation sent to, XXVII, 542; lectures by, XXVII, 523; mention of, XII, 142, 300; recollections of, XIII, 129, 283; tribute by, to Mark Twain, VIII, 442; tribute to, XIII, 282
- Burdge, Captain, group led by, XXX, 334
- Burdick, Anna Lalor, paper by, XVIII, 315, 316
- Burdick, Francis M., article by, X, 338
- Burdick, M. V., county seat located by, XXII, 255; office of, XX, 550
- Burdick, Nelson B., XI, 473
- Burdick, Thomas, mention of, VIII, 497; office of, VIII, 484; removal of, from Council Bluffs, VIII, 485; warrants issued by, VIII, 498, 508
- Bureau County Phalanx, reference to, XXXIV, 401
- Bureau of Criminal Investigation, activities of, XXXIV, 280-306; coöperation of local officers with, XXXIV, 281, 282; organization of, XXXIV, 274-280
- Bureau of Historical Research, III, 340
- Bureau of Identification, crime detection by, XXXI, 414-418
- Burge, Albertus Joseph, papers by, IX, 75
- Burge, James, land purchased from, IV, 187
- Burge, William L., XX, 526
- Burge cemetery, tablet in, XXVI, 165
- Burger, J. A., land purchased from, IV, 187
- Burger, Mable, article by, XXXVI, 213
- Burgeson, Sven, III, 611
- Burgess, Mr., survey by, XVI, 112

- Burgess, Mrs. A. W., XXXVIII, 108
 Burgess, Barry Hovey, book by, XI, 221
 Burgess, F. Earl, XXIV, 163
 Burgess, Henry C., death of, XV, 591
 Burgess, Mrs. J. A. W., XXI, 342
 Burgess, J. H., XXI, 705
 Burgess, James, address by, XXXII, 95; death of, XXXVIII, 435
 Burgess, John W., statement by, XXVII, 101
 Burgess, Mrs. Nancy, XXXIII, 174
 Burgess, Robert Louis, articles by, XXV, 309, XXXI, 135, XXXII, 266, XXXIII, 164, 292
 Burgess, Samuel A., articles by, XI, 455, 615, XIII, 122, 276, XIV, 279, XXII, 298, 457, 459, 585, XXIII, 140, 309, XXIV, 609; letter from, XXIX, 454-456; mention of, XVIII, 468, XXXVII, 437
 Burgess, Thomas Olen, article by, XXV, 309
 Burgess, William, XIII, 445, XIX, 688
 Burghardt, Mark, XXVIII, 322
 Burgitt, Edson W., XVIII, 572
 Burglary, laws relative to, XI, 594, XV, 554, XXV, 618
 Burglehaus, Mrs. Rufus J., XXXIX, 102
 Burgwin, J. H. K., dragoons under, XI, 356, 357, 358; mention of, XII, 188; story of, XI, 358
 Burial Hill Declaration of Faith, XV, 89
 Burials, Indian, X, 93-96; ocean, X, 368, 369, 370, 371, 374; regulation of, XVIII, 263
 Burianek, John, Jr., XVIII, 154
 Burlington, Don W., XXXIV, 38
 Burk, Steve, house of, XXIX, 593
 Burkart, C. W., office of, XXVII, 48
 Burke, E. H., XXIII, 489
 Burke, Finley, X, 25
 Burke, John, address by, XXIV, 177, 254; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 138, XXIX, 445; paper by, X, 284
 Burke, Martin L., XVI, 138
 Burke, Mary, XXIII, 152
 Burke cemetery, XXXVI, 293
 Burkhalter, E. R., biographical sketch of, XXVI, 304; paper read by, II, 616
 Burkhardt, Mrs. Clay, XXXVII, 374
 Burkharts, John, house of, XVII, 325
 Burkhiser, John P., XX, 479
 Burkholder, William E., death of, XVII, 383, 385, XXV, 159
 Burk's Hill, XII, 198
 Burlingame, J. H., career of, XXVI, 162
 Burlingame, Merrill Gildea, article by, XXX, 427; mention of, XXX, 303
 BURLINGAME, MERRILL G., *The Contribution of Iowa to the Formation of the State Government of California in 1849*, XXX, 182-218
 Burlingame, Robert, activity of, XL, 111; appointment of, to Centennial office, XXXVII, 14; article by, XXVI, 374; mention of, XXXVII, 49; office of, XXXVI, 220; report of, XXXVII, 106; talk by, XXXVII, 26
 Burlington, academy at, XXIII, 172; act relative to, IX, 503, XI, 571; address at, XXXVI, 430; Agassiz Association chapter at, XXXIX, 288; Alcott, Amos B., at, XXIX, 389, 390; anniversary at, XIX, 143, 144, XXX, 133, 585, XXXII, 92; anti-slavery sentiment in, XXXIII, 109; arms at, XVII, 364, 365; article on, III, 620, XXXI, 324; banking at, XIX, 143, XXXII, 22, 49; banquet at, XXI, 328; Baptist Association at, XXXVI, 85; Baptist Church at, XXX, 302, XXXIII, 398, 399; Baptist College in, XXXVII, 99; barbed wire factory in, XXXVII, 335; Board of Trade of, XXXVI, 52; bounty fund at, XV, 379; brewers at, VI, 366, 542; bridge at, X, 446, XXXI, 564; buildings in, XI, 138, XVIII, 221, XIX, 143, XXVIII, 39, 40, 41; by-laws of, XXXVI, 8, 195; camp at, XV, 359, XVIII, 414; capital of Territory at, III, 185, V, 46, 572, VI, 6, 8, XIV, 57, 60, 61, 63, 70, XXVIII, 333, XXIX, 19, XXXI, 545; Catholic Church in, X, 127, XXXIX, 423; celebration at, XXVIII, 145, XXXIX, 130, 295, XXXI, 331, 527, XXXII, 282, 283, XXXVII, 15, 34, 37, 38; centennial of, XXXII, 92; charity work in, IV, 94, 95, 97, 102; charter of, XVIII, 170, 171, 203, 208, 210, 211, 219, 229, 230, 231, 239, 251, 252, 265, 267, 269, XXX, 256, 257, 261, XXXV, 238, 239, 335; chronology of, XI, 290, XII, 300, XIII, 283; church at, XVIII, 573, XXVII, 615, 617, XXVIII, 147; Civil War diary found at, XXII, 305; Civil War history at, XXVIII, 491; claim agency at, XVI, 173; claims near, XXVIII, 18; Commercial Exchange of, X, 442; commission in, XXI, 589; conditions in, VIII, 441, IX, 460, XII, 450, 588, XIII, 283, XVIII, 459, XXI, 351, XXII, 143; conference at, XII, 43-45; contributions from, XVI, 242, 262; convention at, V, 47, 56, VI, 14, VII, 242, IX, 385, 387, 394-407, XXXV, 233; Conway, W. B., at, VIII, 244, 245, 246; corporation in, XXI, 675; county seat at, XXII, 233, 234; courts at, XX, 227, 237, 238, XXII, 436, 437, XXVIII, 28, XXX, 436; Danish settlement in, IV, 238; D. A. R. at, II, 102, 103, 105, 107, 111, 112, 113, III, 483, XXVIII, 497; death at, XXVIII, 45; dedication at, XXVIII, 496; Democratic rally at, VI, 198; description of, IX, 22, 341, 342, X, 382,

- 475, XI, 223, XII, 172, XIII, 14, 15, XX, 40, XXVII, 565, XXXIII, 78, 79; directory of, XXIII, 322, XXXVI, 43, 78; dock at, XXVII, 519; Emerson, R. W., at, XXV, 260-262, 270, 271; exports from, XIV, 421; fairs at, XVI, 245, 246, 247, XXXVII, 43; ferry at, III, 184, XVII, 98, XVIII, 226, XXI, 485, XXVI, 502, XXXII, 328-330; ferry boat at, XXI, 485; financial report of, XXXVI, 84, 85; flint beds near, XXIII, 347, 348; founder of, VIII, 154, XIII, 467, XXVI, 387; Fourth of July in 1895, XXXVI, 216; fugitive slave case at, XIII, 446, XV, 304; game dealer of, XXV, 466; gold certificates issued at, XXXVIII, 437, XXXIX, 212; Governors buried in, XXXIV, 103; G. A. R. week in, XII, 450; guide to, XXXVII, 95, 211, XXXVIII, 328; Hawkeye Natives of, XVIII, 330, XIX, 699, XX, 157, 588; high school at, XVII, 140, 141, 190, 195, 196, XXXIII, 409; historic features at, XXXII, 225-238; history of, VII, 308, 598, IX, 452, X, 133, 287, 288, 446, 581, 582, XI, 125, 290, 459, 618, XII, 142, XIII, 283, XX, 300, XXI, 162, 327, 479, 693, XXIII, 487, XXIV, 325, XXXI, 603, XXXII, 180, XXXVI, 160; hotels in, VI, 598, XIV, 133, XV, 463, XXV, 261; Hungarians at, XI, 484; Hutchinson, Horace, at, XXIV, 122; immigrants at, IV, 232, XXX, 332, 366; Indians at, XV, 429, XXX, 439; industry at, VII, 457, XII, 143; *Iowa Territorial Gazette* published at, XXXVIII, 414; judiciary of, XXX, 256, 257; Kaneshville poll book at, XII, 55; land mark at, X, 446, XI, 618; land office at, XXXI, 546, XXXV, 10, 242, 243, 257; land sales at, XI, 319, 320, XII, 574, XIII, 426, XVII, 90; legislative session at, VI, 387, 389, VIII, 213, 230, 323, 410, IX, 498, XVII, 6, XX, 495, XXIX, 4, XXXVIII, 408; library at, XXXV, 36, XXXVIII, 412; Lincoln, Abraham, at, VII, 307, XXII, 594; log cabin at, XXXI, 328; log-rafting days in, XXXVI, 324; lots advertised at, XX, 501; Lucas, Robert, at, XX, 499, XXXVIII, 410; lumber mills at, XL, 78, 81, 86, 325; lynching near, X, 156, 172, XXXII, 185; mail in, XXVIII, 33, 34, 156; manager plan rejected at, XXVII, 57, 61-63; maps of, XXXI, 609, XXXVII, 288; Masonic hall in, X, 303; masonic lodges at, XIX, 144, XXXV, 251, XXXVI, 8, 12, 21, 22, 23, 38, 194, 195, XXXVII, 99, XXXVIII, 436; Meeker, Ezra, in, IX, 591; meeting at, VI, 227, 366, 542, IX, 387, 388, 390, XV, 344, XVI, 233, 307, 569, XVII, 636, XVIII, 156, 466, XIX, 313, XXI, 498, 707, XXII, 603, XXIV, 136, 175, 616, XXV, 173, 191, XXVI, 167, XXVIII, 22, XXIX, 601; mention of, VI, 218, VII, 31, 184, 204, 206, 243, 251, VIII, 231, IX, 12, 400, 401, X, 191, 271, 325, 343, 346, 489, 491, XII, 20, 21, 53, 58, 63, 84, 142, 221, 285, 403, 437, 438, 542, 574, XIII, 221, 225, 257, 347, 425, 428,, 533, XIV, 56, 62, 240, 244, 343, 358, 522, XV, 78, 184, 478, 479, 483, 497, XVI, 32, XIX, 260, XX, 313, XXIII, 249, 335, XXVI, 388, XXVII, 567, XXVIII, 204, 253, XXIX, 14, XXX, 107, XXXIV, 94, XXXV, 11, 36, 99, 188, 192, 231, 244, XXXVII, 23; merchants of, VIII, 216; Merchants National Bank at, XIX, 143; Methodist Church at, XXXII, 264; military companies at, XV, 334, 335, XVII, 364, 365, 387, XXXIII, 104, 105; mills at, XXVIII, 132; minister at, XIII, 531, XXIV, 121; missionaries at, XX, 40, 43; money used by, XXXII, 34; movement to divide Wisconsin Territory started at, V, 46; music at, VII, 458; muster at, XVII, 348; name of, IX, 130, X, 132, 134, XXIII, 487, XXXVII, 100; naval training unit at, XXI, 499; newspapers at, X, 255, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 162, 163, XL, 441; officers of, VIII, 461; Old Des Moines County Historical Society at, XXXVIII, 220; "Old Home Week" at, V, 572; "Orchard City", tradition of, XXXVIII, 105; ordinance of, XXXVI, 42, 43; ordnance plant workers at, XL, 216; Oregon Trail through, X, 430, XI, 359; pageant at, XXI, 499, 500; park in, XXVI, 617; petitions from, XVI, 230; pictures of, XVIII, 321; Pike, Z. M., at site of, IX, 341; pioneers of, VII, 160, XI, 460, 471, 619, XIV, 285, XVII, 451, 627; plans of, XXVIII, 165; poor relief in, XVI, 447; Presbyterian Church at, XXVII, 617; printing at, X, 256, XXXVI, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50, 52, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 92, 93, 94, 160-164, 204; program at, XXVII, 529; progress by, XIV, 285; prohibitory law at, VI, 81, 542, 543; Quakers at, XII, 265; railroads at, XIII, 166, XXVI, 55, 56, 566, XXVIII, 177; rates from, XXVI, 429; relief work at, XVI, 257; residents of, XIV, 285, XXVI, 165, 175, 388, XXVII, 160, XXIX, 7, 16, 137, 326, 327, XXX, 510; roads to, XII, 185, XIV, 552, XXI, 674, XXII, 429, XXIX, 6, 7; Rorer home at, XXXVIII, 108; saloons in, XXIX, 439; Salter, William, in,

- XXXIII, 101; sawmill at, XXXI, 567; schools at, VI, 498, XXXVI, 36; script issued by, VII, 189; Sells circus in, XII, 588; seminary at, XXXV, 235; Senator from, XXIII, 578; settlement at, VIII, 295, 384, 442, X, 255, XIII, 427, 428, XVII, 88, XXXI, 542; site of, IX, 341, 342, X, 427, XII, 172, XIII, 14, 15; smoke nuisance in, XI, 573; social life of, VIII, 573; soldiers buried at, II, 105; steamboats named for, XXVIII, 320; storms at, XI, 460; street in, VII, 597; suffragette at, XXVIII, 457; supervisors at, XX, 489; survey of, XXVIII, 29, 30, 31; Swedenborgian society at, XXXIII, 23; Swedish immigrants at, III, 605, 607, 608, IV, 331, XI, 460, 471; telegraph line to, XXXI, 565; temperance society at, V, 200, 201, 207, 209; Territorial Convention at, VI, 8, IX, 385; Thurston at, XIV, 243-246; Tippecanoe club of, VI, 14; troops from, XV, 349, XXVIII, 195, 196, 202, 203, XXX, 535; visit to, XXIV, 114, XXVIII, 324; war time in, VI, 132; washing machine factory in, XXXVIII, 14; wedding at, XXVIII, 43; Whigs at, V, 49, 56; wolf hunts around, XXXVIII, 54, 65; Y. M. C. A. at, X, 447, XI, 138; Y. W. C. A. of, X, 582; Zion Church of, VIII, 573
- Burlington, Cedar Rapids and Northern Railroad, XIV, 610, XXVI, 21, 27, 33, 39, 40
- Burlington, Iowa, A Guide to*, XXXVII, 211
- Burlington and Mississippi River Railroad, officers of, XXVII, 566
- Burlington and Missouri River Railroad (see also Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad), building of, XXII, 128, 571; credit loaned to, XXII, 400; part of, in pool, XXII, 573, 578; story about, XXVII, 618; terminus of, XXII, 350; traffic on, XXII, 579
- Burlington Argus*, XXIX, 32, 33
- "Burlington Artesian Well, The", XXIX, 338
- Burlington Association, Greater, officer of, XXI, 499
- Burlington Boat Club, IX, 452
- Burlington Blues, XV, 335
- Burlington Collegiate Institute, mention of, XIII, 397; organization of, VI, 108; teacher of, XXXVIII, 275
- Burlington Company, trip of, XXX, 365
- Burlington Daily Hawk-Eye Gazette*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17
- Burlington Daily Iowa State Gazette*, IV, 496, 498, 501
- Burlington Free Public Library, Iowa imprints in, XXXVI, 5, 15, 16, 19, 25, 31, 41, 43, 44, 52, 54, 58, 61, 70, 73, 77, 78, 82, 85, 86, 93
- Burlington Gazette*, advertising in, XXVII, 531; attitude of, XXVII, 62; history of, XXIII, 638, XXVII, 609; imprints by, XXXVI, 27, 28; letter in, XXVII, 61; mention of, XVII, 90, XXIV, 95; printing by, XXXVI, 27, 28, 42; publication of, XXVIII, 54; representative of, in pageant, XXI, 499
- Burlington Guards, XVIII, 17
- Burlington Hawk-Eye*, advertising in, XXVII, 531; articles in, VI, 132, 311, 312, 473, 476, VII, 160, 308, 458, 598, VIII, 143, 294, 441, 573, IX, 129, 317, 451, 452, 568-570, 590, X, 133, 287, 350, 446, 581, XI, 125, 290, 459, 618, XII, 142, 143, 300, 450, 588, XIII, 283, 445, XIV, 133, 285; attitude of, XXVI, 192, XXVII, 62; code commissioners described in, X, 326-328; comment in, XXIII, 425; comment of, on code, XI, 409-411; constitution discussed by, XX, 272, 273; editorials in, X, 494, 495, XXX, 311; election of 1847 discussed in, X, 499; extract from, X, 347; Grimes, J. W., opposed by, IV, 491; history of, XVII, 451, XXIV, 312; imprints by, XXXVI, 10-13, 15, 25, 30, 43, 50, 59, 70, 76, 83-86, 92, 94, 197, 205; legislature criticised by, XI, 198; letter in, XXVII, 61; lynching reported in, X, 152; mention of, I, 332, III, 621, IV, 491, 506, XXV, 6, XXVII, 520; name of, XXXVI, 163; news brought by, XXX, 530; news item in, X, 493; petition in, XXX, 332; printing by, XXXVI, 47; publisher of, XXXVI, 163; report in, XXVII, 529, 530; representative of, XXI, 499; seventieth anniversary of, VI, 476; "Slavery Sermon" published in, XXXIII, 109; statement by, on Gehon's election, V, 541, 542; Whigs represented by, I, 507, 508
- Burlington Hawkeye-Gazette*, article in, XXXIX, 423
- Burlington Junction, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 147
- Burlington Lodge, By-Laws of*, printing of, XXXVI, 8, 195
- Burlington Lumber Company, XL, 81
- Burlington Mechanics' Institute, XIX, 412
- Burlington Patriot*, one issue of, XXXVI, 162
- Burlington Post*, editor of, XXVII, 295; memoirs of, XXVII, 490
- Burlington Post No. 52, Iowa Department, The American Legion, A History of*, XL, 325
- Burlington Railroad (see also Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad), book on, XL, 204, 205; employee of, XXIX, 12;

- exhibit of, XXXVII, 47; firewood used by, XXXIII, 178; first train on, XIX, 688; mention of, XI, 619, XV, 304; mileage of, XIX, 422; service for, IX, 128
 Burlington Rifles, XV, 335
Burlington Saturday Evening Post, anniversary of, XX, 583; mention of, XXIV, 67
 Burlington State Fencibles, officers of, XVII, 374
Burlington State Gazette, imprints by, XXXVI, 36, 93
Burlington Telegraph, attitude of, on Code, X, 14, 18, 22, 23, 37, 47; consolidation of, with *Hawk-eye*, XXXVI, 163; establishment of, XXXVI, 163; imprint by, XXXVI, 32, 33, 34, 205; owners of, XXXVI, 163
 Burlington Telegraph Printing Company, members of, XXXVI, 163
 Burlington University, catalogue of, XXXVI, 31, 43, 52, 85; course of study in, XVII, 139; historical sketch of, VI, 498, 622; publications of, XXXVI, 199; report on, XXXVI, 31
 Burlington Washing Machine Company, XXXVIII, 14, 21, 22
Burlington Weekly Argus, appeal of, for gifts, XVI, 256; comment by, XVI, 226
Burlington West, A Colonization History of The Burlington Railroad, review of, XL, 204, 205
 Burlington Zouaves, XV, 335
 Burmeister, George, XXXIII, 21
 Burmeister, George C., speech by, XXXIV, 194
 Burmeister, Henry, activities of, XXXIII, 21
 Burnap, W. A., XXI, 331, XXVI, 337
 Burnet, Eva, XI, 136, XXVI, 614
 Burnett, Mr., XXVII, 521, 546
 Burnett, Edmund C., article by, XXIII, 648
 Burnett, Frank C., career of, XXXIV, 213
 Burnett, George Ritter, committee appointed by, XXI, 239; medal offered by, XXI, 234; mention of, V, 217, 218, 232; prizes secured by, XXI, 234; service of, XXI, 230-235, 308
 Burnett, Howard R., articles by, XXIV, 597, XXXI, 155
 Burnett, R. M., business of, XXVII, 416; connection of, with medical college, XVIII, 126; mention of, XXXVI, 84
 Burnett, R. W., XVI, 159
 Burnett, Thomas B., XIV, 371, 374
 Burnett, Thomas P., candidacy of, for Delegate, VI, 8; Giard claim transferred to, XXX, 230; Langworthy defeated by, VIII, 339
 Burnett children, representative of, XXX, 236
 Burnham, Charles, XIII, 146
 Burnham, G. W., career of, XXXI, 329, XXXII, 274, XXXVII, 217
 Burnham, J. H., address on, XII, 602
 Burnham, William, XXX, 405
 Burnham Manufacturing Company, XXXII, 212
 Burnley, Albert T., letters of, X, 142
 Burnquist, J. A. A., address by, XVI, 461, XVII, 462
 Burns, Charles, XIII, 285
 Burns, Clinton S., articles by, X, 128, XV, 445
 Burns, Martin ("Farmer"), XXXIV, 210, XXXV, 329
 Burns & Rentzen, warehouse of, XVI, 19
 Burr, John, VIII, 571
 Burr, Mrs. Mary Ann Luther, II, 109
 Burr, Samuel J., IX, 524, XXXV, 256
 Burr, T. J., XXXVIII, 121, 122
 Burrage, Henry S., article by, VI, 315
 Burrell, Asa, XIX, 474, 686, XX, 524
 Burrell, Howard A., articles by, VII, 309, 310, XXV, 645; book by, VIII, 139, 438; Emerson's, R. W., visit with, XXV, 248-250; history by, VIII, 548, 549, XXXVI, 149; letter from, VIII, 167; mention of, II, 103, XIV, 607, XXV, 78, 92; quotation from, XXV, 87, 88
 Burrell, W. C., XIII, 464
 Burrell Township (Decatur County), naming of, XX, 524
 Burrier, Nora B., article by, XXXVIII, 103
 Burright, Cornelius W., debt of, XL, 345, 351; service of, XL, 293
 Burrill, Mr., lynching of, X, 203, 204
 Burrill, A. C., article by, XXIII, 645
 Burrill, James, VIII, 109
 Burris, Leonora Blankinship, XXIX, 127
 Burris, Roy, reminiscences by, XVII, 449
 Burris City, charter of, XVIII, 173, 267
 Burr oak, history of, XL, 431
 Burroughs, Mr., lynching of, X, 204, 205
 Burroughs, Jean M., XXXVIII, 445
 Burroughs, Mark, XXIII, 181
 Burrows, Charles N., articles by, XXVIII, 612, 632; discussion by, XXVII, 499; mention of, XXXVIII, 110; office of, XXVIII, 501
 Burrows, E. M., office of, XXIX, 454
 Burrows, George B., estate of, XV, 145
 Burrows, J. M. D., account of banks by, XXXII, 26; article by, XXI, 319; book by, XXXII, 36; financial activities of, XXXII, 36; history by, XXXVI, 147; packing house of, XXXI, 563, XXXV, 254, XXXIX, 16
 Burrows, Mrs. W. H., XXIV, 330, XXVI, 618
 Burrows and Prettyman, XXXII, 36
 Burson, Maud, XXXVIII, 366, 367
 Burt, Mrs. Alex C., XXXIII, 90

- Burt, Alfred L., article by, XXX, 281, 299
 Burt, Alvin, XII, 573
 Burt, Armistead, mention of, XII, 118; settlement of militia claims secured by, IX, 299, 300
 Burt, Austin, X, 299
 Burt, Peter H., history by, XXVII, 609
 Burt, Roy, XXXIV, 222
 Burt, William A., mention of, XII, 573; reminiscences of, XXI, 698; survey of Iowa by, XXXV, 7
 Burt, William E., invention by, XX, 580
 Burt and Bailey, solar instruments made by, XVIII, 296
 Burtis House (Davenport), guest at, XXVII, 511
 Burtis Opera House (Davenport), entertainment at, XXVII, 532; mention of, XXVIII, 202
 Burtis Theater, concert at, XXI, 248
 Burtlett, S. M., VII, 337
 Burtner, W. H., Jr., article by, XXX, 422
 Burtness, O. B., article by, XXIII, 308
 Burton, Allen A., XIX, 335
 Burton, Asa H., position of, XXXVIII, 200; school attended by, XXXVIII, 200
 Burton, B. B., address by, XV, 460, 461
 Burton, Emma B., articles by, X, 128, XI, 456, XIII, 275, 439, 591
 Burton, L. R., XXIX, 147
 Burton, M. Agnes, manuscripts edited by, XV, 308, 443, 575
 Burton, Martha Virginia, book by, VI, 129, 474
 Burton, P. D., life of, XXVII, 613
 Burton, Theodore E., XXXI, 500
 Burton County, unorganized, XIX, 260
 Burton Historical Collection, inspection of, XXIII, 499; mention of, XIII, 302; source material in, XXI, 175
 Burt's caves, description of, XXVI, 393
 Burwell, William A., extract from speech of, VIII, 23, 70
 Busby, Allie B., XIV, 584
 Busch, Adolph, XXXI, 466
 Busch, L. C., article by, XVI, 289
 Buschbom, Dorothy Engle, XXXV, 222
 Buser, J. D., appropriation for, XXI, 559; bills introduced by, XXI, 515, 531, 646, XXIII, 541, 542; election of county superintendents favored by, XXI, 587; mention of, XVII, 127
 Bush, Bertha E., book by, IX, 125
 Bush, Mrs. E. B., XXXVI, 431
 Bush, F. C., VIII, 308
 Bush, G. H., XVI, 355, 356
 Bush, Leonidas H., biographical sketch of, XXX, 135; mention of, XIII, 464; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 626
 Bush, Stephen Hayes, articles by, XVIII, 315, 316, XXI, 149, XXIII, 480; book edited by, XXVI, 155; letters contributed by, XX, 3
 Bushnell, Abner C., mention of, XI, 473
 Bushnell, Daniel P., IX, 413, 420, 435, 437
 Bushnell, David I., Jr., book by, XXI, 466, 467; monograph by, VI, 465; study by, XIV, 139, 462
 Bushnell, Mrs. Drayton, office of, XXVI, 327
 Bushnell, George S., XXVIII, 322, XXIX, 301
 Bush-rangers, service of, XII, 329; trade of, with Indians, XII, 345
 Bushwhackers, dangers from, XL, 340, 341, 397; in Illinois, XL, 363; in Missouri, XL, 371; mention of, XXVIII, 399, 400, 407, 421, 440, 544, 549, 550, 568
 Business, articles on, VIII, 291, X, 180, 578, XI, 614, XIII, 281, XVIII, 320, 448, 454, 455, XIX, 296, 468, XX, 139, XXXI, 518, XXXIII, 297; condition of, in St. Louis, XL, 358; depression in, XI, 154; development of, XI, 155; discussion of, XXXI, 566; effect of, on politics, XI, 152, 153, 162, XVIII, 448, 455; laws concerning, XVII, 570-582, XIX, 621-632, XXI, 643-646, XXIII, 601, 602, XXXV, 422, 423
 Business and Professional Women's Club, meeting of, XXIX, 146, 448
 Business colleges, officials educated at, XXVII, 177, 178
 "Business Corporation in the Development of the Middle West, The", XL, 330
 Business Research, Bureau of, XXVII, 139
 Businessmen, early clubs of, XXIV, 609; program supported by, XXIV, 546, 556, 562
 Buskrud, Harold W., XXXVI, 331
 Busse, Florence E., articles by, XXII, 299, XXX, 122
 Busse, Grace, article by, XXVII, 481
 Busse, Louis, trial of, X, 159, 252, 253
 Busses, franchise for, XXXV, 450; regulation of, XIX, 545
 Bussey, Amos, removal of, to Iowa, XXX, 526, 528; work of, XXX, 514, 515, 516
 Bussey, Cora, XXX, 528, 539
 Bussey, Cyrus, ancestry of, XXX, 513, 514; biographical sketch of, XIII, 282, XXX, 532-558; birth of, XXX, 513, 514; boyhood of, XXX, 513-531; children of, XXX, 528, 530; death of, XIII, 302; education of, XXX, 515, 516; employment of, XXX, 516, 517; medical work of, XXX, 521; mention of, XV, 348; military career of, XXX, 532, 558; notebooks of, XXX, 532; office of, XXX, 527, 528; quotation from, XXX, 533, 546, 549; service of, XXX, 528, 530, 531, 532; speech by, XXX, 526, 527, 531; trip of, XXX, 517, 518; vote of, XXX, 522, 523

- Bussey, Cyrus, The Career of*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXX, 532-558, XXXI, 143
 Bussey, Mrs. Cyrus, XXX, 526, 530, 531, 539
 Bussey, Edward, birth of, XXX, 513; death of, XXX, 513; mention of, XXX, 513, 514; visit of Cyrus Bussey to, XXX, 518
 Bussey, Harvey, medical training of, XXX, 520
 Bussey, Henry, XXX, 513
 Bussey, Jesse, XXX, 518
 Bussey, Nellie, XXX, 530
 Bussey, Ruth Colgate, XXX, 513
 Bussey, Smith, XXX, 518
 Bussey, William, XVII, 281
 Bussey, Mrs. William, XVII, 281
 Bussey, history of, XXIX, 299
 Bussman, Gerhard, XXXIII, 22, 23
 Busti, militia company at, XVIII, 18
 Butcher, B. L., paper by, XXXI, 614
 Butler, Captain, XXVIII, 17, XXX, 161, XXXIII, 268
 Butler, Andrew P., comment of, XXXIV, 139, 140
 Butler, Audley G., XXXI, 148
 Butler, B. F., lectures by, XXV, 127; work of, in barbed wire fight, XXXVII, 346, 347, 352
 Butler, C. F., XXIV, 164, XXXIX, 438
 Butler, Charlotte K., article by, XXXIX, 211; mention of, XXIX, 307
 Butler, David, land bought from, IV, 180, 181, 187
 Butler, E. L., XX, 310, XL, 220, 331
 Butler, Mrs. E. S., statement by, X, 509
 Butler, Ellis Parker, biographical sketch of, XXVI, 305, 309, XXIX, 111, XXXVI, 214; birthplace of, XXXII, 244; death of, XXXVI, 224; greeting from, XXXI, 610; mention of, XII, 141, XXX, 591; office of, XXXI, 335; poem by, XXXII, 171; publications by, VI, 129, 474, VII, 157, 455, VIII, 140, 438, X, 129, XI, 616, XIV, 129, XV, 577, XVI, 291, 552, XVII, 113, 278, 442, 619, XVIII, 139, 316, 450, 558, XIX, 134, 294, 677, XX, 138, 452, XXI, 149, 684, XXII, 536, XXIII, 143, 632, XXIV, 313, 488, 602, XXV, 144, 310, 479, XXVI, 155, XXVII, 141, 311, XXVIII, 288, 470, 612, XXIX, 122, 426, 578, XXX, 122, 285, 567, XXXI, 135, 516, 556, XXXIII, 80, 292, 399
 Butler, Frank P., XXI, 174
 Butler, Hardin, membership of, on committee, XXII, 164, 165
 Butler, Henry Sigourney, XXXVII, 314
 Butler, I. D., office of, XXVII, 567; translation for, XXVII, 568
 Butler, Isaac, land bought from, IV, 180, 182, 187
 Butler, J. B., article by, XXIII, 143; mention of, XVII, 460
 Butler, Jacob, committee appointments of, XVII, 70; data concerning, XVII, 49; decision of, XVII, 60, 61; election of, as Speaker, XVII, 36; mention of, XXI, 351, 352, 361, 362; office of, XVII, 36; qualifications of, XVII, 13; resolution of thanks to, XVII, 76; speeches by, XVII, 75
 Butler, James M., company commanded by, XVI, 383; election of, XX, 535
 Butler, L. C., pioneer, XXXVIII, 318
 Butler, L. D., XXII, 345, XXXVI, 400
 Butler, Ozias, land sold by, IV, 182, 187
 Butler, Philip, land sold by, IV, 180, 181, 187
 Butler, Rush Clark, article by, XXVIII, 470; mention of, XVIII, 154
 Butler, Ruth Lapham, book by, XXXV, 323
 Butler, Thomas, county seat located by, XXII, 288
 Butler, W. J., XIX, 143
 Butler, W. P., test made by, XXXIX, 70
 Butler, Walter, capitol erected by, XIV, 59, 60, 61, XXIX, 15, XXXV, 239; mention of, X, 176; tavern of, XXIX, 6
 Butler, Walter H., XXIX, 441
 Butler, William, land sold by, IV, 182, 187
 Butler, William O., mention of, IX, 259; nomination of, VI, 178, 179; praise of, XI, 48, 49
 Butler, Zinry, XVII, 373
 Butler Brothers, XXXVII, 351
 Butler Center, county seat contest at, XXII, 114, 115; newspaper in, XXV, 486, XXXII, 367
 Butler County, articles on, XIII, 124, XXI, 492; Buchanan County joined to, XX, 542, 546; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 15, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; county seat contest in, XXII, 113-116; courthouse in, XXX, 139; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegate from, IV, 522, XXII, 54; establishment of, VI, 417, XX, 530, 546, 547, 574; history of, XIII, 124, XXV, 150, 490, 645, 647, XXVI, 160, 312, 313, 315, 320, XXIX, 594, XXXIII, 180, XXXIV, 209, XXXVI, 130, XXXIX, 102; Indians in, XXVI, 485; land patent in, XXIX, 595; lawsuit in, XXXVIII, 438; legislators from, XVIII, 145; log cabin in, XXIX, 142, 297; mention of, IV, 83, VII, 18, 39, XIII, 86; name of, XXVI, 319, XXXI, 551; Norwegian settlement in, IV, 274; pioneers of, XIII, 143, XVII, 637, XXI, 492, XXIX, 439, XXXI, 150; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; records of, XXXVI, 430; school history of, XXXIX, 102; Senator from, XXI, 638; Union Guards of,

- XXXIII, 274; villages in, XXIX, 138, 140; votes cast in, XXIX, 505; war record of, XVIII, 315, 556; women crusaders in, XXXVIII, 436
- Butler County Historical Society, XVII, 458
- Butler County Veteran Association, XVII, 637
- Butler's Bridge, mounds near, II, 48
- Butler's Capitol (see also Butler, Walter), XIII, 468, 538, XV, 165, XXXVII, 369
- Butler's tavern, XIII, 536
- Butlerville, history of, XXIX, 443
- Butter, amount of, shipped from Iowa, XXI, 392; distribution of, XVI, 170; law relative to, XVII, 545; need of, XVI, 206; production of, XXIX, 244, 245, XXXIX, 17, XL, 397, 404; request for, XVI, 47; sale of, in Rolla, XL, 341; substitutes for, XXIV, 6; trade mark for, XIII, 517
- Butter Creek, route over, XXVII, 556
- Butterfield, Edmund, election of, XX, 542
- Butterfield, Edwin J., XXV, 327
- Butterfield, Herbert, book by, XXVIII, 289
- Butterfield, J., office of, XXXV, 153
- Butterfield, Kenyon L., XXII, 49, 50
- Butternut trees, prevalence of, XL, 55, 56
- "Butternuts", XXVIII, 586
- Butterworth, Mrs., age of, VIII, 417
- Butterworth, Alex., Ralph (slave) rescued by, VI, 91, XX, 255
- Butterworth, G., XXXVII, 75
- Butterworth, Julian Edward, articles by, XIII, 279, XXVII, 311, XXVIII, 289, XXX, 567; books by, XX, 285, XXVIII, 289
- Butterworth, Nathaniel, town platted by, XXII, 261
- Buttolph, J. R., reminiscences by, XVI, 296
- Button, C. O., XVIII, 155
- Button, H. E., XVI, 463
- Button, Virginia, article by, XXXVI, 416
- Button industry, articles on, XVII, 441, 617; importance of, XVII, 570
- Butts, D. W., VIII, 442
- Butts, E. D., article by, XXVI, 607
- Butts, O. L., collection of, XXXIX, 102
- Butzloff, W. A., XIX, 152
- Buxbaum, Katherine, poem by, XVIII, 138; publications by, XXIX, 189
- Buxton, Mrs. Gerald, XXXVII, 374
- Buxton, history of, VIII, 294, XXXVII, 101, XXXVIII, 105
- Buzzards, XVIII, 287, XXVII, 272, 273, XL, 367
- Byam, E. C., mention of, XV, 356; pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
- Byam, W. W., XVII, 119
- Byerly, Theodore Carroll, articles by, XXIV, 314, XXX, 123
- Byerrum, R. O., XXXV, 342
- Byers, F. C., service of, XXIX, 497
- Byers, Frank, XXXVII, 327
- Byers, Frank C., XXXIII, 189
- Byers, H. W., article by, XXI, 684
- Byers, Howard Webster, committee appointments of, XVII, 71; Cummins' support of, XXXIX, 354; data concerning, XVII, 50; election of, as Speaker, XVII, 14, 18; mention of, VI, 157, VIII, 159, XXIII, 652; portrait presented by, XXV, 327; position of, II, 459; recommendation of, XXXIV, 266; speech by, XI, 416, XXV, 494
- Byers, Isaac, lynching of, X, 201
- Byers, J. M., muskets from, XVI, 12
- Byers, Lawrence Marshall, biographical sketch of, VIII, 138; mention of, V, 217, 218, 225, 232; teaching position of, I, 419
- Byers, Lige, lynching of, X, 201
- Byers, Melvin H., appointment of, XVIII, 91; death of, XIII, 613; mention of, IX, 10
- Byers, Ruby M., article by, XXI, 684
- Byers, Samuel H. M., article by, XXIII, 480; article on, XXXI, 137; biographical sketch of, IX, 128, XXIX, 111, XXX, 576, XXXI, 606; books by, I, 90, X, 129, XI, 123, XII, 586, XIII, 442, XVII, 114, XXX, 461; collection donated by, XIV, 148; comment of, on buffalo, XXXII, 72; contribution of, to Civil War literature, XXV, 311; death of, XXXI, 528; letter from, XXVI, 306; mention of, X, 582, XXX, 450; poems by, XXXI, 135, 149, XXXIV, 359; quotation from, XXV, 352; song written by, VI, 311; statement of, XXV, 458, 459, 470
- Byers boys, accomplice of, X, 202; lynching of, X, 201
- Byfield, Albert Henry, publications by, XIX, 294, 464, XX, 452
- Byington, LeGrand, mention of, VI, 229, XII, 34, XXXIX, 218; nomination of, for elector, VII, 220; political activities of, VII, 225; railroad promoted by, XXV, 54
- Byington, Otto A., articles by, VII, 155, IX, 313; death of, XXXIX, 210; mention of, VII, 171, XXXIII, 94, XXXVII, 325, 363, 377; office of, XXXV, 107; paper by, XXIII, 631; resolution of, XI, 383, 404; talk by, XXVI, 617
- Byland, C. R., XXXVII, 8
- Bynum, Jesse A., extract from speech of, IX, 256
- Byrd, Charles William, VI, 317
- Byrd, James Polk, XXXIV, 450
- Byrkit, Christian S., article by, XXII, 585, 586
- Byrne, Joseph F., history written by, XXIX, 587
- Byrnes, John E., XXVIII, 498

- Byrnes, William, XXVIII, 642, XXXIX, 439
- Byron, T. F., XXIV, 78, 87
- Bystol, M. B., III, 363
- Bywater, G. B., XXIV, 619
- Bywater, J. B., XXIV, 619
- Bywater, William L., XII, 467, XXVII, 623, XXIX, 453, XXXIV, 108; office of, XIX, 481, XXI, 497, XXIV, 567, XXV, 650, XXVII, 622, XXXIII, 412
- Bywerth, Mrs., death of, XL, 413
- Cabanne, John P., XI, 32, XIII, 25
- Cabanne & Company, XII, 526
- Cabet, Etienne, appeal by, XV, 285, 286; books by, XV, 214, 216-219; community planned by, XV, 215, 216, 224-227, 250, 251, XXXII, 237; emigration of, to America, XV, 220, 221, 223, 224, 232; followers of, XXIX, 133; Icarian colony founded by, VII, 148; influence of, XXVII, 579; mention of, XV, 223, 284, XXXIV, 408; persecution of, XV, 220, 222; proclamation by, XV, 221; propaganda by, XV, 219, 220; return of, to France, XV, 229-231; suit against, XV, 227-229
- Cabin, The Pioneer*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXXVI, 387-409
- Cabin Club of Cedar Falls, cabin of, IX, 450
- Cabinet, Iowans in, XIX, 307
- Cabins, building of, XXIX, 3, XXXI, 542; types of, VIII, 347, XIX, 301, XXIII, 487, XXXVI, 388, XL, 396
- Cabins and Sod-Houses, In*, publication of, XXVI, 605, XXVII, 147, 159
- Cabins in Iowa, Early*, XIX, 301
- Cable, George W., advertising for, XXVII, 531; comment of, XL, 80; lectures by, XXV, 109-112; mention of, XXVII, 519, 522; readings by, XXVII, 523, 524, 530, 532, 534; visit of, XXVII, 533
- Cable, H., XXX, 351
- Cable Lumber Company, location of, XL, 81
- Caboose cars, IX, 480, XIX, 617, XL, 103
- Cadaver, theft of, XVIII, 127, 128
- Caddock, Earl, XVI, 528
- Cadet officers, commissions of, XXI, 206, 231; dances given by, XXI, 248, 270; duties of, XXI, 281; instruction by, XXI, 277; instruction for, XXI, 257, 266; list of, XXI, 311, 312; number of, XXI, 258; saluting of, XXI, 228; selection of, XXI, 265, 272
- Cading, Augusta, assault on, X, 163
- Cadle, Cornelius, ancestors of, VIII, 138; character of, XXI, 362, 363; church office of, XXI, 362; holidays observed by, XXI, 363, 364, 369; neighbor of, XXI, 364; opinion of, relative to Muscatine, XXI, 362-363; story by, XXVII, 415
- Cadle, Henry, VII, 324
- Cadle, Mrs. R. L., XVI, 258, 259
- Cadwallader, Joseph, IV, 85
- Cadwell, F. H., XVII, 635
- Cadwell, L. L., heroism of, XVII, 451
- Cady, E. C., XXXVIII, 108
- Cady, George Luther, articles by, XII, 586, XXVII, 142; mention of, III, 578, V, 217, 218, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, XV, 107; pastor of, XV, 105-107
- Cagley, Jacob, XXVIII, 324
- Cahill, Ed. T., badge for, XXX, 573
- Cahokia Indians, XII, 488, XIV, 316, XXXVI, 267
- Cain, A. J., election of, XX, 552
- Cain, Abram, XXVIII, 152
- Cain, Paul, election of, XVII, 319; mention of, XVII, 336; militia muster ordered by, XVII, 324; negro whipped by, VIII, 413; troops led by, VIII, 418, 419
- Caine, M. J., candidacy of, XXIV, 30
- Caird, James, XVI, 433
- Cairo (Ill.), Fourteenth Iowa at, XL, 359-374; hospitals at, XVI, 201; mud at, XL, 402; sanitary conditions at, XL, 362; Twentieth Iowa at, XL, 370
- Cairy, Seth B., XXIX, 307
- "Calaminites", XXV, 426
- "Calamity Jim", votes for, XXV, 427 (see also Weaver, James B.)
- "Calathumpians", XXXVIII, 401
- Calbreath, Mrs. Mattie E., XI, 469
- Calcium carbide, law relative to, XI, 571
- Calder, Charles A., article by, XXII, 596
- Calder, Isabel M., article by, XXX, 278
- Calderhead, A. L., XX, 478
- Calderwood, M. H., XX, 310, XXXVI, 431
- Caldwell, Belle, publications by, XVI, 559, XVIII, 557, 559, XXV, 151, XXVII, 142, 311
- Caldwell, Billy (Indian chief), XI, 347, 348, 355, XIV, 573, XXIII, 197
- Caldwell, E. W., II, 300, VI, 486
- Caldwell, Edward, XXXVI, 331
- Caldwell, George B., article by, XI, 285
- Caldwell, Henry Clay, biographical sketch of, XII, 304, 452, XIII, 285, XIV, 128; mention of, VI, 320, X, 340, 341; reminiscences by, XII, 453; service of, XIII, 283
- Caldwell, J. R., history by, XXXVI, 148; mention of, XIV, 589
- Caldwell, John, XII, 384
- Caldwell, Joseph W., XXVIII, 430, 436, 437, 438, 441, 442
- Caldwell, L. L., XI, 299
- Caldwell, Mabel, article by, XXIV, 487
- Caldwell, Marion, article by, XXVIII, 151
- Caldwell, Mary P., XXIII, 164
- Caldwell, Norman Ward, publications by, XL, 94, 323, 324

- Caldwell, Van, IX, 394
 Caldwell, W. A., XVIII, 468, XXI, 566
Caleb Cope (steamboat), XIII, 218
 Calhoun, Christiana Jane, XIII, 178
 Calhoun, John C., organization of Territory of Iowa opposed by, VII, 241, XXXIX, 24, 25; quotation from, VIII, 125, IX, 267, 268; speech of, VI, 192
 Calhoun, Jule, XX, 466
 Calhoun, Julian C., XXXV, 217
 Calhoun, Patrick, XI, 74, 90, 91, 104
 Calhoun, Robert Dabney, articles by, XXXI, 132, 312, 593
 Calhoun, Ross, address by, XIII, 598, 612
 Calhoun, camp at, XX, 399, 400; county seat contest of, XXII, 253, XXXII, 278; first white settler in, XXXIX, 424; rivalry of, with Magnolia, XXXII, 278
 Calhoun County, area of, XXV, 296; bar in, XXV, 476; bonds of, legalized, XXI, 674; boundary history of, VII, 15-16, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; cattle in, XXVI, 221; county seat of, XXII, 116, 117, XXV, 281; data concerning, VI, 486, 439, XX, 574; delegate from, XXII, 53; dragoons in, XI, 107; early days in, XVII, 119, XXI, 691, XXII, 144, 146, 305, 306, 307, 310, 468; farms in, XXV, 293, 296; gift to, XXVI, 617; Greene County joined to, XX, 551, 556; histories of, XIII, 302, 593, XXXIV, 323, XXXVI, 130, 131; influence of natural environment on, XXV, 277-298; judges of, XXIII, 522; lakes in, XXIII, 88, XXVI, 340, 384; law relative to, XXV, 630; medical history of, XL, 209; mention of, VI, 424, VII, 9, 13, XV, 562; newspapers in, XXVIII, 323; organization of, XX, 551, 552; park in, XXVI, 414; population of, XXV, 278; post offices in, XXVI, 610; production in, XXV, 294, 295, 296; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; resolution adopted by teachers in, XVII, 145; schools in, XII, 144; Senator from, XXI, 476; settlers in, XV, 448; sod schoolhouse in, XXV, 286; survey in, XXIII, 343; votes cast in, XXIX, 507; war history of, XVII, 635, XVIII, 157
 Calico, price of, XXIX, 245
 "Calico Road", XX, 299, XXXII, 367
 Califf, Joseph M., book by, XXI, 208; papers by, IX, 75, 76; position of, XXI, 207-210, 308
 California, emigration to, VI, 189, XII, 15, XIII, 269, 608, XXIV, 4, XXX, 358-365; Iowans in, VI, 332, XXI, 164, XXIX, 441, XXX, 182; Iowa's contribution to government of, I, 40, 41, XXI, 423, XXX, 182-214; Iowa's problems compared to, XXX, 188, 189; Iowa's support of admission of, XXX, 187; journal of a trip to, in 1857, XX, 163-223; railroad to, XXVI, 197; rush to gold fields of, VIII, 361, 363, XIV, 173, XXX, 374-376; travel to, VII, 300, VIII, 368, IX, 299, XIII, 446, XX, 365
 California, Iowa Association of Southern, X, 304
 California companies, organization of, XXX, 310-319, 328-354
 "California Emigrants", stanzas from, XXX, 323, 324
California Gold Rush of 1849, Iowa and the, by FRED W. LORCH, XXX, 307-376
 Calkin, Asa, VI, 47, 174, X, 417, 418, 424, XIII, 541, 543
 Calkin, Charles M., XIII, 541, 542, 557, XV, 100, 102
 Calkin, Homer L., XXXVI, 331, XXXIX, 330, 331, XL, 109, 439
 Calkins, J. E., article by, XXXV, 330; mention of, XIII, 282, 283, XXXVI, 223
 Calkins, Martin H., estate of, XXVII, 621
 Calkins, W. L., XVI, 239
 Call, Ambrose A., biographical sketch of, VII, 159; cabin built by, XXV, 156; diary of, XIV, 147, 148; park named for, XXVII, 334, 621, 624, XXXII, 213; settlement by, XXVI, 411
 Call, Mrs. Ambrose A., XXI, 159
 Call, Asa C., county seat located by, XXII, 257; election of, as county judge, XX, 554; memorial to, XXVII, 621
 Call, D. F., XIII, 413, 414
 Call, George C., biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 183; gift of, XXVII, 621
 Call, Leona, IX, 129
 Call, R. Ellsworth, book by, III, 324; death of, XXIX, 359; paper by, XXIX, 345; work of, XXIX, 333, 337
 Call, Richard Keith, VI, 631, XI, 6
 Call, Stephen, XVII, 371
 Callagan, Thomas, XVII, 382
 Callahan, J. Leonard, XVIII, 328
 Callahan, James Morton, monograph by, VI, 467
 Callahan Junior High School (Des Moines), murals in, XXXVII, 292, 293
 Callanan, James, XVII, 295
 Callanan, Martha C., XXIX, 309
 Callanan, story of, XXVI, 609
 Callanan Home, VI, 476
 Callender Telephone Co., XXV, 369
 Callicotte, J. W., article by, XXV, 323
 Calligan, John, settlement by, XXXVI, 408
 Calliope, county seat sought by, XX, 570, XXII, 347, XXX, 293; Dutch in, XXIV, 496; prosperity of, XXXII, 275
 Callison, Christyna, XXIV, 164
 Calmar, meeting at, XIX, 483; mention of, III, 380, XIX, 484, XXXI, 84; topography near, XXXI, 22

- Calmer, John P., XXI, 690
- Calumet, XII, 332, 334, XIV, 104, 108, 112, 113
- Calumet River (see also Big Sioux River), fur trade on, XI, 312; mention of, XIV, 548, 549, XXV, 208, 211, 212, 221, XXVIII, 7
- Calumets, red, XI, 324
- Calvé, Joseph, XII, 362, XIII, 6, XIV, 325
- Calver, Thomas, position of, XXI, 186, 187
- Calvert, Philip P., report by, XXVI, 476
- Calvin, Aaron, testimony of, XI, 22
- Calvin, James, testimony of, XI, 22
- Calvin, John H., election of, XX, 540
- Calvin, Samuel, address by, XI, 342, XXIX, 357; archeological work of, XVIII, 358; article by, XXVI, 356; article on, VII, 597; biographical sketch of, VIII, 294, IX, 448, 450, 469, 585; geological work of, I, 49, 51, II, 343, XXIX, 326, 328, 333, 334, 336; lake named for, XXIII, 148; loving cup presented to, II, 453; meetings attended by, XXIX, 325, 329, 330; mention of, IX, 58, 65, 66, XIII, 572, XXIX, 316, 323; offices of, II, 342, XXIX, 328; pamphlet by, VIII, 288, 291; papers by, III, 324, IX, 76-78; phrase coined by, XXXI, 5; portrait of, V, 577, XVIII, 470, XXI, 472; successor to, appointed, IX, 468
- Calvin Lake, origin and history of, XXIII, 148
- Camanche, anniversary of, XXXV, 109, XXXVII, 432, XXXIX, 429; charter of, XVIII, 173, 211, 216, 267, XXIII, 293, 294, XXVI, 522; contributions for, VI, 234; county seat contest at, XXII, 222, 223; DuPont plant at, XXXVI, 420; fair at, XXVIII, 632; history of, XXXV, 98; homestead near, XXVIII, 194; indebtedness limitation on, XXI, 601; meeting at, XXVIII, 589; mention of, XIII, 15; mills at, XL, 78, 81; population of, XIX, 516; post office at, XXVIII, 34; railroad in, XXVIII, 177; resident of, XXVIII, 226, 229, 246; settlement at, XXXVI, 394; soldiers from, XXVIII, 216; tornado at, XXX, 444, XXXII, 217, 218, XXXIV, 101, XXXVI, 419
- Cambridge (Iowa), Norwegian settlement at, IV, 271; resident of, XXVI, 336
- Cameron, Alexander, XIV, 19
- Cameron, Charles E., XXIX, 133
- Cameron, Daisy, XXXVII, 436
- Cameron, Eleanor, publications by, XXI, 149, XXVIII, 470
- Cameron, Ernest B., XXVIII, 497
- Cameron, F. C., XXVIII, 498
- Cameron, George, XXIX, 127
- Cameron, James L., XVIII, 153
- Cameron, Mrs. Laura E., XXIX, 452
- Cameron, Murdock, XII, 505
- Cameron, Nellie, XXXIV, 348
- Cameron, Simon, attitude of, towards Western Sanitary Commission, XVI, 190, 191; candidacy of, XXV, 50; Kirkwood's correspondence with, XVI, 9, 363; mention of, XV, 337, 339, 345, 348; provision of, for frontier defense, XVI, 363, 364; work of, XXV, 56
- Cameron, Wm. E., account by, I, 213
- Cameron & Ingersoll, printing by, XXXVI, 31, 188
- Cammack, Nathan, XXXV, 135
- Camp, C., VII, 214, X, 522-535
- Camp, Frances, music by, XXVI, 325
- Camp, Frank, duty of, XXVII, 496
- Camp, Hosea L., X, 169, XX, 225, XXVIII, 26
- Camp, Hosea T., death of, III, 386, VI, 7; legislative office of, VIII, 392; mention of, XXXVI, 392; residence of, XXVIII, 25, 39, 41
- Camp, appropriation for, XV, 559; confusion in, XX, 167, 168, 176, 177
- Camp Atkinson, XV, 399 (see also Fort Atkinson)
- Camp B. F. Carroll, battalion at, XXI, 253
- Camp Baker, militia at, XVIII, 50, 51
- Camp Benton (St. Louis), XXVIII, 210, XL, 161-203, 339
- Camp Bowman, XXI, 253
- Camp Buckner, XVI, 320
- Camp Burnside, XV, 359
- Camp Charles Warren Weeks, XXI, 251
- Camp Chase (Ohio), XL, 303
- Camp Cold Water, XI, 336, XII, 178, 179, XIII, 32, XVII, 84
- Camp community, XVI, 505-512
- Camp Creek, XX, 383, 384, XXIX, 404
- Camp Cuba Libre (Fla.), XVIII, 93
- Camp Des Moines, XII, 180, XIII, 241, XIV, 487, XV, 399
- Camp Dodge (Council Bluffs), XV, 359
- Camp Dodge (Des Moines), appropriation for, XXI, 561, 668, XXV, 361; articles on, XVI, 288, XVIII, 138; athletics at, XVI, 527-534; band from, XVI, 573; battle at site of, XXXVI, 274; building of, XVI, 472; Catholic soldiers at, XVI, 515; commanding officer at, XVI, 473, 512, 513; community service at, XVI, 541-546; description of, XVI, 472, 473; educational work at, XVI, 519-522; English instruction at, XVI, 521; establishment of, XXXI, 553; field meet held at, XVI, 527, 528; Fourth Division stationed at, XVIII, 138; French instruction at, XVI, 520, 521; history of, XVI, 570; hostess house at, XVI, 516; Liberty Theatre at, XVI, 526; library at, XVI, 518, 519; location of, XVI, 471; mention of,

- XVI, 570, XXIII, 582; militia at, XVIII, 437, 439; naming of, XVIII, 431; National Guard mobilized at, XVIII, 432, 439, XIX, 638; pictures of, XIV, 470; post exchanges at, XVI, 538-540; publication issued at, XVIII, 314; Red Cross activities at, XVI, 523-526; singing at, XVI, 534-536; social work at, XVI, 512-547, 570, XVII, 118; story of, XXXII, 257, 258; text-book used at, XVI, 522; theatrical production presented at, XVI, 526; training at, XVIII, 313, XXXVI, 366, 377, 378; winter camp at, XXXVI, 372, 373; Young Men's Christian Association at, XVI, 513, 514
- Camp Dodge, Social Work at*, by FRED EMOBY HAYNES, XVI, 471-545, XVII, 127
- Camp Dodger, The*, XVI, 524, 526, 533, 540, 541, XVII, 119
- Camp Fenwick, XII, 189
- Camp Fire Tales of Iowa Valor*, XVII, 441
- Camp Franklin, IV, 70, XV, 359
- Camp Funston, XVI, 494, 495, 529
- Camp George E. MacLean, XXI, 250, 251
- Camp ground, naming of, XVIII, 431; need of, XVIII, 415; objections to, XVIII, 422, 423, 429; purchase of, XVIII, 422; sale of, XVIII, 428
- Camp Hancock, XVI, 511
- Camp Harlan, XXVIII, 165, 492, 497
- Camp Herron, XV, 359
- Camp Jackson, XV, 421, XXVIII, 246, 594
- Camp Kearney, XI, 346, 351, XII, 182-184, XXX, 181, XXXI, 551
- Camp Kinsman, XV, 370, XVI, 263, 264, XXIX, 560
- Camp Kirkwood, XV, 359, XVI, 21
- Camp Lauman, XV, 359
- Camp libraries, books in, XVI, 483, 485; buildings used for, XVI, 483, 484; cost of, XVI, 483, 484, 485; demand for, XVI, 482; educational work at, XVI, 501; financial campaign for, XVI, 483; importance of, XVI, 485, 486; librarians at, XVI, 484; location of, XVI, 513; purpose of, XVI, 486
- Camp life, activities in, XL, 180, 181, 276, 278, 284, 316, 317; chaplain's part in, XL, 171, 185; description of, XL, 155-203; drill in, XL, 174; food in, XL, 156, 284; guard duty in, XL, 198-201; poem on, XL, 298, 299; sickness in, XL, 182, 188, 190, 198; trade in, XL, 177
- Camp Luce, XXX, 355
- Camp Macbride, XXI, 254
- Camp McClellan (Davenport), barracks at, XVI, 46; description of, XXVIII, 202, XXXV, 474; history of, XXVI, 314; hospitals at, XXVIII, 216; Indian prisoners at, VI, 625, XXIII, 317, XXVIII, 491, XXX, 181; letters from, XL, 155-161; mention of, XV, 370; park at, XXVI, 340; site of, XXVI, 324; troops at, XXVIII, 195, 202
- Camp McClellan Association, XI, 300
- Camp McCoy (Wis.), Iowa regiment at, XVIII, 431, 439
- Camp McKean, XV, 359
- Camp McKinley, XVIII, 92, XXV, 529
- Camp Meade, XVI, 498
- Camp meetings, XXV, 482, XXXI, 557
- Camp-Meetings, Early Iowa*, XXV, 482
- Camp Missouri, XI, 335, 336, XII, 179, XIII, 32, XVII, 84
- Camp Mitigua, meeting at, XXXVI, 430
- Camp Mothers, activities of, XVI, 545, 546
- Camp Music, National Committee on Army and Navy, XVI, 488
- Camp Necessity, IV, 363
- Camp of Israel, XII, 6, 11
- Camp Pope, XV, 359
- Camp Rankin, troops at, XXX, 538
- Camp Roberts, XV, 362
- Camp Strong, XV, 359
- Camp Tuttle, marker for, XXX, 444; mention of, XV, 359
- Camp Union (Dubuque), XI, 473
- Camp Warren (Burlington), XXVIII, 195, 201, 203, 204, 206
- Campaign clubs, in 1840, X, 467; in 1848, XI, 60
- Campaign song, 1860, XXXVIII, 264
- Campaigns, Douglas, S. A., in, VII, 142, 144, 145; funds for, XI, 162, XIX, 510, XXXV, 381; importance of, XXIV, 511, 512; in 1840, V, 49; in 1845, V, 77; in 1857, VII, 182-185; in 1858, VII, 199; in 1859, VII, 208, 209; in 1860, VII, 225-229, XXXVIII, 264; in 1876, XXV, 153; in 1883, XXV, 148; in 1888, XXVII, 153; Iowa congressional, X, 463, 481; issues of, XXVII, 159; mention of, XI, 618; nature of, XXIV, 513; temperance question in, VI, 347, 359, 368, 370, 535, 549, 563, 564, 573, 574, 584, 586, 594
- Campbell, Mr., XX, 427, XXVIII, 582
- Campbell, Abner D., arrest of, X, 206
- Campbell, Adam, XXXVIII, 77
- Campbell, Alexander, followers of, XXIX, 255
- Campbell, Alice P., article by, XXXIX, 206
- Campbell, Andrew W., XX, 270, 497, XXII, 366, 367, 369, XXIII, 412
- Campbell, Angus K., article by, XXI, 159
- Campbell, B. H., boat of, XXVIII, 532
- Campbell, C. B., XIII, 542, XXXV, 331
- Campbell, Caleb B., on committee, XXIII, 368
- Campbell, Daniel, XXIV, 48, 55, 56, 64, 65, XXV, 401, XXX, 342

- Campbell, Duncan, article by, VII, 309; liquor sold by, XIX, 274, 275, 278; mention of, VI, 325, 488, X, 143, XI, 135
- Campbell, Edward, mention of, XXIX, 469; speech of, VI, 536, XVII, 46
- Campbell, Ed. Hoyt, address by, XXVIII, 641; bills introduced by, XIX, 522, XXI, 646, XXIII, 613, 614; mention of, X, 299
- Campbell, Frank F., VI, 508, XI, 190, 194, XVII, 230, 261
- Campbell, Frank G., XII, 34
- Campbell, George Washington, western people defended by, VIII, 62, 68, 69
- Campbell, Glenn H., article by, XIII, 440
- Campbell, Hamilton, XXXVI, 102
- Campbell, Isaac R., activities of, XIII, 159, XIV, 485; home of, XXVIII, 38, 47, XXXVI, 390; life of, in Iowa, XIII, 154; mention of, XIII, 155, 157, 158, XIV, 484, 554, XXVIII, 16; purchase from, XXVIII, 32; quotation from, XXXVI, 276; reminiscences of, XIV, 480, 481
- Campbell, J. A., IX, 48, XVI, 136
- Campbell, James B., XXII, 95
- Campbell, James Edwin, memorial to, XXIII, 645; mention of, XI, 627, XVII, 126
- Campbell, James H., quotation from, XXX, 506
- Campbell, John, biographical sketch of, XXXV, 335; defeat of, XII, 515; mention of, XII, 495, 536, XIV, 142, XXIX, 132; service of, as Indian agent, XIV, 352
- Campbell, John A. L., IX, 329
- Campbell, John L., XX, 564
- Campbell, John W., X, 299
- Campbell, Joseph C., XXXVII, 326
- Campbell, Karl, XXVII, 329
- Campbell, M., XVII, 373
- Campbell, Macy, publications by, XVIII, 450, XIX, 294, 464, XXII, 136, XXIII, 480
- Campbell, Margaret, XXVIII, 157
- Campbell, Philip Pitt, lecture by, XXXIX, 118
- Campbell, R. G., account of, XXIV, 612
- Campbell, Richard, invention by, XXXIII, 405
- Campbell, Robert, home of, XII, 400, 401, 402, XXIV, 487, XXV, 637
- Campbell, S. W., experiences of, XXI, 483
- Campbell, Scott, IX, 421, 437, XIV, 568
- Campbell, T. J., office of, XXX, 583
- Campbell, Thomas, XVIII, 323
- Campbell, Vance M., XII, 536
- Campbell, Virginia, XII, 401
- Campbell, W. C., XIII, 463
- Campbell, W. L., XIII, 459, XXXIII, 415
- Campbell, William B., letters of, XIV, 146
- Campbell, William J., office of, XXV, 397
- Campbell Minstrels, XVI, 268
- Campbellites, XXXV, 192, 193, 243
- Campbell's Grove, XII, 10
- Campbell's Island, battle of, XIII, 293, XXVII, 617, XXXI, 67, 607; trip to, XXXIX, 435
- Campfire Girls, library service for, XXXV, 63
- Camps (see also Cantonments), appropriations for election in, XVII, 605; in Civil War, XL, 436; inspection of, XVI, 163; location of, VII, 336, 337, 338, 340, XV, 359; menu at, XXI, 252; National Guard at, XVIII, 414, 415, 417, 421, 423, 424, 428, 429, 431, 432, 433, 434, 436, 437, 439; provision for, XXI, 478; sanitation in, XXI, 266; students sent to, XXI, 274
- Campton, James, negro whipped by, VIII, 412, 413
- Camron, Charlotte, XXV, 154
- "Canaan, Happy Land of", XX, 380, 383, 388
- Canada, Brown, John, in, X, 509, 510, 511; Brown's men in, X, 520; Coppoc's escape to, VII, 214, X, 529; emigrants from, II, 91, IX, 361, XII, 3; ice from, XL, 368; negroes escape to, X, 504, 505, 512, XXII, 82, XXV, 39, 42, XXXI, 558
- Canada (steamboat), troops carried by, XXXIII, 274, 280
- Canada Ebenezer, village of, II, 177
- Canada thistles, destruction of, XXIII, 589, XXV, 582, XXX, 84
- Canaday, Elizabeth, publications by, XXI, 149, 319, 684, XXII, 459
- Canaday, Walter, XV, 462
- "Canadian Epizootic", XXXV, 89, 90
- Canal, memorial relative to, IV, 21; mention of, XII, 142; plan for, in Iowa, XXXIX, 404; survey for, XV, 426
- Canals, advocate of, XXXVIII, 418; appropriations for, IV, 51, XI, 205, 206; committee report on, IV, 28; Congressional power relative to, IV, 18, 25, 26, 27, 30; connections with, XXVI, 417; decline of, IV, 44; freight charges on, XX, 102, 103, 104, 108, 109; importance of, XX, 78-83, 100-107, 110, 111; land grants for, IV, 35, 48; need for, XXXIII, 31; plans for, IV, 15, 16; speech relative to, IV, 21; surveys for, IV, 31; tolls on, XX, 102, 103, 107; use of, XX, 27, 28, 61-65, 67; veto of bills for, IV, 50; Whigs in favor of, VII, 279
- Canby, Edward R. S., killing of, XVIII, 290
- Canby, Henry Seidel, article by, XVI, 552; lecture by, XXIII, 335
- Candee, L. V., XXVI, 166
- Candell, A. N., report by, XXVI, 476
- Candidates, expenses of, XIX, 112, 113, 122; filing of papers by, XIX, 509, 510;

- legislation concerning, XI, 551; nomination of, IX, 477, XV, 209, 210, XXI, 526, 527; number of, XIX, 98, 99, 100, 103-110, 114, 115, 116; statements by, XIX, 510; withdrawal of, XIX, 510
- Candler, John, XXXIV, 128, 129
- Candolle, A., XXX, 378
- Canfield, F. A., article by, XVIII, 450
- Canfield, Mrs. Martha G., XXXVII, 32
- Canfield, Sherman, XII, 84
- Canfield, William, XXII, 226
- Canfield Hotel, XXVI, 564, 566
- Canine, C. W., patent of, XXXVIII, 41
- Canney, Joseph H., XII, 428, 431
- Canney, Ursula, XII, 428, 431
- Cannon, Mr., blanket stolen by, XX, 405; mention of, X, 181
- Cannon, Miles, address by, XVII, 292; articles by, XIV, 615, XVII, 456
- Cannon, Newton, militia praised by, IX, 244
- Cannon, W. D., VI, 330
- Cannon, Mrs. W. D., XXXVII, 418
- Cannon, W. D., Jr., XXI, 497, XXXVII, 410
- Cannon, loan of, to State University, XXI, 192; return of, XXI, 246
- Cannon and French, sawmill of, XL, 63
- "Cannon Ball House" (near Croton), XXXVIII, 214
- Canny, Frank, speech by, XXVII, 62
- Canoe (Iowa), III, 380
- Canoe Creek, topography near, XXXI, 18, 19
- Canoeing on the Cedar*, XXI, 322
- Canoyer, Mrs. Susan, XXIX, 125
- Canright, Eldon J., letters of, XX, 156, 474, 475
- Canteens, activities of, XVI, 496; discontinuance of, XVI, 496; establishment of, XVI, 496; mention of, XVI, 50
- Canton (Iowa), relics found near, XXXI, 328; story about, XXVIII, 493
- Cantonments (see also Camps), coöperation in, XVI, 499; description of, XVI, 472, 473; exchanges at, XVI, 496; list of, XV, 398, 399; Y. M. C. A. buildings in, XVI, 479, 480
- Cantwell, J. D., XXVII, 166
- Cantwell, Paul, XXVIII, 624
- Canvassers, State Board of, duty of, X, 502; mention of, VIII, 173
- Capelle, Mrs. Fannie, XXXIX, 108
- Capen, Vernon, XXXII, 190
- Capital, The Removal of the, from Iowa City to Des Moines*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS, XIV, 56-95
- Capital Commission, IX, 547, 570
- Capital commissioners, appointment of, XIV, 88; compensation of, XIV, 78; mention of, XXXV, 258; work of, XIV, 73-75, 87-89
- Capital Investment Company, X, 138
- Capital of Iowa, at Des Moines, XIII, 552, XIV, 87-89, XXXV, 99, 240; at Iowa City, XV, 74, XL, 419; commissioners on, XXXIX, 52, 53; committee reports on, XIV, 80-83; constitutional provision relative to, XIV, 62, 63, 64, 92, 93; expenditures for, XVI, 93; importance of, XIV, 56; lack of, XVI, 54, 55; land grant for, XIV, 69, 70, 72, XXXIX, 53; location of, XIII, 552, XIV, 56-58, 67, 68, 70-80, 83, 84, 86-89, 93, XV, 74, 82, XXIII, 317, 648, XXVI, 503, XXIX, 596, XXXI, 545, XXXV, 99, 235, 236, 240, XXXIX, 52-57; mention of, XXXVII, 68; Monroe City as site for, XIV, 77, 78; petitions on location of, XIV, 78, 79, 83, 84; references on, I, 446, 447
- Capital of the United States, proposition to move to Iowa, XIV, 71
- Capital punishment, X, 158, XI, 202, XXV, 52
- Capital University, graduate of, XXIII, 188
- Capitals of States, singing of, XXXIII, 394
- Capitol, Brief of Laws Relating to the New State*, XXIV, 150
- Capitol, National, historical panels in, XXXVII, 230; assault on steps of, X, 383, 392, 393, 396
- Capitol, Old Brick (see Old Brick Capitol and Capitol at Des Moines)
- Capitol, Old Stone (see Capitol at Iowa City)
- Capitol at Des Moines, address on, II, 293; appropriation for, XIV, 87, 89, 90, XIX, 656, XXX, 31; architects of, XIV, 162, 163, XXXIX, 75; association for erection of, XIV, 89, 90, XXXIX, 54, 55; building of, XI, 618, XXXIX, 67; construction of, XXXII, 254, 255; cornerstone of, XXXII, 182, XXXVIII, 214, XXXIX, 71, 73, 74; decoration of, XXXVII, 232-236, 239-243, XXXIX, 80; dome of, XXXIX, 77, 78; elevators in, XXI, 563; financing of, XXXIX, 74, 75, 80; fire in, II, 298, XXXIX, 80, 81; foundation of, XXXIX, 70, 73; frauds charged in location of, XIV, 89; funds needed for, XXII, 382; grounds of, XXIII, 99, XXXIX, 83-87; history of, XXV, 323; land for, XIV, 87, 89, 90; legislation on, XXXIX, 66-70; offices in, XXXIX, 78, 79; pictures of, XXXIX, 80, 83; railroad removed from grounds of, XXI, 560; relics in, XXXI, 324; repair of, XXIII, 534, XXV, 504, 529, XXX, 31, site of, XXIII, 152, XXXII, 254; sketch of, XXXV, 218; stone for, XXXIX, 70, 71, 75, 76
- Capitol at Iowa City, architect of, XIV, 162, 163; building of, XIII, 534, XXXIII,

- 184; cornerstone of, XXXVIII, 442; fire-proofing of, XV, 567; inscriptions on stones of, XXI, 488; mention of, XIV, 58; Supreme Court room of, XXIII, 265
- Capitol Building Association, XIV, 90, 92, XXXIX, 58, 59
- Capitol Commissioners, Board of, members of, XXXIX, 69, 72, 76; mention of, XXXVII, 232; work of, XXXIX, 69, 71, 72
- Capitol extension, XVII, 495, 610, XIX, 662, XXX, 10
- Capitol grounds, extension of, XI, 596, 597, 618, XIV, 95, 284, XXVI, 354, XXVII, 610; grave on, XXXVIII, 105; improvement of, XII, 310, 584, XIV, 95, 284, XXXIX, 83-87; mention of, XXVI, 353; planting of, XXIX, 5
- Capitol Hill, XXVI, 339, XXIX, 144
- Capitol Park (Des Moines), XXVIII, 78, 118
- Capitol Square (Des Moines), improvement of, XXXIX, 54; location of, XXXIX, 53
- Capitols, story of, in Iowa, XXXIII, 406, XXXIX, 52-87 (see also Capitol at Des Moines and Capitol at Iowa City)
- Capitols at Des Moines, *The*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXIX, 52-87
- Capps, Mrs. Blanche, XXXIV, 21
- Caps, supply of, to soldiers, XVI, 30, 32
- Captain Daniel Smith Harris, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXVIII, 505-542
- Captains, duties of, XXI, 202, 208, 231, 258; insignia of, XXI, 195; selection of, XXI, 295, 301
- Captains and Cargoes of Early Upper Mississippi Steamboats, XXVIII, 279, 307
- Caramanee (Indian chief), XIII, 326, 327
- Carbon Junction, railroad to, XXVI, 52
- Carbondale, X, 246
- Cardell, W. W., service of, XIX, 55
- Cardell, Walter S., VIII, 459, 581
- Cardiff giant, story of, XI, 445, XII, 299, XV, 318, XIX, 678, XXXII, 203, 204
- Cardinal, Jean Marie, XXVIII, 15
- Carding, XXXIX, 397
- Cardle, Archibald, XXXIX, 107
- Cards, denunciation of, XXI, 354; Indian game of, X, 87, 88
- Cardwell, P. P., IX, 165
- Carey, Charles, XXXVII, 221
- Carey, Edward, XXVIII, 628
- Carey, J. W., XXIV, 525, 535
- Carey, Jennie, position of, XXIII, 179
- Carey, John, activity of, XL, 63; children of, XXIV, 298; home of, XXIV, 293; lawsuit brought by, XXIV, 302; mention of, XXXVII, 11; service of, XXIV, 296, 299, 300
- Carey, John W., article by, XXII, 466
- Carey, Joseph, XII, 274
- Carey, Joseph M., argument by, XXVII, 96
- Carey, Mrs. Mary, service of, XXIV, 296
- Carey, Miriam E., office of, XXXV, 55; paper by, XVI, 445
- Carey, Mrs. Paul (see Lechlitner, Ruth)
- Carey, R. D., XXIX, 300
- Carey, Sister M. Helen, XXXVIII, 445
- Carey Land Act, XII, 576
- Carey's Grove, XIII, 218
- Cargill, Jerome H., Producing Company, pageant staged by, XXXVII, 35, 38
- Carhart, Mrs. L. D., work of, XIII, 282
- Carl, Charles W., XI, 472
- Carl, Harry G., XXXV, 108
- Carl, Jeremiah H., XXI, 164
- Carl, Leslie M., XXXIII, 343, XXXIX, 99
- Carleton, James P., activity of, XXXVII, 405; data concerning, XVII, 47; election of, as Speaker, XVII, 38, 41; interview with, XII, 41, 42; land purchased by, XXIX, 13; mention of, X, 326, XII, 84, XVII, 38
- Carley, Mrs. Ada R., XXXIX, 109
- Carlisle, L. B., XI, 299
- Carlisle, history of, XX, 352-355; old house in, XXXVI, 421; park dedicated at, XX, 348, 365; people of, XX, 363; soldiers from, XX, 355, 356
- Carlisle Presbytery, XIII, 552
- Carll, I. G., XXXV, 479
- Carlock, John, X, 235
- Carlson, Harry F., XXIV, 330
- Carlson, A. A., XX, 479
- Carlson, Avery L., paper by, XIX, 129, 134
- Carlson, Ethel Conner, XXXIV, 22
- Carlson, Geo. A., XXXVIII, 444
- Carlson, Gretchen, writings of, XXVIII, 470, XXIX, 112, 579
- Carlson, Herman, collection of, XXX, 441
- Carlstedt, Ellworth T., address by, XXXVII, 427; mention of, XXIX, 451
- Carlton, E. D., V, 304, XXXVI, 214
- Carlton, J. M., office of, XXIX, 454
- Carlton, James B., XXII, 348
- Carlton, James P., VI, 26, XX, 519, XXXV, 259
- Carlton, W. W., reminiscences by, XVI, 295
- Carman, J. B., office of, XXVII, 625
- Carman, J. Ernest, article by, XXX, 427
- Carman, O. C., office of, XXXVI, 433
- Carmichael, Mrs. Harriet Bonebright, article by, XXXV, 329
- Carmichael, Louis, IV, 187
- Carmichael, Sarah E., poem by, XXIV, 487; story by, XXVIII, 490
- Carmichael, Solomon, X, 186
- Carnahan, G. E., office of, XXXIV, 111
- Carnal, E. C., speech by, XXXVI, 434
- Carnegie, Andrew, address by, VI, 299, 462; contribution of, to Dubuque memorial, XXXIX, 107; gifts of, to libraries, XVI,

102 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- 483, XXXV, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 65, 66; libraries named for, XXXIX, 314
- Carnegie-Stout Free Public Library, Iowa imprints in, XXXVI, 5, 26, 40, 47, 50, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 77, 78, 80, 83, 84
- Carnes, Thomas P., quotation from, VIII, 98
- Carney, C. T., XXIX, 452
- Carney, J. L., address by, VI, 487; appointment of, XI, 389; bill introduced by, I, 174, 176; biographical sketch of, XVI, 556; mention of, VI, 326, XV, 315; office of, XXIV, 176; paper by, X, 284; resolution of, XI, 390; tributes to, XVI, 146; vote of, XI, 391
- Carney, beginning of, XXXV, 276
- Carnochan, Janet, article by, VI, 316
- Carolus, Mrs. Henry, XXXIX, 107, XL, 107
- Caron, Jean B., XII, 538, 545, XIV, 342, 344
- Carondelet, Baron de, activities of, XXIX, 175, 176, 181, 206, 222; appointment made by, XXVIII, 369; approval of, XXVIII, 367, 369; attitude of, XXIX, 218; belief of, XXVIII, 341, 342; comments by, XXIX, 179, 184; Dubuque's, Julien, petition to, XIII, 10, 11; fear of, XXVIII, 348; instructions from, XXVIII, 342, 350; land grants by, VIII, 316, XI, 15, XII, 366, 368; letter of, XIV, 328, 329, XXVIII, 374, 379, 383; letter to, XXVIII, 348, 349, 351, 358, 361, 364, 367, 371, 377, 380, 381, XXIX, 202, 203, 204, 213, 216; mention of, XXIX, 177, 182, 183, 207, 220, 221, 224, 227, 228; office of, XXIX, 201; opinion of, XXIX, 173, 185, 186; orders of, XI, 34, XXIX, 174, 178; petition to, XIII, 10, 11, XXVIII, 12; policy of, XXVIII, 339; position of, XXVIII, 340; report by, XII, 168, 169, 364-366, XXIX, 210; report to, XXVIII, 345; suggestion of, XXVIII, 339; title confirmed by, XVII, 85; village claim of, XI, 23, 26; work of, XXIX, 171, 172, 215
- Carp, law relative to, XXIV, 371; spearing of, XIII, 515
- Carpenter, Miss, lynching of, X, 204, 205
- Carpenter, Allan, article by, XXXVIII, 211
- Carpenter, Anthony W., XI, 471
- Carpenter, C. A., VIII, 308, XI, 388, 391, 401, 417, 628, XII, 155
- Carpenter, C. D., XVIII, 154
- Carpenter, Cyrus Clay, attack on, VI, 547; attitude of, on railroads, XXII, 42; Baker, N. B., reappointed by, XVIII, 26; bill for frontier defense supported by, XVII, 385, 386; election of, XXVI, 508; extract from message of, VIII, 175, 176; home of, XXXII, 203; inaugural of, XI, 189; letter to, XVI, 349; mention of, I, 88, VI, 364, XIII, 369, 384, 385, XIV, 581; message of, XI, 210; militia called out by, XVIII, 18, 19, 20; offices of, XXII, 335, 337, XXV, 159; opinion of, XXIII, 44, 45; painting of, XXIII, 655; statement by, XIII, 377, 378
- Carpenter, Mrs. Cyrus C., portrait of, XIX, 315
- Carpenter, Edwin B., XXXVI, 331
- Carpenter, Mrs. Ella, story by, XXVIII, 625
- Carpenter, F. M., articles by, XXII, 468; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 141
- Carpenter, Frances R., XXVIII, 497
- Carpenter, Frank W., XXXVIII, 444
- Carpenter, George C., XXI, 342, XXIX, 324, 327, 328, XXXVII, 437
- Carpenter, George T., address by, XVII, 157, 158; mention of, VII, 457
- Carpenter, H. E., XII, 452
- Carpenter, H. H., XXXVIII, 121
- Carpenter, Mrs. Henry M., XXVIII, 497
- Carpenter, Jeannette, XXXIV, 367
- Carpenter, Jesse T., XXIII, 652
- Carpenter, Mrs. John, book owned by, XXVII, 418; report by, XXVII, 539
- Carpenter, L., XXXVI, 44
- Carpenter, L. C., office of, XXVIII, 118
- Carpenter, M. F., writings of, XXVI, 155, 156
- Carpenter, Orville H., XXV, 158
- Carpenter, Paul E., address by, XXIV, 177
- Carpenter, Perry, lynching of, X, 204, 205
- Carpenter, S. S., VI, 196
- Carpenter, Seymour D., XIII, 49, 425, XIV, 367, XXVII, 613, XXXII, 23
- Carpenter, Stiles S., home of, XXV, 530
- Carpenter, Susan C., painting presented by, XXIII, 655
- Carpenter, T. A., article by, XXVI, 161; biographical sketch of, XX, 583; reminiscences by, XXVII, 614, XXVIII, 631
- Carpenter, Walter, XXI, 164
- Carpenter, Wheeler W., VII, 457
- Carpenter, William L., activity of, in barbed wire fight, XXXVII, 350, 351, 360, 361; biographical sketch of, VI, 621; mention of, XIII, 612, XXXVII, 259, 348; office of, IV, 74, XXIV, 18, XXXIX, 81
- Carpenter School (Fort Dodge), painting at, XXIII, 655
- Carpenters, XIV, 179, 181
- Carper, C., XXXIX, 306
- Carr, Clark E., XI, 627
- Carr, D. E., articles by, XX, 285
- Carr, Dick, cattle driven by, XIV, 339
- Carr, E. M., mention of, XXVI, 354; service of, XXIV, 262; speech by, XXIV, 162, XXVI, 356
- Carr, George H., XVII, 120
- Carr, H. F., XXXIV, 19
- Carr, H. L., XXII, 604
- Carr, Hubert, XXIII, 652

- Carr, J. W., career of, XXVII, 492
 Carr, James, XIII, 127, 597
 Carr, Kermit B., XXIII, 163
 Carr, Leslie L., XX, 310
 Carr, Levi, letters of, XXV, 637
 Carr, Ossian E., appointment made by, XXVI, 560; appointment of, XXVI, 538; articles by, XIX, 133, XX, 138, XXVIII, 289, XXX, 285, XXXI, 516; mention of, XXVII, 69, 71; office of, XXVI, 536, 537; opposition to, XXVI, 537; salary of, XXVII, 75; work of, XXVI, 543, 545, 550, 552
 Carr, W. M., reminiscences by, XXVIII, 630
 Carr, Wallace A., XXXV, 367
 Carr, William G., XXXIX, 111
 Carr and Musick, cattle of, XIX, 307
 Carran, Mary M. B., XXXII, 279
 Carrell, Dale E., XXXVII, 8
Carrie Wallace (steamboat), use of, XXXIX, 411; wrecking of, XXXIX, 411
Carrier Pigeon, Passing of the, XXVIII, 304
 Carriers, claims against, XV, 553; duty imposed on, XI, 581, 582; liability of, XVI, 127, 290
Carrier's Address, prize for, XXXVI, 200
 Carris, Winifred, story by, XXIX, 586
 Carroll, Mrs. Charles, VI, 276
 Carroll, A. E., XXXVII, 221
 Carroll, Beryl F., account of, XXIV, 612; address by, III, 485; appointment of, XI, 420; article by, XXIX, 300; bills signed by, XI, 548; bill vetoed by, IX, 489; biographical sketch of, XXXVIII, 223; book compiled by, III, 317; capitol improvements urged by, XXXIX, 84; commissioner appointed by, XI, 139, XIX, 50; curators appointed by, IX, 328; mention of, XV, 47, 53, XVII, 27, XXIV, 162, XXVI, 492, XXXI, 335, XXXIV, 269; message of, XI, 442; motion of, XI, 388; nomination of, for Governor, VI, 496; portrait presented by, XXV, 327; recommendation of, XI, 441; report to, XI, 140; tax conference called by, XIX, 51, 54
 Carroll, Edw. J., XXXVI, 331
 Carroll, George R., story by, XXXVIII, 60, 61
 Carroll, Herbert B., speech by, XXVII, 624, XXVIII, 170
 Carroll, Michael, lynching of, X, 188-190
 Carroll, Mitchell, IX, 144
 Carroll, Nicholas, X, 169, XX, 225, XXVIII, 26, 43
 Carroll, Patrick, home of, XXXVI, 404
 Carroll, Wesley T., XXXVII, 221
 Carroll, church at, XXV, 152, XXVII, 610, XXIX, 110, 138; county seat contest of, XXII, 113, 119, 120; early settlers of, XXXV, 103; Iowa divide near, XXXIX, 101; meeting at, XXIV, 613, 621, XXVII, 7; officers in, XXVII, 21, 77; platting of, XXV, 292; washing machines manufactured at, XXXVIII, 14
 Carroll County, anniversary of, XVI, 453; art portrayal of, XXX, 298; atlas of, XXXVI, 131; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 16, 90, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; cattle in, XXVI, 221; churches in, XXIX, 110; county seat contest in, XXII, 113-120; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegate from, XXII, 53; early times in, XXXII, 276; establishment of, VI, 418, XIV, 288, 460, XX, 530, 552, 553, 575; fairs in, XXV, 530; glacial drift near, XXXI, 10; history of, XI, 288, XXVI, 610, XXIX, 137, XXXII, 276, XXXVI, 131; judges of, XXIII, 522; mention of, VI, 416, VII, 9; mill in, XXIX, 595; pioneers of, XXIX, 442; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; Shelby County joined to, XX, 535; survey in, XXIII, 342; trip to, XX, 553; war history of, XVII, 636
 Carskadden, Jerome, newspaper of, XXXVI, 168
 Carson, Christopher, VI, 233, XIII, 264, 265, XIV, 178, 179, 199
 Carson, Geo. T., XXXVIII, 444
 Carson, H. H., XXXV, 478
 Carson, Jno., XXIV, 164
 Carson, Robert B., XXVIII, 626
 Carson, Robt. N., XV, 317
 Carson, W. W., XIV, 302
 Carson, William, XX, 310
 Carson, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 147; history of, XXX, 144; reunion at, XXII, 605; tornado at, XXVIII, 491
 Carspecken, Phil, records found by, XXXI, 523
 Carss, James, article by, XXI, 331; biographical sketch of, XXI, 486
 Carstens, O. C., study by, XXXIII, 80
 Carter, Alfred, election of, XX, 497
 Carter, Anna, marriage of, VII, 174
 Carter, Blanche C., book by, VII, 157
 Carter, C., patent of, XXXVIII, 12
 Carter, C. E., paper by, VII, 327, 453
 Carter, C. L., office of, XXXV, 105
 Carter, C. W., biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 174; mention of, XXII, 477
 Carter, Charles, VIII, 458
 Carter, Charles Simeon, office of, XXV, 130
 Carter, Chester L., XXIX, 599
 Carter, Clarence E., X, 454, XXXV, 337
 Carter, E., VIII, 507
 Carter, E. D., articles by, XXII, 460, XXIII, 318

- Carter, Edward F., article by, XVII, 283; mention of, XXI, 501, 502, 705
- Carter, George H., work of, XXVIII, 289
- Carter, Gus, experiences of, XVIII, 279-284
- Carter, Horace H., VIII, 309, XXIX, 619, XXXIX, 325
- Carter, Hussey and Curl, county history printed by, XXXVI, 137
- Carter, J. B., XV, 135
- Carter, James Coolidge, lectures by, VI, 116
- Carter, John D., XV, 450
- Carter, John R., work of, XI, 435, 436, 440
- Carter, Joshua, VI, 312
- Carter, L. V., bills introduced by, XXIII, 508, 562, 588; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 316; mention of, XVIII, 468; speech by, XXVI, 374
- Carter, M. M., article by, XXIX, 298
- Carter, Memnon J., XVIII, 328
- Carter, O. N., address by, IX, 464; paper by, X, 267
- Carter, P. A., office of, XXX, 589
- Carter, Mrs. S., IV, 98, 99
- Carter, Thomas H., office of, XXV, 397, 398
- Carter, Vincent S., office of, XXVIII, 35
- Carter, W. H., gift of, XXII, 154
- Carter Lake, industry in, XL, 217
- Carterville, XII, 572, XXXV, 19
- Cartography, analysis of, XXXVI, 305-314
- Cartoonist Shows a State How to Enjoy Life*, XXXI, 596
- Cartridge boxes, issue of, XVIII, 53
- Cartridges, construction of, XVI, 24, 25; mention of, XVI, 50
- Cartwright, Barton H., XXXVII, 386
- Cartwright, Charles, XXXVII, 395
- Cartwright, Peter, V, 197, XXIX, 271, XXXVII, 384, 385, 386
- Carus, Paul, V, 232
- Carus, William, XVI, 255
- Carver, D. D. W., biographical sketch of, VIII, 144; newspaper of, XXXVI, 192
- Carver, George Washington, appreciation of, XXX, 300; article on, XVI, 290; chemical research of, XXXIX, 28; education of, XXXIX, 28, XL, 435; mention of, XXXIV, 381; publications by, XX, 286, XXI, 684, XXII, 136, XXVIII, 289, 470, 612; work of, XVI, 290
- Carver, Jonathan, XII, 356, 357, 600, XVIII, 467, XXIX, 160, XXXI, 57-60, 81, XXXVI, 312
- Carver, Richard, XVII, 282
- Carver, Thomas Nixon, publications by, X, 444, XII, 139, 448, XIII, 124, 442, XIV, 282, 605, XV, 299, 446, XVII, 278, 442, 619, XVIII, 316, 451, XIX, 294, XX, 138, 286, XXII, 460, XXIII, 143, 480, 632, XXIV, 151, 488, 602, XXV, 310, XXVII, 142, 311, XXVIII, 289, XXIX, 427, XXX, 285, 427, XXXI, 135, 516, XXXIII, 164
- Cary, Alice, letter from, XXXVIII, 255; mention of, XXX, 497, XXXIII, 378, XXXVIII, 254, 255; poems of, XXXIII, 394
- Cary, Carlisle A., work of, XXIX, 280
- Cary, Lillian Clark, appointment of, XXII, 604, XXIV, 505, XXXI, 158; mention of, XX, 477, 590; office of, XXVI, 321, 612; work of, XXVII, 502; writings of, XXV, 310
- Cary, Phoebe, letter from, XXXVIII, 255; mention of, XXX, 497, XXXIII, 378, XXXVII, 255, XXXVIII, 254; poems by, XXXIII, 394, XXXVIII, 256
- Cary, Samuel F., XI, 155, XXII, 44
- Casady, J. P., administration of, VIII, 502; election of, as county judge, VIII, 502; member of investigating committee, VIII, 494; mention of, VIII, 496
- Casady, Lizzie, XXIV, 158
- Casady, Phineas M., biographical data on, VI, 131, 476, 621, XXI, 488; curator of State Historical Society of Iowa, I, 152; mention of, X, 29; reminiscences of, XIII, 447
- Casady, Mrs. Phineas M., XIII, 127
- Casady, Simon, VIII, 309, XXIV, 619
- Cascade, academy at, XXVIII, 151, XXXVIII, 301; anniversary of, XII, 588, XXXII, 282, 377; church in, XXVIII, 484, XXXII, 369; history of, XXVIII, 636, XXXII, 365, 366; house at, XIX, 308; incidents about, XIX, 473; Indian relics at, XXIII, 488, XXIV, 496; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 69; mention of, X, 180, 196, 197, XXXVIII, 301, 302; merchant of, XXXII, 185; naming of, XVIII, 321; proposed State park near, XX, 463; railroad to, XXVIII, 316; Salter, William, at, XXIV, 122; school in, XXVIII, 158
- Cascade Academy, attendance in, XXXVIII, 301; building of, XXXVIII, 301; history of, XXVIII, 151; principal of, XXXVIII, 301
- Cascade Lodge No. 127, by-laws of, XXXVI, 69
- Cascade Pioneer, The*, special edition of, XXIV, 508, 609, XXXII, 377
- Case, Charles D., XXXII, 368
- Case, Clarence Marsh, mention of, X, 301; paper by, XVIII, 137; publications by, XXI, 319, XXIII, 309, 632, XXVIII, 290, XXX, 285
- Case, Francis H., book by, XXIV, 151
- Case, G. H., oration of, XXIII, 187
- Case, J. I., company of, XXXVII, 46; letter of, XL, 432

- Case, Mrs. Jennie, article by, XXXIV, 203; reminiscences by, XXIX, 591
- Case, Laban, appointment of, XXXVII, 396, 419
- Case, Lynn M., contribution of, XXXII, 169
- Case, O. P., XIII, 285
- Case, Lockwood & Co., X, 349
- Casey, J. M., XXI, 705
- Casey, Mrs. Sarah, XXI, 502
- Casey, W. Joseph, appointment of, XXV, 56
- Casey, Wm. L., XXIV, 523, 525, 536, 550, 563-569, 591
- Casey, building of, XX, 388; newspaper in, XXV, 153; resident of, XXVIII, 492
- Casey Prairie, IX, 388
- Cash, Mrs. C. J., office of, XXVII, 500
- Cash, C. J., Jr., XXXVII, 8
- Cash, John, XXVIII, 319
- Cash, William R., XVI, 559
- Cash carriers, invention of, XXXIV, 238
- Cash Reserves and Farm Loans*, XIII, 277
- Cashiniva (Indian), mother of, XI, 539; reward of, XI, 538; services of, XI, 534, 535, 538
- Cass, C. D., XI, 299
- Cass, Lewis, vote for, in Iowa, VI, 181
- Cass County, Adair County joined to, XXII, 91; bank failure in, XXXIV, 250; boundaries of, VI, 420, 434, 435, VII, 16-18, 63, 90, 426, 436, 439; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 88; cattle in, XXVI, 204, 219, 220; Civil War activities of, XV, 581; counties attached to, XX, 543, 548, 549, XXII, 91; county seat contest in, XXII, 120; Danish settlement in, II, 86, IV, 242, 243, 268; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegate from, XXII, 53; district court of, XXII, 102; early days in, XXII, 466, XXVIII, 159; establishment of, VI, 417, XX, 530, 535, 536, 537; flood in, XXIX, 134; history of, XVI, 559, XXXVI, 131; Indian village in, XI, 348, 362; lynching in, X, 233; marriage records of, XXXVIII, 328; memorial in, XVII, 623; mention of, VI, 416, VII, 198, X, 240, XII, 10, XX, 392; monument in, XVI, 145, 146; Mormons in, II, 85, XVI, 136; newspaper in, XXVIII, 157; pioneer of, XXIX, 441, XXXI, 154; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; railroad in, XXVI, 23; Representative from, XXIX, 493; resident of, XXIV, 78, XXIX, 308; resolution adopted by teachers in, XVII, 146; schools in, XVI, 559; settlements in, XVII, 93, XXV, 321, XXVI, 97, XXVIII, 156, XXXII, 258; sheriff of, XX, 145; sites in, XXIX, 593; soldiers' graves in, XXXVIII, 328; Spanish-American War soldiers from, XXIV, 613; Swedish immigration to, IV, 278; Underground Railroad in, XXI, 481; votes cast in, XXIX, 507; war record of, XVIII, 315, 556; wolves in, XXXVIII, 63; World War activities in, XXXIV, 256, 257
- Cass County Farm Bureau, pageant sponsored by, XXIV, 620, 621
- Cass Lake, story of, XXXIII, 175
- Cass Township (Shelby County), Germans in, II, 87; organization of, II, 89
- Cassady, John, IV, 516
- Cassady, John B., article by, VI, 120
- Cassady, R. W., XXI, 530, XXII, 157, 466
- Cassatt, A. J., III, 574
- Cassel, Carl J., III, 610
- Cassel, Edmund, XV, 567
- Cassiday, A. M., work of, XXXIX, 58
- Cassville, shipping to, XXXIX, 406
- Cassville Island, murder on, VIII, 370
- Castalia, XIX, 484
- Castana, James boys at, XXXIX, 325
- Castana Congregational Church, XXXV, 101
- Casteel, Mr. and Mrs., murder of, X, 197
- Casteel, Walter, XXXVII, 10
- Caster, J. S., IV, 168, XII, 588
- Castle, Bessie, XXVIII, 640
- Castle, Gwen, contribution of, XXIX, 572
- Castle, Mrs. Paul D., XXXIII, 303
- Castle, William R., XXXIV, 222
- Castle Grove Lutheran Church, jubilee of, XXVIII, 153
- Castle Grove Township, records of, XXVIII, 623
- Castle Rock, mention of, XXIX, 361; visit to, XXIV, 615
- Castleman, R. A., Jr., article by, XX, 286
- Castor, Nellie G., XXXIV, 450
- Caswell, Grant L., articles by, XVII, 441; mention of, XXXVII, 9; office of, XXVII, 309
- Catava* (steamboat), XXXIX, 410
- Cate, Dorothy, prize awarded to, XXII, 478
- Catechism, learning of, XXXIX, 396
- Catfish (early Iowa town), IX, 23
- Catfish, abundance of, XL, 367; laws relative to, XXIV, 370, 390; mention of, XXIV, 389
- Catfish Creek, Fox village on, VIII, 371, 372, XXXI, 82; mention of, XII, 337, XIII, 3, 17, 24, 42, XXVIII, 38; mining near, XXVIII, 15, 19
- Cathcart, C. S., XVIII, 328
- Cathcart, Wallace H., XVIII, 153
- Cathey, William C., career of, XVII, 622
- Catholic Church (see also Catholics), anniversaries of, XXXII, 369; bishops of, XXIII, 192, 326, XXXV, 248; buildings of, XXVIII, 51, XXXV, 102, XXXIX, 38, 39; donations to, XXXII, 367; early imprints of, XXXVI, 195; education by, XXX, 445; fear of domination by, IV, 532; followers of, XXI, 372; history of, X, 133, XII, 314, 315, XXVIII, 150,

- XXX, 121; in Clinton County, V, 561; in Council Bluffs, II, 450; in Davenport, XXXV, 101; in Des Moines, XXX, 121; in Iowa, XII, 314, 315; in Muscatine, XXI, 349; in St. Donatus, XXXI, 28; in Shelby Co., II, 229; in Sioux City, X, 133; in western Iowa, XI, 346, 347, 355; Mazzuchelli's work for, XXXIX, 38, 39; members of, XXXIX, 504; mention of, IV, 548, XV, 75; political activity of, IV, 527, 528, 552
- Catholic communistic society, XXXIV, 389, 390
- Catholic Historical Society, Iowa, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 499, XXVIII, 167, XXXI, 526
- Catholic Priesthood, The First Native Iowans of the*, XXIX, 110
- Catholic priests, mention of, XIII, 343, XIV, 254, 361, 485, 574; work of, XIII, 162, 263
- Catholic Society (of Davenport), interest of, in crime preventive work, XXXI, 403
- Catholic Sponsors of Iowa, The*, XXVII, 479, 599, XXVIII, 167
- Catholic Writers of Iowa*, XXX, 425
- Catholics (see also Catholic Church), agencies assigned to, XIV, 197, 211; baptism of, XX, 13; booths of, XVI, 239; church founded by, XXXI, 556; complaints of, XVI, 212, 213; immigration of, XXVI, 172, 175; influence of, XXIX, 7; lecture against, X, 245; mention of, XIII, 531, XVI, 472, 473; number of, at Camp Dodge, XVI, 515; vote of, XXV, 433
- Cation, Janet G., paper by, XVII, 275
- Catlett, C. C., XXX, 342, XXXVII, 405
- Catlin, George, Floyd's grave visited by, XI, 339; Indian village visited by, XIV, 494; mention of, XXXVI, 277; quotations from, XXXVIII, 56, 57, 91, 92
- Catlin, George B., adventure of, XXV, 318; articles by, XXVIII, 142, XXX, 117, 233, XXXI, 311, XXXIV, 322, XL, 427
- Catlinite, tablet of, XVIII, 364
- Catron, John, IX, 28, XV, 480, 481, XXV, 205
- Cats, Jakob, poems of, XXVI, 176
- Catt, Carrie Chapman, address by, XX, 135; articles by, IX, 447, XII, 448, XIV, 129, XVI, 447, XVII, 619, XXII, 299, 586, XXIII, 632, XXIV, 151, 603, XXV, 639, XXVI, 476, XXVII, 142, 311; biographical data on, XII, 138, XXVIII, 327, XXIX, 288, XXXVIII, 324; birthday celebration of, XXXVII, 222; book by, XV, 299; career of, XIV, 281, 285; dress of, XXXVII, 48; marker on home of, XXXVII, 100; mention of, VI, 333, XIV, 132, 451, XXIX, 309, XXXI, 501, XXXVI, 101, 219; publications by, XXI, 473, 685, XXVIII, 290, 612, XXIX, 113, 579
- Catt, George W., XXX, 445
- Cattell, Helen, XXXIX, 311
- Cattell, Jonathan W., activities of, XXXIX, 65; arsenal construction in charge of, XVIII, 9; biographical sketch of, VII, 158; mention of, X, 360, 446, 526, XII, 601, XVI, 258, 259; nomination of, VII, 197, 219
- Catterall, Helen T., article by, XXIII, 158
- Cattle (see also Oxen), boom in, XXVI, 444; branding of, XX, 166; breaking of, XX, 167, 168, 169; breeding of, XXVI, 210, 211, XXXI, 513, 519; buying of, XXVI, 443; compensation for, XXI, 622, 623; condition of, XX, 194, 195; dehorning of, XXVI, 234; diseases of, XVII, 557, 558; driving of, XIV, 339, 340, XX, 198, XXXVI, 424; exhibits of, XXIV, 445, 446, 472, XXXVIII, 418; feeding of, XXVI, 251-273; fences destroyed by, XXXIX, 394; freight rates on, XXVI, 428, 431, 432; handling of, XXVI, 440; herding of, XX, 171, XXIX, 248; loss of, XX, 182, 183, 188, 189, 195, 197, 230; market for, XXVI, 418, 455; movement of, XXVI, 444; number of, XXI, 377, XXVI, 204-208, 210; packing of, XXVI, 448; pasturage for, XI, 6; price of, XX, 198, XXI, 388, 390, XXIV, 8, 10, XXVI, 247-251, 257, 258, 270, 271, 285-294, 418, 435; raising of, XI, 7, XXV, 280, 291, XXVI, 441, XXIX, 146, 244, XXXI, 566; range of, XXIX, 119, XL, 215; regulation relative to, XI, 5; route of, XVII, 83; sale of, XXVI, 441, 442, 445, 451, 452; shelter for, XXVI, 244-246; shipping of, XXVI, 268-273, 415, 417, 418, 423, 424, 425, 444, 458; stamped-ing of, XX, 177, 184, 185, 190; standardization of, XXVI, 439; testing of, XXV, 587; tuberculosis among, XXI, 622, 623, XXIII, 585-587
- Cattle and Cattle Trade of the West*, quotation from, XXVI, 83
- Cattle from Texas to Iowa, Driving, 1866*, XXIII, 142
- Cattle Frontier, Trails of the Trans-Mississippi*, XXVIII, 610, 619
- Cattle in Iowa, Economic History of the Production of Beef*, by JOHN A. HOPKINS, JR., XXVI, 65-143, 204-294, 308
- Cattle industry (see also Cattle), discussion of, XXVI, 437; extension of, XXVI, 442; financing of, XXVI, 274-294; history of, XXVI, 65-143, 204-294; influences on, XXVI, 438; westward movement of, XL, 215
- Cattle loan companies, XXVI, 277-281
- Cattle syndicates, privileges of, XXIV, 22

- Cattleman, The Day of the*, XXVIII, 227
 "Cattleman's Commonwealth on the Western Range, A", XXII, 155, 156, XXIV, 486, 492
- Cattron, Eva, marriage of, XXVII, 503
- Catts, S. J., message of, XXII, 215
- Caucus, nominations in, XVII, 29, 30; organization of, XVII, 26-32; Speaker chosen by, XVII, 20-32; time of holding, XVII, 26, 27; township, X, 478; Whig party, X, 493; work of, XVII, 22-32
- Caulk, Richard, land grant to, XI, 13
- Caulk, Robert, office of, XX, 492
- "Cavalcade of Iowa" (pageant), XXXVII, 45
- Cavalry, activities of, at Fort Halleck, XL, 373; arms for, in Iowa, XVI, 25-27, 48-51; enlistment of, XV, 345, 346, 347, 348, 351, 352, 358, 359, 361; equipment of, XVI, 49-51; horses of, XVI, 48, 49; mistake of, XL, 404; need for, XV, 406; rebels captured by, XL, 396, 397
- Cavalry, Sixth Iowa, XIV, 460
- Cavanagh, Bart J., XVII, 460
- Cavanagh, John A., articles by, XV, 126, 576, XVII, 112, 441; mention of, XII, 467; paper by, XVI, 555
- Cavanagh, Mrs. Mary Fellows, book by, XX, 283
- Cavanaugh, E. E., address by, XXX, 588; bill introduced by, XXIII, 551, XXV, 499, 505, 622, 624, 625; committee work of, XXV, 499; office of, XXXI, 610
- Cavanaugh, Mrs. Jane F., XXIX, 438
- Cavanaugh, Leo A., article by, XXIV, 157
- Cave, Mrs. C. V., XXI, 342
- Cavenor, J. D., XIV, 90, XXXIX, 54
- Caverno, Charles, article by, XIV, 123
- Caves, location of, XXIII, 346; natural, XXXI, 26, 27; value of, XXVI, 334
- Cawan, story of, X, 75
- Cay, Edwin S., XXXVI, 427
- Cayolle, Francois, grant to, XII, 370, 371
- Caywood, Mrs. T. G., XXXVII, 374, 437
- CCC (see Civilian Conservation Corps)
- Cecelia* (steamboat), troops on, XXXIII, 273
- Cedar Bluffs, XIX, 184, XXX, 397
- Cedar City, XX, 214, 216, XXVII, 490
- Cedar County, area of, XXXVIII, 304; beginnings of, XXXV, 103; boundaries of, VI, 388, VII, 18, 36, 426, 433; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; Brown, John, in, X, 504, XI, 618, XXXI, 558; centennial program of, XXXV, 105; Clark's ferry the gateway to, III, 185; contest in, XXII, 121, 122; county attached to, XX, 236, 237; county commissioners in, XX, 498; county seat of, XVI, 296, XIX, 259, XXII, 121, 122, XXVI, 34; courthouse in, XIX, 143, XX, 147; courts in, XX, 234-237; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegates from, IV, 523, XXII, 53; early days in, XXV, 645; election in, XXIX, 450; establishment of, VI, 387, XX, 232, 496-498, XXVIII, 24; gold seekers from, XXX, 329, 330; history of, VIII, 581, XII, 295, XXIV, 500, 504, XXIX, 294, 296, XXXIII, 174, XXXIV, 449, XXXVI, 131, XXXVII, 429; lynching in, X, 192-198, 228, XXV, 322; mention of, VI, 389, VII, 197, 219, IX, 155, X, 328, 477, XII, 267, 269, 605; Methodism in, XXIX, 123, XXXVII, 401; militia organization in, XVII, 325, 331, 361; mining in, XXVIII, 154; muster in, XVII, 348; old settlers of, VII, 476, IX, 465, XI, 472, XII, 469, XV, 305, XVII, 462, XXI, 498, XXIV, 506, XXV, 651, XXVI, 495, 502, XXVII, 625, 626, XXIX, 586; pageant in, XXIV, 504; park in, XXVI, 334; petition from, concerning school law, XXI, 26; population of, XVII, 89, XXXVIII, 304; post office in, XXVIII, 34; preachers of, XII, 301; Presbyterian Church in, XXVIII, 641; products of, XXXVIII, 304; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; Quakers in, X, 516, XXXI, 556; recollections of, XXXIII, 409; redistricting of, XXIX, 477, 487; regulations in, X, 192, 194, 195; resident of, XXIX, 127; resolutions adopted by teachers of, XVII, 144; theft in, X, 223; towns in, XXIX, 137; townships in, XXXVIII, 304; trading post in, XXVI, 485; value of property in, XXXVIII, 304; votes cast in, XXIX, 505; Whigs in, X, 497
- Cedar County, Old Settlers' Association of, IX, 465, XI, 472, XII, 469, XXV, 651, XXVI, 495
- Cedar County Advertiser* (Tipton), XXXVI, 188
- Cedar County Fair Association, pageant by, XXXV, 478
- Cedar Creek, XI, 107, XXII, 421, XXX, 355
- Cedar Democrat, The*, items from, XXVIII, 491; mention of, XXXVIII, 304; presidential preference of, VII, 216, 217
- Cedar Falls, Agassiz Association at, XXIX, 288; air mail at, XXXVI, 417; appearance of, in 1876, XXXIV, 339, 340; band of, XXXIX, 46; Barnum, P. T., in, XXV, 117, 118; booklet published in, XXXIX, 421; bridge at, XVIII, 564; capital sought by, XIV, 80; cattle at, XXVI, 219; celebration at, XXVIII, 625, XXXI, 613, XXXII, 87, 89; charity work in, IV, 87, 125; church in, XXVIII, 627; city water in, XXXIV, 353; college at, XXXI, 555; Commercial Club of, XXVIII, 165; conference at, XVIII, 514, XXI, 93; county

- seat contest of, XXII, 107, 108; culture in, XXXIV, 341, XXXVIII, 118; Danes in, IV, 243; D. A. R. at, II, 102, 103, 109; delegates from, XXV, 128; early days of, XXIV, 496, XXVII, 323; electricity in, XXXIV, 353; Emerson, R. W., in, XXV, 117, 256, 257; encampment at, XVIII, 57, XXI, 206; exhibit at, XXVII, 620; factory in, XXXVIII, 14; giant boulder at, XXXVI, 105; government of, XXVII, 67; grain shipped from, XXII, 245; historic homes in, XXXIV, 340; history of, XXIV, 496, XXVII, 308, XXIX, 441, XL, 99; imprints in, XXXVI, 75, 188, 189, 205; incorporation of, XXXIV, 341; laws applicable to, XXV, 540, XXXV, 465; lecture courses at, XXV, 69, 70, 121, 127, XXXVIII, 118, 123-162; library movement in, XXXV, 27, 28; Logan, Olive, in, XXV, 100; Masonic lodge in, XXXVI, 38; meeting at, XXIX, 454; mention of, VII, 306, X, 223, 457, 592, XX, 148, 462, 480, XXI, 501; mounds near, XVIII, 366, 367; museum in, XXVIII, 167; newspapers in, XXVII, 308, XXXIV, 341, 342; novel based on, XXXVII, 214, 222; officers of, XVIII, 255; ordinances of, XXXV, 99; pageant at, XXIV, 617; paper manufactured at, XVI, 135; pioneers of, XXVIII, 146, 157, 636; press at, XXVI, 473, XXVII, 308; progress in, XXXIV, 37; publishing company in, XXVI, 473; railroad to, XXVI, 29, 420, XXXV, 95; reminiscences of, XX, 467; report on, XL, 99; resident of, XXVI, 413, XXIX, 146, 300, 454; schoolhouse in, XXXVIII, 119, 120; soldiers' orphans' home at, XVI, 262, 264, XXIX, 560, XXXI, 559, XXXVIII, 132; State Normal School at, V, 179, XXXI, 555, XXXII, 201, 202; surveying party at, XVIII, 272; taxes in, XIX, 653, XXI, 581, 582; Teachers College at, XXXI, 555, XXXII, 201, 202; teachers' examinations at, XXI, 54; telegraph in, XXXIV, 353; uniforms provided by, XVI, 30; weather in, XXVIII, 627; Whiting's, Sam B., comment on, XXXVIII, 132; woods near, XXIX, 407
- Cedar Falls Banner*, XXXII, 89, XXXIV, 341, 342, XXXVI, 188, 189
- Cedar Falls Chapter, D. A. R., work of, II, 102, 103, 109
- Cedar Falls Gazette*, XXV, 121, XXXVIII, 119, 123, 140, 154
- Cedar Falls Horticultural Society, XXXVIII, 141
- Cedar Falls Lecture Association, organization of, XXXVIII, 119-122
- Cedar Falls Library Association, XXXVIII, 119, 139, 153
- Cedar Falls Parlor Reading Circle, accomplishments of, XXXIV, 368-371, 374; aims of, XXXIV, 344, 345, 373; anniversary of, XXXIV, 372, 373; character of, XXXIV, 345, 346, 347; dues of, XXXIV, 345; meetings of, XXXIV, 341, 346; members of, XXXIV, 345, 346, 373, 374; mention of, XXXVIII, 122, 136; officers of, XXXIV, 344; organization of, XXXIV, 344, XXXVIII, 161, programs of, XXXIV, 347-369; sponsors of, XXXIV, 343
- Cedar Falls Parlor Reading Circle, The*, by LUELLA M. WRIGHT, XXXIV, 339-374
- Cedar Falls Record, The*, editor of, XXXIV, 372; story in, XXVII, 490, XXVIII, 167
- Cedar Falls Was Young, When*, XXVII, 308
- Cedar Falls Women's Club, pageant by, XXIV, 617
- Cedar Heights, annexation of, XXXV, 465; mayor's court in, XIX, 542
- Cedar Lodge, A. F. & A. M. (Tipton), XXXIII, 408, XXXVI, 33
- Cedar Rapids, activity in, XL, 216; Agassiz Association at, XXXIX, 288, 304-307; Alcott, A. B., at, XXIX, 391; anniversary of, IV, 454; articles on, XXXVI, 36, 141, XL, 99, 428; assessor's pay in, XIX, 537; authors of, XXVIII, 283; band to, XXI, 201; banking in, XXXII, 22, 23; barbed wire factory in, XXXVII, 335; Billings, Josh, in, XXII, 81; Blair building at, IX, 446; book about, XXV, 143; brewers' convention at, VI, 512; brigade headquarters at, XVIII, 80; building along river at, XXI, 163; building debt of, XXXV, 463; celebration at, II, 451, IV, 454; charity work in, IV, 87; charter of, XVIII, 172, 242, 267, 269, XXX, 264; church at, IX, 312, XXVIII, 321; civic improvement in, VII, 303; club at, XVII, 450; college at, XXVI, 305, XXVII, 308; conventions at, XIX, 698, 699, XXI, 93; county seat contest of, XVII, 517, XXII, 281-284; course of study at, XVII, 190; covered wagon caravan in, XXIII, 152; Czechs in, XXXVII, 318; D. A. R. in, II, 102, 106; delegates from, XXV, 128; description of, XXXII, 186, XXXVIII, 283, 289; Des Moines plan adopted by, VI, 331; diary about, XXXVIII, 435; directory published in, IX, 130; Douglas, S. A., at, VII, 226, 310; early days in, XV, 136, XXIV, 319, 500, XXVII, 156; Episcopal Church in, XXXVIII, 289; excursion to, XXI, 223; gift to library at, XXXV, 66; Gough, J. B., in, XXV, 96, 97; government of, VII, 156, VIII, 461, XXVII, 56; Greeley, Horace, in, XXV, 87; guide book of, XXXVII, 95, 328; heirlooms in, XXII,

- 310; historic sites in, XXXII, 219, 220; history of, XXIII, 488, 490, XXIX, 592, XXXI, 157, 325, XXXV, 218, XXXVI, 141; homestead in, XXI, 482; imprints in, XXXVI, 65, 76, 86, 191, 204; jury trials at, XVII, 496, 497; land for park at, XXI, 597; laws relative to, XV, 81, 516, XVII, 517, XXV, 629; lecture association of, XXV, 127, XXIII, 341; Library Association at, VII, 172; Lutheran Church at, IX, 312; lyceum in, XXV, 320; manufacturing in, XXXVIII, 288, 289; Masonic convention at, XVII, 617; Masonic Library in, XXV, 78, 79, 85, XXXVIII, 413; meat packing plant at, XXXIX, 16; meeting at, VII, 172, X, 458, XIV, 619, XVII, 462, XIX, 291, XXI, 176, 177, XXIV, 175, XXV, 399, XXVI, 366, XXVII, 159, 494, 498, 499, XXVIII, 333, XXIX, 602; mention of, IX, 470, X, 284, XII, 151, XIII, 83, 521, XVI, 82, XXVI, 392, XXIX, 339, 503, XXXIV, 94, 203, XL, 348, 413; military drill at, XXI, 277; militia company in, XXI, 205; mills in, XXXI, 568, XXXVIII, 288, 289; municipal ownership in, XXI, 595; murals at, XXXVII, 290, 298, 300; newspapers at, XXII, 306, 560, 561, XXIV, 324, XXVIII, 484, XXXV, 101, XXXVI, 191; oatmeal mill at, XXXI, 568; park near, XXVI, 390, 495; pioneers of, XXI, 695, XXIII, 318, XXV, 487, XXVI, 611, XXIX, 301, XXXVI, 141; plat of, VII, 478; poor relief in, XVI, 447; population of, XXIX, 504; printer in, XXI, 695; Prohibition State Convention at, VI, 550, 574; psychology lectures at, XXX, 410; publications in, XXVI, 344; rafts made at, XXXIX, 405; railroad to, XII, 303, XXVI, 420, XXXVII, 321; recollections of, XXXVI, 324; reform club at, VI, 365; Representatives from, XXV, 500, 593; Republican Convention at, II, 69, XXXII, 102, 103; residents of, XXVII, 160, 166, XXIX, 180, 147, 310, 487, 508, XXXI, 614; rifle range near, XVIII, 86; roads to, XXVI, 391; salary of judge in, XXI, 539; schoolhouse in, XXII, 479; seal of, XXXI, 606; sewage plant in, XXXIII, 290; show place at, XXXV, 98; Soldiers' Aid Society at, XVI, 603; stagecoach days in, XXI, 330; State Fair at, XXXVII, 43; steamboats to, XXVI, 417; suffragette at, XXVIII, 457; superior court of, XIX, 542, XXI, 539; supplies from, XVI, 206; tournament at, XXI, 270; transportation in, XVII, 623; washing machines manufactured in, XXXVIII, 14; wolves near, XXXVIII, 58, 59; Wright brothers in, XXIII, 640; Young Men's Association of, XXVII, 610
- Cedar Rapids* (steamboat), XXXIX, 410
- Cedar Rapids and Clinton Railway Company*, XXVI, 27, 28, 39, 40
- Cedar Rapids and Missouri River Railroad Co.*, cases brought by, XXXI, 263, 264
- Cedar Rapids and Northeastern Iowa, A Guide to*, XXXVI, 319
- Cedar Rapids Collegiate Institute*, XXVII, 165, 308, 312
- Cedar Rapids Commercial Club*, funds supplied by, XXI, 270
- Cedar Rapids Convention, The Second*, XXXVI, 416
- Cedar Rapids Gazette*, anniversary number of, XXXI, 157, XXXVII, 19; article in, XXVII, 490; data on, XL, 132; pamphlet published by, VI, 472; prison labor opposed by, XXXII, 148, 149; Pulitzer prize won by editor of, XL, 117; quotations from, XL, 131, 132, 146, 147
- Cedar Rapids Manufacturing Company*, II, 390
- Cedar Rapids Public Library*, collection in, XII, 312; report of, IV, 473, V, 303
- Cedar Rapids Railroad Company v. Des Moines Navigation Company*, XXXV, 172, 173
- Cedar Rapids Republican*, anniversary of, XVIII, 322; articles in, IX, 130, XXIV, 104; historical items in, VI, 476, 477, 623, VII, 160, 310, 459, VIII, 295, XXVI, 155
- Cedar Rapids Rotary Club*, XXVI, 166
- Cedar Rapids Times*, IV, 506, XXVIII, 458
- Cedar Rapids Tribune*, data on, XL, 119; quotation from, XL, 118, 119
- Cedar Rapids Water Co. v. City of Cedar Rapids*, XXXI, 264
- Cedar Rapids Women's Club*, XXVI, 342
- Cedar River* (see also *Red Cedar River*), agriculture in valley of, XXII, 561; archeological research near, XVIII, 362; boat building on, XXII, 143; bridges across, XVIII, 564, XXI, 686, XXXVIII, 294; commerce on, XIV, 421; dam on, XXIV, 352; early days on, XVII, 626, XX, 148; encampment on west fork of, VII, 368; Fox village on, XXXVI, 277; fur trade on, XXXIX, 404; improvement of, XXX, 404, 405; mention of, VII, 23, 41, XII, 185, 422, 437, XIV, 67, 529, 556, XVI, 110, 115-119, XXVI, 341, XXIX, 24, 339, XXXIII, 210; Meskwaki Indians on, IV, 180; mounds near, XVIII, 366, 367, XXXVI, 286; navigation on, VII, 369, XXXIX, 410, 411; palisades along, XVIII, 137; park on, XXVI, 390; quarry near, XXIX, 14; railroad along, XXVI, 28; settlements on,

- XVI, 316; steamboats on, X, 581, XXVI, 417, XXIX, 592; valley of, XVIII, 459, XXVI, 316; waste-converting plants for, XXXI, 194
- Cedar River Canal Company, Bloomington and, III, 196
- Cedar Township (Johnson County), IX, 159, 193, XXIII, 547, XXIV, 554, 558, 569, 589
- Cedar Valley, quarries at, XXI, 693, XXVI, 27, 28
- Cedar Valley Agricultural and Mechanical Association, organization of, XXXVIII, 120, 122; publication on, XXXVI, 75
- Cedar Valley Baptist Association, XXXVI, 53, 64, 75, 85, 191, 192
- Cedar Valley Branch Railroad, XXVI, 27, 28
- Cedar Valley Farmer*, XXII, 561
- Cedar Valley Horticultural and Literary Society, activities of, XXXIV, 342, XXXVIII, 118, 119; disbanding of, XXXVIII, 119; headquarters of, XXXVIII, 118; incorporation of, XXXV, 27; library founded by, XXXIV, 342, XXXVIII, 118
- Cedar Valley Railroad, XXXVIII, 294
- Cedar Valley Seminary, history of, VI, 109; location of, XXIII, 191; mention of, XIII, 413; student at, XXV, 495; trustee of, IX, 470
- Cedar Valley Stone Quarry, railroad to, XXVI, 27
- Cedar Valley Times*, establishment of, XXII, 561, XXXVI, 191; imprint by, XXXVI, 65, 76, 86, 191; owners of, XXXVI, 191
- Cedarville, post office at, XXVIII, 34
- Celesta Community, sketch of, XXXIV, 389
- Celibacy, suppression of, XV, 243
- Celts, collection of, XVIII, 364, 368; mention of, IX, 362, 365
- Cement, articles on, IX, 446, XXVIII, 285, investigation concerning, XV, 526, 536, 565; paper on, XXIX, 342; production of, XXVIII, 285; testing of, XXIX, 65
- Cemeteries, burials in, to be reported, XIX, 567; care of, XXIII, 619, XXX, 49, 112; description of, XXXIII, 390; improvement of, XXV, 562; investment of funds of, XVII, 611, XIX, 580, 581; laws relating to, XIII, 501, XVIII, 220, XIX, 546, XXXV, 453, 454; location of, XXIII, 346, 347, XXVII, 325; maintenance of, XI, 599, XXI, 597, 598; management of, XVII, 507; mention of, XXXVIII, 435; paving along, XVII, 516; protection of, in pioneer times, VIII, 535; purchase of, XXIII, 561; relics from, XVIII, 364, 367, 368; supervision of, XXVI, 590; trustees of, XXIII, 619
- Census, Iowa, appropriation for, XV, 567, XIX, 664, XXI, 563; discontinuance of, XXXIV, 24; early, XXXVI, 153; provision for, X, 49, XI, 378, XIII, 528, XV, 560; taking of, XXIII, 229, 242, 247, 248, 255, 257, 258, 262, 263, 266, 274, 282, 291, 292, 294, 295, 298, XXV, 511, XXIX, 465, 466, 510, XXX, 61
- Census, U. S., apportionment based on, XXIX, 467
- Census Board, State, appointment made by, XXIX, 31; bonds sold by, XVI, 102; duty of, X, 359; equalization of taxes by, XVI, 62, 96; members of, X, 360, XXXIX, 63; mention of, XI, 420, XV, 470; objection raised by, XI, 218; work of, X, 361, XVI, 77, XXIX, 318, 321, XXXIX, 62, 67, 68
- Census of 1860*, quotation from, XXVI, 82, 83
- Census of Iowa, 1915*, ages of soldiers given in, XVI, 391, 392
- Census of Iowa for the Year 1915, The*, XIV, 604, 605
- Centennial, Iowa City (see Iowa City Centennial)
- Centennial, Territory of Iowa (see also Iowa Centennial), account of, XXXVI, 429, XXXVII, 96; advertising of, XXXVII, 13, 18, 19, 24-26; agencies to plan for, XXXVII, 6, 7, 14, 15; celebration of, XXXI, 606, 610, XXXVI, 221, 222, 428, 429, 614, XXXVII, 14, 32-43; essay contest on, XXXVII, 26; financing of, XXXVII, 12, 13; Iowa History Week devoted to, XXXVII, 20, 21; mention of, XXXVI, 211, XXXVII, 373; newspaper editions on, XXXVII, 15-18; officers of, XXXVII, 14, 15; pageants on, XXXVI, 329, XXXVII, 31, 32; preparations for, XL, 108; program for, XXXVII, 6; radio programs on, XXXVII, 25, 26; speakers for, XXXVII, 14, 27-29; stamp issued for, XXXVII, 21-25; State Fair emphasis on, XXXVI, 221, XXXVII, 13, 44-49; WPA contribution to, XXXVII, 29-32
- Centennial Exposition, Iowa delegation to, XXI, 205; mention of, XIII, 408, 409, XXXVIII, 274; prize won at, XXXI, 568
- Centennial Memorial Building, laying of cornerstone, XVI, 574
- Centennial Memorial Fountain, XXXVII, 435
- Centennial Ode, A*, XXXVI, 410
- Centennial of Iowa, The Territorial*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXXVII, 3-51
- "Centennial Spirit, The", XIX, 152
- "Centennials in Iowa History", XXIX, 306, 450, XXXIV, 457, XXXVI, 330, XXXVII, 27, 326

- Center, county seat contest of, XXII, 234; town of, III, 379
- Center Grove, XVI, 348
- Center Grove Township (Dickinson County), Okoboji mound in, III, 429
- Center Junction, county seat claims of, XXII, 269; lectures at, XXIX, 280; residents of, XXIX, 266; trip to, XXIX, 265
- Center Point, history of, VI, 477, XXI, 482, 690, XXIV, 495, 498; law relative to, XXV, 630; mention of, X, 581; population of, XXXVIII, 291; school at, XXXVI, 422
- Center Township, Calhoun County, XXII, 117; Henry County, XXIV, 613; Shelby County, II, 87, IV, 238
- Centerville, band at, XVIII, 80; charter of, XV, 178, 179, XVIII, 173, 175, 239, 267; Chief Red Wolf's visits at, XXII, 305; county seat at, XX, 516; course of study at, XVII, 197; early days in, XX, 466, XXIX, 588; events in, XXXVI, 425; factory in, XXXVIII, 14; history of, XXX, 143; houses in, XXVII, 591; imprints in, XXXVI, 56, 70, 190, 191, 204; jockeys at, XXI, 165; meetings at, XXVIII, 330, 496, XXIX, 450, 598; mention of, XII, 8, 84, XIV, 609, XXVI, 490; Methodist Church at, XXIX, 587; naming of, XXII, 101, 102; newspaper of, XXXVI, 190; officer in, XXVII, 20; old books in, XXI, 692; pageant at, XXVII, 495, XXXVII, 34; plating of, XXII, 261; relics found near, XXXII, 186; reminiscences of, XIII, 596, XXI, 163; robbery at, XXXVII, 319; settlers of, XXXII, 274; stagecoach at, XXIX, 132; survivor of Custer Massacre at, XIII, 284; trail through, X, 303; veto of special charter bill for, XVIII, 175; vote on, XXII, 236
- Centerville, Moravia and Albia Railroad, construction of, XXVI, 54
- Centerville Chieftain, imprint by, XXXVI, 70
- Centerville Daily Iowegian, centennial edition of, XXXII, 188, XXXVII, 17
- Central Air Line Railroad, XXVII, 157
- Central American International Court of Justice, Iowan on, XIX, 323, 357
- Central American Peace Conference, Iowan at, XIX, 323, 356, 357
- Central City, church in, XXVII, 617; law relative to, XXV, 630
- Central College (see also Central University), establishment of, XXXVII, 165; history of, XXXVII, 98; library of, XXXVI, 6, 64; lynching by students of, X, 222; mention of, VII, 479; veterans from, XXVIII, 330
- Central Iowa, *A Description of*, XXXVI, 186, 201
- Central Iowa Baptist Association, mention of, XIII, 230, 400; minutes of, XXXVI, 36, 45, 53, 64, 76, 85, 187
- Central Iowa Railway Company, complaint against, XXVI, 21; organization of, XXVI, 21, 29; property of, XXVI, 49
- Central Life Assurance Society, centennial featured by, XXXVII, 19
- Central Committee, State, Democratic, I, 513; mechanism of, I, 495; power of, I, 521; Republican, I, 519; Whig, I, 510
- Central Pacific Railroad, connections with, XIX, 432; imprint on, XXXVI, 83, 84, 159; report of, XXXVI, 53
- Central Park Presbyterian Church (Cedar Rapids), anniversary of, XXVIII, 485
- Central Railway Company of Iowa, branch line of, XXVI, 28, 29; completion of, XXVI, 21; foreclosure on, XXVI, 21
- Central States Power and Light Company, contribution of, XL, 439
- Central University of Iowa (see also Central College), catalogue of, XXXVI, 64, 76; history of, VI, 108; location of, XXIII, 191; mention of, XXXVI, 199; minutes of board of, XXXVI, 53; report on, XXXVI, 31
- Centre, Quakers at, XII, 412; mention of, XII, 408
- Centre Grove, Quakers at, XII, 410, 411
- Century Magazine, article on Iowa in, I, 418
- "Century of Faith, A" (pageant), XXXVII, 434
- "Century of Progress" (pageant), XXXVII, 41
- Century of Progress Exposition, Iowa display at, XXXI, 611
- Century of Progress Exposition Commission, work of, XXX, 10
- Cereals, prices of, XXV, 377; production of, XVIII, 102, 104, 398, XIX, 198-200, 203, 212-245, XX, 70, 74-79, 109, XXV, 295, 296; trade in, XVIII, 99, 100, 384-387
- Ceramics, *The Industry of Iowa*, XXVIII, 284
- "Ceramics and Chemistry" (painting), XXXVII, 283
- Cerny, L. F., XXXI, 611
- Cerre, Gabriel, XXVIII, 343, 348, 349, 356, 368, 376, 377, XXIX, 166, 196, 210
- Cerre, Gabriel, Jr., XXVIII, 346, 368
- Cerre, M. S., XII, 548
- Cerro Gordo County, bonds of, legalized, XXI, 674; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 18, 19, 39, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; cattle in, XXVI, 219, 220; county seat contest in, XXII, 122-124; county superintendent of, XXI, 93;

- Danes in, IV, 243; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegates from, IV, 522, XXII, 54; early days in, XXIX, 589; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 574; gold buried in, XXII, 310; historical society organized in, XL, 108; history of, XIV, 137, 285, XXXVI, 132; Indians in, XVI, 327, XVII, 376, XIX, 307, XXXII, 365; lake in, XXVI, 340, 385; lynching in, X, 216; mention of, IV, 71, VII, 197, XIII, 86; mounds in, XVIII, 358; name of, VII, 425, XXXI, 552; organization of, XX, 553, 554; park in, XXVI, 413; pioneers of, XXVIII, 150, 156, 158, 482, XXIX, 297; press of, XXXV, 331; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; redistricting of, XXIX, 498; resident of, XXVI, 406, XXVIII, 485; resolution adopted by teachers in, XVII, 145; State park in, XXXII, 212; trial in, XXVII, 230; votes cast in, XXIX, 506; workers in, XXVII, 234; Worth County attached to, XX, 560
- Certificate, military, fees for, XVIII, 24, issuing of, XVII, 30
- Certificate, teachers', county superintendents to hold, XXI, 64, 65; endorsement of, XXI, 63; examinations for, XXI, 53-56; mention of, XVII, 527, 528; provisions for, XXI, 4, 6, 47, 49, 50, 53-56, 63-65, 74-76, XXXIII, 376-384; records of, XXI, 28, 29; registration of, XXI, 45, 55; renewal of, XXI, 54, 55, 58; requirements for, XXI, 65; revocation of, XXI, 29, 30, 43, 46, 56; substitutes for, XXI, 29
- Cessna, J. W., quotation from, XXVI, 141
- Cessna, O. H., V, 438, X, 301
- Cessna, T. C., appropriation for, XXIII, 89; bills introduced by, XXI, 515, 644, XXIII, 575
- Chacey, Mrs. Dora H., article by, XXXVI, 101
- Chacey, Frank, XXVIII, 497
- Chadbourne, John S., XXXVIII, 250
- Chaffee, Grace E., articles by, XXVIII, 290, XXX, 285, XXXI, 601
- Chain Lakes, blockhouse at, XV, 360, XVI, 381; detachment stationed at, XVI, 375, 379, 381, XVII, 401; mention of, XII, 201
- Chain stores, address on, XXVII, 499; in Iowa, XXIX, 115; tax on, XXXIV, 5, 6
- Chains, description of, XVIII, 294, 295
- Chair and Furniture Industry at the State Penitentiary, appropriation for, XXI, 562
- Chaldea, county seat at, XX, 516; name of, XX, 516, XXII, 101
- Chalfant, Presley, nomination of, XVII, 320
- Chalice, Gilbert J., XXXIV, 112
- Challis, James M., career of, XVII, 110
- Chalmers, J. K., XXXV, 338
- Chalmers, John, on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315
- Chalmers, John K., XXXVII, 8
- Chamber of Commerce (Iowa City), XXIV, 516, 527, 550, 561, 587, 590
- Chamberlain, Alexander F., article by, XII, 149, 600
- Chamberlain, D. S., XIX, 314
- Chamberlain, David, purchase by, XXVII, 562
- Chamberlain, Edwin W., charges by, XXVIII, 256; mention of, XXVIII, 429
- Chamberlain, Mrs. Floyd L., XVIII, 153
- Chamberlain, George Earle, XXXI, 505
- Chamberlain, Glen, murals by, XXXVII, 292, 293
- Chamberlain, J. B., XXXV, 188
- Chamberlain, Joseph Edgar, article by, XXIV, 331
- Chamberlain, Joshua M., XXXIII, 154
- Chamberlain, Lowell, biographical sketch of, IX, 128; book dedicated to, VII, 156; book issued by, X, 114; mention of, VII, 171
- Chamberlain, Roy H., XXI, 497
- Chamberlain, W. I., address by, XVII, 165, 166, 169
- Chamberlain, Wm., articles by, XX, 136, XXII, 134, 136, XXIII, 309
- Chamberlin, Clarence D., airplane flight of, XXXIX, 22; book by, XXVI, 307, 476, XXVII, 142; father of, XXXII, 279; home of, XXXII, 224; mention of, XXXI, 566
- Chamberlin, Edward H., article by, XIX, 464
- Chamberlin, Harold, articles by, XVIII, 451, XX, 138, 284, 286, XXII, 460
- Chamberlin, James M., XXXVII, 221
- Chamberlin, W. A., article by, XVII, 108
- Chamberlin, William M., address by, XXXV, 106
- Chambers, Mr., gazetteer by, XXIII, 356
- Chambers, Alexander, XV, 341, 350
- Chambers, B. J., nomination of, XI, 155
- Chambers, Benjamin, VI, 250, 254, 255, 274, 275
- Chambers, Betsy, VI, 250
- Chambers, C. F., XVI, 306
- Chambers, Mr. and Mrs. Columbus, XVII, 282
- Chambers, Ezekiel Forman, VI, 254
- Chambers, F. C., XX, 310
- Chambers, Francis Taylor, VI, 248, 284
- Chambers, Hannah, VI, 284
- Chambers, Henry, *Autobiography* addressed to, VI, 247, 249; birth of, VI, 285; letters to, VI, 248
- Chambers, Mrs. Henry, VI, 247, XIV, 620

- Chambers, J. F., seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
- Chambers, J. M., office of, XXXVIII, 290
- Chambers, James, VI, 249, 250, 251, 255, 259, 270, 273, 274, 284
- Chambers, Mrs. James (Sarah Lee), VI, 250, 274
- Chambers, Jane, VI, 285, 286
- Chambers, John, appointment of, V, 58, VI, 17, 282, XXV, 240, 256; attitude of, toward Indian trade, XIV, 387, 388, 537, 538, 543, 544; *Autobiography* of, VI, 247, 249; battle experience of, VI, 269, 270, 281; bills vetoed by, XV, 10, 165-170, XXV, 217; biography of, VI, 329, 495, VIII, 159, 292, 295, 296, 308, XIX, 246, XXVIII, 142; campaign by, VI, 271; council of, with Indians, VI, 283, X, 261, XIII, 330, 331, XIV, 506, 507, 535-537; death of, VI, 286, education of, VI, 256, 281; engagement of, VI, 260, 261; family of, VI, 247, 248, 258, 259, 280, 283, 284, 285; friendship of, XXV, 6, 7; Harrison's, W. H., connection with, VI, 268-273, 282; hemp business of, VI, 264; Hyde's sentence commuted by, VIII, 411; judicial experience of, VI, 258, 259, 260; Kentucky residence of, VI, 255, 265, 271, 280, 282; land sold by, XIX, 284, 285; law practice of, VI, 258, 259, 281; legislative experience of, VI, 265, 271, 282; letters from, VI, 248, 277, XXIV, 488; *Letters of, on Indian Affairs, 1845*, XIX, 246-286; liquor traffic with Indians opposed by, V, 206, 210, 211; marriage of, VI, 262, 263; mention of, IV, 488, V, 58, 73, 525, 527, VI, 42, IX, 524, XIV, 57, 386, 388, 389, 395, 400, 505, 510, 511, 517, 539, 540, 620, XV, 170, 212; messages of, XVII, 353, 354, 355, XXV, 198, 199, 203, 209, 217; nativity of, XXVI, 500; offices of, V, 57, VI, 17, 273, 277, XXIV, 322, XXIX, 13, 19, XXXI, 545, XXXV, 240, 256; official acts of, XXXVII, 390, 395; opinions concerning, X, 263-265; pardons by, XXV, 201; parents of, VI, 258, 259, 280; political opinions of, VI, 277, 278, 279; proclamation issued by, V, 70; removal of, VI, 45; report of, XI, 265, XIII, 331, XIV, 564, 565; Statehood favored by, VI, 19, 32, 33; statement by, XIII, 330; Taylor's, Francis, connection with, VI, 257, 261, 281; treaties negotiated by, I, 80, VI, 32, X, 261, XII, 191, 192, XIII, 258, XIV, 390, 512; Winnebago removal promoted by, XXXI, 77; work of, VI, 256, 281, XXV, 6, 7
- Chambers, John, The Autobiography of, by JOHN C. PARISH, VI, 247-249, 620*
- Chambers, Mrs. John (Hannah Taylor), VI, 262, 263, 284, 285, 286
- Chambers, Mrs. John (Margaret Taylor), VI, 260-263, 283, 284
- Chambers, Joseph, VI, 250, 251
- Chambers, Joseph Sprigg, VI, 248, 284
- Chambers, P. O., article by, XIX, 306
- Chambers, Polly, death of, VI, 257
- Chambers, Rowland, VI, 249, 250, 253, 254, 257-259
- Chambers, Mrs. Rowland (Phoebe Mullican), VI, 252, 257, 258, 259, 280
- Chambers, Samuel, XII, 413
- Chambers, Sarah (see also Logan, Mrs. Joseph), VI, 257, 275
- Chambers, Sprigg (see Chambers, Joseph Sprigg)
- Chambers, W. P., journal of, XXIII, 644
- Chambers, William, VI, 252, 255, 256, 274, XXII, 354
- "Chambers Lightning Protection, The", XXIX, 332
- Chambers Prairie, route to, XXVII, 562
- Chambreau, W. W., XXVI, 492
- Champion* (steamboat), trip on, XX, 28
- Chance, Merritt O., X, 146
- Chancery, law relative to, X, 324, XX, 239, 240, 243, XXIII, 39
- Chandler, A. E., XXXV, 342
- Chandler, D. T., IX, 47-49
- Chandler, George, address by, XVII, 173, 174, 175; book by, I, 103, VIII, 569, XI, 123
- Chandler, Louise, home of, XXXVII, 189, 190
- Chandler, Milford, XXXVII, 260
- Chandler, Sidney L., article by, XXI, 150; discussion by, XXVII, 499; mention of, IV, 117, XXIII, 652; position of, II, 302
- Chaney, G. A., work of, XXIX, 361
- Chaney, Mrs. Geo. W., XXIII, 163
- Chaney, Ralph W., article by, XX, 286
- Chantland, William T., article by, XXII, 136; comments by, XVIII, 432-435; mention of, VIII, 309
- Chantry, A. L., XXVIII, 642
- Chantry, F. R., office of, XXXII, 377
- Chapel services, holding of, XXI, 251, 252
- Chapel walk-around, band for, XXI, 198
- Chapin, Mr., XXXI, 507, XXXVIII, 366
- Chapin, Mrs. Cora E., XVI, 147
- Chapin, E. H., lectures by, XXV, 127; mention of, XXXVIII, 124
- Chapin, Henry C., XII, 153, XV, 450
- Chapin, Howard M., articles by, XXIII, 156, 641
- Chapin, Lon F., article by, XXIX, 302; history by, XXXVI, 133, 138
- Chaplains, appropriation for, XIX, 656, XXV, 525, XXX, 24; coöperation of, XVI, 523; duties of, XVIII, 426; elec-

- tion of, in National Grange, XXII, 11; fees for, XXI, 552, XXIII, 530; mention of, XIII, 506; need of, XVIII, 75; provision for, XVII, 316, XXI, 200, XXXV, 469; service of, in convention, XXII, 60, 87
- Chaplin, Cora, marriage of, XXI, 362
- Chaplin, W. E., article by, XIX, 480
- Chapline, Albert, article by, VI, 623
- Chapline, Jos. A., nomination of, VII, 219
- Chapman, Charles E., publications by, XVII, 439, 456
- Chapman, Charles W., XIX, 482, XXXV, 481, XL, 432
- Chapman, David, election of, XX, 536
- Chapman, Deane, XXXVI, 431
- Chapman, Deborah Louisa (Blair), XXXVI, 319
- Chapman, E. G., office of, XXVII, 625
- Chapman, J. B., speech by, XXI, 427
- Chapman, James L., service of, XXI, 311
- Chapman, John, XXXIII, 5, XXXVI, 378, XXXIX, 332
- Chapman, Johnson C., VII, 491, 495-498
- Chapman, Joseph W., compilation by, VI, 626
- Chapman, Moses W., XXII, 107
- Chapman, Nathaniel, XVII, 367
- Chapman, Samuel D., history by, XXXVI, 148
- Chapman, William J., paper by, VII, 295
- Chapman, William W., activities of, in convention, VI, 36, XXII, 166, 168, 175, 367, 368; advice from, VI, 13; career of, XIV, 240; defeat of, X, 468; Delegate to Congress, I, 502, V, 48, 534, 542, VI, 8, 12, 14, VII, 242-247, 252, X, 466, 467, XXXI, 544; XXXVI, 319; election of, as colonel, XVII, 319, 320; instructions to, VII, 276-277; journey of, to Oregon, XIV, 246; letters of, XXV, 196, XXXVIII, 434; mention of, V, 539, VI, 10, 12, 53, IX, 386, XIV, 57, 263; office of, XXXV, 240, 257; opinion of, XXIII, 372; proposal of, XXIII, 106; purchase by, XXVIII, 53; resignation of, XVII, 321, 324; service of, on committee, XXIII, 224
- Chapman Publishing Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 124, 125, 133, 135, 139, 140, 141, 142, 149
- Chappel, Bert V., article by, XVI, 290
- Chappell, Edward A., XXX, 450
- Chappell, Harry C., county history by, XIII, 278, XXXVI, 130; mention of, XIII, 464
- Chappell, Katharyn J., county history by, XIII, 278, XXXVI, 130
- Chapple, Joseph Mitchell, article by, XXIX, 579; books by, VI, 618, XI, 123, XXVII, 311
- Character, articles on, XXI, 321, XXIII, 149, 187, XXIV, 608, XXIX, 112, 115, XXX, 426, 450; discussion of, XXIX, 381, 387, 388; education for, XXVII, 597
- Charcoal, description of, XV, 562
- Charitable institutions, appropriations for, XIII, 526; bill concerning, XVIII, 517, 519; code title relative to, XVIII, 501; inmates of, XXX, 45; origin of, XXIII, 649; report on, XIII, 275
- Charitable organizations, character of, IV, 91; protection of, XXV, 575; work done by, IV, 94, 103
- Charities, act relative to, XI, 577; administration of, I, 476, 479; investigation of, IV, 87; table of, IV, 90
- Charities, Iowa State Conference of, III, 167, 323
- Charities and Correction, Iowa State Conference of (see also Social Work, Iowa State Conference of), meeting of, I, 132, VII, 325, XII, 152, 154, XIV, 151, XV, 149; mention of, III, 167, 323, IV, 87, 148, V, 143, X, 143, 145, 579; *Proceedings* of, IV, 148, X, 579, XIII, 44, XIV, 604; sketch of, I, 132
- Chariton, anniversary of, XXIX, 599, XXX, 446; burial at, XXI, 692; Civil War veteran of, XXVIII, 121; county seat at, XXII, 286, 287; D. A. R. at, II, 103, 114; ferry at, XXXII, 187; historical society at, I, 416, VIII, 537, XV, 148; history of, XXII, 592, 593, XXX, 437; Hungarian grass near, XXVI, 228; imprints in, XXXVI, 68, 192, 204; James brothers at, XXX, 573; land for sale near, XXXI, 100; Lincoln's visit to, XXXIX, 429; lynching near, X, 227; mail route to, XL, 420; meeting at, XX, 159; mention of, XII, 12, 574; Methodist Church at, XXXIV, 208; preacher at, XXVIII, 114; Presbyterian Church at, XXX, 140; report about, XXVII, 64; reunion at, XVIII, 156
- Chariton Free Public Library, I, 416, VIII, 537, XV, 148
- Chariton Leader*, anniversary of, XXX, 445; article in, XXVII, 489, 491
- Chariton *Little Giant*, imprint by, XXXVI, 68
- Chariton Point (see also Chariton), meeting at, XX, 521; Mormon Trail at, XVII, 284
- Chariton River, XII, 8, 12, XVI, 115, XXX, 356, 357
- Chariton Township (Appanoose County), votes in, XII, 69, 88, 101, 108, 109, 110, 117
- Charity, articles on, XIII, 441, XIX, 680; funds for, XIX, 572

- Charity, Organized, in Iowa*, by CLARENCE W. WASSAM, IV, 86-125
- Charity, Sisters of, XXIX, 585
- Charity Organization Society of Des Moines, IV, 107
- Charlamoff apples, XXVII, 460
- Charles, C. C., XXXVIII, 292
- Charles, F. A., XIV, 128
- Charles, John H., biographical sketch of, III, 169; death of, V, 573; Floyd Memorial Association organized by, V, 573; mention of, VII, 551; office of, XX, 331; *Reminiscences* of, V, 289, VI, 630; tablet in honor of, V, 573
- Charles City, barn at, XXXVIII, 437; beginnings of, XXXII, 278; bonds issued by, XVIII, 264; buffalo near site of, XXIX, 590; centennial dates of, XXXVI, 221; charity work in, IV, 97; charter of, XVIII, 173, 199, 211, 215, 267; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 30; churches at, XXVII, 165, XXXII, 183, XXXIII, 190, XXXIV, 218; county seat contest of, XXII, 240-242; encampment at, XVIII, 49; execution at, XXI, 330; health regulations for, XVIII, 219; historical museum for, XXXIV, 218; history of, XVI, 295, XXIX, 134, XXXII, 211, 212, XXXVII, 428; horticultural work at, VIII, 526; imprints from, XXXVI, 192; Jubilee Days at, XXXVII, 33; lynching at, X, 159, 252; newspaper of, XXXVI, 192; resident of, XXVII, 166, XXIX, 316; tractor industry in, XXXVII, 316; washing machines manufactured in, XXXVIII, 14, 15; women's clubs of, XXV, 326
- Charles City College, site of, XXXII, 212
- Charles City Lion's Club, pageant sponsored by, XXIV, 615, 616
- Charles City Press*, data on, XL, 132; items in, VIII, 307; publication of, XXXVI, 136
- Charles City Weekly Republican-Intelligencer*, editor of, VIII, 161
- Charles Rodgers* (steamboat), XXXIV, 207, XXXIX, 407
- Charleston (Iowa), petition for bank at, XXXII, 18; plank road to, XXV, 150; vote in, for county seat, XXII, 280
- Charleston Convention, Iowa delegates at, VII, 216, 217, 218, 220, XXX, 528, 529
- Charlevoix, Pierre Francois Xavier de, Des Moines River described by, XII, 342, XIV, 315; Indian mission of, XXXIV, 322; quotation from, XXXVI, 246
- Charlotte, naming of, XIX, 305
- Charlton, Clyde B., article by, XXII, 586; bill introduced by, XXV, 621
- Charlton, Thomas, appointment of, XXIII, 104
- Charter city manager plan, XXVI, 522-532, 566, 579
- Charter Oak, history of, XXVII, 615
- Charters, amendments of, XV, 179, XVIII, 232, 265; diversity in, XV, 33; granting of, XV, 9, 12, 14; meaning of, XVIII, 168; mention of, XV, 5; special, XVIII, 163-270
- Chase, Andrew S., war record of, XXVII, 615
- Chase, C. S., article by, XV, 297; mention of, XVII, 460
- Chase, Charles Francis, appointment of, as postmaster, XXXIV, 245; biographical sketch of, XXV, 322; mention of, XXXIV, 241, 242
- Chase, Charles P., articles by, IX, 446, XII, 448, 584, 585, XIII, 277
- Chase, Charles S., article by, XX, 284, 286
- Chase, D. C., appropriations for funeral of, XXI, 559; book by, XVI, 130; service of, XXIV, 175
- Chase, Edwin Percy, father of, XXXIV, 229, 230; mention of, XIV, 150, XXIX, 600, XXXIV, 336; occupation of, XXXIV, 229, 230; office of, XXXIII, 412; prize won by, XL, 117
- CHASE, EDWIN PERCY, *Forty Years of Main Street*, XXXIV, 227-261
- Chase, Elizabeth C., XXVI, 492
- Chase, F. N., XXXVIII, 121, 122
- Chase, Harvey S., X, 146
- Chase, James Balloch, position of, II, 193
- Chase, Mrs. Joseph, XXXVII, 212
- Chase, L. A., article by, XXVIII, 142
- Chase, Lewis, XXXVIII, 234
- Chase, Lucile, article by, XXX, 427
- Chase, Lyman, home built by, XXVIII, 40
- Chase, Tallman, election of, XX, 538
- Chase, W. Howard, XXXVI, 331
- Chase, Warren W., XXXVII, 108
- Chase, Wheaton, trading house of, XXIX, 5, 6; work of, XXIX, 4
- Chase Bill, XV, 3, 298
- Chassell, E. D., articles by, XVI, 444, XVII, 441, XX, 138, 452; mention of, VIII, 159
- Chassell, Mary Calkins, office of, XXIII, 162
- Chastain, Benjamin F., office of, XXII, 352
- Chasteen, Haden, X, 204
- Chat Blanc (Sac chief), XII, 249
- Chatburn, Thomas, XVI, 569
- Chatelain, Verne E., address by, XXVII, 497; article by, XXVII, 478; Iowa mounds inspected by, XXXI, 46; maps by, XXXVI, 309; paper by, XXXI, 156; survey by, XXX, 589, 590
- Chatfield, Marcus M., XXVIII, 409, 410
- Chatsworth, railroad wreck at, XXXVIII, 103

- Chattel mortgages, filing of, XVII, 590, XIX, 579
- Chauffeurs, badges for, XL, 16, 26; definition of, XIX, 609, XL, 11; licenses for, XVII, 525, XXX, 85, XXXIV, 83, XXXV, 382, XL, 21-34; minimum age of, XL, 9
- Chautauqua, at Iowa City, XXXIX, 115; circuit system of, XXXIX, 116, 117; crewboys of, XXXIX, 136, 137; holding of, XXIX, 279; La Follette's work in, XI, 165; lectures on, XXXIX, 136; mention of, VII, 140, XXIV, 25; origin of, in Iowa, IX, 128; programs of, XXXIX, 118, 119, 121, 138; tickets for, XXXIX, 122, 123
- Chautauqua, Fifty Years of*, XXXIX, 117
- Chautauqua, Redpath, managers of, XXXIX, 147
- Chautauqua, Through Iowa on*, by ONEY FRED SWEET, XXXIX, 115-147
- Chautauqua Association, Spirit Lake, XXVI, 407
- Chautauqua Reading Circle, XXXVIII, 362
- Chauvignerie, XXXVI, 235, 274
- Chavannes, Puvis de, paintings of, XXXVII, 228, 229, 236
- Cheadle, Dean, XVII, 367
- Che-a-na-quod (Indian), IX, 436
- Check List of the Publications of the State of Iowa*, mention of, XXXV, 54; review of, II, 440
- Checklist of Iowa Imprints, 1837-1860, A*, by ALEXANDER MOFFIT, XXXVI, 3-95
- Checks, insurance against alteration of, XVII, 582; penalty for fraud in making of, XV, 555; use of, as money, XXXII, 34-40
- Cheek, J. P., seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
- Cheek, Jesse, VI, 622
- Cheese, definition of, XVII, 545; request for, XVI, 47
- Chekequa (Indian), news brought by, VIII, 268
- Chemeuse (Indian), monument to, XVI, 453, 460; story of, XX, 581
- "Chemical Engineer and Agriculture", XXIX, 369
- Chemical Society, Iowa Branch of the American, organization of, III, 486
- Chemin des Voyageurs, route of, XXXI, 55, 64
- Chemistry, papers on, XXIX, 368; study of, XXIX, 374; teaching of, XXIII, 176, 185, 186; textbooks in, XIII, 60, 64
- Chemistry Building, The New*, XX, 137
- "Chemokemons" (white men), XXIX, 411, 412
- "Chemung Group, The Deposits of the, in Iowa", XXIX, 325, 326
- Chen, James S. C., article by, XX, 452
- Chenevert, Francis, Lockwood's testimony on, XXX, 236-238; marriage of, XXX, 222; statement of, XXX, 243, 244
- Chenevert, Marie Louise, death of, XXX, 235
- Chenevert deed, transfer of, XXX, 233
- Chenny, Benjamin F., county history by, XXXVI, 136; imprint by, XXXVI, 64, 192
- Cheney, Claude M., article on, XXXI, X, 324
- Cheney, J. W., articles by, IX, 130, XIII, 608, XVIII, 447
- Cheney, John Vance, XXXI, 438
- Cheney, Mrs. Mary A. Bellatti, XXVI, 492
- Chen-Ya-Ta (Indian village), XXXIX, 435
- Chequest Creek, mention of, XII, 7; mill on, XL, 58, 61
- Cherny, John L., address by, XXXVIII, 109; mention of, XXIII, 163, 164
- Cherokee, blizzard at, XXXIV, 215; blockhouse at, XV, 360, 580, 591, XVI, 381, 385; celebration at, XXXVII, 33, 40; centennial of, XXXVI, 221; convention at, XXV, 401; county seat at, XXII, 124, 125; description of, XI, 240, XXVII, 458; early days at, XXV, 324, XXVI, 611, XXIX, 588; establishment of, XXXVIII, 435; fort at, XII, 201, 202, XXIV, 611; founding of, XIV, 458, XXXV, 325; gold seekers at, XXII, 465; historical building in, XXXIX, 430, 440; historical room in library at, XVII, 635; history of, VII, 307; hospital at, XVII, 498, 503, 604, 605, XIX, 533, 659, 662, XXI, 557, XXIII, 530, XXV, 526, XXX, 24, XXXI, 560, XXXV, 363; Indian mounds near, XXIII, 639, XXIV, 498; Library Association of, XXXV, 36; manager plan in, XXVII, 56; meeting at, XXIX, 448; mill at, XXXIII, 408; "Mill Creek" culture near, XXXIX, 101; mural in, XXXVII, 297; pageant at, XXV, 648; pioneer near, XXV, 645; settlement at, XXXVI, 401; soldiers at, XVI, 371, XVII, 401; specimens found near, XXIII, 348; stockades near, XXXI, 551; stores at, XXXVI, 405; transportation of patients to, XXI, 558
- Cherokee County, archives of, XXXVII, 426; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 19, 417, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; burial ground in, XXV, 150; cabins in, XXXVI, 401, 405; county seat contest in, XXII, 124, 125; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegate from, XXII, 53; development of, XIV, 288; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 562; frontier defense in, XVI, 350; glacial drift near, XXXI, 10; history of, XII, 449,

- XXII, 594, XXIII, 639, XXV, 486, XXVII, 493, XXXI, 602, 603, XXXVI, 132, XXXVII, 99, XL, 325; homes in, XXXVI, 404; hospital at, XXIX, 424; Indian depredations in, XVI, 360; mention of, VII, 18, 39, IX, 380, X, 207, XII, 591, XIII, 86; military company in, XVII, 380; pioneers of, XXIV, 611, XXVI, 162, XXVII, 464; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; settlements in, XVII, 100, XXIV, 614, XXVI, 98, 487, XXVII, 458, 460; store in, XXXVI, 402; Swedes in, IV, 269; teacher in, XXVII, 464; votes cast in, XXIX, 508; Waukaw County joined to, XX, 535
- Cherokee County Pioneer*, A, by LOUIS H. RODDIS, XXVII, 457-469, 603
- Cherokee House, erection of, XXXVI, 401
- Cherrington, C. A., coins of, XXXI, 525
- Cherry, Mr., XX, 395, 402, 412, 415
- Cherry, Amos R., military experiences of, XX, 364, 365, 374-440
- Cherry, Amos R., The Manuscripts of*, XX, 374-440
- Cherry, Eugene, manuscripts of, XX, 365
- Cherry, Howard H., XXIV, 618, XL, 441
- Cherry, J. S., robe sent to, XX, 419
- Cherry, Lola, XXXIV, 208, 210, 214, XL, 438
- Cherry, T. W., robe sent to, XX, 419
- Cherry, W. L., XX, 478
- Chesebrough, Samuel, XXXVII, 42
- Cheshire, Thomas A., biographical sketch of, XXX, 293, 296; mention of, IX, 491, XXX, 175; motion of, XI, 387
- Chesire, Esther Eloise, XXXVII, 221
- Cheshire, Mrs. M. U., XXIII, 164, XXXVIII, 445
- Chesley, Mrs. A. E., X, 456, XXV, 651
- Chesley, Frank Ephraim, XVIII, 155
- Chess, playing of, XL, 382
- Chester, James H., XXI, 194-197, 201, 308
- Chester, militia company at, XVIII, 18
- Chester Center Congregational Church, anniversary of, XXXVIII, 485
- Chesterman, Cilo, XXII, 310
- Chestnut Hill, English Quakers at, XII, 284; mention of, XXII, 421
- Chevrons, changes in, XXI, 222
- Chew, Mr., XXXVIII, 301
- Chew, Joseph, letter to, XXVIII, 351
- Cheyne, W. C., office of, VII, 128
- Chicago (Iowa), XI, 237
- Chicago, Anamosa & Northern Railroad, abandonment of, XV, 592; sketch of, XXVI, 29, 30
- Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad, activities of, XXII, 571, 572, 574, 576; building of, XXII, 23, 569, XXVI, 502, 506, XXIX, 133; competition with, XXVI, 47; court case of, XXXI, 264; extent of, XXVI, 421; history of, XVIII, 556, XX, 285, XXVII, 480; library erected by, XXXI, 130; line of, XXVI, 53, 54, 62, 219; mention of, XXIV, 11, XXVI, 24, 31, 33, 387; purchase made by, XXXI, 613; route of, XIX, 432; station of, XXVI, 443, 444; suit against, XXII, 27, 28; travel on, XXVI, 94
- Chicago, Clinton and Western Railway Company, property of, XXVI, 27
- Chicago, Fort Madison and Des Moines Railroad, XXVI, 30-32
- Chicago, Great Western Railroad, mention of, XXVI, 24, 44, 49, 52, 58, 438; suit by, XXXI, 228, 229, 264
- Chicago, Iowa, and Nebraska Railroad, XXXIV, 215, 325, XXXVIII, 295
- Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad, branch of, XXVI, 32-34; building of, XXII, 228, 250, 335, 573; connections with, XXVI, 49, 58; mention of, XX, 298, 343; organization of, XX, 463, XXVI, 32; part of, in pool, XXII, 572, 574, 575; pioneer engineer of, XX, 297; route of, XIX, 431; suits by, XXXI, 237, 239, 264
- Chicago, Newton and Southwestern Railroad Company, organization of, XXVI, 42
- Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railroad, anniversary of, XXI, 147; branch of, XXVI, 34-36, 43; building of, XXII, 23, 120, 226, 227, 316, 569, XXVI, 502, 506; connections with, XXVI, 37, 56; extent of, XXVI, 421; history of, XX, 301, 313, 462, 466; lines controlled by, XXVI, 27, 40, 41; mention of, XIII, 191, XXVI, 33, 34, 59; part of, in pool, XXII, 575; route of, XIX, 431, XXVI, 58; suits against, XXVI, 35, 36, 50, 51, XXXI, 247, 265
- Chicago and Northwestern Railroad, appropriation for, XIX, 662; attorney for, XXIV, 11; building of, XXII, 118, 195, 225, 569, XXVI, 502, 506, XXXI, 584; connections with, XXVI, 49, 58; extent of, XXVI, 420; freight rates of, XXVI, 433; grading for, XXVIII, 96; line operated by, XXVI, 29; mention of, XX, 159, XXVI, 30; mileage of, XIX, 422; official of, XXVI, 481; part of, in pool, XXII, 574, 577, 578; route of, XIX, 431, XXVI, 221; settlement along, XXVI, 97, 98; suit by, XXXI, 265
- Chicago Inter-Ocean*, association of Jesse Clement with, XXXVIII, 273, 274
- Chicago Press, The*, extract from, VII, 194, 195
- Chicago Tribune*, Iowa featured in, XXXVII, 19
- Chicaqua River, IX, 20, XXXIII, 210 (see also Skunk River)

- Chichester, Mr., lynching of, X, 173-175
- Chickasaw (Iowa), mention of, XII, 422; mill at, XXXIX, 208
- Chickasaw County, atlas of, XXXVI, 132; beaver in, XXV, 463; boundaries of, VI, 419, 427, VII, 19, 20, 39, 427, 429; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; counties attached to, XX, 531, 544, 545, 550, 554, 555, 560; county seat contest in, XXII, 125-127; courthouse in, XXXIV, 449; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; deer in, XXV, 456; delegate from, XXII, 54; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 539, 574; history of, XXVI, 304, 314, 482, 608, XXXI, 85, 146, XXVII, 153, XXXVI, 132; honor roll of, XVIII, 447; Indians in, XVI, 327, XVII, 376; jurisdiction of, XXII, 323; map of, XXIV, 319; mention of, VI, 410, XIII, 86, 608; mounds in, XVIII, 358; Norwegian settlement in, IV, 274, XXXIX, 387-402; pioneer of, XV, 303, XXI, 163, XXIX, 128; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; redistricting of, XXIX, 491; rock formation in, X, 446; schools in, XXI, 79, XXIII, 625; size of, VII, 407; votes cast in, XXIX, 506
- Chickasaw Mill (near Nashua), use of, XXXIX, 16
- Chicken cock, XXVIII, 539, 540
- Chickpox, XIII, 497
- Chickens, securing of, XX, 383, 384
- Chickering, George A., service of, XIII, 572
- Chickring, Charles, XXXVI, 331
- Chidester, Floyd, X, 239
- Chidlaw, B. W., XXXIII, 154
- Chief Clerk of the House, caucus arranged by, XVII, 28; compensation of, XVII, 494; proof of publication filed with, XXI, 671
- Chief Justice (Iowa) (see also Supreme Court, Iowa), Mason, Charles, as, XX, 245; shorthand reporter examiners appointed by, XVII, 493
- Chief of police, XV, 534, XXX, 48
- Chieftain* (steamboat), use of, XXXIII, 269, 272
- Chihak, E. W., XXVI, 613
- Child, Mrs. Maude Parker, articles by, XXVII, 142, 311
- Child, Mrs. Richard Washburn (see Parker, Maude)
- Child, S. R., article by, XVI, 290
- Child labor, articles on, VI, 611, 613, XIII, 441, XIX, 465; compulsory education coordinated with, III, 581, XIX, 465; growth of, III, 563; laws concerning, III, 562, 564, 573-579, XIII, 142, 280, 441, 502, 503, XVII, 532, 533, 539, 540, XVIII, 514, XXIV, 253, 254; mention of, XIII, 475; regulation of, III, 572, 573, XIX, 561
- Child Labor Legislation in Iowa*, by ISAAC A. Loos, III, 562-582
- Child of Icaria*, XXXVII, 96
- Child-placing, agencies for, XXIII, 143, 568-570; article on, XXIII, 143; law relative to, XXV, 573
- Child welfare, agency for, XXV, 484, 573; articles on, XXXI, 520, 594, XXXIII, 80; conference on, XII, 318; Federal grants for, XXXIX, 175, 176; legislation relative to, XIII, 502-504, XV, 530, XVII, 539, 540, XIX, 560-562, XXXV, 398, 399; program for, XXXIX, 173-176; provisions for, XXXIX, 149, 155, 174-176; psychological service for, XXXIX, 175; State appropriation for, XXXIX, 175
- Child Welfare, Committee on, XXIII, 568
- Child Welfare, Iowa Handbook on*, XIV, 279
- Child Welfare, The Scope of a State Department of*, XXIX, 114
- Child Welfare, Superintendent of, XXIII, 568
- Child Welfare Commission, XXIII, 526, 567-572
- Child Welfare Research Station, appropriation for, XV, 566; articles on, XVI, 128, 446, XVIII, 558; establishment of, XIII, 502, XV, 530, XXXI, 603; historical sketch of, XXXI, 594, 595; mention of, XXIII, 568, XXXIX, 30, 159; service of, XXXI, 206
- Childers, James, XII, 155
- Childers, James M., VIII, 440
- Childers, Robert, XVII, 336
- Children, W. C., bills introduced by, XXI, 515, 630; mention of, XIX, 314
- Children, ability of, XXIV, 155; adoption of, XXV, 572-574, XXXIV, 29; aid to crippled, XXXI, 560, XXXIX, 155; articles on, VIII, 439, XII, 139, XIII, 443, XVIII, 137, XIX, 465, XX, 460, 461, XXIII, 142, XXV, 481, XXVII, 602, XXVIII, 290, 307, 310, 477, 479, 480, 618, XXIX, 116, 584, XXX, 125, 126, 131, 285-287, 291, 562, 569, XXXI, 190, XXXIII, 80, 83, 403; attitude of, toward law, XXIX, 117; behavior problems of, XXIX, 578; blind, XVII, 550; boarding of, XXIII, 570; care of, III, 553, XIX, 302, 684, XXIII, 572, XXIX, 564, XXXI, 560, XXXIX, 155; clothing for, XIX, 660; commitment of, XVII, 539; compulsory education of, XVII, 532, 533; crippled, XXXI, 560, XXXIX, 155; danger to, XXXIX, 391; deaf, XVII, 550, XXIII, 567; dependent, XVII, 438, XXI, 147; detention home for, XVII, 549; de-

- velopment of, XII, 139, XXIII, 142; education of, XVII, 550, XXII, 535, 536; emotions of, XXIV, 153; fasting by, X, 91, 92; Federal provision for, XXXIX, 149; feeding of, XIX, 294; growth of, XIX, 676; health of, XV, 578, XVIII, 451, XIX, 465, XXXI, 190; Icarian attitude toward, XV, 241, 242, 262, 263; illegitimate, X, 51; Indian, X, 91, 92; institutions for, XVII, 502, 504; insurance for benefit of, XXIII, 612; Iowa associations for care of, III, 553; laws relative to, XVI, 446, XIX, 132, 136, XXIII, 567-570, XXIV, 492, XXV, 572; medical treatment of, XIII, 503, 504; play of, XVIII, 453, XXIX, 430, XXXII, 177; problems concerning, IX, 315, protection of, XIX, 560, 561, XXI, 666, XXV, 576, XXX, 68, 557; rescue of, XX, 367; research studies concerning, XVII, 438, XXV, 313, 318, 317; school attendance of, XXIII, 565; study of, XIX, 470, XXVII, 484; support of, XVII, 610, XIX, 578, 579, XXV, 545, 546; teeth of, XXIII, 150; treatment of eyes of, XIX, 561, 562; use of money by, XXXII, 173
- Children, What the State Is Doing for Orphaned, Neglected, Dependent, Delinquent and Mentally Deficient*, XIX, 302, 684
- Children's Bureau (U. S.), activity of, XXXIX, 150, 155, 173; aid from, XXXI, 184; grants of, to States, XXXIX, 175, 176
- Children's Hospital, appropriation for, XVII, 500; article on, XVII, 277; laws relating to, XVIII, 501; mention of, XXIII, 568; nurses trained in, XIX, 533; use of, XIX, 573, 574
- Childs, Ann, XXXIX, 181
- Childs, B. M., XVII, 460
- Childs, C., XIII, 44
- Childs, C. D., XII, 153, 452
- Childs, C. L., talk by, XXXIV, 218
- Childs, Chandler, work of, XXIX, 320
- Childs, Ebenezer, VII, 285, XVII, 329
- Childs, Henry, XVII, 637
- Childs, J. F., XIII, 392, 394
- Childs, Marquis W., articles by, XXVI, 476, XXVII, 142, 311, XXVIII, 290, 470, XXXI, 516, XXXII, 266; book by, XXXVII, 108; story by, XXXI, 135
- Chile, Iowan as diplomatic representative to, XIX, 324, 353, 362
- Chillicothe, dam near, XXXV, 148; mention of, XII, 170
- Chilton, R. H., IX, 48
- Chimney Rock, XX, 186, 187
- China, Iowans as diplomatic representatives to, XIX, 323, 324, 348-351, 359, 360; lecture relative to, XXIII, 655; students from, VI, 617
- China (Iowa), Quakers at, XII, 411, 412
- Chinch bugs, crops destroyed by, XXIX, 273, XXXIV, 154; mention of, XIII, 349, XXXVIII, 319
- Chinese sugar cane, XXXVIII, 291
- Chinn, Keith R., article by, XXIII, 310
- Chinn, W. T., XXIX, 135
- Chinquest Creek, XVI, 113, 115, 117
- Chip Basket*, editor of, XXXVI, 166
- Chipman, N. P., IX, 33, 52, XXV, 59, 340
- Chipman Hollow, settlement at, XXX, 296
- Chippewa Falls* (boat), XX, 373, 432
- Chippewa Indians, address to, IV, 428; boundaries of, IX, 410, 413, 434; chief of, IV, 432, XV, 127; council (1825) attended by, XXXI, 69; councils with, IV, 360, 372, IX, 408; defeat of, XII, 338; gifts to, XXX, 169; grant to, XXVIII, 9; half-breeds of, XI, 263; land cession by, IX, 423, XIII, 334; land cession to, XI, 339, 340, XIV, 571; location of, XXXVI, 273; mention of, VI, 409, IX, 197, XIV, 353, 567, 570, 573; peace with, IX, 411, XXVIII, 352, 382; Pike's meeting with, IX, 350; relations of, with Sioux, IX, 411, XIII, 334, XIV, 369, XIX, 279; removal of, to Iowa, XII, 183; report on, XXVIII, 387; sufferings of, XXX, 173; trade with, XXIX, 160; treatment of, XXIX, 282; treaty with, VIII, 90, 407, IX, 433-437, XVII, 414, 415, XXVIII, 7, XXX, 167, 172
- Chiquaqua River, mill on, XXVIII, 489; name of, XXXVIII, 102; park near, XXXIII, 93
- Chiropractic, laws relative to practice of, XIX, 632, 634, 635, XXI, 658, 659, XXIII, 100, XXXI, 192, 193
- Chiropractic Examiners, Board of, appropriation for, XXXV, 360; examinations by, XXI, 158, 659, XXIII, 100; mention of, XXXIV, 13, 73, 74
- Chiropractors, clinics for, XXI, 659; examination of, XIX, 634, 635, XXI, 658, 659; exemption of, from jury service, XXI, 540; licensing of, XXXI, 192, 193; mention of, XIII, 516
- Chittenden, Alice Hill, woman suffrage opposed by, XXXI, 499
- Chittenden, H. W., XXIII, 164, XXXVIII, 445
- Chittenden, Hiram M., quotation from, XXXVIII, 50; story told by, XI, 357
- Chitwood, Oliver Perry, statement by, VIII, 505
- Chitwood, Pleasant, XX, 146
- Chivers, Thomas H., XXXVIII, 234, 254
- Chloroform, use of, XXXI, 580
- Choate, Frank, office of, XXXII, 377

- Choate, Frank W., story by, XXVIII, 321
 Choate, Louisa Childs, paper by, VI, 487
 Choate's School, XIII, 535, 538
 Chocolate, distribution of, XVI, 171
 Cholera, deaths from, XXX, 525; epidemics of, XV, 409-411, XVII, 97, XXX, 524, XXXII, 350, XXXIX, 97; in Pella, XXXVII, 158; mention of, IV, 234, XXV, 430; ravages of, in army, XV, 409-411
- Chopin, Kate O'Flaherty, XXVIII, 278
- Chouteau, Auguste, activities of, XXIX, 156, 168, 196, 204; boat of, XI, 333; correspondence of, VI, 488; Dubuque's indebtedness to, XIII, 22; goods purchased by, XXIX, 162; information about, XXVIII, 356; land given to, XVII, 85; lead region claimed by, VIII, 390, XI, 25, 27, 35, XIII, 13, 25, 26; letter to, XXIX, 210; mention of, XI, 328, XII, 517, 520, XIII, 21; office of, XXVIII, 6; sale to, XXVIII, 13; services of, XXVIII, 343, 345, 361, 362; trading post set up by, XII, 356
- Chouteau, Berthold and Pratt, XII, 536
- Chouteau, Henry, v. Patrick Molony, XX, 250, XXXVI, 26
- Chouteau, J. Gilman, will of, VI, 488
- Chouteau, Pierre, XI, 328, XII, 356, 491, XIV, 82-84, 375, XX, 367, XXV, 166, XXIX, 168, 209, 210
- Chouteau, Pierre, Jr., XII, 548, 566, XIII, 24-26, XIV, 345, 386, 512, 531-534, 555
- Chouteau, *Notes of, on Boundaries of Various Indian Nations*, XXXIX, 201
- Chouteau Creek, camp at, XX, 437
- Chouteau family, agent of, at Galena, XIII, 48; lead mines sought by, XIII, 49, 52
- Christensen, Chris., IV, 241
- Christensen, Christen B., IV, 241
- Christensen, Guy, XXIII, 334
- Christensen, Kermit, article by, XXVI, 476; mention of, XVII, 127, XXXII, 375
- Christensen, Leo M., article by, XXXVII, 212; book by, XXXII, 266
- Christensen, Nikolai, XXVIII, 485
- Christensen, Thomas P., articles by, XXVI, 301, 315, 595, 598, 602, 603, XXVIII, 140, 290, 613, XXXVI, 419, XXXVIII, 101, 434, XL, 327; books by, XXVI, 305, 473, XXXIII, 164; mention of, XXVIII, 502; monograph by, XXVII, 481; study by, XXXI, 135
- CHRISTENSEN, THOMAS P., *Denmark — An Early Stronghold of Congregationalism*, XXIV, 108-143, 168
- CHRISTENSEN, THOMAS P., *The State Parks of Iowa*, XXVI, 331-415, 496
- CHRISTENSEN, THOMAS P., *Susan B. Anthony in Iowa*, XXVIII, 456-460
- Christian, George M., XXX, 442, XXXVIII, 178, 179
- Christian Church, activities of, XXXII, 364, 377; agencies assigned to, XIV, 197; anniversary of, XXVIII, 628; at Long Grove, XXXVII, 434; imprints of, XXXVI, 195; mention of, XV, 88, XXXV, 248; pastor of, XXVII, 23; union of, with Congregational Church planned, XV, 109
- Christian Commission, U. S., branch of, XVI, 234; delegates employed by, XVI, 182, 184, 186; diet kitchens provided by, XVI, 232; donations to, XVI, 247, 273; history of, XVI, 176-187; importance of, XVI, 155; limitation on work of, XVI, 231; members of, XVI, 176, 177; office of, XVI, 177, 178; organization of, XVI, 176-179; purpose of, XVI, 176, 178, 179; relation of, to government, XVI, 176, 178; report of, XVI, 234; supplies collected by, XVI, 183-187; voluntary service in, XVI, 181; work of, XVI, 180-187, XXIX, 547, 552, 553, 558
- Christian Commonwealth, XXXIV, 415, 416
- Christian Coöperative Association, XXXIV, 420
- Christian Endeavor Society, XIII, 599, XV, 101
- Christian Intelligencer*, articles from, IX, 565-568; notice in, XXII, 530
- Christian Reformed Church, in Iowa, XI, 232
- Christian Science Monitor*, Iowa Centennial featured in, XXXVII, 19
- Christianer, Fred, XVII, 452
- Christianity, articles on, XV, 218, 228, 243, XXII, 141, 459, XXVII, 146; course on, XXIII, 186; discussion of, XXIX, 397; mention of, XV, 263; practice of, by Icarians, XV, 236-238
- Christiansen, C. J., XXXII, 93
- Christiansen, Miller, XXI, 174
- Christianson, Theodore, address by, XXVI, 321; paper by, XXI, 496
- Christie, Grace, articles by, XXIV, 496, XXV, 318, XXVI, 314
- Christie, Max H., XXXIX, 437
- Christie, Morris, article by, XXII, 136
- Christie, Robert, IX, 516, 517
- Christman, L. B., XXX, 449
- Christmas, articles on, X, 580, XIX, 297, XXVII, 312, XXIX, 120; at Waterloo, XXXVII, 215; dinner for, XXV, 319; in 1842, XXV, 319; in 1849-1855, XL, 217; observance of, XXI, 369, XXVIII, 158, XXXVI, 408, XXXIX, 209, 398, 399, XL, 404; program for, XL, 217
- Christmas trees, use of, XXIX, 262, 264-266
- Christophel, George W., XXXI, 151
- Christy, Robert T., IX, 451

- Christy, William D., IX, 450, XV, 449
- Chubb, C. F., election of, VIII, 307
- Chubb, C. T., XII, 150, XVII, 126
- Church, Daniel Webster, book by, VIII, 438
- Church, Ellen, first air stewardess, XXXVIII, 325
- Church, Jeremiah, VII, 307
- Church, Jerome L., death of, XXVIII, 264
- Church, Jerry, sites chosen by, XX, 355
- Church, Reuben, election of, XX, 565
- Church, William, XVI, 351, 352, XXII, 358
- Church, Z. A., article by, XX, 452; biographical sketch of, XX, 297; mention of, XI, 436
- Church (see also Churches), articles on, VI, 117, 118, 308, 611, IX, 446, 458, XI, 120, XIV, 283, XX, 451, XXII, 585, XXIV, 151, XXIX, 283, XXXIII, 81, XXXIX, 422; attendance at, XX, 385, 386, XXIX, 256, 257; description of, XXXIX, 394, 395; early log, XXIII, 638, 640; Iowa's first, VI, 131, XXXII, 196, XXXVI, 889, 892; membership in, XXXIII, 101, 102; mention of, XL, 413; prettiest, in rural Iowa, XXVIII, 149; smallest, XXIII, 638, XXVIII, 149
- Church, Iowa's Attitude Towards the*, VI, 308
- Church bell, at Bowen's Prairie, XXXVIII, 303; first, in Iowa, XI, 125
- Church College in Present-Day Education, Function of the*, XXXII, 359
- Church Founders of the Northwest, The*, review of, XXXV, 471
- Church History of Iowa, Notes on the Early*, XXXVIII, 230
- "Church in the Wildwood", author of, XXVIII, 634
- Church of the Brethren, XXXI, 557
- Church of Christ, activities of, XXXII, 364; anniversary of, XXXII, 377; at West Liberty, XXXVIII, 438
- Church of God, history of, XXVIII, 152
- Church of the New Jerusalem (see New Church)
- Church property, taxation of, II, 267
- Church school, articles on, XII, 297, 585 (see also Sunday schools)
- Church service, description of, XXXIX, 395; first held west of Mississippi, XL, 107
- Churches (see also Church), account of, XX, 8, 21, 28, 36, 45; articles on, XIV, 297, XXVII, 478, XXXII, 79; at Des Moines, XIII, 199, 200; at Iowa City, XIII, 535; building of, XIII, 535, XV, 93-97, XXIX, 259, XXXIX, 394, 395; collections in, XVI, 218; early, in Iowa, II, 229, 231, 283, XIII, 532, XXIX, 255; educational work of, XXXIII, 181; establishment of, XXVIII, 49-52, XXXI, 556, 557; in Davis County, XXIV, 158; in Shelby County, II, 229, 231, 233; Indian agencies assigned to, XIV, 197, 198, 204, 211; influence of, XXIV, 181, 290; land reserved for, XIII, 533, 535, XV, 75; mention of, XVI, 505; music in, XX, 57; publications of, XXXVI, 195-197; roads needed for, XXIV, 575; services in, XX, 12, 13, 23, 24
- Churchill, Charles, XXXVIII, 425, 426
- Churchill, G. W., article by, XXVI, 319
- Churchill, Warren N., XXIV, 505, XL, 441
- Churchman, James, VI, 14, VIII, 414, 419, XVII, 33, XXV, 193
- Churchville, XVI, 113
- Churdan, Lafe C., article by, XXI, 301
- Churdan, legalizing of bonds of, XIX, 642
- Cicero* (boat), XXXVII, 83
- Cigar store Indian, at Denison, XXXV, 334; mention of, XXXVI, 103
- Cigarettes, sale of, XI, 395, XIX, 562-564, XXI, 542, XXIII, 540, 541, XXV, 531-533, XXX, 39, XXXI, 249, 252, XXXIV, 281; tax on, XV, 65, XIX, 563, XXI, 567
- Cigars, use of, as prizes, XXXVIII, 379
- Cilley, Jonathan, speech of, IX, 255, 256
- Cilley, Lillie, XXXV, 480
- Cincinnati (Iowa), log schoolhouse at, XXXVI, 391; mention of, XII, 401; mining troubles at, XVIII, 87
- Cincinnati (Ohio), boats built at, XXVIII, 515, 529, 540; books from, XXXVIII, 410, 412; Bussey's, Cyrus, trip to, XXX, 517, 518; Clarke in, XXV, 5; Dutch in, XXVI, 176; engine bought at, XXVIII, 510; flour receipts at, XIX, 449, 451, 452, 453; grain receipts at, XIX, 429, 444, 445, 449, 451-455, XX, 121, 122, 126; Langworthy, Lucius, at, VIII, 323; market at, XX, 16-18, 119; packing center at, XXVI, 81; Parvin, T. S., at, VIII, 212; sanitary fair at, XVI, 163; shipments to, XX, 64, XXVI, 423; steamboats at, VIII, 337, XXX, 155; supply depot at, XVI, 165; surveyors from, XXVIII, 31; trade at, XVIII, 111, 112, 113, 117; trip to, XXVIII, 511, 515; wagon transportation to, XX, 67
- Cincinnati, Society of the, III, 274, VII, 191
- Cincinnati College, Parvin, T. S., at, XXXIII, 411; president of, XXXVIII, 411
- Circuit Court, U. S., appeals from, XXIII, 410; case decided by, XXII, 582
- Circuit courts, Iowa, appeal from, VII, 120; cases before, XXIII, 447, 448; establishment of, XXIII, 446, 448, 450; judges of, XV, 191, XXI, 362, XXIV, 238; provision for, XI, 210; rules of, XII, 21
- Circuit Courts of Iowa, The*, XL, 99, 100
- Circuit rider, articles on, XVII, 126, XXIX,

- 288, 291; sermon of, in Iowa City, XXXVII, 379
- Circuit riders, activities of, XXXVII, 382; characteristics of, XXXVII, 381; coming of, XIII, 531; death rate of, XXXVII, 382; experiences of, VI, 132; history of, XVI, 560; mention of, XV, 71; stories of, XXII, 143, XL, 242, 243; work of, XXIX, 255
- Circular wolf hunts, XXXVIII, 65-69
- "Circumlocution Office", furlough process reminiscent of, XL, 368
- Circus, articles on, XXVII, 601, XXX, 431, XXXI, 519; attendance at, XX, 62; coming of, XXXVIII, 393, XXXIX, 400; regulation of, XXV, 554
- Circus men, born in Iowa, IX, 316, XI, 459
- Cities, arbiter between counties and, XIII, 493, 494; authority of, XI, 559, 561, 563, 564, XIX, 550, 551, 595, XXI, 595, 596; begging in, XV, 535; bonds of, XV, 493, 494, XXV, 543; budget system for, XVII, 513, 514, XXXV, 462; building lines for, XVII, 515, 516, XIX, 549; candidates for commission in, XXI, 589; cemeteries in, XI, 599, XIII, 501, XXI, 597, 598; centennials of, XXXIX, 211; changes in boundaries of, XV, 179; charity in, IV, 90; charters for, XV, 9, 14, XXIII, 293, 294; civil service in, III, 44, XXV, 553; classes of, in Iowa, XI, 559, 560, XV, 26-32; community centers in, XV, 529; contracts let by, XXIII, 85, 86; damages recoverable by, XXI, 589, 590; dance halls in, XXXIV, 69; debts of, XVI, 59, 60, XXI, 601, XXII, 416; definition of, III, 41; directories of, XXXVI, 201; elections in, XVIII, 263, XXIII, 93, 511; "emergency fund" in, XXXIV, 72; finances of, XI, 562, XIX, 546-549; fire department fund in, XXXIV, 71; firemen's pensions in, XI, 576; gifts received by, XXV, 564; government of, III, 42, XI, 375, XIII, 488-492, XVIII, 163-270, 501, 503, XXIII, 548, XXV, 551, XXX, 252; graft in, VI, 475; growth of, II, 199, III, 41; guides to, XXXVII, 95; health control by, XI, 572-574, XIII, 497, 498, XV, 532-534; home rule for, XI, 122, XII, 317, 318, XV, 40, 41; hospitals in, XXXIV, 70, 71; housing in, XVII, 547, 548; ice manufactured by, XVII, 515; improvements in, XI, 563, 564; incorporation of, VII, 326; industrialization of, XXXVI, 340, 341; laws concerning, IX, 478, XI, 560, 561, 570, 571, XIII, 488-492, XV, 30-32, 39-41, 518-522, 532-535, XVIII, 503-505, XXI, 588-601, XXIII, 80, XXX, 47-58, XXXV, 443-455; leasing property of, XXXV, 454; legalizing acts for, XV, 40, 468, 469, 564, XVII, 600, XXI, 672, XXIII, 621-624; library trustees in, XIII, 513; liquor traffic in, XI, 575; local option in, XV, 52; local self government for, XIV, 128; memorial halls in, XIII, 499; monuments in, XIII, 499, XXXIV, 68; motor vehicle carriers in, XXI, 637; motor vehicle license money apportioned to, XIII, 496, 497; officers of, XI, 560, 561, XXIII, 596; ordinances of, XVII, 509, XIX, 541, XXV, 598; parks in, XIII, 501, XV, 531, 532, XIX, 571, XXI, 596, 597, XVII, 540, XXXIV, 68; pension funds of, XXXIV, 94; plats of, XIX, 549, XXV, 559, XXIII, 91, 92; playgrounds in, XIII, 499-501, XV, 531, 532, XXI, 596, 597; population of, I, 194, XXXVI, 840; powers of, XIII, 501, XV, 57, 540, XVII, 514-516, XIX, 39, 571, XXI, 670, 671, XXII, 416, XXIII, 620, XXV, 530, 544; problems of, I, 194, II, 206; public buildings in, XXXIV, 67; public safety in, XV, 534, 535; public utilities in, XI, 564, 565, XXXIV, 70; railroads aided by, XI, 580, 581, XVI, 95; recreation centers in, XI, 565; registration of voters in, XV, 509, XXXIV, 72; restrictions on, XXII, 397-401; restrictions on legislation relative to, XV, 39-41; right of, to hold stock, XXII, 411; river front improvement in, XXXIV, 69; road construction in, XXIX, 59, 92, 93; saloons in, XV, 48, 49; sanitation of, XI, 286; school sites in, XVII, 535; sewage plants in, XVII, 512; special assessments in, XI, 433; special legislation for, XV, 30-32, XVII, 516-518; streams in, XI, 436; street care in, XIII, 495, XV, 525, XXI, 323, 592-595; storm sewers in, XXXIV, 70; tax collectors in, XV, 515; taxes levied by, XV, 526, XVII, 540, 608, 609, XIX, 544, XXI, 598, 599, XXIII, 93, XXXIV, 72; telephone companies controlled by, XXI, 645, 646; trade and commerce in, XI, 584; traffic ordinances in, XI, 570; waterworks in, XIX, 544; zoning rules in, XXI, 591, 592
- Cities, Home Rule for, in Iowa*, XIII, 121
- Cities, Iowa, Under Mulct Law*, XI, 614
- Citizens (see also Citizenship), article on, V, 288; character of, XVII, 163, 164; teacher as, XVII, 159, 160, 161; training of, XXIII, 145
- Citizen's Alliance, representative of, XXIV, 55
- Citizenship (see also Citizens), address on, XXIV, 178; articles on, XV, 150, XVII, 108, XXXIII, 401; discussion of, XVIII, 467; duties of, XVI, 570; in Icarian Community, XV, 269; Indians' right to, XIV, 217, 226, 228, 229; instruction in, XVI, 521, 547, 570, XVII, 111, 135-222,

- 530, 531, XIX, 159, 291, 299, XXIII, 631, XXIV, 186-188, XXV, 149, XXXII, 170
- Citizenship, Department of, VIII, 583
- Citizenship, Historical Survey of Civic Instruction and Training for, in Iowa, by CLARENCE RAY AURNER, XVII, 135-222*
- Citizenship, What I Hear About Good, XXVII, 603*
- "Citizenship and City Government", XXVI, 166
- City Bell (steamboat), immigrants on, XXXII, 352*
- City Builder, The, publication of, XVI, 289*
- City clerk, appointment of, XXVI, 527; article on, XXVIII, 331; duties of, XI, 555, XXV, 500, 501, 556, XXVI, 532, 586; law relative to, XXV, 552; mention of, XIII, 480, 488, 492, 504; nomination papers filed with, XXIII, 510; office of, XXVI, 521, 525, 526, 548; plats filed with, XXV, 559; salary of, XXVI, 582; work of, XXX, 56, XXXV, 380
- City councils, compensation of, XVIII, 202; cooperation with, XXIX, 93, 94; duties of, XXV, 550-556, 560, 585; election of, XXV, 562, XXX, 47; funds transferred by, XV, 520; law relative to, XXV, 629; members of, XXIV, 252, 253; mention of, XIII, 495, XV, 529, 535; organization of, XVIII, 191-197; powers of, XIII, 500, XV, 179, 518-520, XVIII, 188, 189, 197-233, XXV, 550-556, 560, 585; publication of proceedings of, XIII, 492, XV, 520; relation of, to city managers, XIII, 488, 489; removal by, XXV, 552; report to, XXVII, 6; vacancies in, XIII, 491; vote in, XVII, 509, 510; work of, XXVII, 3, XXX, 48, 49, 51, 56, 102
- City courts, XVIII, 260-262, XXI, 688
- City engineer, appointment of, XVII, 509, XXX, 47; article on, XXVIII, 331; office of, XXVI, 540; salary of, XXVI, 549; work of, XXVI, 550
- City Government, The Commission-Manager Plan of, XVI, 127*
- City Government by Commission, Six Months of, VII, 156*
- City Hall — Midland Municipalities, The, contents of, X, 128, 284, 443, 577*
- City halls, bonds for, XVII, 514, XXI, 672; erection of, XXI, 600, XXV, 554; improvement of, XXVI, 554; laws relative to, XXV, 530; use of, XV, 520, 529, XXIV, 562
- City manager (see City managers)
- City Manager, The, author of, XXVII, 71; mention of, XXVIII, 331*
- City manager cities, civil service in, XXVI, 531; damages recoverable by, XXI, 590; funds of, XXI, 601; municipal water-works in, XXXV, 454; ordinances in, XXVI, 335
- City Manager League of Mason City, XXVI, 566, XXVII, 4
- City manager plan, abandonment of, XXVI, 532, XXVII, 64-66; adoption of, XII, 156, XXV, 562, XXVI, 578, 584; agitation for, XXVI, 531, XXVII, 52-57; articles on, XII, 296, 448, 584, 585, XVII, 108, XIX, 133; changes affecting, XV, 518; comment on, XXVI, 559, 560, 562, XXVII, 81; council under, XXVII, 70-72; failure of, XXVII, 52; financial saving by, XXVII, 68-70; government by, XXVII, 79-80; in Clarinda, XII, 317; legislation providing for, XIII, 488, 489; mention of, XII, 471, XV, 29, 30; operation of, XIII, 438; opposition to, XXVI, 549; paper on, XIII, 144; partial use of, XXVII, 66-68; rejections of, XXVII, 57; relation of politics to, XXVII, 72-74; support of, XXVI, 563; types of, XXVII, 80, 81
- City Manager Plan in Iowa, The, by JOHN M. PFEFFNER, XXVI, 520-590, XXVII, 3-81, 149, 319*
- City managers, appointment of, XXVI, 527; appointments by, XXIII, 550; attacks on, XXX, 285; authority of, XXVII, 13, 75; budget prepared by, XXVI, 529; duties of, XIII, 488, 489, XIX, 540, XXVI, 527-529, 540, 550, 573, 574, 584, 587, 588, XXVII, 14, 16, 18, 19, 25, 43, 51, 52, XXX, 57, XXXI, 454; list of, XXVII, 76-79; office of, XXVI, 532; powers of, XIII, 488, 489; provision for, by ordinance, XXVI, 532; reports of, XXVI, 586; salaries of, XXVI, 529, 532, 536, 548, 572, XXVII, 21, 75, 76; support of, XXVI, 565
- City Managers' Association, meeting of, XXVI, 587; members of, XXVII, 67; mention of, XXVI, 522, XXVII, 26, 66; officer of, XXVII, 77; view of, XXVII, 3, 4
- City marshal, court duty of, XXX, 272, 274; policeman appointed as, XVII, 549
- City of Memphis (steamboat), troops on, XXIX, 518; use of, XXIX, 559*
- City officers (see also various officers), compensation of, XXV, 552; duties of, XXX, 66; election of, XXV, 502, 503; laws relating to, XVII, 508, 509, XIX, 538-541; opinion of, XXVI, 562; powers of council over, XVIII, 200-202; removal of, XXI, 584, 585; retirement of, XIV, 457
- City plan commission, bill to authorize, XIX, 541; mention of, XXIII, 560; work of, XXV, 560, 564, 565, XXX, 49, 50

- City Plan of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, The*, XXVIII, 308
- City planning, articles on, XIII, 440, XIV, 453, XVIII, 452, XIX, 303
- City property, power of council over, XVIII, 213-215
- City Rifles of Keokuk, roster of, XX, 583
- City solicitor (see also Attorney, city), appointment of, XXX, 47; article on, XXVIII, 331; office of, XXVI, 526, 568; salary of, XXVI, 549; work of, XXVI, 565
- City Solicitors, State Association of, I, 200
- City surveyor, appointment of, XVIII, 200
- City treasurer (see also Treasurer, city), duty of, XXX, 105; election of, XXX, 47; office of, XXVI, 548
- Civic Association, American, meeting of, VIII, 160, 568, XI, 138
- Civic Instruction and Training for Citizenship in Iowa, Historical Survey of*, by CLARENCE RAY AURNER, XVII, 195-222
- Civic Survey of an Iowa Municipality, A*, XXIV, 493
- Civics, courses in, IX, 139, XV, 299, XVI, 570, XVII, 108, 170, 175, 179-182, 185, 189-197, 201, 205-209, 212-215, 218, XX, 291, XXX, 512; examination in, XXI, 47; knowledge of, required, XVII, 179; popularity of, XVII, 209; texts in, XX, 291, XXII, 137, XIII, 60, 61, 89, 100-105, XVII, 164
- Civics and Citizenship*, XVI, 131
- Civil cases, appeals in, XXIV, 245; jurisdiction in, XX, 240; jury trial in, XXI, 540, XXX, 19; laws relative to, XIX, 578, 579, XXV, 622; procedure in, XXIV, 244; service in, XXX, 18; trial of, XXIV, 248, 249; verdicts in, XXIV, 239, XXXIV, 24; witnesses in, XVII, 592
- Civil government (see Civics)
- Civil Government, Readings in*, IX, 114, 126
- Civil government in Iowa, hundredth anniversary of establishment of, XXXII, 93
- Civil law, codifiers of, X, 548; mention of, X, 260; merits of codes of, XI, 170; seals under, X, 551
- Civil Liability for Wrongful Death in Iowa*, XXIII, 482
- Civil Practice Act, XI, 175, 187
- Civil practice and procedure, bills relating to, XI, 175, 187, XVIII, 519, XXIII, 59, 62; code title on, XVIII, 497, 498
- Civil procedure, code of, X, 54-58, 311, 313, 324, 331-335, 356, 357, XI, 181, XII, 20-23; legislative action in regard to, X, 338-340
- Civil service, appointments under, XXIII, 550; articles on, II, 615, XXX, 569; discussion of, III, 44-56, XXVI, 530-532; examination for, XXX, 48; Gregory's, C. N., suggestions on, III, 55, 56; in Des Moines, III, 48; in Iowa, III, 52; Indian agents not under, XIV, 217, 218; Indian superintendents under, XIV, 224; law relative to, X, 146, XIV, 218, XV, 534, XXV, 553, XXX, 48, XXXV, 443-445; mention of, X, 437, XXVII, 13; quarantine officers under, V, 534; reforms of, III, 54, 55, XXV, 370-372, 380, 394, 395, 423, 424; Williams, G. H., on, III, 48, 49
- Civil Service Commission, XIX, 540, XXV, 371, XXX, 48, XXXIV, 263, XXXV, 444
- Civil service commissioners, X, 458, XIII, 491, XXV, 423, XXXI, 348
- Civil Service in American Municipalities*, by CHARLES NOBLE GREGORY, III, 41-56
- Civil Service Reform League, National, III, 53, IX, 330, XI, 300
- Civil War, ages of soldiers in, IX, 591, X, 132, XVI, 293; articles relating to, IX, 30, 464, XII, 448, XXIII, 645, XXIV, 313, XXVI, 484; battle flag of, XX, 468; battles of, XXXI, 603, XL, 262-269; benefits for soldiers of, XV, 535, 570; bonds sold during, XV, 467-502, XVI, 134, 137, 295; books for army and navy in, XVI, 482; camps of, XXV, 488, 489, XXVIII, 165, XL, 298, 299, 436; care of wounded in, XXIV, 500; causes of, VII, 142, 146, XVIII, 336, 338, 347, 355, XX, 351, XXI, 629; Christmas in camp during, XVIII, 146, 321; church during, XV, 84-88; close of, IX, 49, X, 387, XVI, 548, XXIV, 281, XXIX, 564, XXX, 468, 472; comparison of, with present, XVI, 136, 559; conditions during, XVI, 453; conditions following, XI, 153, XXII, 3-9, XXVI, 443; contrasts in, VIII, 441; days of, XXVI, 314; democracy during, XI, 152; desertion in, XL, 309; diaries in, XII, 303, 451, 589, XXV, 486, 647, XXXVIII, 315; draft in, XV, 581, XL, 325; drummer in, XXVI, 381; editorial opinion on, XL, 115; effects of, XVII, 307, XVIII, 384, XIX, 169, 170, 199, XXII, 542, XXIII, 189, XXIV, 459-461, 472, XXVI, 89-94, 119, 120, 136-140, 420, 505, XXX, 390, XXXVIII, 115, 116; elections during, XXIX, 37; enlistments during, XV, 581, XX, 354, 355; envelopes used during, XXIII, 163; episodes in, XVIII, 301-308, XXXVII, 431; equipment of troops in, XVI, 134; events in Iowa during, XIV, 166-168; events of, VIII, 573, X, 277, XI, 459, XVI, 134, XIX, 307, XXIII, 637; events preceding, VI, 88; execution during, XII, 450; experiences during, XV, 449, 579, 580, XX, 364-443, XXIII, 151, XXXV, 97; fighting in, XL, 275; financial problems of, V,

- 227, XVI, 136; flags of, XVII, 450, XXIV, 496; Germans in, X, 136; grain trade during, XVIII, 97-124; hard times after, XIX, 688; heroes of, X, 566, XI, 248, XVII, 451; history of, X, 277, XXIII, 320, XXVIII, 200, 491; hospital of, XXVIII, 168, XXIX, 526; Indian affairs during, XIV, 180, 181, XVI, 361-386, XX, 364-443; Iowa at outbreak of, XVI, 3-6, 59-56, 295, XVIII, 143; Iowa flag of, XXIV, 496; Iowa soldiers in, VIII, 475, X, 403, 407-410, 491, XIV, 285, XV, 373, 374, XVII, 450, XVIII, 3, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 26, 59, 390-405, XXVI, 324; Iowa's part in, V, 449, 450, VII, 303, XV, 324-333, 590, XVI, 134, 135, XVII, 451, XX, 466, XXI, 486; internal improvements after, IV, 51; Keokuk at close of, XXIV, 498, 500; Lea, A. M., in, IX, 9, XXXIII, 228-237; leaders of, from Iowa, XIV, 285; letters during, XIX, 303, XXIII, 318, XXVI, 161, 483, XXVII, 614, XXVIII, 488, XL, 53-203, 261-320, 339-414; liquor legislation during, VI, 339; lynching growing out of, X, 157, 158; machinery increase due to, XXI, 124; mail during, XV, 581; memoirs of, IX, 130, XXIX, 283, XXXIII, 407; mention of, VII, 173, 308, 337, 468, X, 156, 273, 327, 355, 383, 385, 406, XIV, 457, 461, 608, 609, XV, 183, 581, XVI, 474, XX, 132, 297, XXIII, 50, 294, 644, XXIV, 42, 123, 127, 140, 142, 450, XXVI, 33, 85, 89, 96, 216, 419, 441, 442, 594, XXIX, 237, 243, 272, 273, 288, XXX, 455, 456, 457, 556, XXXI, 559, 561, 571, 576; military companies organized prior to, XV, 333-337; military organization during, XVII, 299; military training emphasized by, XXI, 183; money issued during, XXXII, 51, 57-59, 272; monuments to soldiers of, XIII, 303, XV, 135, XX, 355, XXVIII, 330; mustering out at close of, XV, 302; nature of, VI, 88; newspapers during, XVII, 284, XXIX, 299; Norwegian settlers in, XXXIX, 398; novel about, XXVI, 305; nurse in, XXVII, 612; pageant about, XXV, 492; papers on, XXX, 149, XXXIII, 412; period room of, XXXVII, 47; poem on camp life in, XL, 298, 299; political adjustment following, XVIII, 310; politics during, X, 457; postal system in, XIX, 367; prices during, XV, 449, XVI, 135, 136; prisons of, XXV, 489, XXVIII, 462, XXXIII, 131; raising of troops during, VII, 174, XVI, 459; reconstruction after, XXII, 466; records of, XVIII, 16, 21, 22, XXIX, 561; relics of, XIII, 139, XXVI, 323, XXXVI, 106; relief work in, XVI, 452, XXIX, 518-569; reminiscences of, IX, 452, 590, XIII, 127, 448, 594, XVI, 135, 136, 137, 561, XVIII, 145, XIX, 475, XX, 583, XXII, 590, 593, XXIII, 322, 488, 645, XXV, 489, XXVI, 162, XXVII, 324, 614, XXXVIII, 105; reunion of veterans of, XV, 450, XIX, 698; Robbins', A. B., attitude in, XXI, 356, 357, 358; sanitary commission during, XVI, 156, 157; Scandinavians in, IV, 237; settlers' activities in, XVI, 496; soldier of, XXII, 450, 602, 604, XXIII, 319, XXIV, 156, 167, 288, 322, 325, XXVII, 615, XXVIII, 319, 622, 629, XXIX, 12, 40, 136, 137, 142, 150, 267, 268; statistics of, IX, 451; steamboats in, XXXIII, 269; stories of, VII, 453, X, 134, 582, XXVI, 317, XXVIII, 153, 485, 629, 634, XXXII, 89; surgeon in, XXXVIII, 315; survivors of, XV, 580, XVII, 450, XXXIX, 440; tax exemption for veterans of, XVII, 599, 600, XIX, 652, 653; teachers during, XVII, 143-152; teaching the history of, III, 94; veterans of, X, 581, XVIII, 14, XIX, 639, XXI, 328, 486, XXVI, 508, XXVII, 153, 164, 613, 616, XXX, 557, XXXV, 217, XXXVI, 401, XL, 436; volunteers of, XXI, 482; Weaver, James B., in, X, 305; women's work in, XVI, 452, 453
- Civil War, The Ages of the Soldiers in the*, by W. W. GIST, XVI, 387-399
- Civil War, Arms and Equipment for the Iowa Troops in the*, by CYRIL B. UPHAM, XVI, 3-52
- Civil War, Border Defense in Iowa During the*, XVI, 463
- Civil War, The Enlistment of Iowa Troops During the*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS, XV, 323-392
- Civil War, How Iowa Cared for Orphans of Her Soldiers of the*, XXIV, 313, 314
- Civil War, the Influence of Wheat and Cotton on Anglo-American Relations during the*, by LOUIS B. SCHMIDT, XVI, 400-439
- Civil War, Peter Wilson in the*, XL, 153-203, 261-320, 339-414
- Civil War, Relief Work in Iowa During the*, by EARL S. FULLBROOK, XVI, 155-274
- Civil War, Some Financial Legislation and Fiscal Operations of the*, V, 227
- Civil War, State Finances in Iowa During the*, by IVAN L. POLLOCK, XVI, 53-107
- Civil War, The Story of a Border City During the*, VIII, 273
- Civil War, The University and the*, X, 128
- Civil War and Reconstruction, The*, XXXV, 323, 324
- Civil War Diary, Downing's*, XV, 288, 289
- Civil War Era, Northern Sectionalism in the*, by EARLE D. ROSS, XXX, 455-512

- Civil War Literature, Samuel H. M. Byers and His Contribution to*, XXV, 311
- Civilian Conservation Corps, activity in, XXXIX, 177, 178; appropriation for, XXXV, 360; Fort Atkinson restored by, XXXII, 369, 372; project of, XXXVIII, 385; supervision of, XXXIX, 151
- Civilian Rehabilitation Service, XXVII, 266, 350, 351
- Civilian Relief Work in the State of Iowa*, XVI, 295,
- Civilians, duty of, in war, XVI, 444; as Indian agents, XIV, 220, 221; in military prison, XL, 394
- Civilization of Corn, The*, XXVIII, 621
- Claasen, Ralph I., XXXIII, 189
- Claggett, Thomas W., VII, 216, X, 339, 340, 541
- Claggett, William H., XXVII, 456
- Claghorn, Kate Holladay, article by, VI, 609
- Claiborne, William C. C., VIII, 38, 64, XIV, 32, XVI, 127, XXI, 403
- Claim Association, Des Moines County, by-laws of, X, 256, 258, 259; meeting of, X, 255, 256; organization of, X, 255; resolutions by, X, 257, 258
- Claim Association of Johnson County (Iowa), Constitution and Records of the*, I, 151
- Claim associations, description of, IX, 19; establishment of, X, 465, XXXI, 542, XXXVI, 389; Federal government baffled by, III, 9; history of, XVI, 137, 559; in Illinois, III, 416; mention of, IX, 496, X, 155; purpose of, XXXV, 244, 333, XXXIX, 23; records of, I, 44; work of, XXIX, 12
- Claim Associations, Frontier Land Clubs or*, V, 229, XXXVIII, 230
- Claim house (Davenport), XXXIX, 213
- "Claim jumpers", XXXV, 98
- Claim jumping, lynching for, X, 155, 156, 160, 171, 179, 182
- Claim league, article on, XXVI, 312
- Claim Society Incident of Early Days*, VI, 625
- Claims (see also Claims, land), adjustment of, XVIII, 209, 210, XXX, 18; appropriations for, XV, 567, XVII, 606, XIX, 661, 662, XXI, 557, 560, XXIII, 528, 531-533, XXV, 527-529, XXX, 25-29; auditing of, XIII, 486, XXV, 593; court rules relative to, XXIV, 226; payment of, XI, 590, XVI, 101, XXV, 517; priority of, XXIII, 609; satisfaction of, XXV, 522
- Claims, Committee on, petitions to, XXIV, 424; work of, XXV, 500
- Claims, Court of, judge of, XXV, 55, 56, 60
- Claims, land, actions for, XX, 265; adjudication of, XI, 33-36; bases of, XI, 25; classification of, XI, 22-24; confirmation of, XI, 26, 27; disposal of, X, 259; disputes about, X, 178, 258; examination of, XI, 24; extent of, XI, 25, 26, 27; improvement of, X, 258; jumping of, XXXVI, 389; land area in, X, 256, 258; laws on, V, 446; XI, 36, 37; limitation on number of, X, 259; marking of, X, 256, 258; pamphlet descriptive of, X, 256; price of, IX, 570; reports on, XI, 21, 31; resolutions concerning, X, 258, 259; speculation in, X, 257-260; status of, X, 255, 256
- Claims court, beginning of, XXX, 275, 276
- Clamorgan, Jacques, activities of, XXIX, 196, 207, 231; associate of, XXVIII, 339, 356; contract drawn up by, XXVIII, 338; land claim of, XI, 32, 37; letter from, XXIX, 219; mention of, XXIX, 224, 225; report of, XXIX, 210
- Clamorgan, Loisel and Company, debts of, XXVIII, 381
- Clampitt, Frank T., articles by, XXIX, 612, XXV, 149; autobiography of, XXXIV, 322
- Clams, ownership of, XXI, 616, 617, XXIV, 379
- Clancy, George, XXXV, 370
- Clancy, Kenneth S., work of, XXXIX, 207
- Clanser, C. L., XXII, 324
- Clapboards, use of, XXXVI, 396
- Clapesattle, Helen, paper by, XXXVII, 434
- Clapp, A. C., XI, 469
- Clapp, E., XIII, 196
- Clapp, Elmer F., VIII, 165, XVIII, 126, 129, XIX, 323, 331
- Clapp, Helen, XVIII, 153
- Clapp, M. E., XIII, 463
- Clapp, Martha, XIII, 285
- Clapp, Moses E., XI, 164
- Clapp, Paul S., article by, XXII, 460
- Clapp, Philip Greeley, articles by, XVIII, 447, 451, XIX, 677
- Clapp, S. E., XI, 222
- Clara Hine (steamboat)*, XXXIX, 407
- Clare, Sister Mary Rita, XXXVIII, 444
- Clarence, anniversary of, XXXII, 95; Methodist Church of, XXVIII, 326; naming of, XXVI, 317
- Clarinda, camp at, XVIII, 423; city manager plan at, XXVI, 522, XXVII, 16-22, 77; commencement at, XXI, 486; council of, XXVII, 19; county seat at, XXII, 334; early days in, XIV, 616, XV, 134, XXIII, 637, XXV, 320, XXIX, 587, XXXIV, 212, 218; fairs at, XIV, 616; finances of, XXVII, 20, 69; government of, XII, 317; hospital at, XVII, 498, XIX, 660, XXI, 557, XXIII, 530, XXV, 526, XXVII, 139, XXX, 24, XXXI, 560, XXXV, 363; library at, XXXV, 68; mayor of, XXVII, 16; meeting at,

- XXVIII, 94; mention of, XXVII, 64; naming of, XIX, 306; pioneers of, XV, 305, XXVI, 165, 608; pottery plant in, XXVI, 312; preacher at, XXVIII, 119, 120; Presbyterian Church at, XXXVIII, 210; railroad to, XXVI, 24, 47, 48, 61, 62; relics at, XXXI, 332; resident of, XXVI, 444; Salvation Army in, XXVIII, 122; schoolhouse in, XXVI, 165; service flags of, XVIII, 144; store at, XV, 305; superintendent of schools at, XXVI, 165; washing machine factory in, XXXVIII, 14
- Clarinda, College Springs and Southwestern Railroad, operation of, XXVI, 47
- Clarinda and St. Louis Railroad, XXVI, 47, 61
- Clarinda Herald-Journal*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17
- Clarinda Journal*, editors of, XX, 585; history of, XXVIII, 633; mention of, XIV, 616; publishers of, XVIII, 575
- Clarinda plan, XIII, 489
- Clarion, county seat at, XXII, 362, XXIX, 134; history of, XVII, 447; mention of, XXIX, 132; naming of, XXVI, 318, XXX, 298; railroad at, XXIX, 296
- Clarion* (steamboat), XXVIII, 513
- Clark, A. A., VIII, 294
- Clark, A. Howard, election of, VIII, 305
- Clark, A. M., XXIV, 325
- Clark, Agnes, X, 248
- Clark, Alexander, services of, XIX, 324, 347
- Clark, Alexander G., XXXVII, 431
- Clark, Alpha, XXIX, 254
- Clark, Anna, XXIX, 254
- Clark, Asenath, XII, 420, 421
- Clark, Atherton B., XXXV, 334
- Clark, Badger, poem by, XXI, 685
- Clark, Benjamin, XXIX, 133
- Clark, Benjamin B., XXXIII, 175
- Clark, Mrs. Benjamin B., XIII, 464
- Clark, Benj. W., ferry established by, III, 185; mention of, XXIX, 149, XXXI, 607; sawmill built by, XL, 57; settlement by, XXVIII, 19, 155
- Clark, C. A., XXIV, 171, XXXVI, 110
- Clark, C. F., VII, 171, XXIII, 652, XXIV, 505, XXIX, 499, XXX, 31
- Clark, Caleb, XXIV, 497, 504
- Clark, Charles A., biographical data on, VI, 330, XI, 217, XII, 145, 152, XXXI, 615; pamphlet by, VIII, 138
- Clark, Charles Badger, poems by, XXXIII, 164, 292
- Clark, Chas. C., address by, XIX, 313; mention of, X, 299, XXVI, 614
- Clark, Charles H., XXII, 157
- Clark, Charles N., XVI, 34
- Clark, Charlotte H., article by, XVIII, 136
- Clark, Clarissa, X, 299
- Clark, D. B., X, 182, 183
- Clark, Dan Elbert, acknowledgments to, X, 153; activities of, XVI, 570; appointment of, XI, 628; articles by, VIII, 136, 179, XI, 460, XII, 464, XIII, 430, 442, XIV, 130, 143, 280, XV, 129, 130, 142, 146, XVI, 130, 144, 289, XXIV, 483, 488, XXX, 282, 286; bibliographical list compiled by, XII, 297, 315; book reviews by, V, 545, 548, VI, 107-109, 288-290, 457, 458, VII, 290, 584, VIII, 271, 276, 558; books by, IX, 467, X, 143, 298, 444, XIII, 279, 300, XV, 462, XVI, 130, 147, XXXV, 323, XXXVII, 108; editorial note by, XIII, 250, 392; immigration described by, XVII, 97, 98; index by, XV, 317; introduction by, XIV, 395, 396; list of topics compiled by, XII, 297, 315; meeting attended by, X, 455; mention of, V, 308, 437, 578, VI, 152, 159, 500, 636, 642, VII, 473, IX, 602, X, 301, XIII, 307, 572, XIV, 476, XV, 152, 461, XVI, 467, XXI, 342; monographs by, XVI, 463; note by, XIV, 265; papers by, VII, 471, IX, 139, 141, X, 267, XII, 152, 467; position of, XIV, 471, XXXVIII, 331; research work by, X, 457, XI, 470; talk by, XIV, 469; resignation of, XVI, 570
- CLARK, DAN E., *Arguments in Favor of the Admission of Iowa into the Union*, XIV, 395-437
- CLARK, DAN ELBERT, *Beginnings of Liquor Legislation in Iowa, The*, V, 193-212
- CLARK, DAN ELBERT, *Frontier Defense in Iowa, 1850-1865*, XVI, 315-386
- CLARK, DAN ELBERT, *History of Liquor Legislation in Iowa, The*, VI, 55-87, 339-374, 503-604
- CLARK, DAN ELBERT, *Judicial Districting in Iowa*, V, 455-492
- CLARK, DAN ELBERT, *Recent Liquor Legislation in Iowa*, XV, 42-69
- CLARK, DAN ELBERT, *Some Episodes in the Early History of Des Moines*, XIII, 175-237
- Clark, Daniel, VIII, 103, 104, XXVIII, 380, XXIX, 223, 224
- Clark, Donald H., articles by, XIX, 464, XX, 138
- Clark, Dorothy, article by, XXXIII, 408
- Clark, E. E., II, 457, XIII, 138, XVIII, 155
- Clark, E. W., XI, 299
- Clark, Edgar E., III, 574, 578
- Clark, Edward, work of, XXXIX, 74
- Clark, Eli P., death of, XXIX, 308
- Clark, Emory W., article by, XI, 448
- Clark, Ezekiel, county seat located by, XXII, 257; mention of, IX, 606, XV, 488, 489, XVI, 199, 225, 231, XXIX, 529; money

- borrowed by, XV, 496; money loaned by, XVI, 29, 100; trip of, XVI, 30
- Clark, Florence, article by, X, 287
- Clark, Florence Ashley, XXI, 694
- Clark, Florence L., articles by, IX, 589, XVII, 113, 441, XVIII, 448, 451, XXIII, 143, XXVI, 315, 482, 609, XXVII, 490, XXVIII, 150, 319, XXIX, 593, XXXIV, 205; mention of, XVIII, 153
- Clark, Frances D., address by, XXIII, 503; article by, XXII, 468; prize awarded to, XXII, 478; story by, XXVIII, 488
- Clark, Francis E., XV, 101
- Clark, Frank Benjamin, position of, II, 193
- Clark, Frank G., Gettysburg described by, XXXIX, 427
- Clark, Mrs. Frank L., history by, XVII, 451
- Clark, Fred E., book by, XXVI, 439
- Clark, George Amos, XVII, 276
- Clark, George F., diary of, XXVII, 595
- Clark, Mrs. Geo. H., appropriation for, XIX, 661
- Clark, George W., VIII, 572, XIII, 550, 553
- Clark, Glenn, books by, XXII, 136, XXVI, 477, XXVIII, 290
- Clark, Green T., election of, XX, 512
- Clark, H. M., road named for, XXX, 355
- Clark, Helen L., XXXIX, 307
- Clark, Hiram, meeting at home of, XX, 519
- Clark, Howard, address by, XXVII, 164
- Clark, Howard J., XVIII, 154, XXXIII, 413, XXXVIII, 319
- Clark, Howard Walton, book by, XIX, 134
- Clark, Hubert Lyman, article by, XXXIII, 399; monograph by, XVI, 557
- Clark, I. N., IX, 606
- Clark, Israel L., X, 424
- Clark, J. A., committee work of, XXV, 193
- Clark, J. C., office of, II, 456
- Clark, J. J., XV, 449
- Clark, J. S., article by, IX, 450, 589
- Clark, J. Warren, XV, 86
- Clark, Mrs. J. Warren, XV, 78
- Clark, James, letters of, XXIV, 488; mention of, XXVIII, 219; office of, XXIV, 322; recruiting of, XXVIII, 215
- Clark, James M., ballots required to elect, XVII, 252; data concerning, XVII, 229; mention of, IX, 392, 393, 395, 398; office of, XVII, 242, XXXV, 258
- Clark, James S., III, 430
- Clark, John, appointment of, as agent, XVI, 210; election of, as sheriff, XX, 513, 514; letter to, XVI, 211; mention of, XVI, 463, XXXI, 330; printing by, XXXVI, 26, 180; service of, XXIX, 531
- Clark, John H., career of, VII, 306
- Clark, John T., appointment of, XXIII, 119; biographical sketch of, XXII, 83; opinion of, XXIII, 124, 128, 394, 396, 444, 445, 467, 468; report of, XXIII, 120, 127; service of, XXII, 58, 68, 70, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 195, 196, 197, 410, XXIV, 279; statement of, XXIII, 453
- Clark, Jonathan, emigration by, XXX, 362
- Clark, Joseph J., XIII, 464, XXIX, 600, XXX, 138, XXXI, 324, XXXV, 329
- Clark, Justus, town surveyed by, XXII, 350
- Clark, Leander, as Indian agent, IV, 185, XIV, 578, 579; comment of, XL, 306; Indian land held in trust by, IV, 187; mention of, XVIII, 557; military service of, XL, 305; papers of, IX, 465
- Clark, Lincoln, campaign of, in 1860, VII, 225; candidacy of, VI, 181, 190, 197, VII, 220, XXV, 39; Dred Scott decision defended by, VII, 195; election of, VI, 192; mention of, X, 322, XIV, 88, XVI, 199, XXIX, 254, 529; speech by, VI, 180, 198
- Clark, Loran A., XXIII, 164, XXXII, 373, XXXV, 339
- Clark, Mrs. Lucinda, letter by, XXVIII, 622
- Clark, Lucius C., XXXVII, 409, 410, 420
- Clark, Luther W., VIII, 581
- Clark, M. H., work of, XXXVI, 175
- Clark, Mrs. Marian A., XXV, 487
- Clark, Marley D., XXXIII, 189
- Clark, Mearl, XXVI, 495
- Clark, Meroni, capture of, XL, 410
- Clark, Moses, XXIX, 402
- Clark, Moses H., election of, XX, 514
- Clark, Mrs. Nancy, XXIX, 595
- Clark, Oliver, homestead of, XX, 302
- Clark, Olynthus B., addresses by, XIV, 470, XV, 315; article by, IX, 460, 467; biographical sketch of, XXXV, 100; diary edited by, XV, 288, 289, 299; lectures by, XII, 152; mention of, IX, 466, 602, X, 301, XII, 316, XIV, 153, XXV, 651; office of, XXVI, 164, XXVII, 498; papers by, VIII, 453, XXVII, 498; retirement of, XXX, 585; work of, X, 457, XXVI, 323; writings of, XXIX, 113
- Clark, Orville, XXXV, 161
- Clark, P., XXXVII, 86
- Clark, Paul N., XXI, 175, XXXVI, 431
- Clark, Philip, daughter of, XXXVII, 373; mention of, X, 187, XXIX, 3; ride of, XXV, 12-15, XXXV, 235, 236
- Clark, Philo D., X, 299
- Clark, Mrs. R. G., VIII, 309
- Clark, R. J., lectures by, XXV, 127
- Clark, R. L. B., VI, 210, VII, 197
- Clark, Rachel Frazier, XXXV, 128
- Clark, Robert, XX, 559, 560, XXII, 358
- Clark, Robert C., XXXVII, 221
- Clark, Rush, data concerning, XVII, 48, 49; election of, XVII, 11; funeral of, XXIX, 126; letters to, XXVII, 328;

- mention of, IV, 331, X, 340, XXXVI, 59; popularity of, XVII, 13, 59
- Clark, Samuel, candidacy of, XXVI, 183
- Clark, Samuel G., XXXVIII, 216
- Clark, Samuel M., XV, 184
- Clark, *Samuel Mercer, of the Keokuk Gate City*, XXVII, 309
- Clark, Thomas, XXII, 109
- Clark, Truman G., office of, XXVIII, 35
- Clark, W., map by, XXXVI, 314
- Clark, W. L., VII, 597, XXXI, 607
- Clark, Wareham G., XX, 513, 514, XXII, 229, 286, XXIII, 250
- Clark, Warner Lewis, IX, 606, XXIX, 149
- Clark, Will L., article by, XXVIII, 146; death of, XXXII, 368; history by, XXXVI, 137
- Clark, William, biographical sketch of, XX, 163, XXX, 566; expedition led by, V, 443, IX, 313, 336, XII, 514, XV, 114, XX, 163-223, XXXI, 540; Indian affairs managed by, XIII, 44, 45, XXX, 160; Ioways mentioned by, XXXVI, 256; journal of, XIII, 135; letter of, XI, 527, 543; mention of, XII, 508, 509, 517, 525, 534, 544, 545, 549, 552, 553, 560, XIII, 42, 162, 311, 318, 319, 424, 425, 597, XIV, 38, 46, 47, 133, 355, 358, 360, 373, 374, 571, XXXVI, 279; message from, to Sacs and Foxes, XI, 541; messenger from, XI, 538, 539; Neutral Ground survey arranged by, XIII, 314, 315; office of, XXVIII, 6; orders to, XIII, 419; position of, XXXI, 70; quotation from, XXXVI, 280; report to, X, 117; route of, III, 176; tablet to, IV, 626; treaty negotiated by, XII, 561, XIII, 311-313, XXX, 161; wolf caught by, XXXVIII, 53; work of, XXXI, 71
- CLARK, WILLIAM, *A Trip Across the Plains in 1857*, XX, 163-223
- Clark, William, Jr., XIII, 311
- Clark, William A., XVII, 336, XXVIII, 35, XXXII, 272
- Clark, William Hyde, office of, XXVIII, 579
- Clark, *William O., Biography of*, XI, 456
- Clark, Wright, XX, 309
- Clark Bill, VI, 552, 553
- Clark family, home of, XXXVII, 142; mention of, XXXVI, 212
- Clarke, Abraham, grave of, II, 105
- Clarke, C. A., XXIV, 165
- Clarke, C. Ernest, XXVI, 492
- Clarke, C. F., XXI, 645, XXXV, 201
- Clarke, C. J. T., report of, XVIII, 63, 64, 65
- Clarke, Charles E., XVII, 371
- Clarke, Charles F., books by, XIX, 134, XXVI, 156, 305
- Clarke, Charles S., "Agassiz House" donated by, XXXIX, 293; mention of, XXXIX, 289
- Clarke, Cornelia, XXXV, 102
- Clarke, D. B., company of, XVI, 36
- Clarke, Edwin F., XXIV, 499, 610
- Clarke, Fred (see Clarke, James Frederic)
- Clarke, George W., acts signed by, XI, 548; articles by, XXIII, 308, 478, 480, XXIV, 324; bill vetoed by, XV, 211, 212; biographical sketch of, VII, 155, XXIV, 613, XXXIII, 409, XXXV, 111, 224; capitol improvements urged by, XXXIX, 84, 85, 86; career of, V, 133; comment of, on prison labor, XXXII, 144; committee appointments explained by, XVII, 261, 262; data concerning, XVII, 50, 51, 231; Democratic endorsement of, XVII, 32, 34; election of, XVII, 14, 15, 38, 238; impartiality of, XVII, 52; mention of, VII, 171, XV, 53, XXIII, 652; motion of, XI, 433; plea of, XI, 442; speech of, XXVI, 343; success of, as Speaker, XVII, 59; tribute to Iowa by, XIII, 446
- Clarke, Mrs. George W., XXXIX, 323
- Clarke, Grace Julian, articles by, XXIX, 572, XXXI, 155, XXXII, 77
- Clarke, H., book by, XXXVIII, 417
- Clarke, J. Fred (see Clarke, James Frederic)
- Clarke, James, article about, XXV, 490; article by, XXXVIII, 410; bill vetoed by, XV, 170; biographical sketch of, XXXV, 95; burial place of, XXXIV, 103; codification of laws favored by, X, 4; comment of, XXXVIII, 409; commission given by, XXXI, 78; Constitution signed by, XXII, 378; death of, XXXVI, 161, 171; letter by, IV, 173; mention of, V, 528, XII, 51, 187, XIII, 333, XIV, 566, 576; message of, XVII, 359, 360, XXV, 201, 203, 204, 220, XXXV, 143, 144; motion by, XXV, 210, 211; newspaper of, XXXVI, 160, 170; offices of, I, 80, V, 82, VI, 45, VII, 253, XXII, 164, 165, 365, XXIII, 249, XXVI, 500, XXXI, 545, XXXV, 240, 256, XXXVI, 160, 161, XXXVIII, 409; paper published by, XIV, 243, XXVIII, 54; printing by, XXXVI, 8; proclamations of, VI, 49, X, 471, XVII, 357; services of, on committee, XX, 270, XXIII, 412; statehood favored by, V, 82; Supreme Court reports edited by, XXII, 77, XXIII, 455
- Clarke, James Frederic, activity of, XXXIX, 289, 301, 304, 306, 310; articles by, XXXIII, 162, 290, 398, XXXIV, 100, 322; biographical data on, XXXIX, 335, 336; mention of, VIII, 309
- CLARKE, J. FRED, *Reminiscences of the Agassiz Association in Iowa with Special Reference to the Fairfield Chapter*, XXXIX, 286-315

- Clarke, James S., VII, 307
- Clarke, John, XIII, 127, XIV, 132
- Clarke, Lou MacClure, XXVII, 324, 491
- Clarke, Newman S., fort named for, XVI, 319, 320, 321, 322
- Clarke, R. F., address by, XL, 332
- Clarke, Robert, XXXIV, 459, XXXV, 483
- Clarke, Rufus L. B., mention of, XV, 330, XXXIV, 141; motion of, XXIII, 452; opinion of, XXIII, 398, 441, 443, 446, 455; proposal of, XXIII, 126; report submitted by, XXIII, 446, 451; service of, XXII, 58-73, 86, 186-188, 191, 192, 197, 198, 409, 410, 414, 415, XXIII, 438, XXIV, 280; statement of, XXIII, 395, 396; work of, XXV, 21, 31, 33
- Clarke, S. J., Publishing Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 124, 126, 128-151
- Clarke, Sarah I., article by, XXIII, 645
- Clarke, William Penn, address of, XXIII, 116-118, 433-435; amendment by, XXIII, 400; Brown, John, aided by, X, 505, 512; call signed by, XI, 50; capital removal favored by, XIV, 68; career of, XXII, 55, 82; committee service of, XXIII, 438; constitution opposed by, XX, 274, 275, 376-378; correspondence of, XXVII, 328; letter of, V, 84; Marshall County represented by, XXII, 292; mention of, VI, 197, 227, VII, 495, XI, 52; motion of, XXIII, 451; offices held by, I, 152, V, 80, VII, 215, X, 504; offices sought by, VI, 181, VII, 205, XXII, 376; opinion of, XXIII, 279, 393, 394, 446, 455; proposal of, XXIII, 452, 456; report by, XXIII, 438, 441, 449; service of, in convention, VII, 179, XXII, 58, 64-66, 70, 73-82, 86, 186, 195-200, 380, 392, 393; speeches of, XXII, 201, 376, 388, 389; statement of, XXIII, 452, 453; vote for, VI, 192
- Clarke, William Penn, by ERIK MCKINLEY ERIKSSON, XXV, 3-61, 311
- Clarke College, XXVIII, 165, XXXI, 83
- Clarke County, boundaries of, VI, 404, 405, 417, VII, 20, 72, 422, 427, 436, 439; bounties in, XXXVIII, 89; county seat contest in, XXII, 127, 128; creation of, VI, 404, XX, 512, 529, XXXV, 238; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegate from, IV, 522, XXII, 53; early days in, XVII, 283, XXV, 643, 645; grasshoppers in, XIII, 357; historical society of, XV, 145; history of, XIII, 143, XV, 303, XXXVI, 132; law practice in, XXI, 486; mention of, XII, 12, XXII, 323, XXXVI, 423; pioneers of, IX, 142, 304, XXV, 643, 645, XXVI, 316, XXIX, 142, 438; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; redistricting of, XXIX, 473; Representa-
- tive from, XXIX, 508; resolutions adopted by teachers of, XVII, 144; settlements in, XVII, 93; soil survey of, XXVII, 139; third party in, VI, 351; town in, XXIX, 438; votes cast in, XXIX, 506; wolf in, XXXVIII, 83; World War record of, XX, 148
- Clarke-Woolley, Mrs. Mary, XX, 812
- Clarking, James, article by, XXIV, 611
- Clark's Ferry, post office at, XXVIII, 34
- Clark's Point, XXX, 356
- Clark's Road, XXX, 355
- Clarkson, Anna Howell, biographical sketch of, XXI, 160; book by, I, 531
- Clarkson, Coker Fifield, activity of, XXIX, 340, 341; article by, XVI, 447; barbed wire meeting sponsored by, XXXVII, 339, 340, 345, 346; medical college supported by, XVIII, 126; mention of, XXVIII, 121; office of, XX, 556, XXIV, 16, XXXVII, 346; opinion of, XXIV, 17
- Clarkson, "Dick" (see Clarkson, Richard P.)
- Clarkson, Frank, XIII, 445, XXVI, 484
- Clarkson, Frank P., articles by, XXIV, 325, 497; biographical sketch of, XL, 432; death of, XL, 431
- Clarkson, J. D., papers by, XVII, 110, 274
- Clarkson, James S. ("Ret"), article by, VII, 306; biographical sketch of, VIII, 144, XVI, 453, 466; brother of, XXV, 418; "history" by, XL, 211; mention of, VIII, 159, XIII, 448, XXVIII, 121, XXXI, 496; nativity of, XXVI, 502; office of, XXV, 371, 372, 380-382; reelection declined by, XXV, 397; threat against, XVI, 453; work of, XXV, 397
- Clarkson, Mrs. James S., VI, 333
- Clarkson, John J., articles by, XIX, 292, 294
- Clarkson, John T., appointment of, XI, 139; article by, X, 579; bill by, XI, 551, 588; mention of, X, 456, XV, 65, 538, XXVIII, 121; statement of, XI, 589
- Clarkson, K., XIII, 196
- Clarkson, "Ret" (see Clarkson, James S.)
- Clarkson, Richard P., VII, 306, XXVI, 502, XXXII, 102
- Clarkson, Mrs. Sidney W., article by, XXIX, 286
- Clarkson Industrial Association, XXXIV, 401
- Clarksville, county seat contest of, XXII, 113, 114, 115, 326, 327; settlement of, XXIV, 207; society in, XXVIII, 147
- Clary, Timothy C., XV, 129
- Clary, W. H., XXIV, 165
- Classics, articles on, XXXIII, 169, XXXVII, 244, XXXVIII, 422; teaching of, XXII, 554
- Classis of Illinois, meeting of, IX, 567; resolutions of, IX, 567, 568

- Clatterbuck, John W., XII, 451
 Claus, Daniel, XIV, 18
 Claussen, A. P., XXV, 327
 Clausen, Claus L., III, 381, IV, 232, 235, 273, XIX, 174, 182
 Clausen, Mrs. H. P., coins of, XXVIII, 623
 Claussen, A. D., XVIII, 328
 Claussen, Conrad E., XXIII, 164, 216
 Claussen, George, career of, XXXI, 149
 Claussen, Hans R., VIII, 440
 Claussen, Henry A., history by, XVII, 636
 Claussen, Willie, XXXV, 370
 Claxton, F. B., office of, XXXIX, 330
 Claxton, P. P., article by, XIX, 132; office of, XVI, 500
 Claxton, Timothy, apparatus made by, XIX, 393, 394, 395
 Clay, Brutus J., cattle sold by, XXVI, 131
 Clay, Clement C., debate by, XXIII, 355; mention of, IX, 254, 259, 280
 Clay, Mrs. H. H., XXXIV, 371
 Clay, Henry, adherents of, in Iowa, VII, 223; attitude of, toward Indians, IX, 274, 275; condemnation of, by Iowa Democrats, VI, 53; internal improvements favored by, V, 63; West defended by, VIII, 128, 129
 Clay, John, publication by, III, 620
 Clay, abundance of, IX, 16; discussion of, XXIX, 341
 Clay (town), church at, XXII, 451; Underground Railroad to, XXII, 450
 Clay Clubs, formation of, V, 72, VI, 30
 Clay County, archaeology in, XXXVI, 287, 289; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 20, 21, 426; bounties in, XXXVIII, 89; cattle in, XXVI, 222, 269; county seat contest in, XXII, 217, 218; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegate from, XXII, 53; drainage in, XXI, 561, 626, 627, XXIII, 534; early days in, XVI, 561, XXVI, 610, XXXVI, 418, XXXVIII, 216; election in, XXIII, 624; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 561, 574; frontier defense in, XVI, 350; graft in, XX, 568; grasshoppers in, XIII, 359; historical pageant of, XVI, 561, 573; history of, XVI, 561, XXIII, 320, XXIV, 162, 616, XXV, 460, 642, XXVII, 606, XXXVI, 132; Indians in, XVI, 338, 349, 355, 360, XXI, 161; lake in, XXVI, 407, XXVII, 563, 564; mention of, XIII, 86, 367, XXII, 323, XXVI, 406; military company in, XVII, 380; naming of, XXVI, 319, 483; natural environment of, XXV, 277-298; old settlers' picnic in, XVII, 636; petition from, XVI, 358; population of, XVII, 89; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; protection asked by, XVI, 357, 358; reminiscences of, XXXIV, 214; representative of, XVI, 574; resident of, XXIX, 297; settlements in, XVI, 336, XVII, 100; skirmish in, XVII, 385; votes cast in, XXIX, 508; Waukau County joined to, XX, 535; work in, XVI, 573
 "Clay County Carpet Bagger", XXXVIII, 439
 Clay Township (Shelby County), Adventist Church in, II, 94; Baptists in, II, 94; creamery in, II, 224, 225; Danish population of, II, 86, 87; mention of, IV, 241, 242; organization of, II, 88; taxes in, XXVI, 23
 Claypool, John, IX, 395
 Claypool Hotel, headquarters at, XXVII, 162, 619
 Clayton, Alvah, address by, XXVIII, 485
 Clayton, Berry H., service of, XXVIII, 482
 Clayton, John M., VII, 237, IX, 232, 236, 272
 Clayton, Samuel, mill of, XL, 58, 60, 62
 Clayton, Thomas, IX, 294
 Clayton City, Clement, Jesse, at, XXXVIII, 303; road to, XXXIX, 406
 Clayton County, article on, XXV, 486; bar in, XIII, 121, XXVIII, 154, 159; boundaries of, VI, 410, VII, 21-23, 36, 427; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; bridge in, XXIII, 515; communistic experiment in, XXXI, 80, XXXIV, 406; county seat of, XXIX, 259, XXXII, 218-222, XXVII, 492, XXXVIII, 298; courthouses in, XXX, 140, 145; courts in, XX, 234-237; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegate from, IV, 509, 522, XXII, 54, XXIII, 250; donations from, XVI, 242; establishment of, VI, 387, XX, 232, 496, 499, XXVIII, 24; fair in, XXVII, 615; fairgrounds of, XXXVII, 319; Free Soilers in, XI, 67; fund transfer in, XXXIV, 87; gold seekers from, XXX, 330; history of, XVI, 558, XXIII, 631, 638-640, XXIV, 504, 617, XXVI, 320, XXVIII, 324, 327, XXXIV, 451, 453, XXXV, 96, XXXVI, 133; inter-State bridge in, XXIII, 515; land claims in, XII, 369, 371, XIII, 34, XXVIII, 14, XXX, 219; land in, XXX, 111; land titles in, XII, 369, 371; law relative to, XXV, 531, 630; maps of, XXXI, 525, XL, 326; meeting in, XXII, 318; mention of, III, 614, VI, 388, 389, 392, 411, VII, 6, 38, 112, 126, X, 485, XII, 172, XIII, 242, XIV, 62; militia organization in, XVII, 325, 331, 361; mounds in, XXXI, 35, 39, XXXVI, 286, XXXVIII, 219; Norwegian immigration into, III, 366, 375-377, IV, 267, 277; pageant in, XXIV, 504, 617, XXIX, 598; Painted Rock in, XI, 289; park in, XXVI, 413, XXXI, 20; petition of citizens of, VI, 83; pioneers of, VII, 306, XXIX, 131, 295; place names of,

- XXXII, 276; post offices in, XXVIII, 35; presiding officers from, XVII, 232; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; railroad in, XIX, 616, XXVI, 45; reminiscences of, XIII, 598, XIV, 134, 286; representative of, XXIV, 280; sawmill industry in, XL, 66, 67; Senator elected by, XXII, 538; settlement in, XVII, 86; Spanish land grant in, XII, 369, 371, XIII, 34; topography of, XXXI, 11; town in, XXVI, 358, 411; votes in, XXV, 446, XXIX, 506; Whigs in, X, 497
- Clayton County Bar Association, pamphlet published by, XIII, 121
- Clayton County Herald*, printing by, XXXVI, 45, 190; publisher of, XXXVI, 190; volume of, for 1856-1857, XL, 220, 430
- Clear Creek, mention of, XVIII, 303, 305-307, XXXI, 17; precinct named for, IX, 157, 158, X, 416, 418
- Clear Creek Township (Johnson County), boundaries of, IX, 164, 166-168; camp in, XX, 374, 375; data relative to, IX, 193; election in, IX, 162; establishment of, IX, 161; flag presented by ladies of, XX, 374, 375; good roads vote in, XXIV, 589; history of, XXII, 143; petition from, IX, 164
- Clear Lake (town), blacksmith shops in, XXXVIII, 321; citizens of, XXVI, 385; Congregational Church at, XXXIV, 207; convention at, XXI, 93; county seat to be located at, XXII, 123; Danish settlement at, IV, 243; development at, XXXVIII, 436; grain hauled to, XXXII, 89; historic homes at, XXXVIII, 105; history of, XXXII, 367; mention of, XXVI, 340, 385, 407, XXXVI, 242, XXXVIII, 385; monument at, XXXVII, 434; newspaper history of, XXXVII, 315; residents of, XXI, 481, XXVI, 165, 327, 337, 618, XXXVIII, 439; State Park at, XXXII, 212; temperance workers at, VI, 366, 512; water wheel at, XXX, 577
- Clear Lake, boats on, XXIX, 590, XXXII, 366; camp at, XVIII, 414, 439; camp meeting grounds at, XXXVIII, 343; Indians near, XVI, 326; location of, XXVI, 385; memorial at, XXVIII, 628; surveyors near, XVIII, 280
- Clear Lake State Park, description of, XXVI, 385, 386; location of, XXXII, 212; size of, XXVI, 413
- Clearfield, founding of, XXIX, 124
- Clearman, George, XXII, 63, XXIV, 516, XXXIX, 438
- Clearman, George M., bills introduced by, XXIII, 527, 615, XXV, 552; mention of, XXIII, 334
- Clearman, L. C. W., XVIII, 154, XXIV, 526, XXXIII, 413
- Clearman, Lee H., XXXI, 611
- Clearman, Stella, article by, XVII, 113
- Cleary, George W., office of, XXII, 355
- Cleary, William, paper by, XII, 150
- Cleaves, J., XVI, 208
- Cleaves, P. B., XL, 441
- Cleek, Mr., lynching of, X, 156
- Cleghorn, John, V, 31, 32
- Cleghorn, location of, XXVII, 458
- Cleland, Robert G., article by, XV, 311, 315
- Cleland, T. H., benediction by, XXVII, 538
- Cleland, William, XXIX, 124
- Clemen, R. A., book by, XXVI, 67
- Clemens, Clara, office of, XXVII, 409; visit by, XXVII, 535; words of, XXVII, 536
- Clemens, Cyril, article by, XXVIII, 138, 142
- Clemens, Henry, XXVII, 418, 419, 425
- Clemens, Mrs. Jane, condition of, XXVII, 543; death of, XXVII, 539; letters to, XXVII, 431, XXVIII, 268, 278; mention of, XXVII, 523, 540; visit to, XXVII, 535; words of, XXVII, 524
- Clemens, Jean, XXVII, 518, 535
- Clemens, Jennie, XXVII, 418, 544
- Clemens, Lynn, appropriation for, XXIII, 633
- Clemens, Molly (see Clemens, Mrs. Orion)
- Clemens, Orion, activities of, XXVII, 409, 453; advertisement of, XXXVI, 173; age of, XXVII, 535; article on, XXVIII, 302; death of, XXVII, 544; financial condition of, XXVII, 417; mention of, XXVII, 408, 523, XXXII, 243; moving of, XXVII, 418; newspaper of, XXXVI, 168; office of, XXVIII, 269; printing by, XXXVI, 39, 43, 47, 49, 51, 60, 172, 173; property transactions of, XXVII, 433; reception given by, XXVII, 540; relatives of, XXVII, 508; report by, XXVII, 420; request of, XXVII, 409, 410; speech by, XXVII, 421, 537; telegram to, XXVII, 536; work of, XXVII, 431, 432
- Clemens, Mrs. Orion, death of, XXVII, 539, 545; letter to, XXVII, 544, XXVIII, 268; note book of, XXVII, 418
- Clemens, Pamela, XXVII, 535 (see also Moffett, Mrs. P. A.)
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (see also Twain, Mark), advertising for, XXVII, 531; agreement made by, XXVII, 438; anecdote of, XXVIII, 142; anniversary of, XXXIII, 299; antiquarian, XL, 102; articles on, X, 132, XXIV, 145, 158; association of, with Keokuk *Post*, XXXVI, 171; conduct of, XXVII, 515; description of, XXVII, 415, 523; employment of, XXVII, 417; fortunes of, XXVIII, 268; friends of, XXVII, 428; happiness of, XXVII, 419, 420; home of, XXXII,

- 248, 244, XXXVIII, 319; influences on, XXVII, 546, 547; interview with, XXVII, 518, 519, 534; invitation to, XXVII, 542; Iowa visited by, XXV, 267; Keokuk directory mention of, XXIV, 610, XL, 102; lectures by, XXV, 81, 107-111, 119, 127, 237, XXVII, 511, 521-534; letters from, XXIV, 496, XXVII, 410-418, 422-425, 429-431, 453-456, 518, 544, XXVIII, 168, 476; mention of, XXIV, 322, XXVII, 416, 417, XXX, 566, XXXIV, 105, 210, 212, 327; military service of, XXVII, 526; piloting by, X, 582; poetry by, XXVIII, 270; program by, XXVII, 522, 524, 530; property owned by, XXVII, 432, 433; pseudonym of, XXVII, 517, XL, 427; quotation from, XXVII, 426, 432, 519, 524; reception for, XXVII, 540; reminiscences about, XXVII, 526; residence of, XXVII, 409; return of, XXVII, 507; speech by, XXVII, 420, 421, 537, 538; story by, XXVII, 435, 436; telegram from, XXVII, 536; visit by, XXVII, 535
- Clemens, Mrs. Samuel L., visit by, XXVII, 535
- Clemens, Susie, XXVII, 518, 534, 535
- Clemens family, reunion of, XXVII, 534-541
- Clemen's Indian Tonic, use of, XXIX, 22
- Clement, Ada (Mrs. W. J. Gilbert), XXXVIII, 261
- Clement, David, war service of, XXXVIII, 236
- Clement, Elizabeth, XXXVIII, 237, 248
- Clement, Ernest Wilson, article by, XXVIII, 290; biographical data on, XXXVIII, 395; book by, XIV, 130; mention of, XXXVIII, 267
- CLEMENT, ERNEST W., *Jesse Clement: A Yankee Westernized*, XXXVIII, 234-281
- Clement, Jesse, beliefs of, XXXVIII, 280, 281; biographical data on, XXXVIII, 237; Buffalo residence of, XXXVIII, 287; burial of, XXXVIII, 276; campaign song written by, XXXVIII, 264; characterization of, XXXVIII, 234, 260, 261; Chicago residence of, XXXVIII, 272-275; church activities of, XXXVIII, 247, 260, 273, 274; civic interests of, XXXVIII, 260, 261; death of, XXXVIII, 276; degree conferred on, XXXVIII, 258, 259; *Directory* compiled by, XXXVIII, 259; Dubuque work of, XXXVIII, 262-272; editorial work of, XXXVIII, 261, 262; family of, XXXVIII, 261, 268, 273, 275; insurance business of, XXXVIII, 272; Jackson, Andrew, described by, XXXVIII, 243, 244; letter to, XXXVIII, 248; literary interests of, XXXVIII, 237, 238, 240-243, 250, 277, 278; magazine interests of, XXXVIII, 251-262; marriages of, XXXVIII, 248, 261; mention of, XXXVI, 87, XXXVIII, 237; non-diplomes of, XXXVIII, 241, 272, 277, 278; poems by, XXXVIII, 237-242, 253, 254, 264, 267-269; political interests of, XXXVIII, 259, 263, 273; publications by, XXXVIII, 274, 275; reading by, XXV, 72; school attended by, XXXVIII, 244-246; schools taught by, XXXVIII, 247, 250, 251; temperance pledge of, XXXVIII, 240; travels of, XXXVIII, 252, 269, 270, 275; *United States Biographical Dictionary* edited by, XXXVIII, 275; visit of, with J. G. Saxe, XXXVIII, 257, 258; writings of, XXXVIII, 248, 254, 256, 257, 276-280
- CLEMENT, JESSE, *Gleanings from the Note Book of the Itinerating Editor*, XXXVIII, 282-305
- Clement, Jesse: A Yankee Westernized*, by ERNEST W. CLEMENT, XXXVIII, 234-281
- Clement, Mrs. Jesse, XVI, 211, XXXVIII, 268, 273
- Clements, Frank H., XIX, 697
- Clements, George Garfield, XXXVI, 331
- Clements, H. W., XXXV, 108
- Clements, John J., XXVII, 609
- Clements, L. R., XVIII, 469, XXXVIII, 216
- Clements, Nathaniel, XXXVIII, 235, 236
- Clements, Robert, XXXVIII, 235, 236
- Clements, William L., XXVI, 615
- Clemmer, G. G., house of, XXXVIII, 358
- Clemmer, P. A., appropriation for, XXX, 28
- Clemons, H. F., office of, XII, 479
- Clemons, Mr. and Mrs. L. A., XIX, 144
- Clerk, city (see City clerk)
- Clerk, county (see Clerk of the District Court)
- Clerk of board of county commissioners, pay of, XX, 498; provision for, XX, 496; selection of, XX, 494-501, 503, 504, 507, 509, 510, 512, 518, 516, 521, 522
- Clerk of the board of supervisors, appointment of, XX, 489, 494
- Clerk of the district court, authority of, XXI, 663; claim sold to, XX, 253; compensation of, XIV, 424, 426, 427, XV, 514, 515, XVII, 487, XX, 541, 550, 553, 554, 556, 562, 567, XXI, 28, 69, 577-579; deputies to, XIII, 487; duties of, XI, 579, XV, 558; election of, VII, 274-276; error of, XX, 265; fees of, XIV, 424, 426, 427; mention of, XV, 557, 559, 563, XVII, 496; nomination of, XIX, 116; probate powers of, XVII, 590, 591; report to, XI, 579; selection of, XX, 487, 513, 519, 533, 535-537, 539, 540, 542, 543, 545, 547, 550-552, 554, 556, 559, 563, 565, 566, 568, 570-572; term of,

- XXI, 585; vital statistics recorded by, XV, 528, 529
- Clerk of the district court, deputy, compensation of, XV, 515, XVII, 480, 487, XIX, 517, 518, XXI, 580, 581
- Clerk of the District Court of Dubuque County, legalizing act concerning, XX, 488
- Clerk of the grand jury, compensation of, XVII, 489, 497
- Clerk of the market, appointment of, XVIII, 188, 200
- Clerk of Supreme Court, compensation of, XVII, 482; fees payable to, XVII, 496; office of, XVII, 495
- Clerks, election, XIV, 425, 426, XX, 492
- Clerks, legislative, compensation of, XV, 157, XVII, 494
- Clerks, municipal court, mention of, XIII, 490; compensation of, XIX, 541, 542
- Clermont, archeological discoveries near, XXIII, 349; county seat contest of, XXII, 237; Fourth of July in, XXV, 323; homecoming of, XXXIV, 204; Lincoln statue at, VII, 307; Memorial Church at, XXIX, 593; Norwegian settlement at, III, 376; pioneers of, XXIX, 127; school building given to, XII, 299
- Clermont*, voyage of, XXXVIII, 418
- Clermont Memorial, stones for, XXXIX, 480
- Clermont Mills, owner of, XI, 140
- Clermont Phalanx, XXXIV, 401
- Cless, P. H., XXXVIII, 329
- Cleveland, A. F., work of, XXVI, 431
- Cleveland, Frederick A., publications by, XIX, 464, 672
- Cleveland, Grover, campaigns of, XXV, 365, 366, 371, 383-386, 391, 424, 427, 428, 436, 444, 448; comment on death of, XXXI, 468; defeat of, in Iowa, XVIII, 354; denunciation of, XVIII, 342, 343, 350; letter to, XXXI, 439, 440; votes for, XXIV, 64, 98
- Cleveland, William F., books by, VI, 472, 474, XII, 137, 297; mention of, XI, 629
- Cleworth, Marc M., article by, XXXIV, 202
- Cleworth, William C., XXIV, 163
- Clews, Samuel, custody of, XX, 504
- Clients, rights of, XXIV, 198, 199
- Cliffand, dam near, XXXV, 148
- Clifford, L. F., XXXV, 479
- Clifton, C. C., articles by, XXXV, 329, XXXVIII, 213; mention of, XXXVII, 108
- Clifton, Josiah, attitude of, VII, 486, 501; mention of, VI, 165, XVII, 62; part of, in bribery case, VII, 490, 496-498
- Clifton, Will L., IX, 329
- Cliggitt, John, XII, 589, XIV, 128
- Climate, account of, XX, 3, 6-11, 29, 34, 37; changes in, XXIX, 324
- Climatic conditions, lynching due to, X, 161
- Climax* (steamboat), XXXIX, 411
- Climax (washing machine), XXXVIII, 16
- Climax baskets, standards for, XV, 562
- Climbing Hill, naming of, XXVII, 615
- Clinch, D. L., XV, 399
- Cline, Herbert S., XXXVI, 431
- Cline, J. H., XVIII, 155
- Cline, James, XXII, 246
- Clingan, Jekial, estate in charge of, XXX, 518
- Clingman, Postmaster, murder of, X, 236
- Clinics, maintenance of, XXVI, 561
- Clinton, De Witt, article on, XXXIII, 293; correspondence of, VIII, 155; ministry of, XXVIII, 636, XXXVII, 420; pioneers defended by, VIII, 52, 53
- Clinton, J. W., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
- Clinton, John D., articles by, XL, 423; mention of, XXXVII, 108
- Clinton, S., service of, XXIII, 177
- Clinton, address at, XXI, 496; Agassiz Association chapters at, XXXIX, 288; anniversary of, XIII, 129, XXIX, 599; artillery battery at, XVIII, 436; Baptist Church of, XXX, 142, 297; blue ribbon movement at, VI, 371; bridge at, XXXI, 564; camp at, XV, 359; charity work in, IV, 94, 125; charter of, XVIII, 173, 207, 267; city council of, XXII, 223; clothes sent to, XXVIII, 205; college at, XXIII, 191; convention at, XXI, 176; county seat contest at, XXII, 223-225; D. A. R. at, II, 102, 109, 110; Democratic rally at, XXV, 401; first railway mail car at, XI, 618, XII, 591; geological formations near, XXXI, 7; historic sites at, XXXII, 217; history of, XXIX, 138, 594, XXX, 576; Hopewell mounds discovered near, XXIII, 349; immigration at, IV, 232; labor troubles at, XVIII, 78; lecture association of, XXV, 127; Lincoln and Douglas debate in, XXII, 147; lumber industry at, XIV, 165; manager of, XXVII, 77; meeting at, XVIII, 330, XXX, 588; mention of, X, 503, XIII, 83, 126, 574, XV, 92, 351, XVI, 263, XXIX, 503; mills at, XXVIII, 132, XXXI, 567, XL, 71, 72, 78, 80, 81; National Guard encampment at, XVIII, 81; official of, XXVII, 30; old settlers at, XVII, 637; picnic at, XIX, 698; plat of, XXIX, 594; Polley, J. C., from, XXIII, 59; railroad celebration at, XL, 214; railroads to, XXVI, 27, XXXIV, 325; Republican club organized at, XXV, 399; residents of, XXVIII, 419, XXIX, 323, XXXI, 609; road from, XXIX, 234; site of, XVII, 450; smoke nuisance in, XI, 573; State Fair at, XXXVII, 43; taxation at, XVIII, 207; text-books in, XIII, 85, 86; Under-

- ground Railroad station at, XXI, 161; voyageurs at, XXI, 499; wagonmaker from, XXVIII, 204; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 19
- Clinton, Iowa, Across the Great Divide with Boy Scouts of*, XIX, 470
- Clinton, Iowa, The Financial Growth of*, XII, 447
- Clinton, Iowa, Some Little Journeys In and Out of*, XXVII, 478
- Clinton Advertiser, The*, appropriation for, XXI, 558; article in, XI, 284
- Clinton Age*, policy of, XXIV, 67; quotation from, XXV, 408
- Clinton Artillery, facts concerning, XVIII, 17
- Clinton Chapter, D. A. R., work of, II, 102, 109, 110
- Clinton County, anniversaries in, XXIX, 599; boundaries of, VI, 388, VII, 23, 36, 426, XVI, 294; bounties in, XV, 379, XXXVIII, 89; cattle in, XXVI, 207; colony from, II, 87; county seat contest in, XIX, 259, XXII, 222-225, XXV, 244, XXXI, 524; courts in, XX, 237, XXXI, 606; Danish settlement in, IV, 238, 242; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegates from, XVI, 207, XXII, 53; doctors of, XXXIX, 207; donations from, XVI, 242; early events of, XXXIX, 214; establishment of, VI, 387, XX, 232, 496, 505, XXVIII, 24; first white child born in, XXVIII, 153; forgotten towns in, XXIX, 137; gold seekers from, XXX, 330; hand-book of, XXIII, 636; history of, XXII, 591, XXIX, 110, 131, 297, 586, XXXVI, 133; homestead in, XXVIII, 194; Ingwersen family in, XXX, 573; log cabin in, XXVIII, 637, 638; lynching in, X, 181, 189, 192, 219; mention of, VII, 408, X, 382, XIII, 86, XIV, 70, XV, 192; militia organization in, XVII, 325, 331, 361; mill in, XXIX, 299; mulct law in, VI, 601; oldest resident of, XIX, 474; pioneer association in, XVII, 637, XIX, 698, XXVIII, 638; place names in, XXXVIII, 321; politics in, XXX, 579; population of, XVII, 89, XXIX, 504; post offices in, XVIII, 34, 35; prohibitory law in, VI, 561, 586; railroad in, XXVI, 29; redistricting of, XXIX, 474, 477, 481, 487, 499, 508; regiment from, XXVIII, 549; regulators in, X, 181, 192; Representatives from, XIX, 513, XXV, 512; resident of, XIX, 474, XXIX, 487; reunion of settlers from, II, 219; salaries paid by, XIX, 516, XXI, 578, 579; sawmill industry of, XL, 66, 67; schools in, XXX, 135; Scott County attached to, XX, 237; Senator from, XXV, 535; third party in, VI, 351; towns in, XXIX, 137; vigilantes of, XXIV, 488, XXIX, 297; votes in, VI, 27, XXIV, 98, XXIX, 505
- Clinton County District Court, centennial of, XXXVIII, 322
- Clinton Herald*, candidates discussed by, XVIII, 344, 348, 354; history of, XXX, 144; mention of, XXVIII, 218; opinion of, XXV, 437
- Clinton House (Iowa City), dinner at, XX, 440; Mark Twain at, XXVII, 515; mention of, X, 382
- Clinton Lumber Company, boat owned by, XL, 75; mention of, XL, 80
- Clinton Merrick State Park, XXVI, 381, 382
- Clinton Mirror*, anniversary of, XX, 144; story of, XXI, 159, 160
- Clinton National Bank, XXXVIII, 324
- Clinton Rotary Club, meeting of, XXIX, 450
- Clio, pioneer of, XXIV, 324
- Clippings, collection of, XL, 441
- Clive, custodial farm near, XXI, 545, XXXII, 138
- Clock, H. C., XVII, 624, 626
- Clock, Henry A., office of, XXXVIII, 346
- Clock, Ralph, office of, XXXVIII, 346
- Clock, S. A., article by, XXIII, 310
- Close, C. D., XV, 104
- Close, Cicero, appointment of, XI, 190
- Close, Frederick B., colony sponsored by, XX, 589
- Close, J. R., XV, 567
- Close, James B., colony sponsored by, XX, 589
- Close, Mrs. M. T., XV, 100
- Close, S. L., XV, 109, 110
- Close, William B., death of, XXI, 706; English colony sponsored by, XX, 589; Iowa Land Company organized by, XXXII, 205
- Close Brothers, work of, XXVI, 404
- Closed season, law relative to, XXV, 580; mention of, XV, 548, XXIV, 362, 363, 365, 369, 395, 397, 399, 401-404, 410, 420, 426
- Closz, Charles, words of, XXVII, 59
- Closz, Harriet Bonebright, book by, XIX, 668, 677; poems by, XIX, 668
- Cloth, weaving of, XXXIX, 397
- Clothes wringers, development of, XXXVIII, 5, 9-11, 30, 31
- Clothing, distribution of, XIII, 376, 377, XVI, 170-172, 247; price of, XIX, 473; regulation of, by Icarians, XV, 260; sending home of, XL, 342, 345, 351, 354, 357, 360; shipping of, XXIX, 533
- Cloud, Daniel C., election of, VI, 203, 204, 210; joint resolution introduced by, VI, 234; speech by, VI, 235
- Cloud, David Caesar, XII, 223, XXI, 351, 364
- Cloud, W. F., XXVIII, 448, 449, 453, 580
- Clough, R. F., XIII, 463, XXXVII, 437

- Cloughly, Mrs. Charles W., XXVI, 492
- Clover, cattle fed on, XXVI, 257, 259, 261, 262, 267; poem on, XXXIII, 163; production of, XXVI, 116, 117, 228, 229, 237-239
- Cloviss, C. B., XX, 138
- Cloyd, David Excelmons, books by, VIII, 438, XVI, 131
- Club Situation in Iowa, How They Handle the*, XX, 460
- Club Women, After-the-War*, XVIII, 318
- Clubhouses, licensing of, XXX, 46
- Clubrooms, liquor in, XV, 61
- Clum, John P., articles by, XXVIII, 280, 465
- Clum, Woodworth, articles by, XVIII, 137, 138, 317; mention of, XVIII, 153
- Clump, Mrs. May, XXXVI, 433
- Clune, William H., in Civil War, XXXIII, 142
- Clute, Charles, lynching of, X, 184, 185, 192, 193
- Clute, Mrs. L. G., reminiscences by, XVI, 295
- Clute, O., XXXIX, 307, 311
- Clute, Will, XXXIX, 306
- Clute, Will M., speech by, XXXIX, 310
- Cluverius, Wat T., XXXI, 327
- Clyde, J. F., history by, XXXVI, 143
- Clymer, George, II, 7, VIII, 17, 34
- Coal, account of, XV, 562, XXIX, 340; amount of, sent to settlers, XIII, 376, 377; articles on, VII, 594, VIII, 293; deposits of, XXXI, 532; in Des Moines Valley, XIV, 315, 341, 490, XXXV, 149; in fair grounds, XVII, 610; in Iowa, IX, 16, XI, 225; location of, X, 203, XIV, 555, XVI, 111, XX, 4, 5, 8, 11; Long's, S. H., discovery of, XIII, 30; mention of, XIV, 85, XXII, 136, 300, XXX, 590; price of, XV, 577, XXI, 385, XXVI, 507; production of, XXXV, 379, 405; quality of, XI, 225; supply of, XXV, 283, 287, 288, 335; tax to pay for prospecting for, IX, 477; use of, XIX, 617, XXVI, 461, 585
- Coal, Possible Researches in Iowa*, XXVI, 461
- Coal Areas and Characteristics of Iowa Coal, Iowa*, XXVI, 461
- Coal Creek, Germans on, XVII, 96
- Coal Industry in Iowa, The*, XII, 296
- Coal lands, lease of, X, 203
- Coal mines, accidents in, XXXV, 406; foreign labor in, XXXV, 277; inspection of, XI, 202; laws relative to, XXV, 576; near Des Moines, XXXV, 276; railroad to, XXVI, 26, 27, 29, 38, 44, 45, 51, 52, 58
- Coal mining camps, schools in, XVII, 537, 538, 607, XIX, 559
- Coal palace clock, exhibit of, XXIX, 122
- Coal Valley Highway, XXIX, 149
- Coalfield, mines at, XXXVIII, 105
- Coalport Home Guards, activities of, XL, 218, 430; articles relative to, XXI, 483, XXII, 585
- Coalville, railroad to, XXVI, 51, 52
- Coan, Isabelle W., X, 299
- Coast, Grace McGee, XXII, 157
- Coast, Oscar Regan, XX, 284, XXIX, 309
- Coast, William O., biographical sketch of, XXXV, 332; cadet major, XXI, 231, 311; mention of, XVII, 460, XVIII, 329, XXIX, 453; office of, XIX, 481, XXI, 497, XXV, 650, XXVII, 622, XXXIII, 412; prize offered by, XXI, 276
- Coast, William P., XIII, 286, 302
- Coast, Mrs. William P., death of, XIII, 141; mention of, X, 589; paper read by, XIII, 536, 564, 565
- Coast and Son, sword offered by, XXI, 234
- Coast artillery unit, R. O. T. C., XXI, 289
- Coates, A. U., XXXVII, 428
- Coates, Grace Stone, books by, XXIX, 427, XXX, 427; poems by, XXIII, 632, XXVII, 142, XXVIII, 290
- Coates, R. A., article by, XXIII, 320
- Coates, Sarah, XII, 436, XXVIII, 541
- Coates' Theatre, memories of, VII, 599
- Coats, R. A., article about, XXV, 489
- Coats, S. K., speech by, XIX, 483
- Coats, description of, XVI, 33; mention of, XVI, 34, 38; purchase of, XVI, 33; supply of, for soldiers, XVI, 30-32
- Cobb, Charles R., article by, XXI, 173
- Cobb, Chas. S., XVII, 634
- Cobb, Edwin, XXIV, 165
- Cobb, Mrs. Estelle Land, XXIX, 451
- Cobb, F. B., mention of, XXXIV, 449; recollections of, XXXIII, 409; story by, XXVIII, 321
- Cobb, John Henry, XXXIII, 149
- Cobb, Rodney F., XXXVI, 431
- Cobb, Thomas W., IX, 215
- Cobb, W. H., XXVII, 623
- Cobb, Mr. and Mrs. William, XVIII, 144
- Cobbey, Joseph Elliott, book by, VII, 595
- Cobbler, Natick (see Wilson, Henry)
- Cober, Arthur W., XXIX, 307
- Coburn, Frederick W., XXXVIII, 234
- Coburn, R. E., writings of, XXIX, 137
- Cobwin, W. G., article by, XIX, 697
- Cocaine, act relative to sale of, IX, 481, 582, XXI, 615
- Coche, William, XIV, 32
- Cochran, A., VIII, 507, 518
- Cochran, Alberta, pageant directed by, XXXV, 478
- Cochran, Harold, article by, XXXVII, 428
- Cochran, L., articles by, XXIII, 638, XXIX, 126

- Cochran, M. B., work of, XXVIII, 547
- Cochran, S. D., XXXV, 202
- Cochran, William C., paper by, XV, 588
- Cochran, William J., II, 485, VI, 166, VII, 489, 490, 498
- Cochran site, location of, XXIII, 350
- Cochrane, C. M., XXXII, 93
- Cochrane by, J. C., capitol designed by, XXXIX, 70
- Cochrane, James H., XVIII, 154
- Cochrane, John, boat of, XXVIII, 524
- Cochrane, Mr. and Mrs. Sylvester, XXI, 317
- Cochrane, Welker, championship won by, XXXIX, 50
- Cochrane, William, XIII, 463, XXIX, 600, XXXIX, 325, 326
- Cochrane, William B., papers by, IX, 79
- Cock, Lacy, XIV, 6
- Cock, Robert, XXXV, 143
- Cock fighting, XX, 148
- Cocke, John, IX, 210, 219, 221, 224
- Cocke, William, quotation from, VIII, 57
- Cockerill, Chas. G., XXIV, 165
- Cockerill, Park L., XVII, 460
- Cockill, Sarah, XXIII, 188
- Cockrell, Catherine, XVII, 624
- Coddington, C. D., office of, XXVIII, 118
- Code, Joseph B., article by, XXVII, 142; mention of, XXI, 497
- Code, Indexing the Compiled*, XIX, 141
- Code Commission (see also Code Commission bills, Code Commission of 1848, and Code Commission of 1858), adjournment of, XVIII, 524; appropriation for, XVII, 606; attack on, XI, 188; bills introduced by, XVIII, 514-521, XIX, 497, 499, XXI, 509-512, 523, XXIII, 62, 63, 65, 67, 68, 73, 80; code proposed by, XI, 377, 378; commendation of, XI, 184; compensation of, XI, 368, 369, XVIII, 480; creation of, XI, 169-178, 198, 364-370, XVII, 474, 475, XVIII, 479, 480, XXIII, 61, 63; division of work by, XVIII, 498, 511-514; duties of, XI, 177, 178, 368, 369, XVIII, 480-484, 488-490; expenses of, XVIII, 483, 522-524; in 1869, XI, 169-172; in 1870, XI, 173-178, 198; in 1894, XI, 364, 365-370, 373-377; local government changed by, XXIII, 56; mention of, XV, 182, 183; personnel of, XI, 174, 176, 177, 178-181, 197, 198, 370-373, XVIII, 484-488, XXIII, 61; powers of, XXIII, 61; proposal of, XXIII, 41, 42; public confidence in, XI, 180; re-appointment of, XI, 198; report of, XI, 193, 197, 200-203, 373-392, XVIII, 481, 509-516, 521-524, XXIII, 62, 67, 68, XXXIV, 276; rules of action of, XI, 183, 185; service on, XXV, 495, 499; special session requested by, XVIII, 525; suggestion of, XI, 374, 375; suggestions re-
- quested by, XVIII, 510, 511, 535; time consumed by, XI, 182; value of *Compiled Code* to, XVIII, 505; work of, XI, 181-209, XVIII, 489, 521-524, XIX, 84-86, 496, XXIII, 67, XXIV, 195, 214, 215, 218, 222, 224, 226, 228, 229, 236, 237, 267
- Code Commission, Report of the*, XXIII, 62
- Code Commission, A Review of the Work of the Iowa*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XVIII, 477-533
- Code Commission bills, assignment of, to committees, XXIII, 65; introduction of, XXIII, 69, 80; number of, XXIII, 66, 69, 80; revision of, XXIII, 66, 68
- Code Commission of 1848, adoption of work of, X, 35; creation of, X, 8, 10-12; criticism of work of, X, 36-41; legislative committee's report on work of, X, 16-18; members of, II, 491, X, 12-14, 17, 23, 38; reports by, X, 15, 16, 25-34, 48; work of, X, 41, 42
- Code Commission of 1858, *Code of 1851* praised by, X, 69; criticism of work of, X, 362; duty of, X, 311, 319, 321; legislative action on report of, X, 338-344; members of, X, 68, 316-328; report of, X, 43, 55, 311, 324, 328-338
- Code Committee, Municipal, I, 202, 204
- Code Editor, appropriation for, XXIII, 530, XXV, 525; duties of, XIII, 486, XVIII, 482, 483, XIX, 521, XXIII, 65, 66, 81, 520; mention of, XIII, 478; office of, XXIII, 76; recommendations of, XXV, 537, 538; reports to, XIX, 498; work of, XXIV, 214, 215, XXV, 514, 595, XXX, 13, 14, 23, 109, XXXV, 431
- Code of Civil and Criminal Practice*, title page of, X, 358, 359
- Code of Civil Practice, mention of, X, 320, 324, 342, 343, 352, 354; need of, X, 313; passage of bill on, X, 320; report on, X, 329-331; resolution concerning, X, 319
- Code of Civil Practice for Wisconsin and Iowa, The Annotated*, XII, 20
- Code of Civil Procedure of the State of Iowa, The*, XII, 22
- Code of Iowa (see also Blue Book and Codes of various years), amendments to, XXIV, 219-221, 227, 248, XXV, 531, 533, XXX, 5, 6, 16, 47, 62, 95, 105; appropriation for, XVI, 93, XIX, 664, XXV, 530; compilation of, IX, 495, XII, 31-33, XVIII, 481, XXI, 328; definition of, IX, 494, 495, XII, 17; distribution of, XVIII, 483, XXV, 515, XXX, 13, 14; index to, XVIII, 534-551; legislation concerning, XIX, 496-500; list of persons consulting, XVIII, 542; Lucas's, R., recommendation relative to, IX, 498; need of, XVIII, 478-480; number of copies of, XVII, 475,

- XVIII, 483; printing of, XXV, 514, 596; railroad provisions in, XXVI, 18; renumbering of sections of, XVII, 475; revision of, XVI, 93, XIX, 664, XXI, 522, 523, XXIV, 214-216, XXV, 500, 519, 538, 540, 541, 603, XXX, 61, 67, 104-107, 110; sections of, XVIII, 490-492; study of, XVII, 195; Territorial laws as, IX, 501; type to be used in, XVIII, 482, 483
- Code of Iowa, Revised and Annotated* (Miller), XII, 25-27
- Code of Iowa, 1851*, adoption of, X, 34, 35, XXIII, 42; amendments to, X, 64-66, 314, 323; appendix to report on, X, 32-34, 58, 59; arrangement of, X, 312, 313, 256, XI, 184, 185; compilation of, XX, 245, XXIII, 59; contents of, X, 41-59, 356; copy of sections of, X, 331, 332, 352, 354; corporation provisions of, II, 491, 492, XI, 425; county homes authorized by, XIX, 571; county judge system outlined in, XXIII, 41-43; county organization in, XX, 527, 528, 536; court procedure established by, X, 55-58, 311, 312, 332, 333; criticism of, X, 36-41, 62; edition of, X, 312; editor of, XI, 420; history of, X, 8-69; liquor law in, XV, 43; mention of, X, 311, 338, XII, 23, XV, 175, 483, 484, XVIII, 499, XXII, 77; militia sections in, XVII, 362, 363; Nebraska's adoption of, X, 66, 67; newspaper comment on, X, 59-64; praise of, XI, 182; printing of, X, 21-26; provisions of, II, 491, 492, VI, 61, X, 553, XVIII, 217; report of Senate committee on, X, 30-32; report on, X, 32-34, 58, 59, 338; revision of, X, 67, 68, 316; Speaker's status under, XVII, 8; title page of, X, 45; tributes to, X, 68, 69
- Code of Iowa, 1873*, arrangement of, XI, 184; authors of, XI, 178-181; character of, XI, 208, 209, 210, 220; compilation of, XI, 170-178, 183, 198, XXIII, 64; contents of, XI, 208-210, 220; corporation provisions in, II, 501; editor of, XI, 420; history of adoption of, XI, 188-202, 203-209; immigration provision lacking in, XIX, 184, 185; imperfection of, XI, 217; language of, XI, 183, 184; mention of, X, 356, 361, XI, 431, XII, 22, 23, 26-29, XV, 194, 195, 203, XVIII, 499; militia sections in, XVIII, 14, 21; mistakes in, XI, 210-217, 411; private edition of, XI, 218, 219; publication of, XXIII, 60; reasons for, XI, 166-169, 172; revision of, XI, 214; school provisions in, XXI, 43, 64, 68, 70, 73, 74; study of, XVIII, 528; successor of, XI, 364; use of, XI, 166, 211, 212, 220
- Code of Iowa, 1897*, adoption of, XXIII, 60; amendments to, XI, 432, 435, XV, 504; annotations of, XI, 406-408, 412, 413, 415, 419, 424, 426, 427, 429; binding of, XI, 430; changes in, XVII, 473, 505, 540, XVIII, 491, XIX, 494, XXI, 519; classification in, XVIII, 497; commission to prepare, XI, 365-370; compilation of, XI, 364, 422, 423, XVIII, 477, 486, 528, XXIII, 64; conflicts in, XXIII, 74, 75; contents of, XI, 423-427, XXIII, 62, 63, 71, 72; copyright of, XI, 405, 409, 423; corporation provisions of, II, 508, 515; cost of, XI, 416, 429; county seat provisions in, XXII, 91; criminal law in, XVIII, 503; Deemer's, H., view of, XI, 443; distribution of, XXV, 515; editions of, XI, 431, 433; editor of, XI, 407, 414; foundation of, XI, 377, 378; inaccuracies in, XI, 428; index for, XI, 422, XVIII, 535, 536, 537, 538, 546; law from, XVIII, 490; legislative action on, XI, 378-392; mention of, X, 51, 53, 57, 58, XII, 29, 30, XIII, 478, XVIII, 499, XXIII, 61, 623; National Guard provisions in, XVIII, 419, 420; printing of, XI, 412-414, 419; provisions of, XVII, 237, 238, 554, 592, 593, XIX, 543; repealed sections of, XI, 432, 435; school provisions in, XXI, 48, 64, 70, 75, 92; social legislation since adoption of, XIII, 301; Speaker's status under, XVII, 8; subdivisions of, XVIII, 493-496; supplements to, XI, 432-443; tax sections of, XIX, 85, 86
- Code of Iowa, 1919, Compiled* (see *Compiled Code of 1919*)
- Code of Iowa, 1924*, adoption of, XXIII, 74, XXIV, 222; appropriation for, XXIII, 81; article on, XXIII, 313; compilation of, XXIII, 61-72, 74-77, 508; conflicts in, XXIII, 75; distribution of, XXIII, 80-82; enactment of, XXIII, 74, XXIV, 222; fish and game provisions in, XXIV, 338; mention of, XXIV, 519, XXV, 502, 509, 511, 513, 552, 554, 555, 557, 572, 595, 621, 624; nature of, XXIII, 72-74; price of, XXIII, 82, 521; provisions of, XXIII, 513, 515, 520, 537, 538, 546, 549, 553, 559, 574, 575, 578, 579, 584, 591, 593-601, 603, 607-609, 613, 615, 620, 623, 625; publication of, XXIII, 80-82, XXV, 511; revision of, XXV, 505, 516; sections of, XXIII, 70-76; use of, XXIII, 74
- Code of 1924, The*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXIII, 58-77, 314
- Code of 1927, The Continuous Code Revision in Iowa*, XXVI, 310
- Code revision, attitude of Bar toward, XXIV, 214-216; committee on, XXIII, 64, 69, XXIV, 179, 225, XXXII, 296;

- completion of, XXIII, 79; mention of, XXXIV, 27-29; message on, XXIII, 78; need of, XVIII, 506, 514; plans for, XVIII, 511, 512, 581-583, XXIII, 74, 76; prospects of, XVIII, 526-531; report on, XXIII, 64, 69; supervision of, XXIII, 60, 81; work of, XXIII, 63, 70, 71
- Code Revision, Joint Committee on, appointment of, XIX, 497, XXIII, 64, 68; recommendation of, XIX, 497, 498, XXIII, 64, 65, 68
- Code Revision, Progress in*, XVIII, 136
- Code revision bills, adoption of, XXIII, 73; consideration of, XXI, 509-512, 523; drafting of, XXIII, 62; introduction of, XXIII, 67, 68
- Code Revision Committee, action of, XI, 403, 404; appointment of, XI, 379, 387, 388; divisions of, XI, 380, 381; duties of, XI, 382, 391, 393, 394; mention of, XII, 30; work of, XXX, 13
- Code Supervising Committee, appointment of, XI, 414; members of, XI, 420-422; report of, XI, 428-430; work of, XI, 415, 422, 423
- Code Supplement of 1902*, annotations of, XI, 435, 436; committee in charge of, XI, 434, 435, 437, 439-441; consideration of, XI, 432-435; contents of, XI, 435-437; end of, XI, 438; illegal voting defined by, I, 177, 178; index of, XI, 435; legislation subsequent to, XI, 437
- Code Supplement of 1907*, annotations of, XI, 439, 441; committee in charge of, XI, 437, 438; cost of, XI, 441; history of, XI, 438-441; mention of, XI, 549, XV, 206; report on, X, 437, 441; size of, XI, 439; tables in, XI, 440
- Code Supplement of 1913*, mention of, XI, 540; preparation of, XI, 442
- Coder, George, work of, XXIX, 256
- Coder, Levi, service of, XXIX, 254
- Codes (see also various Codes), character of, in Iowa, XI, 443; history of, XIII, 122; number of, in Iowa, XVIII, 477, 478; plans for publication of, XVIII, 531-533
- Codes, History of the Iowa*, XIII, 122
- Codes of Iowa Law, History of the*, by CLIFFORD POWELL, IX, 493-527, X, 3-69, 311-362, 457, XI, 166-220, 364-443, XII, 17-33
- Codfish, appeal for, XVI, 47
- Codner, Mrs. Roy, tablet accepted by, XXVI, 165
- Cody, Isaac, grave of, XXXVII, 216; history of, XXVII, 596
- Cody, William Frederick, article by, XXVIII, 290
- Cody, William Frederick ("Buffalo Bill"), articles on, XXVII, 596, XXXV, 474; biographical sketch of, VII, 598; birth-place of, XX, 581, XXVIII, 318, XXXIV, 207, XXXVII, 110; books on, XXXI, 609; books by, VI, 618, XV, 578; boyhood of, XV, 302, XXXII, 242; family of, XXVII, 614, XXXVII, 110; father of, XXVII, 596; friend of, XXXI, 609; home of, XXXI, 606, 613, XXXII, 242, XXXIX, 485; Indian killed by, XV, 449; mention of, XXII, 309; XXIV, 158, XXX, 591; monument to, XXIX, 593
- Codys in Le Claire, The*, XXVII, 596
- Cody's Old Home — and the Green Tree*, XXXV, 474
- Coe, Albert E., XXIII, 334
- Coe, Daniel, school founded by, XXXIII, 405
- Coe, Edwin Delos, paper by, VI, 142, 458
- Coe, St. G., X, 176
- Coe College, anthropology course at, I, 316; celebration at, XXVII, 164, 165; course of study at, XVII, 212, 213; D. A. R. donation to, II, 106; founders day at, XXVII, 159; founders of, XXVI, 304, 307, XXVII, 159, XXIX, 290, XXXIII, 405; history of, XXVIII, 156, XXXII, 219; meeting at, XXVII, 494, 499; mention of, XIV, 619, XXIV, 502; professor at, XXVI, 304, 305, XXVIII, 501; publication by, XXVI, 304, XXVII, 308
- Coe College *Cosmos*, XXXIX, 104
- Coe Collegiate Institute and Its Founders, 1875-1881*, XXIX, 290
- Coeducation, beginnings of, XXIII, 179
- Coercion, The Doctrine of*, XXXII, 362
- Coff, Bill, letter from, XXVIII, 248
- Coffee, J. T., XXVIII, 439, 444-446, 451, 453, 547, 563
- Coffee, adulteration of, XXIX, 556; distribution of, XVI, 171; sale of, XXIX, 24; use of, XXIX, 245
- Coffey, Hubert, XXXI, 612
- Coffey, Lola O., article by, XXXIV, 452
- Coffey, Wilbur John, article by, XXVIII, 283
- Coffin, Annie Morrison, article by, XXIV, 597
- Coffin, Elijah, XXXIV, 129
- Coffin, Frank G., death of, XXXIX, 427
- Coffin, Joseph H., XXV, 650
- Coffin, Mrs. L. F., IX, 589
- Coffin, Lorenzo S. ("Father"), article on, I, 266, biographical sketch of, XIII, 282, XXXI, 606; chaplain in the Civil War, IV, 80; death of, XIII, 303; incidents in life of, VII, 159; office of, XXIV, 16; safety appliances on railroads sponsored by, VII, 457
- Coffin, Marie, XXX, 449
- Coffin, Matthew, XXXIV, 124

140 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Coffin, Nathan E., XIII, 303, XXIV, 176, XXIX, 299
- Coffin, Victor, article by, VI, 633
- Coffin, Walter E., VIII, 309, XXIV, 619
- Coffin, Mr. and Mrs. William, XXIII, 640
- Coffman, Bill, letter from, XXVIII, 405
- Coffman, J. F. and Co., book by, XXXVI, 140
- Coffman, L. Dale, article by, XXVIII, 470
- Coggeshall, H. H., X, 455
- Coggeshall, Mary J., article by, IX, 447; mention of, XXIX, 309
- Coggon, Christian Church at, XXXIX, 428; history of, XXXVI, 215; railroad to, XXVI, 30
- Coghlan, John F., XXIV, 300
- Cogley, Robert, election of, XX, 554
- Cogswell, Charles Herbert, XXVIII, 284
- Cogswell, William, XIV, 264
- Cohagan, S. A., XXI, 704, XXXVII, 437
- Cohee, H. C., lynching of, X, 232, 233
- Cohen, Benjamin, article by, XXXIV, 447
- Cohen, Mrs. J. M., II, 302, IV, 117
- Cohen, M. H., appointment of, on Special Tax Commission, XIX, 50; committee appointed by, XIX, 54; mention of, IX, 466, XXV, 651
- Cohen, Mendes, gift of, XIII, 459
- Cohick, John W., penitentiary leased to, XXXII, 127
- Cohn, J. A., reminiscences of, XXVII, 614
- Coin, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 147
- Coinage, laws on, XXXII, 5, 7, 8; study of, XVII, 202
- Coins, collection of, XXII, 309, XXVIII, 623, 631, XXIX, 596, XXXII, 275; exhibit of, XL, 433; Iowa Centennial, XXXVII, 12; kinds of, XXXII, 3-12; mention of, XII, 399; use of foreign, XXXII, 5, 6, 8-10
- Colbert River (Mississippi), XII, 335, XXXVI, 232, 269, 270
- Colburn and Perkins's arithmetic, XIII, 59
- Colby, C. J., historical sketches by, XXXVI, 149
- Colby, Charles W., article by, XIV, 146
- Colby, Mrs. Ellen C., monument to, XVI, 465
- Colby, Mrs. F. C., paper by, XXX, 300
- Colby, H. E., writings of, XXIV, 603
- Colby, Hal, story by, XXVII, 613
- Colby, Lydia, articles by, XXIV, 601, XXVI, 470, 598
- Colby, Mildred, XXIX, 451
- Colclo, C. C., XXXIX, 213
- Cold storage, act relative to, XI, 574
- "Cold water" regiment, XV, 349
- Coldren Opera House (Iowa City), church services in, XXXVII, 411
- Coldwater Township (Butler County), jubilee of, XXVII, 626
- Cole, Rev., XIII, 534
- Cole, A. J., reminiscences of, XXXVI, 321
- Cole, Arthur B., article by, XIV, 468
- Cole, Arthur Charles, articles by, XX, 472, 475; office of, XX, 477, XXVII, 503, XXXVII, 322; papers by, XV, 460, 584, XXXVII, 323
- Cole, Ben, memorial plaque of, XXXVIII, 110
- Cole, Chester Cicero, death of, XI, 630; debate with, XXV, 338; defeat of, VII, 229; eulogy by, IX, 450; mention of, XI, 170, XVI, 258, 259, XXIV, 84, XXV, 426; nomination of, VII, 208; office of, XXIV, 61; patent law protest of, XXXVII, 344, 348; political campaigns of, VII, 209, 225; speech by, XXIV, 64
- Cole, C. G., XXIII, 164
- Cole, C. T., office of, XXVIII, 113
- Cole, Mrs. C. T., work of, XXVIII, 113
- Cole, Carrie (see Cole, Mrs. C. T.)
- Cole, Charlie, playmates of, XXVIII, 113
- Cole, Cyrenus, address by, XXV, 651; biographical sketch of, XXXVIII, 112; books by, XI, 287, XIX, 134, 287, 464; contest with, XXIX, 479, 487; Des Moines River Improvement described by, XXXV, 167; mention of, XXIX, 501, 508, XXXV, 481; office of, XXIX, 471; papers by, XX, 284, 286, 298; remarks by, XXVI, 600; writings of, XXXVIII, 112
- Cole, E. J., XXI, 175
- Cole, Edward, XVII, 370
- Cole, Elizabeth, gift from, XXVII, 162
- Cole, Ezra M., daughters of, XXVII, 162
- Cole, Fay-Cooper, paper by, XXVII, 620
- Cole, Frank, XVIII, 328
- Cole, Mrs. Hannah, XXXVII, 385, 387
- Cole, Harriet Elizabeth, marriage of, XXVIII, 114
- Cole, Harry Ellsworth, articles by, XXII, 458, XXIII, 647; book by, XXVIII, 462
- Cole, J. L., XXXIII, 121
- Cole, John B., XXXII, 45
- Cole, John F., search for, X, 198
- Cole, Olive, XXXIX, 311, 312
- Cole, Redmond S., XII, 315
- Cole, Ronald O., XXXV, 368
- Cole, S. W., XII, 590
- Cole, Susan, gift from, XXVII, 162
- Cole, Thomas, lynching of, X, 219
- Cole, W. F., office of, XX, 476
- Cole, Mrs. W. H., XXIX, 538, 561
- Cole Washing Machine Company, XXXVIII, 14
- Colegrove, Chauncey P., address by, XVII, 176, 177; article by, XVIII, 451; books by, VI, 618, VIII, 438; mention of, VIII, 309
- Colegrove, Jay T., discussion by, VIII, 452; mention of, VIII, 308

- Colegrove, Kenneth Wallace, acknowledgments to, IX, 3; articles by, XVII, 278, 619, XVIII, 317, 451, XXVII, 311, 472, 473, 597, XXIX, 427, 579, XXX, 123, 567, XXXII, 171; biographical sketch of, VII, 328; books by, XX, 286, XXI, 150, XXIX, 427, 579; mention of, VII, 171, VIII, 168, 581, IX, 332, 465; prize won by, VI, 497, VII, 473
- COLEGROVE, KENNETH W., *The Attitude of Congress Toward the Pioneers of the West from 1789 to 1850*, VIII, 3-129, IX, 196-302
- COLEGROVE, KENNETH W., *The Delegates to Congress from the Territory of Iowa*, VII, 230-265, 473
- Coleman, Arthur D., XI, 469
- Coleman, Carroll D., book edited by, XXXIII, 164
- Coleman, Charles E., article by, XXXVI, 415
- Coleman, Christopher Bush, address by, XXIX, 110; articles by, XXXI, 132, 155, XXXV, 215, XXXVI, 210, XXXVII, 94, 425; mention of, VI, 626; office of, XIII, 297, XXII, 603, XXXI, 156, XXXIII, 301, XXXVII, 322
- Coleman, George, article by, XXXIX, 211
- Coleman, George H., XXXVI, 333
- Coleman, J. A., article by, XXII, 20; biographical sketch of, XXI, 486
- Coleman, John M., office of, VI, 176, X, 489
- Coleman, John R., XXX, 149
- Coleman, Theodore, article by, XXIII, 476
- Coleman, William, XIII, 244, 245
- Coler, Bird S., defeat of, XXXI, 455
- Coles, Edward, articles on, XIX, 668, 669; letters of, VII, 584
- Colesburg, bridge near, XXVIII, 626; founding of, XXVII, 327
- Colfax, Schuyler, lectures by, XXI, 366, XXV, 101, 115, XXIX, 280
- Colfax, fair at, XXXVII, 34; Indians near, XXIX, 410; interesting places in, XXXII, 252; Lover's Leap near, XIII, 595; meeting at, XIII, 611; mention of, VII, 367; railroad to, XXVI, 44, 45, 58, 59; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 490; resident of, XXVIII, 500; school at, XXXII, 85; sketch of, XXVI, 312
- Colfax Northern Railway Company, name of, XXVI, 44; road built by, XXVI, 44
- Colfesh, Robt. W., speech by, XXIX, 601
- Colgate, Benj., XXX, 513
- Colgate, Ruth, XXX, 513
- Collamer, Jacob, letter to, XI, 56
- Collar, presentation of, XII, 255
- Collard, Mrs. Nora, office of, XIX, 480
- Collateral inheritance tax, XVII, 608, XVIII, 492, 518, XIX, 50, 92
- Collatt, Robert, XXXV, 367
- Collective marketing, legalization of, XIX, 586
- Collector, office of, XXIII, 39, 41, 44
- Collectors, county, XX, 493, 494, 503, 514
- "College and Citizenship, The", XVII, 165, 166, 169
- College and the Newspapers of Iowa, The*, X, 443
- College company, captain of, XXI, 188; organization of, XXI, 186
- College libraries, Carnegie gifts to, XXXV, 66; service to, XXXV, 58, 59
- College of Medicine, Historical Sketches of the*, XXXVI, 99
- College of Medicine of the State University of Iowa, mention of, XIII, 497; regulation of, XXX, 12, 13
- College of Physicians and Surgeons, V, 6, XV, 180
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Upper Mississippi, lecture before, XXXVI, 18, 202
- College of the Pioneer, The*, XIV, 451
- College President Who Quit School at Thirteen*, XXIX, 433
- College Spokesman, The*, contents of, XXIX, 110
- College Springs, college at, XXIII, 191; Presbyterian Church at, XXX, 446; railroad to, XXVI, 47, 48; veteran at, XXVIII, 319
- College Springs Consolidated School, XXXIV, 450
- Colleges, admission to, XXX, 66; attendance in, XXXIX, 40; articles on, VII, 595, VIII, 292, IX, 312, X, 283, 443, 576, 577, XI, 288, 449, 604, XII, 138, XIV, 451, XVI, 291, XVII, 165, 166, 169, 618, XXIII, 483, 635, XXIV, 153, XXX, 432, XXXII, 173, XXXVII, 209; citizenship to be taught in, XVII, 135; code furnished to, XI, 437; enrollment in, XIX, 82, 83, 84; establishment of, XXXI, 555; government taught in, XVII, 198-219; legislation favored by, XXV, 521; officers assigned to, XXI, 274; physical training in, XXI, 608; promotion of, in West, XX, 57; publicity for, XXI, 478; saloons near, XV, 54; Senators and Representatives educated at, XXVII, 177, 178; State aid for, XXI, 511, 607
- Colleges, junior, XXVII, 346, 347, 353
- Collegiate Institute (Burlington), teacher at, XXXVIII, 275
- Coller, Julius A., address by, XXXI, 609
- Collester, Charles C., XXXV, 342
- Collett, Ralph Leonard, XVI, 445
- Collett, Samuel W., paper by, IX, 79
- Collett Station, railroad to, XXVI, 31
- Colley, Samuel G., XIV, 186, 187
- Collier, A. D., XXI, 205

- Collier, Mrs. Ada L., acknowledgments to, VIII, 319; manuscript in possession of, VIII, 320, 356
- Collier, George, vessel owned by, XXIX, 18
- Collier, J. C., XIV, 802, XXX, 587
- Collier, James G., gift of, XXV, 492
- Collier, Paul Stanley, book by, XIII, 592
- Collier, R. L., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
- Collingwood, John S., XIX, 142
- Collins, Amelia Bond, XXVIII, 70
- Collins, Amelia Jane, parents of, XXVIII, 58
- Collins, Anna, family of, XXVIII, 57
- Collins, Anna Frances, XXVIII, 58, 70
- Collins, Benjamin, parents of, XXVIII, 57
- Collins, Caspar, town named after, XX, 189
- Collins, Charles, company criticised by, XX, 332; expedition of, XX, 325, 326, 327, 330; interest of, in Black Hills, XX, 320, 321, 325, 326; newspaper edited by, XX, 320, 321; services of, on committee, XX, 341; Sioux City advertised by, XX, 340, 341
- Collins, Earl A., article by, XXXIII, 77
- Collins, Ebenezer, parents of, XXVIII, 57
- Collins, Edith, death of, XXVIII, 102
- Collins, Edgar V., writings of, XXIX, 113
- Collins, Elwood, parents of, XXVIII, 58
- Collins, Ethel A., article by, XXIII, 644
- Collins, George E., act of, XXVIII, 166
- Collins, Hannah, parents of, XXVIII, 58
- Collins, Henry, XXVIII, 56, 57
- Collins, Henry A., book by, XV, 578
- Collins, Henry Hinsdale, parents of, XXVIII, 58
- Collins, Hezekiah, parents of, XXVIII, 57
- Collins, Hubert E., articles by, XXVIII, 291, XXXI, 131, 310, 316; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 173; book by, XXVII, 129, 142; death of, XXXI, 159; mention of, XXVII, 160
- COLLINS, HUBERT E., *The Story of Mahlon Day Collins*, XXVIII, 55-131
- Collins, Huldah, parents of, XXVIII, 58
- Collins, James A., papers by, XXX, 147, 420
- Collins, Jedediah, parents of, XXVIII, 57
- Collins, John, XVI, 207, XXVIII, 57
- Collins, John S., articles by, XIX, 471, XX, 144, 296
- Collins, Joseph, parents of, XXVIII, 57, 58
- Collins, Joseph, Jr., marriage of, XXVIII, 57
- Collins, Joseph Roy, appropriation for, XXX, 27
- Collins, L. E., article by, XX, 452
- Collins, L. G., work of, XXXIX, 57
- Collins, Lillian, death of, XXVIII, 102
- Collins, Mabel, XXVIII, 128
- Collins, Mahlon Day, accident to, XXVIII, 107, 108; ambush for, XXVIII, 88; autobiography of, XXVIII, 56-75; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 58; church work of, XXVIII, 92-131; death of, XXVIII, 130; degree of, XXVIII, 121; description of, XXVIII, 81; experience of, XXVIII, 68; home missionary work of, XXVIII, 127-130; marriage of, XXVIII, 70, 76; memorial service held by, XXVIII, 112; missionary preparation of, XXVIII, 122-127; office of, XXVIII, 77, 90, 108, 109; paper printed by, XXVIII, 76; record of, XXVIII, 120-122; settlement by, XXVIII, 65; stories told by, XXVIII, 106, 107; story about, XXVIII, 80, 81; swimming of, XXVIII, 75; teaching of, XXVIII, 94, 121; town named for, XXVIII, 131; trips made by, XXVIII, 66, 67, 70-75, 77, 78, 79, 82; valedictory by, XXVIII, 125
- Collins, Mahlon Day, *The Story of*, by HUBERT E. COLLINS, XXVIII, 55-131, 291
- Collins, Margery, parents of, XXVIII, 57
- Collins, Mary, death of, XXVIII, 102
- Collins, Mike, office of, XXXV, 106
- Collins, Miles, XXVIII, 638, XXX, 589, XXXIII, 94, XXXIV, 111
- Collins, Mrs. Miles, office of, XXIII, 649
- Collins, N. B., IV, 99
- Collins, Nellie, XXVIII, 128
- Collins, Oscar, article by, XVII, 622
- Collins, P. F., XXVIII, 624
- Collins, Peter, XII, 266, 279, 280, 284, XXVIII, 57-59, 63
- Collins, Mrs. Peter (see Williams, Keturah Ann)
- Collins, Ralph, XXVIII, 70, 103, 110, 128
- Collins, Ralph Peter, task of, XXVIII, 56
- Collins, Ray, birth of, XXVIII, 110
- Collins, Rebecca, parents of, XXVIII, 57
- Collins, Samuel, parents of, XXVIII, 57
- Collins, Sarah, parents of, XXVIII, 57
- Collins, Stella, death of, XXVIII, 102
- Collins, Susan A., position of, XXIII, 190
- Collins, T. C., reminiscences by, XV, 448
- Collins, Thomas, parents of, XXVIII, 58
- Collins, Thomas Elwood, XXVIII, 64, 65, 67, 70
- Collins, W. C., article by, XXVIII, 151
- Collins, W. J., XXXIII, 90
- Collins, William, parents of, XXVIII, 57
- Collins, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 146; early days in, XXIX, 301; name of, XXVIII, 131; parade at, XXXVII, 34, 36; preacher at, XXVIII, 101
- Collins Chapel (see Collins)
- Collins Grove, XL, 413
- Collins Memorial Church, XXVIII, 131
- Collins-Russell expedition, XX, 326-331
- Collins's Ferry, XXX, 356, 357
- Collis, O. D., XXXVI, 331
- Collisson, Mrs. Margaret McElroy, letter

- from, XXVII, 585, 589; report by, XXVII, 543
- Colloton, Cecile M., article by, XX, 286
- Collyer, Robert, lectures by, XXV, 79, 127, XXXVIII, 155, 156, 157
- Colman, J. M., XXXVII, 395, 403
- Colman, John N., office of, XXXV, 256
- Colonel Bomford* (keelboat), appearance of, XXVIII, 510; trips by, XXVIII, 505, 506, 507
- Colonel Morgan* (steamboat), XXXIX, 407
- Colonels and Regiments, Iowa*, I, 89
- Colonial Dames of America, Iowa Society of, mention of, III, 274; prizes offered by, I, 270, II, 128, 294, 453, 617, 618, III, 170, 483, V, 575, 576, VI, 497, VII, 473, 476, 483, IX, 3; project of, XXXIV, 110
- Colonial Wars, Iowa Society of, II, 460, III, 274, VII, 594
- Colonization Society of Iowa, report of, XXXVI, 54, 178, 179
- Color Bearer of the Twelfth Iowa Volunteer Infantry, The*, by J. W. RICH, VI, 96-102
- Color sergeant, selection of, XXI, 295
- Colorado, Constitution of, The*, by ELMER H. MEYER, II, 256-274
- Colorado potato bug, XXIX, 273
- Colored artillery, XL, 399
- Colored Farmers' Alliance, XXIV, 45
- Colored immunes, XVIII, 93, XL, 371, 374
- Colored soldiers, club for, XVI, 544; illiteracy among, XVI, 521
- Colporteur* (Iowa City), XXXV, 250, XXXVII, 405
- Colquitt, O. B., words of, XXVII, 97
- Colston, Garold, XX, 478
- Coltenbache, Constantine, XVII, 366, 368
- Coltman, W. B., XIX, 314, XXXV, 481
- Colton, Eleanor Garner, XXXIX, 426, XL, 99, 103
- Colton, J. H., maps made by, IX, 24
- Colton, Kenneth E., activities of, XL, 109; address by, XXXIX, 331, XL, 107, 440; articles by, XXXVI, 319, 320, 416, XXXVII, 314, 427, XXXVIII, 209, 434, XXXIX, 207, 322, 324; position of, XXXVI, 108
- Colton, Levi S., Davenport founded by, III, 385
- Colton, Ray E., article by, XXXV, 331; mention of, XXXIV, 208, 209, 212, 323
- Colton and Fitch's geographies, XIII, 61
- Colton's Guide for the Territory of Iowa, with a Correct Map, Showing the Township Surveys*, XXXV, 250
- Colton's The Western Tourist and Emigrant's Guide*, mention of, XXXV, 250; quotation from, XXXV, 252
- Colt's revolvers, XVI, 20, 21, 26
- Colt's revolving rifles, XVI, 20, 25
- Columbia, Iowan as diplomatic representative to, XIX, 324, 325, 335, 362; story of, XXX, 583
- Columbia (S. C.), flag captured at, X, 452; Iowa soldiers at, VIII, 295, IX, 317, X, 286
- Columbia College (Dubuque), art collection of, XXXVII, 103; history of, XXXIV, 101; library of, XXIII, 489, XXVI, 474, XXVIII, 283; location of, XXIII, 191, XXXI, 83; meeting at, XXVII, 499; museum of, XXXV, 105, 338; publications of, XXVI, 474, XXVIII, 283, XXIX, 110
- Columbia College Museum, building for, XXXV, 105; collections in, XXXVI, 216; sponsor of, XXXV, 338
- Columbian Club, meeting of, XXIX, 448
- Columbian Phalanx, XXXIV, 401
- Columbus, disappearance of, XVII, 445; mention of, XIV, 552; proposed county seat at, XXII, 96-99
- Columbus City (see also Columbus Junction), hotel at, X, 185; militia company at, XVI, 12; resident of, XXII, 452
- Columbus City, Iowa, Memories of*, XL, 99
- Columbus City Union Guards, mention of, XV, 336; political influence of, XVII, 352
- Columbus Day, as holiday, IX, 605, XXXIV, 26
- Columbus Junction (see also Columbus City), attempted lynching at, X, 253; celebration at, XXXIX, 435; fair at, XXXVII, 33; Lover's Leap near, VIII, 294; meeting near, XXXVIII, 213, 446; resident of, XXXVIII, 436
- Columnar Cliffs, XXIX, 361
- Colville, Geo. H., death of, XXVIII, 571
- Colvin, David Leigh, quotation from, XXVII, 189, 190; study by, XXVII, 200
- Colwell, "Dick", XXXI, 523
- Colwell, H. M., XXXV, 371
- Colyer, Vincent, plan of, XVI, 176
- Comanche, X, 181
- Combat, instruction in, XVI, 531, 532
- Combs, distribution of, XVI, 171
- "Comequick", lynching of, X, 197
- Comer, John, XXII, 436
- Comer, Samuel, XXXV, 117
- Comfort factories, inspection of, XXI, 614
- Comfort stations, establishment of, XV, 533
- Comforts, labeling of, XV, 533
- Coming into Iowa*, I, 547
- Coming of the Norwegians to Iowa, The*, by GEO. T. FLOM, III, 347-383
- Comingo, A., services of, XX, 338
- Commack, Levi, XXII, 421
- Commandant, assistant to, XXI, 257; duties of, XXI, 218-220, 222, 247; offices of, XXI, 238
- Commandant of Iowa Soldiers' Home, XV, 563, XVII, 486, 604

- Commandants, Spanish, XI, 14, 21
- Commander-in-chief, Governor as, XVII, 313, 319, 322, 323; militia to be called out by, XVII, 334; officers appointed by, XVII, 332; orders of, XVII, 322; President to act as, XVII, 301; provision for, XVII, 301, 303, 313
- Commencement, band concerts at, XXI, 203
- Commerce (Polk County), XXVI, 397
- Commerce (Nauvoo, Ill.), XXXI, 548, XXXV, 187, XXXVI, 390
- Commerce, Chamber of (see Chamber of Commerce)
- Commerce Commission, Iowa State, mention of, XXXIX, 20; name of, XXXV, 378; work of, XXXV, 424
- Commerce Counsel, compensation of, XVII, 485; duties of, IX, 485, XI, 582; expenses of, XIX, 522; office of, IX, 485, XVII, 495; powers of, IX, 485
- Commercial Club (Cedar Falls), XXVIII, 165
- Commercial Club and City Officials, The*, X, 577
- Commercial clubs, incorporation of, XV, 553, 554; mention of, XVI, 505
- Commercial Company for the Discovery of Nations of the Upper Missouri, XIV, 330
- Commercial Company of St. Louis, XII, 367
- Commercial education, articles on, V, 228, 230; instruction in, XV, 542
- Commercial Exchange of Des Moines, IV, 110
- Commercial Exchange of Shelby County, II, 246
- Commercial failures, XXI, 394, XXIV, 69
- Commercial feed, XXIII, 602, XXX, 76, 77
- Commercial House (Muscatine), XXVII, 520
- Commercial National of Council Bluffs *v.* Burke, XXXI, 265
- Commissary, XIV, 14, 15, 16; XXIX, 552
- Commissary General, appointment of, XVII, 332, 334, 366, 368, 374, 387; duty of, XVII, 333; mention of, XVIII, 424; provision for, XVII, 328
- Commission associations, XXVI, 453, 454
- Commission-governed cities (see also Commission government), articles on, VII, 156, XII, 137, XVII, 275; bonds issued by, XV, 522, XVII, 540; candidates for offices in, XIX, 538, 539, XXI, 589; flood protection in, XI, 571; laws relative to, XIII, 488, 490, 491, XXV, 561, 562; organization of, XXV, 561; powers of, XI, 561, 562, XV, 520, XXIII, 560; public libraries in, X, 127, XI, 566, XIII, 137; recreational facilities in, XV, 532; sewage plants in, XVII, 512; superior court in, XIX, 542
- Commission government, adoption of, VIII, 461, XI, 301, 456, XXIV, 253; articles on, VII, 156, VIII, 130, 141, 159, 436, 437, IX, 449, X, 127, 128, 130, 143, 443, XI, 458, XIII, 138, XIV, 471, XVI, 127, XXXVIII, 231; amendments to law on, IX, 478; experience under, X, 288; extension of, X, 145, XI, 560; mention of, X, 276, 459, XV, 29, 30, XXVI, 521; public libraries under, X, 128; results of, in Sioux City, X, 133; short ballot principle in, XI, 552; test of, IX, 317; vote of council under, XI, 562
- Commission Government in Iowa*, X, 143, XXXVIII, 232
- Commissioner in cities, candidates for office of, XIX, 538, 539
- Commissioner of Indian Affairs, appointments by, XIV, 212; mention of, XIV, 43, 196, 207, 208, 218-220, 222, 223, 225, 363, 373, 375-377, 505, 510, 535, 543; office of, XIV, 41; report of, XIV, 176, 184-186, 190, 199, 201-206, 210, 211, 234
- Commissioner of Internal Revenue, reports of, VI, 571, 572, 595
- Commissioner of Public Safety, appointment of, XL, 37; duty of, XL, 21, 36, 37; qualifications of, XL, 37
- Commissioners, duties of, XIX, 523; services of, relative to Half-breed Tract, XX, 267-269; supervision over, XIX, 522, 523
- Commissioners, Board of (on land claims), adjudications of, XI, 23, 24; appointment of, XI, 18-25; certificates issued by, XI, 25, 27; claims allowed by, XI, 26; claims examined by, XI, 22-26, 29, XII, 381-393; duties of, XI, 31; members of, XI, 31; minutes of, XI, 23-25; powers of, XI, 36, 37; recreation of, XI, 30; report of, XI, 21, 31
- Commissioners, diplomatic, Iowans serving as, XIX, 322, 323, 325, 342-344, 359
- Commissioners, School Fund, I, 473
- Commissioners' court, meaning of, XX, 491, 492; meeting of, XX, 520, 524; mention of, X, 323
- Commissioners for soldier votes, appointment of, XXIX, 39; work of, XXIX, 31-34
- Commissioners of insanity, work of, XXV, 575
- Committee, State Central, mechanism of, I, 495
- Committee clerks, appropriation for, XIX, 661
- Committee of Fifteen, report of, XXVI, 453, 454
- Committee of the Whole, amendment considered by, XXIII, 453, 454; boundary question before, XXV, 213, 215; debate

- in, XXIII, 371, XXV, 210; decision in, XXIII, 455; procedure in, XVII, 78; proposal in, XXIII, 129, 130, 283; reports considered by, XXIII, 122, 230-234, 237, 238, 240, 242, 256, 450-452; vote in, XXIII, 128; work of, XXIII, 393, 462, XXV, 223, 227, 233, XXIX, 499
- Committees, legislative, appointment of, XVII, 68-73, 260-263, XXIII, 223, 224, 250, 265, 368, 387; article on, XV, 146; bills in, XXI, 514; membership of, XXII, 65, 66; reports of, XXII, 67-77; work of, XXIV, 178, 179
- Commodities, prices of, XIX, 303
- Commodity Credit Corporation, corn-loan program sponsored by, XXXIII, 356
- Common carriers (see also Railroads), law relative to, XIII, 510, XV, 63, XVIII, 494, 497, XXV, 604; liquor transported by, XIII, 510, XV, 63; rates of, XXI, 511, 640-642; regulation of, XIX, 617, XXIII, 579, 603, 604, XXX, 114; switching service of, XIII, 521; valuation of, XIX, 616, 617, XXI, 641, 642
- Common law, address on, XXIV, 172; articles on, V, 233, X, 431, XXXVIII, 230; changes in, XVIII, 517, 518; code of, XI, 170; departures from, IX, 504, X, 53, 55-57, 336, 363; mention of, VIII, 81, IX, 494, X, 41, XVIII, 166; procedure under, X, 56, 332, XXX, 17; seals under, X, 551; teaching of, XVII, 144; trust agreements under, XXI, 643; veneration of, X, 62, 63, 356; women under, XVII, 293
- Common pleas, courts of, clerks of, XXIII, 416; establishment of, XXIII, 415, 463; judges of, XXIII, 416; mention of, X, 323; organization of, XXIII, 415, 416
- Common schools (see also Public schools and Schools), citizenship taught in, XVII, 136-138; condition of, XXI, 19; land donated for, XIV, 432-434; law providing for, XXI, 6-8; Senators and Representatives educated at, XXVII, 177, 178; term of, XVII, 537
- Commons, Daniel, X, 407, 410
- Commons, Robert, X, 410
- Commonwealth Conference, founder of, XXIX, 457; holding of, XXII, 318, XXIV, 331, 507; mention of, XXV, 494, XXVI, 491
- Commonwealth of Israel, XXXIV, 393
- Commonwealth Was Young, When the*, XXII, 137
- Communits, founding of, XXIX, 141, 439; organization of, XXXI, 80, XXXV, 96; story of, XXVIII, 635, XXXIV, 406
- Communication, articles on, XXX, 128, 560; discussion of, XXXI, 563-566
- Communism (see also Communistic colonies), Cabot, E., converted to, XV, 215, 216; defense of, XV, 218, 219; early Christian form of, XV, 237; in Icaria, XV, 239-241, 250; in Illinois, VII, 148; in Jasper Colony, XXXIII, 19; mention of, XV, 243, 254, 255, 257, 258, 282, XXIX, 588; pamphlets on, XV, 218, 219; trial of, in Iowa, XXXI, 80
- Communistic colonies, advantages of, XXXIV, 437; analysis of, XXXIV, 422-440; classes of, XXXIV, 373-422, 426; coöperation in, XXXIV, 430-432; cultural character of, XXXIV, 434-436; economic form of, XXXIV, 410-421, 428, 429, 434; government of, XXXIV, 425-427; in Iowa, XXXIX, 34; industry in, XXXIV, 429, 430; labor in, XXXIV, 432, 433; lists of, XXXIII, 13, XXXIV, 376; medium of exchange in, XXXIV, 433, 444; mention of, XIV, 169, 170; motivation for, XXXIV, 422-424; organization of, XXXIV, 425-427, 436, 437; people in, XXXIV, 425; property in, XXXIV, 427, 428; results of, XXXIV, 434-436; sectarian, XXXIV, 373-394; secular, XXXIV, 394-422; significance of, XXXIV, 438-440; surplus disposal in, XXXIV, 433, 444; weaknesses in, XXXIV, 436, 437
- Communistic societies (see Communistic colonies)
- Communistic Society, Jansenist, III, 597, 598
- Communistic Swedenborgian Colony in Iowa*, A, by CHARLES A. HAWLEY, XXXIII, 3-26
- Communities, articles on, XIII, 462, 592, XIV, 604, XX, 457, XXIV, 490, XXX, 131, XXXVI, 416, 417; development of, XXIII, 5, 559; essays on, XXII, 478; meeting in, XXI, 91
- Community Builder, The*, contents of, XXI, 148, 318, 472, 683, XXII, 458
- Community centers, XV, 529, XVII, 542
- Community Magazine*, articles in, XXVII, 139, 595
- Community of True Inspiration (see Amana and Amana Society)
- Community Social Program for Iowa Towns*, A, XIV, 604
- Commutation money, abolition of, XV, 391; amount of, XV, 381; effect of payment of, XV, 390
- Commutations, XV, 198
- Companion bills, action on, XXVII, 197, 198
- Companions on the Trail*, XXX, 125
- Company A, Iowa Pioneer Engineers, hall of, XXI, 269
- Company B, 109th Engineers, surveying instruments of, XVI, 149

- Company B of Davenport*, I, 551
- Company D*, National Guard, enlistments, from Hampton, XXXVIII, 396, 397
- Company G*, Fourteenth Iowa, at Carondelet, XL, 348; chess played in, XL, 382; death in, XL, 381, 383; discharge of, XL, 410; imprisonment of member of, XL, 395; men of, XL, 340, 343, 354, 393, 403, 405; mention of, XL, 397; officers of, XL, 363; prisoners from, XL, 410; reenlistments in, XL, 401; replacements for, XL, 368; return of prisoner to, XL, 398
- Company H*, Fourteenth Iowa, at Carondelet, XL, 348; transfer of, XL, 346
- Company I*, National Guard, rifle range of, XXI, 233, 258, 268
- Company K*, Fifteenth U. S. Infantry, XVII, 357
- Company of the West*, XII, 344
- Comparet Hardware Company*, XXXVII, 361
- Comparet and Starke's Hardware Store*, XIII, 197, 220
- Compass plant*, XXIX, 327
- Competine*, history of, XXXVIII, 439
- Competition*, in public contracts, XI, 584
- Compiled Code of 1919*, adoption of, XXI, 523; appropriation for supplement to, XIX, 664; arrangement of, XVIII, 501, 502; bills for, XVIII, 516-521; change in section numbers in, XVIII, 498; compilation of, XVIII, 490, 507, XIX, 496, XXIII, 73; contents of, XVIII, 500; description of, XVIII, 499, 500; distribution of, XVIII, 505, 506; editing of, XVIII, 498, 499; errors in, XVIII, 500, 501, XXIII, 80; future of, XVIII, 531, 549; index for, XVIII, 507-509, 541-549, 550; laws included in, XVIII, 492, 493; laws prior to, XXIII, 71; nature of, XXIII, 62, 63; printing of, XVIII, 499; revision of, XVIII, 501, 502, 509, 521; sale of, XVIII, 506; sections in, XXIII, 70, 73; status of, XIX, 500; supplement to, XIX, 499, 664, XXIII, 66; tax sections in, XIX, 85, 86; title headings of, XVIII, 493-498; value of, XVIII, 505-507, 529; verification of, XIX, 498, XXIII, 64, 65
- Compiled Code [of 1919], Indexing the*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XVIII, 534-551
- Compliance Director*, State, XXXIII, 367
- Compliance supervisors*, work of, in corn-hog program, XXXIII, 362-365, 367
- "*Composers, Iowa*", XXXVII, 98
- Composite Fiction*, XXIX, 580
- Compromise*, use of, XXVII, 90-95
- Compromise Act*, effect of, XI, 157
- Compromise of 1850*, attitude of people of Iowa toward, II, 475, 479; mention of, IV, 548; provisions of, XXI, 423
- Compton, Arthur M., XXI, 175
- Comptroller*, State, appropriation for, XXXV, 360; duty of, XXXV, 371, 390, 466; law relative to, XXXV, 371, 372, 374; office of, XXXV, 470
- Compulsory education*, article on, IV, 149; enforcement of, XXI, 57, 62; law on, IV, 100, XVII, 532
- Compulsory military service*, XV, 382
- Comstock, Ebenezer, election of, XX, 552
- Comstock, Frank, XI, 473
- Comstock, G. E., letter from, VIII, 166
- Comstock, G. Irving, XI, 473
- Comstock, J. M., XVI, 560
- Comstock, S. R., XV, 488
- Comstock, Mrs. Sarah A., XXX, 577
- Comstock, W. W., XVIII, 469
- Conant, James Bryant, address by, XXXV, 328; mention of, XXXV, 223
- Conard, Henry S., article by, XXX, 428; book by, VI, 308, 619; office of, XVIII, 330, XIX, 483, XXIX, 359
- Conaway, Freeman R., address by, V, 438; articles by, XVIII, 459, XX, 147, 148, 158, 297, 300; code printed by, XI, 423; publication compiled by, IV, 305
- Conaway, Mary E., XV, 133
- Conaway & Shaw, book published by, I, 103
- Conboy, Peter, trial of, XXV, 14
- Concentration camps*, lack of, in Civil War, XVI, 43
- Conception, Riviere de la (Mississippi), XXXVI, 232
- Concerts*, giving of, by band, XXI, 223, 224, 234, 248, 260, 270
- Conciliation*, articles on, XVIII, 448, XXVI, 475, 476; settlement of disputes by, XVIII, 521
- Conciliation Court, The Des Moines*, XXVI, 475
- Conciliation Court, Des Moines Tries the*, XXVI, 476
- Conciliation Law for Iowa, A*, XVIII, 448
- Concord, V. M., election of, XX, 536
- Concord, county seat at, XXII, 250
- Concordia school district, XXXV, 466
- Condemnation funds*, surrender of, by sheriffs, XXI, 582, 583
- Condemnation proceedings*, XV, 544
- Condert, Frederick, XXXI, 497
- Condit, Miss, service of, XXIII, 176
- Condit, Ira S., VII, 321
- Condit, Silas Whitehead, XXIX, 591, XXXVI, 400
- Conditions and Needs of Iowa Rural Schools*, III, 317
- Condon, David, XIX, 306
- Condon, James, XIX, 306
- Condon, John, XIX, 306

- Condra, Clarence W., article by, XXVIII, 622
- Condra, Mrs. Harley, XXIV, 165
- Condran, Walter, XXVI, 492
- Cone, Carl B., position of, XL, 440
- Cone, Ezra P., XII, 48
- Cone, Ruth, marriage of, XXX, 514
- Conery, John, XV, 171, XXIII, 250
- Conestoga wagon, article on, XXVIII, 132; use of, XXVI, 77
- Conesville, history of, XIV, 459; legalization of election in, XIX, 643
- Confare, G. W., XVII, 373
- Confederate battle flags, capture of, XXVIII, 622; possession of, V, 571; return of, XVIII, 345, 346, XXV, 365
- Confederate hospitals, relief work in, XXIX, 544
- Confederate organization, in Iowa, XXXVI, 325
- Confession, The Hampton Roads*, by JOSEPH W. RICH, I, 209-230
- Conference of Local Historical Societies in Iowa, Proceedings of the*, VIII, 522
- Confession of Faith, XV, 89
- Conger, A. L., addresses by, XV, 588, XVIII, 571; article by, XIV, 276, 302, 599; mention of, XIII, 297
- Conger, Edward, XXVIII, 483
- Conger, Edwin Hurd, biographical sketch of, XIX, 481; Chinese appreciation of work of, XIX, 351; diplomatic service of, XIX, 322, 324, 347-352, 360; mention of, XVIII, 466; political career of, XIX, 347; reception of, in United States, XIX, 350
- Conger, Mrs. Edwin Hurd, article by, XIX, 481; biographical sketch of, XXX, 436; books by, VII, 455, XI, 287; friendship of, with Empress Dowager, XIX, 351; letters of, XVIII, 466
- Conger, H. G., XXX, 449
- Conger, John L., speech by, XXVII, 332
- Conger, Mrs. Julia Bruguier, XXXII, 279
- Conger, Mrs. Mary, death of, XXXVII, 214
- Conger, Omar T., XIII, 413
- Conger, Mrs. P. H., XVI, 211, 225
- Conger, Sarah P. (see Conger, Mrs. Edwin Hurd)
- Conger lard bill, XXIV, 40, 46, 52
- Congo Conference, Iowan as delegate to, XIX, 325, 341
- Congregational Association of Iowa, mention of, XV, 95, XXIV, 120, XXXVI, 16; minutes of, XXXVI, 13; resolution by, XXXIII, 102
- Congregational Christian Conference, publication by, XXXII, 191
- Congregational Church (see also Congregational churches, Congregationalism, and Congregationalists), anniversary of, XXXII, 86, 183, 282, XXXV, 217; association of, XXIV, 119, 120, 132-138, XXXV, 246; at Charles City, XXVII, 165; at Chester Center, XXXVIII, 435; at Fairfield, XXIII, 176, 178; at Denmark, XXIV, 117-119, 125, 142; at Dubuque, XII, 450, 453, XXXVI, 11, 17; at Grinnell, X, 384; at Iowa City, XIII, 556, 558, 559, XV, 70-112, XXXV, 198; at Muscatine, XXI, 350-371; at Waterloo, XXVII, 60; building for, XXIV, 324; collection in, XVI, 254; coming of, to Iowa, XXXVI, 196; early imprints of, XXXVI, 195, 196; examination in, XXXIII, 177, 178; first center of, XXXII, 226; first in Iowa, XXIV, 114, XXXV, 187, XXXVI, 418; government of, XXIV, 116, XXXV, 183, 184; growth of, XXIV, 143; history of, X, 266, XII, 466, XIII, 146, XXVI, 318, XXVII, 492; in Shelby County, II, 229; members of, XXIV, 129, 130, 142, 297; pastors of, X, 266, XXVI, 475, XXXI, 557; records of, XXXII, 272; slavery attitude of, XXXV, 182; union of, with Presbyterians, XXXV, 183, 184
- Congregational Church of Iowa City, beginnings of, XV, 74-76; Bethlehem Mission established by, XV, 102, 103; effect of panic of 1857 on, XV, 81-84; erection of building by, XV, 93-97; Hebard in, XV, 92, 93; history of, XV, 76-112; relations of, with New School Presbyterian Church, XV, 91, 92
- Congregational Church of Iowa City, History of the*, by JOSEPH S. HEFFNER, XV, 70-112
- Congregational Church of Muscatine, articles of faith of, XXI, 360; church buildings of, XXI, 350; discipline in, XXI, 353-355; influence of, XXI, 359; members of, XXI, 349, 360, 361; music in, XXI, 370, 371; record of, in Civil War, XXI, 356-358; records of, XXI, 352; salary of pastor of, XXI, 361
- Congregational churches in Iowa (see also Congregational Church, Congregationalism, and Congregationalists), General Assembly of, XXXVI, 10; government of, XX, 14; history of, XXVIII, 485, 491, 627, XXIX, 125, 138, 139, 149, 255, 388, 589, 599; minutes of, XI, 614, XXXVI, 43, 76, 85, 94; preaching in, XX, 57
- Congregational Education Society, XV, 111
- Congregational Herald*, XV, 79
- Congregational Home Missionary Society, XXIV, 121
- Congregational Iowa*, articles in, VI, 307
- Congregational Life in Muscatine, 1843-1893*, by IRVING B. RICHMAN, XXI, 347-372, 687

Congregational Society, XV, 90

Congregationalism (see also Congregational Church, Congregational churches, and Congregationalists), history of, XV, 70-72, XXIII, 636; spread of, XXIV, 123, 143; stronghold of, XXIV, 120

Congregationalism, Denmark—An Early Stronghold of, by THOMAS P. CHRISTENSEN, XXIV, 108-143

Congregationalism in Iowa, Centennial Lectures on One Hundred Years of, XXXIX, 207

Congregationalism in Relation to the Early Cultural Development of Iowa, Some Aspects of, by CHARLES ARTHUR HAWLEY, XXXV, 181-205

Congregationalist, XV, 95

Congregationalists (see also Congregational Church, Congregational churches, and Congregationalism), agencies assigned to, XIV, 197; belief of, XXII, 509; center of, in Iowa, XXII, 450; coming of, to Iowa, XXI, 348, 349; home of, XXI, 368; lawyers as, XXI, 351, 352; missionary zeal of, XV, 70; Sabbath observed by, XXIV, 133; slavery attitude of, XXII, 444, XXIV, 134; temperance attitude of, XXIV, 139, 140

Congress, acts of, IX, 494, XXI, 402, XXII, 16, 37, 248, 386, XXIV, 437, XXV, 164, 165, 167, 170, 172, 173, 208, 217, 334, 354, 366, 395, XXVI, 22, 182, 331, 425, 426, 456, 503, XXXI, 534; acts of legislature presented to, VIII, 43, 44; agent sent to, by people of West, VIII, 42; Allison, W. B., in, VII, 174; amendments to Organic Law of Territories proposed in, VII, 266, 272; amendments to United States Constitution proposed in, VII, 379, 380, 382, 383, 390, 392, 394-396, 399; American Fur Company's influence in, XII, 530, 531; appropriations by, III, 204, IX, 203, 204, 253, 254, 256, XI, 342, XIII, 313, 324, 385, 386, XIV, 409, 410, 415, 416, 552, 554, 585, 589, 591, XV, 159, 160; arms supplied by, XVI, 4, 5; assault in, in 1866, X, 383, 392; attack on, X, 488; attitude of, toward West, VIII, 6, 7, X, 259; boundaries considered in, V, 77, XXI, 413, 414, 416, 427, 444, 447, XXIII, 264, 436, XXV, 178-181, 184, 189, 191, 192, 194-200, 202-204, 209-211, 215, 216, 218-225, 228, 229, 232, 233; bounties authorized by, XV, 381; Brown's, John, idea of, X, 511; canal projects considered by, IV, 8, 22, 31; candidates for, X, 463, 475, 476, 478, XI, 43-58, XIX, 98-102, XXIV, 45, 61, 64, 65, XXV, 403, 404, XXVI, 183, 190; commerce controlled by, IV, 8, XXXI, 234, 235; Congressional districting pro-

vided by, I, 343; Congressional elections regulated by, X, 463, 469, 470; crimes handled by, X, 558, 562; currency controlled by, XXV, 430; Curtis, S. R., in, XXV, 338-341; delegates to, I, 502, VII, 170, 276, 277, 486, X, 465, 466, XX, 249-251, XXV, 219, 222-224; Democratic endorsement of acts of, X, 473, 474; Democrats in, X, 482, XXI, 390; Douglas, S. A., in, VII, 142-146; Dubuque harbor aided by, III, 204; Dubuque's mines considered in, XIII, 25; election of members of, X, 497, 501, XXIII, 392, XXV, 361, 386, 387, 399, 400, 437, XXX, 490; enabling act passed by, VIII, 48; extradition regulated by, X, 559, 560, 563; farmers in, XXII, 8; Federal assumption of State debts debated in, IV, 4; foreigners controlled by, XXII, 180, 181; Fourteenth Amendment debated in, VII, 383; frontier demands on, III, 11; frontier protection considered by, VIII, 93, IX, 245; fugitive slave law enacted by, X, 542, 544, 546, 547, 557; Grinnell, J. B., in, X, 385; Half-breed Tract established by, XX, 267; Hungarians aided by, XI, 485-487; improvement of Red Cedar River proposed by, III, 196; Indian affairs handled by, IX, 206, 210, 211, 214, 218-226, 238, 301, X, 154, XIV, 27-55, 176, 177, XXI, 410; instructions to delegation in, VI, 589, VII, 192; internal improvements debated in, IV, 6-8, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20-29, 39, VIII, 114-129; Iowa admitted by, VI, 39, XXII, 378, XXIII, 379, XXV, 212; Iowa members of, I, 334, 335, 341, 344, 347, 354, VII, 182, 192, 194, 197, 201, 381-397, X, 327, 463, 465, 469, 470, 472, 484, 485, 490, 492, XI, 470, XXV, 403, 404; Iowa-Missouri boundary debated in, IX, 28; Iowa Territory managed by, VII, 33, 237-274, X, 464, XIV, 409-416, 552, 554, 585, 589, 591; Jones, G. W., elected to, X, 466; land claims in, VIII, 18, 91, XI, 3, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 26-32, 37, XII, 383-393, XIII, 240, 241; land grants by, XII, 378, 380, XIV, 57, 58, 69, 70, 72, 429-435, 557, 558, XV, 180, XXVI, 33, 512; laws of, to be obeyed, VII, 182; legislative journal to be sent to, VIII, 227; liquor legislation by, VI, 579, XV, 67, 68; liquor sales to Indian prohibited by, XII, 553; Louisiana government debated in, VIII, 58-63; medal of honor presented by, XI, 256; members of, X, 497, XXIII, 392, XXIV, 11, 20, 23, 26, 29, 34, 73, 106, XXV, 361, 386, 387, 399, 400, 437, XXIX, 28, 457, 467, 468, 497, 499, 504, 510, 513, 515, 517, XXX, 7, 490, XXXI, 544, 615, XXXII, 274; memorials sent to, III, 98, 99, VII, 267-274, IX, 252, 399-

- 407, XII, 198-200, XIII, 160, XV, 167, 198, 417, XXI, 420, 427, 568, 569, 619, 628, XXIII, 366, XXV, 168, 173, 194-196, 204; military organization created by, VII, 331; military roads established by, III, 219, XII, 184, 185; militia debated in, VIII, 105-108, IX, 202, 203; Miller-Thompson contest in, XII, 65-74, 82-120; national university founded by, IV, 10, 11; Organic Act passed by, VII, 272, 273, XXV, 178; perversion of statutes of, X, 526; petitions to, VI, 580, VII, 235, 244, VIII, 21-23, XI, 15, XII, 373, XV, 402, XXI, 409, XXIII, 16, XXV, 281, 332, XXX, 497, XL, 420; Pike's, Z. M., compensation debated by, IX, 358; pioneers reproved by, VIII, 64, 109; popular election of Senators proposed in, VII, 396, 399; Populists in, XI, 158; power of, over States, VIII, 7, X, 543; praise of Iowa delegation in, VII, 197; public lands considered in, VIII, 9-34, XII, 205-207; qualifications of territorial voters prescribed by, I, 23; refunds to States provided by, XVI, 101; removal policy debated in, IX, 199-222; roads established by, III, 222-224, IV, 16, XV, 423; settlers aided by, VIII, 26, XIII, 383, 384; slavery debated in, VII, 181, 227, XXI, 406; Spanish land grants confirmed by, XI, 17, 19, 26, 27; State boundaries changed by, XV, 168; suffrage regulated by, XXII, 163, 164, 213, 363, 364; survey of harbors provided by, IV, 8; Territories controlled by, XX, 226, 227, 232, 269, XXI, 403, 406, 412, 413, 416, 422, 424, 426, 443, 444, 446, 449; test oath prescribed by, VII, 386; veto power limited by, XV, 162, 163, XXIII, 364; vocational education aided by, XV, 541, 542; volunteers authorized by, XV, 342; western people praised in, IX, 245; Whigs in, in 1847, X, 490, 492; Wisconsin Territory established by, VII, 267, X, 465
- Congress, The Attitude of, Toward The Pioneers of the West*, by KENNETH W. COLE-GROVE, VIII, 3-129, IX, 196-302
- Congress, The Delegates to, from the Territory of Iowa*, by KENNETH W. COLE-GROVE, VII, 230-265
- "Congress of the People", at Bloomington, V, 51, 52
- Congressional Districting in Iowa*, by PAUL S. PEIRCE, I, 334-354, 361
- Congressional districts in Iowa, establishment of, X, 486, XI, 38, XXIII, 258, 263, 274, 292, XXIX, 461-517; history of, I, 334; in 1847, I, 335; in 1848, I, 337, XI, 38, 39; in 1857, I, 338; in 1862, I, 339, 341; in 1872, I, 343-345; in 1880, I, 349; in 1882, I, 347; in 1886, I, 351; in 1931, XXIX, 461-517; maps of, I, 355-361, XI, 40, XXIX, 464, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 496, 500, 512, 516; mention of, XXX, 6, 7; size of, I, 341, X, 486; votes cast in, XXIX, 505-509
- Congressional elections, constitutional provision on, XI, 38; contests in, XII, 34; date of, in Iowa, XI, 42; history of, in Iowa, X, 457, 463, XI, 38, 39; in 1847, X, 484-502; in 1848, XI, 67, XII, 53, 54; in presidential years, XI, 42; provision for, X, 465, 466, 501, 502; regulation of, X, 469; special, XII, 120-127
- Congressional Elections in Iowa, History of*, by LOUIS B. SCHMIDT, X, 463-502, XI, 38-67
- Congressional Globe*, Iowa statesmen mentioned in, I, 91, 98, 103; Iowa's attitude toward the slavery question found in, I, 84
- Congressional Record*, Iowa history found in, VIII, 473, 474; remarks from, XXVI, 600
- Congressional Redistricting in Iowa*, by FRANCIS O. WILCOX, XXIX, 461-517, XXX, 132
- Conigan, Raymond C., XXXIV, 454
- Conkle, Mrs. E. P., XXXVII, 374
- Conklin, John, office of, XXVIII, 34
- Conklin, Peter, lynching of, X, 194
- Conkling, Roscoe, comment by, XXXI, 448
- Conkling, Wilbur S., articles by, XX, 452, XXIV, 489; mention of, XXII, 604
- Conklin's grammar, XIII, 90
- Conkwright, Bessie Taul, article by, XXXI, 155
- Conlee, Reuben, attitude of, VII, 486; death of, VI, 169, VII, 501, 502; mention of, VI, 165; part of, in bribery case, VII, 490, 495-497
- Conley, E. A., office of, XXXVI, 364
- Conley, Estella A., article by, XXV, 490
- Conley, Maud M., article by, XXII, 304
- Conlin, James W., article by, XXXVIII, 310
- Conlin, Thomas, article by, XXIII, 644
- Conlon, Corley Agnes, XXXVI, 33
- Conn, John, X, 416-418
- Conn, Stanley, XXXVII, 216
- Connecticut Yankees, XXXI, 57-62
- Connell, John (see Connell, John)
- Connell, Daniel, candidacy of, for State Senate, XL, 374; comment of, XL, 237; store kept by, XL, 293; story told by, XL, 232
- Connell, John, coming of, to Iowa, XL, 232, 233; farm of, XL, 413; home of, XL, 232; mention of, XL, 409; military service of, XL, 313; village platted by, XL, 235
- Connell, Sarah C., IV, 189

- Connell, William M., IV, 139
 Connell family, XL, 232
 Connolly, Eugene LeMoyné, article by, XXXVIII, 432
 Connolly, F. M., XXI, 26
 Conner, J. F., lecture by, XXXIX, 138, 139
 Conner, J. P., IX, 606, XII, 465
 Conner, Jacob E., articles by, VII, 155, XIII, 278; book by, X, 442; mention of, V, 217, 218, 228; position of, I, 130, II, 293; report by, IX, 79
 Conner, Mrs. Phoebe, XXX, 581
 Conner, Thomas, retirement of, XXVI, 576
 Connolly, Mrs. Elizabeth, XIX, 472
 Connolly, James, XIV, 497
 Connolly, John, XII, 534, 561, XIII, 155, 161, 162, XIV, 483, 485, 497
 Connolly, Joseph M., XXXVI, 333
 Connolly, Joseph P., XL, 110
 Connolly, Maurice, XI, 469
 Connolly, Thompson, XIV, 497
 Connor, Major, county judge, XX, 526
 Connor, Jeanette Thurber, articles by, XXIV, 306, 481
 Connor, June, XXIII, 652
 Connor, R. D., address by, XXXIII, 300
 Connor, Ralph, XIV, 166
 Connor, Robert, XXXVIII, 330
 Connor, Robert D. W., article by, XXIX, 106; manual compiled by, XIII, 451; paper by, XXVIII, 163, 164
 Connor, Samuel, VIII, 143
 Connor, Thomas, prosecuting attorney, XX, 545
 Connoran, Ed. F., XXIX, 301
 Conor, George, military service of, XL, 284
 Conoyer, Mrs. Susan, article by, XXX, 582
 Conrad, Chris, Jr., appropriation for, XIX, 662
 Conrad, Henry Shoemaker, article by, XXXII, 171
 Conrad, J. W., account by, XXX, 296
 Conrad, Joseph, XVI, 486
 Conrad, Laetitia, discussion by, XXVII, 499
 Conrad, Lawrence H., article by, XXX, 283
 Conrad, Max A., XXXVII, 8
 Conrad, William Fitch, escape of, VIII, 293
 Conrad, growth of, XXVI, 41; history of, XXX, 144; mention of, XXIII, 621
 Conrad Grove, railroad to, XXVI, 41
 Conrey, John, service of, on committee, XXII, 177
 Conrey, L. C., X, 179, XXII, 290
 Conry, Thos., XXXVII, 8
 Conscientious objectors, XVII, 398, XXI, 217
 Conscription (see also Draft and Selective Service), by Confederates, XL, 377; districts for, XV, 386-388; effects of, XL, 383, 384; examples of, XV, 448, XL, 401; features of, XV, 386, 387; mention of, XV, 362, XXVIII, 595, XL, 353; operation of, XV, 382, XL, 404; postponement of, XV, 371, XL, 393; quotas for, XV, 388; resistance to, XL, 355
 Consent, resolutions of, XIII, 511
 Consent, age of, raising of, XIX, 575, 576
 Conservation, advocate of, XI, 631; articles on, XXVI, 343, XXXII, 361; funds for, XXXIV, 5; in Iowa, XXVI, 344, XXXI, 153, XXXIII, 292; law relative to, XXX, 73-75; XXXII, 296, XXXIV, 62-64, XXXV, 409, 410; meaning of, XXVI, 331, 344; need of, XXX, 4; of human resources, XXXV, 475; papers on, XXIX, 361, 365; program for, XXX, 110; wild animals protected by, XXIV, 340; work for, XXIX, 343
 Conservation, Committee on, bill introduced by, XXI, 646; report of, XXIX, 371
 Conservation, Iowa (see *Wildways*)
 Conservation, State Board of (see also Conservation Commission), action by, XXVI, 352; advice of, XXVI, 360; appropriations for, XXIII, 528, XXV, 523, XXX, 22, XXXIV, 13, XXXV, 360; chairman of, XXVI, 354, 384; creation of, XXI, 615, XXVI, 345; duties of, XIX, 570, 571, XXVI, 349, 350, 388, 404; efforts of, XXVI, 381; gift to, XXVI, 412; institution under, XXV, 516; meeting of, XXVI, 354, 359, 366, 370; membership of, XXVI, 346, 347, 349, 392; mention of, XVII, 541, XXIII, 582, XXVI, 390, 395, 410; money from, XXVI, 388, 412; officers of, XIX, 656, XXIV, 620, XXVI, 413; powers of, XXV, 510, XXVI, 348, 382, 407; publications by, XXVI, 397, 405; reorganization of, XXI, 615, 616; salaries of employees of, XIX, 656, XXI, 542; sketch of, XXIV, 435-437; substitute for, XXXIV, 62; work of, XVIII, 574, XXX, 9, 73, 74, 112
 Conservation Association, Iowa, convention of, XIX, 698, 699
 Conservation Association, Iowa Forestry and, XXVI, 344, 345
 Conservation Association, State, speaker for, XXIV, 443; work of, XXIV, 507
 Conservation the Biggest Problem of Today, X, 578
 Conservation Commission, State (see also Conservation, State Board of), appropriation for, XXXV, 360; authority of, XXXV, 410-412; booklet by, XXXV, 474; reorganization of, XXI, 528, 529
 Conservation Conference for the Resources of Interior Waters, report of, XIX, 698
 Conservation Corps, XXXIII, 291
 Conservation Plan, Report on the Iowa Twenty-five Year, XXXI, 594
 Conservationists, efforts of, XXVI, 344; in-

- fluence of, XXVI, 343; investigations of, XXVI, 344; work of, XXVI, 351
- Considérant, Victor, communistic societies organized by, XXXIV, 400, 404
- Consolidated school districts, elections in, XXIII, 511; land owned by, XV, 544; organization of, XV, 544; roads in, XIII, 494
- Consolidated schools, administration of, XXVII, 340-344, 353, 359, 360; appeals in cases concerning, XXI, 79-87; appropriations for, XVII, 606; articles on, XIII, 123, XVIII, 450, 451, 459, XIX, 294, 464, XXI, 149, 151, XXIII, 480; cases on, XXI, 63; duties of county superintendents in relation to, XXI, 79-86; financial control over, XXVII, 367-369; growth of, XVIII, 459, XXI, 79; laws concerning, XVII, 535-537, XIX, 552, 553, XXI, 56, 62, XXV, 567, XXX, 107, 108; legalizing acts relative to, XIX, 644, 645, XXI, 675; organization of, XXI, 63, 79-86, XXVII, 340-344, 353, 359, 360; purchasing agent for, XXI, 91; State aid for, XXI, 606; transportation to, XXX, 62
- Conspiracy, in labor disputes, V, 232; punishment for, VIII, 71, XXV, 618
- Constable, A. G. A., lectures by, XXV, 72
- Constables, appointment of, XX, 504, 506; compensation of, XIV, 425, 426, 428, XVII, 489, 507, XIX, 537, 538, XXIII, 544; duties of, XXIV, 368, 369, XXXVI, 345; election of, XX, 492-494; free transportation for, XVII, 509; provision for, XVIII, 247; selection of, XXIII, 39
- Constables and *J. P.'s in Iowa*, XXII, 142
- Constabulary, VI, 550, XV, 560
- Constant, Benjamin, XXXVII, 231, 258
- Constellation (steamboat), trip on, XX, 54, 55
- Constituents, obedience to, X, 475
- Constitution, Provisional, and Ordinances for the People of the United States, promulgation of, by John Brown, X, 511
- Constitution, *The First Elections Under the*, by CHARLES OSCAR PAULLIN, II, 3-33
- Constitution for a County Historical Society, XXVIII, 142
- Constitution of California, Iowa influence on, XXX, 182-214
- Constitution of Colorado, *The*, by ELMER H. MEYER, II, 256-274
- Constitution of Iowa (see also constitutions for 1844, 1846, and 1857), adoption of, I, 79, 140, 141, XXIII, 52, 73, 79, 177, 205, 206, 370-372, 378, 379, 416, 544, 552; amendment of, III, 287; districting power restricted by, I, 299, 300; executive department under, XXIII, 363-405; interpretation of, I, 297, 298; judicial department of, XXIII, 406-474; legislative provisions of, I, 296-298, XXIII, 217-303; mandatory provisions of, I, 298; oath to support, XIX, 8-12; provisions of, I, 298, XXII, 164-207, 363-417, 539-541, 547; ratification of, XIX, 24-26; revision of, I, 140, 141, VI, 238; Speaker of House not provided by, XVII, 5, 8, 9; submission of, to people, XIX, 14-19
- Constitution of 1844, Iowa (see also Constitution of Iowa), adoption of, VII, 254; amendment of, XXIII, 104-112; boundaries fixed in, V, 446, XIV, 64, 65, XXV, 211, 212, 215, 216, 221, 222, XXXV, 241; capital located by, XIV, 62, 63; Clarke's, James, work on, XXV, 3, 6-8; comment on, VI, 38-40, 43, 44, XXIII, 385, 428, 433; criticism of, VI, 38-40, 43, 44, XX, 272-275, XXIII, 377, 378; debate on, V, 59, 81; executive department of, XXIII, 367-379; formation of, VI, 16, 20, 59, 60; judiciary of, XX, 271, 274, XXIII, 411-425; mention of, V, 526, XXV, 209, 225; provisions of, XV, 168, XVII, 227, XXIII, 26, 27, 221-249, 256, 257, 367-379, 411-425, 464, XXIV, 271-276, 283, 285-287; redrafting of, XXIII, 380; referendum on, XXXV, 240, 241; rejection of, II, 375, V, 78, 81, 527, 528, VI, 40, 44, VII, 257, 277, XV, 168, 169, 171, XX, 273, XXI, 416, XXIII, 110, 248, 249, 378, 379, 425, XXV, 217, 218, 224; resubmission of, XXV, 219, 220; veto provision of, XV, 168; vote on, V, 59, 78, 79, VI, 38, XIX, 38, 39
- Constitution of 1846, Iowa (see also Constitution of Iowa), adoption of, I, 79, V, 85, VI, 49, VII, 263, 483, XIX, 40, 41, XX, 275, XXII, 52, XXIII, 118, 264, 385, 386, 435, 436, XXVII, 251, 252; amendment of, III, 286, VI, 164, 187, 196, 201, 203, VIII, 171, 172, X, 480, XV, 173-175, XXIII, 110-119, 136, 386, 437; approval of, XXXV, 242; articles of, XXIII, 263, 265, 266, 269, 292, 294, 388, 391, 392, 451, 452, 464, 466; banking activities under, XXXII, 20-23; bill of rights of, XXIII, 469; bonds under, XXVIII, 179; boundaries defined in, XXV, 221, 222, 233; California constitution based on, XXX, 183, 192, 193, 197-216; capital located by, XIV, 63, 64, 67, 68; Clarke's, James, opposition to, XXV, 8, 9, 26; comparison of, XXIII, 385, 441; contest over, VI, 164; corporations under, II, 393, 485; counties to be established under, VII, 33, 82, 111, 115, 116, 409; criticism of, III, 286; Democratic principles embodied in, VI, 53, VII, 277, VIII, 171; executive department of, XXIII, 379-386; financial provisions of, XVI, 57; framers

- of, XXIV, 283, 284; franchise provision in, XIX, 164; Governor's proclamation concerning, VI, 49; Iowa admitted under, V, 446; judiciary of, XXIII, 425-436; legislative department as provided by, XXIII, 249-264; mention of, V, 466, 528, 529, XIV, 246, XXIII, 221, XXV, 33, 34; militia provisions of, XVII, 358, 384; opposition to, XXIII, 386; provisions of, XVII, 228, XXIII, 35, 122, 249-264, 379-386, 433, 436, 443, 454, 466, XXIV, 275, 277, 285-287, XXXI, 547, 569; public discussion of, VI, 48, 49; ratification of, XIV, 69, XXV, 204, 228; revision of, XXIII, 264; special legislation restricted by, XV, 12, 13; Supreme Court under, XXXI, 212, 213; veto power under, XV, 171, 172; violation of, XXVIII, 184; vote on, VI, 49
- Constitution of 1857, Iowa (see also Constitution of Iowa), adoption of, VI, 244, VII, 180, X, 68, 314, 316, 471, XXIII, 29, 31, 132, 405, 470, 471, XXVI, 503, XXVII, 257; amendments of, III, 286-299, VI, 539, 578, 599, VII, 182, 278-282, VIII, 172-210, IX, 476, XI, 549, 550, 596, 600, XIII, 479, 480, 509, XV, 44, 45, 65, 67, 510, 538, XVII, 475, 476, XVIII, 11, 314, XIX, 3, 5, 61, 74, 75, 92, 93, 518, XXI, 535, 620, XXII, 69, 207-216, 379, 380, XXIII, 82, 83, 119-137, 294-303, 471-474, 517, 518, XXIV, 26, 27, 231, XXV, 513, XXIX, 27, 30, 31, XXX, 4, 16, 80, 110; anniversary of, V, 306, XV, 302, XXXVII, 12; apportionment of legislators provided by, XIX, 518; articles of, XXIII, 135, 300, 470; banking provisions in, XXXII, 45-47; biennial elections amendment to, III, 288; Bill of Rights in, II, 497, XXIV, 231; bond issue permitted by, XV, 486, 487; broad provisions of, VIII, 171; capital located by, XIV, 92, 93; changes required by, X, 315, 319, XXIII, 59; constitutional conventions provided in, XIX, 3, 5; corporations under, II, 497, 498; counties to be established under, VII, 34, 37, 38, 53, 65, 82, 91, 110, 115, 120, 405, 409, 427; Democratic objection to, VII, 220; discussion of, VI, 240-244, VII, 179, 183; drainage amendment to, XV, 561, 562; election provisions of, X, 470-472, XIII, 479, 480; enacting clause of, X, 320; executive department of, XXIII, 386-405; financial provisions of, XI, 597, XVI, 57; first election under, X, 471, 472; framers of, XIX, 699, 700, XXII, 300; Governor's status prescribed by, XVII, 237, 246-248; inclusion of, in code, XVIII, 549; improvements impossible under, VII, 279, 280; judicial system under, V, 477, 478, XXIII, 436-474, XXXI, 213, 214; laws concerning, XIX, 500-502; legislative department as provided by, XXIII, 264-294; legislative sessions provided by, XIX, 489, XXI, 507; Lieutenant Governor's status prescribed by, XVII, 236, 237, 246-248; mention of, IX, 494, X, 355, XXV, 19-38, 233, XXVIII, 128; militia under, XVIII, 11, XXIV, 270-289; oath to support, XIX, 555; opposition to, VII, 185, 194, 199; President of Senate under, XVII, 234; prohibitions in, XI, 560, XV, 44, 45, 65-67, 538; provisions of, VIII, 171, XXIII, 26, 27, 103, 294, 507, 523, 618, XXIV, 283, 285, 287, XXVI, 522, 537, XXIX, 28, 34, XXX, 5, 271, XXXI, 547, 558, 559, 562, 569; revision of, III, 286, VI, 513, VII, 220, XI, 174, 177, XIX, 3; semi-centennial of, XXXVII, 12; special legislation prohibited by, XV, 17, 18, 516, XVIII, 168, 169; State indebtedness limited by, XI, 597; study of, XVII, 141, 142, 161, 193, 195, 199, 206, 207, XII, 554, XXIV, 188; suffrage amendment to, XIII, 479, 480, XIX, 507, 508; support of, VII, 183, XXIV, 203, XXVI, 527; tax reform affected by, XIX, 61, 92, 93; taxation amendment to, XI, 596; Temple amendment to, III, 297; veto power under, XV, 182; violation of, XV, 480, 481; vote on, VII, 204, XIX, 3; Whig principles embodied in, VII, 277
- Constitution of Iowa, The Militia Under the*, by CARL HERMAN ERBE, XXIV, 270-289
- Constitution of Iowa, Proceedings of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the*, VI, 152, 310
- Constitution of Iowa, Recent Amendments to the*, by FRANK E. HORACK, III, 286-299
- Constitution of Iowa in Facsimile, The*, XXII, 586, 587
- Constitution of the State of Iowa, The, and Amendments from 1857 to 1919 with Historical Introduction*, XVIII, 314
- Constitution of the United States, addresses on, XXIV, 177, 178; adoption of, X, 523, XXIII, 643; amendments to, VII, 379-396, 399, VIII, 178, IX, 480, X, 387, 388, XI, 550, 600, XV, 510, XVII, 476, 553, XXI, 357, 368, 369, XXII, 208, 212-215, XXIII, 294, 302, 517, XXIV, 38, 184, 185, 253; articles on, V, 229, XI, 122, XVIII, 314, 320; cases arising under, I, 442, 452-464, XXIII, 409; character of, I, 428, II, 336, IV, 29, 30; comity of States under, X, 553; compromises of, VII, 193; control of, over State legislature, I, 286, 289; convention to amend proposed, VII, 393, 400; copy of, XXIX, 15; discussion of amendments

- to, in General Assembly of Iowa, VII, 380-390; Dred Scott decision contrary to spirit of, VII, 197; election provision of, X, 498; eulogy of, VII, 387-388; extradition clause of, X, 558-562; Federal government given power by, XXI, 628, 629; Fifteenth Amendment to, XXV, 97, 100; Fourteenth Amendment to, XXV, 100; fugitives from justice under, X, 542, 544, 546; Gladstone's, W. E., description of, I, 428; income tax amendment to, IX, 480; intent of framers of, X, 437; internal improvements assigned to Congress by, IV, 6; judicial interpretation of, I, 432-437, X, 526; Marshall's, John, interpretation of, I, 291, 463; mention of, II, 3, IV, 4, VII, 145, 228, IX, 494, 502, 521, X, 484, XI, 208, 210, 424, XIV, 27, XV, 180, 200, 209, 210, XXII, 190, XXIV, 113, 186, 187, 213; militia system in, XVII, 301; Monroe's, James, views on, IV, 29, 30; oath to support, X, 409, XIX, 8-11, 555, XXII, 63, XXIII, 220, 229, 247, 255, 262, 274, 291, 469; principles of, XXVI, 184-186; privileges of members of Congress under, X, 397; prohibitory amendment to, XV, 66, 67; provisions of, VIII, 6, 7, X, 469, 470, XXIII, 217, 237, 238, XXIV, 270, 286, XXVI, 201, XXIX, 34, 465, 466, XXXI, 235, 559, 562; ratification of amendments to, XVII, 476, 553; rights under, XXI, 401; sovereign authority of, I, 286, 290, 431, 432, XXXI, 220; strict construction of, XI, 65; study of, III, 512, XVII, 189-141, 144, 161, 172, 188, 190-194, 199-218, XIX, 554, XXIV, 187, 188; suffrage amendment to, XXI, 524; support of, VII, 224, XXIII, 408, 410, XXIV, 203, XXVI, 527; unwritten, V, 229; violation of, VIII, 88; West's status under, VIII, 38, 78
- Constitutional Amendments in Iowa—1836-1857*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, VII, 266-283
- Constitutional Amendments in Iowa, Proposed, 1857-1909*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, VIII, 171-210
- Constitutional Amendments in the Commonwealth of Iowa*, by F. E. HORACK, VII, 266
- Constitutional convention (see also Constitutional conventions and constitutional conventions of 1844, 1846, and 1857), appropriation for, XIX, 5, 6; arguments in favor of holding, XIV, 397-437; banks debated in, V, 76; bibliography of journal of, V, 254, 255; calling of, XXIII, 119, 130, 136, 249, 367, 411, 437; collection of material for, XIX, 26-28; committees appointed at, XX, 273; compensation of members of, XIX, 33-35; debates in, V, 76, XX, 273, 274; defeat of plan for, V, 59, 63; delegates to, XIX, 20, 21, 28-33, XX, 273; Democratic majority in, V, 75, 83; election of, XX, 270-275; expenses of, XIV, 409, 410, XIX, 33-35; functions of, XIX, 4-8; holding of, V, 59, 63, 70, 523-525, XXIII, 120, 121, 133; legislation concerning, XIV, 398, 399, XIX, 501; length of session of, XIX, 12-14; meeting of, XIX, 21, 22; mention of, V, 526-528, XIV, 59, 395, 396, XV, 168, 171, XIX, 143-145; popular vote in favor of, VII, 282; proposal for, V, 61, 82, VII, 278-282; provision for, XIX, 500, XXII, 222, 380; refusal of General Assembly to provide for, XIX, 501; special legislation considered in, XV, 12, 17; veto of act for, VII, 281, 282; vote on holding, V, 70, XXIII, 387; work of, XIX, 14-19
- Constitutional Convention, The Debates of the*, distribution of, XXII, 66, 67; printing of, XXXVI, 166
- Constitutional Convention, Providing for a State*, by JOHN F. SLY, XIX, 3-43
- Constitutional Convention, State, of 1889, History of the*, X, 268
- Constitutional Convention and the Issues before It, The*, V, 307
- Constitutional Convention of 1844 (see also Constitutional convention and Constitutional conventions), adjournment of, XXII, 369; boundaries fixed by, XXIII, 248, 249, XXV, 212, 218; committees in, XXII, 164, 165, XXIII, 104, 224, XXIV, 271; debates in, XXII, 164-177, 365-371; delegates to, VI, 34, 35, XXIII, 107, 108; Democrats in control of, VII, 277; discussions in, VI, 35-37, XXIII, 371, 428; Langworthy, Edward, member of, VIII, 319, 342, 350; meeting of, XIV, 61, 62, XXII, 365, XXIV, 287; members of, VII, 478, VIII, 319, 342, 350, X, 14, XXII, 56, 372, XXIII, 249, XXIV, 283, 284; mention of, VII, 254, 277; motions in, XXII, 199; organization of, XXIII, 222, 223, 411, 412; place of meeting of, XIV, 61, 62; prayer in, debated, XXII, 60; president of, XXII, 365, 366, XXV, 218; provision for, XXIII, 107, 109; reports considered by, XXIII, 230-243; rules of, XXIII, 223, 224, 250, 426; vote on holding of, VI, 34; work of, XXII, 369, 370, XXIV, 276, XXV, 6, 209, 217
- Constitutional Convention of 1846 (see also Constitutional convention and Constitutional conventions), adjournment of, XXIII, 263, 264, 385, 433; committees in, XXII, 177, 372, XXIII, 110, 250; debates in, VI, 47, 48; delegates to, VI, 46, 47; Democrats in, VII, 277, XXII, 376; meeting of, XXII, 372; members of, XXII, 57, 372, XXVI, 500; mention of,

- II, 375, 376, VII, 261, 277, XXV, 220-224; organization of, XXIII, 250; prayer in, XXII, 60; president of, XXII, 177, XXV, 225; purpose of, XXVII, 254; report considered by, XXIII, 256-258; secretary of, X, 491; work of, XXII, 177-185, 375, XXV, 225
- Constitutional Convention of 1857** (see also Constitutional convention and Constitutional conventions), account of, XXV, 19-38, 54, 232, 233; activities of members of, XXII, 78-81; adjournment of, VI, 240, XXII, 88, 392, XXIII, 470; anniversary of, XXII, 88; calling of, XXIII, 436; committees in, XXII, 65-77, 379-382, XXIII, 119; Constitution adopted by, XXII, 78, 79, 87, 88, 205, 206, XXIII, 292, 405, 464; debates in, VIII, 171, XVII, 141, 142, XXII, 66, 67, 70, 185-207, 382-397, 403-417; delegates to, VI, 239, XXII, 52-60; differences of opinion in, XXII, 399, 402, 403; education debated in, XVII, 141, 142, XXII, 561; indebtedness considered by, XXII, 396, 397, 400, 401, 414; instruction to Democratic members in, VI, 238; meeting of, XXII, 397, 400, 401, 558; meeting place of, XXII, 63-65; members of, XXIII, 285; mention of, I, 79, IV, 509, XXIV, 278, 282-284; officers of, XXII, 61, 63; organization of, XXIII, 265, 387, 437, 438; prayer in, XXII, 60; president of, XXII, 199, XXIII, 459; provision considered by, XXII, 383, 384, 391-396, 413-416; resolution of thanks offered by, XXII, 87; rules of, XXII, 65, 66; session of, XXII, 52-88, 378-417; suffrage debate in, XXII, 185-207; vote for holding, VI, 239; work of, XXIII, 294, 465, 469
- Constitutional Convention of the State of Iowa, Journal of the**, printing of, XXII, 67
- Constitutional conventions**, debates in, I, 33; history of, in Iowa, X, 475, 478, XIX, 35-43; negro suffrage debated in, I, 27; organization of, XIX, 6, 7; procedure of, XIX, 22-24; ratification of work of, XIX, 14-26; time and place of meeting of, XIX, 21, 22; vote on, XIX, 500, 501
- Constitutional Conventions of 1844 and 1846, Fragments of the debates of the Iowa, I**, 151
- Constitutional law**, article on, XXXVIII, 231; course in, XVII, 139, 140, 201, 202, 207, 210, 215; mention of, I, 296, II, 157
- Constitutional Union Party**, candidates of, VII, 220; character of, VII, 223
- Constitutions**, changes in, XI, 151; essentials of written, V, 306, XXIII, 103, 104, 119; evolution of, I, 17, 19, 40, II, 256; provisions for amending, XXIII, 103-137; provisions on general elections in, XI, 42; restrictions on special legislation in, XV, 8, 18-21; suffrage provisions in, XVIII, 141; unwritten, XXVII, 101, 102
- Constitutions and Records of the Claim Association of Johnson County (Iowa), I**, 151
- Constitutions of Iowa, The**, XXXVIII, 229
- Constitutions of Iowa, History of the, I**, 78, 116, XXXVIII, 229
- Constitutions of Iowa, Original Manuscript Copies of the**, XXXVIII, 230
- Consul General, Iowans serving as**, XIX, 322, 324, 347, 360, 361
- Consular officers**, powers of, XV, 537
- Consular service**, Iowans in, XIX, 323, 347
- Contagious diseases**, data on, XXXI, 189, 198, 199; hospital for, XVII, 544
- Contemporary Iowa Poets**, XXXIII, 162-164
- Continental Baking Co.**, XXXV, 368
- Continental Historical Company**, county histories published by, XXXVI, 121, 123, 131, 137
- Contingent fund**, appropriation for, XXIII, 534, XXV, 525, XXX, 24, XXXV, 360; mention of, XV, 546; use of, XXIX, 95, 99, 100
- Continuous Code Revision in Iowa—the Code of 1927**, XXVI, 310
- Contra Cost Laundry**, beginning of, XXXVIII, 34
- Contrabands**, XL, 359, 376
- Contract labor**, XXV, 396; XXXII, 124, 128, 137-146, 159, 160, 164, 165
- Contract system in penal institutions**, abolition of, XIII, 508
- Contractors**, bids of, XXIX, 87; bonds of, XIX, 624, XXIX, 88; claims against, XVII, 572, 573; payment of, XIX, 643, XXIX, 90; repairs to be made by, XVII, 511, XXI, 594; reports filed by, XXIX, 68
- Contracts**, competition in, XI, 584; discussion of, XV, 205, XXII, 387; jurisdiction over, XX, 240; law of, in Iowa, XI, 378, 379; letting of, XXIII, 85, 86, 95, 96, XXIX, 60, 82; making of, XXII, 392, 393, 395, XXIII, 267, 294, XXVI, 526-528; mention of, XVII, 529; obligation of, XXXI, 259-261; terms of, XVIII, 293
- Contribution of Iowa to the Formation of the State Government of California in 1849, The**, by MERRILL G. BURLINGAME, XXX, 182-218
- Contributory negligence**, article on, VII, 594; doctrine of, XI, 589, XIII, 504
- Control of Public Utilities, The**, XXVIII, 617
- Control, Board of** (see Board of Control of State Institutions)

- Convalescent camps, XVI, 173
- Convention acts, history of, XIX, 19, 20, 35-43; provisions of, XIX, 3-9, 14-19, 33-35
- Convention oath, discussion of, XIX, 8-12
- Convention of 1837, call for, IX, 387; proceedings of, IX, 394-398
- Convention of 1837, The Territorial*, IX, 385
- Conventions, attendance at, XXIX, 549; Congressional, X, 463; constitutional, I, 27, 33, 39; election of county superintendents by, XXI, 59, 60, 66, 67; holding of, II, 7, XXI, 23; mention of, III, 519; nominations by, II, 7, XIX, 117-119; personal of, XXI, 67; selection of delegates to, XIX, 120, 121
- Converse, Abbie, mention of, XXXIII, 301; paper by, XXIV, 328
- Converse, Blair, article by, XXII, 460; office of, XXVII, 309
- Converse, D. C., XXVI, 337
- Converse, Mary, article by, XXII, 307
- Convict labor, XXXII, 124-165 (see also Prison labor)
- Convicts, appropriation for support of, XXXII, 129; citizenship restored to, XXXII, 133; conditions of, III, 529; discharge of, XV, 197; employment of, III, 552, XXXII, 127-133; parole of, XXI, 545; provision for, XI, 579; reduction of sentence of, XXXII, 132, 133; Supreme Court decision relative to, XXXII, 135
- Conway, Bill, story by, XXVIII, 145, 159
- Conway, F. R., appointment of, XI, 31
- Conway, G. R. G., article by, XXIX, 285
- Conway, Henry, IX, 208
- Conway, Henry W., protest of, XXI, 409
- Conway, J. W., talk by, XXVI, 323
- Conway, James Patrick, XV, 306, 449, XVI, 130
- Conway, Secretary, and the Council, The Controversy Between*, VIII, 211-228
- Conway, Secretary, and Governor Lucas, The Controversy Between*, VIII, 229-264
- Conway, William B., absence of, VIII, 246; abstract of votes given by, V, 538, 539; appointment of, as Secretary of Iowa Territory, VII, 253, XX, 233, 234; certificate of, V, 537; communication from, VIII, 211-228, XII, 128, 129; home of, VIII, 240, 244; journey of, to Dubuque, VIII, 229; judicial districting by, V, 458, 460, XX, 234, 235; letters to Van Buren from, VIII, 229, 241-264; mention of, V, 541, IX, 511, XXV, 174, XXXIV, 207; office of, XXXI, 544, XXXV, 234, 256; proclamations by, II, 528; quarrel of, with Robert Lucas, V, 535, VIII, 229-264, IX, 507, 508, XV, 157; recommendation of, concerning legislature, VIII, 230; relations of, with Council, VIII, 211-228; seal designed by, XII, 128; thanks of Council extended to, VIII, 223, 224
- Conway, Mrs. William B., illness of, VIII, 241
- Conwell, John, envelopes owned by, XXIX, 592
- Conwell, Raymond E., XXXVI, 331
- Conybeare, Samuel, sermon by, XL, 253
- Conzett, Donald C., XXXVI, 110, XXXIX, 218
- Conzett, J. V., XXIX, 451
- Cook, Alfred N., paper by, XXIX, 351
- Cook, Mrs. Allen, XXXVI, 219
- Cook, Anna, XX, 449
- Cook, Benjamin Wharton, birthday of, XXXII, 371, XXXIII, 173
- Cook, C. E., XXIV, 330
- Cook, Mrs. C. H., XXIV, 330
- Cook, Mrs. Chas. F., XXXV, 480
- Cook, Charles N., letters of, XXX, 120
- Cook, Mrs. Clarence P., XX, 478, XXXVI, 431
- Cook, Mrs. Clarissa (Mrs. Ebenezer Cook), XXXV, 26
- Cook, Darius B., articles by, VIII, 306, 539, XXX, 579, XXXI, 323; mention of, XII, 300, 589, XXXIII, 302
- Cook, David R., V, 55
- Cook, E. D., X, 299
- Cook, Earl, roster compiled by, XVII, 463
- Cook, Ebenezer, appointment of, XX, 497; article on, XXIV, 597; banking activities of, XXXII, 22, 28; bequest of, to library, XXXV, 26; candidate for Senator, VI, 212; committee membership of, XXII, 164, 165; confession of, X, 517; escape of, X, 519, 520; hanging of, X, 519; mention of, X, 490; office of, VII, 224; proposal of, XXIII, 239; report presented by, XI, 51; service of, XXIV, 271
- Cook, Edward E., XII, 589, XIV, 128
- Cook, Elizabeth, articles by, XXVIII, 291, XXIX, 427, 579, XXX, 123, 286, 428, XXXI, 316, 516, XXXII, 171, 359, XXXIII, 292, 399
- Cook, Elizabeth S., election of, as county superintendent, XXI, 43, 44
- Cook, Mrs. Frank, appointment of, XXIV, 505
- Cook, George, pioneer, XXXVII, 317
- Cook, George Cram, articles by, X, 128, XII, 139; book by, IX, 315
- Cook, George W., XI, 473
- Cook, Mrs. H. T., office of, XXVI, 367
- Cook, Herbert Clare, article by, XXVII, 481; degrees of, XXVII, 336; mention of, XXIII, 164, XXVII, 504, XXXVIII, 445; office of, XXVIII, 501
- COOK, HERBERT CLARE, *The Administrative Functions of the Department of Public Instruction*, XXVII, 244-294, 339-407

- Cook, Herman, writings of, XXII, 447-450
 Cook, Herman L., VIII, 293
 Cook, I. W., XXIII, 334
 Cook, Ira, XII, 420, XXXV, 15, 16
 Cook, Isaac, defeat of, VI, 192; trial before, XXV, 13
 Cook, J. K., XIV, 185, XXXIV, 221
 Cook, J. W., XX, 478, XXXVI, 381
 Cook, James, XII, 590
 Cook, James H., article by, XVI, 305
 Cook, John, XXII, 449
 Cook, John C., XII, 84, XXIV, 171
 Cook, John E., X, 506, 507, 509
 Cook, John P., banking activities of, XXXII, 22; call signed by, XI, 50; election of, VI, 197, XXV, 39; Kansas-Nebraska bill opposed by, VI, 208; mention of, X, 29, XII, 472, XIII, 608
 Cook, Kenneth R., resignation of, XXX, 293
 Cook, Louis H., articles by, XXIX, 427, XXX, 123, 567, XXXI, 136, 596, XXXII, 79, 266
 Cook, Louis H., Jr., articles by, XXXVIII, 438, XXXIX, 210, 214, XL, 215, 433
 Cook, Luella E., XXXIV, 447, XXXVI, 224
 COOK, LUELLE E., *Histories of Iowa Counties*, XXXVI, 115-151
 Cook, Mrs. M. A., experiences of, XXII, 310
 Cook, M. L., article by, XXI, 173
 Cook, M. W., article by, XXVI, 482
 Cook, Martin, XXII, 449
 Cook, Mrs. Mary, XXXVI, 109
 Cook, P. J., capture of, XL, 410
 Cook, R. V., service of, XXI, 311
 Cook, Roy A., address by, XL, 332; article by, XL, 431; mention of, II, 457
 Cook, Sargent, and Cook, firm of, XXXI, 101, XXXII, 22
 Cook, Sargent, and Downey, firm of, XXXII, 22
 Cook, Thomas, XXII, 421
 Cook, Thomas Z., XVI, 32
 Cook, Walter Wellman, article by, XXX, 286
 Cook, Wayne G., address by, XXVII, 624; articles by, XXIII, 310, 480, XXIV, 314, 603, XXVI, 477, XXVII, 312, XXVIII, 291; mention of, XVIII, 328, XXXV, 108; publications by, XXV, 144, 310
 Cook, William, XXXVIII, 290
 Cook, Wm. G., service of, XXIV, 275
 Cook, William L., statement of, XXV, 455
 Cook, efficiency of, XX, 166, 174
 Cook and Sargent (see also Cook, Sargent, and Downey), bank stock of, XXXII, 29; banking firm of, XXXII, 22, 36-38; land catalogue of, XXXVI, 65; mention of, XV, 472; notes issued by, XXXII, 29
 Cook v. Marshall County, XXXI, 238, 265
 Cook County, attachment of, to Muscatine County, XX, 230; boundaries of, VI, 385, 386, VII, 117-120, 403, 430; disestablishment of, VI, 390, XX, 234, 495; establishment of, VI, 383, VII, 61, 62, 80-82, 94, 104, 106, XX, 224, 491, XXIII, 24, XXVIII, 24; facts concerning, VI, 438; history of, XX, 502; mention of, VI, 386, 391; Scott County known as, XXXI, 607
 Cooke, Morris L., article by, XIV, 603, 604
 Cooke, Thomas, VI, 629
 Cooke, Thomas F., death of, XXXIX, 424
 Cooke, Tolosa, XXIX, 147
 Cookingham, Edward, XIII, 297
 Cooks, work of, XX, 166, 174, XXI, 252
 Cook's galley, use of, X, 365, 368
 Coolbaugh, B. F., office of, VI, 223
 Coolbaugh, William F., charge against, VII, 185, 220; mention of, X, 343, XI, 471, XII, 215, 223, XVI, 199, XXIX, 529; office of, VI, 196; service of, XXX, 523
 Cooley, Clara Aldrich, XXIV, 159
 Cooley, D. M., VII, 197
 Cooley, Mrs. D. N., II, 108, XXIX, 376, 383, 384
 Cooley, Dennis N., resolution of, XI, 213
 Cooley, E. E., Dred Scott Decision attacked by, VII, 195; mention of, X, 322, XI, 174
 Cooley, Edwin G., article by, XIV, 605
 Cooley, L. C., XI, 136
 Cooley, L. V., steamer run by, XXX, 144
 Cooley, Roger William, books by, VII, 595, VIII, 291, XII, 448
 Cooley, T. M., address by, X, 431, XXIV, 172
 Coombs, Mr. and Mrs., XXVIII, 118
 Coombs, Mrs. Mahala, article about, XXIV, 320, XXIX, 295
 Coomes, Oliver C., dime novelist, XXXVII, 213
 Coon, Abraham, XVII, 371
 Coon, Byron M., XIII, 464
 Coon, Datus E., office of, XXXIII, 275, 276
 Coon, Estelle, service of, XXI, 69
 Coon, James H., activity of, in barbed wire fight, XXXVII, 347, 348, 350, 351
 Coon, Mrs. Mary E., XX, 477
 Coon, Orvis H., XVI, 296
 Coon Branch, VIII, 321, 329, 330, 336, 347
 Coon Point, historical interest of, X, 581
 Coon Rapids, early days in, XVIII, 321, XIX, 474, XXII, 466, XXIX, 127; mention of, XXII, 449; printing press of, XXIX, 138
 Coon River, camp near, XX, 384, 388; juncture of, XXVIII, 79; mention of, XI, 106, XVI, 323, XX, 439
 Coon River, Middle, location of, XXVI, 412
 Coon River Bridge, article on, VI, 621
 Coon Row, XIII, 199
 Cooney, James D., XX, 310
 Cooney, M. D., XXXV, 475, XXXVI, 101

- Coonley, George, company organized by, XVI, 350
- Coonley, John E., hotel of, XXXVIII, 356, XXXIX, 128
- Coons, J. M., XX, 310
- Coons, Mrs. James E., XXIX, 307
- Coons, hunting of, XXXV, 87
- Coonsville, XII, 572, XXXV, 19
- Coonville, county seat at, XXII, 323; name of, XXII, 323
- Coop, David, will of, XXIII, 173
- Cooper, William G., incident in life of, VI, 311; office of, VI, 46; service of, XXII, 177-179
- Cooper, Captain, manual by, XVII, 339, 346; mention of, XX, 431, 432
- Cooper, Mr., X, 533, XXXI, 424, 425
- Cooper, Mrs., experiences of, XIV, 133
- Cooper, A. A., article by, VIII, 144; attitude of, XXVII, 59; biographical sketch of, XVII, 627
- Cooper, A. E., article on, X, 132
- Cooper, Albert T., VII, 324
- Cooper, Augustine, XIV, 135
- Cooper, Elizabeth, book by, XVI, 131
- Cooper, Elizabeth Goodnow, book by, XXVII, 312
- Cooper, Elmer E., XXXV, 479
- Cooper, Emma P., characterization of, XXXVIII, 187, 200; position of, XXXVIII, 185, 186
- Cooper, Francis H., XX, 385
- Cooper, H. C., and Company, XXXVIII, 275
- Cooper, H. S., XIV, 607, 610
- Cooper, Harold, anthology compiled by, XXX, 123
- Cooper, Hugh L., IX, 317, X, 299, XII, 314, XXVI, 614
- Cooper, Isaac, home of, XXXIV, 452; mention of, XIII, 236, XXX, 351
- Cooper, J. M., paper by, VI, 487
- Cooper, John, IX, 128
- Cooper, John King, XXIX, 594
- Cooper, John P., marriage of, XXVIII, 44
- Cooper, John Wallace, XV, 147
- Cooper, Joseph, election of, XX, 523
- Cooper, Mary, XXVII, 329
- Cooper, N. P., appointment of, XI, 51
- Cooper, P. G., office of, XX, 539
- Cooper, Paul, article by, XXXVI, 413
- Cooper, Peter, IX, 128, XI, 155, XIX, 172
- Cooper, Pomeroy, XIII, 236
- Cooper, R. S., XXVII, 332
- Cooper, R. Watson, response by, XI, 473
- Cooper, S. F., service of, XXI, 27
- Cooper, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel B., wedding anniversary of, XXXIX, 424
- Cooper, Stephen, agency of, XI, 352, 354; report of, XXIII, 204, 205; service of, as Indian agent, XIV, 573; survey made by, XXV, 172, 173
- Cooper, Vernon, study by, XXXI, 136
- Cooper, W. E., XIII, 463
- Cooper, Mrs. W. L., article by, XXXIII, 409
- Cooper, W. S., address by, XXXV, 483; mention of, XV, 317, XVI, 569, XXXII, 94; office of, XXVII, 166, 332, XXVIII, 330, XXIX, 449, XXX, 300, XXXIII, 302, XXXIV, 331, XXXVI, 330, XXXVII, 324; paper by, XXXVIII, 328; speech by, XXV, 159, XXVI, 491
- Cooper, Watson R., article by, XX, 299
- Cooper, William, election of, XX, 539
- Cooper, William R., XXXIX, 325
- Cooper, Zada M., article by, XXI, 320; mention of, XV, 147, XXX, 587
- Coöperation, articles on, XII, 141, XXII, 134, 139, 299, XXIV, 489, XXVIII, 306, XXXIII, 82; attempt at, by Grangers, XXII, 28-41; in Shelby County, II, 244; possibilities of, XVI, 499
- Coöperative associations, authorization of, XIX, 535, 586; definition of, XXXIV, 47; exemption of, from tax, XXXIV, 7; in Shelby County, II, 223-225; laws on, XXIII, 80, 603, XXV, 605; mention of, XIII, 520; reports of, XXI, 644
- Co-operative Brotherhood, sketch of, XXXIV, 416
- Co-operative Farmers' Society, Incorporated, XXXVIII, 210
- Coöperative Industrial College, XXXIV, 413
- Coöperative Legislative Council (Iowa State Federation of Labor), action of, in prison labor disputes, XXXII, 156
- Coöperative Marketing — an Iowa View*, XXII, 134, 139
- Coöperative settlement, at Granger, XXXIX, 36, 37; mention of, XXXIV, 421, 422
- Coöperative stores, XXII, 38-41
- Coöperative Subsistence Colony, XXXIV, 421
- Cooper's Tactics, XVII, 339, 346, XX, 431, 432
- Cooter, C. S., talk by, XXX, 589
- Coover, A. B., article by, VI, 482
- Cope, Jane (Mrs. John Wilson), XL, 230
- Copeland, Mr., capture of, X, 518; hanging of, X, 519
- Copeland, George, death of, XXXVII, 427
- Copeland, J. E., article by, XXII, 308
- Copeland, Robert, XXI, 164
- Copeland, Wilbur F., XXXIV, 420
- Copeland farm, cabin on, XXXVI, 399
- Copeland Park, pageant in, XXVI, 617
- Coplan, Jacob T., XVI, 370
- Copley, George W., article on, X, 133
- Copp, Thomas G., election of, XX, 556
- Copper Head* (newspaper) story about, XXVIII, 488

- Copperhead, definition of, XL, 394; mention of, XVIII, 353
 "Copperhead", *The Use of the Term During the Civil War*, XXXVI, 415
 Copperhead movement in Iowa, V, 449
 Copperheads, attacks on, X, 210, 212, 215, 216, XL, 365; danger from, XIV, 167, 168, XVI, 6; difficulty with, XV, 370; in Iowa, XL, 353; in Muscatine, XXI, 361; in southern Illinois, XL, 364; in Washington County, XXXII, 370; lynching of, X, 158, 160; meeting of, X, 211, XX, 440; mention of, X, 213, XIV, 167, XV, 388, 389, XXII, 209, XXIX, 267, 268, XXX, 483; nomination of, XXV, 419; threat to, XL, 355
 Coppoc, Mrs., character of, X, 516; heroism of, X, 514, 515; letter of, X, 529; words of, X, 515
 Coppoc, Barclay, arrest of, prevented, VII, 214, X, 457, 503, 522-530, 534, 539, 540, XXX, 528; arrival of, in Iowa, X, 522; Brown, John, followed by, X, 514-518, 558; birth of, X, 515; correspondence with, X, 536; crime of, X, 557; departure of, X, 514-516; description of, X, 535; end of life of, X, 565, 566; escape of, X, 519-522, 529-534, 558, 560; hardships of, X, 521; in Kansas, X, 516; in Virginia, X, 546, 555-557, 563-565; raid on Harper's Ferry by, X, 514, 515, 517, 518, XXXII, 245; requisition for, II, 483, VII, 214, X, 457, 503, 522-524, 530, 534; reward offered for, X, 520
 Coppoc, Barclay, *The Rendition of*, by THOMAS TEAKLE, X, 503-566
 Coppoc, Edwin, departure of, from Iowa, X, 514-516; execution of, X, 515, 518, 519, 521, 522; mention of, X, 566; part of, in Harper's Ferry raid, X, 515, 518, XXXII, 245; quotation from, X, 516
 Coppoc family, account of, X, 515, 516
 Coppock, Indian relics near, XXIII, 153, 350
 Cora (steamboat), XXVII, 604, XXVIII, 524
 Cora Warner Comedy Company, shows of, XXXVIII, 349
 Coralville, dam at, XXIX, 136; election returns from, XXIV, 589; explosion at, XXIX, 442; historic site at, XXXII, 248; Kirkwood's, S. J., home at, IV, 511; representative from, XXIV, 516, 517
 Corbell, Joseph C., appointment of, XX, 517
 Corbet's Mill, location of, XXIX, 247
 Corbett, Carlton, biographical sketch of, XII, 301; election of, XX, 562
 Corbett, Thomas, XII, 23
 Corbin, Alberta L., article by, IX, 446
 Corbin, Arthur L., article by, XXVIII, 143
 Corbin, Austin, VII, 222
 Corbin, J. W., biographical sketch of, XXIII, 318, XXV, 150, XXVIII, 488; speech by, XXIV, 162
 Corbit, Robert McClain, history by, XXXVI, 140
 Corbitt, D. C., article by, XXXIV, 447
 Corbley, Patrick, XIV, 288
 Corcoran, A. D., XX, 479, XXX, 581, XXXVI, 431
 Corcoran, Harry J., articles by, XX, 453, XXI, 320, XXIV, 489
 Cordell, H. M., article by, XXIII, 644
 Cordes, W. A., book by, XIX, 677
 Cordua, Henry, marker for, XXVII, 162; murder of, XVI, 368
 Corey, A. R., comment of, on State Fair, XXXVII, 44, 48, 49; mention of, IX, 606, XXXVI, 220, XXXVII, 13
 Corey, A. W., office of, XXV, 180
 Corey, Eric, article by, XXIII, 153; paper by, XXII, 476
 Corey, Jean Marie, work of, XXXVII, 32
 Corey, M. L., article by, XVII, 441
 Corey, Paul F., story by, XXVIII, 470
 Corey, Samuel A., article by, XXXI, 517; mention of, XX, 478
 Coriell, Augustus, death of, XXX, 373
 Coriell, Rachel, address by, VIII, 420
 Coriell, William W., mention of, IX, 390, 437; oration by, VIII, 398; newspaper of, VIII, 395, XXXVI, 155, 170; purchase by, XXVIII, 53
 Corinth (Miss.), battle of, VII, 516-534, IX, 591, XI, 503, XVI, 277-280, XIX, 474, XXI, 323, 371, XXVIII, 417, 428, 429, XXIX, 36, XL, 288-290, 400; letters from, XXX, 489, XL, 299, 300
 Corkery, Charles, VI, 168, XXXV, 147
 Corkey, Alexander, book by, VIII, 438
 Corkhill, T. E., XXXVII, 398, 420
 Corlett, Leroy E., XX, 309, XXXVII, 109
 Corlett, R. K., VIII, 581
 Corliss, Carlton J., articles by, XXXIII, 77, 155
 Corliss units, use of, XXVI, 581, 585
 Cormack, Mr., ceremony by, XXVIII, 43
 Corn (see also Corn-hog program), acreage of, XXXIII, 354, 355, 362-365, XXXIV, 157, 158; articles on, XXI, 325, XXIV, 488, 494, XXVIII, 621, XXX, 291, XXXII, 359; benefit payments on, XXXIV, 166; book on, VII, 595; cattle fed with, XXVI, 230, 231, 252-264, 266, 267, 429; consumption of, XVIII, 106, 107, XXI, 126, 127; contest on, XXXVII, 439; Corn-hog program's effect on, XXX, 291, XXXIII, 370, 371; data on, XXXVIII, 317; early cultivation of, XXI, 112-116; export of, XX, 119, 124, XXV, 416, XXXIII, 43-46; foreigner's appreciation of, XI, 226; freight rates on, XX,

- 114; fuel use of, XVI, 55, XXI, 388; furnished by State, XIII, 382; grasshopper destruction of, XIII, 365, 369; grinding of, XXXI, 567; husking of, XXIX, 241, 242; importance of, XVI, 431, XVIII, 99, 100, 110, 115, 117, 118, XXXIII, 67, 68; Indian production of, X, 80, XIII, 253, 386-389, XXI, 130, 131, 137; market for, XXI, 116, 117, XXVI, 77, 78, 213; migration affected by, XXXIII, 67, 68; planting of, XXXI, 534, XXXIX, 392, 393; prices of, XXI, 387, 388, 392, XXII, 5, 6, XXIV, 8, 10, 23, XXVI, 90, 100, 108, 110, 112, 116, 119, 120, 123-126, 247-250, 257, 270, 285, 288, 518, XXXIX, 584, XXXIII, 314, XXXIV, 153, 155; processing tax on, XXXIV, 169; production of, XVIII, 101-104, 107, XIX, 197-200, 205-212, 237-239, 420, XX, 74-77, XXI, 377, 391, 392, XXIV, 5, 41, 68, XXV, 277, 284, 290, 291, 293-297, 377, XXVI, 93, 94, 96, 99, 105-108, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120, 123, 234-237, 418, 507, 511, XXVII, 462, XXIX, 235, 236, 273, XXX, 382, 383, 468, XXXIII, 307-314, 318, 371, 372, XXXIV, 168-171, XL, 374, 375; receipts of, at grain markets, XVIII, 109, 113, XIX, 433, 434, 439-441, 444, 453; receipts of, at seaports, XX, 117, 118, 127-130; record of, in 1939, XXXVIII, 215; relation of, to livestock production, XXI, 131-133; sale of, XXIX, 246; sent to settlers, XIII, 376; shipments of, XVIII, 107, 112, 116, 120, 385, XXVI, 436; States leading in production of, XXI, 118-141; strains and varieties of, XXVIII, 298, 309; trade in, XVIII, 99, 100, 110, 115, 117, 118; transportation of, XX, 80, 81, 86-89, 97, 100, 101, 111, 125; use of, XI, 226, XVI, 55, XX, 73-77, XXI, 388, XXV, 280; value of, XXIV, 10
- Corn, The Civilization of*, XXVIII, 621
- Corn, The Destination of Iowa's Commercial*, XXXII, 359
- Corn: Moods from Mid-American*, XXI, 325
- "Corn, The Nodal Infection of", XXIX, 369
- Corn and Hogs Section, Compliance Unit of, XXXIII, 314, 319-321, 367
- Corn and Small Grain Growers' Association, Iowa, appropriation for, XVII, 607, XIX, 660, XXI, 554, 621, 622, XXXV, 359; exhibition of, XVII, 556; inspectors for, XIX, 590; reorganization of, XXI, 528, 529; State aid to, XV, 546, 568
- "Corn Belt", dealers from, XXVI, 418; mention of, XXVI, 73, 75; return to, XXVI, 444
- Corn Belt Cracks Down*, XXXII, 171
- Corn Belt Meat Producers' Association, petition of, XIX, 71, 72
- Corn Belt Publisher, The*, contents of, XVI, 288, XVII, 439; publication of, XV, 127
- Corn-belt States, list of, XIX, 210
- Corn Belt's Next Move, The*, XXIV, 605
- Corn binder, first, XXXII, 274
- Corn borer, eradication of, XXV, 505, 508, 529, 534, 584, XXX, 31
- "Corn Bread and Bacon", XVIII, 572
- Corn cob pipe factories, at Washington, XXX, 443
- Corn Growing Industry in the United States, The Westward Movement of the*, by LOUIS BERNARD SCHMIDT, XXI, 112-141, 324
- Corn-Hog Advisory Committee, State, field men of, XXXIII, 334; member of, XXXIII, 323; purpose of, XXXIII, 323
- Corn-Hog Committee, State, election of, XXXIII, 315
- Corn-Hog Plan, Estimating Advantages of the*, XXXII, 174
- Corn-hog producers, meetings of, XXXIII, 315, 316; organization to represent, XXXIII, 316-319
- Corn-hog program, acreage under, XXXIII, 331, 332; agencies for, XXXIII, 314; allotments in, XXXIII, 340-359; benefit payments in, XXXIII, 373; compliance with, XXXIII, 367; contracts used in, XXXIII, 319, 326-370; county control in, XXXIII, 332-342; educational work in, XXXIII, 321-328, 373-375; effects of, XXXIII, 370-375; farm records emphasized by, XXXIII, 360; features of, XXXIII, 319-321; formulation of, XXXIII, 314-321; hog production under, XXXIII, 332; non-contract farms under, XXXIII, 367, 368; quota system used in, XXXIII, 348-350
- Corn-Hog Program in Iowa, The Administration of the 1934*, by RICHARD H. ROBERTS, XXXIII, 307-375
- Corn-Hog Program in Iowa, Economic Effects of the*, by RICHARD H. ROBERTS, XXXIV, 144-171
- Corn-hog ratio, XXXIV, 153, 154, 168, 169
- Corn-husking contest, XXX, 299, XXXIX, 50
- Corn Is King*, XVIII, 458
- Corn-loan program, effect of, XXXIV, 153, 154; purpose of, XXXIII, 321
- Corn-meal, need for, XVI, 206; receipts of, XX, 127; request for, XVI, 47; soup made from, XXIX, 439
- Corn palace, Sioux City, decoration of, XXXI, 605; history of, VI, 132; train to, XXXVII, 429
- "Corn Parade" (painting), XXXIX, 333
- Corn planter, use of, XXI, 123
- Corn Research Institute, Iowa, Contribution from*, XXXVII, 212
- Corn show, appropriation for, XXX, 26

- "Corn Smut", XXIX, 344
 Corn Song, data on, XXXIX, 211
 Cornell, Corwin S., diary of, XXXIV, 202; mention of, XIX, 599
 Cornell, Corwin W., XIV, 285
 Cornell, J. Robert, XII, 467
 Cornell, W. J., XXVI, 491
 Cornell brothers, school named for, XXXII, 218
 Cornell College, anniversary of, X, 210; anthropology taught at, I, 324; building of, XXXVIII, 304, 305; catalogues of, XXXVI, 54, 65, 76, 85, 86, 191, 198; courses of study offered by, I, 324, XVII, 140, 200, 201, 212; Forum Conference at, XXXIV, 221; founders of, XXVIII, 487, XXXIV, 323, XXXVII, 391, XXXVIII, 304, XXXIX, 106, XL, 215; graduate of, XXXI, 615; grounds of, XXXVIII, 305; history of, X, 576, XXX, 141, XXXII, 218; Magee, J. B., president of, XXXVIII, 110; May festivals at, XXV, 643, XXXIX, 46; memorial volume by, IV, 606; military drill at, XXI, 277, 278; music at, XXV, 643, XXXI, 572, XXXIX, 46; professor of, XXVII, 328, XXVIII, 492, 501; student of, XXVII, 503, XXIX, 310; support of, XXXVIII, 305
 Cornell College, 1859-1903, by T. J. FITZPATRICK, IV, 599-600
 Cornell College Bulletin, contents of, XIV
 Cornell College Library, Iowa imprints in, XXXVI, 6, 33, 38, 40, 48, 59, 65, 88
 Cornell Music Festival, XXVIII, 291, XXXIX, 46
 Corners, marking of, XVIII, 294
 Cornerstone, laying of, XV, 94, 95
 Corning, attorney in, XXVIII, 114; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 185; county seat contest of, XXII, 95, 96; cost of textbooks in, XIII, 86; description of, XXVII, 572; diary at, XXVII, 610; history of, XXVIII 148, 490; Icarians at, XIV, 170; lynching at, X, 242; marker at, XXIX, 598; meeting at, XXV, 157; native of, XXVII, 129; newspaper of, XXIX, 443; pioneers at, VII, 307; preacher at, XXVIII, 113; reminiscences of, XIX, 471, 474; resident of, XXVI, 617, XXVIII, 121; reunion at, XVIII, 157; stage-driver at, XVII, 451; study of, XXVI, 148; surveying of, XXII, 95
 Corning Courant, news in, XXVIII, 321
 Corning Union-Republican, letter in, XI, 285
 Cornish, Edward Joel, XXXVI, 417
 Cornish, Harry, patent owned by, XXXVIII, 395
 Cornish, William, X, 410
 Cornstalks, articles on industrial use of, XXVII, 479, 489, XXIX, 113, 289, 293
 Cornwall, W. W., appointment of, XI, 379, 380, 402, 414; biographical sketch of, XI, 421; motion of, XI, 402; resolution of, XI, 382
 Cornwell, A. J., XXXVI, 331, XXXVIII, 47
 Cornyn, John Hubert, article by, XXV, 120
 Coronado, discoveries of, VII, 471, IX, 331, X, 267, 269, XI, 110, XXX, 395, 396; probable visit of, to Iowa, XXX, 396
 Coroners, county, act relative to, IX, 523; compensation of, XIV, 428, XIX, 516, XXI, 578, 585; duties of, XVII, 479, 505, 506; election of, XX, 487, 492-494, 503, 507, 509, 512, 514, 536, 542, 543, 545, 565, 572; expenses of, XXX, 45; nomination of, XIX, 116; office of, XX, 491, XXIII, 44, XXX, 45; power of, XXIII, 4
 Coroners, Iowa State Association of, XXVII, 166
 Coroner's Jury, *The*, author of, XXXVIII, 200
 Corporals, insignia of, XXI, 196; prizes for, XXI, 209; selection of, XXI, 295
 Corporate Land, *Foreclosures, Mortgage Debt Land Values in Iowa, 1939*, XXXVIII, 209
 Corporate-Owned Land in Iowa, XXXII, 78, 82, XXXV, 474
 Corporate Regulation in the State of Iowa, *Some Phases of*, by FRANK E. HORACK, II, 485-519
 Corporate Regulation in the Territory of Iowa, *Some Phases of*, by FRANK E. HORACK, II, 381-393
 Corporation council, XXVI, 526, 527
 Corporations, articles of incorporation of, XIX, 626; assessment of, XIX, 77, 78; charters for, XV, 9, 12, 14, 34, 173; Constitutional Convention committee on, VI, 36; constitutional provisions concerning, II, 485, 497, XV, 172, 173, 176, 177; cost of litigation with, XXIII, 619; creation of, XV, 18, XXII, 436; debate on, II, 268; Democratic opposition to, VII, 278, 281, 282; duty of, XI, 579, 580; falsifying accounts of, XVII, 576, 577; foreign in Iowa, II, 504, XI, 580; gifts to, XXV, 564; indebtedness of, XV, 203, 204; indictment of, XI, 187; industrial, I, 534; investigation of, XXIV, 57; land held by, XI, 158; laws on, II, 381, 385, 390, 391, 485-487, 491, 496, 497, 501-508, 515-518, V, 227, VIII, 205, X, 50, XI, 425, XIII, 520, XV, 5, 6, 13, 26, 553, 554, XVII, 575-577, XIX, 625, 626, XXI, 647, XXIII, 80, 602-604, XXV, 604-607, XXX, 92-95, XXXIV, 46-48, XXXV, 423, 424, 456, 457; legalizing acts for, XVII, 600, XIX, 645, 646, XXI, 675, 676, XXIII, 623-625; mention of, I, 33, XV, 8; mergers of, XXX, 108; municipalities as, IX, 587, XVIII, 176-179;

- operation of, prior to 1834, II, 385; organization of, I, 534; plank relative to, XXV, 402; powers of, XXV, 545; privileges granted to, XI, 153, XV, 7; prosecution of, XI, 163; publication of notices by, XXIII, 624; regulation of, I, 31, X, 475, XV, 13, XVII, 576, XXXI, 246-248; reincorporation of, XXIII, 602, 603; report relative to, X, 50; status of, I, 18; stock of, XXX, 4, 34; stockholders of, XIX, 626, XXV, 607; tax on, XXI, 567, XIX, 92, 93, 650, XXIII, 602, XXV, 537, XXX, 35, 39
- Corporation, Bureau of, establishment of, XI, 162; mention of, VII, 133
- Corr, Bernard, publishing house of, XXXVI, 65, 159
- Correction lines in Iowa, VII, 407
- Correctionville, archaeological site at, XXXVI, 303, 304; blockhouse at, XVI, 381, 385, XV, 360; Commercial Club of, XXV, 649; fort at, XII, 201, 202; Indian depredations at, XVI, 367, 368; march through, XX, 439; mention of, XXIX, 126; militia detachment stationed at, XVI, 371, 381, XVII, 401; pageant at, XXV, 649; park in, XXVI, 617; preaching at, XXVIII, 100; road from, XXVII, 162; skeletons near, XXXVI, 217; stockades near, XXXI, 551
- "Correctionville Road, The Gray Stone by the", XXIX, 449
- Correspondence between John Greenleaf Whittier and Iowa*, by CHARLES ARTHUR HAWLEY, XXXV, 115-141
- Corrie, S. M., X, 589
- Corrin, Edward, XXI, 327, XXII, 467
- Corrough, Mrs. W. L., address by, XXIII, 166
- Corrupt practices, legislation on, X, 457, XI, 127, 136, 551, XIII, 481
- Corruption, article on, XI, 614; causes of, XI, 152, 546; Democratic charges of, VII, 200, X, 432
- Corry, I. M. T., office of, XXI, 706
- Corry, William, X, 192
- Corse, Mr., X, 346
- Corse, J. L., & Son, publishers, XXXVI, 78
- Corse, John M., army corps commanded by, XXXIII, 119, 120; defeat of, VII, 229; nomination of, VII, 220
- Corse and Canfield, X, 346
- Corson, George E., publication by, XX, 139
- Cortisoz, Mr., quotation from, XXXVII, 244
- Corton, E. L., XXXV, 109
- Corwin, Edward S., article by, XIV, 146
- Corwin, Thomas, VI, 13
- Corwith, Henry, property of, XXVIII, 532
- Corwith, naming of, XXVI, 318, XXXIII, 180
- Cory, F. M., election of, XX, 556
- Cory, Fred, office of, XXXVIII, 327
- Cory, J. C., XIII, 218
- Cory, W. W., XIV, 128
- Corydon, bank robbery at, VII, 596, XXXV, 331, XXXVII, 317; county seat at, XXII, 355, 356; history of, XXIII, 638; meeting at, XXXIX, 439; naming of, XXXIV, 215; old settlers' celebration at, XXXIX, 101; road from, XXIX, 444; temperance agitation at, VI, 359
- Corydon Times*, history of, XIX, 306
- Cory's Grove, XIII, 218
- Cosand, Benjamin P., X, 233
- Cosgrove, Fred H., article by, X, 443
- Cosgrove, meeting at, XXIV, 557, 565
- Cosmetologists, inspection of, XXXI, 195, 196; licensing of, XXV, 533, 602, XXXI, 192; regulation of, XXX, 96, XXXV, 431
- Cosmetology Examiners, Board of, XXV, 360, 503
- Cosson, George, articles by, XV, 299, XXII, 460, XXXII, 171; assistant to, XVIII, 487; book by, X, 444; law enforcement activities of, XXXIV, 267-269; law sponsored by, XIII, 511, XVI, 545, XXI, 584, 585, XXVII, 29, 59, XXIX, 51, XXXIV, 266, 267; mention of, VIII, 159, XXXVII, 327; opinion of, XIX, 61; papers by, XII, 295, XXVII, 308; penitentiary investigated by, XXXII, 138-143
- Cosson Law, extension of, XXI, 584, 585; mention of, XIII, 511, XXVII, 29, 59; provisions of, XVI, 545, XXIX, 51; results of, XVI, 545; supervisors subject to, IX, 477
- "Cosson Report", recommendations in, XXXII, 142
- Cost, articles on, VIII, 291, 439, XI, 457, XII, 141, XVII, 109, XXXIII, 291; mention of, XVIII, 537; payment of, XV, 557, XXX, 20; security for, XXIII, 619
- Costello, Father, memorial to, XXXVII, 100
- Cotillions, giving of, XXI, 354
- Cotnam, Louise, XL, 441
- Cotsworth, Albert, book by, XXVIII, 291
- Cottage Reading Circle (Cedar Falls), XXXIV, 371
- Cotter, Cyrus H., XIII, 595
- Cotter, E. G., XXIV, 516
- Cotter, W. H., IX, 166
- Cotterill, R. S., article by, XXXII, 169; office of, XXII, 317, XXIV, 502
- Cottingham, S. J., office of, XXIX, 601, XXX, 588
- Cottle, Cassius, XXXIX, 289, 293, 301, 306
- Cottle, Oliver, XVII, 320, XXX, 331
- Cottman, George S., articles by, XVII, 458, XXXII, 77; publications by, XXIV, 145, 597; report by, VI, 143; successor of, VI, 626

- Cotton, Albert H., article by, XXXVI, 319
- Cotton, Aylett R., biography of, VIII, 569; career of, XXII, 56; data concerning, XVII, 49; office of, XVII, 31; pay of, XXII, 87; work of, XXII, 58, 68, 77, 78, 80, 87, 88, XXXIX, 67
- Cotton, Norman L., XXII, 477, XXXVIII, 445
- Cotton, William Wick, death of, XVI, 464
- Cotton, burning of, XL, 407; Curtis', S. R., difficulties over, XXV, 348, 349; effect of, on Civil War, XXI, 105, 106
- Cottonseed meal, use of, XXVI, 240, 262
- Cottonseed oil, interest in, XXIV, 46
- Cottonville caves (see Hunter's Caves)
- Cottonwood Springs, camp at, XX, 220; history of, XX, 220, 221
- Cottonwood trees, destruction of, XXV, 563; prevalence of, XL, 55
- Cottonwood United Brethren Church, anniversary of, XXX, 579
- Cottrell, George E., XIX, 314
- Cottrell, Louise, article by, XXIII, 310
- Cottrell, Zerah, XXI, 325
- Couch, Albert, XXXVII, 9
- Couch, M., IX, 395
- Couden, Dr., horses of, XXV, 253
- Coughlin, William, article by, XXIV, 324
- Couler Valley, Langworthys in, VIII, 323; mention of, VIII, 354, 372
- Coultas, William F., in "Lost World" expedition, XXXIX, 430
- Coulter, E. Merton, articles by, XXIII, 305, 329, 494, 646; discussion by, XXI, 341; office of, XXIV, 502; XXXIII, 301; paper by, XXII, 156, 475
- Coulter, George D., election of, XX, 519
- Coulter, Harvey, article by, XXX, 574
- Coulter, John, XVII, 373
- Coulter, John Lee, article by, XXII, 134
- Coulter, William A., report on, XXVIII, 442
- Council, city (see City councils)
- Council, The Controversy Between Secretary Conway and the*, VIII, 211-228
- Council, legislative, amendments proposed by, VII, 267-269, 275, 276; authority of, XXIII, 407; bibliography of journals of, V, 236-242; committees of, XV, 156, XX, 241, 242; compensation of, XXIII, 219; composition of, XXIII, 218, 219; Conway's, W. B., relations with, VIII, 211-228; in Michigan Territory, X, 464; members of, VII, 269-270, X, 475, 476, 490, XXIII, 219; organization of, XVII, 235; president of, elected, XVII, 8, 225-227; qualification for members of, XXIII, 219; report of committee of, VIII, 215-217; Thurston's service in, XIV, 254, 255; visit of Quakers to, XIII, 258
- Council-bluff (see also Council Bluffs), expedition at, XI, 336; location of, XI, 331, 345
- Council Bluff (Nebraska), fort on, XII, 178
- Council Bluffs (see also Kaneshville), Agassiz Association at, XXXIX, 288; anniversary of, XXXIV, 219, 330, 456-458, XXXV, 98, XXXVI, 221, XXXVII, 15, 33, 39; archeological site at, XXXVI, 303; arms to, XVI, 12, 362, 363; artillery company of, XVI, 376, XVIII, 17, 19; banks at, XXXII, 23, 49; building in, VIII, 486, XII, 184; Burdick, Thomas, at, VIII, 485; cabin at, XXXVI, 394; camp at, XV, 359, XVI, 21, XVIII, 417, XXXI, 550, 551; charity work in, IV, 87, 94, 97, 118, XVI, 273; charter of, XV, 180, XVIII, 172, 267, 269; church in, I, 450; contract awarded by, XXIII, 623; county seat at, XX, 519, XXII, 339, 340; course of study at, XVII, 197; courts at, XVII, 497, XVIII, 260, XIX, 542, XXI, 539, XXX, 268, 269; crimes near, X, 218; Danes at, IV, 237, 238, 240, 267; D. A. R. at, II, 102, 109, 113, 114; deaf school at, XXII, 567, XXXI, 555; Democratic State Convention at, VI, 506; Dodge, G. M., at, IX, 145, XXI, 177, XXX, 536, XXXVIII, 102; Dodge battery of, X, 132; early days at, XII, 142, XV, 113, 129, XXIII, 154, XXIV, 167; elections at, XXX, 107; Emerson's, R. W., party at, XXV, 271, 272; emigrants at, VI, 189, X, 425, XI, 359, 360, XII, 15, XXX, 284, 357, 358; escape to, X, 222; expedition at, XI, 336, XVII, 83, 84, XXXIII, 263; Farmers' Alliance at, XXIV, 49; ferries at, X, 430, XVIII, 227; firm in, XXII, 539, 540; garrison requested for, XVI, 351; growth of, XXXVI, 398; guns hauled from, XX, 407, 408; Hart's cabin at, XI, 345; health regulations for, XVIII, 219; historic sites at, XXXII, 238, 282, 368; historical pageant at, XVII, 446; history of, XVIII, 565, XXII, 146, XXXIII, 162, XXXIX, 430; hotel in, XXVIII, 145; importance of, XII, 15, XXXI, 103; Indian agency at, VI, 412, XI, 343, 344, 353, XII, 182, XIV, 570-577; Indian burial ground near, XXXIV, 213; Indians at, XI, 362, XXIII, 193, 194, XXXVI, 248; jail at, X, 209, 210; "Justice" in, XXXVIII, 215; Kelly's Army at, XVIII, 86, 87; land office at, XXXI, 274-304; law relative to, XIII, 500, 501, XV, 31, XXX, 48, 54, XXXV, 389; lawyers of, XXXII, 274; legalization of warrants of, XXI, 673; library beginnings in, XXXV, 35; lights in, XXVIII, 324; Lincoln Memorial at, X, 131; Lincoln's, Abraham, interest in, VII, 307, 308, 310, XVII, 623,

- XIX, 306, 688, XX, 466; location of, X, 393, 394, 396, 427, XI, 356, XVI, 363, 364; lynching at, X, 182, 183, 218; map of, XXIV, 318; market at, II, 95; Meeker, Ezra, in, XXII, 691; meeting at, V, 571, XXIV, 97, XXX, 318, XXXVI, 387; mention of, III, 577, IV, 234, 235, VI, 182, 546, IX, 284, XI, 334, 335, XII, 10, 35, 41, 184, 185, 189, 574, 580, XIII, 83, 355, 356, XIV, 44, 169, 244, 353, 522, XV, 86, 96, 109, 328, 401, 423, 564, XVI, 3, 7-9, 36, 44, 373, XVII, 93, 339, XIX, 685, XXV, 234, 235, XXVIII, 627, XXIX, 469, 515, XXXIV, 94, 209, XXXVII, 23; military companies at, XVI, 366; military history of, XXXIX, 430; militia at, XIV, 452, 453, XVIII, 18-20, 417, XXI, 691; mission at, XI, 347, 355, XXIII, 192, 196, 197, 214-216; Mormons at, XVII, 93, XXIII, 140; murals in, XXXVII, 293, 294; museum at, XXXV, 341; names of, XI, 331, 345, XII, 15, XXIII, 637, XXXI, 548, XXXII, 238; National Democrats at, VII, 222; officer in, XXVII, 20; ox-team in, XIII, 595; painter of, XIX, 315; park in, XXI, 596; pioneers of, XIII, 284, XIX, 474, XXIV, 167; preacher at, XXVIII, 111; price of land near, XXXI, 100; program at, XXXV, 107; prohibitory amendment disregarded in, VI, 529; railroad to, IX, 548, XI, 64, XXII, 23, XXV, 337, XXVI, 32, 46, 47, 61, 87, 421, XXVIII, 145, 153, 177; reminiscences of, VI, 132, XX, 299, 366; rendezvous at, XV, 344; residents of, XXIV, 83, XXVI, 46, 165, 327, XXVII, 167, XXIX, 529; settlers at, XI, 344, XXVI, 88, 94, XXXV, 19; Sherman, J. H., at, VIII, 490, 503; smoke nuisance in, XI, 573; soldiers' aid society at, XVI, 204; statue at, XIV, 474; sub-agency at, XI, 343, 354, 361, XXIII, 193; suffragette at, XXVIII, 457; supplies from, XVI, 206; taxes in, XVII, 541, XVIII, 245, XIX, 547, 548; text-books in, XIII, 85; trading posts at, XXV, 280; trail to, X, 303, XI, 359, 360, XXIX, 296, XXX, 355; treaty at, XI, 362; troops at, XVI, 13, XXXIV, 251, 252; washing machine factory in, XXXVIII, 15; water supply of, XXXIII, 162; welcome at, XX, 395; wolf at, XXXVIII, 51
- Council Bluffs and Western Iowa, The Building of the Union Pacific Railroad and its Relation to*, VIII, 290
- Council Bluffs Bugle*, publication of, XXIV, 167
- Council Bluffs Chapter, D. A. R., work of, II, 102, 109, 113, 114
- Council Bluffs Guards, mention of, XV, 336, XVI, 13; need of, XVI, 364; officers of, XVII, 373; tender of services of, XVI, 351
- Council Bluffs in 1865*, XXVII, 480
- Council Bluffs Press, Two Early Issues of the*, XXX, 121, XXXVI, 4
- Council Bluffs Nonpareil*, article in, XXVII, 492; history of, XXIV, 496, XXXVII, 321, XL, 150; quotation from, XL, 150
- Council Hill, VIII, 347
- Council-manager plan, success of, XXVI, 562 (see also City manager plan)
- Council-Manager Plan and the Courts*, XXVIII, 619
- "Council Oak" (Sioux City), marker for, XXXII, 95
- "Council Oak" (painting), XXXVII, 288
- Council of 1825, boundary fixed by, XXXI, 70; purpose of, XXXI, 68, 69
- Councilman, W. T., article by, XXV, 638
- Councilmen, compensation of, XI, 560, 561, XVIII, 186, 202; duties of, X, 419, 420, XXVI, 525-527; election of, X, 419, 420, XVIII, 185, XXVI, 523, 524; exemption of, X, 423; expulsion of, XVIII, 201; nomination papers of, XV, 518; number of, X, 419, 420; term of, XVIII, 185; vacancies in office of, XVIII, 187
- Counterfeit money, case of, XXXVIII, 163-181 (see also Green Goods Case)
- Counterfeiters, gang of, XXXIX, 102 (see also Counterfeiting)
- Counterfeiting, discussion of, XXXII, 42-45; laws on, XXV, 532, XXXII, 9, 43, 44; lynching for, X, 156, 160, 165, 171, 172, 196-199; prevalence of, X, 156, XI, 618
- Counties, abuses in, XXIII, 45; administration in, VIII, 472, XI, 168; agricultural schools in, XIII, 513; aid to, XXIX, 52; appropriations by, XV, 468, 469; arbiter between cities and, XIII, 493, 494; archeological survey in, XXIII, 342, 343; area of, XII, 96, XXIII, 26, 27; bonds of, XIII, 523, XV, 177, 178, 478, 479, 483, 484, 493, 494, XXV, 520, 543, 565, XXIX, 98, 100, XXX, 47, XXXI, 564; booths of, XVI, 289; boundaries of, VI, 380-435, VII, 3-131, 402-443, XX, 483, XXIII, 26, 281, 282; bounties offered by, XXXVIII, 73-75, 87; bridge fund of, XXIII, 547, XXV, 544; bridges built by, XVII, 522, XIX, 607, 608, XXI, 585, 586; budget system in, XXX, 41-47; building repair fund of, XXIII, 546; cemeteries maintained by, XXI, 598; chief authority in, XXIII, 41-43, 48, 49, 53; children to be supported by, XIII, 505, 506; classification of, XV, 26-28; commissioners of, XX, 495-527; Congressional elections in, X, 501, 502; consolidation of, XXX, 426, 431, 433, 569; contracts let by, XXIII, 85, 86; contribu-

- tions of, to government, XXII, 409; county judge system in, XX, 527-570; county seats of, XIX, 259, 260, XXII, 89-128, 217-294, 323-362, XXXV, 237; courts in, XV, 530, XX, 228, 229, XXIII, 13; criminal statistics of, XI, 579; data concerning, VI, 435-438, XX, 483, 574-576; debts due to, XXIII, 609; debts of, XVI, 59, XXII, 363-417, XXXIV, 67; delegates from, VII, 179, 181, 206, 224; disappearance of, VI, 438, 439, VII, 131, 421, 422; disputes between, XXVII, 522; division of, XII, 37, 38, XXIII, 36, 52; education in, XXIII, 173; emigration companies from, XXX, 329-354; equality of, XXII, 409, 410; establishment of, II, 520, VI, 375-456, VII, 3, 409-411, 414-422, X, 115, XIV, 85, XX, 483-485, XXIII, 22-28, 45, XXVIII, 22-25, XXXV, 229, 238; farm aid in, XI, 586, XXV, 581, 582; financial reports of, XXIII, 86; first in Iowa, II, 522, X, 464; fish distributed to, XXIV, 428; functions of, XXIII, 49, 52, 53; funds of, XIX, 654, 655, XXV, 544, XXX, 42, XXXIV, 32, 87; government of, IX, 477, 504, XI, 169, XX, 486, 487, 570-572, XXVIII, 492, XXXV, 434-443, XL, 418; histories of, VIII, 472, X, 152, 271, XI, 444, XX, 483, XXI, 157, XXXVI, 115-151, XL, 428, 429; home rule for, XV, 40, XXXIII, 82; hospitals of, XVII, 542-544, XIX, 536, XXX, 45, XXXV, 438; importance of, XXIII, 4, 54-56; institutions of, XVII, 502, XVIII, 543, 544; judicial districts of, V, 465; laws relative to, VI, 380-434, 441-443, 567, 568, VII, 419-421, IX, 503, XV, 6, 9, 14-16, 26-28, XVIII, 164, XX, 500, 501, 531, 532, XXI, 575, 576, XXIII, 27, 28, XXV, 630; legalizing acts relating to, XV, 468, 469, XIX, 644, XXI, 673-675, XXIII, 624, 625; liabilities of, XIII, 505, 506, XXI, 585, 586, XXIII, 241, 247, 256, 263, XXV, 517, 530, 549; local government in, XXIII, 7-9, 45, 48; manager plan for, XXI, 588; maps of, II, 520, VI, 441-456, VII, 131; money paid out by, XVI, 251, 252; monographs on, XXI, 3; naming of, VI, 439, VII, 410, 411, 424-426, 457, XXVIII, 488, XXX, 142, XXXI, 551, XL, 328; number of, VII, 402-405, XXIII, 49, 300; officers of, XX, 487, 491, 523, 525, XXI, 576-582, XXIII, 7, 8, 11-17, 20-22, 32, 33, 37, 38; organization of, II, 520, V, 465, VII, 4, XII, 35, XX, 483-576, XXIII, 6-10, 17, 28-32, 55, XXX, 446, XL, 418; origin of, VI, 622, 623; parks in, XXVI, 413, 414; powers of, XXI, 670, 671, XXII, 410, 411, XXIII, 620, XXV, 530; public printing of, XV, 509; railroads aided by, XVI, 95; reimbursement of, XXV, 593; relief work in, XIII, 385, XV, 469, XVI, 86-88, 248-252; representation in, XXIII, 219, 220, XXV, 511; roads in, IX, 487, XI, 567, 568, XIII, 494, XVII, 519-521, XXI, 630, XXIII, 536, 547, 592, XXIV, 519, 533, 540, 541, 543, 547, XXV, 545, 592, 595, XXIX, 80; salaries of officers in, XXI, 576-582; seals of, XX, 497, 500, 503, 514, 515, 523, 557; Senators and Representatives apportioned among, XIX, 518; Senators from, XXIII, 82, 83; shape of, VII, 405-409; sheriffs' school in, XXXIV, 306; size of, VII, 268, 405-408; social welfare activities in, XV, 469, XXXIX, 165-167; soldier relief in, XV, 469; soldiers from, X, 405, XV, 352, 384; Speakers from, XVII, 11; State examiner for, XI, 556; status of, XXIII, 42, 52; supervisors of, XX, 486, 487, 570-572; swamp lands in, XXIII, 46; tax levy for, XIV, 423, XV, 381, XVI, 96, XXI, 565, 572, XXXV, 354; tax money apportioned to, XII, 216, XIII, 496, 497, XV, 524, XXXIV, 5; taxes collected by, XVI, 63, 66, 67, 76, 77, 79, 80, XIX, 91; temporary, VI, 438, 439, VII, 131, 421, 422; townships in, XII, 37, 38; transfer of funds in, XXIII, 547, XXV, 544, XXXV, 457-459; uniformity of text-books in, XIII, 64, 65, 79-82, 86-97, 100, 110, XXI, 89; valuation of property in, XV, 570; votes in, XXIII, 132, 133, XXIX, 505-509; vouchers of, to be destroyed, XXX, 44; war records of, XVII, 463, 464; warrants issued by, XV, 515, 516, XXI, 575, 576, XXX, 44; water mains in, XXI, 670; welfare agencies of, XXXIX, 162, 163, 171, 172
- Counties, Histories of Iowa*, by LUELLE E. COOK, XXXVI, 115-151
- Counties in Iowa, History of the Establishment of*, by FRANK HARMON GARVER, VI, 375-456
- Counties in Iowa, History of the Organization of*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XX, 483-576
- Counties of Iowa, Boundary History of the*, by FRANK HARMON GARVER, VII, 3-131
- Counties of Iowa, The Incomes of the*, XXXIII, 414
- Counties of Iowa and Something of their Origin and Histories*, Iowa and, XXXVIII, 434
- Counting board, duties of, XIX, 508; provision for, XIX, 508
- County Agent, The*, XXXVIII, 308
- County agents, law relative to, XV, 546; mention of, XV, 448; work of, XXII, 33, 34
- County allotment committees, selection of,

- XXXIII, 335, 336; work of, XXXIII, 350-355, 360, 361
- County and City Prisons in Iowa*, IV, 453
- County and Municipal Examiners, appropriations for, XXX, 30
- County Archives of Iowa, Inventory of the*, XXXVI, 211, XXXVII, 314, 426
- County area eradication plan, adoption of, XXIII, 585
- County Assessor, The, and Tax Commission System*, X, 577
- County assessors (see Assessors, county)
- County Associations Unit, XXXIII, 333
- County Attorney, The — What Shall He Do to be Saved?* XXII, 134, 136
- County attorneys (see Attorneys, county)
- County Attorneys' Association, work of, XXIV, 224
- County auditors (see Auditors, county)
- County Auditors, Iowa Association of, meeting of, V, 304; suggestion of, XIX, 535
- County board (see Supervisors, county board of)
- County board of education (see Education, county boards of)
- County Boundaries in Iowa, A Critical Study of the Definition and Alteration of, and of the Laws by Which They Were Established*, by FRANK HARMON GARVER, VII, 402-443
- County central committee, women on, XXI, 524
- County Central Good Roads Committee (see Good Roads Committee)
- County clerks (see Clerks of the District Court)
- County commissioners (see also Supervisors, county boards of), abolition of office of, XX, 487, 527, 529, XXIII, 41; actions of, XL, 419; authority of, XXIII, 12; clerk of, X, 501, XIV, 425, 426, XXIII, 34, 41; counties divided by, IX, 156; counties organized with, XX, 495-527; duties of, XX, 263; election judges appointed by, XII, 38; election of, XX, 497-523, 529, XXIII, 10, 18, 15, 20, 21, 38; election precincts organized by, XII, 37, 103; expenses of, XIV, 425, 426; laws relative to, XX, 495, 496, 499, 572, XXIII, 33, 34; licenses granted by, III, 188, 189, XXIV, 137; liquor traffic regulated by, VI, 59, 60; meetings of, XX, 497-501, 503-505, 508-517, 519-526, 529; mention of, VII, 269, X, 47, 63, XI, 168; name of, XX, 498, 514; petitions to, IX, 158, XXIV, 517; powers of, XXIII, 33-35; school funds distributed to, XII, 241; school reports sent to, XXI, 5; successor to, IX, 164; townships established by, IX, 158-160; work of, XXIII, 31-57
- County control associations, board of directors of, XXXIII, 335, 336; financial operations of, XXXIII, 336-340; part of, in corn-hog program, XXXIII, 332-340; treasurer of, XXXIII, 340
- County conventions, delegates to, XIX, 94-96; mention of, X, 478, 477; nominations by, XIX, 95, 96, 118
- County coroners (see Coroners, county)
- County courts, clerk of, XXIII, 41, 44; establishment of, XXIII, 29, 412; holding of, XX, 486, 539, 540
- County directory, publication of, XXXVI, 201
- County engineers (see Engineers, county)
- County examiner, proposal for, XXI, 37
- County government, expenses of, XIV, 424-428; history of, in Iowa, X, 457, XI, 470, XXIII, 31, 32; lack of, XL, 418; laws relative to, IX, 47, 504, XI, 557-559, XIII, 486-488, XV, 513-519, XIX, 535, 536, XXIII, 542, 548, XXX, 41-47; mention of, X, 62, 65, 357, 360, XI, 630; provision for, X, 63
- County Government and Administration in Iowa*, XXIII, 333, 651, 652, XXIV, 533, XXV, 157
- County Government and State Centralization*, XXX, 570
- County Government in Iowa, The Development of*, VII, 477
- County high schools (see High schools, county)
- County homes, article on, X, 579; erection of, XXV, 630, XXX, 44; establishment of, XIX, 571, 572; expenditures for, XVII, 506, 548; persons in, XV, 556, XVII, 542; warrants for, XXI, 674
- County in Iowa, Historical Background of the*, by IVAN L. POLLOCK, XXIII, 3-57, 313
- County judge system, abolition of, VIII, 503, 504; act ratifying, XXIII, 26; arguments relative to, XXIII, 41, 42, 47; failure of, VIII, 483, 484, 505; in Virginia, VIII, 482, 483, 503, 504; limitations on, XXIII, 46; officers of, XXIII, 44; operation of, VIII, 483, 484, XXIII, 30-32, 41-47
- County Judge System of Iowa, The, With Special Reference to its Workings in Pottawattamie County*, by NELSON ANTRIM CRAWFORD, JR., VIII, 478-521
- County judges, bond given by, VIII, 481, 482; counties organized under, XX, 527-570, 573; duties of, VIII, 478-481; election of, XX, 528-570; in Pottawattamie County, VIII, 484; in Shelby County, II, 247-250; investigation of, VIII, 494, 496; law concerning, XXIII, 26; liquor traffic regulated by, VI, 74; men serving

- as, XX, 526; mention of, IX, 164, 170; office of, abolished, VIII, 503, 504, XX, 570, XXIII, 47, 49; powers of, VIII, 478-481, XX, 527, 528, 532, 552, XXIII, 41-43, 46, 49; removal of, from office, VIII, 484; responsibility of, XXIII, 44; salary of, XX, 541, 544, 545, 549, 550, 553-556, 567; term of, VIII, 482
- County Manager Plan, A Wet Blanket on the*, XXVII, 319
- County managers, bill concerning, XXI, 588
- County nurse, mention of, XIX, 570
- County officers, appointment of, XXIII, 7, 8; bonds of, XX, 522, 525; compensation of, XI, 557, XIV, 424-428, XVII, 479, 480, 486-489, XIX, 515-518, 535, 536, XXI, 576-582, XXIII, 548; duties of, XXX, 42, 66; election of, V, 499, 501, 502, 515-517, XXX, 7, 8, XL, 419; expenses of, XXI, 584, XXX, 45; inventories to be filed by, XIX, 535; laws relative to, XIII, 486-488, XV, 513-517, XVII, 504-507, XIX, 535, 536, XXIII, 542-548, XXV, 517, 530, 539-551, XXX, 11; legalization acts of, XIX, 644, XXI, 673-675; mention of, XX, 487, 491-493; nomination of, XI, 554, XIX, 114-116; oath of, XX, 542; provision for, X, 46-48, 63; removal of, XXI, 584, 585; supervision of, XXIX, 46; terms of, XI, 600, XXI, 585
- County Officers Association, sheriffs affiliated with, XXXIV, 302, 303
- County orders, use of, as money, XXXII, 30, 31
- County Organization, Committee on, resolution referred to, XXIII, 412
- County recorder (see Recorder, county)
- "County Road" (painting), XXXVII, 293
- County road bonds, issue of, XXV, 565, XXX, 84
- County seats, account of, XXII, 89, 217, 303, 323, 464, 606; advantages of, XXII, 89, 90; article on, XXV, 645, 646; changes of, XV, 17, 516, XVII, 497; laws relative to, XV, 17, 516, XVII, 517, XXII, 90, 91; list of, XIX, 259, 260; location of, XX, 503, 504, 507, 509, 510, 512-515, 517, 519, 521, 524, 531, 536-538, 540, 543, 546, 549, 566, 570, XXII, 89-128, 217-294, 323-362, XXIII, 29, XXXVIII, 317, XL, 419
- County Seats in Iowa, The Location of*, by J. A. SWISHER, XXII, 89-128, 217-294, 323-362
- County superintendent of schools (see Superintendent of schools, county)
- County supervisors (see Supervisors, county)
- County surveyors, fees of, XIV, 428; office of, abolished, IX, 477, 486
- County treasurers (see Treasurers, county)
- County warehouse boards (see Warehouse boards, county)
- Coupler, improvement of, XXVI, 425
- Courses of study, articles on, XXVI, 155, 156, 480, XXIX, 111; revision of, XXX, 61, 65
- Coursey's writing books, XIII, 89
- Courshon, L. P., work of, XXVI, 569
- Court, Frank A., XXXVII, 108
- Court, Frank W., XXXVI, 331
- Court (see also Courts), articles on, XXII, 299, XXVI, 480; decision of, XXIII, 75; city, XXX, 261, 262; holding of, XXIII, 408, XXXVI, 393; time of hearing fixed by, XXIII, 616, 620
- Court costs, payment of, XXIV, 246, XXX, 17
- Court expense fund, salaries paid from, XXIII, 544, 548; use of, XXV, 545, XXX, 43
- Court House Stands For, What A*, XXII, 135
- Court interpretations, mention of, XVIII, 517
- Court of Claims, Should Iowa Establish a?*, XXX, 287
- Court procedure, laws relative to, XI, 554, XXX, 15-21; reform of, XI, 215, 442
- Court reporters, compensation of, XV, 512, XIX, 632
- Courthouses, burning of, XX, 524, 527, 559, 568; dedication of, XL, 433; description of, XX, 4; erection of, XIII, 487, XX, 489, 515, 519, XXI, 584, 674, XXIV, 539, XXX, 44; mention of, X, 336; meeting in, XXIV, 562; troops quartered in, XVI, 45; vote on, XIII, 487
- Courtney, Diantha, XXIX, 268
- Courtney, James, family of, XXIX, 268-270
- Courtright, O. B., XXVIII, 318
- Courtright, O. C., III, 484
- Courts, Fred, VIII, 458
- Courts (see also Court and the various courts by name), absence of, X, 154; account of, XX, 224-232; amendment relative to evidence in, VIII, 174; appeals from, XXXI, 220, 221; articles on, VI, 129, XI, 122, XVI, 556, XXX, 127; attack on, XV, 478, 481-483; bail granted by, XX, 266; cases in early, XX, 251-258; code sections relative to, XVIII, 497, 498, 501, 502; codes of procedure in, X, 54-59, 312, 313, 360; constitutional restrictions enforced by, XXIII, 103; corruption feared in, XX, 274, 275; county commissioners as, VII, 269; criminal procedure in, XX, 243; decisions of, IX, 494, XV, 483, 484, 494, XXIII, 400; delay in, X, 159, 162, 163; discussion of, XVIII, 256-262, XXIII, 442-446; establishment of, XX, 228, 229, XXIII, 413, 415, 417,

- 422, 424, 426, 431, 438, 440-442, 450, 451, 454, 459, XXVIII, 26-29; expenses of, XVI, 92; experiences in, XXVIII, 485, 487; "full faith and credit" by, XXXI, 224, 225; history of, XVI, 186, 450; holding of, in early Iowa, XX, 227; increase of, X, 156; judgments of, XV, 197; jurisdiction of, VII, 268, 271, XXIII, 11, 220, 407, 619, XXV, 483, 621, 622; juvenile, XXV, 572; kinds of, XXIII, 17; laws relative to, IX, 522, XV, 556-559, XVIII, 521, XX, 239, 240, 241, XXX, 15-21, 47, XXXIV, 64, 65; lynching due to delay of, X, 162, 163; mention of, XVIII, 146, XIX, 541, 542; methods in, XXIV, 158; miners', II, 265; organization of, XX, 227, 232-237, 272; people's, II, 265; personnel of, XX, 243-251; progress of, XX, 241; provisions for, XXIII, 407, XXXI, 212; reminiscences of, XVII, 284; reporters for, XVII, 495, 496; seals defined by, X, 550, 551; success of, XX, 243; supervision of, XX, 239; work of, XXV, 599, 621, 626
- Courts, district (see District courts)
- Courts, Federal, judges of, XXIV, 238; jurisdiction of, XXIV, 193; rules in, XXIV, 222
- Courts, Procedure and Practice, Commentary on Recent Iowa Legislation Affecting*, XXX, 127
- "Courts and the Judges, History of the", XXXVIII, 328
- Courts and Legal Profession of Iowa, The*, VI, 129
- Courts in Iowa Municipalities, Statutory Beginnings of*, by FRANCIS R. AUMANN, XXX, 248-276
- Courts martial, holding of, IV, 344, 383, XXI, 245, 252, XL, 373, 392; lectures on, XXI, 197, 198; provision for, XVII, 334; rules concerning, XVII, 328
- "Courts of Conciliation", provision for, X, 33
- Courts of record, address on, XXIII, 63; code title concerning, XVIII, 502; judges of, XXIII, 523
- Cousins, James H., writings of, XXVIII, 291, 471
- Cousins, Robert G., addresses by, XVII, 129, 636; article on, XXXI, 598; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 298, XXXI, 615, XXXII, 86, XL, 430; death of, XXXIV, 237; incident in life of, VI, 311, 312; mention of, XXXIX, 348; oratory of, XXXIV, 236, 237; pamphlet by, XXVIII, 283
- Coutant, Martin H., office of, XL, 332
- Coutts, R. G., article by, XXXI, 601
- Couture, Thomas, XXXVII, 230, 231
- Couzins, Mrs. Virginia, portrait by, XVII, 460
- Couzins, Phoebe, lecture by, XXV, 100
- Covenanter Church, founding of, XXIX, 137
- Covens and Martier, map by, XXXVI, 311
- Coverdell, M., articles by, XL, 101, 431, 436
- Covered wagon, articles on, XX, 455, XXII, 146, XXVII, 582; centennial of, XXIX, 135; comforts of, XXXVI, 326; travel by, XXV, 151, 278, 487, 643, XXXII, 322, 325-329; use of, XXXI, 542
- Covered Wagon, The*, XX, 455, XXII, 146
- Covered Wagon Days*, review of, XXVII, 582
- Covern, Mamie A., III, 486
- Covert, P. D., article by, XXIX, 288
- Covert, Warren O., XXXVIII, 221
- Covey, A., wolves trapped by, XXXVIII, 73
- Covil, W. J., XXIV, 172
- Covington, Lieutenant, VIII, 382, XIII, 50
- Cow peas, planting of, XXVI, 241
- "Cow War", Guard called out for, XXXVI, 383
- Cowan, Clay W., XXVIII, 498
- Cowan, Freem, trips by, XXVIII, 325
- Cowden, Mrs. F. E., article by, XXV, 643
- Cowdery, Oliver, articles on, VIII, 290, XIII, 441, XVIII, 314
- Cowdrey, Anna Bell, school attended by, XXXVIII, 200; work of, XXXVIII, 200
- Cowdy's Elementary Moral Lessons, XIII, 61
- Cowell, Ray T., article by, XXVI, 302
- Cowgill, Clara L., XXXI, 611
- Cowhide, use of, XXXIX, 397
- Cowles, D. B., XXIII, 490
- Cowles, D. R., article by, XX, 469; military experiences of, XX, 581
- Cowles, Florence C. (Mrs. Gardner Cowles), paper by, XIV, 136, 147; work of, XXVIII, 468, 471
- Cowles, Gardner, articles by, XXX, 139, XXXI, 136; biographical sketch of, XIII, 277; mention of, XIII, 476, XVIII, 154, XXXIII, 413
- Cowles, Gardner, Jr., mention of, XXXIV, 103; speech by, XXVII, 621
- Cowles, H. W., article by, XX, 286
- Cowles, James H., candidacy of, V, 86; newspaper of, XXXVI, 172, 181
- Cowles, John, XXXIV, 103
- Cowles, La Monte, biographical sketch of, XL, 430; mention of, IX, 329; tax amendment offered by, XIX, 48
- Cowles, Russell, comment of, XXXVII, 253, 254; data on, XXXVII, 272, 273; paintings by, XXXVII, 253, 256, 272, 274, 275, XXXIX, 101; views of, XXXVII, 273-275
- Cowman, Evangeline S., articles by, XXV, 479, XXXIV, 101
- Cowman, Harley, appropriation for, XXX, 26

- Cownie, John, biographical sketch of, XXI, 483; paper by, XVI, 445
- Cowper, Holmes, singing led by, XVI, 534-537
- Cows, pasturing of, XXXVIII, 374; testing of, XV, 533, XIX, 551, XXV, 579
- Cox, Arthur J., activity of, XXXIX, 310, 314; luncheon by, VIII, 452; mention of, VII, 474, XIII, 462, XX, 590, XXIX, 453, XXXVII, 373; office of, XIX, 481, XXI, 497, XXV, 650, XXVII, 622, XXXIX, 311
- Cox, Mrs. Arthur J., luncheon by, VIII, 452
- Cox, C. C., diary of, XXIII, 643
- Cox, Eli, story of, XXV, 150
- Cox, F. D., XXXV, 369
- Cox, George, XIV, 288
- Cox, George W., XXXV, 368
- Cox, Glen, article by, XXIII, 310
- Cox, Henry G., service of, XXI, 248, 260, 310
- Cox, Jacob G., offices of, XXXVII, 244
- Cox, James M., XI, 627
- Cox, John, death of, XI, 544; office of, XXVIII, 35
- Cox, John E., article by, XXX, 117
- Cox, Kenyon, data on, XXXVII, 244; mention of, XXXVII, 236; painting by, XXXVII, 237, 244-250, XXXIX, 80; style of, XXXVII, 250, 254; teachers of, XXXVII, 231
- Cox, Nell, XXXIX, 306
- Cox, Paul Ernest, work of, XXVIII, 284
- Cox, S. L., relation of, to Indians, XVII, 452
- Cox, Samuel H., congregation of, XXXIII, 100
- Cox, Samuel S., quotation from, XXX, 462
- Cox, "Sunset", XXX, 507
- Cox, T. J., XXXIX, 310
- Cox, Thomas, article on, VIII, 288; ballots required to elect, XVII, 236; Bellevue War experience of, X, 173; biography of, VII, 607, VIII, 141, 159; burial of, VIII, 529; committee appointments of, XVII, 260, 261; data concerning, XVII, 47, 229; illness of, XVII, 77; legislative experience of, XVII, 234; mention of, III, 628, 638, VI, 53, 291, VIII, 214, XII, 573; military record of, XVIII, 15; monument to, VIII, 529; office of, VI, 28, XVII, 12, 33, 242, 252, 253, XXXV, 259; qualifications of, XVII, 233, 234; resolution by, IX, 516; service of, XXIX, 10
- Cox family, in Civil War, XXXVII, 178
- Coxe, Alfred C., article by, VI, 298
- Coxe, Daniel, account by, XI, 269, XIV, 314; explorations directed by, XII, 341, 342, 601
- Coxe, Mrs. M. Etta, article by, XXX, 143
- Coxey, Jacob S., address by, XXIV, 81; army led by, XXIV, 66, XXXIV, 239; mention of, XXIV, 77, 78
- Coxey's Army, article on, XXVIII, 617; mention of, XVIII, 86, 87
- Coxsackie Community, XXXIV, 398
- Coy, E., & Co., directory by, XXXVI, 78
- Coy, Frank H., XXI, 705
- Coykendall, Frank I., death of, XXXIX, 425
- Coyle, Daniel F., death of, XL, 104; stories by, XXVIII, 489
- Coyne, Ira H., XXIV, 505
- Coyotes (see also Prairie wolves), description of, XXXVIII, 52, 53, 92, 93; number of, XXXVIII, 79, 81
- Cozier, B. F. W., XXVIII, 123
- Crabb, E. Leslie, XXIV, 165
- Crabb, George M., XXXVI, 332, XXXVIII, 422
- Crabb, Jeremiah, attitude of, VIII, 13
- Crackers, distribution of, XVI, 171; donations of, XVI, 247; incident concerning, XX, 398, 399; need of, XVI, 206
- Craemer, N. P., XXIV, 330
- Crashill, J. H., gift of, XXVI, 323
- Crago, James, newspapers owned by, XXXII, 370
- Craig, A. M., election of, XXII, 43
- Craig, Alfred, shooting of, X, 237
- Craig, Frederick W., *His Contribution to Iowa Masonry*, XXV, 317
- Craig, George M., appointment of, XI, 389
- Craig, Hardin, articles by, XX, 139, 453, XXI, 150, 320, XXII, 300, XXIV, 151, XXV, 639, XXXI, 186; book by, XXVIII, 291; papers by, XVIII, 138, 317; publications by, XXVII, 143, 481
- Craig, Hugh M., V, 440
- Craig, Isaac, X, 577
- Craig, James, mention of, VII, 22, XI, 48; militia company of, VIII, 318; report of, XIII, 322, 323; survey by, XIII, 316, 321-323, XIV, 549
- Craig, James Thomas, XL, 110
- Craig, John E., XXXIV, 216
- Craig, R. W., paper by, XII, 464
- Craig, S. H., bill opposed by, VIII, 504; mention of, XVII, 373
- Craig, Walter F., election of, VIII, 306; mention of, IX, 328, 329, XXVII, 332; office of, XXVIII, 171; paper read by, XXV, 159, 492, XXVI, 491, XXVII, 166
- Craighead, James R. E., book by, XXIX, 289; mention of, XXVIII, 497
- Craighton, H., VI, 10
- Crail, B. F., XXII, 309, XXIII, 317
- Crail, Charles S., XXXVII, 428
- Craine, Clara L., article by, XVIII, 451
- Crallé, Richard K., letter to, VI, 322, 323
- Cram, Fred D., XX, 309, 476, XXXVI, 431, 432
- Cram, Fred W., article by, XXVII, 479

- Cram, Ralph W., article by, XXVII, 481; historical series by, XXXVI, 100, 215, 320, 326, 416, XXXVII, 95, 98, 210, 314, XXXVIII, 323; mention of, XXX, 449; paper by, XXXIX, 312; volume edited by, XVII, 616
- Cramblitt, Eli B., letter of, XXXI, 147
- Cramer, C. H., address by, XXXVIII, 441
- Cranberries, need of, XVI, 47, 206
- Crandall, Albert H., pioneer, XXXI, 525
- Crandall, Nancy M., XXIX, 124
- Crandall, Orlando, family of, XXVII, 608
- Crandall's Lodge, XXVI, 406
- Crane, Charles Allen, item by, XL, 436
- Crane, Dana, XXXI, 334
- Crane, Earl T., XXXV, 479
- Crane, *Elsie M.*, XXXVIII, 445
- Crane, Mrs. Elva M., story by, XXVIII, 630
- Crane, Geo. A., XVIII, 155
- Crane, Jacob T., Jr., study by, XL, 52
- Crane, LeRoy A., detachment commanded by, XL, 372
- Crane, Lois Marie, XXIX, 451
- Crane, Lollie, XXXIX, 306, 310
- Crane, O. E., article by, XX, 453
- Crane, R. C., XIII, 459
- Crane, S. B., candidacy of, XXIV, 77, 79, 80, 101; mention of, XXIV, 93, 103; newspaper of, XXIV, 87; votes received by, XXIV, 81
- Crane, *Mrs. Stephen*, XXXII, 265
- Crane, Verner W., articles by, XIV, 468, XXIII, 647; book by, XXVII, 470
- Crane, W. P., XXIX, 452
- Crane Company, representative of, XXVIII, 166
- Crane Creek, camp at, XXVIII, 568, 570, 572; mention of, XXXIX, 387
- Crane Lake, XI, 89
- Cranfill, J. B., nomination of, XXV, 390
- Cranmer, Catharine, articles by, XXIII, 495, 645
- Crapo, Philip M., XXXV, 36
- Crapo, Mrs. Philip M., XXXI, 149
- Crapo Park (Burlington), dedication at, XXVIII, 496; features of, XXXII, 231; history of, XIII, 283; meeting at, XXII, 603; picnic at, XXI, 707, XXVI, 617
- Crappier, Harvey W., company commanded by, XVI, 383
- Crappier, S., election of, XX, 551
- Crappies, law relative to, XXIV, 363, 369, 390, 393
- Crary, E. A., XXV, 651
- Crary, Mrs. E. Avery, XXX, 450
- Crary, Elisha A., VIII, 309
- Crary, Oliver A., XVII, 337
- Cratty, R. I., address by, XXIX, 373; office of, XXIX, 367
- Cravath, Mr., XVII, 321
- Craven, Amos B., XXXIV, 102, XXXIX, 324
- Craven, Avery O., address by, XXIX, 597
- Craven, George, activity of, XL, 333
- Craven, J. E., talk by, XXXIII, 414
- Craven, Roger C., book by, VII, 455
- Craven, Samira, article by, XVIII, 143
- Craven, W. N., papers by, XXIX, 355
- Craven, William H., article by, XXVII, 309
- Cravens, Ellen Duncan, directions of, XL, 421
- Cravens, Joseph M., IX, 606
- Crawford, Col., death of, IV, 356
- Crawford, Dr., town named for, XXII, 453
- Crawford, Mr., claim jumped by, XXXVII, 72; mention of, XII, 170, 487, 491, XIV, 333, 334; trading post of, XI, 332
- Crawford, Andrew Wright, land donated by, XXIII, 655; paper by, XVII, 617
- Crawford, Bartholow V., articles by, XXI, 473, XXII, 300, XXIX, 289; book edited by, XXXIII, 80; mention of, XXXVII, 221; writings of, XXVIII, 291
- Crawford, Charles W., attempt to lynch, X, 249
- Crawford, Dwight E., XXIV, 505, 618
- Crawford, Esther, position of, II, 294
- Crawford, Mrs. Etta, XXXVIII, 106
- Crawford, Frank, office of, XXXV, 483
- Crawford, Fred J., office of, XXVI, 566
- Crawford, G. E., articles by, XXV, 323, 480; biographical sketch of, XXVII, 617
- Crawford, H. C., biographical sketch of, XVII, 285; election of, XX, 556
- Crawford, Mrs. H. C., XVII, 285
- Crawford, Hattie Sturges, XXXVIII, 200
- Crawford, James, V, 68, VIII, 414
- Crawford, James M., VII, 308
- Crawford, James R., service of, XXIV, 296, 300
- Crawford, James Shannon, book by, VIII, 569, X, 285
- Crawford, Mrs. Jane E., XIX, 685
- Crawford, John, XXVIII, 507, XXX, 156
- Crawford, John J., book edited by, XI, 436
- Crawford, L. W., office of, XXIII, 331
- Crawford, Lawrence C., XXXIX, 218
- Crawford, Lewis F., articles by, XVI, 462, XXII, 134, XXV, 637
- Crawford, Louis, XII, 171, 483, XIV, 334
- Crawford, Louise, music by, XXXIII, 304
- Crawford, Nelson Antrim, Jr., article on, XXIII, 311; legends by, XV, 293; mention of, VI, 151, VIII, 585, XXVI, 475; publications by, XX, 286, 287, XXI, 150, XXII, 300, XXIV, 603, XXV, 144, 480, XXVI, 307, XXVII, 143, 297, 481, 597, XXVIII, 291, 613, XXIX, 113, 427, XXX, 123, XXXI, 316, 596, XXXII, 172
- CRAWFORD, NELSON ANTRIM, JR., *The County Judge System of Iowa With Special*

- Reference to its Workings in Pottawat-
tawmie County*, VIII, 478-505
- Crawford, P. W., articles by, IX, 591; rem-
iniscences of, VI, 625
- Crawford, Redford, Campbell killed by, XIV,
352; mention of, XII, 171, 495, XIV,
334, XXVIII, 346-348, 364, 371-373
- Crawford, S. P., XXXVI, 72
- Crawford, Samuel J., autobiography of, X,
431, 432; book by, X, 431
- Crawford, Sarah, XXII, 453
- Crawford, Simpson T., lynching of, X, 236,
237
- Crawford, Stanton C., letters edited by,
XXXVIII, 432
- Crawford, Theophilus, mention of, X, 20,
21, 28; motion by, XI, 176; service of,
XXII, 365
- Crawford, William H., statement by, VIII,
72, XI, 27
- Crawford, plans for, XXXI, 281, 282; rail-
road through, XXXI, 276, 277; trading
post at, XIV, 334
- Crawford County, articles on, X, 286, XXVI,
461; boundaries of, VI, 419, VII, 23, 24,
77, 410, 427, 430; bounties paid in,
XXXVIII, 89; cattle in, XXVI, 221, 222;
correspondence concerning, XXXI, 87;
county seat in, XXII, 225, XXXI, 104-
111, 274-304; court of, XI, 518; court-
house of, XXX, 295; dangers in, XXIX,
595; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574;
delegate from, XXII, 53; early days in,
XXII, 145, 147, XXVIII, 634, 636,
XXXV, 335, XXXVII, 318, XL, 102;
establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 549,
550, 574; geology of, XXVI, 461; history
of, X, 286, XXXI, 614, XXXII, 223, 224,
XXXIV, 213, 452, XXXVI, 133, XL,
325; judges of, XXIII, 522; land war-
rants for, XXXI, 89; letters concerning,
XXX, 295; Lincoln's land in, XXVIII,
630; log cabin in, XXXVI, 103; martial
law in, XXXVI, 383; mention of, VI,
416, 430, VII, 9, 90, XIV, 473; militia
organization in, XVII, 322, 323; natural
advantages of, XXXI, 104-111; old set-
tlers of, XVII, 635, XXI, 694, XXV, 651,
652, XXVIII, 641, 642, XXIX, 440; post
offices in, XXIX, 123; prohibitory law in,
VI, 561; redistricting of, XXIX, 502;
Representative from, XXIX, 493; settle-
ment of, XXVI, 97; Shelby County joined
to, XX, 535; survey in, XXIII, 342;
textbooks in, XXI, 89; votes cast in,
XXIX, 507
- Crawford County Historical Society, collec-
tion of, XXX, 148, 300; work of, XXIX,
448
- Crawford County Old Settlers' Association,
meeting of, XVII, 635, XXX, 588,
XXXIX, 439; officers of, XXX, 583
- Crawfordsville, convention at, IV, 489,
XXIV, 138; early settlement of, XXII,
452; marker at, XXXV, 478; Methodist
Church at, XXX, 474, XXXVI, 102; old
times in, XXVIII, 630; Underground
Railroad at, XXII, 450, 451, XXXIII,
111
- Cray, Glenn F., article by, XXIX, 427
- Cray, Mrs. Glenn F., XXXVIII, 220
- Cray, Lorin, XXIV, 615
- Crayne, Mrs. M. M., XXXVII, 374
- Cream, regulation of sale of, IX, 482
- Cream candy, making of, XXXVIII, 378,
379
- Cream separator, first, XIV, 609, XXXVIII,
325
- Creameries, article on, XXVIII, 295; co-
operative, II, 223-225; regulation of,
XXIII, 580, 581
- Creamery, building of, XXXI, 568; descrip-
tion of, XXXVIII, 374; first, in Iowa,
XXXIX, 17; story of, XVI, 452, XXVII,
609
- Creamery butter, production of, XXXIX, 17
- Creche, at Council Bluffs, IV, 119
- Credentials Committee, appointment of,
XXII, 60, 61, XXIII, 223; mention of,
X, 473; report of, XXII, 61
- Credit Island, battle of, XII, 515, 590, 605,
XIII, 293, XXVI, 324, XXXI, 536; Tay-
lor, Zachary, at, XXXI, 67
- Credit Manager, Adventures of a*, XXVII,
317
- Credit system, act abolishing, VIII, 29; de-
fense of, VIII, 27-29; Edwards' attitude
toward, VIII, 27; evil effects of, XIII,
365, 366; Indians under, XII, 502, 541,
542, 555, 557; mention of, XIV, 435; op-
position to, VIII, 26; public lands sold
under, VIII, 22, 23, XIII, 364
- Credit union, organization of, XXIII, 607,
608
- Credits, moneys and, taxation of, XXIV,
264, 265
- Credits for military drill, XXI, 194
- Creed, change in, XIII, 566; resolution
relative to, XIII, 565, 566
- Creelman, James, article by, XXXI, 469
- Creer, Leland Hargrave, article by, XXVII,
595
- Cregars, John, XII, 435
- Creighton, David, XXIV, 612
- Crenshaw, Isaac, XXXVIII, 54
- Crescent, marker at, XXXIII, 186
- Crescent, Daily* (Iowa City), XXXVI, 179
- Crescent City, XX, 396
- Cresco, article on, XXI, 683; Baptist
Church in, XXX, 580; Battery A of,
XVIII, 17, 27; centenarian of, XVIII,

- 322; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 130; church at, XXVI, 313, XXX, 580; company at, XVIII, 17, 18; county seat contest of, XXII, 256, 257; fairgrounds at, XXIII, 650; founding of, XV, 144; history of, XXIII, 319, XXXIV, 209, XXXVI, 425; items on, XXXIV, 209; log cabin at, XXIII, 331, 332; meeting at, XXII, 475, XXIV, 328, 503, XXV, 326, 492, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 495, XXVIII, 167, 329, 637, XXIX, 146, 805, XXXI, 609, XXXII, 372; merchants of, XXVI, 609; mural in post office at, XXXVII, 304, 305; naming of, XXVI, 316; pageant at, XXV, 649; pioneer days in, XXVI, 609, XXVII, 611; resident of, XXVI, 323; telephone at, XXIV, 325
- Cress, G. E., XXIX, 452
- Cressey, E. T., career of, XV, 302
- Cresswell, John M., letter by, XXXIII, 399
- Creston, anniversary of, XVI, 558; church at, XXVI, 318; county seat at, XXII, 350; course of study at, XVII, 193; D. A. R. at, XXVI, 494; early days in, XXII, 307, XXX, 440; Farmers' Alliance at, XXIV, 49; history assembly at, XIII, 302; library at, XXIX, 130; meeting at, XXIV, 48, XXVI, 615, XXVII, 158, 163; mention of, XIII, 81, XXIV, 55; militia camp at, XVIII, 59; railroad to, XXVI, 36, 87; residents of, XXVI, 238, 420, 444, XXVII, 38; school in, XXXII, 368; settlers near, XXVI, 95; wolf near, XXXVIII, 86
- Creston, Winterset and Des Moines Railroad, sketch of, XXVI, 36-38
- Creston News Advertiser*, history of, XXXI, 523
- Cretin, Joseph, disputes with, XIX, 265, 266, 278, 279, 285, 286; mention of, XXXV, 248, 471
- Cretsinger, Jacob, XIX, 474
- Crew, Walter, XII, 280
- Crickman, C. W., articles by, XXIV, 489, XXXVIII, 101
- Cridland, Thomas W., XXIII, 645
- Crile, Julius, XXXVI, 217
- Criley, Mrs. D. H., work of, XXVI, 322
- Crim, Mrs. C. W., data to be collected by, XVII, 128
- Crime (see also Crimes), articles on, V, 230, XXII, 138, XXIII, 150, 481, XXIV, 314, 490, XXVIII, 307, XXIX, 437, XXXII, 80; causes of, III, 530, XXXI, 339; charge of, X, 546, 560-562, 565; chief considerations regarding, III, 537, 540; commission of, X, 560, XXX, 554; discovery of, XV, 511; examples of, XVI, 137, XXXV, 253; Highway Patrol's work on, XXXVI, 373-376; increase in, XXXVI, 343, 345; investigation of, XXXI, 413-420; laws relating to, XIX, 575-577, XXX, 103; prevalence of, XXXII, 80; prevention of, III, 533, XXXI, 398-400, XXXV, 374; punishment of, III, 532, 540, 541, XIII, 160, XVII, 584, 585, XIX, 576, XXIX, 437, XXXI, 543; record of, VIII, 143; results of, XXVIII, 307; statistics on, III, 537; treatment of, III, 530
- Crimean War, effect of, XVI, 428, XXXIII, 64; mention of, XVI, 157, 474
- Crimes (see also Crime), definition of, IX, 505, X, 354, XX, 240, 241; increase in, X, 161; investigation of, XXXIV, 280-306; laws relative to, XXV, 617-621, XXXIV, 84, 85; punishment for, X, 154, XX, 240, 241; records of, XXXIV, 291-294
- Criminal cases, appeals in, XXI, 660, XXIV, 244; article on, XXIX, 292, 434; change of venue in, XV, 195, XXI, 659, 660; fees in, XIX, 538; judgment in, XXX, 21; jurisdiction of justice courts in, XXIII, 468, 469; jury changes in, XXIX, 292, 434; trying of, XXIII, 412, XXIV, 248, 249
- Criminal code, Iowa, article on, XII, 23, 24; dissatisfaction with, XI, 167; feature of, XI, 187; mention of, IX, 505; revision of, XI, 189, 215
- Criminal History, Some Iowa*, XXI, 152
- Criminal identification, methods of, XXXIV, 278, 283-291
- Criminal investigation, broadcasting system for, XXXIV, 296; training school in connection with, XXXIV, 301-306
- Criminal Investigation, Bureau of, duties of, XIX, 525; establishment of, XIX, 525; mention of, XXV, 550; reports to, XXIII, 596, 597
- Criminal Investigation, History and Administration of the Iowa Bureau of*, by ROBERT WALLACE SHEA, XXXIV, 262-311
- Criminal jurisdiction over Federal property, XV, 182, 185
- Criminal law, codifiers of, X, 548; discussion of, XI, 594, 595, XXX, 101-104; legislation affecting, XV, 554-556, XVIII, 502, 503, XXI, 664-668, XXIII, 616, 617; mention of, XIII, 521-522, XVII, 533-535
- Criminal libel, Iowa's first case of, VIII, 571
- Criminal procedure, absurdities in, XXIV, 605; attitude of Bar toward, XXIV, 230-233; bills relating to, XVIII, 519, XXIV, 224; code of, X, 58, 59, 311, 324, 326, 329, 330, 354, XXIII, 59, 62; legislative action on, X, 341, 343, 361; regulation of, XX, 243
- Criminal prosecutions, cost of, XI, 211; expense of, XI, 579; method of instituting, VIII, 176, 177

- Criminal Statistics in Iowa*, XXVIII, 612
 Criminal syndicalism, definition of, XVII, 584, 585
 Criminals, act to prevent procreation of, IX, 484; apprehension of, XIX, 525, 526; attitude toward, III, 529; authority of special agents in regard to, XIII, 483; classes of, X, 162; ratio of, to population, III, 538; reform of, III, 530, 536, 541-546; sentences of, III, 539; study of, III, 530; treatment of, III, 531, 535, 546, VIII, 289
 Criminology, article on, XXVIII, 614; science of, XXIV, 177
 Criner, Ed., office of, XXVII, 63
 Crippen, J. T., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
 Crippled children, clothing for, XXI, 555; Federal aid for, XXXIX, 150, 155; hospital for, XV, 530, 566; State aid for, XXXIX, 155
 Crisis of 1857, effects of, VII, 188
 Crisis of 1893, XI, 157
 Crisman, Mr. and Mrs. William, XVII, 285
 Crissey, Mr. and Mrs. Orlo, XXXVII, 418
 Crissup, Roger N., county seat located by, XXII, 265
 Crissy, James, XXVIII, 215, 219
 Crist, L. E., bill introduced by, XV, 53
 Criswell, W. C., bills introduced by, XXI, 546, 586
 Criswell, W. S., XXIX, 442
 Critchfield, N. B., XXXIII, 137
 Criterion Quartette, XXXIX, 118-120
 Crites, T. D., address by, XVII, 636
 Crittenden, C. C., office of, XXXIX, 216
 Crittenden, Lyman B., position of, XXIII, 178; seminary sold to, XXIII, 180
 Crittenton Home, Florence, history of, XXXI, 525
 Critz, P. F., article by, XX, 139
 Crockatt, James, XIV, 10
 Crocker, Benjamin F., XVI, 450
 Crocker, C. J., XI, 48
 Crocker, Hans, appointment of, XVII, 320
 Crocker, Marcellus M., brigade under, VIII, 572, 573, XV, 350, 580, 591; mention of, XXV, 340
 Crocker, Mrs. Marcellus M., XXI, 331
 Crocker, Thomas F., XXX, 450
 Crocker County, boundary history of, VII, 120, 127, 404, 405; establishment of, VI, 431, VII, 65, 117, 438, XXIII, 27; facts concerning, VI, 438; mention of, VI, 419; unconstitutionality of, VI, 432
 Crocker Veteran Guards, XVIII, 17-20
 Crocker's Brigade (see Crocker's Iowa Brigade)
 Crocker's Iowa Brigade, celebration by, X, 304; leaders of, XIII, 594; mention of, VIII, 573; reunion of, VIII, 572, IX, 605, XIII, 612, XXVIII, 171; tribute to, XIV, 132
Crocker's Iowa Brigade, Proceedings of, XII, 295
 Crockett, John C., career of, XXXIV, 205
 Crockwell & Parrott, newspaper of, XXXVIII, 285
 Croffut, W. A., XXVIII, 537, 538
 Croft, G. W., poem by, XXXIV, 359
 Croft, Hugh J., XXXVI, 431
 Croft, R. H., XIV, 302
 Croghan, George, career of, XIV, 6, 7, 9, 13, 16, 18, 19, XX, 588
 Cromwell, Arthur D., books reviewed by, I, 246, 414
 Cromwell, Mary Frances, XXIX, 451
 Cronbaugh, C. C., XXVIII, 323
 Crone, Frank L., article by, XVII, 458
 Crone, Frederick W., article by, XVIII, 138
 Crone, R. B., bill introduced by, XXV, 566
 Crook, George, prisoner delivered by, XX, 334; proclamation issued by, XX, 336; visit of, to Black Hills, XX, 336
 Crooked Creek, mouth of, XXVI, 38; railroad to, XXVI, 52; study of, XXX, 437
 Crooked Creek, Webster City and South Western Railroad Company, line operated by, XXVI, 62
 Crooked Creek Gang, lynching of, X, 158, 233, 234, 236
 Crooked Creek Railway and Coal Company, line operated by, XXVI, 62, 63; road constructed by, XXVI, 38, 39
 Crooked River, XIV, 345, XVI, 129
 Crookham, Mrs. John, XI, 110
 Crookham, John A. L., XIV, 88, XXXIX, 53
 Crooks, Cloyce, prize won by, XXXII, 188
 Crooks, George W., XVI, 556
 Crooks, Mrs. Luella R., XXVI, 327
 Crooks, Ramsay, complaint of, XII, 525; letter from, XII, 523, 529, 533, 548; letter to, XII, 521, 522; mention of, XII, 523, 526, 527, 531, 535; papers of, XXIII, 331
 Crooks, Cooper, and Collins, assistance of, XX, 222; train of, XX, 218, 219
 Crop and Livestock Estimates Division, U. S., work of, XXXIII, 326, 327, 346, 348
 Crop pests, eradication of, XXV, 507, 534, 583
Crop System in Iowa County, The, XXVIII, 297
Cropping Systems in Iowa, Past and Present, XXVIII, 615
 Crops, alternation of, XIII, 391; control of, XXXIII, 172; data on, XXVIII, 615; destruction of, by grasshoppers, XIII, 349-391; failure of, XVI, 54; production of, XXX, 467; westward movement of, XXI, 95

- Crops and Courage in Iowa*, XXIX, 580
 Crosbie, John M., XXXV, 117
 Crosby, A. S., XXIX, 448
 Crosby, G. H., quotation from, XXXVII, 343, 344
 Crosby, H. E., article by, XXI, 473
 Crosby, J. Q. A., XXXIV, 355
 Crosby, James H., XVI, 556
 Crosby, James O., biographical sketch of, XIX, 475; maps of, XXXI, 525; mention of, XVII, 623; office of, XXIV, 175, XXXIX, 69
 Crosby, James P., furlough of, XXVIII, 445; mention of, XI, 174, XXVIII, 394, 586; news of, XXVIII, 453; office of, XXVIII, 429, 451, 557; residence of, XXVIII, 577
 Crosby, Samuel H., XIII, 463, XXVII, 65
 Croschek group of mounds, II, 65
 Crose, Lucille, XXI, 497
 Crosier, Mrs. Margaret, XIII, 542
 Croskey, Jacob, IV, 187
 Croskey, Joseph L., IV, 187
 Croskey, Wesley, IV, 187
 Croskey, William, IV, 187
 Crosland, Sarah, XII, 262
 Crosley, C. E., book by, XXXVI, 137
 Crosley, Charlotte, "Newspaper war history" prepared by, XVII, 464
 Crosley, George R., work of, XXVIII, 486
 Crosley, George W., article by, IX, 127; biographical data on, XII, 145, 152; letter from, VIII, 166; mention of, VI, 157, 158, VIII, 159, XIX, 153
 Crosley, Henry, skull found by, XXXI, 146
 Crosley, Varick C., XX, 310, XXIII, 652
 Crosman, George H., XIV, 486
 Cross, Adrian, VI, 639
 Cross, Arthur Lyon, office of, XXII, 155
 Cross, Hugh W., speech by, XXXIX, 330
 Cross, Ira, article by, VI, 609
 CROSS, IRA, *The Origin, Principles, and History of the American Party*, IV, 526-553
 Cross, James B., XXVI, 194, 195
 Cross, John, XXXV, 105
 Cross, John E., mention of, XXXIII, 301, XXXVI, 332; office of, XXXIV, 107; radio talk by, XXXV, 96
 Cross, W. C., article by, XIV, 280
 Cross, William T., paper by, XIII, 442
 Crosser, C. A., articles by, XXVIII, 492, XXIX, 289, XXXVII, 210; bill approved by, XXV, 501; work of, XXVII, 54
 Crossings, law relative to, XI, 581; mention of, XV, 553; obstruction of, XXV, 563; safety at, XIX, 615
 Crossley, Bruce W., biographical sketch of, XIII, 276; book by, VII, 595
 Crossley, James Judson, I, 272
 CROSSLEY, JAMES JUDSON, *The Regulation of Primary Elections by Law*, I, 165-192
 Crossley Bill, I, 179-186
 Crossman, G. H., XIII, 241, 243, 244
 Crosthwait, Geo. D., VII, 223
 Croton, land near, XXVI, 348; mention of, XXXV, 190; troops at, XXX, 537
 Crouch, Parker L., article by, XXX, 123
 Croucher, Major, XV, 385
 Crousaz, L. S., III, 578
 Crouse, E. A., XXX, 440
 Crouse, Idavee, articles by, XXXV, 332, 335, XL, 433
 Crouse, J. T., letter from, XX, 412, 413; promotion of, XX, 411; roommates of, XX, 412
 Crouse, Jos., food secured by, XX, 389, 390; information from, XX, 402
 Crow (Indian), XIX, 249, 261
 Crow, C. E., story by, XXVII, 326
 Crow, C. L., article by, XVI, 555
 Crow, Mrs. Hettie M., article by, XXXV, 333
 Crow, Ira N., XXVIII, 497
 Crow Creek, sermon at, XXXV, 188
 Crowder, W. G., address by, XVII, 462; mention of, XXXIV, 373, 374, XXXIX, 218
 Crowe, C. H., VIII, 159
 Crowe, Charles J., XXXVIII, 330
 Crowell, Benedict, volumes by, XX, 278
 Crowell, Grace Noll, mention of, XXXVII, 110; poems by, XXV, 310, 480, XXVI, 156, 307, 477, XXVIII, 291, 292, 471, 613, XXX, 123, 286, 567, XXXI, 316, 517, 596, XXXII, 172, 266, 359, XXXIII, 164, 165, 292, 399, 400; writings of, XXVII, 143, 312, 481, 597, XXIX, 113, 427, 579
 Crowley, C. W., work of, XXV, 235
 Crowley, Lillian Hall, articles by, XVIII, 559, XIX, 465, XX, 287
 Crowley, O. W., XXVI, 354
 Crows, bounty on, XI, 587, XXXV, 441, XXXVIII, 86, 87
 Croyl, Mrs. Donald E., XXII, 317
 Crozer, John P., XVI, 176
 Crozier, George W., articles by, XXIV, 159, 319, 499, 610; nomination of, XVII, 35
 Crozier, John, biographical sketch of, XIII, 549; pastorate of, XIII, 548, 549; statement by, XIII, 540
 Crozier, John A., office of, XVIII, 157
 Crozier, William H., death of, XXXIX, 10
 Cruikshank, Alexander, XIV, 487
 Cruikshank, Charles W., article by, XXXVII, 94; at Denmark Academy, XXXVIII, 183, 184; biographical sketch of, XXXVIII, 224; mention of, VIII, 459; position of, XXXVIII, 200; work of, XXXI, 609
 CRUIKSHANK, C. W., *Denmark Academy As I Knew It*, XXXVIII, 182-202
 Cruikshank, E., article by, VI, 316

- Cruikshank, E. A., article by, XXIII, 642
 Cruikshank, J. W., V, 86
 Cruikshank, Mr. and Mrs. James, XV, 448
 Cruikshank, John P., ancestor of, II, 105; articles by, XI, 126, 182, XXII, 593; book by, V, 439, 440; investigation by, VI, 641; mention of, XIV, 472, XVI, 570, XVIII, 467, XX, 590, XXI, 501; reminiscences of, XXXI, 152; story told by, XXI, 500
 Cruikshank, Mollie, V, 439
 Cruikshank family, XXXV, 218
 Cruise, Mr., murder of, X, 512, 513
 Crum, D. W., XXIV, 590, XXXVII, 10
 Crum, Earl LeVerne, article by, XXVI, 603
 Crum, Mr. and Mrs. J. R., XVII, 118
 Crum, John Van Fleet, article on, XIII, 441, XXX, 431
 Crum, Martha Ellen, poem by, XXXIII, 162
 Crum, R. W., articles by, XX, 139, 287
 Crum, W. E., IX, 142
 Crum, William, newspaper of, XXXVI, 179; printing by, XXV, 5, XXXVI, 87-89, 167; statement by, IX, 525; work of, XXV, 53
 Crum, William Edwin, IX, 142, XV, 129
 Crum & Boye, printers, XXXVI, 53, 59, 181
 Crumbacker, W. P., article by, XVIII, 559
 Crummer, John A., XXXVI, 418
 Crummev, John, hostelry owned by, XXV, 7
 Crummev House (Iowa City), reception at, VII, 227
 Crutches, distribution of, XVI, 171
 Crydenwise family, XIII, 176, 177
Cryptic Masonry in Iowa, History of, VI, 472, 474
 Cuba, acquisition of, favored by Iowa Democrats, VII, 208; service of Forty-ninth Iowa Regiment in, XVIII, 93
 Cabbage, George, brigadier general, XVII, 335; mention of, VIII, 267; office of, XXVIII, 48; order issued by, XVII, 322, 323; school taught by, XXXI, 554
 Cabbage, Roy E., XVIII, 328
 Cuddeback, Mary E., XIII, 239
 Culbert, Mrs. Albert, talk by, XXIV, 503
 Culbertson, J. C., XVII, 395, 404
 Culbertson, W. B., XXIII, 185
 Culkin, William E., XXXI, 156
 Culkin, William S., talk by, XXXI, 608
 Cullen, James, lynching of, X, 159, 252, 253
 Cullison, George Bennett, XX, 158
 Cullison, Shelby, XIII, 463
 Cullom, Mrs., death of, XXVIII, 45
 Cullum, G. W., XVI, 159
 Cully, John W., XXVIII, 114
 Cully, R. C., XIX, 152
 Cultivators, exhibit of, XXXVII, 46; mention of, XXII, 10
 Culture, address on, XXXIII, 300; article on, XXXI, 598; desire for, XXIII, 172; discussion of, XXIX, 373, 389, 398; effect of Civil War on, XXXVIII, 115, 116
 Culture stations, use of, by Board of Health, XXXI, 181, 182
Culture Through Lectures, by LUELLE M. WRIGHT, XXXVIII, 115-162
 Culver, James, XX, 412, 413
 Culver, John, lease to, XXVIII, 15; mention of, XIII, 153, 155, XIV, 480, 482; steamboat commanded by, XXX, 163
 Culver, Miles K., XXIX, 130
 Culver, Newton H., paper by, XV, 588
 Culver trading post, XXXIX, 213; site of, XXII, 479
 Culverts, construction of, IX, 477, XI, 553, 567; fund for, XI, 568; mention of, XIII, 494
 Cumberland, Barlow, article by, VI, 316
 Cumberland Telephone Company, XXXIV, 86
 Cumberland Valley Chapter, D. A. R., work of, XXVIII, 164
 Cumbey, Billy, visit to, XX, 434
 Cumby, Sergeant, XX, 432, 433
 Cuming, L. B., newspaper of, XXXVI, 171
 Cumming, Charles Atherton, biographical sketch of, XXX, 436; data on, XXXVII, 257, 258; mention of, XXVI, 361; work of, in art, XXXVII, 231, 233, 252, 254, 258, 259
 Cumming, Mrs. Elizabeth, XXVIII, 485, 626
 Cumming School of Art, XXXVII, 256, 258
 Cummings, A. H., XV, 147
 Cummings, B. F., article by, XXVIII, 613; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 635
 Cummings, H. L., XXXVII, 108
 Cumming's Rifles of Ames, XXI, 247
 Cummins, Albert Baird, addresses by, II, 76, III, 483, XXIII, 502, XXXIX, 361; ancestry of, XXXIX, 342; approval of, XXIII, 300; barbed wire case supported by, XXXVII, 354, 358; bill introduced by, XX, 313, XXVI, 22; bills vetoed by, XV, 203-209; biographical data on, VII, 309, IX, 589, XXIV, 609, 621, XXXVI, 100, XL, 430; campaign of, XXIV, 104, XXXIX, 349-353; capitol fire fought by, XXXIX, 81; career of, XXX, 591, XXXIV, 252, 253, XXXIX, 339-342; coming of, VII, 308; comment by, XXVI, 519, XXXIX, 261; committee work of, XXXIX, 344, 345, 371, 386; constitutional amendments supported by, XXXIX, 360, 362; corporation regulation urged by, XXXIX, 364-375; death of, XXXIX, 386; debate of, XXXIX, 356; defeat of, XXVI, 515, XXXIX, 343, 345; democratic influences on, XXXIX, 343; direct election of Senators urged by, XXXIX, 362; education of, XXXIX, 342, 343; estimate of, XXXIX, 384, 385;

- faith of, in common people, XXXIX, 360, 361; farm views of, XXXIX, 368; governmental theories of, XXXIX, 357-364; home of, XXVI, 506; inter-State convention called by, VII, 400; Iowa platform endorsed by, II, 73, 75; League of Nations stand of, XXXIX, 261, 381, 382; letters of, XXXIX, 344; marriage of, XXXIX, 343; memorial accepted by, II, 451; mention of, V, 306, 307, VI, 153, 333, VII, 171, XI, 164, XXIII, 652, XXIV, 11, 327; message to, XXIV, 185, 389; military ball attended by, XXI, 238; nomination of, XVII, 17, XIX, 350, XXXIX, 367; occupations of, XXXIX, 343; offices of, II, 459, XXIV, 18, 103, XXV, 381, 398, XXVI, 516, XXXI, 561, 562, XXXVII, 360, XXXIX, 347, 355; on monopolies, II, 76, 80; opinion of, XXIV, 94; opposition to, in Senate, XXXIX, 353, 354; party loyalty of, XXXIX, 355-357; political achievements of, XXXIX, 339, 345, 346; political ideas of, XXXIX, 339-386; portrait of, XXV, 327, 494; presidential hopes of, XXXIX, 367, 383, 384; primary election law urged by, XXXIX, 361, 362; progressive stand of, XXXIX, 354, 355, 382-386; public speaking career of, XXXIX, 442; publications by, III, 154, XIV, 136, XVII, 619; railroad bill vetoed by, XXI, 641; railroad legislation sponsored by, XXXIX, 368-375; reform urged by, XXXIX, 347, 348, 357; tariff revision favored by, II, 74, XXXIX, 375, 380; views of, XXXIX, 358, 359, 362-364, 372, 375, 382; vote of, XII, 213, XXIV, 42; World War policy of, XXXIX, 380, 381
- Cummins, Mrs. Albert Baird, committee convened by, III, 578; marriage of, XXXIX, 343; mention of, III, 577; military ball attended by, XXI, 238
- Cummins, Anna, activity of, XXXIX, 342
- Cummins, D. B., article by, XXIX, 129
- Cummins, Markoe, company of, XVI, 32
- Cummins, Thomas Layton, occupation of, XXXIX, 342; son of, XXXIX, 342
- Cummins, Hewitt, and Wright law firm, XXXIX, 340
- Cummins and Wright law firm, XXXIX, 340
- Cummins Clubs, formation of, XXXIX, 350
- Cunda, Alma, XXVI, 493
- Cunningham, A. L., XXXVI, 332
- Cunningham, C. A., papers of, XXVII, 422
- Cunningham, Edward H., data concerning, XVII, 32, 51, XXXIII, 404; mention of, XXIX, 142; office of, XVII, 11, 30, 63
- Cunningham, Glenn, story by, XXVIII, 321
- Cunningham, J. C., XXXV, 344
- CUNNINGHAM, J. C., *Sons of the Soil*, XXXV, 263-322
- Cunningham, J. O., speech by, XII, 150
- Cunningham, John, mention of, XVII, 460; robbery of, X, 249; suit against, X, 250
- Cunningham, P. J., X, 250
- Cunningham, Paul, attitude of, XL, 122
- Cunningham, Will, XXXV, 110
- Cuppy, Adam, lynching of, X, 224
- Cuppy's Grove (Shelby County), Danish settlement at, IV, 241; mention of, II, 218
- Curator of the Historical Department (Des Moines), assistants to, XIX, 512; compensation of, XVII, 483; gifts accepted by, XV, 512, 513; mention of, XIII, 485, XV, 531, XXVI, 347, 475; work for, XXVI, 346
- Curators of the State Historical Society of Iowa (Iowa City), mention of, XI, 469, XXVI, 612; officers elected by, XVI, 571; resolution of, XIII, 614; selection of, X, 589, XIII, 611, XVI, 570, XX, 477, 478, XXII, 604, XXIV, 505, 618, XXVII, 622, XXXIII, 412; use of rooms of Historical Society granted by, XVI, 570
- Curie, Malcom, XXXIII, 95, XL, 220, 331
- Curlee, Abigail, work of, XXVII, 496
- Curless, Eva W., XXIV, 163
- Curlew, XXIII, 621
- Curme, George Oliver, article by, XXXI, 316, 517
- Curray, Roy E., XXII, 317
- Curren, Richard F., article by, XXII, 308
- Currency (see also Coins and Money), articles on, XI, 615, XII, 138, XIII, 121; condition of, in early Iowa, XIV, 405, 406; Democratic view on, X, 483; discussion of, XXV, 378, 379, 383-386, 428-431; forms of, XXXII, 26-41, 48-59; fractional, XXXII, 8; law of 1890 on, XI, 157; mention of, X, 315; platforms on, XXV, 381, 391-393; regulation of, X, 479, 480, XI, 149; study of, XXI, 96, 98
- Currens, John Randolph, marriage of, XL, 412
- Currens, Mrs. Nellie Wilson, father of, XL, 155, 412
- Current events, article on, VI, 310; plea for study of, XVII, 155, 195
- Currey, J. Seymour, address by, VI, 324; articles by, XIX, 480, 694
- Curriculum (see also Courses of study), articles on, XVII, 275, XVIII, 448, 457; laws concerning, XVII, 530-533, XIX, 554-556
- Currie, O. H., XXII, 317
- Currie, John B., XXXVI, 434
- Currier, Amos Noyes, anniversary of, V, 438; article by, VI, 617; biographical sketch of, VII, 457, 478-479; enlistment

- of University battalion opposed by, XXI, 225; mention of, V, 213, 215, 217, 227-233, XXX, 407; oil painting of, V, 577; reports by, IX, 79
- Currier, Celia A. M. (Mrs. Amos Noyes Currier), book review by, I, 531; mention of, XXXIII, 189
- Currier, E. L., XVI, 185
- Currier, J., XXXVI, 27, 85
- Currier, Joshua, XIII, 231
- Currier, Mrs. Merrit, reminiscences by, XXVII, 154, XXXI, 606
- Currier, William Street, death of, XXXVIII, 439
- Currier and Ives, XXIX, 441
- Currier Mill, story about, XXVIII, 482, 489
- Curry, John Steuart, article by, XL, 325; portrait of, XXXVII, 298; work of, XXXVII, 278, 279
- Curtin, Andrew G., muskets refused by, XVI, 16
- Curtin, E. J., XVIII, 328
- Curtis, Alfred, trial of, XXV, 14
- Curtis, Anna L., work of, XXV, 120, 124
- Curtis, Benjamin R., X, 13
- Curtis, C., newspaper published by, XXXVIII, 304
- Curtis, C. F., article by, XXIII, 632; mention of, XXX, 578
- Curtis, Charles, XXXI, 150
- Curtis, Charles N., address by, XXXVIII, 304
- Curtis, Cornelia, XV, 87
- Curtis, Edward S., book by, VI, 636
- Curtis, Emory W., XVIII, 469
- Curtis, Eugene Judson, XXI, 175
- Curtis, Frank, XVIII, 145
- Curtis, G. M., XIII, 611
- Curtis, George Lewis, XXI, 175
- Curtis, George M., XIX, 306
- Curtis, George Ticknor, V, 330
- Curtis, George William, granger law repeal discussed by, III, 262; woman suffrage defended by, I, 30, II, 266
- Curtis, H. C., XXVIII, 481
- Curtis, Henry B., XXV, 331
- Curtis, Henry C., gift of, XI, 473
- Curtis, Henry O., XI, 473
- Curtis, Henry Z., death of, XXV, 352
- Curtis, Hosmer, XXV, 331
- Curtis, I. C., Dred Scott decision defended by, VII, 195; mention of, XXXVI, 62, 73, 83
- Curtis, M. L., address by, XXX, 585
- Curtis, Phalley Yale, XXV, 331
- Curtis, Robert Seth, gift of, XXXV, 107
- Curtis, Samuel Ryan, address by, XXX, 552; arms requested by, XVI, 18, 19; article on, XXVIII, 473; biographical sketch of, XXV, 639; boyhood of, XXV, 331; death of, XXV, 357; description of, XXV, 338, 339, 355, 356; Des Moines Improvement in charge of, XXXV, 147, 156; election of, to Congress, VI, 230, VII, 201, 224, 225, 229; engineering work of, XXV, 332, 334-338, 358; family of, XXV, 331; Indian treaty negotiated by, XXV, 356, 357; law work of, XXV, 332, 337; marriage of, XXV, 332; mention of, IX, 10, 52, XVI, 18, 211, 349, 364, XXVIII, 420, 555, 558, 559, XXX, 539, 540, XL, 310; military service of, IV, 71, 73, 75, 78, 81, XXV, 331-333, 340-355, 357, 358, XXX, 538, 543, 547, 549, XXXI, 552; offices of, XXVIII, 214, 215; opinion of, XXVIII, 217, 277; petition by, XXV, 332; prisoners delivered to, XI, 253; public life of, XXV, 337-341, 358; railroad survey by, XXXVIII, 283; report by, VI, 484, XXVIII, 580; road recommended by, XXX, 357; scouts organized by, XXX, 559; speech by, VII, 207; statue commemorating, XXV, 358; work of, XXVIII, 562
- Curtis, Samuel Ryan, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XXV, 331-358
- Curtis, Mrs. Samuel Ryan, XV, 87, XVI, 225
- Curtis, Samuel S., XXV, 354
- Curtis, Walter, VII, 223
- Curtis, William Elroy, article by, VI, 614; mention of, XXXI, 493
- Curtis, Zarah, XXV, 331
- Curtis Horse, XV, 351
- Curtis's Collection of Indian photographs, exhibition of, VII, 169
- Curtiss, C., VII, 217
- Curtiss, Charles F., article by, X, 443, 578; mention of, XXIX, 349
- Curtiss, Julia E., XXXIV, 349
- Curtiss, Samuel, mission of, XI, 341
- Curtiss, W. O., VII, 158
- Curtisse, Adelaide, article by, XII, 137
- Cusachs, Gaspar, IX, 328
- Cushing, Christopher, XV, 95
- Cushing, Frank Hamilton, article by, XXI, 143
- Cushing, Herbert L., talk by, XXXIX, 106
- Cushing's Manual, XXII, 77
- Cushman, Ed S., and Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 14, 24
- Cushman, Robert E., article by, XVI, 125, 289, 552
- Custer, George, X, 491, XXIV, 500, 611
- Custer, Glenn D., XXVII, 494
- Custodial farms, exchange of, XXI, 545, 546; purchase of, XXXII, 138; tax for, XI, 576
- Custodian of Public Buildings and Grounds, appropriation for, XIX, 656, XXI, 553, XXIII, 528, XXV, 523, XXX, 22, XXXV, 360; assistant to, XVII, 482; XIX, 512,

- 526; bibliography of, I, 371, II, 402, III, 106; honorary, XXVI, 409; laws relating to, XIX, 526; salaries in office of, XIX, 512
- Custodian of State Documents, XV, 206
- Cut Nose (Indian chief), mention of, XXXVI, 276; village of, XIII, 154, XIV, 481
- Cut worms, XIII, 349
- Cutler, Benjamin C., XVI, 177
- Cutler, Cornelius L., death of, XXXVI, 217; stagecoaches driven by, XXXI, 154
- Cutler, Elisha, Jr., act published by, VI, 172, 173; charges against, VI, 177; convention called by, VI, 185; election returns prepared by, VI, 175; mention of, VI, 174, IX, 573, XII, 54; nomination of, VI, 49; service of, XXII, 164, XXIV, 272
- Cutler, Enos, XV, 397
- Cutler, Mrs. Eugene, mention of, XXXV, 342, XXXVII, 10; office of, XXVII, 502
- Cutler, H. D. B., quotation from, XXX, 546, 547
- Cutler, Mrs. Ida M., touch system of typing invented by, XXX, 576
- Cutler, Jacob, home purchased by, XXVIII, 40
- Cutler, John Sydney, office of, XXVIII, 333
- Cutler, Manasseh, data on, XXXV, 181-183; degree conferred on, XXXV, 182; land sold to, VIII, 8; mention of, XV, 70; work of, VI, 614, XXXV, 181-183
- Cutshall, Blanche E., XXXIII, 189
- Cutter, C. L., mention of, XXIX, 124; stagecoach driven by, XXVIII, 634
- Cutter, D. E., article by, XX, 466
- Cutter, John S., XXIII, 334
- Cutter, Mrs. John S., office of, XXVI, 616
- Cutting, E. W., XIII, 464
- Cutting, Ellis, XXI, 159, XXIII, 153, 154
- Cutts, Marsena E., activities of, XXXIX, 68; mention of, XII, 34; opinion of, XI, 219
- Cuyk, Abraham, shipping contract given to, XXXII, 344
- Cyclone, account of, XXVII, 323, 610, XXIX, 591, 595; at Pomeroy, XXVII, 323, 610; in 1882, XXXIX, 327; in 1896, XVII, 450
- Cylinder (Iowa), naming of, XXXIX, 320
- Cyr's reader, XIII, 89
- Czech Fine Arts Society, XXXV, 337, 338
- Czechoslovak Short Stories*, XVIII, 318
- Czechoslovakia, Iowan in, XXIX, 589; settlers from, XXXI, 549
- Czechs in Iowa, capital of, XXXVII, 318; history of, XXXV, 338; settlement of, XXIII, 145, XXXI, 549
- Czizek, M. H., office of, XXVI, 568

THE
IOWA JOURNAL
OF
HISTORY AND POLITICS

CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOLUMES I-XL

1903-1942

D-H

Edited by
RUTH A. GALLAHER

PUBLISHED AT IOWA CITY IOWA IN 1945 BY
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

COPYRIGHT 1945 BY
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

THE CUMULATIVE INDEX

The need of a cumulative index for the volumes of THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS has long been recognized by persons who use these volumes for reference. When the periodical passed its fortieth volume it was evident that the work could not longer be postponed. Indeed it was estimated that the cumulative index for the first forty volumes would, if published in detail, require some twelve hundred pages.

Since the chief purpose of this cumulative index is to make available to students and other readers the material on Iowa history contained in the various issues of THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS, an effort has been made to reduce the length of the index by omitting the titles of articles and books and the names of the authors mentioned in connection with States and organizations not specifically related to Iowa history. Obviously these references could not always be determined without turning to the original entry, but this plan was followed as closely as possible. Because of the great length of the cumulative index, it has been necessary also to omit some entries relating to Iowa. An attempt has been made to limit such omissions to incidental references and to items available in general reference works.

The index is alphabetical, both as to the main headings and the subheads used to assist in the location of material when there are many references. Volume numbers are in Roman numerals and page numbers in Arabic. The names of contributors to articles in THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; the titles of books, articles, and plays, and the names of boats are

printed in *italics*. The titles of songs, poems, and addresses are in quotation marks. Places not otherwise identified are in Iowa.

The cumulative index will appear in sections, each one containing several letters of the alphabet. The first section contained all the entries beginning with A, B, and C. This section includes all entries beginning with the letters D, E, F, G, and H.

RUTH A. GALLAHER

OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE EDITOR
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA
IOWA CITY IOWA

CUMULATIVE INDEX

- Dab Creek, XII, 422
- Dabney, I. T., death of, XXXVII, 102
- Dabney, Mrs. Richard, letter by, XV, 460
- DaCosta, Isaac, leadership of, XXVI, 173
- Daffan, Katie, XIII, 459
- Dagger, Madison, XXXV, 147
- Daggers, display of, XV, 534
- Daggett, Susannah, marriage of, XXVIII, 57
- Daggs, George, XXII, 437
- Daggs, Ruel, XXII, 430, 431, 436, 437, 439, XXXIV, 142, XXXVI, 202
- Dagle, Frank, XXIV, 500
- Dahl, Ada Porter, XXI, 342
- Dahl, Endre, III, 352
- Dahl, J. C., XXI, 487
- Dahlberg, Pehr, III, 602-604, 608, 620, XXVI, 601
- Dahlberg, Robert Nelson, III, 602, XXVI, 601
- Dahle, John J., III, 361
- Dahlonaga, settlement at, XVII, 92
- Dahn, Helen Latham, article by, XXIV, 614
- Dailey, M., appointment of, XXVI, 57
- Dailey, Thomas J., XXXV, 342
- Dailey tavern, story of, XXVIII, 630
- Daily, Frederick, arrest of, X, 249
- Daily, James J., VII, 158
- Daily, L. D., XII, 315
- Daily Iowan* (Iowa City), articles in, XXIV, 547, 570, 573, 576, 582-584, 586; attitude of, XXIV, 582-584; letter in, XXVII, 58; military edition of, XXI, 275
- Dairy and Food Commissioner, IX, 482, 486, XI, 574, 585, XIII, 484, 517, XV, 534, 547, XVII, 479, 482, 492, 545, 546, 571, 602, XIX, 592, 621, 623, 660, XXI, 529, 530 (see also Dairy Commission and Dairy Commissioner)
- Dairy and Food Division (see Food and Dairy Division)
- Dairy and Food Inspectors, XVII, 482
- Dairy Association, Iowa State, mention of, XIII, 514; publications of, II, 420; salaries of employees of, XVII, 556, XIX, 590; State aid to, XV, 546, 568, XVII, 607, XIX, 660
- Dairy cattle, articles on, XVIII, 548, XXIX, 583, XXXIII, 402
- Dairy Commission, Iowa State, II, 403, III, 106, V, 342, 343, XXXI, 177-179 (see also Food and Dairy Commission, State)
- Dairy Commissioner, Iowa State, I, 371, 482, XI, 426 (see also Dairy and Food Commissioner)
- Dairy industry, articles on, XXIV, 603; beginning of, XIV, 607; development of, XIII, 514, XV, 563, XXIV, 5, XXVI, 126-128, 241-244, 511, XXVII, 465; exposition for, XXXIV, 59; products of, XVII, 545, XXXIV, 58, 59; study of, XXI, 97, 377; value of, XXXVII, 315
- Daisy Washer, description of, XXXVIII, 22
- Daisy Washing Machine Company, XXXVIII, 18, 22
- Dakan, William, election of, XX, 539
- Dakota City, XVII, 100, XXII, 257, XXIX, 317, XXXV, 217
- Dakota Indians, in Iowa, XXXVI, 280-282; mention of, IX, 418, X, 115, 116, XI, 261; mounds of, XXXV, 100
- Dakotah Lake (see Devil's Lake)
- Dalander, Mrs. Anna M., XXXVI, 102
- Dalander, Mrs. Eva, article by, XXXVI, 425
- Dalander family, III, 610
- Dalbey, O. W., career of, XXXII, 276
- Dale, Douglas, wounding of, XXVIII, 547
- Dale, Horatio F., XI, 372, XXIII, 60
- Dale, John, XXVIII, 116, 117, 122
- Dale, Robert Burdette, publications by, X, 582, XII, 296, XIII, 592, XV, 130; report by, IX, 69
- Dale Woolen Mills, facts about, XX, 465
- Daley, Clara M., address by, XXVI, 323; articles by, XXIII, 480; mention of, VII, 608, X, 301; office of, XXXIII, 303; paper by, XIV, 152
- Daley, David A., XX, 467
- Daley, Mrs. Ellen, XXIX, 129
- Daley, M. H., business of, XXXVIII, 14, 15, 25
- Daley Agricultural Implement Company, XXXII, 212
- Daley Washer, manufacture of, XXXVIII, 15
- Dall, C. H., XX, 478, XXXVI, 432
- Dall, Henry, XX, 158
- Dallas Center, bonds issued by, XXXIV, 88; churches in, XIII, 284, XXXIV, 210, 211; G. A. R. survivors at, XX, 580; religious community near, XXXIV, 325
- Dallas County, ancient weapons in, XXIII, 322; boundaries of, VI, 404-406, 425, 426, VII, 24-26, 44, 55, 57, 63, 86, 87,

- 415, 423, 428, 431, 432, 434; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; buffalo in, XXXIII, 181; cattle in, XXVI, 219, 220; Civil War soldiers from, XXV, 647; counties attached to, VI, 423, XII, 36, XX, 513, 531, 544; county seat of, XX, 388, XXII, 226-228; delegates from, IV, 524, XXII, 53; dragoons in, XI, 108; early visit to, XI, 84; establishment of, VI, 404, 436, XII, 317, XX, 512, 516-518, 574, XXXV, 238; fund transfer in, XXXIV, 88, 89; history of, XVII, 635, XXVI, 314, XXVII, 492, XXXVI, 133; land titles in, XXI, 676; legalization of warrants of, XVII, 600; lynching in, X, 248; marriage license in, XXIV, 158; mention of, VI, 408, XII, 96, 101, 106, 109, 111, 126, XIII, 86, XIV, 77, XXIX, 128; militia in, XVII, 361; mills of, XXV, 487, 637; pioneers in, XVII, 635, XIX, 699, XXIX, 595; political affairs in, X, 497, XI, 67, XII, 69-117, XXV, 485, XXIX, 506; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; prominent men in, XVII, 14, XXXVII, 218; railroad in, XXVI, 32; Scott farm in, XXXV, 289-297; survey in, XXIII, 342; textbooks in, XIII, 65; treasurer of, XIX, 347; trial in, X, 226; Underground Railroad in, XXII, 447, 450
- Dallas County Farm Bureau, pageant by, XXIV, 617
- Dallas County News*, history in, XXVII, 492
- Dalmanutha, arrival at, XX, 388
- Dalrymple, T., X, 410
- Dalton, Mrs. Addie M., XVII, 460, XXXIII, 413
- Dalton, Ira, XXXV, 370
- Dalton, John F., IV, 330
- Dalton, John J., XXXV, 312-319
- Dalton, M. B., paper by, XII, 150
- Dalton, Mary Louise, V, 572, VI, 139, 484
- Dalton, William, X, 410
- D'Alvear, Jose, fraud of, XXX, 319-321
- Daly, Anthony C., XIV, 128
- Daly, J. J., article by, XXXIX, 422
- Daly, Kate Reed, XXII, 604
- Dam, John, XXVIII, 212, 216, 227, 246
- Dam No. 10 (Mississippi River), dedication of, XXXV, 477
- Daman, Charles, XII, 423
- Damon, Byrd L., XXIX, 309
- Damon, Job W., vote for, VIII, 501, 502
- Damon, W. C., XXXIV, 414
- Damrosch, Walter, comment by, on Iowa, XXXI, 573, XXXIX, 46
- Dams, construction of, XIV, 553-555, XXV, 559, XXX, 80; fish-ways in, XIII, 515; mention of, XV, 9, 14; regulations concerning, XXIV, 355, 356, 382, XL, 59; sites for, on Des Moines River, XXXV, 147, 148; types of, XL, 59, 60
- Dan Patch (race horse), XXIV, 471
- Dana, R. H., III, 52, 53
- Dance halls, regulation of, XXV, 532, 554, XXX, 46, XXXI, 401, 402, XXXIV, 69
- Dancer, David A., XXXIII, 189
- Dancer, H. M., XXV, 493
- Dances (see also Dancing), description of, XXIV, 320; holding of, XX, 381, 382, XXXVI, 399; Indian, X, 262, 263
- Dancing, XIV, 550, XXI, 354, XXXIX, 399, XL, 376 (see also Dances)
- Dandy (Indian chief), IX, 421, 436, XIII, 326
- Dane, H. J., XXIV, 515-517, 523, 526, 530, 537, 546, 549, 550, 557, 563, 564, 591, 618
- Dane, Nathan, V, 331, VIII, 115
- Danes, amendment opposed by, VI, 527; articles on, XXIV, 95, XXVI, 305, 315, 598, 603, XXVII, 481, XXXI, 135; characteristics of, II, 99-101, 219, III, 62; Democratic rally held by, XXV, 401; Farmers Mutual Hail Insurance Association organized by, II, 239; handbook for, XIX, 175, 176; immigration of, III, 59, IV, 242, 267, 278, XIII, 266; in South Dakota, XXVIII, 140, 290; mention of, VI, 526; religious work among, II, 94, 99, 229, IV, 235, 237; settlements by, II, 86, 92, 94, 99-101, 219, 220, 227, 229, 233, 254, 269, IV, 267-269, 273-280, IX, 364, XX, 149, XXVI, 23, 171, 305, XXXI, 549
- Danforth, L. F., XXII, 304
- Danfourth, Joseph, VIII, 268
- "Dangart, The" (see McDowall, Gilbert)
- Daniel, Hawthorne, books by, XXI, 150, XXVII, 312, XXVIII, 292, 613, XXIX, 113, XXXII, 359
- Daniel Hillman* (steamboat), XXIX, 409
- Daniels, Adeliza, XXXI, 524, XXXIII, 189
- Daniels, Amy L., articles by, XIX, 294, XX, 453
- Daniels, Clark E., membership of, XXI, 497, XXXVII, 437
- Daniels, Everstine, article by, XXIX, 443
- Daniels, G. H., office of, XXII, 573, 577
- Daniels, H. B. M., XIII, 286
- Daniels, H. E., XXXIII, 189
- Daniels, S. S., XXXVI, 188, XXXVIII, 304
- Daniels, W. A., XL, 280, 282
- Danielson, Anders, III, 615
- Danielson, F. C., at New Sweden, III, 607
- Danielson, John, III, 602, 606
- Danish Contingent in the Population of Early Iowa, The*, by GEORGE T. FLOW, IV, 220-244
- Danish Visitor of the Seventies, A*, XXVII, 478

- Danites, XX, 207, 208
- Dannatt, Mrs. M. J., XIII, 463
- Dannatt, R. J., farm of, XXIX, 129
- Danner, Lois Elizabeth, article by, XVII, 278
- Dannevirke, anniversary of, XXXII, 186
- Danville, churches in, XVIII, 145, XXI, 162, XXXI, 145, XXXIII, 177; log cabin near, XXXIII, 87; meeting at, VI, 623; mention of, XXXV, 247; Methodist Church in, XXXI, 145
- Dapray, St. Julien B., XXV, 60
- Darbyites, church of, XXXVII, 196
- Darland, Henry, XXII, 433
- Darland, Isaac M., XXVII, 608
- Darling, Daniel, XII, 525, 526, XIV, 342
- Darling, G. W., XXXVI, 429, XXXVII, 8
- Darling, Mrs. G. W., VI, 326, XXIV, 163
- Darling, Jay Norwood ("Ding"), address by, XXVIII, 641, XL, 210; biographical sketch of, XXXVIII, 102; cartoons by, XXXV, 95; mention of, XXXII, 189; publications by, XVII, 619, XXX, 286, XXXI, 136, 596, XXXIII, 292, 400
- Darling, Marc W., book by, III, 321
- Darlington, Amelia, XII, 403
- Darlington, Brinton, XII, 403, 437, XXVIII, 63
- Darlington, Thomas, XXVIII, 63
- Darnall, George D., VIII, 308, 459, XXIV, 619, XXV, 487, XXVII, 158
- Darnell, Enos, election of, XX, 509
- Darnell, Sara, IV, 270
- Darragh, J. W., XXVII, 296
- Darra, J. H., support of, XXXIX, 354
- Darrah, John W., VII, 607, XVII, 25, 31, XX, 297, XXI, 158, 330
- Darrow, Clarence, letter to, XXIV, 87
- Darrow, Frank T., XXXVIII, 330
- Darrow, Lew F., office of, XXVIII, 113
- Darrow, Ruth, XXVIII, 480, XXIX, 585
- Darrow, S. C., XXVIII, 626
- Darting, H. A., XVIII, 469, XXIX, 50
- Darwin, Charles Ben, VI, 498, X, 315, 317, 323-325, 334-337, 344-349, 353, 355, XVII, 15, 16, XXXVI, 42
- Darwin, Mrs. Charles Ben, XVI, 258
- Darwinism, belief in, XXI, 362
- Dashiell, George W., death of, XXXIX, 323
- Dau, Chas. W., XXIV, 164, XXXIX, 438
- Dau, Elsie J., XXXIX, 332
- Daubendiek, W. H., anniversary of, XXXIV, 451
- Daubney, Wilson, XIX, 473, XX, 469
- Daugherty, F. F., VIII, 459
- Daugherty, J. F., sketch by, XIV, 459
- Daugherty, Lawrence, XXXII, 93
- Daughter of the Middle Border, A*, XIX, 678, XXXVIII, 332
- Daughters of the American Revolution, articles on, II, 102-115, X, 441, XXXVII, 315; chapters of, I, 544, 545, II, 102-115, XXV, 493, XXVI, 494; committees of, XVI, 522; gift of, XIII, 611, XXVI, 403, 409; lecture before, I, 544; markers erected by, I, 545, II, 128, 131, IV, 331, XIII, 466, XIX, 698, 699, XXI, 498, 500, 501, XXII, 479, XXXII, 91, XXXIII, 411, XXXVI, 108, XXXVII, 106; meetings of, V, 142, X, 283, XIV, 281, XV, 318, XVII, 635, XVIII, 330, XIX, 315, XXI, 343, XXIV, 329, XXVI, 327, XXVIII, 170, XXXVIII, 443; members of, XXI, 481, XXIII, 619; memorials erected by, XIX, 698, 699, XXVI, 322-324; mention of, II, 460, III, 274, IV, 247, XXVI, 410; National Society of, II, 105, 127; officers of, II, 108, XXV, 649, XXVI, 322, 324, 327; plan of, X, 303; prize given by, XXXVII, 429; program of, XXXI, 157; "Real Daughters" in Iowa, II, 109; State flag sponsored by, XIX, 665; work of, II, 102-115, III, 483, IV, 625, 627, XII, 156, 178, 188, 193, 201, XIII, 143, 144, XIV, 620, XVI, 149, XVII, 128, XXI, 176, XXIII, 152, 153, 165, 335, 502, 654-656, XXIV, 162, 325, 616, 617, XXV, 156, 326, 492, 649, XXVI, 164, 165, 617, XXVII, 162, 333, XXVIII, 134, 164-166, 496, 497, 637, 638, XXIX, 147, 449, XXX, 300, 302, 585, XXXV, 338, 473, XXXVI, 430, XXXIX, 436
- D. A. R. Log Cabin, The*, XXXVII, 315
- Daughters of the American Revolution, The Iowa*, by CAROLINE CLIFFORD BURBANK, II, 102-115
- Daughters of Temperance, XXXVI, 18, 19, 195
- Daughters of Union Veterans, XXVIII, 497, XXXVII, 434
- Daulton, William, XVII, 370
- Daum, F. Arnold, article by, XXXII, 266
- Daum, William R., XV, 147, XX, 475, 589
- Dauphin, Louise, XIII, 159
- Davaney, Margaret, XXII, 304
- Davenport, D. E., XX, 345
- Davenport, F. G., XXXIX, 433
- Davenport, Frederick M., articles by, XIII, 435, 445
- Davenport, George, biographical sketch of, XII, 524, 525, XXXII, 241, XXXIX, 35, XL, 101; Davenport named for, III, 385, XXXVI, 164; home of, XXVII, 147, XXXII, 241, XXXIV, 455, XXXIX, 35; Indian connections of, X, 87, 265, 559, XII, 562-567, XIII, 28, 30, 37, 45, 153, 156, 159, 418, 421, 424; mention of, XII, 534, 536, 539, 544, 545, 548, 561, XIV, 358, 363, 365, 366, 482, 497, 528, 530, 531, 532, 534, 537, 542, XXX, 566, XXXII, 42, XXXIV, 330, XXXVII,

- 296; murder of, VII, 307, IX, 451, XIV, 542; office of, XXVIII, 36; religious beliefs of, XIV, 529; trading operations of, III, 195, XII, 530-537, 542, 543, 547, 554, 558, XIII, 34, XIV, 345, 346, 524, XX, 42, XXXIX, 404; trip of, XII, 562, 563, XIII, 46, 418-421; work of, XXXI, 610
- Davenport, George L., claim taken by, XIII, 427, XXXIX, 213; home of, XXXV, 95, 109, XXXIX, 213; mention of, XIV, 532, 534, 535; service of, as Indian agent, XIV, 582-584, XVI, 376
- Davenport, Harbert, work of, XXVII, 496
- Davenport, Ira N., XXX, 449
- Davenport, J. G., newspaper of, XXXVI, 191
- Davenport, John A., XXXVIII, 212
- Davenport, Kenneth H., XXIV, 164
- Davenport, Mrs. Kenneth H., XXVIII, 166
- Davenport, Mrs. Margaret, XXIX, 124
- Davenport, Marmaduke S., XII, 564-566, XIII, 47, 48, 425, XIV, 363-367, 375
- Davenport, Matty, XIV, 182, 184
- Davenport, Phyllis S., XXX, 29
- Davenport, T. W., article by, VI, 319, 483; service of, XIV, 181-184
- Davenport, William, XIV, 363, XV, 398
- Davenport, Agassiz Association at, XXXIX, 288, 305-309; airport at, XXXIV, 91; arms sent to, XVII, 377; arrest at, X, 213; articles on, VII, 156, X, 128, XIII, 440, XVIII, 557, XXIX, 576; assessor in, XIX, 537; Associated Congress of, XXV, 241; associations in, IV, 87, 94, 97, 120, XXV, 101, 239, 265, XXXVI, 84, 200; attorneys in, XV, 303; band at, XVIII, 80; banks at, XI, 456, XXXI, 569, XXXII, 18, 22, 29, 49, 52; bond issue of, XXI, 673; book on, I, 82, XIV, 127, 128, XXXIX, 13; bribery case at, III, 384; brickyard at, XXVIII, 41; bridges at, XVII, 284, XVIII, 231, XXVI, 473, XXXII, 239, XXXVIII, 435; Brown, John, at, VII, 211; California meeting at, XXX, 352, 353; camps at, XV, 359, 362, 370, XXI, 488, XXVIII, 195, 201, XXIX, 560, XL, 155-161; celebration at, XII, 605, XXXI, 610, XXXIV, 219, 230, 458, XXXVII, 295, 296, 297; chiropractic school at, XXI, 659; churches in, XIII, 532, XVI, 450, XXIV, 143, XXV, 101, 111, 112, 239, XXIX, 379, XXXII, 367, XXXIV, 325, XXXV, 101, 109, XXXVI, 37, XXXVII, 94, 275-277, XXXVIII, 433; claim agency at, XVI, 173; claim house in, XXXIX, 213; colleges at, XV, 74, XX, 42, XXIV, 131, 293, XXXV, 247; concert at, XXI, 248; Contemporary Club of, XIII, 300, 440, 590; contest sponsored by newspapers of, XXXVI, 200; contributions from, XVI, 234; conventions at, V, 56, VII, 222, XI, 57, XVI, 207, 209, XXII, 61, 63-65, XXV, 400, 494, XXXIX, 305-309; Conway, W., at, VIII, 244; Cook, Mrs., at, XXII, 310; county seat at, XIX, 260, XXII, 343-345, XXIII, 317, XXXIX, 26, 27; courts at, XXX, 258, 259; culture area near, XVIII, 363; Danes in, IV, 240, 242; D. A. R. at, II, 102, 109, 111; debt of, XVI, 95, XXI, 673; delegates from, VII, 224, XXV, 128; depot at, XXX, 438; description of, IX, 22, 23, XX, 41, XXII, 304; directory of, XXXVI, 27, 37, 44, 45, 78; effort to remove capital to, XIV, 59, 80, XXI, 695; election at, XVII, 183; emigration activities at, IV, 233, XXXII, 329, 330; exports from, XIV, 421; Female Eclectic Institute of, XVII, 139; ferry at, XVII, 93, XXVI, 502, XXXII, 328, XXXVI, 164; fire protection in, XIX, 548, XX, 463; first national bank at, XI, 456, XXXII, 52; founders of, XXXIX, 35; Germans of, VII, 217, XXVII, 612; government of, VI, 331, XVII, 55, 257, 258, 508, XVIII, 170-172, 198, 200, 208, 215, 219, 220, 224, 225, 239, 268, 269, XXII, 293, 294, XXVI, 522, XXX, 257-260, XXXV, 238, 239; Grant, J., at, VIII, 288; historic sites in, XII, 451, XVII, 447, XXXII, 239-242; history of, X, 129, 147, XX, 300, 464, XXVI, 314, XXIX, 444, XXXIII, 181, XXXVI, 74, 75, 100, 147, 148, 164, 215, 320, 326, 394, 416, XXXVII, 95, 210, 314; homes at, VIII, 288, XVII, 539, XXV, 237, 238, XXVIII, 40, 41, 148, XXXIX, 35; horse-shoers in, XXVII, 610; hotels in, VIII, 337, XXI, 488, XXV, 105, 109-111; housing regulations in, XIX, 550; Indians at, XII, 248, XXX, 81, XXXIII, 268, XXXVI, 278; Iowa State Bar Association at, V, 571; joke on, XXX, 321; King's Daughters at, XXXIII, 405; Ladies Industrial Relief Society of, IV, 96; laws applicable to, XV, 31, XXIII, 559, 565, XXV, 563, 565; LeClaire, Antoine, at, XIII, 424, XIV, 286, XVII, 118, XXV, 237, 238, XXXIX, 35; lectures at, XXV, 71-73, 77, 80, 84, 87, 96, 101, 102, 105, 106, 108-111, 116-118, 236-243, 265-267, XXVII, 511-513, XXIX, 376-379, 388, 390, XXXVI, 54; letter from, XX, 28-35; library at, II, 450, IX, 144, XXV, 495, XXXV, 25-27, 66; lumber industry at, XIV, 166; lyceum at, XXV, 63, 127, XXXI, 572; magazine at, XVI, 12; Magoun, G. F., at, XX, 43; mail service for, XV, 161; manuscripts at, XVII, 463; march to, XVIII, 426; marker at,

- XXVIII, 166; Masonic lodges of, XXXVI, 56; mayor of, X, 478, XXIII, 257, 258, XXIV, 95, XXX, 259, 266, XXXII, 364; meat produced at, XXXIX, 16; meetings at, V, 571, XII, 152, XVI, 259, XXIV, 175, 506, XXV, 21, XXVII, 159, 624, XXVIII, 167, 168, 638, XXIX, 315, XXX, 589, XXXIX, 308, 309; memorials at, XXIII, 502, XXVI, 323, 324; mention of, VII, 221, VIII, 230, 246, 247, 253, 323, 399, IX, 22, X, 127, 145, 592, XII, 250, 339, XIII, 15, 185, 186, 199, 220, 548, 567, XIV, 56, 62, 364, XV, 78, 90, 184, 346, 349, 869, 478, 479, 497, 511, XVI, 8, 32, XVII, 11, XIX, 473, XXI, 695, XXII, 306, XXIII, 308, 606, XXIV, 79, 89, 114, XXV, 43, XXVI, 492, XXVIII, 14, 445, 632, XXIX, 503, XXX, 321, XXXIV, 94, 207, XXXV, 231, XXXVII, 315, XL, 344-346, 351, 357; message to, XXXI, 552; Metropolitan Hall in, XXV, 241, 265; military companies of, XV, 335, XVI, 28, XVII, 370, 372, 388; mills at, XXVIII, 132, XL, 78, 81; municipal service in, XXXV, 455; murals in, XXXVII, 275-277, 294-297; music festival at, XXXI, 573; name of, XX, 42, XXXIV, 213; newspapers of, VI, 548, XXII, 592, XXV, 83, 103, 108, 238-243, XXVIII, 54, XXXVI, 164-166, XXXVIII, 414, XL, 441; old settlers at, XV, 580, XXI, 706, XXX, 589; ordinances of, XXXVI, 54, 201; pageant at, XIV, 460, XXXIV, 456; painting of, XXVIII, 332; parks in, XIII, 499, XXVI, 340, XXXI, 536; photographs of, XXXIX, 213, 324; Pike, Z. M., at site of, XI, 300; platting of, XXVIII, 30, 31; police administration in, XXXI, 339-420; post office at, XXVIII, 34, 36; printing in, XXXVI, 8, 12, 16, 20, 22, 25, 27, 31, 37, 38, 41, 44, 45, 48, 50, 51, 54, 56, 61-63, 65, 71-78, 83, 84, 86, 89-91, 93, 94, 164-166, 204; program in, XXVII, 533; property given to, XXXV, 446; Quakers at, XII, 404, 405; railroads at, XI, 64, XII, 303, XIII, 166, XXI, 177, XXII, 23, 399, XXVI, 39, 40, XXVIII, 145, 177, XXX, 438, XXXI, 563, XXXV, 96; relics of, XIV, 460, XVIII, 365; relief work at, XXIX, 530; reminiscences of, XXI, 165, XXXV, 324; rendezvous at, XV, 388; Representative from, XXIII, 513, XXV, 563; residents in, XXII, 311, XXIII, 61, 321, XXVI, 389, 576, XXVII, 160, 166, XXIX, 105, 283, 308, 310, 323, 324, 330, 458, XXXI, 568; reunion at, XVII, 636, XVIII, 575; road to, XIII, 187, XXIV, 162, XXIX, 6; sale of liquor in, V, 198, XV, 54, 55; sanitary commission headquarters at, XVI, 228; sawmills at, XXXI, 567, XL, 63, 72; schools at, XVII, 140, 446, 449, XXII, 564-566, XXIII, 172, XXXIV, 452, XXXVI, 86; seal of, XXXIII, 184; seminary at, XXXV, 235; settlers at, XXXI, 542, 606; smoke nuisance in, XI, 573; society in, XXVIII, 156; soldiers at, IV, 72, XI, 301, XV, 335, XX, 364, XXVIII, 229, XL, 154; Soldiers' Orphans' Home at, XVI, 263, 264, XXI, 556, XXIII, 531, XXX, 25, XXXI, 559, XXXV, 364; steam-boat pictures at, XXVII, 323; store at, XXXVII, 308; streets of, XXV, 504; suffragette at, XXVIII, 457; supplies from, XVI, 206; taxes in, XIX, 51, XXI, 579, XXXIV, 90, 91; temperance reform at, V, 203, 209; tests at, XXIX, 65; theater in, XXXVII, 308, 309; trade of, XXX, 171; train from, XXI, 158; treaty made on site of, IX, 13, XIII, 422; trial at, XXV, 14; trip to, XX, 555, XL, 350, 351, 412; Turner society of, XXXIV, 103; Underground Railroad through, XXXIII, 111; voyageurs at, XXI, 499; washing machines manufactured in, XXXVIII, 15, 16, 19, 23; wildcat currency issued in, XXX, 139; Wilkie, F. B., in, XXV, 650
- Davenport* (boat), IV, 77, 81
- Davenport, Iowa and Dakota Railroad, XXVI, 89-91
- Davenport Academy of Science, data on, I, 70, 313, 315, II, 352-354, 366, IV, 330, V, 130, VI, 331, IX, 12, X, 146, XII, 161, 317, 318, 470, 475, 606, XIII, 144, XVIII, 357, 365, XXIII, 349, XXX, 29, XXXVIII, 540; president of, XII, 317; *Proceedings* of, VII, 594, XII, 295
- Davenport and Iowa City Railroad, X, 25, XXXI, 605
- Davenport and Muscatine Electric Inter-urban, construction of, XXVI, 40
- Davenport Baptist Association, XIII, 220, XXXVI, 8, 12, 13, 16, 19, 21, 23, 27, 43, 44, 76, 86, 180, 195
- Davenport Democrat*, articles in, XVIII, 557, 558, XXVII, 490, 512, 513, 531, 532, 534, XXIX, 425, XXXVI, 416; comment by, XXIV, 90, 95; data on, XL, 151; founding of, XXXIV, 207; imprint by, XXXVI, 54, 63; mention of, XXIV, 73, 95; quotation from, XXV, 242, 265; story of, XXXVIII, 212, 323
- Davenport Gas and Coke Company, scrip of, VII, 189
- Davenport Gazette*, editor of, IV, 72; editorial in, X, 500, 533; imprint by, XXXVI, 16, 25, 27, 44, 73, 164, 205; issue of, XXII, 467, XXXV, 249; mention of, IV, 506, VII, 205, 215, 217; owners of,

10 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- XXXVI, 164; quotation from, XXV, 63, 242, XXX, 325; report by, XXVII, 534
 Davenport Institute, purpose of, XIX, 411
 Davenport Municipal Gallery, XXXIX, 333
Davenport News, XXXVI, 63, 165
 Davenport Public Library, data on, IV, 330, XXXV, 26, 27, 66, 70; imprints in, XXXVI, 5, 37, 44, 45, 52, 54, 75, 78, 80
 Davenport Public Museum, director of, XXXVIII, 109; gift to, XXVIII, 332; imprints in, XXXVI, 5, 27, 37, 44, 51, 52, 54, 73-75, 83, 84, 86, 90; letter in, XXXII, 368; mention of, XXXIV, 207
 "Davenport Saengerfest of 1898", XXXVII, 98
Davenport Sun, XXXVI, 177
Davenport Times, XXVI, 155, XXVIII, 325, XXXIV, 86, XXXVI, 165, XL, 122, 123, 140, 143
 Davenport Washing Machine Company, XXXVIII, 15
 Davenport Women's Club, XXVII, 158
Davenport's "First Cross", 121
 Davey, Frank, reminiscence by, XX, 147
 Davey, Leo A., XXXVII, 9
 Davey, Martin L., address by, XXXIII, 300
 David, Charles W., XXIII, 174, XXX, 584
 David, Edward C., XVII, 366, 373
 David, John S., XXX, 331, 370, 371, XXXVIII, 412
 David, Lucas, activities of, XXIX, 163
 David, early days in, XXXI, 326
 Davidson, A. L., book by, XXIX, 110
 Davidson, G. B., article by, XXIX, 427
 Davidson, I. C., article by, XXVIII, 149; train described by, XXXII, 371
 Davidson, J. Brownlee, writings of, XXVIII, 285, XXIX, 113
 Davidson, J. J., III, 365
 Davidson, Jesse Banning Waite, XXXV, 49
 Davidson, John, XXII, 175, 176
 Davidson, John Wynn, XXVIII, 198, 594, 598
 Davidson, Joseph, XXV, 185, XXVIII, 630, 638
 Davidson, Joseph C., XXIX, 137
 Davidson, Oakley, article by, XXIII, 636
 Davidson, Philip G., article by, XI, 460
 Davidson, W. H., article by, VIII, 296; biographical sketch of, XIII, 283, XXI, 695
 Davidson, William, home of, XXVIII, 638
 Davidson, William F., XXX, 180
 Davies, Mrs. B. G., XIV, 472
 Davies, Mrs. Dan, story about, XXVIII, 490
 Davies, George C., X, 456
 Davies, George R., mention of, XXXV, 480; publications by, XVI, 126, XXXII, 359
 Davies, J. J., history by, XXXVI, 142
 Davis, Mr., III, 20, V, 213, VII, 381, X, 9, 247, XIV, 185, XXXI, 443, 444
 Davis, A. L., XIII, 261
 Davis, Andrew J., XI, 473
 Davis, Arthur Kyle, XVIII, 153, 467
 Davis, Ben, service of, XXXVIII, 390
 Davis, Bradley N., articles by, XX, 287, XXIII, 632
 Davis, Brode B., IX, 142, XXIV, 619
 Davis, C. R., Indian collection of, XXX, 138
 Davis, Caleb F., contribution of, XXXIII, 162
 Davis, Caroline A., XIX, 308
 Davis, Charles E., XIV, 302, XVII, 636
 Davis, Charles H., career of, XX, 467
 Davis, Charlotte, XII, 401
 Davis, Charlotte M., XXIV, 165
 Davis, Chester C., XXXIII, 313, 352
 Davis, Cushman Kellogg, VII, 293
 Davis, "Cyclone", speeches by, XXIV, 72
 Davis, David, articles by, XXX, 425; article on, XXIX, 424
 Davis, Dwight A., XVII, 634
 Davis, Edwin A., XXXIII, 299
 Davis, Mrs. Elbert M., work of, XXIX, 283
 Davis, F. M., VIII, 441
 Davis, Mrs. Frances N., V, 574
 Davis, Mrs. Frank B., XXIII, 164
 Davis, Fred, XIX, 685
 Davis, Mrs. Freeman, XXI, 174
 Davis, G. W., article by, XVI, 559
 Davis, Garrett, XXV, 196, 197, 198
 Davis, George T., IX, 168
 Davis, H. H., XXVI, 326
 Davis, J. H., office of, XXV, 401
 Davis, J. J., career of, XXV, 318
 Davis, Jacob C., XII, 23
 Davis, James, boundary survey by, XXV, 174-176, XXXIII, 247, 250; candidacy of, VI, 10; mention of, IX, 26, 394, 395, 398; report of, XXXV, 144; resolutions by, IX, 397, 398
 Davis, James C., I, 264, X, 284, 299, XXVI, 614, XXXIII, 162, XXXVI, 213
 Davis, James C., Jr., XXXVI, 332
 Davis, James O., XXIV, 264
 Davis, Jefferson, activities of, in Iowa, VII, 331, VIII, 321, XIII, 45, 50, 51, XXVIII, 151, XXXI, 72, 602, XXXVI, 424, XXXIX, 431; Iowa man's part in capture of, IX, 590; land owned by, XXIX, 126; Lea's, A. M., connection with, XXXIII, 229; letter of, I, 217, 218; marriage of, XIV, 284; sawmill operated by, XXVIII, 151, XXXI, 72, XXXIX, 431; troops under, VII, 831, XXVIII, 17
 Davis, Joseph B., XXII, 353
 Davis, L. H., XXIX, 451
 operated by, XXVIII, 151, XXXI, 72
 Davis, LeRoy G., address by, XXXVII, 220; articles by, XXXVII, 92, 205
 Davis, Levi, newspaper of, XXXVI, 164

- Davis, Mrs. Lloyd, XX, 309
- Davis, Mrs. Lucy, XIX, 258
- Davis, Lyle E., XXXV, 369
- Davis, M. G., XXXII, 94
- Davis, Madison B., XIV, 128
- Davis, Millard W., I, 315, VII, 474, IX, 602, 603
- Davis, Morgan W., XXIV, 516-521, 523, 536, 550, 581, 590
- Davis, N. S., XXXI, 576
- Davis, Mrs. P. S., work of, XXIX, 593
- Davis, Peter, migration of, VI, 255
- Davis, R. C., XXXVII, 374
- Davis, Reba, XVII, 275, XXXV, 60
- Davis, Robert, VI, 255, 257
- Davis, Mrs. Robert (Phoebe Chambers), VI, 252, 255
- Davis, Roberta, XXXVII, 326
- Davis, Sarah Marie, XXXVIII, 444
- Davis, Susan B., address by, XL, 219, 220
- Davis, Theo. M., partnership of, XXV, 10, 11
- Davis, Thomas, warrants issued to, VIII, 519
- Davis, Thomas T., VIII, 44
- Davis, Timothy, VI, 176, 178, 230, VII, 206, VIII, 403, XI, 52, 54, 67
- Davis, Truman L., XV, 303, XXXV, 329
- Davis, W. E., XXXVI, 332
- Davis, W. G., article by, XXII, 311; reminiscences by, XVII, 451, 622
- Davis, W. H., X, 191, XXIX, 361
- Davis, Walter, article by, XXVI, 484
- Davis, Walter M., letter by, XIII, 543; mention of, X, 300
- Davis, Wheeler, XXXV, 117
- Davis, William, X, 185, 186, XX, 540, XXII, 95, 355
- Davis, William H., XVII, 370
- Davis, William L., XXIII, 321
- Davis, William P., XII, 223, XVII, 246
- Davis and Company, Hornish, XXVI, 43
- Davis City, burial at, XXIII, 347; early days in, XXXV, 332; resident of, XXVIII, 153
- Davis County, area of, XXV, 296; boundaries of, VI, 399, VII, 27, 30, 100, 427, 433, 435, 437, XIX, 252-254, XXV, 200-202; bounties in, XXXVIII, 89; cattle in, XXVI, 134; churches in, XXIV, 158; commissioner from, XXII, 326; county seat of, XIX, 259, XXII, 228, 229; court in, XXV, 200; courthouse in, XXXVI, 327; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; delegates from, XIX, 37, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 397, XX, 505-509, XXII, 101, 228, XXXV, 238; fairs in, XXVII, 617, XXX, 579; farm dwellings in, XXXVII, 3; guerrilla band in, X, 411, 412-414, XXII, 467; history of, XVII, 445, 625, XXIV, 320, 321, 498, 609, XXV, 153, XXVI, 305, XXXVI, 134; horse market in, XXV, 151; incidents in, XIV, 460, XXVI, 612; Indian battle in, XIV, 499, 500; libraries in, XXV, 319; mention of, VII, 180, X, 318, 485, XII, 7, 8, 12, 48, 126, XIII, 86, XIV, 494, XV, 189, XXVI, 135; military organization in, XVII, 355, 361, 369, 402; monument in, XXIV, 162; Mormon trail from, XXXII, 187; mortgages in, XXI, 378; negroes in, XXV, 322; newspapers in, XXIV, 320; pioneers of, XXII, 309, 594, XXIII, 317, 478, 636, XXIV, 156, 322-324, 494-498, 612, 614, XXVII, 324, 491, XXVIII, 143, 293, XXIX, 127, 136, XXXVIII, 437; politics in, XXVII, 324, 491, XXVIII, 143, 293; production in, XXV, 296; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; prominent citizen of, XI, 249; raid on, XXI, 472, XXXI, 148, XL, 101; railroads in, XXIV, 321; representation from, XXV, 592, XXIX, 508, XL, 419; resolution of board of supervisors of, XI, 255; schools in, XXXIII, 408; Senator from, XXX, 534; settlement in, XVII, 284; sheep raising in, XXV, 154; sheriff of, XXV, 201; soldiers buried in, XXIX, 132, XXXVIII, 219; towns in, XXIX, 300, XXXVIII, 322; volunteers from, X, 410; votes cast in, XXIX, 506; wolf hunts in, XXXVIII, 66, 67; women's clubs of, XXVI, 305
- Davis County Republican*, editor of, XXVII, 167
- Davis County Regulators, XXI, 669
- Davis family, genealogy of, XL, 99
- Davison, Arthur H., V, 575, VI, 619, VIII, 308, XXIV, 619
- Davison, R. L., XVIII, 154
- Davison, Lake Edwin, XXIV, 330, XL, 441
- Dawley, Frank Fremont, address by, XXIV, 243, 251; articles by, X, 127, XIII, 591, XIV, 128; biographical sketch of, XXI, 159; mention of, III, 578, VII, 324; office of, XXIV, 176
- Dawson, Albert Foster, articles by, XII, 447, XVIII, 451, XXIV, 151, XXXI, 136, XXXII, 172; mention of, V, 307, VII, 171, XI, 300, 457, XXIII, 652; office of, XXXII, 113; paper by, XIII, 590, 592
- Dawson, C., XII, 416
- Dawson, Charles O., business of, XXXVI, 186
- Dawson, Grace Strickler, poems by, XXV, 480, XXVII, 143, 312, XXVIII, 292, XXX, 567, XXXII, 172
- Dawson, James, office of, XI, 66, 67, XXXIX, 69
- Dawson, Mrs. N. P., book by, XVII, 114
- Dawson, P. F., story by, XXVIII, 158
- Dawson, S. G., XXXVI, 44

12 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Dawson, Mrs. Sarah J., XXXIX, 213
 Dawson, Thomas Cleland, IX, 450, XIX, 322, 324, 360-365
 Dawson, Mrs. U. G., XXXIX, 487
 Dawson, W. P., appointment of, XXIII, 99
 Dawson, William Leon, articles by, XXVII, 312, XXVIII, 292
 Dawson, meeting at, VI, 639, XIX, 699
 Day, O. H., election of, XX, 559
 Day, DeWitt, XXX, 363, 364
 Day, Ella M., XXV, 158
 Day, Frank E., book by, VIII, 570
 Day, George W., XXVIII, 482
 Day, H. G., IX, 20, 30, 31
 Day, Harley, home of, XXXVI, 404
 Day, Harriet, XXXVIII, 200
 Day, James Gamble, VI, 530, 535, 538, VIII, 294, XVI, 258, XXIV, 174
 Day, Laura Smith, XXIII, 98
 Day, Ruth, XXVIII, 497
 Day, Timothy, XXII, 58, 68, 75-80, XXIII, 119, 121, XXVI, 131, 132
 Day, Wilbur B., XXXVII, 326
 Day, Wm. H., story by, XXVIII, 327
Day-Star of Zion, publication of, XXXIV, 389
 Daylight saving, XVIII, 141, XXI, 280, 288
 Dayton, C. O., bill introduced by, XXIX, 487, 489; plan of, XXIX, 488
 Dayton, Frank, XXVII, 609
 Dayton, Henry, XXII, 466
 Dayton, J. H., VI, 181, 192
 Dayton, Jonathan, western people defended by, VIII, 35, 36, 51
 Dayton, Stanley, article by, XXXII, 370
 Dayton, William Lewis, IV, 547, IX, 287, XIX, 372, XXV, 50
 Dayton, band of, XXVI, 370; county seat at, XX, 549; history of, XV, 304; name of, XXII, 102
 Deacon, Chas. J., VII, 171, XXIII, 652
 Deacon, William J. V., article by, VIII, 569
 Deacon, William M., membership of, XVI, 306, XXXII, 375
 Dead, burial of, XXI, 593; disinterment of, XXI, 613, 614
 "Dead Man", legend about, XXVI, 378
 Dead Man's Lake (see Secor Lake)
 Deadman, John T., XXII, 420
 Deadrick, James W., XIV, 594
 Deaf, institutions for, XVI, 92, XXI, 43, XXII, 567, XXV, 4, 53, XXXI, 554, 555 (see also Deaf children)
 Deaf, Iowa School for the, admission to, XI, 577, 578, XXI, 551; appropriation for, XI, 576, XVII, 604, 605, XIX, 533, 657, 658, XXI, 551, 556, XXIII, 88, 531, XXV, 527, XXX, 25; bibliography of, V, 367; compensation of superintendent of, XVII, 486, 502; drainage assess-
 ment at, XXI, 550; history of, XIX, 151; management of, XV, 536; mention of, XXIII, 581, XXX, 111, XXXI, 554, 555, XXXV, 365; paving at, XV, 563, 567; publications by, I, 390, V, 367; reports on, XXI, 61, XXXIV, 26; transfer of, to Board of Education, XVII, 502
 Deaf and Dumb Institute, XV, 95, 96
 Deaf children, education of, XV, 536, 568, XVII, 493, 550, 606, XIX, 573, XXI, 43, 61, 551, 562, 606, 607, XXIII, 567 (see also Deaf)
 Deal, J., X, 247
 Dealtry, Thomas, XXII, 477
 Deamer, Arthur C., articles by, XXXI, 136, XL, 427; office of, XL, 111
 Dean, Amos, III, 326, X, 314, XXI, 14, 16
 Dean, O. E., XIV, 302
 Dean, Mrs. Charles N. (see Throckmorton, Jeanette)
 Dean, Cora, paper by, X, 268
 Dean, David, election of, XX, 551
 Dean, Earl, XXXVII, 5
 Dean, F. W., XI, 441
 Dean, Graham M., books by, XXVIII, 292, XXIX, 579, XXXII, 172
 Dean, H. E., XXIII, 592, XXIX, 50
 Dean, Henry Clay, anecdotes of, XXV, 141, 645, XXVII, 156; articles on, VI, 321, 475, XXIII, 148, XXXVIII, 213; biographical sketch of, XXVII, 157, XXIX, 296, XXXVI, 103; in campaign of 1860, VII, 225; letter to, VI, 69, 70; lynching of, threatened, X, 215, 216; mention of, X, 133, 581, XIII, 136, 448; political activities of, VII, 191, 202, 203, 206, 220; speech by, VI, 226; toast by, XXX, 444
 Dean, Mrs. Henry Clay, death of, XV, 148
 Dean, Herbert C., XXIX, 439
 Dean, John Marvin, lecture by, XXXIX, 118, 121, 138
 Dean, John Stuart, VII, 597
 Dean, Lee Wallace, mention of, XXIV, 330; publications by, IX, 79, XIX, 465, XX, 453
 Dean, Noble F., cabin of, XXVIII, 49
 Dean, Mrs. Noble F., XXVIII, 42
 Dean, Seth, article by, XXIV, 157; biographical sketch of, XXIV, 494; mention of, XX, 590; work of, I, 315, XVIII, 358, XXI, 329, XXV, 637
 Dean, Sophronia, teaching by, XXX, 135
 Dean, Susan A., XXVIII, 51
 Dean, Mrs. Vivian, XX, 309
 Dean, W. M., XXVII, 329, XL, 220
 Dean (town), name of, XXXVI, 103
 Deane, James, XIV, 24
 Dearborn, Henry, XII, 379, 494, 495, XIV, 350, 351, XXXVI, 276
 Dearborn, John T., XXIV, 165
 Dearing, Cornelius M., XXIX, 302

- Dearman, Elizabeth, marriage of, XXVIII, 69
- De Armand, Louis G., story by, XXVIII, 632
- Deater, Mrs. Tillie, XXXV, 367
- Death, James T., XXII, 420
- Death (see also Deaths), articles on, I, 547, XVII, 443, XIX, 304, XXIX, 291, 430; attitude toward, in Hampton, XXXVIII, 397-399; Indian belief about, X, 92, 94, 95
- Death, There Is No*, author of, XXVII, 495, 496; mention of, XXIII, 654
- Deaths (see also Death), account of, XXVIII, 44, 45; car accidents as cause of, XL, 4, 5, 7, 8; certificates of, XIII, 501; coroner's report on, XXXIV, 294; in 14th Iowa, XL, 381; records of, I, 547, XV, 528, 529, XIX, 565, 566, 567, XXXI, 197, 198
- Death's Head, XIII, 26, 36, XXX, 157
- Death's Head Creek, XIII, 31
- Deats, B. F., X, 224
- DeAutremonts, story of, XXVIII, 326
- Deban, Mr., XII, 483, XIV, 332
- DeBey, Albert, XI, 222
- DeBoer, Suzanna, X, 367, 373
- DeBow's Review*, extract from, XXXIII, 38, 39; slavery articles in, XXXIII, 107
- Debs, Eugene V., mention of, XXIV, 66, 103; Shelby County votes for, II, 228
- Debt (see also Debts and Indebtedness), amount of, in Iowa, XVI, 105; constitutional provisions concerning, XVI, 57; definition of, XXII, 386, 390; evils of, XXII, 398, 399; legal provisions concerning, XXII, 366-370, 381, 402-405; limit on, XI, 597, XV, 577, XVI, 58-60; lynching for, X, 175; mention of, X, 475; payment of, XVI, 102-105, XXIV, 493; public, XI, 149, 597
- Debtors, payment by, XXIV, 67; redemption by, XV, 201, 202
- Debts (see also Debt, Indebtedness, and State debts), amendment relative to, VIII, 209; collection of, XIX, 356; increase of, XXVI, 541; jurisdiction in actions of, XX, 240; legislation on, XXXIV, 50-55; limitation on, XIX, 502; municipal, XVI, 94, 95; personal earnings exempt from, XVII, 610; regulation concerning, XI, 8; State, IV, 4, VIII, 209, XI, 597, XVI, 58-60, XXII, 371-416, XXX, 212, 213; study of, XVII, 202
- Decade of Iowa Centennials, A, 1938-1947*, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XXXV, 227-255
- Decatur City, county seat sought by, XXXI, 522
- Decatur County, boundaries of, VI, 404, VII, 27, 28, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; cattle in, XXVI, 133, 205, 444; clover in, XXVI, 229, 239; county seat in, XXII, 229, 230, XL, 419; data concerning, VI, 486, XX, 574; delegate from, XXII, 53; early days in, XXXI, 326; establishment of, VI, 404, XX, 512, 523, 524, XXXV, 238; funds of, XI, 500, 501; Germans invited to, XI, 503; hermits of, XXXI, 328; history of, XIV, 128, XXVIII, 327, 481, 483, 625, XXXIV, 209, XXXVI, 134, XXXVII, 211, XXXVIII, 436; Hungarian colony in, XI, 479, 485, 499, 514-516, XXXIX, 36; Indians in, XVIII, 144, XXIII, 347, XXXI, 601; law relative to, XXX, 108; lynching in, X, 243; mention of, VI, 415, 416, XII, 9, 15, 126; militia enrolled in, XVII, 402; Mormon community in, XI, 516, XXXI, 548; names of streams in, VI, 325, 488; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; records of, XXXVI, 430; redistricting of, XXIX, 473; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 317, 630; representation of, XL, 419; sawmill industry statistics of, XL, 66, 67; settlements in, XI, 485, XIV, 608, XVII, 92, XIX, 472, 474, 686, XXIX, 127, XXXI, 549; story about, XXVIII, 491; transportation from, XXVI, 445; votes cast in, XXIX, 506
- Decatur County Historical Society, II, 621, V, 433, VI, 325, 488, VIII, 152, 523, 524, X, 142
- Dechamp, Joseph, XII, 539, XIV, 342
- DeCharms, Richard, XXXIV, 190-192
- Decker, Henry I., XXV, 157
- Decker, Luke, letter to, VIII, 81
- Decker, Sarah S. Platt, III, 575
- Decker Packing Company, XXVI, 569, XXVII, 228
- DeCock, Henry, church of, XXXVII, 121
- Decorah (Indian chief), VIII, 333, XIII, 326
- DeCorah, Grant, death of, XL, 433
- Decorah, Agassiz Association at, XXXIX, 288, 307; article on, XVI, 445; barbed wire factory in, XXXVII, 335; centennial observance at, XXXVII, 15, 106; church in, XXVIII, 154, XXXVII, 430; college at, XXIII, 191, XXVI, 305, XXVIII, 148, XXXI, 615, XXXII, 210; county seat lost by, XXII, 180; flour mill at, XXXIII, 187; geological deposits near, XXIX, 329, XXXI, 10; Grant, U. S., in, XXII, 311; growth of, XXXVIII, 347; history of, XIV, 280, XXXVII, 100; homecoming at, XXXVII, 83; horseless carriage in, XXXVIII, 438; ice caves at, XXXI, 19, XXXII, 210; imprints in, XXXVI, 45, 189, 204; in 1860, XXXVI, 104; Indian chief buried at, XXIX, 143; land office at, XVII, 99;

- Luren Singing Society of, XXXIX, 46, 324; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 45, 189; meeting at, XXIX, 147; mention of, X, 322, XII, 574, XXII, 358, 359, XXXI, 79, 84; museum at, XXXII, 277, XXXV, 331, XXXVIII, 104, 316; naming of, XXXV, 219; pageant at, XXIV, 503; pioneers of, XXVI, 395, XXVIII, 486, 632, XXIX, 283; Quakers at, XII, 424; resident of, XXXVIII, 439; scenic attractions of, XXXI, 19, 20; visitors to, XXXVIII, 324
- Decorah Guards, uniforms of, XVI, 30
- Decorah Journal*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17; data on, XL, 122; quotation from, XL, 122
- Decorah-Posten*, publisher of, III, 365
- Decorah Public Opinion*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17
- Decorah Republican*, imprint by, XXXVI, 45, 189
- Decoration Day (see Memorial Day)
- Decoys, law relative to, XXIV, 405
- Dedrick, George, letter from, VI, 318
- Dee, Henry A., XXIV, 611
- Deegan, James J., XXVI, 493
- Deegan, W. H., service of, XIX, 55
- Deemer, Horace E., address by, I, 264, VI, 325, 474, XXIV, 231; biographical sketch of, XV, 302, 305, 319, XVI, 130; *Code of 1897* reviewed by, XI, 443; comment of, X, 68, XI, 436, 438; death of, XXIV, 189; lectures by, XX, 128, XIII, 302; mention of, V, 438, VIII, 159, IX, 512, X, 12; office of, XXIV, 176; publications by, I, 118, X, 67, XIII, 441; work of, XXIV, 188, 189
- DEEMER, HORACE E., *Daniel Webster*, II, 315-341
- Deemer, Mrs. Horace E., work of, III, 564
- Deems, John F., XXX, 141
- Deep River, coal near, XXIX, 340; history of, XXXI, 330; naming of, XXVI, 320
- Deep Wells of Iowa*, XXVIII, 477
- Deer, article on, XIX, 296; hunting of, XXXIII, 182, XXXVI, 323, XXXVIII, 55; laws relative to, XXIV, 394, 395, 397, 399, 400, 406, 418, 425, XXXV, 79, 80; mention of, XIII, 321; number of, XI, 237, XIII, 17, XXIV, 335, 336, XXV, 280, 284, 450-461, 471, XXIX, 410, XXXVIII, 55, XXXIX, 387; range of, XI, 79, 80
- Deering, Charles C., XXI, 497, XXXVII, 437
- Deering, N. C., biography of, XXXVI, 212
- Deering, William, biography of, XXXVI, 125
- Deery, John, XV, 129
- Defalcation, XXII, 393, 395
- Defective classes, legislation relative to, IX, 484, XI, 577, XIII, 506, 507, XV, 536, 537, XVII, 502, 503, 548-551, XIX, 533, 572-574; program for care of, XIX, 298
- Defense, State Council of, printing for, XXI, 557
- Defiance* (steamboat), XXXIX, 407
- De Finiels, Nicolas, XXVIII, 351, 366-370
- Defoe, Daniel, Iowa descendants of, VIII, 572
- De Ford, Frank, IX, 606
- De Forest, Jacob P., election of, XXV, 53
- De Forest, Lee, greetings from, XXXI, 610
- De Forest, Robert W., III, 575
- Deformity, treatment of, XIII, 503, 504
- De Forrest, J. P., appointment of, XI, 51
- Degeneracy, article on, XVIII, 459; crime due to, III, 530
- De Goicouria, Mrs. A. V., XXIV, 163
- De Graff, Lawrence, biographical sketch of, XXXII, 286, 363; decision by, XVIII, 522
- Dehner, H. L., XXII, 157
- Deignan, Osborn W., XL, 212
- Deihl, John, office of, XXVIII, 35
- Deininger, H. W., XXXVII, 109
- Deitz, S. M., lecture by, XXXI, 613
- De Jaeger, Mrs. Rosalie, XXXV, 217
- De Kalb, Johann, XXVI, 184
- Delahaye, A., XVII, 372
- Delahoyde, Edwin, XXI, 342
- Delamarche, map of, XXXVI, 252, 313
- De Land, James, XXXVII, 216
- Delaney, Henry, testimony of, XXX, 245
- Delaney, T. M., XXIII, 334
- De Lano, C., committee work of, XXV, 239
- Delano, Frederic A., article by, VI, 312; mention of, X, 304
- Delaplain, J. W., XXXVI, 89, 173
- Delaplaine, Paul, XXXV, 368
- Delashmutt, Butler, X, 257
- De Lashmutt, William C., XXIX, 137
- Delassus, Carlos Dehaut, Baron de Carondelet, XI, 10, 11, 15, 25, 34, 35, XII, 369, 370, XIV, 362, XXX, 224, 225
- Delavan, Edward C., XIII, 245
- Delavan, Fred, prize to, XXII, 478
- Delaware County, Black Hawk County attached to, XX, 541, 542; boundaries of, VI, 388, VII, 12, 28, 36, 37, 124, 412, 413, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; cattle in, XXVI, 204, 215, 218, 221, 246, XXXII, 90; college in, XXIX, 263; county seat in, XIX, 260, XXII, 231-233, XXV, 646, XXVI, 314, XXXVI, 105; courthouse in, XXIV, 159, 162; courts in, X, 327, XXII, 99; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; deer in, XXV, 455; delegates from, IV, 522, XVI, 207, XIX, 36, 40, XXII, 54; establishment of, VI, 387, XX, 232, 496, 506, 507, XXVI, 611, XXVIII, 24; fair in, XXXVI, 221;

- hanging in, XXVIII, 489, XXXVI, 106; historic buildings in, XXXII, 279; history of, VI, 387, XII, 588, XIII, 128, 278, XX, 232, 496, 506, 507, XXVI, 611, XXVIII, 24, 155, XXX, 576, XXXIII, 409, XXXIV, 202, XXXVI, 134; hog market in, XXXII, 90; Home Guards of, XVII, 600; homecoming in, XXVII, 615; Indians of, XXX, 580, XXXII, 369; lynching in, X, 205; maps of, XXIX, 444; mention of, X, 485, XXVI, 219; militia organization in, XVII, 325, 331; mounds in, XXVI, 312, XXXII, 369; park in, XVII, 129, XIX, 132, XXVI, 334, 353, 358, 413, 414, XXXI, 22; pioneer times in, X, 287, XII, 588, XVII, 445, XX, 465, XXV, 150, XXIX, 438, XXX, 295, XXXI, 330, XL, 323; population of, XVII, 89; price of land in, XXVI, 218; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; records of, XXIII, 639; redistricting of, XXIX, 477, 498; ridges in, XXVI, 397; Senator elected by, XXII, 538; stories of, XXXI, 516, 593, XXXIV, 205; town in, XXVI, 348; veterans of, XVI, 562; votes cast in, XXIX, 506; Whigs in, X, 497, XI, 67; winter in, XXXI, 152
- Delaware County, Stories of the Beginning of*, XXXI, 516, 593
- Delaware County Journal*, employee of, XXVII, 496
- Delegate to Congress, appointments by, VII, 253; articles on, VI, 497, VII, 230-265; candidates for office of, V, 48, 539, 540, VI, 4, 8, 10, 14, 29, X, 466-468, VI, 10; election of, V, 497-501, 506, 507, 512, 514, 534-540, VI, 29, VII, 233, 243, 248, IX, 508, X, 465, 466; Iowans serving as, V, 48, 53, 58, VI, 10, 15, 19, 29, 45, XIV, 255-264, XIX, 322, 323, 325; letters from, XXXVIII, 434; mention of, XIV, 239, 240, 246, XXXV, 257; position of, VII, 264, 265, X, 465, 468; provisions relative to, V, 534, VII, 230
- Delegates to Congress from the Territory of Iowa, The*, by KENNETH W. COLEGROVE, VI, 497, VII, 230-265
- Delegates to constitutional convention, XIX, 5, 6, 12-14, 20-22, 28-43, XXII, 58, 59, 78-81, XXIII, 107, 108, 116, 124
- Delegates to party conventions, XIX, 94, 95
- Delhi, barbed wire fence at, XXXVII, 357, 361; battle near, XXVII, 489; church at, XX, 582; county seat at, XXII, 232; courthouse at, XXIV, 162; historic sites at, VII, 597, XXXII, 200, 201; hotel at, XXVIII, 151; in 1869, XXXIX, 429; mention of, XV, 181, XIX, 260, XX, 149; park near, XXVI, 358, XXXI, 85; pioneer of, XXIII, 318; school history of, XXXVI, 101
- Delhi Woman's Club, work of, XXIII, 654, XXVII, 495
- Delicious apple tree, account of, XX, 591, XXI, 158, XXX, 575, XXXII, 236, XXXVI, 420, XXXVII, 102; location of, XXXV, 299; marker for, XIX, 698, XXXII, 235, 236, XXXVIII, 324
- Delinquent children, article on, XIX, 301; commitment of, XVII, 539; home for, XVII, 549; mention of, XIII, 483; responsibility for, XIX, 560
- Delinquents, laws relative to, XIII, 508, 509, XV, 536, XVII, 503, 504, 548-551, XIX, 534, 574, 575; State provision for, XI, 578, 579
- Delisle, Guillaume, maps by, XI, 325, XII, 342, 343, XIV, 314, 315, XXXI, 54, 55, XXXVI, 233, 243, 307-309, 312
- Dell, Floyd, publications by, XXVII, 481, XXVIII, 284, 292, XXX, 123, 124, XXXII, 79, 172, XXXIII, 80, 165
- Delmar, blue ribbon movement at, VI, 372
- Deloit, early life in, XXXVIII, 318
- De Lolme, J. L., opinion of, XXVII, 90
- De Long, Henry, XX, 580, XXIII, 503, XXIV, 165, XXV, 644
- De Long, Henry C., VI, 133
- De Louis, Louise Octavia, XXIII, 319
- Delzell, Earl B., articles by, XXXII, 79, XXXV, 95, 216, 327, XXXVI, 100, 211
- Demacourier*, articles in, XL, 325
- De Mar, John C., XXXI, 335, XXXVII, 327
- Deming, Horace E., address by, VII, 454
- Deming, Judson Keith, IX, 601, XXV, 651, XXVI, 321
- Deming, S. S., XVI, 258
- Democracy, aristocracy opposed by, XV, 215, 216; bosses attacked by, XI, 153; business opposed to, XI, 152; effect of conquest of public domain on, XII, 577, 578; growth of, VII, 132, XI, 150, 151, XXIX, 461; influence of, XXVI, 499; Jackson, A., supported by, XI, 321; lecture on, XII, 290; manifestations of, in the West, I, 159, XI, 147, 148, 165, XXXIX, 22, 23; mention of, XXIX, 513; principles of, VII, 278; publications on, V, 226, VIII, 141, XVII, 278, 279, 620, XVIII, 140, 313, XIX, 132, XXIV, 490, XXXIII, 294, XXXVIII, 209, 415, XL, 209, 210, 321; slavery opposed by, XI, 152; supporters of, XI, 147, XXII, 479
- Democracy's College The Land-Grant Movement in the Formative Stage*, XL, 321
- Democrat, denunciation of, XXI, 367; lynching of, X, 213
- "Democrat Rangers", XV, 392
- Democratic Clarion* (Bloomfield), editorial in, X, 329

- Democratic Enquirer* (Muscatine), first issue of, XXXVI, 168; imprints by, XXXVI, 168, 169; owners of, XXXVI, 168, 169; renaming of, XXXVI, 169
- Democratic national committee, officers of, XXV, 399
- Democratic National Convention, charges of disloyalty in, XVIII, 349; delegate to, XX, 245, 246
- Democratic Party (see also Democrats), address on, XXXVI, 80; appointee of, XXIV, 37; attack upon, VII, 181, 184; attitude of, X, 475, XI, 41, 159, 160, XXI, 388, XXVI, 499, XXIX, 32, 33, 468, 469, XXX, 528-533; Boies, H., in, XXI, 502; boundaries favored by, XXV, 215-217; candidates of, I, 502, IV, 547, VII, 219-221, X, 473, XII, 123, 209, XXIV, 31, 34, 42, 72, 73, 101, 102, XXV, 9, 38, 39, 219, 338, 383-386, 419, 501, XXIX, 95, 103, XXX, 527; clubs organized by, XXV, 401; committees of, I, 503, XXV, 399; congressional campaign of, X, 490, 491, XI, 48, 55, 59, XII, 47, 48, XXX, 527; congressional representation of, I, 354, VI, 185, XXI, 389, 390, XXV, 379; conventions of, I, 501, 514, IV, 492, V, 52, 57, VI, 18, 25-28, 168, 177, 186, 195, 196, 203, 204, 215, 222, 237, VII, 181, 182, 198, 207, 208, 216, 219-223, 251, X, 473-475, 488, 496, XI, 47-49, 55, 57, 160, XIX, 97, 98, XXII, 70-72, 77, 80-85, XXIV, 80, 85, 86, 91, 92, XXV, 385, 386, 400, 401, 419, XXX, 187; corruption in, XIII, 171; criticism of, VII, 181, 194, 204, 207, 210, X, 488, 494, XXXI, 427; defeat of, VI, 213, VII, 185, 201, 229, 282, XII, 49; description of, I, 495, 496, 524, X, 496; discord in, VI, 209, VII, 186, 189, 199, 200, 203, 212, 218, 220, 221, XI, 160, 161; Douglas, S. A., supported by, VII, 216, 218; Dutch in, XXVI, 178-203; evolution of, XI, 149; extravagance of, XXV, 430; foreign voters' reaction to, XXV, 431-433; fusion with, VI, 550, XXIV, 25-30, 79-84, 104, XXV, 360, 442, 448, 449; greenbacks favored by, XI, 154; in Illinois, III, 408, 410, 411; influence of, VI, 54, XI, 148, XXVI, 501, 505, XXX, 6, 7, XXXVIII, 263; interest of, in Lincoln-Douglas contest, VII, 201, 202; leaders of, XXV, 399, 400, 434, XXX, 480; Lecompton Constitution supported by, VII, 188, 191, 194, 196, 204, 277; license law favored by, VI, 506, 549, 564, 573, 584, 593; local option favored by, XV, 51; members of, X, 488, XXIV, 11, 88, 271, 278, XXV, 14, 27, XXVI, 500, 504, 509, 510, 517, 518, XXIX, 267, 268, 272, 421, 471, 489, 490, 497, 498, XXX, 3, 533, 534, XXXI, 547, 560, 565; mention of, IV, 487-489, 494, 495, 497, 500, 518, 526-537, 549-552, XIII, 409, XV, 56, XXIV, 92, 100, XXV, 50, 364, 367; newspaper of, I, 507, XXIV, 140, XXV, 6, 14, 15, 19, 20, 48, 89, 90, 217, 380, 427, 430, 436, XL, 115, 116; opposition to, XXIV, 64, 65; organization of, I, 506, 507, 512, 514; pension policy of, XVIII, 351; place of, in Iowa, X, 476, 486; platforms of, VII, 198, 208, 216, 220, 227, X, 482, 483, 496, XI, 48, 49, 154, XXIV, 35, 57, 58, 64, 94, XXV, 390-397, 400, 404-425, 428-431, 442; primary candidates of, XIX, 99-117; primary election law supported by, XIX, 97, 98; prohibition attitude of, VI, 343, 344, 351, 360, 370, 514, 528, 536, 546, XV, 45; records of, XI, 55; redistricting plan of, XXIX, 489-491; resolutions of, I, 503, XI, 57; ridicule of, VII, 205, 207; self-government advocated by, VII, 191; slavery attitude of, I, 516, II, 474, IV, 503, VII, 206; socialism's influence on, XXXI, 458; speakers for, XXV, 435; strength of, I, 504, 506, 507, 515, VI, 573, 587, VII, 183, 194, 212, X, 467, 468, 483, 497, XI, 39, 67, XV, 45, XXIV, 23, 26, 41, 43, 89, XXV, 444, XXIX, 38, 463, 475, 477, 481, 483, 487, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 508, 513-515, XXXI, 456; tariff reform advocated by, XXV, 384; unit rule in, X, 438; votes for, I, 342, 346, 350, 353, 354, XXIV, 27, 75-77, 81, XXV, 427, 436-449; war loan stand of, XV, 495; Whig denunciation of, XI, 45, 53, 61, 63; work of, XXV, 19, 20, 361, 363, 368, 369, 378, 433-435, XXIX, 34
- Democratic Party of Iowa, The History and Principles of the*, by LOUIS PELZER, VI, 3-54, 163-246
- Democratic State Central Committee, officers of, XXV, 400
- Democratic State Convention of National Democrats, VII, 222, 223
- Democratic State Conventions, 1846-1860, VI, 168, 177, 186, 191, 195, 196, 203, 204, 222, 237, VII, 181, 182, 198, 207, 208, 216, 219, 220, X, 373, 473-475, 496, XXX, 187
- Democratic State Press* (Iowa City), Clarke attacked by, XXV, 14, 15
- Democratic Union* (Keosauqua), imprint by, XXXVI, 181
- Democrats (see also Democratic Party), apology by, X, 538, 539; as county superintendents, XXI, 34, 35; barbecue held by, VI, 178, 180; celebrations by, VI, 37, 38, 167; Clarke, J., endorsed by, XVII, 32, 34; Constitution of 1844 fa-

- vored by, V, 82, VI, 38, 39, XXV, 6; Constitution of 1846 drafted by, VI, 53, VII, 279-282; Constitution of 1857 opposed by, VI, 240-244, VII, 185, 199, 204; corrupt bargain charged by, XII, 46, 47; denunciation of, VI, 14, XVIII, 343; dissatisfaction of, XXII, 52; dominance of, VIII, 403; Eads, J. D., supported by, XII, 209, 210; effect of panic on, XXI, 390; fear of, VI, 17, X, 535; Federalists denounced by, VIII, 43; free soil, I, 215; Granges' connection with, XXII, 42; in bribery episode, VII, 489, 490, 494, 500; in campaign of 1840, V, 49, X, 467; in Coppock case, X, 536, 540; in Shelby County, II, 94, 96, 100, 227; in Tally War, X, 211; joint convention opposed by, VI, 166; Kirkwood, S. J., attacked by, VII, 213, 214, X, 531, 533, 537, 538; Mason, C., supported by, VI, 172; mention of, XII, 34, 56, 57, 81, 113, XXIII, 121; Miners' Bank opposed by, VI, 32; nominations by, XII, 123, 209, XVII, 34; number of, V, 75, VI, 35, 40, 51, 53, 165, 169, 178, 185, 192, 197, 198, VII, 180-182, 484, 487, 501, VIII, 403, XII, 66, 67, XIX, 519, XXI, 384, 396, 433, XXII, 56, 57, 376, XXIII, 104, 119; on appointment of Iowa judges, XX, 260; on banks, VI, 31, 32, 36, 37, 47, VII, 184, 185, 199; on capital removal, XIV, 88; on election of Superintendent, VI, 173, 174; on gold, XXIV, 95, 98, 99; on Iowa Code, X, 6, 60; on Kansas, VI, 221; on Mormon vote, XII, 58-65; on mulct law, VI, 600; on negro equality, VII, 183, XXII, 543, XL, 401; on railroads, XXI, 383, XXII, 23, 24; on silver, XXIV, 84, 100; on slavery, VI, 205, VII, 184, XXII, 192, 193; on Statehood, V, 60, VI, 21-27, 34, 45, 54, VIII, 42; on suffrage, XXII, 189-191, 204-207; poll book taken by, XII, 50, 51, 75-78; principles of, IV, 488, VII, 278, X, 468, XXII, 194, 195, 201, XXIII, 112, 114, 123; reënlistments of, XI, 401; Republican primaries entered by, XIX, 114, 115, 117, 121; sarcasm of, X, 541; service of, on committees, XXII, 165, 187; spoils system adopted by, VI, 16; Tuttle, J. M., supported by, XL, 393; votes of, XXIII, 112, 130-132, XL, 393; Warren accused by, XII, 43; Whigs opposed to, IV, 488, V, 58, VI, 18, VII, 278, XII, 120-127
- Des Moines County (see also Des Moines County), apportionment to, VI, 4; area of, XXIII, 23, XL, 418; boundaries of, VI, 381, VII, 4, 5, 27, 48, 80, 124, 125; census of, VI, 4; division of, VII, 30, 48, 50, 60, 62, 66, 69-71, 79, 82, 94, 98, 100, 104-106, 117-120, 404, 411, 413, 422, 429, XXII, 328, 351, XXVIII, 24; election in, V, 46; establishment of, V, 456, VII, 28, 35, 36, 424, XXI, 412, XXIII, 17, 28, 29, XXVIII, 23, XXX, 254, XXXI, 543, XXXII, 93; facts concerning, VI, 438; ferry licenses in, III, 185; law for, XXVIII, 27, 28; mention of, VI, 383, 386, 389, 391, 392, IX, 18, X, 464, XII, 183; officers for, XXIII, 18, 19, XXVIII, 26; representation of, VII, 270; supervisors in, XXVIII, 25; township in, XXVIII, 25
- Demokrat, Der* (Davenport), editor of, XVIII, 558; mention of, IV, 517, VII, 211, XXIV, 95
- Demon Child, display of, XXXVIII, 376, 378
- Demond, Charles, XVI, 176, 177
- Demonstration schools, XXI, 63
- Demoss, John, XXXVII, 388, 392, 394, 401, 403
- De Mowbray, Andrew, house of, XXXII, 367
- Denger, Peter, work of, XVII, 449
- Denham, Edward, XVII, 127
- De Nieuwsbode*, agent for, XXVI, 195; articles in, XXVI, 197, 200, 201; attitude of, XXVI, 198, 200, 202; rejection of, XXVI, 184; sale of, XXVI, 195
- Denison, Chas. P., XXIII, 531
- Denison, Mrs. E. B., XXVIII, 151
- Denison, George B., XXII, 550, 551, XXVII, 416, 521, 546
- Denison, Mrs. J. D., X, 184
- Denison, Jesse W., biographical sketch of, XXXI, 87, 88, 614, XXXVIII, 435; business of, in Iowa, XXXII, 223; claim of, XXII, 225; correspondence of, XXX, 300, XXXI, 90-126, 274-304, XXXIII, 174; family of, XXXI, 88; mention of, XXXI, 614, XXXII, 39; report by, XXI, 695, XXXVIII, 436
- Denison, Jesse W., Letters of*, XXXI, 87-126, 274-304
- Denison, Mrs. Jesse W., XXXI, 88, 113
- Denison, John, XXXVII, 10
- Denison, John D., XVIII, 328
- Denison, Mary Louisa, XXXI, 88
- Denison, Percy N., XXXI, 88
- Denison, William S., XXXI, 88
- Denison, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 132; churches at, XXXI, 146, 159, 528; cigar store Indian at, XXXV, 334; company organized at, XVI, 379, 381, XVII, 401; county seat at, XXII, 225, XXX, 443, XXXI, 104-126; courthouse at, XXVIII, 96, XXIX, 448; founding of, XXVIII, 151, XXXII, 223, XXXVIII, 435; grasshoppers at, XIII, 360; historical material on, XXX, 300; homecoming at, XXXVII,

- 33; meeting at, XVII, 635, XXX, 588; mention of, XII, 605, XXIV, 94, 95; naming of, XXII, 145; plat of, XXXI, 279; report relative to, XXI, 695; settlers in, XIII, 129, XXVIII, 95, 121, XXXVI, 326; supplies from, XXVIII, 100
- Denison Bulletin*, beginning of, XXXI, 154
- Denman, Bert J., article by, XXV, 310; mention of, XX, 310, XXXIV, 222
- Denman, Charles N., speech by, XXVII, 333
- Denman, Charles S., address by, XXXI, 333; article by, XXVIII, 154; mention of, XXVI, 492
- Denmark, Iowan minister to, XIX, 385, 336; immigrants from, II, 91, III, 59, IV, 220, 229; supplies from, XVI, 207
- Denmark (Iowa town) (see also Denmark Academy), academy at, XXIV, 125, 128; activities at, XXIV, 118; anniversary of, XXXIV, 454; anti-slavery sentiment at, XXII, 420, 421, 425, 441, 442-447, 450, XXIV, 134, 140; article on, XII, 137; association of, with Salem, XXXV, 189, 190; celebration at, XXIV, 141; churches at, VI, 478, XV, 72, XXII, 444, XXIV, 118, 143, XXXV, 191, 192, 194, XXXVI, 54, 326; description of, XXXV, 193, XXXVIII, 183; educational activities in, XXXII, 226, 227; Garfield memorial service at, XXXVIII, 196; Grimes, J. W., at, XXIV, 138; meeting at, XXIV, 122; mention of, XV, 73; minister at, XXIV, 121; name of, XXXV, 189; Philandrian College at, XXIV, 130; political conditions at, XXIV, 134; Puritans represented at, XXIV, 113, XXXIX, 34; Quakers at, XXII, 421, 425, 436; schools at, XXIV, 125, 130; settlement of, XXIV, 114, 118, 124, XXXV, 115, 189, XXXVIII, 182, 183; slave at, XXI, 162; temperance society at, XXIV, 136; Turner, Asa, at, XXIV, 116, 117, 120; Underground Railroad at, XXXIII, 111, XXXV, 190
- Denmark—An Early Stronghold of Congregationalism*, by THOMAS P. CHRISTENSEN, XXIV, 108-143
- Denmark* (steamboat), XXXIII, 274-276
- Denmark Academy, catalogue of, XXXVI, 27, 32, 37, 44, 65, 86, 197, 198; coeducation at, XXIV, 128, XXXVIII, 185, 186; commencement at, XXXVIII, 196-198; curriculum of, XVII, 139, 140, XXIV, 128, 129, XXXVIII, 188-190; Edson, H. K., at, XXIV, 127, 143; environment of, XXXVIII, 185, 190, 191, 198, 199; examinations at, XXXVIII, 196, 197; faculty of, XXXVIII, 183, 186-188; "Father" of, XXXVIII, 183; graduates of, XXIV, 130; history of, XV, 299, XXIV, 124, 128, 129, 293, XXXII, 227, XXXVI, 197; literary societies at, XXXVIII, 193; mention of, XIV, 159, 160, XXII, 309, XXXV, 115, 195, 247; military drill at, XXXVIII, 190, 195, 196; officers of, XXIV, 125-127; regulations of, XXIV, 129, 130, XXXVIII, 191, 193; students at, XXIV, 142, 167, XXXVIII, 184, 185, XXXIX, 40; "Who's Who" of, XXXVIII, 200, 201
- Denmark Academy As I Knew It*, by C. W. CRUIKSHANK, XXXVIII, 182-202
- Denmark Academy High School, XXIV, 143
- Denmark Congregational Association, XXXV, 247
- Denmark Congregational Society, XXXVIII, 183
- Dennett, Wesley, XXXIII, 126
- Denney, Arthur J., talk by, XXXIX, 106
- Denning, Mrs. Elizabeth, XXXIII, 404
- Dennis, Bryan, IX, 162, X, 416, 417
- Dennis, Mrs. Elizabeth, XVIII, 144, XX, 149
- Dennis, Geo. R., XX, 309
- Dennis, L. B., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
- Dennis, L. D., XX, 309, XXXVI, 432
- Dennis, Ralph Brownell, XXIX, 592, XXXIX, 118, 121, XI, 436
- Dennis, Ruth, office of, XIX, 316
- Dennis, William, VIII, 308
- Dennis, William Jefferson, XXVI, 156, XXXVII, 109, XXXVIII, 433
- Dennison, J. C., XVIII, 155
- Dennison, W. W., XIV, 181
- Dennis's Tavern, XII, 271
- Denny, Margaret Lenora, XIII, 467
- Denny, Robert J., XIV, 285
- Denny, William, IV, 355, 358, 361, 390, 424, 429, 436
- Denominational colleges, VII, 391, XIII, 392, XV, 544 (see also various colleges)
- Denslow, B. F., XX, 559
- Denslow, John H., XXX, 330, 373
- Denson, J. D., XXX, 329
- Denson, Joseph D., office of, XXVIII, 35
- Denson, Thomas S., XXII, 110, 231
- Dent, Daniel, XXIX, 122
- Dent, Mary, XXIX, 122
- Dental Association, Iowa State, XXXI, 176
- Dental clinics, XVII, 539
- Dental Examiners, State Board of, XV, 549, XVIII, 521, XXI, 528, 534, 552, XXX, 97, XXXI, 176, 177, 192, 193, XXXV, 360
- Dental Hygiene, Bureau of, XXXI, 206
- Dental hygienists, XV, 549, XVII, 539
- Dental services, provision for, XVII, 548
- Dental unit, R. O. T. C., XXI, 291, 298
- Dentistry, in pioneer days, XXVI, 482; law

- relative to, XI, 593, XV, 549, XXX, 96, 98; license for, XXXIV, 77, 78
- Dentistry, College of, military training in, XXI, 277; service of, XXXI, 205, 206
- Dentists, articles on, XXX, 131, XXXIX, 97; employment of, XVII, 539; insurance for, XVII, 578, 579; law relative to, XXXV, 432; mention of, XXXVIII, 384; qualifications of, XXXI, 176, 192; sale of liquor to, XV, 539
- Denton, Harry R., XXXV, 368
- Denton, John, warrant to, VIII, 518
- Denton, William, XII, 396
- Denver (Iowa), XXI, 672, XXIX, 403, XXXIX, 100
- Denver (boat), history of, XXIV, 157
- Deo, A. A., XXIX, 601, XXX, 588, XXXIX, 440
- Dependency, Poverty and, XIX, 678
- Dependency Law of Iowa, *The Contributory*, IX, 440, 466
- Dependent children, mention of, XIII, 483; protection of, XIX, 560, XXX, 68
- Dependents, care of, IX, 484, XI, 576, XIII, 505, 506, XV, 376, 377, 381, 535-537, XVII, 504, 548, 551, XVIII, 340, 342, XIX, 534, 571, 572, XXV, 545, 572
- Dependents, *Defectives and Delinquents in Iowa*, XVII, 620
- Depew, John B., office of, XXI, 706
- Depositions, XV, 537, XXIV, 228, 229
- Depot Brigade Band, 163rd, music by, XVI, 573
- Depots, sanitation of, XXIII, 100
- De Pree, Seine B., XII, 315
- Depressions, articles on, XXXII, 359, 363, XXXV, 471; conditions in, XXX, 142, XXXIV, 258, 259, XXXV, 471
- Deputi, James, death of, XXX, 373
- Deputy officers (see also various officers), appointment of, XXV, 549, 612; salaries of, XV, 515, XVII, 480, 487, 488, XXV, 541
- De Puy, Chas. B., office of, XXXIX, 436
- De Puy, Clifford, article by, XX, 139; mention of, XXX, 450
- De Puy, H. F., translation by, XIII, 609
- Dequindre, Antoine, IV, 401, 402
- Derby, George H., XXXVIII, 256
- Derby District Fair, XXXVII, 34
- Derbyshire, Harvey, XXXV, 117
- Derbywood, Harvey, farm of, XXII, 434
- De Reus, H. E., XXXVIII, 445
- Derfingler, L. J., XXIV, 505
- Derleth, August, book by, XXXIX, 212
- Derry, Charles, *Autobiography of*, VI, 617, VII, 155, 304, 455, 594, VIII, 140, 290, X, 128, XI, 456, XIII, 591
- De Ryke, Willis, office of, XXIX, 367
- Description of Central Iowa, A, XXXVI, 186
- Deseret, State of, XXI, 426, 427, XXXII, 182, XXXV, 182, XXXVI, 16, 17
- Deserters, capture of, XL, 365; punishment of, XII, 181, XL, 384
- Desertion, encouragement of, XV, 388; prevalence of, in army, XV, 408, 409, XL, 373, 374, 392, 393; punishment of, XII, 181, XL, 384
- Desha, Joseph, VIII, 103
- Deshler, John G., office of, XXXV, 257
- De Shon Chapter, D. A. R., II, 111
- Design, Department of, XXIX, 60-63
- De Silva, Harry, test devised by, XL, 41
- Desks, description of, XXXIII, 393
- De Smet, Pierre Jean, biographical sketch of, XI, 346, 347, 355, XXIII, 194-197, XXX, 143; character of, XXIII, 206, 207; comment by, XXIII, 201, 205, 206, 211-214, XXXVIII, 55; diary of, XXIII, 202, 203; house of, XI, 348; Indians described by, XXIII, 196, 197, 199, 200; journey of, XI, 350, 351, XXIII, 208, 209, 213, 214; letters of, VI, 316, XI, 355, XXIII, 194, 203, 208; life of, XV, 115, 116; liquor traffic described by, XI, 351, 352; mention of, XIV, 462, 576; mission work of, XI, 346-349, 353, 354, XII, 183, 184, XXIII, 206-210, 215, 216, XXIV, 192, 194, 198; monument to, XXXIII, 86; Nicollet aided by, XI, 351; records kept by, XXIII, 207, 208; village described by, XI, 349
- De Smet, Father, and the Pottawattamie Indian Mission*, by FRANK ANTHONY MULLEN, XXIII, 196-216, 483
- Des Moines (see also Fort Des Moines), accident in, XXI, 610; address on, XL, 327; Agassiz Association at, XXXIX, 288; Alcott, A. B., at, XXIX, 391; archives at, X, 497; arms requested for, XVI, 362; Army Club in, XVI, 542; arrest at, X, 249; arsenal at, XVIII, 5, 6; articles on, XVII, 619, XX, 137; assessor in, XIX, 537; banks at, XI, 455, XXXII, 22, 23, 49, 264; barbed wire factory in, XXXVII, 335; beginning of, XIII, 445; benefit of, IX, 482, XV, 30, 31; blue ribbon jubilee at, VI, 372; bonds of, XVII, 601; Boone's, D., relative in, XIII, 594; booster movement in, VIII, 142, XIV, 288; buffalo west of, XXXII, 65; camps at, XV, 359, XVI, 471, 472, XVIII, 51, 91, 92, 423, 424, 428, XX, 383-387; Camp, C., in, X, 525, 533; cantonment fund raised in, XVI, 471; capital at, VII, 597, IX, 129, X, 451, XIII, 552, XIV, 59-95, XV, 82, XVI, 93, XXII, 304, XXVI, 503, XXXIX, 52-87; Capitol building at, VIII, 209, XII, 154, XIV, 92, 163, XXXI, 545, XXXV, 331; Capitol Square

in, XVII, 610, XXXIX, 53; cavalry company at, XVI, 12; centennial at, in 1876, XII, 453; centennial stamp issued at, XXXVII, 23, 24; charity organization in, II, 295, IV, 87, 94, 97, 106, 118; charter of, XVIII, 172, 173, 199, 200, 227, 228, 242, 268, XXXVI, 55, 186; Christmas in, XV, 133; churches at, XIII, 202-237, XVII, 627, XXIV, 143, XXXII, 358; civil service in, XXVII, 53; Civil War memorial in, XXXVI, 215; claim agency at, XVI, 173; claims court in, XXX, 275, 276; coal mines around, XXXV, 276; college at, XIII, 392-415; commission government in, X, 124; community service in, XVI, 541-546; company at, XVI, 44, 369; conventions at, VI, 215-217, 506, 514, 520, 528, 536, 564, VII, 206, 207, 215, 216, 219, 220, 224, 400, XVI, 222, 226, XXI, 204, 205, XXII, 88, XXIV, 30, 88, 101, 102, XXV, 381, 388, 398, 402, 403; council in, XVIII, 215; county seat at, XXII, 339; crimes at, XIII, 204, 205; Danes in, IV, 242; D. A. R. meeting at, XVII, 635; deaf children in, XXI, 562, 607; dedication at, XXVII, 502; description of, XI, 485, XIII, 196-202, 207-219, XXXVI, 201; Des Moines plan adopted by, VI, 331; diagonal highway to, XXXIV, 32; difficulty at, XX, 387; directory of, XXI, 481; distillery at, VI, 517, 559; drinking places in, VI, 586; early days in, IX, 589, XII, 154, XIII, 445, XIV, 284, 457, 459, XVI, 185, XVII, 448, 452, XXII, 306, 307, 347, 468, XXIII, 154, 317, XXVIII, 144, 150, 154, 626, XXXIV, 104, XXXVIII, 220, 316, 332; Emerson, R. W., at, XXV, 240, 260, 261, 263-265, 267; emigration from, XXX, 313; factory at, XII, 172, 519, XXIV, 18; firemen of, X, 132, XXVII, 53; firm in, XXVI, 24, 47; flood at, XIII, 445; fort at, XII, 203, 204; fossil at, XXIX, 295, XXXVIII, 438; Fourth of July at, XIII, 216-218; French and Indian battle near site of, XII, 251-256, 258, 299, 351, XXXI, 56; funds at, XXIII, 605; fur trading post at site of, XXXIX, 403, 404; game farm at, XXIV, 435; garbage disposal in, XI, 573, XIX, 549; General Assembly at, XIV, 94, XVII, 471, XIX, 496, 497, XXIII, 507, XXIX, 468; gold seekers from, XXX, 331-334; government of, XXI, 684, XXVI, 531, XXVII, 52-54; Governor's Square in, XXXIX, 53; G. A. R. encampment at, XXXVIII, 436; Grange meeting at, XXII, 24; growth of, XII, 451; historic homes in, VII, 306, 456; historic sites of, VI, 131, 132; Historical Department at, XXXI, 555; history of, X, 272, 581, XI, 71, XVII, 446, 450, 463, XXII, 592, XXXII, 256, 257, XXXVI, 146, 186, 416; hospitals in, X, 445, XXXV, 435; hotels in, XVII, 627, XXVIII, 333; housing regulations in, XIX, 550; imprints in, XXXVI, 55, 63, 64, 66, 68, 76, 82, 85, 87, 91-93; incorporation of, XIV, 89; Indians at, XVII, 445, XXXI, 56, 539; industrial convention in, XIX, 184; Iowa authors at, XII, 605; Italians in, XIII, 445; Jewish Community Center at, XXXVII, 33; jubilee at, XXVIII, 170; judges at, XXIV, 240; Kasson, J. A., at, IX, 146, XIX, 336; Kelly's Army at, XXIV, 77; land in, XXVI, 353; landmarks of, X, 133; law college removed from, VIII, 554; lease by, XIX, 643, 644; lectures in, XXV, 103, 260, 261, 264, 265, 267, 272; Lee's surrender announced in, XIII, 446; legislation on, XV, 30, 31, XVII, 517, 518, XVIII, 169, XXIII, 558-562, XXV, 500, 565, 567, 571, XXX, 48, 50; library at, XXIX, 532, XXXV, 32, 35, 66, XXXVIII, 428; life in, XIII, 175; liquor dealers at, VI, 514, 520; loan company at, XXV, 375; log cabin in, XV, 133; lynching at, X, 158, 166, 206, 209, 229; manuscripts found at, VIII, 211; march to, XVIII, 77; marker in, XXIII, 87; mayor of, XIII, 612, XXV, 650, XXVIII, 118, XXXVI, 422; meetings at, X, 283, XII, 155, 312, 317, 318, XIII, 303, 304, XVI, 259, 262, XVII, 462, XVIII, 470, 556, 574, XIX, 154, 816, 483, XX, 157, 313, XXI, 498, XXIII, 64, 502, 503, XXIV, 45, 46, 49, 55, 59, 71, 79, 81, 93-95, 172-175, XXV, 47, 49, 157, 327, 370, 389, 478, 494, XXVI, 164, 167, 200, 323, 327, 335, 347, 499, 508, 513, XXVII, 308, 333, 624, XXVIII, 170, 171, 329, 500, XXIX, 308, 323, 324, 333, 537, XXX, 3, XXXI, 496, XXXVII, 438, 439, XXXVIII, 444; men of, VII, 158, 307, 456; mention of, VI, 575, VII, 102, 154, 192, 209, 214, 307, 407, 457, 472, IX, 468, 528, X, 114, 152, 305, 316, 338, 348, 358, 359, 361, 522, 529, 577, XII, 4, 13, 22, 25, 28, 152, 238, 239, 243, 574, XIII, 83, 282, 392, 444, 467, 571, XIV, 75, 393, XV, 96, 184, 208, 209, 472, 511, XVI, 7, XIX, 313, 315, XXIII, 567, 568, 606, 654, XXIV, 16, 17, 20, 31, 60, 61, 64, 74, 78, 96, XXVI, 167, XXVII, 230, XXIX, 276, 495, XXXIV, 94, XXXVII, 320, XXXVIII, 396; merit system in, III, 48; messenger sent from, to Springdale, X, 527, 528; militia company at, XVIII, 16, 17, 27, 68, 69; monument at, XII, 318, 469; moral conditions in, XVI, 545; mo-

- tor vehicle fee in, XXXIV, 34; municipal court building at, XVII, 511; municipal election in, VIII, 461; murals in State House at, XXXVII, 237, 239-243; naming of, I, 7, VIII, 571, X, 132, XIV, 311, 312, 322, 323, 325, 328, 331, XV, 134, XXI, 690, XXVIII, 317; Nash, J. A., at, XIII, 178-196, 219-237; National Guard officers at, XVIII, 73; New Year's Day at, XXI, 165; newspapers in, XIII, 445, XX, 323, 333, XXIII, 520, XXV, 263, XXXVI, 185-187; office at, XXIV, 50, 51; officers of, XVIII, 255; oil wells in, XXXII, 186; opera house at, XXX, 139; ordinances of, XXXVI, 55, 186; pageant at, XII, 468; parks at, XXI, 597, XXIII, 166, XXVI, 397; part of, in Mexican War, XIV, 457; pavement in, XXXV, 367; pension agencies at, XIII, 170; Pharmaceutical Association at, VI, 563; Pioneer Park in, XXXVI, 102; pioneers of, VIII, 440, IX, 589, X, 446, XI, 300, 618, XII, 300, XIV, 284, 457, 459, XX, 151, XXI, 332, 487, XXIV, 159, XXVIII, 144, 150; planning for, XV, 144, XXIV, 155; plat of, XXVI, 364; police of, XXI, 599, XXVII, 53, XXXIV, 297, 299; police radio station at, XXXIV, 297, 299; political center at, XVII, 213, XXIX, 515; population of, XIII, 201, XXV, 541, XXIX, 477, XXXI, 548; preacher in, XXVIII, 116; probation officers in, XIX, 560, 561; Prohibition State Convention at, VI, 564; prohibitory laws in, VI, 546, 559, 590; provisions for, XIII, 215; railroad at, IX, 128, XIV, 607, 609, 619, XXV, 238, XXVI, 36, 37, 44, 49, 50-54, 59, 309; rainy season in, XIII, 207-219; records moved to, XIV, 93, 94; recreational facilities of, XVI, 542; relief work in, XIII, 215, 385, XVI, 273; reminiscences of, XXVII, 611, XXX, 574; report published at, XXVI, 461; representative from, XXV, 621; Republicans at, VI, 506, 528, 536, 582, 590, 591; reservation at, VIII, 271; residents of, IV, 72-74, 82, XXIII, 60, 61, 318, XXVI, 336, 337, 347, 366, 413, 495, 506, 515, 564, 618, XXVII, 160, 164, 166, XXIX, 323, 458, 523, XXXVIII, 447; ride to, XIII, 127; roads to, XVII, 521, XXXIV, 32, XXXVIII, 437; Savery hotels at, XVII, 627, XXV, 264; schools in, XVII, 446, 450, 463, XVIII, 215, XXVII, 501, XXXIII, 87; settlements in, XXXVI, 211; settlers flee to, XVI, 345; sewers in, XI, 563; smoke nuisance in, XI, 573; social resources of, XVI, 541-545, XXXIV, 100; soldiers' memorial at, XVII, 129; S. A. R. chapter at, II, 193; State agent at, XXII, 35, 36; State fairs at, XXIV, 464, XXXVII, 43, 44; State offices in, XIII, 481, XXIII, 516; State Teachers' Association at, XXI, 93; steamboat at, XIII, 218; street cars of, IX, 316; suffragette at, XXVIII, 457; supplies from, XVI, 206, 207; survey of, XVIII, 272, XXX, 297; Swedish settlers in, IV, 274, 275; tax conference at, XIX, 51; taxes in, XVII, 513, XXIII, 92; temperance convention at, VI, 514, 527, 534, 552; tests made at, XXIX, 65; textbooks in, XIII, 85; timber near, XXII, 449; trading posts at, XXV, 280; transportation facilities at, XVI, 72; trip about, XXVI, 489; troops at, XXI, 225; Underground Railway to, X, 505, XXII, 447, 450; University at, VIII, 209, 210, XXIII, 191; visit to, in 1873, XI, 237; washing machines manufactured in, XXXVIII, 16, 23; waterworks in, XIX, 544, 545, XXI, 596, XXVII, 53; weight standards at, XI, 585; wheat production near, XVIII, 409, 410; women in, IX, 450, 589, XVI, 197, 198
- Des Moines* (steamboat), XXXVII, 74
- Des Moines, The Banking History of*, XI, 455
- Des Moines, Fort Dodge and Southern Electric Railway*, branch lines of, XXVI, 39
- Des Moines, Fort Dodge and Southern Railroad Company*, property of, XXVI, 63
- Des Moines, Historical Reminiscences of the City of*, XXXVI, 186
- Des Moines, Historical Reminiscences of Early*, XVII, 123
- Des Moines, Iowa, The Memorial Bridge at*, XVIII, 560
- Des Moines, Iowa, New Section South from*, XII, 141
- Des Moines, On the*, XX, 137
- Des Moines, Some Episodes in the Early History of*, edited by DAN E. CLARK, XIII, 175-237
- Des Moines, Why I Wouldn't Trade, for New York*, XVII, 619
- Des Moines, Winterset and Creston Electric Railway Company*, plans for, XXVI, 36
- Des Moines and Fort Dodge Railroad Company*, property of, XXVI, 50, 51
- Des Moines and St. Louis Railroad*, XXVI, 53
- Des Moines Baptist Association*, XIII, 220, XXXVI, 10, 11, 19, 21, 27, 32, 44, 55, 65, 76, 181
- Des Moines Belle* (steamboat), XXXIX, 406, 408
- Des Moines Capital*, editorials in, XVI, 127; publisher of, XXXIV, 241; search of, for famous tree, XIX, 315

- Des Moines Cavalry, withdrawal of, XVI, 13
- Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, pamphlet issued by, XXXVI, 416
- Des Moines Citizen*, imprint by, XXXVI, 64
- Des Moines City* (steamboat), XXXIX, 407, 408
- Des Moines Cleans House*, XXIII, 633
- Des Moines College, history of, VI, 108, XI, 129, 289, XIII, 392; location of, XXIII, 191; mention of, XIII, 178; Nash's, J. A., connection with, XIII, 392-415
- Des Moines Conciliation Court, The*, XXVI, 475
- Des Moines Conference of the Methodist Church, XXVIII, 98, 121, 122, 127
- Des Moines Conference of the United Evangelical Church, *Proceedings* of, III, 318
- Des Moines County (see also Demoinse County), abandoned towns in, XXIX, 299; academy in, XXIII, 172; archaeology in, XXXVI, 289; area of, VI, 393, 395, 396, VII, 406; atlas of, XXXVI, 135; boundaries of, VI, 385, 390, 396, VII, 28-33, 49-51, 68-71, 125, 420, 424, 428, XX, 502; bounties paid in, XV, 379, XXXVIII, 89; Civil War soldier of, XI, 619; claim association in, X, 255-258; college in, XXIV, 130; contribution from, XXI, 246; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 233, 234; courts in, XX, 227, 228, 235, 236, XXIV, 391, 392; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; death in, XXVIII, 45; delegates from, IV, 523, IX, 394, XVI, 207, XIX, 37, 40, XXII, 53, 407, XXIII, 223, 380; Democrats in, X, 497; division of, VI, 382, 383, XX, 229, 490, 491, 500, 502, XXIII, 24, XXX, 255; effort to remove capital to, XIV, 61; establishment of, VIII, 399, XVII, 88, XX, 229, 485, 486, 488, 489, XXXV, 237; exports from, XIV, 421; Free Soilers in, XI, 67; Hawkeye Natives in, XXI, 707; history of, VII, 598, X, 271, XII, 468, XIII, 302, 598, XXXIII, 404, XXXVI, 135; Indians in, XXXI, 330; judicial districts of, XX, 228, 234-237; "Know Nothing" Party in, XXXVIII, 332-334; lynching in, X, 172; meeting in, IX, 385-389; mention of, VI, 393, VII, 121, 180, 208, 236, 270, 309, 408, 458, X, 10, 317, 323, 473, 477, 485, 492, XII, 84, 216, 218, 574, XIII, 86, XV, 356, 478, 479, XXIV, 113, 139; Methodism in, XVII, 622; militia organization in, XVII, 320, 322, 323, 325, 331, 348; mounds found in, XXXI, 330; name of, XX, 227, 490; officers of, VIII, 241, X, 13, XX, 485-487, 572; park in, XXVI, 413; pioneers of, VII, 308, XXII, 350, XXIV, 157, XXVIII, 42; place-names in, XXXVI, 100, XXXVII, 210, 314; population of, VIII, 399, XVII, 89; post offices in, XXVIII, 34; presiding officers from, XVII, 233; prohibitory law in, VI, 561, 586; railroads in, XXVI, 55; redistricting of, XXIX, 485, 494, 498; representation of, IX, 476, XVII, 11, XIX, 518; river in, XXVI, 387; roads in, XII, 185, XXI, 674; Scandinavians in, IV, 268, 278; settlement in, XXVIII, 19; surveys in, XXVIII, 30, 31; votes in, XXV, 446, XXIX, 505; wells in, XXIX, 338
- Des Moines County, Early Land Claims in*, X, 255
- Des Moines County, Iowa, The Place-Names of*, XXXVI, 100, XXXVII, 210, 314
- Des Moines County Agricultural Society, XXXVI, 76, 77
- Des Moines County Bar Association, portrait presented to, XX, 313
- Des Moines County Bible Society, XXXVI, 16, 19, 37, 44, 77, 86
- Des Moines County Historical Society, XL, 431
- Des Moines County Historical Society, Old, XXXVIII, 220
- Des Moines County Proposed Memorial*, XVII, 617
- Des Moines Courier*, establishment of, XXXVI, 185; imprints by, XXXVI, 17, 185; owners of, XXXVI, 185
- Des Moines Day, observation of, XXXVIII, 317
- Des Moines District, Methodist Church, XXVIII, 109, XXXVII, 402
- Des Moines factory, XI, 518, XII, 170-178, 518, 519
- Des Moines Federation of Women's Clubs, XXVII, 159
- Des Moines Greets the 4th Division*, XVIII, 139
- Des Moines History Club, meeting of, XXIX, 306
- Des Moines Hospitality Club, work of, XXX, 586
- Des Moines Iowa State Journal*, imprints by, XXXVI, 66, 93; naming of, XXXVI, 185; owners of, XXXVI, 186, 187
- Des Moines Junction, railroad to, XXVI, 59
- Des Moines Junior High School, murals in, XXXVII, 292, 293
- Des Moines Leader*, Cleveland supported by, XVIII, 341; comment by, XXIV, 60, 91, XXV, 427; editor of, XXIV, 61; extracts from, on Code, XI, 393-398, 401; mention of, XXIV, 73, 95, 96, 98; opinion of, XXV, 408; quotation from, XXV, 424, 425
- Des Moines Lodge No. 41 (Burlington), by-

- laws of, XXXVI, 8; charter of, XXXV, 251; mention of, X, 303
- Des Moines Ministerial Association, bill sponsored by, XXV, 575
- Des Moines National Bank vs. Thomas Fairweather et al., decision on, XIX, 619, XXXI, 265
- Des Moines Navigation and Railroad Company, IV, 586, X, 202, 203, XIX, 307, XXXI, 265, XXXII, 183, XXXV, 161-167
- Des Moines Navigation Company, timber on lands of, XIX, 307
- Des Moines' Newest Diagonal Thoroughfare*, XIX, 141
- Des Moines News*, scoop of, XL, 327
- Des Moines Pioneer Club (see Pioneer Club, Des Moines)
- Des Moines Plain Talk*, history in, XXVII, 493
- "Des Moines Plan", adoption of, VI, 331, XXIV, 253; articles on, V, 423, VII, 455, VIII, 290, X, 130, 143; mention of, VIII, 143, XVII, 623
- Des Moines Poems, Some*, VII, 157
- Des Moines Post Office, A History of the*, XXXII, 77
- Des Moines Presbytery, XXXV, 248
- Des Moines Rapids, article on, XXVIII, 315; canal around, XXII, 308, 464, 465; first steamboat at, XXXIII, 264; importance of, XXXIII, 248-258; map of, XXV, 646; mention of, IX, 399, 400, XII, 182, 539, XIII, 35, 38, 154, 163, 238-240, XIV, 366, 480, XV, 417, XVI, 109, XXVIII, 513, XXXI, 545; school near, XXVIII, 48; settlements above, XIII, 156; trading house above, XI, 517
- Des Moines Register*, airplane used by, XXXI, 566; anniversary of, XXI, 488; articles in, XXXVII, 19, XXXIX, 423; centennial featured by, XXXVII, 19; corn-hog program aided by, XXXIII, 328; editor of, XVI, 466, XXVIII, 500; editorials in, XXXV, 95, XXXVII, 428; files of, XL, 211; historical items in, XV, 448, 579, XXX, 120, 585, XXXVIII, 102; historical pictures in, XXIX, 598; history lessons in, XXIX, 598; history of, XXIV, 499, XXVIII, 121, XL, 121, 122; League of Nations supported by, XXXIX, 227-283; opinion of, XXIX, 34, 35; Pulitzer prize won by editor of, XL, 117; quotations from, XXV, 260, XXIX, 36, XL, 120, 121, 142, 148-150; representative of, in pageant, XXI, 499; staff of, XXXIX, 208
- Des Moines Register and Tribune* (see also *Des Moines Register* and *Des Moines Tribune*), airplane used by, XXXI, 566; staff members of, XXXIX, 208
- Des Moines Register and Tribune Building, murals in, XXXVII, 274
- Des Moines River (see also Des Moines Valley), American Fur Company on, XIV, 340-347; Anderson, T. G., on, XII, 485, 486; appropriations for, IX, 10; battle at, XIV, 319, XXV, 320; boats on, XX, 145; boundary line based on, VII, 408, XXI, 407, 413, 414; bridges across, VII, 307, XVIII, 206, XXIX, 595, XXXII, 222, XXXVII, 423, 436; camp near, XX, 384; capital on, XIV, 67, 68, 71, 74, 76, 88, 89; coal fields along, XXVI, 26, 368; course of, XXXV, 142; crossing of, XI, 539, XXII, 431, 432, XXVIII, 68, 91, XXIX, 594; dam sites on, XIV, 553, XXXV, 147, 148; description of, I, 14, 15, IX, 9-11, 20, X, 166, XI, 91, XVI, 109-112; detachment stationed on, XVI, 352; discovery of, XIV, 312-315, XXIX, 139, XXXIII, 176; dragoons along, VII, 333, 361-364, VIII, 544, XI, 360, XII, 182, XXXI, 544, XXXIII, 197; early days on, XIII, 286, XIV, 72; explorations of, IX, 6-8, XI, 68, 75, XIII, 30, XIV, 488-490, XXV, 197, XXVIII, 64, XXXII, 370; Faribault's post on, XII, 483, 495; ferries across, VII, 307, XIV, 504, XVIII, 227; floods in, XI, 81, 82, XII, 416, XIII, 209-214, XVI, 341; forks of, VII, 375, XXXV, 142; Fort Sanford on, XII, 191; forts near, XII, 190-193, 198, 361, 364, 365, 490, 491, XIV, 325-330, 336, 486-491, 519, 520, XV, 399, XVI, 345, XVII, 92, XXII, 330, XXVIII, 338, XXIX, 170, 186, 204, 208, XXXI, 551, XXXIII, 206; fur trade on, XII, 367, XIV, 321-327; Great Bend of, IX, 27, XXV, 174, 175, 197; guarding of, XXVIII, 349, 364; Half-breed Tract on, XIV, 482; history of, X, 272; Hollanders near, IX, 542, XVII, 94; importance of, III, 200, XIV, 554; improvement of, V, 5, IX, 547, XIV, 557, 558, XVI, 112, XXV, 334-336, 338, 478, XXVI, 364; Indians along, VIII, 543, X, 586, XI, 363, XII, 168, 360, 363, 487, XIV, 384, 499, 533, 550, 577, XXV, 320, 328, 330-335, XXX, 156, 157, XXXI, 533, XXXVI, 250, 252-253, 265, 266, 274, 276, 277, 280; Joliet and Marquette at, I, 3; Kate Shelley bridge over, XXXII, 222; Kearny, S. W., at, XII, 179; land grant near mouth of, XIV, 331, 332; lands near, XXXI, 523, 534; Lea, A. M., on, VII, 376, IX, 8, XXXIII, 214, 215, 242-246; Lee's, R. E., work on, XXXII, 90; life on, XX, 465; logging on, X, 202; Mackinac Company on, XII, 364; maps showing, I, 14, 15; march to, XX, 355; mention of, VII, 55, 66, 86, 88,

- 99, 102, 104, VIII, 371, IX, 14, 21, 30, 343, 399, 543, 544, 548, 554, 570, X, 207, 420, 588, XII, 7, 172, 183, 185, 250, 258, 273, 275, 276, 334, 335, 338, 341, 343, 350, 353, 369, 414, 480, 481, 488, 491, 494, 497, 514-516, 521, 525, 526, 528, 529, 531, 532, 536, 537, XIII, 20, 22, 28, 29, 32, 151, 185, 195, 199, 207, 208, 229, 312, 315, XIV, 64, 66, 67, 85, 87, 91, 98, 99, 161, 164, 312, 328, 339, 340, 390, 391, 494, 498, 513, 514, 527, 529-531, 539, 544, 548, 549, 559, 568, 571, XV, 135, 167, 417, XVI, 472, XVII, 327, XXI, 404, XXIV, 350, 367, 373, 383, 385, 391, XXV, 166, 167, 169, 177, 206, 208, 210, 212, 221, 278, XXVI, 38, 41, 220, 237, 341, 366, 510, XXVIII, 3, 6, 7, 8, 379, XXIX, 189, 198, XXX, 357, XXXI, 55; mills on, VIII, 543, XIV, 379, XXXI, 567; mounds along, XVIII, 366, 367, XXVI, 369, 372, XXXVI, 286, 289; names for, XIV, 313-315, XXXV, 330, 332; navigation of, III, 198, XIV, 555-557, XVII, 90, XXIV, 494, 612, XXV, 279, 322, 488, 490, 647, XXVI, 162, 417, XXVIII, 151, XXXIX, 403-408; park near, XXVI, 365, 361; patrolling of, XXII, 430; Pike, Z. M., at, IX, 340; pilots of, XX, 145; post established on, XII, 545, 546, 549, XVI, 319; railroad across, XXV, 292, XXVI, 32, 33; railroad along, XXVI, 49; rapids of, IX, 27, XIII, 14, XXI, 415, XXV, 173, 175, 177, 197, 205; reports concerning, IX, 8-11, XVI, 108-120, XXXIII, 242-246; road along, XIV, 552, XXVI, 417; school lands along, IV, 586; settlers along, XIV, 479-486, XVI, 316, 335, 339, XVII, 94, XIX, 472, XX, 353, XXVIII, 347, XXXVI, 407; source of, XI, 92, 93, 96, 97, XIV, 522, XXXIII, 176; Spanish on, XI, 329, XIV, 331, 332; steamboats on, X, 132, 133, XI, 460, XIII, 215, 218, 282, XIV, 500, 520, 534, 553, XV, 136, 306, XVIII, 459, XX, 146, 468, XXI, 482, XXV, 151, XXXIII, 408, XXXVII, 217, XXXVIII, 105; survey of, XIII, 322, XIV, 533, 534, 554-556, XVI, 113-120, XXXII, 90; Swedish settlers on, III, 610; towns along, XIII, 162, XXVI, 58, 359, 364, XXVIII, 285; traders along, XI, 328, 329, XII, 170, 171, 479, 542, 543, XIV, 330-338, 359, XXVIII, 337, 346, 348, 371-373, XXIX, 157, 163, 164, 166, 175, 226, 227; trading posts on, XII, 170, 483, XIV, 334; transportation on, XIV, 135, 421, 533, 534, 551-558, XXI, 331, XXXVII, 157; travel on, XXVII, 326, 611; tributary of, XXVI, 409, XXVIII, 79; Trudeau on, XIV, 330; waste-converting plants for, XXXI, 194, wolves along, XXXVIII, 88
- Des Moines River, Report on the*, IX, 9-11
- Des Moines River Association of Regular Baptists, minutes of, XXXVI, 13, 14, 182
- Des Moines River Improvement, certificates issued for, XXXV, 155; Commissioners for, VII, 197, 198, XXXV, 165; congressional action on, XXXV, 179, 180; contract on, XXXV, 157, 158, 161, 162; eastern capital in, XXXV, 160, 161; expenditure on, XXXV, 180; failure of, XXXV, 180; land grants for, X, 114, 355, XI, 64, XVI, 555, 556, XXIV, 328, XXIX, 298, XXXII, 86, 182, XXXV, 142-154, 158, 169, 170, 177; law providing for, XXXV, 142, 143, 167-178; litigation over, XXXI, 245, XXXV, 167-178; mention of, VI, 203, XXXVII, 103; political aspects of, XXXV, 145-147; report on, XXXV, 156; story of, XXXI, 133, 602, XXXV, 142-180
- Des Moines River Improvement Project, The*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXV, 142-180
- Des Moines River Land Grant, The*, XXXVII, 431
- Des Moines River School Lands, IV, 586
- Des Moines Row, XIII, 199
- Des Moines Rubber Stamp Works, payment to, XIX, 661, XXI, 560, XXIII, 89, 533, XXXIV, 17
- Des Moines Staats-Anzeiger*, editor of, XXIV, 90
- Des Moines State Register* (see also *Des Moines Register and Iowa State Register*), imprint by, XXXVI, 146; mention of, XXV, 102; quotation from, XXV, 260; reporter for, XXV, 103
- Des Moines Steamboat Company, XVI, 305, XXXVII, 157
- Des Moines the Pioneer of Municipal Progress and Reform in the Middle West together with the History of Polk County, Iowa*, review of, X, 271, 272
- Des Moines trading-house, XI, 517, 518
- Des Moines Tribune* (see also *Des Moines Register and Tribune*), data on, XL, 125; quotation from, on World War II, XL, 125, 132; story in, XXVII, 490, 491
- Des Moines Tries the Conciliation Court*, XXVI, 476
- Des Moines University, XXIII, 191
- Des Moines Valley (see also *Des Moines River*), book on, IX, 547; cattle driven by way of, XIV, 338-340; description of, XI, 76-78, XIV, 489-493, XV, 128, XVI, 320; dragoons in, XIV, 488-490, 522, XXXIII, 197; efforts of Dodge in behalf of, XIV, 66; English in, XIV, 332-335; expedition in, XI, 84-96; Federal capital

- proposed in, XIV, 71, 74; foreign traders expelled from, XIV, 335-338; Fremont, J. O., in, XIV, 556, 557; fur trade in, XIV, 321, 327; geology of, XV, 128, XXIX, 319, XXXV, 149; history of, XXVI, 154; immigration to, XIV, 491-494, 524-528, XVI, 332; Indians in, XIV, 494-498, 548-551; mention of, XI, 237, XXV, 224, 281; mounds in, XVIII, 358; public improvements in, XIV, 551-558; settlers in, XIV, 518, 519; transportation in, XVI, 321, 322
- Des Moines Valley, Episodes in the Early History of the*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIV, 311-347, XVII, 83
- Des Moines Valley, The Opening of the, to Settlement*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIV, 479-558
- Des Moines Valley Railroad, XI, 227, XXI, 331, 486, XXX, 135
- Des Moines Valley Railroad Company, XXVI, 50
- Des Moines Valley Whig*, articles in, XXVI, 179; establishment of, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 181; imprints by, XXXVI, 22, 42, 51, 181; letter in, XXX, 357; mention of, IV, 502, XVI, 18; owners of, XXXVI, 172, 181; removal of, to Keokuk, XXXVI, 172; renaming of, XXXVI, 172
- Des Moines Water Company, refund to, XV, 568
- Des Moines Women's Club, lease to, XIX, 643, 644; mention of, XXVI, 491
- Desmond, William, appointment of, XIII, 445
- Desperadoes, fight against, XI, 465; in early days, XI, 289; mention of, X, 155, 165, 235; raids of, X, 158
- "Destroying Angels", members of, XX, 207
- Detectives, employment of, XV, 511
- Detention home, provision for, XVII, 549
- Detrick, C. R., statement by, XXII, 30, 31
- Detzell, Earl B., article by, XXIX, 424
- Detzer, Clarice Nissley, book by, XXV, 144
- Deupree, E. A., article by, XIX, 474
- Deutsch-Amerikanische Geschichtsblätter*, articles in, VI, 480, 628
- Deutschen von Iowa und deren Errungenschaften, Die*, I, 108
- Devaney, Jas. H., XX, 590
- Devaney, Patrick L., XXX, 142
- Devault, William, X, 172
- Development of Party Organization in Iowa, The*, by JOHN W. GANNAWAY, I, 493-524
- Development of the State, The Historical*, V, 226
- Devendorf, Thomas, office of, II, 454
- Deventersville, post office at, XXVIII, 34
- Devil's Backbone, description of, XVIII, 138, XX, 464, XXVI, 384, 397
- Devil's Backbone State Park, area of, XXV, 504; dedication of, XXVIII, 330; description of, XXVI, 397-400, 413; mention of, XIX, 132; name of, XXVIII, 641, XXXII, 236; relics in, XXVIII, 625
- "Devil's Claws", XXVI, 356
- Devil's Den, XXIX, 361
- "Devil's Oven", XXVI, 356
- Devil's Own, The: A Romance of the Black Hawk War*, XVI, 182, XVII, 620
- "Devil's Stairway", XXVI, 356
- Devine, Barnett, story of, XXVII, 611
- Devine, E. James, article by, XXVIII, 471
- Devine, Edward Thomas, mention of, III, 575; publications by, VII, 304, 455, VIII, 291, IX, 587, X, 285, XI, 123, 616, XII, 139, 443, 586, XIII, 124, 279, 442, XIV, 282, XV, 300, XVI, 131, 291, 557, XVII, 114, 143, 278, 312, 442, 597, 619, XVIII, 140, 317, 451, XIX, 134, 294, 465, XX, 139, 287, 453, XXI, 150, XXII, 136, 300, XXIV, 151, XXVIII, 292, XXXI, 517, XXXIII, 292
- Devine, W. S., article by, XIX, 677; mention of, III, 578
- Devitt, E. I., letters edited by, VI, 479
- Devitt, James A., appropriation for, XXV, 529; mention of, XIII, 464, XXIX, 600; motion by, XXIV, 214; office of, XXIV, 176; paper by, X, 284
- Devitt, Pauline Lewelling, XXVIII, 471, XXXIII, 162, XXXIV, 335
- Devoe, J. G., office of, XXV, 130
- Devoe, William M., XVII, 337
- Devon ("ghost town"), XXXIV, 207
- Devon cattle, production of, XXVI, 130
- Devonian period, XXXI, 5-9
- De Voss, Flora, XXXVIII, 349
- Devree, Howard, comment of, XXXVII, 274
- De Waay, Donald G., XXXVIII, 108
- De Wald, Mrs. George, XXIX, 591
- Dewar, H. C., death of, XXXVIII, 320
- De Ward, Charles, XIV, 494
- Deweese, Mrs. F. L., XXX, 587
- Deweese, William P., book by, XXXVIII, 420
- Dewel, W. C., XXII, 477
- Dewell, J. S., XIV, 303
- Dewey, A. Claire, XXXIII, 189
- Dewey, Mrs. A. Claire, XXVII, 160
- Dewey, A. R., XXXVI, 332
- Dewey, Charles A., address by, XXIV, 167; biography by, XXIX, 577
- Dewey, Franklin, XXIII, 165
- Dewey, J. A., factory of, XXXVIII, 288
- Dewey, J. N., office of, XXXIX, 69
- Dewey, John N., X, 446
- Dewey, Walter, VII, 607
- Dewey, William, VI, 215

- Dewey v. Des Moines, XXXI, 266
- De Witt, Paul B., appointment of, XXXVI, 109
- De Witt, Thomas, letter from, IX, 571, 572
- De Witt, anniversary of, XXIX, 599, XXXIX, 430; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 45; churches in, XXVIII, 159, XXXII, 185; county seat contest at, XXII, 222, 223, XXXII, 217; courthouse bell of, XXIV, 614; early days in, XXVIII, 632, XXXIX, 214; editor at, XXV, 77; Emerson, R. W., at, XXV, 244, 245; history of, XXV, 319, XXVI, 316; jail at, X, 189, 219; law relative to, XXV, 630; lecture association of, XXV, 127, 244, 245; meeting at, XXV, 157; mention of, XV, 78, 355, XIX, 259; military company at, XVII, 372; naming of, XXXIX, 427; park at, XXII, 223; resident of, XXVIII, 202; soldier's grave near, XXVII, 615; Taylor at, XXV, 82; Underground Railroad through, XXXIII, 111; visitor at, XXVII, 618; Young Men's Association in, XXV, 68, 82, 127, 128, 245
- De Witt Clinton train, model of, XXXI, 325
- De Witt Observer*, letter in, XXV, 67, 68; quotation from, XXV, 245
- De Witt Telephone Company, XXV, 630
- De Wolf, I. H., XIII, 405
- De Wolf, Sherman W., IX, 329, XI, 439
- Dexter, Franklin B., publications by, VI, 625, XVII, 291, 292
- Dexter, W. A., address by, XXI, 176
- Dexter, coal mine near, XXXI, 325; history of, XXXIII, 488; meeting at, XXIX, 136; washing machine manufacture in, XXXVIII, 16, 26
- Dexter Company, XXXVIII, 16, 26
- Dexter Electric Washer, XXXVIII, 16, 26
- Dexter Manufacturing Company, XXXVIII, 16, 26
- Dexter Power Washer, XXXVIII, 16, 26
- Dexter Washer, XXXVIII, 16
- Dey, Marvin H., VIII, 459, 582, XIII, 462, XVIII, 329, XXIX, 453; office of, XVIII, 572, XIX, 481, XX, 589, XXI, 497, XXV, 650, XXVII, 622, XXXII, 374, XXXIII, 412
- Dey, Peter A., activities of, XXXIX, 71, 72, 73, 77; address by, II, 293; appreciation of, IX, 142, 143; article on, XXIV, 597; biographical sketch of, IX, 589, 603, 604; book by, I, 252; committee service of, II, 191; connection of, with Union Pacific Railroad, VIII, 290; memorial to, XXI, 177, 178; mention of, V, 307, VI, 494, VII, 474, VIII, 547; office of, I, 151, II, 459, XXI, 178, XXIV, 37; survey by, XXV, 207
- Deyoe, Albert M., address by, XI, 286; articles by, IX, 585, XI, 455, XIV, 144, 279, 473, XVIII, 451, XXXI, 136, 315; biographical sketch of, XVII, 120; mention of, XXXV, 49; pamphlet issued by, XVII, 111; work of, XXVI, 379
- Deyoe, Allan, history compiled by, XVII, 635
- Deyoe, Eleanor, XVI, 561
- De Young, Dirk P., family records compiled by, XXXIII, 290
- De Young, M. H., office of, XXV, 397
- Diamond, T. E., XXXIV, 18, XXXV, 342
- Diamond, The*, centennial featured in, XXXVII, 19
- "Diamond Jo" Packet Line (see also Reynolds, "Diamond Jo"), founder of, XIX, 474; last of, XVII, 446; mention of, XXVIII, 540; promoter of, XXXI, 79; story of, XXXVI, 420; warehouse of, XXXI, 81
- Diary of a Journey from the Netherlands to Pella, Iowa, in 1849*, translated by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, X, 363-382
- Dibble, Thomas, service of, XXII, 372
- Dick, George S., article by, XVIII, 451
- Dick, Mrs. O. K., address by, XXVI, 618; mention of, XXIV, 330, XXXIX, 109
- "Dick Bill", provisions of, XVII, 308, 309, XVIII, 421, 437
- Dickens, Mrs. Ann, VII, 458
- Dickens, Vera F., office of, XXXVII, 435, XXXVIII, 108, 442, XXXIX, 330, XL, 439
- Dickerman, Lysander, pastorate of, XV, 99
- Dickerson, James, VI, 620, XXXIII, 176
- Dickerson, L. L., address by, XIV, 126
- Dickerson, Samuel C., wound of, XXVIII, 569
- Dickey, Carrie Harvison, article by, XXV, 310
- Dickey, Francis W., IX, 330
- Dickey, J. H., service of, XXI, 310
- Dickey, Margaret, XXIII, 90
- Dickinson, Anna E., XXV, 83-86, 89, 98, 112, 115, 116, 127, 253, 257, XXXVIII, 141, 142, 146, 147, 153, 154
- Dickinson, Don, XXXI, 441
- Dickinson, Don M., office of, XXV, 399
- Dickinson, Lester F., article by, XXV, 310
- Dickinson, Lester Jesse, addresses by, XXVII, 621, XXIX, 150, 580, XXXIV, 457; articles by, XXIV, 489, XXXI, 136, 596, XXXII, 172; mention of, XXXI, 611
- Dickinson, Mrs. L. J., article by, XXVI, 307
- Dickinson, Levi D., death of, XXIII, 155
- Dickinson, Louis E., XX, 310, XXXVI, 432
- Dickinson, W. H., X, 446, XIII, 231
- Dickinson, Mrs. W. H., XIII, 231
- Dickinson, Walter F., XXXI, 612
- Dickinson, William, VII, 285

- Dickinson County, alarm in, XVI, 375; archaeology in, XXXVI, 289; area of, VI, 421, VII, 33, 34; arms in, XVI, 346, XVII, 385; banks in, XXIX, 137; blizzard in, XXXIV, 215; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 33-39, 111, 115, 426, 427, 438, 439; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; buffalo in, XXXII, 65; commissioner from, XXII, 333; county seat contest in, XXII, 234, 235; cowboy hoax in, XXXIX, 99; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 574; deer in, XXV, 456; delegate from, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 558, 559, 574; fish commissioner in, XXIV, 342; grasshoppers in, XIII, 357, 359, 361, 369; history of, XXXV, 216, 231, XXXVI, 188, 428, XXXIX, 210; Indian depredations in, XVI, 349, 353, 358, 375, XVII, 383; lakes in, XXVI, 340, 407; "log cabin day" in, XXIV, 403; mention of, XIII, 86, 385, XIV, 620; mounds in, III, 429, XVIII, 359; old settlers meeting in, XVIII, 156, XXXV, 482, XL, 444; park in, XXVI, 414; petition of, XXIII, 31; pioneer days in, XVI, 406, XVII, 283, XXII, 142, 145, 459, XXIII, 639, 640, XXIV, 156, 323, XXVII, 327, XXVIII, 327, 484, 627, XXIX, 133; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; representative from, XVI, 574, XXV, 543; reunion in, XXXV, 482, XL, 444; school in, XXX, 108; sheriff of, XIII, 284; snow in, XXVI, 406; town site in, XXX, 582; votes in, XXIII, 132, XXIX, 508; Wahkaw County joined to, XX, 535
- Dickinson County Old Settlers' Association, reunion of, XVIII, 156, XXXV, 482, XL, 444
- Dickman, Adolphe Jacques, articles by, XXIV, 314, XXIX, 428
- Dickson, Albert Jerome, XXVII, 582
- Dickson, Arthur Jerome, book by, XXVII, 582
- Dickson, Leonard Eugene, article by, XXXI, 316
- Dickson, Robert, XII, 505, XIV, 460, XXIX, 189, XXX, 220, 226
- Dickson, Orr and Co., goods sold by, XXX, 524
- Didier, Pedro Jose, office of, XXVIII, 370
- Die Deutschen von Iowa*, I, 102
- Die Vernon* (steamboat), XXVIII, 516-518, 521, 523
- Dieckmann, Annetta M., XXXIV, 222
- Dieckmann, George P., paper by, IX, 113
- Diehl, Clarence A., article by, XIX, 134
- Diehl, D. L., office of, XXIV, 506, XXVII, 626
- Diehl, Lura B., XXVI, 326
- Diekhöner, F. W., XXXIV, 193
- Diekhöner, Hermann H., biographical data on, XXXIII, 10, 11, 18, 21; land patent issued to, XXXIII, 16; mention of, XXXIV, 193, 388; New Church headed by, XXXIII, 18
- Dielman, Frederick, art work of, XXXVII, 241, XXXIX, 80
- Dienst, Alex., work of, XXVII, 496
- Dierdorff, I. E., paper by, XVII, 276
- Dierks, Elmer E., work of, XXXVII, 325, 363, 372, 377, XXXVIII, 443
- Diet, need of special, XXIX, 546; soldiers', XVI, 182, 183, 232, XL, 342, 343
- Diet kitchens, establishment of, XVI, 182, 183, 232, XXIX, 545, 546, 552, XL, 342, 343; graft in, XXIX, 556, 557; instructions relative to, XXIX, 553, 554; need of, IV, 112; number of, XXIX, 552; superintendents of, XXIX, 553
- Dietrichsen, J. W. C., book by, III, 356, 360
- Dietz, Mrs. J. J., report by, IX, 79
- Diffendorfer, R., sermon by, XXXI, 614
- Dihel, R. M., nomination of, XXV, 403
- Dike, Edwin Berck, article by, XXXII, 266
- Dike, law relative to, XXV, 630
- Dill, Homer Ray, article by, XVII, 277; expedition by, XVI, 446; paper by, XVIII, 138
- Diller, E. G., map owned by, XXIX, 444
- Dilley, Alice, article by, XI, 455
- Dilliard, Irving, address by, XXXIX, 330
- Dillman Cemetery, article on, XXXIX, 100
- Dillon, Anna Price (Mrs. John F.), XXXV, 26
- Dillon, Anna Price, Memoirs and Memorials*, VI, 307
- Dillon, C. D., experiences of, XXVIII, 484
- Dillon, Hiram Price, VIII, 458, XVI, 574
- Dillon, John (actor), at Atlantic, XXXIV, 239
- Dillon, John (soldier), XXXIII, 134
- Dillon, John F., addresses by, II, 450, X, 431, XXIV, 172; article by, I, 547; biographical sketch of, VIII, 441, XII, 450, 453, 471, 472, XXVIII, 148, 313; books by, I, 404, IX, 587; corporation defined by, XVIII, 177; Irish, J. P., confers with, VIII, 554; law college sponsored by, VIII, 554, XXI, 24; lectures by, XVII, 140, XXI, 366; memorial to, XIX, 475; mention of, VI, 329, VIII, 568, X, 344, XI, 457, XV, 480, XVI, 225, 574, XXXV, 27; position of, I, 151, II, 455, XVIII, 126; reminiscences of, VIII, 289; trial before, XXV, 14
- Dillon, John M., book by, VI, 619
- Dillon, Lyman, appointment of, XXII, 104, 105, 110; county seat located by, XX, 503, 515; road marked by, III, 220,

- XVII, 89, XXIII, 482, 636, XXXII, 219, XXXIX, 19; story about, XXVII, 492
- Dillon, Sidney J., XVIII, 154
- Dills, John, office of, XXX, 151
- Dilts, John W., XVIII, 155
- Diltz, Volney, bills introduced by, XXI, 515, 516, XXIII, 508, 522, 546, 568; mention of, XX, 310
- Dime novels, collection of, XXI, 696
- Dimmitt, Dr., office of, XXXVIII, 284
- Dimmitt, J. G., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
- Dimmitt, P. E., activity of, XXXVII, 408
- "Ding" (see Darling, Jay Norwood)
- Ding, J. N.*, XXIX, 114
- Ding Goes to Russia*, XXX, 286
- Dingeman, G., X, 225
- Dingley Tariff, opposition to, XIX, 344; provisions of, XIX, 343
- Dingwell, E. W., address by, XXXV, 483; mention of, XXIV, 164, XXV, 159
- Dinwiddie, J. M., article by, XIII, 277; mention of, XXXI, 151
- Dinwiddie, James C., history by, XXXVI, 138
- Dinwiddie, William A., XXXIV, 363
- Diphtheria, epidemic of, XXXI, 585
- Diplomacy, article on, XII, 141; conference on, IX, 139; course in, II, 157, XVII, 203; history of, XVII, 217; Iowans in, XIX, 325-333, XXXVI, 324
- Diplomatic Service, Iowa and the*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS, XIX, 321-365
- Direct Primary Little Used in County Elections in Iowa*, XXIII, 150
- Directors, school, appeals from, XXI, 4; attitude of, toward schools, XXI, 13; duties of, XVII, 138, XXI, 6, 7, 10, 11, 29, 30, XXVII, 391-394; election of, XVII, 527; vacancies in offices of, XXI, 57, 62
- Directors of banks, number of, XV, 541
- Directors of the poor, XX, 493, 494
- Directory, for hospitals, XVI, 173
- Dirt Lodge, fur trade at, XII, 542, 543, 545, 547, 549, 554, XIV, 344-346, 358
- Dirt roads, cost of, XXIV, 553, 555
- Disabled voters, voting by, XV, 509, 510
- Disciples of Christ, A Short History of the*, XXVII, 483
- Discipline, among negro troops, XL, 392; condition of, XVIII, 69, 70; enforcement of, by church, XIII, 550-554; school, XXXIII, 385, 391, 392
- Disease, among animals, XI, 587, XXIII, 587; articles on, VIII, 141, XI, 288, XXVII, 483; book on, XXXVIII, 420; Icarians' attitude toward, XV, 262; prevention of, XVIII, 219; study of, XVI, 164, XXXI, 171, 181, 182; warning of, XIII, 497
- "Diseases and Doctors in Pioneer Iowa", XXXIX, 109, 218
- Diserens, Frederic L., X, 456
- Disguise, penalty for use of, XXI, 665
- Dishon, William, XXV, 17, XXII, 293
- Disloyalty, article on, XVI, 445; in Illinois legislature, XL, 347; in Iowa, XV, 355, 387-390; in the North, XL, 347; penalties for, XV, 384, 390; warning against, XVII, 238-240
- Disney, David T., XII, 67, 87, 110, 112
- Disorderly houses, XV, 540, XVIII, 228, XXXI, 347, 348
- Disposal plant, license for, XXXV, 375
- Dissection, laws concerning, XVIII, 127, 129
- Dismore, Ella Mead, paper by, XXIII, 499
- Distances, method of measuring, X, 365; table of, XVI, 118, 119
- Distilleries, erection of, XI, 14; land grants for, XI, 23, 24; maintenance of, XX, 22, 23, 59; mention of, XIV, 42, 46, 47, XV, 49, XXXVIII, 289
- Distress warrants, form of, XXX, 35
- Distribution Act, operation of, V, 49, XIV, 429-432, 434; veto of, IV, 41
- District attorneys, election of, XXIV, 461, 466, 470, 472, 473; fees of, XV, 187; information secured by, XXIII, 412; law relative to, XXIV, 223; mention of, X, 306, XXI, 351, XXXV, 257; need of additional, VII, 267, 268
- District court (see also District courts), decision of, XXIV, 372, 373; petition to, XIII, 246
- District Court, United States, at Burlington, XXX, 436; decision of, XXVIII, 181, 182, 187, 188; land claims in, XI, 29
- District court clerks (see also Clerk of the district court), authority of, XXI, 663; bond of, XXIII, 542; claim sold to, XX, 253; compensation of, XIV, 424-427, XV, 514, 515, XVII, 487, XX, 541, 550-556, 562, 567, XXI, 28, 69, 577-579, XXIII, 544, 548; deputies of, XIII, 487, XXIII, 487, 544, 548, XXV, 541; duties of, XI, 579, XV, 528, 529, 558, XVII, 590, 591, XXIII, 537, 542, 571, XXX, 15, 20, 21, 35, 66; election of, VII, 274-276, XIX, 116; error of, XX, 265; mention of, XV, 557, 559, 563, XVII, 496, XXIII, 41, 44, 409, 414, 418, 422, 423, 427, 430, 431, 432, 440; report to, XI, 479; selection of, XX, 487, 513, 519, 533-572; term of, XXI, 585
- District court judges, appointments by, VII, 275, XXIII, 38; appointment of, XX, 250, XXIII, 409; appropriation for, XXIII, 528, XXV, 523, XXX, 22, 31, XXXV, 360; authority of, XXV, 626; bonds approved by, XXIII, 542; compensation of, XV, 186, 512, XXIII, 414, 415, 439, 440, 447, 460, 462, 463; counties

- organized by, XX, 532, XXIII, 30; duties of, VII, 275, X, 164, 313, 502, XIII, 509, XV, 59, 62, XXIII, 30, 409, XXV, 622, 627, XXX, 16, 19, 66; election of, XXIII, 413-418, 423, 427, 432, 438, 440, 447, 460, 461, 470-473; mention of, X, 64, 313, 502, XV, 530, XX, 271-274, XXV, 223, 235, 238, 251, XXV, 545, XXVI, 167; number of, IX, 476, XIII, 483, XV, 511, 512, 565, XXIII, 427, 440, 449, 460, 461, 471, 472, 521, 522; qualifications of, XXIII, 463; term of, XXIII, 418, 438, 439, 460; traveling expenses of, XIII, 484; vacancy in office of, XXIII, 440
- District Court of Lee County, pamphlet on rules of, XXXIV, 101
- District courts (see also District court judges), appeals from, XXIV, 244, 245; appeals to, XIII, 490, XXIII, 591; arraignment in, XVII, 589, 590; cases before, XX, 251-258, XXIII, 463, XXVI, 537, 538; clerks of, XXIV, 255, 352, XXV, 540, 541, 545, 573, 577, 620, 623, XXIX, 29; duty of, XXI, 613; establishment of, XX, 227-233, 252, XXIII, 408-410, 413, 417, 422, 423, 426, 427, 431, 432, 438, 439, 446-450, 454, 458-460; expenses of, XVII, 495; holding of, XXIII, 220; instruction of juries in, XV, 557, 558; jurisdiction of, X, 55, XX, 239, 240, 243, XXV, 621, 622; legislation relative to, XV, 511, 512; meeting place of, XX, 524; mention of, X, 174, 175, XIV, 436, XV, 520; orders of, XXIII, 619, 620; practice in, XX, 241, XXIV, 249; probation officers appointed by, XVII, 539; reporters for, XVII, 495; reports to, XX, 267; rules of, XII, 21; salaries of officials in, XV, 514, 515, XXIV, 223; sessions of, XX, 229-232, 236, 513; work of, XXIV, 232, XXV, 599
- District engineers, XXIX, 54, 74, 75, 77
- District judges (see District court judges)
- Ditches, construction of, VIII, 178, XI, 5; legislation relative to, XV, 561, 562; mention of, XIII, 513
- Ditzen, Henry E. C., articles by, IX, 440, 466, X, 579
- Diver, James B., XXIV, 330
- Diver, Mrs. Lorene, XXI, 162
- Diversified farming, XXVII, 465
- Divilbess, Margaret, XXXVII, 436
- Dividends on stock, bill relative to, XV, 207, 208
- Divorces, actions for, XIII, 490; article on, XXIII, 493; authority of courts in cases of, XXI, 661; granting of, XV, 9-12, 17, XXIII, 229, 247, 254, 262, 268, 273, 290; Icarian recognition of, XV, 242, 262; legislation relative to, VIII, 472, IX, 523, X, 53, 54, 64, 313, XI, 470, XV, 5, 167, XXI, 661, XXIV, 255, 256, XXX, 18, XXXI, 599, XXXV, 409; record of, XV, 529, XXXI, 197, 198
- Dix, Jonathan, X, 186
- "Dixie" (song), XVI, 489, XVIII, 349, XX, 380
- Dixie, Captives in*, XXVII, 602
- Dixie flag, recovery of, XXIII, 322
- Dixon, Mr., XV, 95, XXVIII, 371, XXX, 346, 371
- Dixon, Clarissa, book by, VII, 304
- Dixon, F. H., statement by, XXII, 17, 18
- Dixon, H. M., office of, XXIV, 130
- Dixon, Homer C., Jr., XL, 216
- Dixon, J. M., history by, XXXVI, 146
- Dixon, Jacob W., bill introduced by, XXIV, 340; candidacy of, XVII, 42
- Dixon, Joseph K., book by, XII, 446
- Dixon, Joseph M., XI, 164
- Dixon, Mary E., XXII, 317
- Dixon, Paul W., XXI, 174
- Dixon, Samuel D., residence of, XXXII, 275
- Dixon, Thos. L., XVII, 336
- Dixon, Vera M., paper by, XVII, 109
- Dixon, W. J., death of, XXXVII, 431
- Dixon and McKnight's Route to Pembina Settlements, XIV, 340
- Dixon's Ferry (Ill.), mention of, XIV, 362, 370; steamboat at, XXVIII, 512
- Doak, Frances, story by, XXVIII, 292
- Doane, Azariah W., XXXIII, 148
- Dobberstein, Father P. M., XXXII, 213, 214
- Dobbs, John F., article by, XVI, 453
- Dobson, Mr., XIII, 73
- Dobson, Eli T., article by, VII, 455
- Dobson, George L., XVII, 283, 295
- Dobson, Thomas, VII, 455
- Dobyns, Gertrude, XXII, 157
- Dock bonds, issuing of, XXVI, 541, 542
- Docking of horses, XV, 547
- Docks, law relative to, XI, 584, XXV, 554, 555; taxes for, XXV, 530
- Dockstader, Allie, XXIX, 253
- Doctor (see also Doctors), army, XVII, 115, XL, 387, 388; articles on, XVII, 115, XXIII, 633; orders of, XX, 417
- "Doctor", medicine show, XXXVIII, 386, 387
- Doctor Franklin* (steamboat), XXVIII, 531-534, XXX, 168, 175, 177, 179, XXXIII, 268
- Doctor Franklin No. 2* (steamboat), XXVIII, 512, 514, 522-525, 532, 533, 540
- Doctors (see also Doctor), comment on, XXXVIII, 383, 384; pioneer, XXVI, 313, 315, XXXIX, 19, 207; road program favored by, XXIV, 556, 567

- Doctors of Clinton County, Pioneer*, XXXIX, 207
- Document Editor, State, compensation of, XVII, 482; duties of, XIII, 485, XIX, 503; mention of, XV, 509; term of office of, XVII, 491, XIX, 504
- Document Librarian, XV, 206
- Documentary Material Relating to the History of Iowa*, I, 73, 151, XIX, 35, XXXVIII, 229, 230
- Documents, articles on, XXIII, 161, 325, 329, 330, 647, 648, XXV, 150; contributions in, XXVI, 150, 152, 297, 302, 304, 464, 468, 472, 598, 599; early, XXV, 151; historical value of, I, 362; publication of, IV, 257, 264, XIX, 35
- Documents, Bibliography of the Iowa Territorial*, by T. J. FITZPATRICK, V, 234-269
- Dodd, Andrew, XL, 235, 358, 379, 381, 386, 387, 396, 414
- Dodd, Mrs. Andrew, XL, 230, 386, 387
- Dodd, Dalton, XL, 238
- Dodd, Edward, XL, 246
- Dodd, Edward Lewis, paper by, IX, 79
- Dodd, Orrin, office of, XXVIII, 34
- Dodd, Robert, hiring of, XL, 414
- Dodd, Warren, office of, XXIII, 223
- Dodd, West, XL, 238
- Dodd, William Clifton, book by, XXI, 685
- Dodder, Mr. and Mrs. George W., portraits of, XXX, 586
- Dodder, law relative to, XXV, 582
- Dodds, J. H., article by, IX, 129
- Dodds, John S., article by, XXVIII, 471; bulletin by, XV, 297, 299; mention of, XXX, 136
- Dodge, Albert F., XXXIX, 218
- Dodge, Augustus Caesar, admission of California favored by, XXX, 187, 188; appointment of agents requested by, IV, 590, 591; article on, XX, 141; article read by, VIII, 323; Benton's correspondence with, VI, 321; biographical material on, VI, 329, 494, 622, 636, VII, 158, 170, 324, X, 582, XXVI, 500, XXVII, 479; bribery episode connection of, VII, 488, 492, 493, 496; capital relocation discussed by, XIV, 65-67; congressional activities of, IV, 590, 591, VII, 249-263, XIX, 404, XXV, 193, 215; Constitution presented by, XXV, 212; criticism of, XII, 62, XXXIV, 138, 139; Delegate to Congress, I, 506, 514, V, 52, 53, 57, 58, 66, 80, 81, 542, VI, 14, 15, 18, 19, 28, 42, VII, 248, 252, 257, X, 463, 467, 468, XXXV, 240; delegate to National Convention, VII, 216; diplomatic services of, VI, 217, 492, VII, 207, XIX, 324, 333, 334; father eulogized by, VII, 260; fort named for, XII, 199, XVI, 322; Hall's conference with, XII, 50; home of, XXXVI, 408; Kansas-Nebraska Bill sponsored by, VI, 207, XXI, 429; land sales by, XXXV, 243; Lee's letter to, VI, 622; letter from, VI, 40, 43; Lowe's contest with, VI, 44; mention of, VI, 16, 17, 23, 39, 53, 166, 170, VII, 220, 227, 229, VIII, 475, XII, 62, 80, 198, XIV, 279, 539, 557, XX, 259, XXII, 429, XXV, 215, XXX, 566, XXXIV, 117, 133, XXXV, 153, XXXVII, 80; military service of, XVII, 335, 342, XXV, 190; offices of, I, 506, 514, V, 52, 53, 57, 58, 66, 80, 81, 542, VI, 14, 15, 18, 19, 28, 42, VII, 216, 248, 252, 257, X, 463, 467, 468, XIX, 335, XXXV, 10, 240, 257; offices sought by, VI, 181, VII, 206, 208, 209; opinion of, XXVI, 501; Rich's, Alfred, campaigns against, VI, 14, 15, 19; Senator, VI, 165, 170, 185, 212, VII, 502, XXXIV, 115; settlers' opinion of, VII, 486; slavery opinions of, I, 84, II, 475; southern sympathies of, XXXIV, 115, 118, 122; speeches by, V, 78, VI, 180, 193, 194, 198, 206, 207, 498, XXV, 171, 198, 224, 225; squatter sovereignty favored by, II, 477, VI, 207, XXI, 429; statement by, XIV, 239; successor of, XXVI, 504; Wallace's debates with, V, 66, VI, 29; work of, VI, 17, X, 463, XXV, 195, 197, 216, 217, 219, 222, 226
- Dodge, Augustus Caesar, The Diplomatic Correspondence of*, VI, 492
- Dodge, Caroline L., X, 300
- Dodge, Grenville-Mellen, address by, I, 262; advice of, XXIV, 611; articles on, XXIV, 597, XXVIII, 471, XXXIX, 102; band of, XXIV, 498; biographical material on, II, 129, IX, 450, XIV, 149, 154, 155, 284, XVI, 559, XXII, 146; birthday of, XIII, 445; camp named for, XVIII, 431; comment by, XXX, 489; company organized by, XIV, 453, XVI, 351; death of, XIV, 149; election of, to Congress, XIX, 337; letter from, I, 422, VIII, 163; memorial to, XV, 564, XXI, 177; mention of, VI, 333, VIII, 475, IX, 145, X, 304, XIV, 279, XV, 344, XVI, 364, XVII, 373, XIX, 133, XXX, 537, XXXI, 461, 552, XXXVIII, 211; monument to, XIV, 304; office of, XIX, 337, XXXIX, 69; portrait of, XXII, 603, XXXIV, 106; publications by, II, 292, III, 154, 156, VII, 306, 307, VIII, 290, 291, IX, 124, 125, XIII, 114, 279; recollections of Grant and Lincoln by, XIII, 283; relief work approved by, XVI, 214; story about, XXXII, 107, 108, XXXV, 320; supplies sent to, XXX, 536; surveying instruments of, XVI, 149; war relics of, XIV, 299; work of, XXIV, 11, XXVII, 616

- Dodge, Grenville Mellen*, XXVIII, 471
Dodge, G. M., The Life of General; Trails, Rails and War, XXVII, 318, 470, 487
Dodge, Mrs. Grenville M., XIV, 607
Dodge, Henry, address by, IX, 409, 410, 421-423, 427-430; articles about, XXV, 490, XXVIII, 143; attorney appointed by, XX, 245, 249; bill vetoed by, XXII, 328; biographical data on, VIII, 398, IX, 141, 328, 465, 589, 601, XXXIV, 115; census ordered by, VI, 4; code recommended by, IX, 497; council called by, IX, 408, XIII, 332, 333; delegate to Congress, I, 498, VII, 248; dinner for, VIII, 398; dispatches from, VIII, 333; eulogy of, VII, 260; expeditions under, VII, 331-344, 360, XV, 420, 421, 635; fort named for, XII, 199, XVI, 322; Governor of Wisconsin Territory, VII, 268, 283, XXII, 343, 351, XXXIX, 27; home of, XXXVI, 408; Indian lands occupied by, XIV, 368; Indians in charge of, IX, 411, XI, 342, XIV, 44, 45, 51, 52; mention of, VI, 207, VIII, 323, 348, 379, IX, 5, 413, 420, 421, 430-432, 435, XI, 281, XIII, 319, 325, 328, XIV, 51, 140, 376, 377, 496, XV, 398, 422, XXX, 417; military service of, VII, 331, 335, 337, 341, 342, 344, 360, VIII, 318, 322, XVII, 317-319, 325, 327, XXV, 635; miners led by, VII, 285, VIII, 370; office of, VII, 268, 283, XXII, 343, 351, XXIX, 4, XXXV, 256, XXXIX, 27; officer appointed by, XVII, 329; opinion of, on tariff, VII, 249; proclamations of, II, 524, V, 500, 501, VI, 4, 7, X, 465; recommendation of, concerning courts, XX, 228; services of, VI, 8, IX, 391, 397, XXVII, 9, XXXIX, 27; settlement by, XVII, 407; statement by, XVII, 410; sympathies of, XXXIV, 115; treaty made by, VIII, 333, 407-409, IX, 433-437; Winnebago removed by, XXXI, 77
Dodge, Henry, IX, 465, 589, 601
Dodge, Homer Levi, article by, XVII, 278
Dodge, Israel, land grant to, XI, 12, 32
Dodge, Nathan Phillips, article by, XXX, 284; mention of, VIII, 490, IX, 142, 145, XXXIII, 162
Dodge, O. B., contracts of, XXXII, 131, 132
Dodge, Pardon M., appointment of, XXII, 286
Dodge, Richard I., Black Hills described by, XX, 336; report of, concerning National Guard, XVIII, 65-67; troops in command of, XX, 337
Dodge, William de Leftwich, data on, XXXVII, 231, 236, 264-268
Dodge, William W., IV, 590, XVIII, 459
Dodge Battery, X, 132, XV, 351
Dodge Center, meeting at, XXVII, 495
Dodge City, XVI, 527
Dodge-Lackey Geography of Iowa, XXX, 120
Dodge Light Guards, XIX, 304, XXXVII, 110
Dodge Light Guards, Company Orders of the, XIV, 452, 453, 456
Dodge Motor Company, Centennial featured by, XXXVII, 19
Dodson, Ben F., newspaper of, XXXVI, 171
Dodson, Charles P., story by, XXVII, 607
Dodson, Robert B., death of, XXXIX, 359
Dodson, S. H., X, 299, 301
Dodson, William, XIII, 316
Dodson House, story of, XXVII, 607
Doe, E., gold mined by, XXX, 370
Doe, John, XV, 89, XXXV, 199, 200, 201
Doebel, Naomi, article by, XXXV, 96
Doeller, G., II, 172
Doepke, Mrs. Charles J., XVIII, 572
Doerr, Jacob, II, 172
Does Iowa Dump Its Grain, XXVIII, 310
Doesticks, Q. K. Philander (see Thomson, Mortimer M.)
Dogs, animals killed by, XVII, 558; article on, XXXI, 603; in Kentucky, XL, 388; killing of, XX, 423; laws concerning, XV, 547, XVIII, 228, XXI, 572, 573, XXV, 550, 551; mention of, XVIII, 537; protection against, XI, 587; tax on, XVIII, 207, XIX, 649, 650, XXXVIII, 91, 92; use of, in wolf hunts, XXXVIII, 71
Dogs to Horses Among the Western Indian Tribes, From, XXXVIII, 204
Dogwood, bark of, XL, 389; prevalence of, XL, 56
Doke, T. D., appropriation for, XXIII, 532
Dolan, B. A., map owned by, XXIX, 593
Dolan, Mary, XXVIII, 623
Dollarhide family, XXXVII, 73
Dollen, W. F., appropriation for, XXX, 27
Dolley, J. N., article by, XI, 121
Dolley, Joseph B., XXII, 324
Dolliver, Frances Pearson, publications by, XXV, 478, XXVIII, 471, XXXI, 316; tablet unveiled by, XXIII, 655; work of, XXVI, 371
Dolliver, James I., XXXVII, 10
Dolliver, Jonathan Prentiss, ability of, XXXIV, 253; anecdotes about, XXXII, 120, 121; attitude of, XXVI, 516, 517; biographical material on, VII, 599, IX, 128-130, 146, XXI, 694, XXIII, 655, XXVI, 506, XL, 430; comment by, XXIV, 74; home of, XXXII, 203; memorial to, XXIV, 149, XXVI, 371; mention of, VI, 333, XXVI, 370, XXX, 591, XXXII, 107, 109, XXXIV, 324, XXXIX, 347; office of, XXIV, 43, XXVI, 514; oratorical powers of, XXXII, 119, 120;

- papers on, XXX, 149; park named for, XXXII, 203; portrait of, XXI, 563, XXV, 327, 494; Senator, XXXIX, 346; speeches of, III, 483, XI, 164, XXIX, 303, XXXI, 610, XXXII, 121-123; tariff revision favored by, II, 73; tribute of, to Wm. B. Allison, VII, 307
- Dolliver, Mrs. Jonathan P., death of, XXXVI, 322; mention of, II, 180; office of, II, 127
- Dolliver, Victor, XXXII, 109
- Dolliver, franchise issued by, XXI, 673; resident of, XXVI, 409
- Dolliver Memorial State Park, acquisition of, XXVI, 370; dedication of, XXIII, 655, XXIV, 149, XXVI, 370, 371; description of, XXVI, 369-373, 413, XXVIII, 316; mention of, XXV, 504; naming of, XXXII, 203; tablet at, XX, 464
- Dolphin, Leo, XXIII, 164
- Doman, Norman E., XXX, 450
- Domestic animals (see also Animals), breeds of, II, 397; killing of, XVII, 558
- Domestic relations, courts for, XXX, 121; laws relative to, XI, 594; mention of, X, 53
- Domestic science, for Indian school, XIII, 347; lectures on, XVII, 209; mention of, XIII, 513; teaching of, XI, 591, XIII, 347, XV, 543, XXIV, 295
- Dominican Republic, Iowan as diplomatic representative to, XIX, 324, 360-362
- Dominican Sisters, gift of, XXVII, 158
- Donado, Allen, X, 200
- Donahay, Matthew P., X, 204
- Donahue, Mr., foundry owned by, XVI, 14
- Donahue, founding of, XXVIII, 318
- Donaldson, Henry H., XXX, 406
- Donaldson, James L., XI, 18-25
- Donaldson, P. A., office of, XXVIII, 638
- Donaldson, Peter, book by, XXXIII, 94; office of, XXXIV, 111, XXXV, 106
- Donations, soliciting of, XXV, 575, 576
- Dondore, Dorothy Anne, publications by, XXII, 476, 586, 601, XXV, 299, 300, 310, XXIX, 428
- Dondore, Julia, article of, XXVI, 317
- Donagan, M. F., article by, XI, 122; mention of, XXXIX, 109
- Donehoo, George P., address by, XX, 588
- Donehue, John D., X, 410
- Donelsen, W. C., XXVI, 337
- Donelson, Andrew J., IV, 543, 545, VI, 231
- Donelson, Mr. and Mrs. M. H., XVII, 117
- Doner, David, XIII, 284
- Donley, James, XXXII, 185
- Donlin, W. J., XXVI, 615, XXVII, 163, 495, 622, XXVIII, 637, XXXIX, 107
- Donlon, Luke, XXXV, 342
- Donlon, P. H., VIII, 581, XXIX, 494, XXXVI, 421
- Donn, W. A., XVI, 569
- Donnan, William G., article by, II, 292
- Donnel, William M., history by, XXXVI, 143
- Donnellson, churches at, XXIV, 320, XXX, 294
- Donnelly, Ignatius, VII, 293, XIII, 462, 610, XXII, 44, XXIV, 84, 86, 87, 89, 100, XXV, 401
- Donney, William, XII, 536
- Donoghue, David, work of, XXVII, 496
- Donohoe, George, articles by, XXI, 150, XXV, 480, XXVIII, 471, XXIX, 424; biographical sketch of, XXX, 443
- Donohoe, Nora, XXII, 477
- Donohoe, T. C., XXI, 705
- Donovan, George W., pioneer, XXXVII, 102
- Donovan, Josephine Barry, publications by, XXI, 473, XXII, 300, XXIII, 143, XXVI, 156, XXVIII, 292, 613
- Donovan, Tim, XXII, 477
- Doogan, Thomas, XV, 316
- Dooley, John D., XXIII, 165
- Dooley, Patrick A., XXV, 493
- Dooley, Mrs. W. F., XXXII, 184
- Doolittle, Amzi, XXVIII, 18, 40; home built for, XXVIII, 40
- Doolittle, Clyde H., XVIII, 469, XXIV, 162, 176, 506
- Doolittle, E. Warren, III, 484
- Doolittle, Ellen, pioneer, XXXIX, 428
- Doolittle, Eric, papers by, IX, 79
- Doolittle, William, XXXI, 150
- Doon, farm near, XXII, 287
- Door casings, lumber for, XXXIX, 389
- Door Prairie, XXXVIII, 298 (see also Prairie la Porte)
- Door screen, invention of, XXXIX, 212
- Doorkeepers, page for, XVII, 255; pay of, XV, 157, XVII, 494
- Doornik, D. J., election of, XXVI, 193
- Doors, automatic, XXIII, 604; on public buildings, XIII, 498
- Doran, Ben B., XXXIII, 189
- Doran, Fenton, XVII, 373
- Doran, L. H., bill introduced by, XXX, 84; speech by, XXV, 652
- Doran, Madeleine, study by, XXVII, 597
- Doran, O. T., article by, XXIII, 143
- Dorcas, Herbert C., article by, IX, 448; mention of, V, 214, 215, 217, 226, XV, 109
- Dorchester, Mrs. L. S., XXIII, 164, XXV, 649, XXVI, 165, 324, 327, 618
- Dorchester, store at, XXI, 480
- Dorchester, A. J. (steamboat), XXVIII, 159
- Dorchester and Huey, XL, 80
- Dordes, J. C., XXVIII, 627

- Dorion, Pierre, XI, 331, 333, 370, 502, XXVIII, 384, 385, XXX, 227
- Dorland, H. H., XIII, 464,
- Dorland, Henry, XXXV, 117
- Dorland, Rebecca, office of, XXVIII, 60
- Dorland, Reuben, biographical data on; XXXIV, 118, 119, 123, 126, XXXV, 116
- Dorland Academy, XXXV, 115, 116
- Dorman, Isaac, pioneer, XXXIV, 106
- Dorman, Johnnie, XXXVIII, 390
- Dorman, Marjorie, XXXI, 502
- Dormitories, XVII, 500, XXI, 548, 549, XXIII, 526, 527, XXV, 520
- Dornbush, Adrian, XXXVII, 290, 293
- Dorr, E. E., III, 486
- Dorr, Harold M., address by, XXXIV, 218
- Dorr, J. B., XII, 242, XXXVI, 175
- Dorr, Mrs. John, experience of, XXV, 643
- Dorrell, T. C., gold seekers led by, XXX, 350, 351
- Dorsey, George A., III, 448, 450
- Dorsey, J. O., study by, XXXVI, 229
- Dorward, R. S., XXIX, 451
- Dorweiler, Margaret, XXVII, 329
- Dose, Edward F., publications by, XXVII, 156, XXIX, 140, XXXII, 370
- Dosh, J. R., souvenirs of, XXXII, 370
- Dosh, R. H., box opened by, XXXII, 370
- Dostal, Father, history by, XXXVI, 326
- Dostal, W. A., XXXI, 158, XXXVII, 9, 28
- Dotson, A. F., writing of, XXXVI, 141
- Dotson, E. E., XIV, 288, XVIII, 153
- Dotts, Al G., XXXI, 607
- Doty, James Duane, VI, 283, VII, 285, XIV, 506, XV, 416
- Doty, James J., career of, XV, 133
- Doty, Luther, IX, 166
- Doty, Mary, XIII, 231
- Doty, T. D., XV, 425
- Doty's Clothes-washer, exhibit of, XXVIII, 9
- Double Action Washing Machine, XXXVIII, 18
- Doubleday, O. E., XI, 382, 383
- Doud, Alden L., XXXVIII, 221
- Doud, J. M., speech by, XXVI, 429
- Doud, Stanford, election of, XX, 512
- Doughan, W. T., XVII, 634
- Dougherty, Dorothy, item by, XL, 433
- Dougherty, E. J., XIX, 153
- Dougherty, George, XVIII, 19, 20
- Dougherty, Isaac M., V, 87
- Dougherty, John, XII, 182, XIV, 47, 571, XXXIII, 203
- Dougherty, L. J., XVII, 634
- Dougherty, S. B., XXI, 354
- Doughty, Arthur G., VI, 141, XVII, 459
- Doughty, George, mention of, VIII, 507; story by, XXVIII, 325
- Doughty, Thomas, burial of, XXVIII, 632
- Douglas, Mr., XXIX, 6
- Douglas, C. E., articles by, XXV, 310, XXX, 286; office of, XXVI, 538; opinions of, XXVI, 540, 552, XXVII, 74
- Douglas, George, mill of, XXXI, 567, 568
- Douglas, Mrs. Irene H., XXXI, 158
- Douglas, James Lee, publications by, XIX, 295
- Douglas, John N., XXI, 286
- Douglas, R. L., orders by, VIII, 486, 498, 508
- Douglas, Samuel, VII, 198, 201
- Douglas, Stephen A., address on, VI, 324; admission of Iowa favored by, VII, 261-263; articles on, VI, 469, 614, 631, IX, 464, X, 267, XII, 464, XIII, 430, XXI, 340; Iowan's wager on, XIX, 688; popular sovereignty favored by, III, 3, 4, 16, 418, 419, VII, 179, 202; speeches by, III, 420, VI, 198, 226, VII, 226-228, 310, XXV, 226, XXVI, 196; votes for, VII, 229, XXVI, 203; western point of view of, IX, 284; work of, XXV, 222-224
- Douglass, A. E., XXXV, 343
- Douglass, Andrew, XIII, 550
- Douglass, D. M., XIX, 314
- Douglass, E. F., death of, XXXVIII, 322
- Douglass, Ephraim, mission of, XIII, 608
- Douglass, Frederick, lectures by, XXV, 92-95, 101, 112, 115-119, 126, 253, 257, XXXVIII, 124, 141, 142, 151-154; mention of, X, 505, XXV, 97, XXIX, 392, XXXIV, 342, XXXVIII, 117
- Douglass, Harlan Paul, publications by, XXVII, 312, XXXI, 596
- Douglass, J. M., quotation from, XXX, 371
- Douglass, J. S., XX, 493
- Douglass, Luke, XX, 252, 500
- Douglass, Ray R., article by, XXXVI, 100; mention of, XXXIX, 437
- Douglass, Samuel, XXXVIII, 294
- Douglass, Truman O., contributions by, X, 132; mention of, XV, 107; publications by, VI, 471, X, 266, 285, XXVI, 154, XXX, 510; work of, XIII, 146
- Douglass, surveying of, XVIII, 276
- Douman, Frank W., XXVI, 493
- Dove (steamboat), Indian attack on, XXXIII, 270, 272; mention of, VIII, 266, 269
- Doving, Carl, XXXVI, 215
- Dow, Aaron, election of, XX, 542
- Dow, Charles, verdict regarding, XXV, 14
- Dow, D. W., XVI, 451, 560
- Dow, H. E., XX, 590, XXXVI, 432
- Dow City, resident of, XXVI, 607
- Dowd, Willis Bruce, book by, VIII, 288
- Dowden, J., article by, VI, 297, 610
- Dowell, Asa B., XIII, 598, XIV, 135, XX, 301

- Dowell, Cassius C., appointment of, XI, 409; biographical sketch of, XXXVIII, 222, 223; contest with, XXIX, 473; mention of, XXIV, 618; speeches by, XXI, 707, XXII, 605, XXIV, 620, XXV, 652, XXVIII, 171
- Dower, right of, XI, 427
- Dowieism, lecture on, X, 251
- Dowling, Austin, XIII, 463
- Dowling, H. P., XIII, 463
- Dowling, John, XIV, 374
- Dowling, T. J., benediction by, XXVI, 375
- Downer, H. H., letter by, XXX, 361
- Downer, Harry E., addresses by, XXVI, 324, XXIX, 149; article by, XXIX, 576; biographical data on, XL, 328; publications by, IX, 588, X, 129, XIV, 128, XXIX, 576, XXXVI, 147; story by, XXVIII, 156; work of, XXV, 82, 83
- Downey, Detective, lynching of, X, 251
- Downey, Ezekiel Henry, biographical data on, VII, 324, XX, 592; book reviews by, VI, 106, 107, 287, 288, 460, 461, VII, 286; comment of, on Anamosa prisoners, XXXII, 137; mention of, VI, 152, IX, 602; paper by, X, 143, XI, 136; publications by, VI, 123, 135, VIII, 158, 438, 458, IX, 466, X, 579, 589, XIII, 124, 463, XV, 130, 146, XX, 287, 448, 453; research work by, X, 456, XIII, 443
- Downey, Hugh D., V, 68, VI, 227, XIII, 544, 551, XXV, 41, 53, XXIX, 21, XXXII, 28
- Downey, Mrs. M. S., XXXIX, 110
- Downey, William, XIV, 345
- Downey, march from, XXI, 252, 253
- Downing, Albert, article by, XX, 583
- Downing, Alexander G., diary of, XV, 288, 289, 299, XXVIII, 239
- Downing, Fred S., office of, XXXVII, 436
- Downing, Gilbert, XXX, 27
- Downing, Glenn R., XXXIX, 437
- Downing, J. Hyatt, book by, XXXVIII, 331; office of, XXXIX, 111
- Downing, James E., description by, XXVI, 423, 424
- Downing, John, message from, XXVIII, 227
- Downing, Joseph A., XX, 515, XXII, 104, 105
- Downing, Oliver, appropriation for, XXX, 27
- Downing, S. B., votes for, XXIV, 31
- Downing, William, XII, 549, XV, 136
- Downing's Civil War Diary*, XV, 288, 289, 299
- Downs, Asa, VIII, 417
- Downs, Ezekiel, cabin of, XXXVI, 399
- Downs, Franklin, XXIII, 165
- Downs, John, XXI, 497, 501, 502
- Downs, L. A., address by, XXVI, 601
- Downs, O. N., XV, 129
- Downs, William, office of, XXXII, 376
- Downs, S. L., XXXV, 98, XXXVIII, 288
- Dows, William G., VI, 637
- Dows, Civil War veterans at, XVII, 450; historical sketch of, XXVIII, 623
- Dowville, grasshoppers at, XIII, 360
- Doxsee, J. W., X, 299, XXVI, 614, XXXVIII, 213
- Doyle, Darrell, articles by, XXVIII, 154, 155, 157, 160
- Doyle, J. A., death of, VI, 331
- Doyle, Reuben L., newspaper of, XXXVI, 170, 171
- Doyle, Thomas, service of, XXIX, 178
- Doyle, Thomas H., office of, XXXIII, 410
- Doyle, W. J., XVIII, 154
- Doyle, William, XXIX, 171, 190, 196
- Drabell, John M., article by, XIX, 677
- Draeger, Walter R., XXX, 450
- Draft, enrollment for, XV, 362-365, 383, 384, 387; history of, in Iowa, XV, 353-355, 362-368, 372, 382-392, XVI, 134; laws concerning, XVIII, 144; mention of, XV, 358, 379, 582, XVII, 396; resistance to, XV, 384, 387, 392, XVI, 15, 24, 25
- Drafts, fraud in, XV, 555; use of, XXX, 99
- Drag, use of, XXXIX, 391
- Drag the Rock (Indian), girl rescued by, XX, 414; speech of, XX, 415
- Dragoo, Lavina, XXVI, 326
- Dragon trail, markers for, XXXVII, 106; traffic over, XX, 349
- Dragoons, First United States (see also United States Dragoons), articles on, VII, 331-378, XIII, 329, XV, 462, XVI, 132, 147; buffalo shot by, XI, 80, 97, 101; character of, XII, 180; desertions among, XII, 180, 181; formation of, IX, 31, XII, 179, XIV, 486, XV, 407, 408, XVII, 326, 338; hardships of, XI, 88, 89, 104, 105, 106; in Iowa, IX, 11, XI, 73-83, 345, 354, 356, XII, 182, 186, 187, 191-195, XIII, 241, 329, 333, XIV, 486-491, 510-512, 518-524, 527, XVI, 320, XXXVII, 101, XXXVIII, 316; Indian council guarded by, X, 263, 264; Indians' fear of, XII, 179; marches of, VII, 331-378, IX, 9, 25, 29, 30, XI, 68, 70, 73-108, 259-266, 345, 360, 361, XII, 182, XIV, 488-490, 521, 522, XV, 421, 422, XXXVI, 430, XXXVIII, 316; mention of, IX, 24, XII, 182, 183, XIV, 544, XV, 418, XX, 195; officers of, IX, 5, X, 490; provisions for, XI, 74; service of, XI, 71, 258, XV, 407, 408
- Dragoons, First United States, A Journal of Marches by the, 1834-1835*, edited by LOUIS PELZER, VII, 331-378
- Dragoons, Marches of the, in the Mississippi Valley*, XV, 462, XVI, 132, 147

- Drainage, appropriations for, XXI, 560, 561, 626, 627, 674, 675; articles on, IX, 313, XXI, 476; assessment for, XXI, 550; bonds for, XIII, 523; effects of, XXI, 130, XXV, 453; importance of, XXV, 277, 279, 282, 289, 293-296, 531, XXVI, 241; legislation relative to, XI, 587, 588, XVII, 560-565, XVIII, 492, 512, 513, 517-520, XIX, 592-602, XXI, 624-627, XXIII, 554-556, 589-591, XXV, 527, 537, 588-590, XXX, 79, 80, XXXIV, 60-62, XXXV, 412-414; mention of, XI, 5, XIII, 494, 513; notices of, XIX, 600; payment for, XIX, 602; study of, XXI, 95, XXIX, 62, 369
- Drainage, Waterways and Conservation Commission, Iowa State, report of, IX, 313; report to, XXVI, 341
- Drainage commissioner, XX, 536, 542, 559, 565, 566, XXIII, 46
- Drainage districts, article on, XXIII, 333; assessments in, XIX, 600-602, XXI, 625, 626; bonds issued by, XIII, 523, XVII, 564, 565, XXI, 625, 626; establishment of, XVII, 565, XXI, 624, 625, XXIII, 589; funds for, XII, 205; laws relative to, XV, 561, XVII, 561-563, XIX, 644, XXI, 624-627; mention of, XXV, 588, 589; trustees of, XV, 561; warrants of, XIX, 602
- Drains, article on, VII, 596; construction of, VIII, 178, XVII, 517, 518; legislation relative to, XV, 561, 562
- Drake, Mr., on the mounds, III, 20
- Drake, Albert Lyle, XXXV, 109
- Drake, Benjamin, book by, I, 82
- Drake, Mrs. Carrie, office of, XXXI, 610
- Drake, E. P., office of, XXVIII, 118
- Drake, Francis M., bill vetoed by, XV, 201; biographical data on, II, 138, XXIV, 609, XXXVI, 100; candidacy of, XXIV, 80; carriage belonging to, XL, 326; code work of, XI, 400, 427, 428; comment by, XXI, 376; extra session called by, XI, 399, 400; Indian land held in trust by, IV, 189; railroad built by, XXVI, 54, 55; recommendation of, XI, 378; University named for, XXXII, 256
- Drake, George W., work of, XXIV, 126
- Drake, J. E., service of, XXIX, 123
- Drake, James, XIV, 521
- Drake, Jeanette M., articles by, XI, 615, XIII, 590
- Drake, John A., XXII, 279
- Drake, Joseph Rodman, XXXVIII, 425
- Drake, Roy, bill sponsored by, XXIX, 494
- Drake, William C., VII, 197, XXX, 539
- "Drake Estate", donations to, XXXI, 325
- Drake Public Library (Centerville), meeting at, XXVIII, 496; work of, XXVI, 490
- Drake relays, account of, XXXIV, 326
- Drake stadium, singing at, XVI, 536, 537
- Drake University, anniversary of, XXIX, 598; conferences at, XXXVIII, 110; courses of study at, I, 323, XVII, 213; delegate from, to State Tax Conference, XIX, 54; founding of, XXXII, 256; graduate of, XXVI, 168; law department of, X, 460; medical college at, XXXIV, 203, 322, 448; mention of, X, 153, 297, 307, 457, XII, 152, XVI, 536, 537, XXIV, 35, 61, 265, XXVI, 164, 323, XXVIII, 501, XXIX, 345, XXXI, 609; tour sponsored by, XXXI, 611
- Drake's Church, anniversary of, XXIX, 588
- Drakesville, X, 407, XXVII, 624
- Drakeville, Iowa, *Pages from Bygone Days in and about*, XXIII, 308, 478, 480
- Drama, part of, in Iowa, XXXIX, 48, 49
- "Dramatic Episodes in Early Iowa History, *Some*", XXIV, 329, 618, XXVI, 166, 324
- Draper, Ardys J., XVIII, 572
- Draper, G. P., address by, XXXVI, 434
- Draper, James, XXXVII, 99
- Draper, Lyman C., VI, 483, 488, 492, XI, 330, XII, 485, 601
- Draper, Simeon, XVI, 11
- Draper's Mill, X, 407
- Drawbridge, wrecking of, XXXI, 607
- Drawing, special certificates for, XXI, 75
- Drawing books, XIII, 59
- Draw-knife, use of, XXXIX, 389
- Drayage, appropriation for, XIX, 664
- Drayer, O. E., article by, XXII, 460
- Drays, regulation of, XVIII, 226
- Dred Scott, decision in case of, I, 451, 452, II, 480, VII, 179, 180, 190, 195-197, 208, 222, X, 524, XXVI, 192, XXXIII, 108; in Iowa, VII, 195, 196, XXXVII, 212; mention of, X, 13; owner of, XXX, 168; painting of, XXXVII, 295
- Dredging machines, XV, 548
- Drees, Clara, XX, 479
- Drennan, Pearl, XXVI, 491
- Drenning, Mr., cattle driven by, XXVI, 78
- Dresden, party near, XXVII, 326
- Dress, description of, XIII, 252, XXXIX, 396, 399; Indian, X, 86, XIII, 252
- Dresses, exhibit of, XXI, 202, 224, XXXVII, 48
- Drew, Mr., school of, XXXVIII, 250, 251
- Drew, Frank, writings of, XXIV, 481
- Drew, Gilman Arthur, IX, 79, XXX, 149
- Drew, John W., lectures by, VI, 371, 372
- Dreyer, Dick, book by, XV, 126, XXXVI, 139; roster prepared by, XVII, 463, XVIII, 137
- Driftless Area, The Erosional History of the*, XIX, 141
- Driftmier, M. H., XVIII, 155, XXXIX, 109
- Driggs, Howard R., talk by, XXXIX, 106

- Drill, military, character of, XVII, 305-307, XXI, 212, 281; pay for, XVIII, 416, 425, 427; provision for, XVIII, 40, 41, 78, XXI, 196, 197, 290
- Drink, control of, in camp communities, XVI, 508-510, 545
- Drinks, soft, sale of, XXXVIII, 377
- Drips, Andrew, XIV, 52, 55
- Drips, J. W., occupation of, XXXVIII, 299
- Drips, W. E., XXIX, 451
- Drips's Trading Post, XIV, 175
- Driscoll, C. J., article by, XII, 138
- Driscoll, T. F., XXXIII, 189, XXXV, 348
- Drivers' License Division, XL, 35
- Drivers' licenses, in Iowa, XXX, 85, XXXIV, 33, XXXV, 38, XL, 3-51
- Drought, effect of, in 1934, XXXIV, 154, 155; extent of, XXI, 290, XXIV, 66, 76; mention of, XIII, 349, XXXII, 364
- Drovers, bids of, XXVI, 420
- Drown, Ezra, XVII, 366-368
- Druet, Samuel, XIII, 447
- Drug addicts, XVII, 503, XIX, 573
- Druggists, application blanks filled by, IX, 483; insurance for, XVII, 578, 579; liquor sold by, VI, 556, IX, 483, XV, 52, 539
- Drugless healing, laws relative to, XIX, 634-636
- Drugs, articles on, XVII, 440, XXI, 320, XXIV, 597; control of, XXXI, 163; inspection of, XXIII, 101, 102, XXV, 578; sale of, IX, 481, 482, XVII, 584, XIX, 564, XXIII, 581, XXXI, 578, XXXV, 431-433; use of, XXXV, 386
- Druker, B. Bernard, office of, XXXVII, 328
- Drum major, XXI, 199, 303
- Drumm, Thomas W., XVIII, 154, XXVII, 500
- "Drummers", type of, in Iowa, XXXIX, 125
- Drummond, I. D., brother of, XX, 45
- Drummond, R. R., article by, VI, 135
- Drummond, Thomas, I, 262, II, 297, 451, X, 539, 540, XXXVII, 337, XXXVIII, 76, 293
- Drums, XVI, 39, 452
- Drunkards, guardians for, VI, 579
- Drunkennes, mention of, XXXIX, 399; penalty for, XVI, 380; prevention of, XVI, 545
- Drury, A. W., XXXV, 100
- Drury, Clifford Merrill, XVII, 293
- Drury, Marion R., reminiscences by, XXV, 322, XXIX, 590, XXXI, 517, 594
- Dryden, M. M., XXI, 342
- Dryden Barbour Family, Traer, Iowa, Family History and Genealogy of the*, IX, 446, 448
- Drynian, Margaret, XL, 231 (see also Wilson, Mrs. West)
- Dryzer, Frank Moses, report by, IX, 80
- Duane, James, XIV, 25
- Duane, XXXVIII, 283
- Dubell, Susan I., story by, XXX, 124
- Duboc, A. M., marriage of, XXXI, 88
- Dubois, Étienne, fur trade operations of, XII, 536, 544, 545, 547, XIII, 37, XIV, 358
- Dubois, Stephen, XIV, 497
- Dubridge, Elizabeth Browne, article by, XX, 453; poems by, XXV, 144, 310
- Du Buque (see Dubuque)
- Dubuque, Elise, XXXVII, 39
- Dubuque, Gertrude, XXXVII, 39
- Dubuque, Julien, activities of, XI, 330; articles on, VI, 623, IX, 591, X, 576, XX, 450, 454; biographical data on, VI, 304, 623, VII, 324, VIII, 294, 316, 371, XIII, 8, 21-24, 32, 37, 39, XVII, 86, XX, 581, 591, XXI, 498, XXVIII, 45, 373, XXX, 136, 138, 580, XXXI, 539, XXXII, 196, 197, XL, 101; burial place of, VI, 304, VII, 324, XIII, 24, 32, 37, 39; cabin of, XXVIII, 38; description of, XIII, 21, 22; family of, VI, 623, VII, 599, XXXVII, 39; Faribault's trade with, XXII, 503; heir of, VIII, 390; Indians under influence of, XIII, 8, 9, 31, XIV, 162; Kettle Chief friend of, XIV, 162; land owned by, XII, 368, 370, 371, 485, 490, XIII, 11, 13, XXXI, 64, XXXVI, 390, XXXIX, 6; letter written by, XIII, 22, 23; mention of, VIII, 136, 341, 354, 375, 468, XII, 369, XIII, 26, 33, 47, XIX, 458, 685, XXVI, 564, XXIX, 133, XXX, 566, XXXI, 82, XXXV, 181; mines operated by (see also Mines of Spain), V, 443, VIII, 316-318, 321, 376, 377, 390, XI, 25, XIII, 6-13, 24-26, XVII, 408, XXVIII, 167, XXX, 157; monument for, XIII, 33, XXXII, 85, 196, 197; pageant about, XXXII, 92; park in honor of, XXX, 136, 150; petition of, XIII, 10, 11, XXIX, 228; Pike, Z. M., greeted by, IX, 343, 344, XIII, 16, 17, XXXI, 66, 541; report on, XXVIII, 347; romance of, XIII, 128; settlement by, VIII, 324, XVII, 85, XXVI, 611, XXVIII, 12, 166, XXXI, 539
- Dubuque, Julien, A Brief History of*, X, 576
- Dubuque, Julien, His Life and Adventures*, XX, 450, 454
- Dubuque, Agassiz Association chapters at, XXXIX, 288; Allison, W. B., at, VII, 174; appropriations for, VIII, 393, 394, XXI, 562, 607; arms sent to, XVII, 364, 365, 377; articles on, XXI, 150, XXX, 580, XXXVIII, 267; Athenaeum at, XXV, 273; band at, XVIII, 80; banks at, VI, 31, 37, XIV, 410, XXXII, 49;

barbed wire factory at, XXXVII, 335; Benton, T. H., Jr. at, XXII, 538; boats at, XXVI, 417, XXVIII, 516, 517, 536; bonds issued by, XVIII, 264, XXVIII, 180; bridges at, XVIII, 231, XXXI, 564; buildings at, VII, 174, VIII, 338, 341, XXVI, 543, XXVIII, 40, 41, XXXII, 279, XXXVI, 95; cabins at, XXXVI, 392; camps at, IV, 70, XI, 473, XV, 359, XVI, 24; capital desired by, I, 503, VI, 6, VIII, 392, XIV, 63, XXXII, 186, XXXVII, 218; case against, XXVIII, 179-185, 193; celebration at, XXIII, 489, XXX, 120, 148, 149, XXXI, 332, 527, XXXVII, 15, 33-39; centennial of, XXX, 120, 148, 149, XXXI, 332, 527, XXXII, 88, 92, XXXVII, 15, 33, 37-39; charity work in, IV, 97, 124; cholera in, VIII, 384; Christian Commission at, XVI, 234; Christmas at, XIV, 136; churches of, VIII, 144, 392, 398, XI, 284, XII, 453, XXIV, 143, XXVIII, 49, 50, XXXII, 282, XXXV, 194, 274, XXXVI, 11, 389, 392, XXXVII, 320, 384, XXXIX, 38; city guards of, XVI, 327; city manager of, XXVI, 521, 530, 531, 535-566, 568, 584, XXVII, 77; claim agency at, XVI, 173; college at, XXVIII, 165; commerce of, VIII, 421, 422; construction company of, XXVI, 30; convention at, XXII, 61, 63, 64, 65; Conway, W. B., at, VIII, 229; county seat at, XXII, 235; courts at, X, 446, XVIII, 260-262, XX, 227, 264, 265, XXVIII, 29, XXX, 269, 271; D. A. R. at, II, 102, 110, 115; deaf children educated in, XXI, 562, 607; debate at, VI, 29; delegates from, XXV, 127, 128; Democratic activities at, VI, 180, VII, 185, 202; description of, VIII, 372-378, IX, 23, XXI, 348, XXIV, 613, XXXVIII, 318; directory of, IX, 452, XXII, 310, XXXVI, 45, 51, 63, 65, 77, 159; dramatic performance at, in 1838, XXXIX, 43; Dubuque, Julien, at site of, XII, 368; early days at, VIII, 355, 389, 396, 397, XXI, 694, XXV, 487, XXVIII, 631, 635; election in, XXIV, 30, XXVI, 536, XXVIII, 25; emigration through, XXXII, 330; events in, in 1910, IX, 318; exports from, XIV, 421; fairs at, XVI, 236-246, 294, XXVI, 132, XXXVII, 43; ferry at, III, 184, X, 271, XIII, 39, 144, XVII, 98, XXVI, 502, XXXII, 328; finances of, XVI, 95, XIX, 546, XXVI, 541-549, XXXV, 462; fire equipment in, XXVI, 555-557, 560; first church at, VIII, 392, XXXVI, 389, 392, XXXVII, 384, XXXIX, 38; first things at, VIII, 341, 392, 393, XVI, 115, XXXVI, 425; fountain in, XI, 300; Fourth of July celebration at, VIII, 397,

398, 420, 421; French settlers in, XIII, 595, 596; fugitive slave case at, VIII, 412, XXXI, 558 (see also Ralph); gold seekers from, XXX, 334-337, 358; government of, VIII, 402, XV, 160, XVII, 508, XVIII, 171-175, 198-203, 215, 216, 240-244, 253, 254, 268, 269, 505, XXII, 538, XXVIII, 179, 579, XXX, 258, 261, 262, XXXV, 238, 239; G. A. R. encampment at, XVIII, 342; guide for, XXXVII, 95, XXXVIII, 328; historic sites near, XXII, 467, XXXI, 601, XXXII, 91, 196, 197; historical items on, XXXI, 82, 83, 84; history of, II, 110, VIII, 158, 366, 367, 573, XII, 318, XXIII, 490, XXIV, 324, XXXIV, 329, XXXV, 475, XXXVI, 11; homecoming week at, VI, 623; hospitals in, XVIII, 220; hotel in, XXVII, 59; image found near, XX, 584; imprints in, XXXVI, 8, 9, 11-13, 19, 23, 25-29, 34-38, 40, 45, 47, 50-53, 55-57, 60, 65-70, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 86, 87, 89, 92, 93, 153-160, 204; improvements in, VIII, 402, 407, XXVI, 546, 550; Indian at, VIII, 416, XI, 262; Indian relics at, XX, 301; Jones, G. W., at, VIII, 393, 394; Julien Hall in, XXV, 246, 247; labor conditions in, XXVI, 569; laborers from, XXII, 343; land office at, VIII, 230, X, 492, XIII, 426, XIV, 58, XXIX, 12, 13, XXXI, 546, XXXV, 10, 242, 243, 257, XXXVII, 79; Langworthys in, VIII, 315-422, XIII, 41, 42; law for benefit of, XXI, 589, 590; lawsuit in, XXI, 23, 24, XXVIII, 179-185, 193, XXX, 234; lawyer in, XIX, 307; lead mines at, III, 185, VIII, 400-402, IX, 16, 17, X, 163, XI, 526, XIII, 286, XIV, 353, XXVIII, 9, 16, XXXI, 532, 543; lectures on, XXXVI, 40; legends concerning, XX, 450; library at, II, 110, XIII, 173, 174, XXVI, 474, XXVIII, 283, XXXV, 22, 23, 29, 30, 66; liquor dealers convention at, VI, 77; liquor sales in, V, 203; lock and dam at, XXXVII, 38; lumber industry at, XIV, 166; lyceum at, VIII, 402; lynching at, VIII, 391, X, 164, 168-170; magazine published in, XXII, 561; mail service for, XV, 161, XXVIII, 33, XXXVIII, 297; map of, XXXI, 609; march from, XVIII, 426; Masonic lodges in, XXXVI, 8, 9, 12, 14, 56, 57, 69, 78, 157; measles in, IV, 74; Mechanics' Institute at, XIX, 411; meetings in, IV, 504, XIV, 619, XVI, 231, XVIII, 34, XXIV, 175, XXV, 21, XXVII, 499, XXXI, 614; memorial from, XXV, 224; memorial park in, XXXIX, 107; mention of, IV, 85, VII, 196, 243, 251, 261, 309, 407, VIII, 337, 368, 370, 402, 403, X, 14, 181, 322, 328, 478, 595, XI, 223, XII, 62, 84, 85, 314, 561, 574,

- 590, XIII, 143, 180, 251, 257, 548, XIV, 56, 62, 503, 592, 607, XV, 71, 78, 90, 165, 179, 180, 184, 185, 346, 393, 478, 479, 483, XVI, 19, 39, 239, XVII, 11, XIX, 260, XX, 464, XXIII, 623, XXVII, 58, 70, XXVIII, 43, 468, 529, 530, XXIX, 404, 408, 503, XXX, 590, XXXV, 11, 231, XXXVI, 423; Midwest Antiquarian Association of, XXXV, 104, 105; military units at, VIII, 379, 420, XV, 333, 334, XVII, 319, 324, 342, 343, 348, XXI, 206, XXXI, 603, XXXIII, 274; mills at, XXVIII, 132, XL, 78, 80; mining at, VII, 254, VIII, 378, 380, 407, IX, 496, XII, 179, XXIII, 16, XXXVIII, 319; Missouri boundary dispute discussed at, VIII, 418-420; mob at, X, 168; mounds on site of, VIII, 374, 375; murals in, XXXVII, 259, 260, 291, 292, 300, 301; murders at, VIII, 386-389, XX, 224-226, XXIII, 16, XXXI, 543; naming of, XXXVI, 154; National Democrats at, VII, 222; National Guard encamped at, XVIII, 43, 417; negro at, VI, 90, 91, 92, 95, VIII, 412, 413 (see also Ralph); newspapers at, VIII, 392, 393, XIV, 265-267, XVI, 115, XXVIII, 519, XXIX, 299, XXXI, 555, 556, XXXVIII, 262, 263, 264, 265, 414, XL, 441; officers of, VIII, 247, 248, 342, XXVI, 535, 540, XXVII, 61, 71, 76, 77, 80, XXX, 258, XXXVIII, 103; ordinance of, XV, 177; pageant at, XX, 591; Perrot's fort near, XII, 337; petition from, VII, 236, XXVIII, 177; pictures of, VII, 324, XXXV, 329, XXXVII, 260; pioneers of, VI, 623, VII, 599, VIII, 381, XIV, 458, XVIII, 284, XXIX, 7, 10, 288, XXXI, 542, XXXII, 273, XXXVIII, 433; police administration in, XXVI, 558, XXVII, 74, 79; population of, VIII, 384, 389, 421, XXVI, 557, 564, XXVIII, 178; post office at, XXVIII, 35; printing at, VIII, 246, XXVIII, 468; prohibitory law in, VI, 543, 568; prosperity of, VIII, 409, XXIX, 587; railroads at, VIII, 403-405, X, 548, XI, 55, 56, 59, 64, XIII, 166, XXII, 23, 578, XXVI, 420, XXVIII, 177; rates from, XXVIII, 535; recreation in, XXV, 310, XXVI, 554, XXXV, 464; relief work at, XVI, 255, 256, 270; reminiscences of, VI, 623, XIX, 472, 473; representative from, XXV, 541; residents of, XXIII, 59, XXVI, 132, 514, 516, 560, 562, XXVII, 160, XXIX, 253, 300, 316, 317, 320, XXXI, 563; Rich, Jacob, at, XIII, 165, 166, 168-174; river days in, III, 178, XXVI, 610; road to, X, 303, XII, 185, 198, XVI, 321, XVII, 89, XXIV, 162, XXVII, 614, XXIX, 6, XXXI, 551, XXXVIII, 302, 325, XXXIX, 19; saloons in, XV, 54, 55; Sanitary Commission at, XVI, 211, 212; Sanitary Fair at, XVI, 132, 137; saw-mills at, XXXI, 567, XL, 57; schools in, VIII, 350, XVII, 140, 190, 196, XXI, 23, 24, XXII, 538, XXIII, 172, 191, XXVIII, 48, 49, XXXI, 83, 554, XXXV, 235, XXXVI, 55, 66, 67, 77, XXXIX, 100; settlement at, VI, 623, VIII, 352, 355, 381, IX, 193, XVII, 85, XVIII, 284, XXXI, 542, XXXIII, 37, 41, 42, XXXVIII, 433; Seward's speech at, VII, 226; shot tower at, XVI, 14, XXVIII, 319, 485, XXX, 136, XXXII, 197; smoke nuisance in, XI, 573; society at, XXVII, 332; soldiers' home at, XVI, 245; sonnet to, XXXVIII, 267; speakers at, X, 287, XXV, 96, 116, 122, 126, 127, 240-247, 273-275, XXIX, 376-386, 390, 391, 399; statesmen of, XI, 300; stories of, XXXIII, 184; street railway company of, XIII, 173; streets of, XXVI, 550, 551; strike at, XVIII, 421; supplies from, XVI, 206; survey of, XXIII, 271, XXV, 230, XXVIII, 29, 30; teachers' institute at, XXI, 76; temperance movement at, V, 205; temperature in, X, 288; Theopian society at, VIII, 407; title to site of, XX, 250; topography of, XXVI, 551, XXXI, 3-30; trade at, XXXI, 538, XXXVIII, 282, 283, XXXIX, 406; Trappist monastery near, VII, 458, 459, XIV, 172, XXXIX, 35; trees in, XXXIII, 175; trial at, VIII, 384, 385, XX, 224, 225, 226; trip from, XXVIII, 515, 522; troops at, VIII, 379; Universalist church of, XXV, 274; university at, XXVII, 255; visit to, XXIV, 114, XXVII, 521, XXXI, 330, 523, XXXVI, 104; volunteers from, in Mexican War, VIII, 420; vote in council of, XVII, 508; voters from, in Davenport election, XXXIX, 27; voyageurs at, XXI, 499; warrants of, legalized, XXXV, 462; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 19; Washington Guards of, XXXIII, 274; white child born at, XXVIII, 42; wild animals near, XXXVIII, 54, 55; Wilkie, F. B., at, XXV, 650; Wilson, Charles, at, XX, 248, 249; wolf hunts in, XXXVIII, 65; women of, XVI, 31, 34, 35; writers of, XXVI, 474, XXXVI, 4; Y. M. C. A. celebration at, XXXVI, 422; Young Men's Library Association of, XXV, 114-116, 121, 122, 126, XXXIX, 376
- Dubuque* (steambot), mention of, XXVIII, 307; race riot on, XXX, 347, XL, 74
- Dubuque, The Centennial History of the Archdiocese of*, XXXVI, 210, 410
- Dubuque, District Board of Directors of*, rules of, XXXVI, 66

- Dubuque, Early Literary Activities in (1865-1875)*, XXIX, 110
- "*Dubuque, Early Settlers of*" (painting), XXXVII, 300, 301
- Dubuque, A Guide to*, XXXV, 327
- Dubuque, The Langworthys of Early, and their Contributions to Local History*, by JOHN CARL PARISH, VIII, 315-422
- "*Dubuque — A Prelude in Picture*" (map), XXXVII, 288
- Dubuque, St. Peter's and St. Paul Railroad, aid for, XXVIII, 180
- Dubuque, University of, XXV, 321
- Du Buque Academy, XXIII, 172
- Dubuque and Dakota Railroad (Great Western), XXII, 115, XXXVIII, 406
- Dubuque and Dunlieth Railway Bridge, VII, 459
- Dubuque and Keokuk Railroad Company North, XXXVI, 21, 23, 178, 200
- Dubuque and Pacific Railroad, XIII, 166, XV, 483, XXVIII, 177-179, XXXV, 168, 169, 172, 173, XXXVI, 28, 37, 38, 66, 67, 77, 201, XXXVIII, 282
- Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad (see also Illinois Central Railroad), director of, VIII, 324; engines of, XXXIV, 211; lines of, XXV, 282; mention of, XVI, 233, XXXVIII, 118, 120; opening of, XXVI, 421; suits brought by, XXXI, 266
- Dubuque and Western Railroad, XXVIII, 178-180
- Dubuque Archdiocese, XXXVI, 220, 326
- Dubuque Baptist Association, minutes of, XXXVI, 45, 55, 67, 77, 87
- Dubuque Bluff, smelting furnace at, XVII, 85
- Dubuque Boat and Boiler Works, XXXI, 83
- Dubuque Business*, contents of, XXVIII, 468, 611, XXX, 120
- Dubuque Catholic Institute, constitution and by-laws of, XXXVI, 87
- Dubuque Centennial of 1933*, XXX, 120
- Dubuque Chapter, D. A. R., marker erected by, XXXII, 91
- Dubuque City Guards, XV, 331, 333, XVII, 369, 374, 376
- Dubuque College and Seminary, XVII, 218
- Du Buque County (see Dubuque County)
- Dubuque County, apportionment to, VI, 4; archaeology studied in, XXXII, 273; archives of, XXXVI, 211; area of, XXIII, 23; articles on, XXXVII, 215; boundaries of, VI, 381, 386, 388, VII, 6, 8, 14, 18, 21-23, 28, 36, 40, 56, 62, 69, 80-82, 94, 118, 125, 404, 412, 429; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; census of, VI, 4; circular issued in, XXI, 22; compensation of officers of, XVII, 480, XXI, 579; county high school in, XXI, 32; county hospital in, XVII, 544; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 235; courts in, XX, 227-229, 231, 234-237, 254-256, 486, XXVI, 537, XXVIII, 29; data concerning, VI, 436, 438, XX, 574; death in, VI, 7, XXVIII, 45; Delaware County attached to, XX, 507; delegates from, IV, 522, IX, 394, XVI, 207, XIX, 40, XXII, 54, 406, XXIII, 223; Democrats in, VI, 6, VII, 181, X, 497, XXIX, 504; division of, VI, 387, IX, 387, XX, 231, 232, 496, 497, XXII, 104, 218, 343, XXIII, 25; donations from, XVI, 241; early days in, XXIX, 596; election of 1836 in, V, 46; establishment of, V, 456, VI, 387, VII, 28, 29, 31, 34, 427, VIII, 399, XVII, 88, XX, 232, 485, 486, 489, 496, XXI, 412, XXIII, 17, 28, 29, XXVIII, 23, 24, XXX, 254, XXXI, 543, XXXII, 93; ferries at, III, 185; first white child in, XVI, 466; gold seekers from, XXX, 334-337; Grange meetings in, XXII, 45; history of, XIII, 128, XXXI, 605, XXXII, 184, XXXVI, 135, XL, 428; immigrant to, XXXII, 77; law for, XXVIII, 27, 28; lawyers of, XV, 304; lead mines in, XIV, 135, 286, 422, XVII, 408; legalizing act concerning, XX, 488; lynching in, X, 163, 164, 167, 168-171, 186, 197; McGregor, A. W., in, III, 384; medical history of, XXXV, 327, XXXIX, 421; meeting in, IX, 385, 390, 391; mention of, VI, 383, 386, 389, VII, 117, 118, 197, 206, 208, 215, 383, 433, IX, 18, 380, 383, X, 63, 317, 323, 464, 485, XII, 85, 183, 218, XIII, 533, XV, 384, XXVI, 490, XXVIII, 43; militia organization in, XVII, 319, 320, 322, 323, 325, 381; mineral lands in, VIII, 411; mounds in, XXXI, 44, XXXVI, 286; naming of, XX, 227; officers of, VIII, 323, XX, 249, 487, 488, 572, XXII, 344, XXIII, 18, 19, 543, XXV, 541, XXVIII, 25, 26, XXXVI, 67; place-names in, XXIX, 125; population of, VIII, 399, XVII, 89; post offices in, XXVIII, 34, 35; prohibitory law in, VI, 78, 561, 586; railroad in, XXVI, 45; re-districting of, XXIX, 477, 491, 498, 499, 508; reminiscences of, XXII, 308; representation in, VII, 270; Representatives from, III, 386, VIII, 202, XIX, 518, XXV, 512, XXVI, 345, XXIX, 471, 493; sawmill industry in, XL, 66, 67; schools in, XXI, 32, XXXVI, 67; senator elected by, XXII, 538; slaves in, XXVI, 318; Spanish land grant in, XII, 368; surveys of, XXVIII, 30, 31; Swedish settlement in, IV, 274; tavern in, XXXI, 522; township in, XXVIII, 25; voters in, XXII, 558; votes cast in, VI, 525, XXIV, 30, 32, 98, XXV, 446, XXIX, 505

- Dubuque County, Early Medical History of*, XXXIX, 421
- Dubuque County, Historic Sketch of Medicine in*, XXXV, 327
- Dubuque County Bar Association, XIII, 128
- Dubuque County Early Settlers' Association, IV, 614, X, 576, 592, XI, 630, XIII, 597, 612
- Dubuque County Immigrant from the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, A*, XXXII, 77
- Dubuque *Daily North-West*, imprint by, XXXVI, 70, 160
- Dubuque Diocese (Catholic), centennial of, XXXVI, 106
- Dubuque District (Methodist), XXXVII, 386, 402
- Dubuque Emigrant Association, catalogue of, XXXVI, 67, 68; work of, XIX, 165, 166
- Dubuque Express and Herald*, clippings from, XXVII, 622; first issue of, XXXVI, 158; imprints by, XXXVI, 36, 47, 53, 55-57, 66, 67, 69, 78, 80, 205; Lecompton Constitution opposed by, VII, 196, 204; mention of, IV, 494, VII, 191; publishers of, XXXVI, 158; renaming of, XXXVI, 158
- Dubuque First in Iowa History*, XXVIII, 468
- Dubuque Harbor Company, notes of, XXXII, 39
- Dubuque Herald*, establishment of, XXXVI, 157; imprints by, XXXVI, 29, 157; mention of, XV, 493, XVI, 18; *Miners' Express* purchased by, XXXVI, 157; naming of, XXXVI, 158; quotation from, XIX, 169
- Dubuque Historical and Memorial Association, XXVI, 321, 490
- Dubuque Home Assurance and Savings Fund Association, incorporation of, XXXVI, 55
- Dubuque in 1835, A Visit to*, XXXVIII, 434
- Dubuque Institute, history published by, XXXVI, 135
- Dubuque-Iowa City road, marking of, XXXVIII, 325; worker on, XXXIX, 19
- Dubuque Island, Indians on, VIII, 353
- Dubuque: Its History, Mines, Indian Legends, etc.*, by LUCIUS H. LANGWORTHY, VIII, 366-422
- Dubuque Lead Mining Company, Description of Land and Deed of Trust of Lands Owned by*, XXXVI, 7, 155
- Dubuque Light Artillery, XV, 333
- Dubuque Literary and Scientific Institute, lectures before, VIII, 319, 366, XXXVI, 40; publication by, XXXVI, 40
- Dubuque Lodge, U. D., By-laws of*, XXXVI, 137
- Dubuque Medical Society, constitution and by-laws of, XXXVI, 68
- Dubuque Mining Company, II, 392
- Dubuque Morning Sun*, printing by, XXXVI, 159
- Dubuque Nonpareil*, imprints by, XXXVI, 45, 51, 63, 65-68
- Dubuque Observer*, XXXVI, 160
- Dubuque — Past, Present and Future*, XXVIII, 468
- Dubuque Plant Produces Cornstalk Board on Commercial Basis*, XXX, 425
- Dubuque Republican*, imprint by, XXXVI, 47; mention of, IV, 503, 506, XXXVI, 160; Republican Party supported by, I, 520
- Dubuque Soldiers' Aid Society, gifts to, XVI, 244, 245
- Dubuque Sun*, imprint by, XXXVI, 77
- Dubuque Telegraph-Herald*, articles in, VI, 312, 622, 623, VII, 160, 310, 459, 599, VIII, 144, 573, IX, 130, 318, 452, 591, X, 288, XI, 284, XXVI, 155, XXVII, 489, 492; centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17; data on, XL, 140; policy of, XXIV, 67, prices shown by, XXI, 390; quotations from, XL, 140, 149, 151
- Dubuque Times*, Board of Education praised by, XXI, 34; comment by, XVI, 216, 245; founding of, XXXVI, 159; imprints by, XXXVI, 52, 55, 60, 66, 67, 75, 77, 83, 84, 87, 89, 92, 93, 159, 205; letter in, XVI, 219; mention of, VII, 186, XIII, 168, 170; owners of, XXXVI, 159; printing firm purchased by, XXXVI, 159; quotations from, XXV, 69, 246; suggestion of, XI, 201, 203
- Dubuque Times-Journal*, comment in, XXVI, 557, 558; position of, on League of Nations, XXXIX, 229, 230, 233, 237, 239-242, 245-247, 250-253, 255, 257-259, 262, 264, 265, 267-270, 272, 275, 278, 280-283
- Dubuque Trades and Labor Congress, members of, XXVI, 549, 565
- Dubuque Transcript*, comment in, XXIII, 425
- Dubuque Tribune*, first issue of, XXXV, 249; imprint by, XXXVI, 38; mention of, IV, 506, 507, XXXVI, 179; owners of, XXXVI, 158, 159
- Dubuque Union Guards, rifles of, XVI, 25
- Dubuque Visitor*, description of, VIII, 393-395; establishment of, I, 498-500, VIII, 392, XXXVI, 155; name of, VIII, 395, XXXVI, 155; office of, XXXVII, 216; publication of, XVIII, 145, XXI, 160, 693, XXVIII, 53, XXXI, 555, 556
- Dubuque Western Railroad, VIII, 324, XXXVI, 68, 77, 78, XXXVIII, 232, 233, 295

- Dubuque Woman's Club*, founder of, XXIV, 159
- Dubuque's mines (see also Lead mines), cabin at, XXVIII, 39; deaths at, XXVIII, 45; events at, XIII, 26, 27; Fox Indians' interest in, XIII, 34, 39, 40, 321, 420, XIV, 359, 360, 366, 367, XXXVI, 278; history of, XIII, 8; intruders at, XIII, 43, 44, 47-52, XIV, 359, 360, 366, 367, XV, 418; licenses issued to miners at, XIII, 51, 52; mention of, XII, 491, 531, 536, 540, 556, 560, 563, XIII, 319, XIV, 358, 365; miners at, XIII, 40, 43, 48-52, 317, 318, 425, 426, XXXVI, 392; Miners' Compact at, VIII, 43, 317; regulations at, XIII, 43, 317; sale of, to United States, XIII, 44-46; settlement at, VIII, 321, XIII, 40, 43, XXVIII, 52; settlement of claims to, XIII, 25, 26; trade at, XII, 530, 532, 544, 547, XIII, 37-39; visitors at, XIII, 29-33, 36, 37, 153, XXI, 498; women at, XXVIII, 41
- Dubuque's 1933 Centennial, Three Possible Plans for*, XXVIII, 611
- Du Cane, Fred, XXXIII, 180
- Du Chaillu, Paul B., lectures by, XXV, 77, 115
- Duchaine, Louis M., publication by, XXXI, 314
- Du Charleville, explorations by, XII, 340
- Ducharme, Jean Marie, XIII, 6, XXIX, 160
- Duchess of Oldenberg apples, XXVII, 460
- Duck Creek, deer near, XXV, 455; mention of, XXII, 345; sawmill on, XL, 57
- Ducks, wild, XXIV, 401, 404, 409, 421, XXV, 280, 451, 452, XXXV, 76, 88, 89
- Duckworth, William Albert, article by, XII, 601; biographical sketch of, XVII, 284
- Dudley, Brenton, XXXIX, 198
- Dudley, C. C., VIII, 529
- Dudley, Charles, XXXIX, 68, 69
- Dudley, Charles A., XIII, 138, 234, XVI, 134, 135, 150, XXXV, 33
- Dudley, Charles E., IX, 229
- Dudley, Frank, recollections of, XL, 328
- Dudley, William, VI, 267, XXVIII, 43
- Dudley, dam at, XXXV, 148; history of, XX, 355; mention of, XII, 273, XX, 353
- Due, Jonas, coming of, IV, 271
- Due process of law, XXXI, 254-259
- Duebendorfer, A., XXVI, 337
- Duelling, code provision on, X, 58; mention of, II, 268, XVII, 126
- Duerr, William A., article by, XXX, 286
- Dueser, Carl, articles by, XXXVII, 320, XXXVIII, 105
- Duff, Edward, suit against, X, 250
- Duffield, George C., articles by, II, 129, 292, IV, 453, XXIII, 142; biographical sketch of, VI, 622, VII, 173; quotation from, XL, 61
- Duffield, James, XII, 303
- Duffle Bag Diary of an American Red Cross Worker in France*, A, XXXVIII, 101, 209
- Dufford, John, XXVII, 605
- Dufre, Huntley, activities of, XXXIX, 433
- Dugan, Ellen, XV, 567
- Dugan, George, XVII, 118
- Dugan, Mary A., article by, XXIX, 288
- Dugan, Mary E., article by, XXVIII, 471
- Dugan, Ruth E., article by, XXVIII, 471
- Duggan, Thomas, letter from, XXVIII, 351
- Dugouts, construction of, XXXVI, 402-404
- Dugstad, L. O., III, 363
- Dugua, XI, 529, 531, 533
- Duke, Brazil W., letter to, XVI, 276
- Duke, Gertrude, XXXVI, 333
- Dukes-Law Company (Centerville), XXXV, 457
- Du Lac, Francois Marie Perrin, fur trade described by, XII, 483-485
- Dulany, G. W., Jr., XVIII, 328
- Dulany, Henry F., XIII, 336
- Dulin, Cleo, article by, XXXVII, 218
- Dulin, J. William, XXXIX, 437
- Dull v. Blackman, XXXI, 266
- Du Luth, Daniel, Greysolon, VIII, 271, XI, 269, 601, XII, 165, 334, 335, XXXI, 52, 54
- Dumb, report concerning, XXI, 43
- Du Mond, Joe, article by, XXIX, 301
- Du Mond Manufacturing Company, XXXVIII, 14
- Du Mont, Philip A., study by, XXXII, 79
- Dumont, first newspaper of, XXVIII, 636
- Dunagan, W. M., article by, XXIII, 143
- Dunand, Marie Joseph, baptisms by, XXX, 222
- Dunbar, C. M., VIII, 529
- Dunbar, John, XI, 341, 349
- Dunbar, Joseph, lynching of, X, 218, 219
- Dunbar, Seymour, books by, XIV, 119, 120
- Dunbar, Willis F., articles by, XXX, 233, XXXIV, 99, 100, 202
- Dunbar, Norwegian settlement at, VII, 303
- Dunbar, W. S., and Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 129, 132; imprint by, XXXVI, 148
- Duncan, Alex, XIII, 595, XX, 582, XXI, 160
- Duncan, Alexander, boundaries proposed by, II, 374, XXV, 213-215; mention of, VII, 255, 257, IX, 287
- Duncan, Anne S., XVII, 637
- Duncan, C. J., XVII, 634
- Duncan, Eliza Laughlin, XL, 421
- Duncan, H. W., history compiled by, XXXVI, 150

- Duncan, Harvey Boyd, attitude of, on slavery, XL, 418; bills introduced by, XL, 419, 420; biographical data on, XL, 415, 416, 421; legal activities of, XL, 416; political activity of, XL, 416, 417, 419, 420; postmaster, XL, 419, 420; railroad interests of, XL, 420; settlement of, in Wayne County, XL, 416, 417; will of, XL, 421
- Duncan, Harvey Boyd, From Missouri to Iowa*, by JOSEPH G. DUNCAN, XL, 415-421
- Duncan, Harvey G., XL, 421
- Duncan, John, XX, 526, XXX, 436, XL, 415, 416, 421
- Duncan, Mrs. John, anniversary of, XXX, 436
- Duncan, John, Jr., will of, XL, 416
- Duncan, John R., bond of, XXI, 328
- Duncan, Joseph George, XXXIX, 218, XL, 421, 444
- DUNCAN, JOSEPH GEORGE, *Harvey Boyd Duncan, From Missouri to Iowa*, XL, 415-421
- Duncan, L. A., work of, XXV, 43
- Duncan, L. J., XXXI, 330
- Duncan, Mrs. Maggie, XXI, 694
- Duncan, Mary Laughlin, XL, 415, 416
- Duncan, Matthew, XV, 398
- Duncan, Thomas W., publications by, XXVI, 156, XXVII, 481, 597, XXVIII, 293, 472, XXIX, 111, 428, XXX, 124, XXXIII, 162, 165, XXXVII, 108
- Duncan, W., guns repaired by, XVI, 13
- Duncan family, location of, XL, 418
- Duncombe, John Francis, ability of, III, 269; activities of, in county seat contest, XXII, 356; bill introduced by, XVI, 378, 379; Frontier Guards payment criticised by, XVI, 356; Granger law opposed by, III, 256; memorial to, XL, 217; mention of, VI, 530, XVII, 382; offices of, I, 152, VII, 222, XXIV, 172; resolution of, XI, 191, 197; service of, XXIV, 11, 12; tribute to, XL, 218
- Dundas, John, XIII, 595
- Dundy, Elmer S., writ granted by, XX, 334
- Dungan, David Roberts, book by, VIII, 438; vote for, VI, 508
- Dungan, Ella M., XIX, 314
- Dungan, Myrtle A., XV, 317
- Dungan, Warren Scott, amendments introduced by, XXIII, 296, 471-473; committees appointed by, XVII, 262, 263; data concerning, XI, 459, XVII, 230; impartiality of, XVII, 254; mention of, VII, 607; office of, II, 192, 455; report by, VIII, 536-538
- Dunham, C., XVI, 258
- Dunham, Charles, XXXIII, 109, 127
- Dunham, Clark, printing by, XXXVI, 48, 54, 61, 62, 65, 73, 74, 77, 78, 86, 163
- Dunham, Mrs. E. B., XXVI, 354
- Dunham, Edwin A., work of, XXVIII, 436
- Dunham, George W., XI, 431, 438, 439, XXVI, 338, 355, XXXVI, 423
- Dunham, J. R., article by, XXI, 331
- Dunham, John, Okoboji Mound studied by, III, 428
- Dunham, L. T., XVII, 635
- Dunham, Mrs. Marion H., III, 578
- Dunham, Z. T., article by, XXII, 145; office of, XXX, 588; story told by, XXVI, 318
- Dunham and Brown, printing by, XXXVI, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 163, 164
- Dunham family, XXXVII, 103
- Dunham Grove cemetery, marker in, XXVI, 165
- Duniway, Clyde A., address by, XXVI, 321; paper by, XXXI, 156
- Dunkard Church, customs of, XXXVIII, 318; in Shelby County, II, 229, 230; story of, XXV, 486
- Dunkards, VIII, 470, XXXV, 248
- Dunlap, Mrs., grave of, XXIII, 331
- Dunlap, A. H., X, 186
- Dunlap, Flora, articles by, XXXVI, 211; mention of, III, 578, XVIII, 154
- Dunlap, J. A., XXIX, 452
- Dunlap, John Hoffman, articles by, XVII, 433, 442, XVIII, 138, XX, 287
- Dunlap, John L., V, 538
- Dunlap, John W., death of, XXXVIII, 215
- Dunlap, L. E., XXXVI, 332
- Dunlap, Mrs. Nannie, XXVIII, 323, 327
- Dunlap, Presley, gold mined by, XXX, 370
- Dunlap, Roscoe D., collection of, XXXVI, 215
- Dunlap, Mrs. Rose B., compilation by, XI, 269
- Dunlap, Samuel, career of, XXXVII, 320
- Dunlap, duel in, XXX, 581; history of, XXVII, 608; platting of, XXXII, 275
- Dunlavy, C. A., XI, 249
- Dunlavy, H. D., acknowledgments to, XI, 250
- Dunlavy, Harvey, XI, 249, XXX, 525, 531, 532
- Dunlavy, James, account of, XI, 248-257
- Dunlavy, S. W., XI, 259
- Dunleith reaper, use of, XXIX, 237
- Dunn, A. L., XVII, 369
- Dunn, Arthur W., article by, VII, 448, 459
- Dunn, Charles, office of, XXXI, 211
- Dunn, Charles L., appropriation for, XXIII, 533
- Dunn, Clarence, XIX, 697, XXXV, 481
- Dunn, E. G., VIII, 458
- Dunn, Ethel C., XXXIX, 437
- Dunn, Helen, XXXIII, 189

- Dunn, Henry W., article by, XIII, 440; mention of, XI, 299
- Dunn, Jacob P., XIII, 297
- Dunn, Jesse J., paper by, XXIII, 642
- Dunn, John, reminiscences by, XVII, 451
- Dunn, John P., XXXI, 445
- Dunn, LeRoy, XXIV, 165
- Dunn, R. F., XVII, 373
- Dunn, Samuel Orace, articles by, XXVII, 143, XXVIII, 293, XXXIII, 292
- Dunn, William Edward, articles by, XIII, 461, XIV, 143, 464, 474, XXIII, 648
- Dunn, Wilmont F., XXIV, 505
- Dunne, Edward F., XII, 150
- Dunne, James, motion of, XI, 176
- Dunnick, Cornelius, XXV, 642
- Dunning, S. Monroe, XXXVI, 395
- Dunning, William Archibald, XIII, 271
- Dunning's spring, origin of, XXXI, 19, 84
- Dunreath, dam site at, XXXV, 148
- Dunsbee, T. M., office of, II, 455
- Dunshee, Norman, article on, XXXIV, 202, 203
- Dunsmoor, W. W., XIX, 314
- Dunton, Levi B., VII, 159
- Dunwoody, W. P., XXIII, 185
- Dupont, William, election at house of, IX, 160
- Du Pont plant, at Camanche, XXXVI, 420
- Dupouey, Robert, article by, VI, 124
- Du Pratz, Le Page, comment by, on Indians, III, 34, XXXVI, 235, 236; map by, XXXVI, 311; mention of, XII, 340
- Duralde, Martin, letter to, XXVIII, 342
- Durand, E. Dana, XII, 468
- Durand, Mrs. Grace Garrett, XXXVIII, 108
- Durand, H. A., office of, XXIX, 601
- Durango, XXXVIII, 297, 302
- Durant, L. R., office of, XXV, 129
- Durant, Margaret, poem by, XXXIII, 162
- Durant, S. G., road owned by, XXVI, 45
- Durant, Thomas Clark, biographical sketch of, XXV, 136; manuscripts of, XXXIII, 187
- Durant, William, XXX, 500, XXXV, 371
- Durant, history of, XXVI, 316, XXIX, 136, 139; mention of, XV, 78, 79, 90
- Durbin, Fred, XV, 317, XXX, 151
- Durboraw, R. H., X, 589
- Duree, Mabel, XVIII, 469
- Duren, Charles, pioneer, XXXI, 152
- Durfee, Mary, marriage of, XXVIII, 58
- Durgan, Richard, XVII, 371
- Durham, Benjamin H., gift from, XXVII, 158
- Durham, David T., offices of, XV, 191, XX, 512
- Durham, Ellen Wolcott, XXVII, 158
- Durham, Harry D., XXII, 317
- Durham, Louise, gift from, XXVII, 158
- Durham, Mary, XVII, 451
- Durham, Mary W., article by, XXX, 577; gift from, XXVII, 158; mention of, XXXII, 93
- Durham, Samuel Wallace, biographical data on, VII, 477, 495; collection of, XXVII, 158; mention of, V, 307, 308, VIII, 529; service of, XXII, 365
- Durham cattle, production of, XXVI, 130, 132
- Durham Globe, article in, XXV, 420, 423; financing of, XXV, 420
- Durham's Ford, X, 179
- Durley, Ella Hamilton, books by, VII, 157, XI, 287
- Durlin, A. P., VII, 223, XXXVI, 91, 175
- Durrell, L. W., paper by, XXIX, 369
- Durret, Eliza, VI, 285
- Durrett, Reuben T., biographical sketch of, XII, 156, 157; book by, VI, 629
- Durst, Godfrey, article by, XI, 455; mention of, V, 304
- Dussaume, Paul, XXX, 223, 232-247
- Dust storms, XXXII, 186
- Dutch (see Hollanders)
- Dutch Colonies of Iowa in 1873, An Eminent Foreigner's Visit to the*, translated by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XI, 221-247
- Dutch Immigrants from 1847 to the Civil War, The Political Activities of the*, by HENRY S. LUCAS, XXVI, 171-203
- Dutch Immigration to Iowa, The Beginnings of, 1845-1847*, by HENRY S. LUCAS, XXII, 483-531, XXIII, 146
- Dutch Immigration to Iowa in 1846, A Document Relating to*, by HENRY S. LUCAS, XXI, 457-465, 686
- Dutch language, changes in, XI, 231; Iowa handbook printed in, XIX, 175, 176
- Dutch Reformed Church, XI, 232, XXIV, 109, XXXVII, 165
- Dutch Ridge, XVII, 96
- Dutcher, Charles M., address by, XXIV, 572; bill introduced by, XXI, 648; biographical sketch of, XXXV, 110, 111, 217; committee work of, XIX, 647, XXIV, 523; letter to, XXIV, 582; mention of, X, 300, XIII, 462, XXVI, 613, XXIX, 453; offices of, X, 589, XIX, 481, XXI, 497, XXIV, 176, XXV, 650, XXVII, 622, XXXIII, 412; paper by, XV, 129; work of, XXIV, 591
- Dutcher, L. W., office of, II, 298
- Dutton, Aaron, XIII, 146
- Dutton, Charles Judson, publications by, XXIX, 428, XXX, 428, XXXI, 517, XXXII, 79, 360
- Dutton, Claude W., journal edited by, XX, 365; letter from, XX, 365
- Dutton, Jerome, XX, 365
- Dutton, L. D., letter to, XX, 440
- Dutton, Lorenzo, XX, 365, XXXVII, 317

- Dutton, Thomas, XIII, 146
 Duty, Mrs. George H., XXI, 705
 Duty, Mrs. Isadore, XXI, 502
 Duus v. Brown, XXXI, 266
 Duvencek, Frank, XXXVII, 251
 Du Von, Jay, office of, XXXIV, 221; poems by, XXXIII, 162, 163
 Dvorak, Antonin, anniversary of birth of, XXXIX, 437; articles about, XXV, 488, XXVIII, 293; biographical sketch of, XXII, 465; mention of, XXIV, 162, 163, XXX, 566, 590, 591; monument to, XXXI, 84, 85; music by, XXXI, 549, XXXVI, 428; visit of, to Iowa, XXII, 308, 318, XXXII, 209, 210, XXXVII, 98, 314
Dvorak at Spillville, XXVIII, 293
 Dwelle, H. A., articles by, XXXI, 601, XXXVI, 143; mention of, XXI, 175
 Dwelle, H. V., XXI, 326
 Dwelle, Lemuel, XIV, 609
 Dwight, Thomas, VIII, 94, 96, 97
 Dwight, Timothy, teaching of, XXXV, 186
 Dwyer, J. W., XVII, 634, XXIV, 523, 526, 536, 550, 591
 Dwyer, William, XXX, 167
 Dyall, Martha Thomas, article by, XXIX, 580
 Dyall, Mrs. Will, XXIX, 306
 Dye, Eva Emery, book by, I, 237, 263, V, 142, 279; documents collected by, VI, 135, 630, 632
 Dye, Mrs. H. K., office of, XXIV, 616
 Dye, Mrs. N. G., office of, XXVII, 167
 Dye, W., office of, XXX, 151
 Dye, William McE., XXVII, 612
 Dye, Willoughby, XXXVIII, 110, XL, 215
 Dyer, Alexander B., XXVIII, 549, 551
 Dyer, Frederick H., book by, VI, 638
 Dyer, Harry G., article by, XXII, 311
 Dyer, J. E., article by, XXI, 473
 Dyer, J. J., II, 476, VIII, 366, 391
 Dyer, James, town founded by, XXXVI, 212
 Dyer, John Lewis, adventures of, XI, 444
 Dyer Act, XXXI, 411, 415
 Dyersville, centennial history of, XXXV, 474; early days at, XX, 149, XXXVI, 212; founding of, XXXVI, 212; railroad to, XXVI, 45; resident of, XXVIII, 626
 Dyersville Blues, XV, 336
Dyersville Commercial, centennial edition of, XXXV, 474
Dyersville Its History and Its People, XXXVIII, 433, 434
 Dygert, Juanita A., XXXVI, 223
Dying Denomination in Iowa, A, XXV, 638
 Dyke, Charles L., mention of, XIX, 153; publications by, XXXVI, 215, XL, 429
 Dykeman, Edgar, death of, XL, 381
 Dykeman, Simon, death of, XL, 381
 Dykstra, Charles F., office of, XXXIV, 455
 Dykstra, Clarence A., work of, XXXIX, 5
 Dykstra, J. D., XXVI, 492
 Dykstra, John J., XXII, 317
 Dysart, Mrs. J. K., XVIII, 468
 Dysart, John, XXII, 317
 Dysart, Joseph, XI, 174, XVII, 230, 257, XXXIX, 71
 Dysart, Thomas N., article by, XV, 128
 Dysart, early days in, XXVIII, 152, XXIX, 591
 Dysinger, Wendell S., book by, XXXIII, 165
E. C. Pope (steamboat), XIX, 420
 Eads, James D., accounts of, XII, 232; defalcation of, VII, 200, XII, 212-220, 224-239, 242-244; election of, VI, 204, 210, XII, 209-211; Governor criticized by, XII, 220, 221; Governor's statements concerning, XII, 222, 223; recommendations of, concerning county superintendents, XXI, 15, 16; removal of, XII, 224, 225; statement by, XXI, 13; textbooks recommended by, XIII, 60, 61
Eads, James D., The Defalcation of Superintendent, by THOMAS TEAKLE, XII, 205-244
 Eads, Thomas C., V, 539, XXVIII, 35
 Eads, William, XX, 507
 Ead's Grove, county seat at, XXII, 231
 Eagal, T. D., VI, 224, VII, 221, XXXVI, 90
 Eagle, XXX, 441, XXXIV, 449
 Eagle City, XXX, 295
 Eagle Grove, contest of, for county seat, XXIX, 134; fair at, XXXVII, 34; history of, XXVII, 327, 621; James, Frank, at, XXXVII, 315; name of, XXXVI, 242; picnic at, XXXVII, 438
Eagle Grove Times, history of, XXV, 321
 Eagle Lake, XI, 91, XXI, 616, XXII, 591, XXVI, 384
 Eagle Lake State Park, XXVI, 384, 385, 413
 Eagle Lodge No. 12 (Keokuk), by-laws of, XXXVI, 32
 Eagle Nest, rapids at, XVI, 119, 120
 Eagle Point (Dubuque), VIII, 352, 353, XXXV, 329
 Eagle Point fire station, XXVI, 556
 Eagle Point Park (Dubuque), XXVI, 555, XXVIII, 638, XXXII, 197, 198
 Eagleneck, Chief, stream named by, XXVIII, 638
 Eames, Mrs. Elizabeth Jessup, XXXVIII, 254
 Earhart, Amelia (Mrs. G. P. Putnam), poem by, XXVI, 603; publications by, XXVII, 143, XXX, 568, XXXI, 517, XXXIII, 293
 Earl, D. R., speech by, XXXI, 614

- Earl, John A., address by, XIII, 299
 Earle, J. B., XXXIV, 187
 Earle, J. J., XXIII, 165, XXIX, 132
 Earle, Roscoe K., article by, XVIII, 452
 Earle, Willard C., XV, 206
 Earley, George G., XII, 300
 Earlham, name of, XXX, 580; Presbyterian Church at, XXXIX, 427; Quakers at, XXII, 447, 450
 Earlham College, librarian at, XXVI, 327
 Earlville, law relative to, XXV, 629; miller of, XXVIII, 327; pioneers of, XXII, 144, XXX, 295
 Early, Charles L., XI, 379, 380
 Early, D. Carr, appointment of, XXII, 111
 Early, Peter, amendment introduced by, VIII, 62
 Early days (see Pioneers)
Early Days, Scenes of, XVI, 445
 "Early Iowa," lecture on, I, 544
 "Early Iowa History" series, XXXVII, 102
Early Iowans, The, XXI, 687
 "Early Mississippi Steamboat" (painting), XXXVII, 302
Early Norse Settlement in Iowa, An, by ANDREW ESTREM, XXXIX, 387-402
Early Swedish Immigration to Iowa, by GEO. T. FLOM, III, 583-615
Earning a Living, XXV, 309
 Earnings, exemption of, XIX, 578, 579
 Earp, George, XXIV, 331
 Ears, article on, XXIX, 582; Indian belief as to, X, 91
 Earth, history of, X, 70, 71, XVI, 288; Indian belief concerning, X, 79
Earth, Revisiting the, XIX, 136, 296
 Earth lodges, XXXVIII, 94, 95
Earth Sciences as the Background of History, XIX, 298
 Earthquake, at Washington, XXXI, 524
 Earthworks, kinds of, III, 24; laws on, III, 36; location of, III, 22; makers of, III, 22
 Eash, Andrew S., XXXVII, 437
 Easley, Daniel, X, 407, 410, 411
 East, communications with, VIII, 117, 118, 122; discussion of, XXIX, 385, 389; emigration from, VIII, 16, X, 154, XXXII, 317, 325; ideals of, XI, 322; indebtedness to, VIII, 23; manufacturing in, XXX, 474; markets of, XXX, 170; mention of, XXX, 460, 464, 472, 476, 490, 492, 495, 499, 505, 512; money raised in, XIII, 537, 545, 553, 557, XV, 80, 81; northwest area ceded by, IX, 286; railroad from, XXVI, 502, XIX, 421-423, XXVI, 501; sectionalism in, XXX, 456, 457; State bonds advertised in, XV, 475-477; trade with, XVIII, 95-97; transportation from, VIII, 117, 122, X, 568; wheat used in, XVIII, 106
 East Boyer River, claim near, XXII, 225
 East Davenport, directory of, XXXVI, 44, 45; house built near, XXVIII, 40
 East Des Moines, XIV, 545
 East Dubuque (Ill.), XIII, 39
 East Grove, mention of, XII, 285, 435; Quakers at, XII, 265-267, 281, XXII, 421
 East Janesville Church, XXIX, 405, 406
 East Lucas Township (Johnson County), data relative to, IX, 174-176, 194, XXIV, 589; mounds in, II, 49; representative from, XXIV, 516
 East Mapleton, county seat desired by, XXII, 326
 East Moline (Ill.), police coöperation in, XXXI, 396, 397
 East Okoboji, cabins along, XXVI, 617
 East Orange (Iowa), town of, XI, 246
 East Port, lynching near, X, 226
 East River Township (Page County), XIII, 79, XXVI, 61, 62
 East Swan Lake, drainage of, XV, 562, XXI, 626
 Easterly, Mr. and Mrs. J. E., XXXIX, 431
 Eastern Star, Order of the, anniversary of, XVIII, 322; in Shelby County, II, 232
Eastern Star Home, Boone, The, XXVIII, 284
 Eastlake Park, picnic at, X, 304
 Eastland, W. C., XXIV, 618, XXXV, 341, XXXVII, 8, XL, 441
 Eastman, Captain, XIII, 334, XXX, 176
 Eastman, Charles R., article by, VII, 303
 Eastman, Clarence Willis, report by, IX, 80
 Eastman, Mrs. E. P., XXIV, 165, XL, 441
 Eastman, Enoch W., constitution opposed by, VI, 40; convention called to order by, VII, 181; data on, V, 78, VI, 191, VIII, 440, XII, 84, XVII, 230, XXV, 16, XXXVI, 79; letter from, XXIX, 551; speeches by, VI, 223, XVII, 238-240, XXXII, 182; treason denounced by, XVII, 257; votes for, VII, 182; withdrawal of, from Democratic party, VII, 203
 Eastman, George, work of, XXXIV, 238
 Eastman, J. A., candidacy of, XXVI, 188
 Eastman, Lauren Chase, IX, 601
 Eastman family, documents of, XVIII, 143
 Easton, Burton Scott, paper by, IX, 80
 Easton, F. I., XXXV, 368
 Easton, James H., suit against, XXXI, 233
 Easton, Rufus, XXX, 225
 Easton, T. Mack, XX, 150, XXI, 691, XXII, 310
 Eastwood, F. W., XXXVIII, 108
 Eatinger, C. J., XXXIX, 436, XL, 443
 Eaton, A. K., VI, 224
 Eaton, Gertrude F., XXIII, 652
 Eaton, Harry E., XXIV, 619

- Eaton, Henry, service of, XXIII, 178
- Eaton, John Henry, Indian territory urged by, IX, 238; mention of, VIII, 109; successor to, IX, 238; treaty negotiated by, IX, 272, 277
- Eaton, Ollie, XXXVIII, 349
- Eaton, R. L., address by, XXX, 300
- Eaton, S. Dwight, XXXVI, 23
- Eaton, Theophilus, paper on, VI, 625
- Eaton, W. D., XV, 144, XXI, 159, 175, 689
- Eaton, Walter B., XXV, 327
- Eaton, Willard Lee, bills introduced by, I, 176, 177, 340; biographical sketch of, IX, 469, 470; data concerning, XVII, 50, 70; election of, as Speaker, XVII, 14, 17, 29, 36; mention of, VIII, 309, XI, 419; speech by, XVII, 75
- Ebenezer Society (see also Community of True Inspiration and Amana Society), data on, II, 176, 180; villages of, II, 176, 177
- Eberhart, Adolph O., IX, 490
- Eberhart, Gustavus A., companies commanded by, IV, 73; mention of, XIV, 608
- Eberle, Abastina St. Leger, XL, 430
- Eberle, Charles E., XXIX, 302
- Ebersole, Ezra Christian, biographical sketch of, XI, 421, 422; book by, VI, 129; code edited by, XI, 405-408, 414, 423, 426, 427; mention of, XIV, 134; note of, XI, 424; office of, XXIII, 60
- Ebert, Sylvanus J., article by, XXXVI, 210
- Ebey, *Diary of Colonel and Mrs. I. N.*, XIV, 615
- Eccles, Simon F., XL, 156, 277, 311
- Ecclesiastical Supremacy, Contest for, in the Valley of the Mississippi, 1763-1803*, XVI, 567
- Echinoderms, New, from The Maquoketa Beds of Fayette County, Iowa*, XXIII, 144, 149
- Echinoderms of the Iowa Devonian*, XXIII, 149
- Echo*, publication of, XXXIV, 182
- Echo* (steamboat), XXXIX, 412
- Echo, The* (New Church paper), XXXIII, 25
- Eckart, J. P., XXX, 111
- Eckhardt, Carl C., paper by, XVI, 303
- Eckles, C. H., article by, XXIX, 343
- Eckles, Charles, XXIX, 123, XXX, 574
- Ecklor, Mr., lynching of, X, 164, 165
- Eckstein, John, IV, 76
- Ecclectic Readers*, XXXVIII, 411, 423
- Eclipse* (steamboat), XXXIII, 283
- Eclipse of 1869, The*, XXIII, 316
- Economic Association, American, anniversary of, VIII, 161; meeting of, VI, 139, VII, 326, XI, 139, 451
- Economic conditions, in Iowa, XXV, 372-379; in the Northwest, VI, 143; influence of, XVI, 402-439; lynching due to, X, 154-162; mention of, XVI, 53-56; political parties affected by, XI, 147, 149, 150, 159, 160, XXI, 395
- Economic Conditions of Winning the War*, XVI, 284
- Economic Consequences of the Peace*, XIX, 141
- "Economic Development of the Trans-Mississippi Area", XXXVIII, 327
- Economic Effects of the Corn-Hog Program in Iowa*, by RICHARD H. ROBERTS, XXXIV, 144-171
- Economic Effects of the War*, XIII, 593
- Economic Equality, Experiments in*, XXI, 470
- Economic History of Agriculture, The*, XIV, 456
- Economic History of American Agriculture, Topical Studies and References on the*, XVIII, 310, 319
- Economic History of American Agriculture as a Field for Study, The*, XVIII, 310
- Economic History of the Production of Beef Cattle in Iowa*, by JOHN A. HOPKINS, JR., XXVI, 65-143, 204-294, 308, 415-461, 478, 491, 604
- Economic Law, Supremacy of the*, XVIII, 457
- Economic legislation, history of, XIII, 611, XVI, 449, 467, XXIII, 168; mention of, IX, 485, 486
- Economic Legislation in Iowa, History of*, XVI, 449, 467, XXIII, 168
- Economic Life, Our*, XXX, 285
- Economic problems, attitude of Bar toward, XXIV, 257-269
- Economic revolution, XVIII, 372, XXIII, 632
- Economic Sciences from the Standpoint of Physical Sciences*, V, 226
- Economic Situation in 1933, The*, XXXII, 178
- Economics, course in, XVII, 178, 194, 195, 203, 204, 206, 211, 212, 213, 215; department of, XVII, 207, 211, 215, 217; examination in, XXI, 47
- Economics, Cooperative*, XXIII, 479
- Economics, Historical Approach to*, XVII, 279
- Economics, National Point of View in*, XV, 446
- Economics, The Relation of, to the Family*, V, 232
- Economics and Collegiate Schools of Business, Relationship between Departments of*, XXVI, 480
- Economics Applied to Corn-Belt Problems*, XXIV, 317
- Economics at Its Best*, XXIV, 315
- Economist, The* (London), comment of, on

- Civil War, XVI, 406-408, 414-416; what emphasized by, XVI, 432
- Economists and Sociologists, Iowa State Association of, meeting of, XIV, 619, XXVIII, 501, XXIX, 454
- Economy, emphasis on, XXI, 564
- Economy — A Unique Community*, XVI, 554
- Economy and Efficiency, Bureau of, IX, 330
- Economy and Efficiency, President's Commission on, members of, X, 146; report of, X, 434
- Ecuador, Iowan as diplomatic representative to, XIX, 325, 346, 347; in First International Postal Conference, XIX, 373
- Eddy, Ervin, XXXVIII, 86
- Eddy, Helen M., articles by, XXIII, 143, XXXIII, 165
- Eddy, Ira, Bussey licensed to preach by, XXX, 514
- Eddy, J. P., XIV, 386, 533, 540, XXXIV, 450
- Eddyville, arrest at, X, 219; bridge at, XXXVIII, 322; charter to, XVIII, 173, 268; dam near, XXXV, 148; history of, XVII, 92, XXX, 134, XXXIV, 450, XXXVII, 438, XXXIX, 102; lynching at, X, 216; mastodon's tooth found at, XXVIII, 491; meeting at, XXIX, 595; mention of, XII, 80, XIV, 161, 386, 533; oldest citizen of, XVII, 624; pow-wow at, XXXV, 477; Revolutionary soldier's grave at, XXXIX, 327; road through, XXX, 356; steamboat port at, XXXV, 98; woolen mills at, XXX, 134
- Edelman, Ella, work of, XXVII, 502
- Edelstein, Norma, XIV, 618
- Eden, Mr., sons of, XXVIII, 212
- Eden, Charles, sketch by, XXIV, 319
- Eden, John, XXVIII, 326
- Eden (Iowa), XXVIII, 545
- Eden Baptist Association, minutes of, XXXVI, 68, 192
- Edgar, Johnson, office of, XXII, 347
- Edgecombe, John, office of, XX, 537
- Edgecumbe, George J., XXI, 173
- Edgerton, Daniel, office of, XXVIII, 44
- Edgewood, bridge near, XXVIII, 626; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; citizens of, XXVI, 354; Congregational Church at, XXX, 295; old trail near, XXVI, 610; park near, XXVI, 411, XXXI, 20, 85; pioneer of, XXV, 488; rail fence near, XXVIII, 157
- Edgewood (school for domestic arts), founder of, XXXIX, 426
- Edginton, Samuel R., office of, XX, 534
- Edginton, E. T., office of, XIX, 176, 177
- Edginton, Mrs. Lois, memorial to, XIX, 698
- Edie, Stephen E., XXIX, 137
- Edinburgh (Iowa County), county seat at, XIX, 260
- Edinburgh (Jones County), county seat at, XXII, 268; mention of, XXXVIII, 284, 286
- Editorial Conventions, Early Iowa*, XXXI, 319
- Editorial Dialogue, An*, XVIII, 562
- Editorial Function in United States History, The*, XVI, 302
- Editorials, Fifteen Patriotic*, XVI, 132, 133
- Editors, affidavits of, XVII, 593; early, XIII, 286, XVI, 185; mention of, XXXI, 603; opinions of, on Second World War, XL, 115-152
- Edmonds, T. J., writings of, XXVIII, 293, 472, XXXII, 360
- Edmondson, Charles Howard, book by, VIII, 438
- Edmondson, J. B., XXXIX, 112
- Edmunds, Earl, XX, 478
- Edmunds, James, XXIX, 126, 387
- Edmunds, Mrs. James, guest of, XXIX, 387
- Edmunds, Palmer D., article by, XVI, 460
- Edmundson, D. G., IX, 142, XV, 316, 317
- Edmundson, David, office of, XXII, 340
- Edmundson, James Depew, article by, XXIII, 480; biographical sketch of, VII, 309, XXVIII, 156, XXXI, 152, 322, 602; death of, XXXI, 528; mention of, XVI, 571, XXII, 147, XXIX, 440, XXX, 141
- Edmundson, Sophia, office of, XX, 589, XXI, 340
- Edmundson, William, sketch by, XXXVI, 142
- Edson, Celestia K., XXIV, 128, 129
- Edson, Henry Kingman, at Denmark Academy, XXIV, 126, 127, 128, 129, 143, XXXVI, 197; resignation of, XXIV, 143
- Edson, J. S., X, 191
- Edson, Peter, article by, XL, 434
- Edson, W. C., XXI, 174, 575, 627
- Edstrom, David, death of, XXXVI, 423; work of, XXXVI, 321
- Education (see also Public Instruction, Superintendent of, and Schools), administration of, XXVII, 263-275; adolescent, XXV, 284; agricultural, X, 281; aims of, XI, 457, XIII, 279, XIV, 283; anthropology's part in, II, 359; articles on, II, 450, V, 226, VI, 121, VIII, 138, IX, 125, X, 285, 578, XI, 286, 457, 616, XII, 139, XIII, 122, 277, 279, 587, 588, XVI, 131, 290, XVII, 440, XVIII, 140, 556, 558, 561, XIX, 293, 313, 675, 681, XXI, 477, XXIII, 309, XXIV, 317, XXV, 145, 317, 484, XXVII, 483, XXIX, 114, XXX, 129, XXXI, 517, XXXII, 294, XXXIII, 403, XXXVI, 319, XXXIX, 421; attitudes on, XVII, 135, XXII, 534-536, 554, 555, XXIV, 171, 186-196,

- XXXIX, 39; books on, XXXVIII, 413, 420, 421; centralization in, I, 476; compulsory, III, 581, 582, XVII, 532, 533; cost of, IV, 554, XXII, 537, 544, 552, 553; definition of, II, 359; department of, X, 315; discussion of, XXXI, 312, 319, 553-556, 595, 604; experimental, XIX, 293; farmers' desire for, XXII, 45, 46; Federal aid to, IV, 556, V, 311-325, XIX, 313; first superintendent of, I, 471; history of, I, 470, 476, VI, 121, X, 457, 576, XI, 457, 470, 628, XIX, 474, XXI, 474, XXIV, 293, 295, XXIX, 596, XXXI, 517; Hollanders' desire for, X, 363; Icarian attitude toward, XV, 241, 261; immigrants' interest in, XXII, 492-494, 506, 514; imprints relating to, XXXVI, 147; Indian, XIV, 207, 221-226, 237, 589-594; influence of, XXIV, 291; land grants for, X, 467, XII, 575, XXIII, 401; lecture on, XXV, 73, 80; legal, XIII, 587, 588; legislation concerning, IX, 522, X, 51, 352, XI, 591-593, XIII, 53, 511, 512, XV, 541-546, XVIII, 501, 517, XXIII, 401, 405; mention of, X, 572, XIV, 217, XV, 239, 243, XXIII, 187; Norwegian belief in, XXXIX, 398; paper on, XXV, 326; platforms regarding, XXV, 395; possibilities of, XXII, 557; promotion of, XXIV, 109; provision for, XXII, 544, XXX, 213, 214; public health and, XXVII, 483; Quaker committee on, XII, 282; religious, VII, 297, 390, 391, 449; State aid for, V, 226, 321, 322; State control of, I, 474; system of, II, 359, IV, 9, X, 436, XI, 121, XVIII, 558; taxation for, XVII, 142, 143, XXII, 556; Thurston's promotion of, XIV, 242, 243; vocational, X, 578, XIII, 122
- "Education" (painting), XXXVII, 265
- Education, American Journal of, mechanics' institutions praised by, XIX, 397*
- Education, Board of (1858), abolition of, V, 189, XIII, 65, XXI, 39, 40, XXIII, 405, XXVII, 261; amendments relative to, VIII, 205, 206; attitude toward, XXI, 33-39; bill relative to, XV, 183, 184; compensation of county superintendents fixed by, XXI, 69; creation of, XIII, 62, XXIII, 401, XXVII, 258; election of, XXII, 540; history of, I, 474, XXII, 540, 541; legislation by, XXI, 26-33, XXII, 552; meeting of, XXI, 39, 40; members of, XX, 245; military training sponsored by, XVII, 149, XXI, 184, 185; office abolished by, XXII, 545, 547; offices of, XXII, 558, XXIII, 405; organization of, I, 474, XXI, 23, 24; petition to, XXII, 564; powers of, VI, 189, XXI, 23-26, 33, 546, 547, XXII, 540, XXVII, 260, 375; reports to, XXI, 38, XXII, 545; school inspection provided by, XXI, 73; secretary of, XXI, 92, XXII, 540-543, 559, 560; session of, XXII, 540, 553, 558, 559; textbooks recommended by, XIII, 62-65; work of, XXI, 74, 75, 92, XXXI, 554
- Education, Board of, Biographical Sketches of, XI, 456*
- Education, county boards of, appointments by, XIX, 555; duties of, XIII, 75, 76, XXI, 46, 47, 63, 87, 88, 582, XXV, 569; members of, XIII, 112, 113, XXI, 43; organization of, XVII, 526, 527, XXI, 46, 47, 63, 87; textbooks selected by, XIII, 91-97, XXI, 88-90; work of, XXX, 59
- Education, Department of, State University of Iowa, IV, 555
- Education, district boards of (see School boards)
- Education, Federal Bureau of, warning of, XVII, 219, 220
- Education, Industrial, for Iowa, A System of, XI, 120*
- Education, Journal of, article in, XI, 628*
- Education, National Board of Popular, XIII, 201
- Education, Some Tendencies in Modern College, V, 228*
- Education, State Board of (Higher Institutions), accounting system for, XVII, 493, XIX, 524, XXI, 531; agent employed by, XVII, 493; appropriations for, XIII, 525, 526, XIX, 660, XXI, 553, 555, 556, 557, XXIII, 528, XXV, 523, XXX, 22, XXXIV, 16, XXXV, 364, 365; authority of, XXI, 609, XXXV, 392, 393; bulletin published by, X, 127; changes proposed by, XI, 120; compensation of, XVII, 479, 484; contracts let by, XVII, 529, XXIII, 83, 86; duties of, XI, 587, XVII, 503, XXI, 609, XXIII, 526, 527, XXXV, 392, 393; educational director appointed by, XVI, 520; expenses of, XIX, 522; Finance Committee of, XXV, 520; institutions under, XV, 536, XXV, 520-522, 549, 550; inventories sent to, XIX, 527; land transferred by, XIX, 530; law enforced by, XVII, 550; laws relative to, XXX, 8; members of, XXV, 495, 512; mention of, XIII, 476, 513, XV, 563, XVIII, 491, XXIII, 514, XXXIV, 42, 43, XXXVIII, 447; paving by, XVII, 521; policies of, XI, 600, XXXI, 184; president of, XI, 420, XV, 541, XVIII, 487; proposed reorganization of, XXI, 532, 533; public health service of, XXXI, 182, 184, 204-206; reports by, IX, 587; request made to, XXIV, 188; resolution relative to, XXV, 521; salaries fixed by, XVII, 502; women on, XIX, 521; work of, XXX, 11

- Education and Democracy*, V, 226
- Education and School Lands*, Committee on, XXII, 65, 74, 75, XXIII, 250, 251, 401
- Education at Iowa State, Whither?*, XXX, 286
- Education for Democracy and The Junior College*, XXV, 484
- Education for the Iowa Farm Boy*, IX, 313, 314
- Education in Iowa, The Apostles of*, X, 127
- Education in Iowa, The Beginnings of*, by O. J. FULTON, XXIII, 171-191
- Education in Iowa, Bringing up the Rear in*, XXII, 136
- Education in Iowa, Federal and State Aid to*, by HUGH S. BUFFUM, IV, 554-598, V, 3-45, 147-192, 311-325
- Education in Iowa, History of*, XII, 151, 465, 466, XIII, 123, 141, 610, XIV, 281, 301, XIX, 184, 151, XXI, 42
- Education in Iowa, Thirty Years of Secondary*, XXXII, 174
- Education in Pioneer Days, Spirit of*, XX, 286
- Education in the University of Iowa, Fifty Years of*, XXIV, 152
- Education Ought to Be and to Do, What Higher*, XXV, 484
- Education Survey, Report of the*, XV, 127
- Educational Commission, Iowa*, mention of, IX, 488; recommendations of, XXVII, 267
- Educational Diagnosis of Individual Pupils*, XVIII, 139
- Educational Digest, The*, contents of, XV, 128, 293, 299, 445
- Educational Examiners, Board of (1)*, I, 474, 475
- Educational Examiners, Board of (2)*, appropriations for, XVII, 602, XXX, 30; certificates from, XXI, 74, XXVII, 348; duties of, XXI, 52; law relative to, XVIII, 518; list filed with, XXI, 55; members of, XIX, 527, XXI, 75, XXVII, 396; mention of, XV, 545; orders of, XXIII, 93, 94; powers of, XVII, 527, XXI, 52, XXVII, 339; proposed reorganization of, XXI, 532; readers chosen by, XXI, 63; salary of secretary of, XIII, 484, XIX, 512; teachers' examinations in charge of, XXI, 54, 55; work of, XXVII, 265, XXX, 65
- Educational Expansion, Some Phases of*, X, 128
- Educational Guidance Program for High School Seniors, Validation of a State-Wide*, XXX, 125
- Educational Health Work of the Board of Control of State Institutions and Voluntary Health Agencies*, XXVIII, 293
- Educational institutions*, appropriations for, XI, 598, 599, XIII, 525, 526, XIX, 82, 83, 84, 529, 530, 657, 658, XXXIV, 16, 17; bill against lobbying for, XXI, 538; buildings for, XVII, 500, 603-605; changes in, XXI, 532, 533, XXIII, 321; duplication of work at, XXIII, 527; enrollment in, XIX, 82, 83, 84; history of, XIII, 392; legislation relative to, VIII, 205-207, XIX, 529, 530, XXI, 546, 551, XXIII, 526, 527; transfers of funds of, XIX, 646
- Educational Institutions of Iowa, State Higher*, XV, 127
- Educational Leaders in Iowa, Some Early*, by CLARENCE R. AUBNEE, XXII, 532-568
- Educational Values, Facts and Fictions Concerning*, II, 292, V, 280
- Educational Work in Iowa, Some Recollections of*, XIV, 126
- Edwards, Mr., speech by, XXVII, 421
- Edwards, A. J., biographical sketch of, XXIII, 321; mention of, VIII, 458, XVIII, 575; publications by, III, 321, XXI, 161
- Edwards, Ada H., XXXVI, 332
- Edwards, Alice Mavar, articles by, XIX, 135, XXI, 473
- Edwards, Ben, XV, 147
- Edwards, Charles N., article by, XXIII, 151
- Edwards, E. L., office of, XXVII, 163
- Edwards, Elisha E., office of, XXVIII, 34
- Edwards, Elwood, talk by, XXVII, 166
- Edwards, Everett E., activity of, XL, 330; articles by, XXXVI, 97, 206, 208, 318; compilations by, XXXVI, 206, 410; mention of, XXXVI, 329; paper by, XXXVI, 219
- Edwards, F. M., IX, 328
- Edwards, Frank J., XXVI, 613
- Edwards, G. L., mail route of, XXI, 483
- Edwards, G. W., mention of, XI, 210, XVI, 225; newspaper of, XXXVI, 81, 90, 184, 190
- Edwards, Henry, address by, V, 73
- Edwards, J. O., report to, XVI, 120
- Edwards, J. H., article by, XXI, 320
- Edwards, J. L., address by, XXIII, 649; article by, XIX, 135
- Edwards, Jack L., XXXVIII, 108
- Edwards, James G., career of, XXXV, 191, 250, XXXVI, 7, 10, 162; club membership of, V, 55; comment by, XXIX, 16; "Hawkeyes" suggested by, XXXV, 250, XXXVI, 163; mention of, IV, 171, 172, VI, 291, VII, 490, IX, 500, XII, 62, 75, 84; purchase by, XXVIII, 54; retirement of, XXXVI, 163
- Edwards, James Gardiner, The Life and Works of*, XXIX, 424
- Edwards, John, data on, XVII, 12, 13, 48, XXII, 55, 56; proposal of, XXIII, 396;

- resolution of, XXIII, 267, 268, 463, 464; service of, as Speaker, XVII, 11, 39, 40, 57, 58; service of, in convention, XXII, 58, 65, 69, 70, 74, 78, 87, 88, 185, 195, 198, 205, 208, 403-406, 411, 415
 Edwards, John C., XXV, 170, 171, 197-208
 Edwards, M. F., death of, XL, 430; mention of, VIII, 308, XIV, 472, XXIV, 619
 Edwards, Morgan, XIII, 395
 Edwards, S. O., XVI, 203
 Edwards, Willard, XXXIII, 315
 Edwards and Broadwell, newspaper of, XXXVI, 163
 Eells, Harry L., XVI, 522, XXVIII, 640
 Eells, James, XVI, 177
 Eels, distribution of, XXIV, 428
Efficiency and Economy, The State Movement for, XVI, 440
Efficiency and Economy Committee, Report of the, XIII, 275
 Efficiency engineers, XIII, 481, 482
Effie Afton (steamboat), wreck of, XXXII, 239, 240
 Effigy mound region, descriptions of, XXXI, 60, 61; Pike in, XXXI, 67
 Effigy mounds, forms of, XVIII, 363, 366; location of, XVIII, 363, XXXI, 60, 61, 67
 Effinger, J., work of, XXXVII, 407
 Efnor, J. B., XXIII, 185
 Egan, George William, address by, VI, 127, 129; position of, II, 620
 Egan, Maurice Francis, book by, XVII, 442
 Egdahl, Anfin, paper by, IX, 80
 Eggleston, C. V., XXXIV, 421
 Eggleston, Mrs. Irene, XXXV, 342
 Eggs, distribution of, XVI, 170; law relative to, XVII, 546, XXV, 579; need of, XVI, 47, 206; sale of, XVI, 47, XL, 341
 Eglund, Carol, article by, XXIV, 151
 Egloff, W. J., XXVI, 492
 Ehrenbreitstein, flag from, XX, 463
 Ehrhardt, Fred J., XXVII, 494
 Ehrhart, C. L., office of, XXVII, 20
 Ehrmann, Thomas, office of, XXIII, 189
 Eiboeck, Joseph, book by, I, 102, 108; data on, VIII, 572, 573, XI, 139, XXIV, 90
 Eich, Jacob, XXIII, 318
 Eichelberger, Agnes, II, 302, IV, 117
 Eichelberger, Frank W., article by, XXIV, 324; data on, XIII, 128, XIV, 128
 Eichendorf, W. L., contribution of, XL, 220
 Eicher, Edith, XIV, 302
 Eicher, Edward C., XXXVI, 333
 Eicher, Henry M., XII, 315, XXXVIII, 179
 Eichhoff, August, death of, XXXIX, 209
 Eichinger, J. W., articles by, XX, 287, XXI, 150
 Eichling, H. L., article by, XIX, 677
 Eichner, Charlotte C., XXXVI, 431
 Eielson, Elling, III, 68
 Eighmey, F. J., VIII, 309
 Eight-hour day, X, 438, XV, 538, XXVII, 142
 "Eight Point Nebraska Pool", XXII, 576
 Eighteenth Amendment, XVIII, 491, XXXI, 559
 Eighteenth General Assembly, legislation of, XXIV, 342, 359, 361, 372, 385; petitions to, XXIV, 343; Speaker of, XVII, 14
 Eighteenth Iowa Infantry, XV, 351, XVI, 23, XVII, 118, 128, XVIII, 156, 323, XX, 159, XXVIII, 549, 551, XXXIX, 426
 Eighth Congressional District, contest in, XXIV, 34
 Eighth General Assembly, debate in, XVII, 245-252, XXIII, 48; member of, XXX, 532; Speaker of, XVII, 11; work of, XXIV, 395
 Eighth grade, completion of, XXI, 57, 58; history in, XX, 476
 Eighth Infantry, Iowa National Guard, XVIII, 42, 49
 Eighth Iowa Cavalry, enlistment of, XV, 362, XXIV, 313; quarters of, XVI, 46
 Eighth Iowa Infantry, arms for, XVI, 22, 40; baggage wagons of, XVI, 42; camp of, XXVIII, 392; commander of, XL, 350; food for, XVI, 47; misfortunes of, XXVIII, 417; mustering of, XV, 346; visitors from, XXVIII, 225; work of, XXVIII, 400
 Eighth Legislative Assembly, organization of, XVII, 235
 Eighty-eighth Division, National Army, commanding officer of, XVI, 473; history of, XVI, 312, 313, 524, XVII, 451; instruction of, XVI, 532; mention of, XVI, 471, 534; publication of, XVI, 540
 Eikenberry, D., XXVIII, 114
 Eiker, Bert L., XXX, 442
 Eilers, Tom D., history by, XXXVI, 130
 Einspahr, J. E., experiences of, XXV, 487
 Einwalter, Mrs. Mattie J., XXIV, 330
 Eklund, Edwin G., article by, XXVII, 143
El Success (boat), patron of, XXVIII, 384
 Elbert, John D., IX, 524, XVII, 229, 252, XXXV, 259
 Elbert Tract State Park, XXVI, 397, 413
 Elbow Lake, sale of bed of, XVII, 563, 564
 Elce, Thomas C., XXVIII, 215, 226, 418, 423
 Elcho, story of, XXXVIII, 437
 Elder, Mrs. Geo. A., XVII, 634, XXXIII, 413
 Elder, L. W., article by, XXXV, 477
 Elder, Orville, XXIX, 453
 Elder, Thomas, V, 572
 Elder Brother (Indian chief), IX, 417, 436
 Elderberries, XXXIII, 388
 Elderkin, A. A., XXXII, 375

- Elderkin, D. M., XXXVI, 431
- Eldon, dam near, XXXV, 148; D. A. R. at, XV, 148, 149; history of, XIV, 136; law relative to, XXV, 629; library at, XXXV, 67; mention of, XXVI, 359
- Eldora, appropriation for school at, XXI, 556; burials at, XXXIV, 326; church at, XXVIII, 326, 627; coal mining near, XIV, 134; contest of, for county seat, XXII, 251-253, XXIX, 123; early days in, XIV, 287, XIX, 687; fair at, XXXVII, 33; first stenographer in, XXIX, 593; history of, XXVI, 487, 608, XXX, 136, 295, XXXVI, 422; Indian councils held near, XXXIV, 102; location of, XXVI, 373; meeting at, XXIV, 618; memorial at, IX, 698, XXIX, 444; mention of, X, 242, XXIII, 621; newspapers of, XXIX, 439, XXXIX, 210; old deeds at, XVII, 625; opera house in, XXXVIII, 341; pageant at, XXV, 492; park near, XXVI, 373, XXXII, 202; residents of, XXVI, 327, 374, XXIX, 127, 444, XXX, 294; reunion at, XVII, 463; training school at, III, 554, XI, 588, XXIII, 531, XXX, 25, XXXIV, 16, XL, 215; view of, XXXIII, 378
- Eldora & Steamboat Rock Coal Company, stock certificates of, XXXIX, 426
- Eldora Herald-Ledger*, data on, XL, 141; edition of, XXXVII, 17
- Eldora Pine Creek State Park, dedication of, XXVI, 374; description of, XXVI, 373-376, 413
- Eldora Railroad and Coal Company, XXXIII, 184
- Eldorado*, interest in, XXXIV, 118
- Eldorado Lutheran Church, XXXVI, 99
- Eldred, Myrtle Meyer, publications by, XIX, 677, XX, 453, XXI, 150-320, 685
- Eldridge, Mrs. Anna F., XXXIII, 94
- Eldridge, Duncan C., house built by, XXVIII, 41; office of, XXVIII, 34, 37
- Eldridge, R. F., XIII, 463
- Eldridge, William, journey of, XXX, 352, 360, 361
- Election, date of, X, 473, 477, XXIV, 527, 528, 553; first, in State of Iowa, II, 31-33, III, 483, X, 471, 483, XXIV, 588-590, XXVI, 568; first, in Territory of Iowa, X, 466; first, in Territory of Wisconsin, X, 465; holding of, XXVI, 536, XXIX, 5; in 1840, X, 467; in 1848, VII, 279, 280; in 1852, XXVI, 180, 181; in 1856, VII, 144; in 1857, VII, 185; in 1858, VII, 201; in 1859, VII, 209; in 1860, VII, 229; in 1884, XXV, 371; in 1888, XXV, 362-366, 371; in 1890, XXV, 364; in Michigan in 1835, II, 524; legality of, X, 498-500; mention of, VII, 186; newspaper comments on, X, 472; primary, proposed, I, 179; proclamation relative to, X, 471; special, XXVI, 567; vote on county boundaries at, VII, 409, 410
- Election boards, changes in, XXI, 526; members of, XVII, 478, XIX, 508; school for, XXI, 526
- Election contest, expense of, XXV, 529, XXXV, 365
- Election days, XXIV, 494
- Election of 1888, The Soldier Vote in Iowa in the*, by DONALD L. McMURRY, XVIII, 335-356
- Election of 1892 in Iowa, The*, by WALTER ELLSWORTH NYDEGGER, XXV, 359-449
- Election of Francis Gehon in 1839, The*, by LOUIS PELZER, V, 534-543
- Election officials, appointment of, XIII, 480, XVIII, 188, 189; pay of, XIII, 481
- Election precincts, establishment of, IX, 156, 157, XII, 35-38; mention of, XV, 510; organization of, XI, 419
- Election returns, disclosure of, XXI, 526
- Elections, alteration of county boundaries at, VII, 24, 77, 89, 91, 92, 96, 127-129; amendment concerning, III, 288, 292, 296, VII, 269, 270, VIII, 210; appropriation for, in military camps, XVII, 605; biennial, III, 288; congressional, X, 469-484, 501, 502, XI, 38-67, 551; contests in, XVII, 252, 253; date of, XIII, 479, 480, XVIII, 185, 186, 263; discussion of, XXVI, 563; for county superintendents, XXI, 21, 22, 27, 28, 39, 40, 56, 59, 60, 66-68; holding of, V, 506-524, XX, 488, 489, XXIII, 29, 30, 37-39, 47, 93, 96, 131, 132, 220, 232, 233, 242, 243, 248, 255, 263, 264, 274, 277, 292, 295-302, 387, 388, 392, 474; interest in, III, 295; laws relative to, III, 289, 290, V, 500-533, VI, 11, XI, 378, 549-552, XII, 38, 92, 93, 102, 103, XIII, 479-481, XV, 509, 510, 546, XVII, 475-478, XVIII, 517, XIX, 507-510, XXI, 524-527, XXII, 211, 212, XXIII, 38, 80, 87, 509-513, XXIV, 250, 251, XXV, 500-503, 563, XXXV, 380-382; legalizing acts relative to, XVII, 600, XXI, 272, XXIII, 624, 625, XXX, 107; literature distributed at, XIII, 480, 481; mention of, V, 48, 53, 58, 63, 66, 75, 78, 81, 534; municipal, XI, 375, 376, XVIII, 180-184, XXI, 494, XXX, 47; notices of, XXX, 60; pioneer method of, XXXIX, 27; popular vote for President at, X, 573; power of State relative to, XII, 89; powers of city councils over, XVIII, 197-199; provisions of code of 1851 on, X, 48; ratification of, by the people, III, 290; rules for, in choice of delegates to constitutional convention, XIX, 31-33; sale of liquor at, prohibited,

- VI, 374; school, XXV, 568-570; second effort to secure, III, 292; special, XXI, 57, XXV, 630; Titus amendment for, III, 288, 296; vote in, XIX, 108-111, XX, 440; winning of, XI, 162
- Elections, Committee on, bill referred to, XXI, 52, 53, 527, 585, 586; debate on resolution of, XII, 72, 73; in General Assembly, VII, 278, 393; investigation by, XII, 70; members of, XII, 67, XXII, 538; mention of, XII, 83, 85; reports by, XII, 86-109; resolution by, XII, 71; vote in, XII, 109-111
- Elections, Congressional, History of, in Iowa*, by LOUIS B. SCHMIDT, X, 463-502
- Elections, primary (see Primary Elections)
- Elections, Primary: A Study of the History and Tendencies of Primary Election Legislation*, VII, 444, 445
- Elections in the Territory of Iowa, The Regulation by Law of*, by HENRY JOHN PETERSON, V, 493-529
- Elective officers, bond of, XVIII, 187; compensation of, XVIII, 186; in special charter cities, XVIII, 185; number of, XI, 322; oath of, XVIII, 187, 188; qualifications of, XVIII, 186; term of, XVIII, 185, 186; vacancies in, XVIII, 186, 187
- Electorate (see also Voters), II, 31, 32, XXVII, 159
- Electors (see Voters)
- Electric auto, to Historical Department, XXXIX, 323, 324
- Electric light companies, poles to be maintained by, XVII, 571; regulation of, XXVII, 487
- Electric light fixtures, assessments for, XXIII, 553
- Electric light plants, board of trustees for, XXI, 595; bonds for, XXI, 672; control of, XXVII, 3; debts of, XIII, 492; discussion of, XXVI, 581; economy in, XXVII, 5-10; erection of, XXX, 53; expenses of, XXVI, 585; franchises for, XV, 523; in Shelby County, II, 237, 238; laws relative to, XXIV, 257, XXV, 558; location of, XXI, 646; management of, XVII, 508; municipal indebtedness for, XV, 522; taxes for, XIII, 492, XXV, 559; taxing of, XXX, 38
- Electric lighting, article on, XI, 123; early use of, XXXIV, 241, 254
- Electric power, levy authorized for, XXXV, 451
- Electric Power from the Mississippi River*, X, 576, XI, 284
- Electric railroads (see also Railroads), aid of, XI, 581; plan for, XXIX, 592; relation of, to drainage projects, XIX, 601; supervision of, XIX, 625; taxing of, XXX, 38
- Electric rates, XIII, 441, XVII, 617, XXVI, 520, 530, 581, 585
- Electric transmission lines, taxation of, XIII, 524
- Electric voting system, appropriation for, XVII, 606; benefit of, XXI, 518; cost of, XIX, 662; installation of, XVII, 494; operation of, XIX, 490, 519, 646
- Electrician, employment of, XIX, 519; salary of, XVII, 485, XIX, 512
- Electricity, rates for, XIII, 441, XXVI, 520, 530, 581, 585; transmission of, XI, 582, XIII, 524
- Elefson, Fern, XXVIII, 639
- Elefson, Verna, XXII, 604
- Elementary School, Moral and Civic Education in the*, XXIV, 152, 490
- Elementary schools (see Common schools)
- Elementary Schools, Course of Study for*, XXVII, 308
- Elephant pipes, relics of Mound Builders, III, 31
- Elephant Village, XXXVI, 291
- Elephants, bones of, XXX, 135
- Elerding Grove, meeting in, XXIV, 618
- Elet, John A., mission work of, XXIII, 195
- Elevation, effect of, on corn production, XXI, 130, 131
- Elevator companies, alliance of, with railroads, XXI, 385
- Elevators, grain, building of, XXII, 34, XXVI, 554, XXXVIII, 394; charges at, XX, 103, 104; coöperative, XXIV, 19, 20; description of, XIX, 435, 436, 440; insurance of, XV, 551; legislation on, XXXIV, 56; operation of, by Grange, XXII, 37; regulation of, XXIII, 575, 576; use of, XIX, 417, 435, 440
- Elevators, passenger, inspection of, XXI, 610; repair of, XXI, 563
- Eleventh General Assembly, Constitution amended by, XXII, 208-211; laws of, XXIV, 281, 353, 396; Speaker in, XVII, 15
- Eleventh Iowa Infantry, arms for, XVI, 22; enlistment of, XV, 348, 349; mention of, XV, 350; moving of, XXVIII, 239; officer in, XXVIII, 239; quarters of, XXVIII, 229
- Elgar, Herman, grave found by, XXX, 399
- Elgin, W. E., office of, XXVI, 491
- Elgin, history of, XV, 450
- Elim Lutheran Church (Randall), history of, XXVIII, 149
- Eliot, Elijah, XXX, 342
- Eliot, John, XI, 444
- Eliot, William G., XVI, 188, 189
- Elizabeth, county seat at, XXII, 231
- Elizabeth Island, hut built on, XXX, 379
- Elizabeth Ross Chapter, D. A. R., II, 105, 113, 114

- Elk, hunting of, XI, 289, XVII, 447, XVIII, 139, XXXV, 82, 85; laws relative to, XXIV, 394, 395, 397, 399, 406, 418; mention of, XIII, 321, XXVI, 402, XXIX, 129, XXXVI, 102, XXXVIII, 53, 299; number of, XXV, 280, 284, 450, 454, 455, 459-463, 471; range of, XI, 79, 80, 85
- Elk Grove Church, anniversary of, XV, 133
- Elk Horn (Iowa), Danish settlement at, II, 94, 222, 229, IV, 238, 239, 240, 243; hanging near, XXVI, 317; Lutheran college at, II, 222; naming of, XVII, 446; Orphans' Home at, II, 222; post office at, II, 86; railroad to, XXVI, 23, XXVII, 323
- Elk Horn High School and College, IV, 244
- Elk Rapids, mill at, VIII, 543; tablet at, VIII, 543
- Elk River Township (Clinton County), first house in, XXXIX, 328
- Elk Township (Buena Vista County), settlers in, XIX, 304, XXVII, 608
- Elkader, boats brought to, XXXIX, 404; church at, XXIX, 149; county seat sought by, XXII, 220-222; history of, XXIII, 631, 640, XXXVIII, 211; mill at, XXIX, 132, XXXIX, 406; name of, XXXV, 328; pageant at, XXIV, 617, XXVIII, 164, XXIX, 598; transfer of funds of, XIX, 643
- Elkader Independent School District, XXXV, 466
- Elkader Register, The*, historical edition of, XXIII, 631
- Elkhart Township (Polk County), XIII, 218
- Elkhorn College, history of, VIII, 143
- Elkhorn Grove, murderers in, X, 236, 237
- Elkhorn Tavern, story of, XXXVII, 430
- Elkinton, Charles M., article by, XXXVI, 320
- Elkport, beginnings of, XXXV, 96
- Elks Lodge, Iowa City, XXXVIII, 432
- Elkus, Abram I., XVII, 294
- Elk Township Reformed Church, XXVI, 611
- Ellenborough, naming of, XXXIII, 222, 225
- Ellenborough Immigration and Ferry Company, incorporation of, XXXIII, 225
- Eller, J. C., appropriation for, XXX, 28
- Eller, L. R., XXIV, 165
- Ellery, William, V, 331
- Ellet, Mrs. E. F., book by, XXXVIII, 256
- Ellicott, Andrew, work of, XXI, 677
- Ellicott, Benjamin, work of, XXI, 677
- Ellicott, Joseph, work of, XXI, 677
- Elling, William, X, 585
- Ellingsen, Elling, IV, 270
- Ellington, business transacted at, XX, 566, XXII, 250
- Elliott, A. B., XVII, 634
- Elliott, Amanda, department conducted by, XXXIII, 162, XXXIV, 452
- Elliott, Bertha, article by, XVII, 445
- Elliott, Boardman, article by, XXI, 482
- Elliott, Charles B., address by, XXIV, 178; article by, XIV, 128
- Elliott, D. S., newspaper of, XXXVI, 184; printing by, XXXVI, 59
- Elliott, E. A., XXV, 500, 578, XXXV, 483
- Elliott, Francis Perry, book by, IX, 448, X, 579, XIII, 279, XV, 446
- Elliott, Frank W., bill sponsored by, XXIX, 473, 494, 497, XXX, 32; mention of, XVIII, 469
- Elliott, Geo. A., XXXV, 479
- Elliott, Gordon L., article by, XL, 100; mention of, XIX, 314, XXXV, 481
- Elliott, H. F., office of, XXVII, 20
- Elliott, Howard, X, 304, XI, 619
- Elliott, I. N., oration of, XXIII, 187
- Elliott, J. N., article by, XXX, 576
- Elliott, John A., VIII, 142, XII, 243, XIII, 196
- Elliott, Mrs. Minnie S., XXXV, 479
- Elliott, O. N., articles by, XXII, 134, 136
- Elliott, Richard S., XI, 359, XIV, 574, 575
- Elliott, Washington L., XV, 346
- Elliott, William, XI, 472
- Elliott, William P., articles by, VIII, 295, 441, 442, IX, 130, 317, 452, 590, X, 134, 288, 582, XI, 125, 290, 460, XII, 143, 300, 450, 586, XIII, 283, 446; Civil War experiences of, VII, 598
- Elliott, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 47; early days in, XXIX, 134
- Elliott and Edwards, newspaper of, XXXVI, 184
- Elliott and Mahaffy, newspaper of, XXXVI, 184; printing by, XXXVI, 48, 49
- Elliott Bill, provisions of, XXX, 32
- Ellis, A. H., XXXIX, 109
- Ellis, Albert G., work of, XII, 572, XXXV, 10, 257
- Ellis, Amanda M., publication by, XXIII, 310, XXVIII, 293
- Ellis, Mrs. Besse Matson, office of, XXXVII, 435, XXXVIII, 411
- Ellis, C. L., address by, XXVI, 165
- Ellis, Dorothy M., XXVIII, 497
- Ellis, Edward S., book by, I, 213
- Ellis, Elmer, articles by, XXV, 637, XXVII, 144, XXVIII, 472, XXX, 124, 281, XXXIX, 97, 105; mention of, XXXV, 223, 342; speech by, XXVII, 332
- Ellis, Francis, article by, XXIV, 500
- Ellis, Frank E., archaeological collection of, XXIII, 151; data on, XXXVIII, 95, XXXIX, 213, 219, 323; discovery by, XXI, 482; museum of, XXXI, 325, XXXVII, 103; paper by, XXV, 473
- Ellis, Frank W., XXVI, 492

- Ellis, G. A., article by, XXXIX, 328
 Ellis, Mrs. Glenn A., XXXVI, 332
 Ellis, Grace McIlrath, article by, XL, 209
 Ellis, J. A., articles by, XXII, 145, XXIII, 639
 Ellis, J. Dee, article by, XXX, 581
 Ellis, James W., address by, VIII, 539; history by, XXXVI, 139; mention of, VIII, 529, 531, IX, 606, X, 299; office of, XXVII, 166; publications by, VI, 625, IX, 586, 588, XXVI, 314; report by, VIII, 528-532
 Ellis, John W., VII, 220, 456, 476, 610
 Ellis, Katherine Ruth, book by, VII, 157, VIII, 140, 570
 Ellis, Mrs. L. E., paper by, XXX, 585
 Ellis, Lewis Ethan, articles by, XXIX, 307, 424, XXXVII, 426
 Ellis, Lyman A., XI, 387, 409, 416-421
 Ellis, Melvin W., papers by, XVIII, 557, 559
 Ellis, Mrs. Mina W., XXXV, 222
 Ellis, Rasselas, VI, 311
 Ellis, Robert, VI, 477
 Ellis, Robert W., article by, XI, 285
 Ellis, Scott, XXXV, 289-297
 Ellis, Sylvester E., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420, 421
 Ellis, Verne S., articles by, XX, 463, XXI, 331, XXVIII, 319
 Ellis Museum, XXXI, 325, XXXVII, 103
 Ellison, F. O., XXXV, 330, XXXVI, 421, XXXVII, 215
 Ellison, G. E., XXX, 450
 Ellison, G. M., XXXII, 284
 Ellison, O. A., XXIX, 441
 Ells, George W., XXII, 58, 60, 64, 65, 68, 70, 74, 78, 195, 201, XXIII, 457, XXV, 56
 Ellsworth, Mrs. Clyde L., XXXVII, 8
 Ellsworth, Mrs. Elizabeth, XXXI, 325
 Ellsworth, Eugene S., college named for, XXXVIII, 341
 Ellsworth, F. W., article by, XII, 296
 Ellsworth, Hannibal, XXXI, 148
 Ellsworth, James W., VI, 471
 Ellsworth, Jesse J., XVIII, 330
 Ellsworth, Oliver, II, 18, VIII, 91
 Ellsworth College, XXV, 521, XXXVIII, 341, 369, 370
 Ellsworth cottage, gift of, XXVI, 409
 Ellwood, Isaac L., barbed wire manufactured by, XXXVII, 334, 336, 340, 341, 359-361
 Ellwood, Mrs. Ivan, XXII, 317
 Ellwood, J. M., reputation of, XXIV, 17
 Ellyson, Mrs. C. W., XXXIII, 94, XXXIV, 112
 Ellyson, Gideon D., VIII, 458, XX, 478
 Elm Grove Cemetery, marker in, XXIX, 149
 Elm Grove Church, history of, XXXIX, 328
 Elm trees, prevalence of, XL, 55, 56
 Elma, resident of, XXVI, 323
 Elmer, Albert W., XXXVII, 315
 Elmer Gantry, comment on, XXXIX, 45
 Elmira, railroad to, XXVI, 27
 Elrick Junction, railroad to, XXVI, 56; village at site of, XXXVI, 277
 Elring, R. F., article by, X, 284
 Elrod, H. R., XXI, 175
 Elrod, Mrs. H. R., office of, XL, 220
 Elrod, John, XXXIII, 143
 Elson, Aaron, experiences of, XXI, 480
 Elson, C. W., XIX, 152
 Elston, Hattie P., articles by, XXX, 572, 576, 579, XXXI, 154, 329, 604, 605
 Elston, Viela M., address by, XXXVII, 438; mention of, XXXIV, 111
 Elvira, X, 181
 Elwell, J. Ambrose, publication by, XX, 453
 Elwell, W. H. C., XXXI, 35
 Elwes, Alfred W., XIV, 560
 Elwood, Dale, XXV, 493
 Elwood, James M., nomination of, VII, 198
 Elwood, Lee, XI, 299
 Elwood, Lee W., XVII, 24, 25, 30, 53
 Ely, Clarence L., XXXII, 88
 Ely, E. H., letter from, VIII, 165
 Ely, Edmund Franklin, school established by, XVII, 417
 Ely, Elisha D., book by, XXV, 143
 Ely, Ezra Stiles — Benefactor of Jefferson Medical College, XXXVII, 210
 Ely, Frank A., article by, XXIV, 151
 Ely, Hanson Edward, article by, XVIII, 452; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 469; report by, IX, 80; service of, XXI, 224, 225, 308
 Ely, Henry S., IX, 142
 Ely, Mrs. J. F., XVI, 218, 225
 Ely, J. S., XIII, 597
 Ely, John M., XVIII, 154
 Ely, John S., book by, XXV, 143; mention of, VII, 324, XXIII, 652
 Ely, L., report by, XI, 51
 Ely's Branch, XXVI, 359
 Ely's Creek, XXVI, 359, 362
 Ely's Ford, XXVI, 359, 360, 364
 Emancipation of slaves (see also Slaves), effect of, VII, 387, 388; sermon on, XXXIII, 108, 109
 Emancipation Proclamation, celebration of, XXI, 371; effect of, VII, 387, 388, XVI, 423, 437; interest in, XXI, 358; issuing of, XXII, 208, XXX, 543; mention of, I, 227, XXI, 357
 Embalmers, exemption of, from jury service, XXI, 540; licenses for, XXXI, 187, 192, XXXIV, 77, XXXV, 430
 Embalmers Examiners, XXV, 527, XXXI, 187, XXXV, 431, 360
 Embury, Samuel B., XVII, 119

- Emigh, Jacob, office of, XXVIII, 35
 Emergency fund, XXIX, 99, 100, XXXV, 364
 Emergency relief, administration of, in Iowa, XXXIX, 159 (see also Federal Emergency Relief Administration)
 Emergency Relief Committee, State, XXXIX, 159
 Emerick, Margaret, XXX, 449
 Emerson, Edith, marriage of, XXV, 261; trip of, XXV, 270-272
 Emerson, Ellen, XXV, 254, XXIX, 380, 393
 Emerson, George B., address by, XIX, 397, 398, 403
 Emerson, J., IX, 437
 Emerson, J. G., article by, IX, 447
 Emerson, J. H., appointment of, XXIII, 265; in convention, XXII, 58, 59, 64, 71, 72, 78, 199, 204, 406, 407
 Emerson, John, Dred Scott owned by, XXXVII, 95; home of, XXVIII, 166; mention of, XIV, 568; painting of, XXXVII, 295; treaty signed by, XXX, 168
 Emerson, Mark T., XXXVI, 11, 167
 Emerson, Mrs. Mary E., XXXVII, 316
 Emerson, Oliver, XIII, 146
 Emerson, Oliver F., XXXVIII, 200
 Emerson, R. D., XVII, 373
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, lectures by, XXV, 64, 83, 84, 107, 115, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 123, 126, XXIX, 375, 376, XXXI, 139, 572, XXXVIII, 125, 134-136; letter from, XXV, 261, 262; quotation from, XXX, 500; slavery discussed by, XXXIV, 135; Swedenborgianism discussed by, XXXIII, 4, XXXIV, 175; trips by, XXV, 269-272, 273, XXXVIII, 135; work of, XXIX, 392
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, in Iowa, by HUBERT H. HOELTJE, XXV, 236-276, 481
 Emerson, Thomas P., XIII, 146
 Emerson, Willis George, book by, VI, 619, XIII, 443, XV, 446
Emerson, A Western Journey with Mr., quotations from, XXV, 271, 272
Emerson, Revised Ordinances of the Town of, XXV, 637
 Emerson First Baptist Church, XXXI, 528
Emerson's Venture in Western Land, XXIX, 291
 Emery, Charles E., seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
 Emery, Charles W., article by, XXXIX, 98
 Emery, D. A., IX, 329, XX, 475, 589, XXI, 495, XXXI, 612
 Emery, Mrs. I. C., XVII, 460
 Emery, Mrs. Imogene, XXXVI, 108
 Emery, J. Q., article by, XXII, 315
 Emery, P. A., XXI, 174
 Emery, Roscoe, XXV, 327
 Emery, Rush, work of, XXIX, 321
 Emhoff, Elmer Ellsworth, XXXI, 616
 Emhoff, Floy Lawrence, XXXI, 616, XXXIII, 416
 EMHOFF, FLOY LAWRENCE, *A Pioneer Doctor, Elmer Yocum Lawrence*, XXXI, 576-588
 EMHOFF, FLOY LAWRENCE, *A Pioneer School Teacher in Central Iowa*, XXXIII, 376-395
 Emigh, A. A., XXIX, 451
 Emigrant Aid Association, VI, 227
 Emigrant associations, formation of, in Iowa, in 1843, X, 415-424
Emigrant Travel, 1855-56, Abner Morse's Diary of, XXXVII, 207, 314
 Emigrants (see also Emigration and Immigrants), advice to, X, 427-430; at Council Bluffs, XII, 15, XXX, 284; bill for protection of, IX, 288; destination of, XX, 373, 374, 426; hopes of, IX, 284; killing of, XX, 216; mention of, X, 373; protection of, XII, 197, XX, 369-372; sickness of, XXXII, 339; to California, XXX, 362; to Oregon, IX, 287, X, 425; trade with, XXX, 357, 358; trains of, XIII, 608, XIV, 246
 Emigration (see also Emigrants and Immigration), amount of, XXX, 368; attitude toward, VIII, 16, 17; cost of, XXX, 367, 368, XXXII, 326; description of, XXX, 313, 314; effect of, XXVIII, 304; highways of, XIV, 174; preparation for, XXX, 315-319; progress of, VIII, 363, 364; retreat of Indians before, IX, 200; Scandinavian, III, 60-74, 347, 357, 583, 592; to Rocky Mountains, IX, 286; to West, XVIII, 519, 520
 Emigration, Commissioner of, suggestion for, XIX, 164
 Emigration Cañon, XX, 203, 204
 Emigration companies, XXXII, 332, 333
Emigration from Iowa to Oregon in 1843, X, 415
Emigration Society of Iowa Territory, Constitution of the Oregon, X, 418-424
 Eminent domain, bill relating to, XVIII, 519, 520; mention of, XV, 8, XXXV, 407; power of, XV, 553, XVII, 555
Emma (steamboat), dimensions of, XXXIX, 409; mention of, XXIX, 18
 Emmanuel Lutheran Church (Odebolt), anniversary of, XXVIII, 500
 Emmet, Robert, statue of, XXXII, 181
 Emmet County, appropriation for, XXI, 560, 626, XXV, 527; area of, VI, 421; beaver in, XXV, 463; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 34, 37-39, 65, 107, 111, 116, 426, 438, 439; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; contributions for, XIII, 374; county seat of, XXII, 236;

- XXXVIII, 103; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 575; defense measures in, XVI, 375; delegate from, XXII, 53; dragoons in, XI, 89; drainage assessment in, XXI, 560, 626; early settlers in, XIII, 595, XIV, 607, XVI, 295, XIX, 307, XX, 151, 297, XXI, 176, XXII, 305, XXVI, 483, 610, XXVIII, 325, XXX, 588, XXXVII, 439; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 567, 568, 575; farmers of, XXVI, 409, 438; fort in, XXVI, 318; grasshoppers in, XIII, 359, 361, 369; history of, XX, 551, XXX, 137, XXXVI, 135; lakes in, XXVI, 340; lynching in, X, 251; men in service from, XVII, 128; mention of, VI, 431, XII, 201, XIII, 86, 385, XV, 562, XXVI, 406; name of, VII, 425; Norwegians in, IV, 277; old settlers' reunion in, XXI, 176, XXX, 588, XXXVII, 439, XL, 443; parks in, XXVI, 413, XXXII, 214; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; reminiscences of, XXI, 165; representative from, XVI, 574; taxes refunded to, XXX, 26; votes cast in, XXIX, 507
- Emmetsburg, convention at, XIX, 187; county seat at, XXII, 335, 336; Emmet, Robert, honored at, XXXII, 181; Irish at, XVII, 100; lake near, XXVI, 407; mention of, XI, 88; naming of, XXXI, 549; native of, XXVII, 168; platting of, XXV, 292; railroad to, XXVI, 33; reminiscences of, XVIII, 460, XIX, 306; resident of, XXVI, 413; semi-centennial celebration at, IV, 453; settlement at, XXXVI, 407; stagecoach to, XXVII, 607; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 19
- Emmetsburg Democrat*, data on, XL, 135; quotation from, XL, 135
- Emmett, mention of, XVI, 352; militia at, XVII, 386
- Emmitt (or Emmitt) Guards (Keokuk), XVII, 373, 388
- Emmons, Cyrenius, XII, 409
- Emmons, Hannah, marriage of, XXX, 514
- Emmons, Mrs. L. E., paper by, XXVIII, 167
- Emmons, Nathaniel, XXX, 514
- Emmons, Port A., article by, XX, 299
- Emmons, Samuel, XXX, 514
- Emmott, G. H., XXX, 404
- Emms, S. R., XXVIII, 626
- Emonds, William, charges by, XVI, 212, 213; fair given by congregation of, XVI, 269; letter from, XXIX, 534
- Emory, W. H., XXX, 373
- Empire Builder of the Middle West*, An, XXVIII, 285
- Empire Laundry Machinery Company, XXXVIII, 47
- Employees, appropriation for, XV, 565; claims of, XXIII, 609; compensation of, XIV, 200, 201, XV, 206, XVII, 494, XXI, 537, 552, XXV, 513, XXX, 110; expenses of, XXX, 45; insurance of, XVII, 577, XXI, 654, 655; relationship of, to employer, XIX, 466; State, XXXV, 470; supervision of, XXVI, 528
- Employers, discharges by, XXXVII, 427; duty of, XI, 591; insurance by, XVII, 577, XXI, 654, 655; liability of, X, 143, 145, 442, 456, 579, 584, XI, 120, 140, XIII, 504, XV, 55, 537, 538, XXIV, 177, 254; list of child employees required of, XIII, 503; option of, XI, 589; welfare work by, XIV, 603, 606
- Employers' Liability Commission, appointment of, XI, 442; establishment of, IX, 480; members of, XI, 139, 140; mention of, IX, 488, XI, 588
- Employers' Right to Discharge under the Wagner Act*, The, XXXVII, 427
- Employment agencies, IV, 97, 106, 109, XVII, 606, XXIII, 577
- Employment Bureau, State, XIII, 504, 505, XVII, 606
- Employment in Iowa Industries, Indexes of*, XXXIV, 100
- Employment Security, Bureau of, XXXIX, 151
- Employment Service, Chief Clerk of the, salary of, XIX, 513
- Enabling act, precedent of, VIII, 48, 49
- Encampments, conduct at, XVIII, 85; criticisms of, XVIII, 88-90; description of, XVIII, 53-73, XXI, 249-256; locations of, XVIII, 49; order concerning, XVIII, 50-52; pay of soldiers during, XVIII, 59, 61; provisions for, XVIII, 41, 43, 47, 73-77; time spent at, XVIII, 63
- Encumbrance Book, XVII, 587, 588
- Ende, Charles, XVI, 559
- Enders, Fred M., XVIII, 155
- Endicott, W. I., article by, XXXV, 96
- Enfield rifles, anecdote concerning, XVI, 21; use of, XVI, 20-25, XL, 357, 367
- Enforceable Promises in Iowa*, XXVIII, 143, 307
- Engelbeck, Mrs. Ellis R., XVIII, 469
- Engelbrecht, H. C., XXXIV, 222
- Engelthal Convent, lease of, II, 172
- Engine, old time, XXII, 465
- Engineer Cantonment, XI, 335
- Engineer companies, formation of, XXI, 272, 289; instruction of, XXI, 289, 290; number in, XXI, 293; request for, XXI, 274
- Engineering, at the State University, V, 571, XI, 121; department of, XXVI, 529; mention of, XVI, 501

- Engineering, College of, at State University, V, 571, XI, 121; graduate of, XI, 125; military training in, XXI, 229; proposed removal of, XI, 121
- Engineering, Dean of, XI, 567
- Engineering Cooperation for Small Towns*, XIV, 127
- Engineering English*, XXVII, 320
- Engineering Examiners, State Board of, appropriation for, XXI, 552, 560, XXX, 30, XXXV, 360; creation of, XVII, 582; criticism of, XXI, 534, 535; mention of, XXV, 603, 604; secretary of, XXI, 534; work of, XXXV, 427
- Engineering Experiment Station, Ames, bulletin of, X, 577, XI, 284
- Engineering Library, Historical Sketch of the*, XV, 297, 445
- Engineering Service Bureau, An*, XII, 447
- Engineering Society, Iowa, meeting of, III, 463, 496, V, 142; *Proceedings* of, III, 463
- Engineering to the Agricultural Industry, Application of*, XXVIII, 614
- Engineers, articles on, XVI, 288, 289, XIX, 465, 467, XXIV, 494; company of, XVIII, 438; employment of, XXIX, 46; law relative to, XXV, 603, 604; licensing of, XVII, 111, XXV, 533; protection of, XXIII, 576; registration of, XVII, 582, 583, XVIII, 137; report of, XVII, 562, XXIX, 82; salary of, XIX, 512; selection of, XXIX, 67; work of, XXIX, 54-57, 74, 75, 85-88
- Engineers, city, appointment of, XXX, 47; law relative to, XXV, 552
- Engineers, civil, XI, 572
- Engineers, county, appointment of, XI, 567, XXI, 584; expenses of, XXX, 45; maps prepared by, XXIV, 551; mention of, XIII, 494, XV, 525, XXIV, 520, 523; office of, IX, 489; opinions of, XXIV, 545; powers of, XXIII, 594, XXIV, 513, 514; removal of, XIII, 493; salary of, XXV, 545; surveys by, XXI, 615, 633; work of, XV, 523, XVII, 612, XXIV, 514-535, 563, 574, 575, 579, XXV, 594, XXIX, 71, 79, 81
- Engineers, efficiency, XI, 557
- Engineers, sanitary, XI, 572
- Engineers' Club, meeting of, XXIX, 450
- Engineers in Iowa, Reorganization of*, XX, 287
- Engineers' R. O. T. O. Camp at Fort Snelling*, XXIII, 310
- Engines, work of, XXVI, 423, 586
- Engines Into Des Moines, Something of the Early*, XXI, 147
- England, Minnie Throop, article by, XIII, 585
- England (see also English), cattle from, XXVI, 70, 75, 130, 131; Grange movement in, XXII, 14, 38, 39; Icarians in, XV, 231, 232; immigrants from, II, 91, XI, 321, XXXI, 47, 549; immigration agents in, XIX, 176, 177, 183, 190; Indian policy of, XII, 166-169, XIV, 6, 19, 20, XXIX, 161; recipe from, XXI, 364
- Engle, J. H., article by, XII, 138
- Engle, Paul, activity of, XI, 111; book edited by, XXXVIII, 210; inscription by, XXXVII, 439; mention of, XXXVI, 331; poems by, XXVIII, 293, 472, XXX, 124, XXXI, 136, 317, 596, XXXII, 360, XXXIX, 48; publications of, XXVII, 481, 598, XXIX, 113, 428, XXX, 286
- Engle, Perry, address by, XVII, 294; biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 103; letter from, XXIV, 106
- Engle, Peter H., appointment of, XVII, 320, 335; candidacy of, V, 48, VI, 10; mention of, IX, 394, 396, 398
- Englehorn, A. J., bulletin by, XXXVI, 415, 416
- Engles, John, X, 187
- Engleson, E., XXII, 157, XXXVII, 437
- English, David M., XX, 522
- English, Earl, article by, XI, 209
- English, Emory H., address by, XVIII, 447; article by, XV, 298, 576; mention of, XIX, 697
- English, Mrs. Mary M., XXXVI, 331
- English, William E., XIII, 297
- English, William H., XXX, 523, XXXI, 425
- English (see also British, England, and English traders), activities of, XIV, 332-335, XXIX, 155-232; attack by, XXXI, 535; community of, XXI, 706; complaint of, XII, 168; explorations of, VIII, 277, XI, 268; fort of, XXVIII, 360; fur trade of, XIV, 322-331; immigration of, IX, 364, XVII, 425, 427, XXVI, 404, XXXI, 549, XXXII, 205; in Des Moines Valley, XII, 170, XIV, 335-338; in Hampton, XXXVIII, 342; Indian policy of, VIII, 90, XI, 261, 263, 327, 328, 519, 525, 532, 542, XII, 361, 362, 524, XIII, 9, XIV, 3, 4, 325-327, 337, 338, 354, 357; influence of, XXII, 497, 500, 504; land ceded to, XII, 166; land grants by, XII, 378; position of, XXVIII, 360; report on, XXVIII, 358; rivalry with, XIV, 6, XXVI, 295, XXIX, 166; Spanish opposition to, XI, 7; suspicion of, XXVIII, 347, 373, 375; trade with, XI, 328, XII, 170, XIV, 327, XXVIII, 344, 345, 355-359, XXIX, 205
- English Background of American Institutions*, XVII, 108
- English captain, "castle" of, XXXVI, 422
- English colony (LeMars), articles on, XIX, 295, XXVIII, 496, XXIX, 283; found-

- ing of, XVII, 624, 625, XX, 463, XXXV, 101, XXXIX, 36; location of, XXXII, 205
- English Creek, dam at, XXXV, 148
- English Lake, XIV, 533
- English language, desirability of knowledge of, IX, 532, 533, XVI, 521; instruction in, XVI, 500, 521, 522, XIX, 159, 175, 176, XXX, 65; newspapers printed in, XVII, 506; use of, XVII, 186, 505, XXI, 62, XXIX, 499, XXX, 85, XXXIX, 394
- English Lutheran Church, XV, 87, 88, 91
- English Lutheran Church (Iowa City), organization of, XXIX, 298
- English pheasants, XV, 543
- English River, church near, XXXI, 557; mention of, XII, 409, XIV, 167, XVI, 119; mill on, XIV, 134; settlement along, XXXII, 248
- English River Baptist Association, minutes of, XXXVI, 87
- English River Congregation, Church of the Brethren, XXXII, 248
- English traders, competition with, XII, 520; effect of lead mining on, XII, 503, 504; goods carried by, XII, 500, 501, 519, 520; in Iowa country, XII, 479, 481, 486, 487, 495-497, XIII, 5; in Mississippi Valley, XII, 260, 261, 355-367, 371, 372, 484, 496, 497, 506, 516, 520, 527, 559; Indians instigated by, XII, 174, 498-512; on Upper Missouri, XII, 551; operations of, XIII, 5; Pike's warning to, XII, 493
- Engvall, Ernest M., IX, 329
- Enlistment, bounties for, XV, 375-382; discouragement of, XV, 388; effect of expiration of, XV, 372; encouragement of, XV, 375-382; oath of, XVIII, 415; regulations concerning, XVIII, 420, 424; term of, XV, 364
- Enlistment of Iowa Troops During the Civil War, The*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS, XV, 323-392
- Enlistments from Iowa During the Civil War*, XV, 590
- Ennis, Dr., XVI, 210, XXIX, 531
- Ennis, J. G., XIX, 698, XXII, 157
- Ennis, J. Harold, XXVII, 160
- Ennis, Thomas J., in Civil War, XXXIII, 144
- Eno, Henry, V, 196, VI, 10, IX, 395, 396, XIV, 553
- Eno, Mrs. Kate S., XVIII, 328
- Enos, James L., educational career of, XXII, 560-564
- Enrolling clerk, compensation for, XIX, 519; duty of, XV, 507
- Enrollment, board of, XV, 383, 386, 387 (see also Military service, enrollment for)
- Ensign, Forest Chester, activity of, XL, 333; addresses by, XVII, 275, XXVII, 332, XXXVIII, 443; mention of, V, 217, 219, X, 300, XIII, 572, XX, 590; paper by, XI, 469, XX, 284; publications by, III, 474, IV, 453, X, 579, XVII, 114, XIX, 465, XXI, 151, 474, XXIV, 132, XXXI, 136, 315, 517, XXXVI, 319, XXXVIII, 315
- Enslow, Ella, address by, XXXVIII, 111
- Enterprise* (steamboat), VIII, 265-269, XXXIII, 267-269, 272, 283, XXXIX, 410, 412
- Enterprise* (steamboat), XXXIII, 269
- Entertainments, for soldiers, XVI, 495, XL, 365; mention of, XV, 225, XXXIX, 398, 399; provision for, XX, 357, 358; tax on, XIX, 650
- Entomological Commission, XIII, 388
- Entomologist, State, appropriation for, XVII, 602, XXI, 533, 552, XXIII, 528, XXV, 523, XXXV, 359; duties of, XVII, 560, XXV, 583, 584, 634; laws relative to, XVIII, 501; office of, XXI, 528, 529, XXV, 508; salary of, XI, 556; supplies for, XVII, 492
- Entomology, Professor of, XXX, 11
- Entz, F. Herold, XXXVI, 332
- Envelopes, collection of, XXIII, 163, XXIX, 592
- Environment, effect of, on children, XXXII, 266, XXXIII, 80; lynchings due to, X, 161; political effect of, III, 524
- Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, Iowans serving as, XIX, 322-325, 334, 338-341, 347, 348, 353, 355, 359, 362-364
- Ionadelphian Society (Burlington University), anniversary of, XXXVI, 42
- Ephrata Community, sketch of, XXXIV, 378
- Epic of Early Iowa, An*, XXX, 121
- Epidemic Seed Nests*, XIX, 677
- Epidemics, investigation of, XIII, 497
- Epidemiologist, XI, 598
- Epidemiology Laboratory, XIII, 497
- Epileptics, appropriation for, XXV, 526, XXXV, 363; law relative to, XXV, 574
- Epileptics, Colony for (see also Epileptics, Hospital and Colony for; and Epileptics, Hospital for, and School for Feeble-minded), appropriation for, XVII, 499, 603; article on, XXIX, 288; provision for, XI, 577; tax for, XI, 576
- Epileptics, Hospital and Colony for (see also Epileptics, Colony for; and Epileptics, Hospital for, and School for Feeble-minded), appropriations for, XIX, 529, 629, XXX, 24; commitments to, XIX, 573, XXI, 544; mention of, XIII, 506; name of, XXI, 544

- Epileptics, Hospital for, and School for Feeble-minded (see also Epileptics, Colony for; and Epileptics, Hospital and Colony for), appropriations for, XIX, 529, XXI, 557; legislative history of, XXIV, 608; services of, XXXI, 207, 208, 560
- Epiphany Cathedral (Sioux City), rector of, XXVII, 334
- Episcopal Church (see also Protestant Episcopal Church), agencies assigned to, XIV, 197; at Brooklyn, XXVII, 608; at Cedar Rapids, XXXVIII, 289; at Ma- rengo, XXVIII, 483; attendance at, XL, 369; college sponsored by, XXXVI, 198; history of, XIII, 445; in Shelby County, II, 229; mission of, to Dakotas, XXXIV, 202
- Episcopal Church in Iowa City, One Hun- dred Years of the*, XL, 100
- Episcopal Seminary for Women (Dubuque), XXXIX, 100
- Eppelsheimer, Dan, X, 298
- Epperson, H. H., XVIII, 155
- Eppes, John W., extract from speech of, VIII, 33; mention of, VIII, 70
- Epps, Lewis, donation by, XXIV, 125; men- tion of, XXXV, 189; office of, XXIV, 130
- Epps, W. W., XVII, 293
- Epworth, arms at, XVI, 6; Grange picnic at, XXII, 45; mail for, XXVIII, 633; relief work at, XVI, 371; typewriters manufactured at, XXIX, 140
- Epworth League, organization of, XXXVII, 417
- Epworth Seminary, growth of, XIX, 700
- Equal suffrage, changes made necessary by, XXI, 524; legislative action on, XVII, 475, 476
- Equal Suffrage in Iowa*, XIII, 142, 280
- Equality, ideal of, among Icarians, XV, 234-244, 255, 256, 270, 273, 282
- Equality, The Dogma of*, XIX, 137
- Equalization, State Board of, I, 487
- Equipment, amount of, XVI, 41-43; condi- tion of, XVI, 37-41; description of, XVI, 134, XXI, 254, 255; efforts to secure, XV, 497, 498, XVI, 28; giving of, to offi- cers, XVI, 48; lack of, XVI, 27-36, 39; mention of, XVI, 48-51; provision for, XXI, 274; sale of, forbidden, XVI, 40; value of, XXI, 289, 303-307
- Equipment of the Iowa Troops in the Civil War*, XV, 590
- Equitable Demurrer in Iowa, Effect of the Abolition of the*, XXIII, 480
- Equitable Life Insurance Company, anni- versary of, XL, 326; work of, in Iowa, XIII, 127
- Equity, article on, XXXIII, 164; attitude of Bar towards, XXIV, 221, 222; men- tion of, X, 260; practice in courts of, X, 55, 312, 313, 324, 333, 334, 353, 356
- Equity Colony, XXXIV, 400, 407
- Erb, Mrs. Ed, XXI, 694
- Erb, Mrs. Melinda Ashton, XXVIII, 482
- Erbe, Carl Herman, mention of, XXII, 319, 480, 604, XXIII, 168, 336, 504, XXXVIII, 445; office of, XXIX, 454; publications by, XXII, 460, XXIII, 310, 481, XXVII, 482, XXX, 566
- ERBE, CARL HERMAN, *Amendment of the Iowa Constitution*, XXIII, 103-137
- ERBE, CARL HERMAN, *Constitutional Limi- tations on Indebtedness in Iowa*, XXII, 363-417
- ERBE, CARL HERMAN, *Constitutional Provi- sions for the Suffrage in Iowa*, XXII, 163-216
- ERBE, CARL HERMAN, *The Executive De- partment of Government as Provided by the Constitution of Iowa*, XXIII, 363-405
- ERBE, CARL HERMAN, *The Judicial Depart- ment of Government as Provided by the Constitution of Iowa*, XXIII, 406-474
- ERBE, CARL HERMAN, *The Legislative De- partment as Provided by the Constitution of Iowa*, XXIII, 217-303
- ERBE, CARL HERMAN, *The Militia Under the Constitution of Iowa*, XXIV, 270-289, 332
- Erickson, Andrew, III, 612
- Erickson, Mrs. Blanche, XXVII, 163
- Erickson, Carl I., writings of, XXIV, 603
- Erickson, Chris, XIII, 464, XXIX, 600
- Erickson, Edgar L., XXXVI, 210
- Erickson, John, IV, 272
- Erickson, Peter, III, 597
- Erickson, Tim, collection of, XXXVII, 216
- Erickson, Mrs. V. L., XXX, 148
- Erickson, Wendell, article by, XXXI, 151
- Ericson, Charles John Alfred, biographical data on, VIII, 572, 583; letter from, III, 613; mention of, III, 613
- Ericson Public Library (Boone), historical relics in, VIII, 523
- Ericsson, The (boat)*, XXXI, 83, 600
- Erik-Jansenists, III, 591
- Erikson, Mr., III, 350
- Erikson, Arval, article by, XXXVIII, 210
- Eriksson, Erik McKinley, biographical sketch of, XX, 480; book edited by, XXVI, 304; mention of, XVIII, 328, XXXVII, 18; office of, XXVII, 498; pa- pers by, XXV, 3-61, 140, 144, 163-235, 305, 311, 320, 475, 478, 480; position of, XXVII, 624, 625; publications by, XXI, 151, 320, XXII, 160, 300, XXIII, 143, 310, 632, XXIV, 152, 309, 314, 489, 502, 603, XXVI, 156, 305, 307, 315, 474, 477, XXVII, 308, 312, 610,

- 618, XXVIII, 293, XXIX, 290, XXXI, 517, XXXII, 266
- ERIKSSON, ERIK MCKINLEY, *The Framers of the Constitution of 1857*, XXII, 52-88
- ERIKSSON, ERIK MCKINLEY, *Sioux City and the Black Hills Gold Rush, 1874-1877*, XX, 319-347
- ERIKSSON, ERIK MCKINLEY, *William Penn Clarke*, XXV, 3-61
- Erlandsen, N., IV, 230
- Ermelinde, Sister Mary, XXXVIII, 444
- Erosion, Soil*, IX, 588
- "Erosion and Soil Control" (painting), XXXVII, 302
- Erosion Control In Southern Iowa and Northern Missouri, Economic Phases of*, XXXIII, 400, 402, 403
- Errington, Paul L., article by, XL, 101
- Error, writs of, XX, 289, XXIV, 244
- Erskine, Ebenezer, XXVI, 176
- Erson, Anders, III, 615
- Erson, Pehr, III, 597
- Erwin, Arthur Thomas, articles by, VIII, 437, 568, XXVIII, 293, 472, 613, XXIX, 580; mention of, XXVI, 336
- Erwin, Henry, XXIX, 140
- Esbeck, M., article by, XXV, 152
- Escapes by prisoners, laws relative to, XVII, 583, 584, XXIII, 514, 524
- Escelman, A. S., article by, XXIII, 320
- Esch-Cummins Law, XIX, 291, XXVI, 22, XXXIX, 368-375
- Eschbach, H. C., XIX, 152
- Eshelman, Reuben, XIII, 697
- Esler, J. K., address by, XL, 438
- Eslick, F. C., work of, XXVI, 569
- Eslick, T. P., article by, XIX, 295
- Esmay, B. L., recollections of, XXXI, 327
- Esmeralda, mention of, XXI, 435; visitor at, XXVIII, 268
- Esperanza Community, XXXIV, 419
- Espy, Florence M., XIX, 697
- Espy, Thomas S., VII, 222, XVII, 366, 368
- Ess, G. W., article by, XXXV, 331
- Essay contest, judges of, XXII, 477, 478; mention of, XXX, 586; prizes in, XXII, 478; winners of, XXII, 478
- Esser, J. C., XXI, 174
- Essex, cemeteries near, XXXII, 183; church at, XXV, 149
- Essex* (steamboat), use of, XXXIII, 268
- Esslinger, Rolland W., XXVIII, 497
- Estabrook, Arthur F., III, 575
- Estabrook, Bob, articles by, XXXVIII, 215, 318; diary described by, XXXVIII, 435
- Estates, conveyance of, X, 53; settlement of, XVII, 585, XIX, 579-582, XXIII, 616, 619, XXIV, 217-221
- Estell's Peak, location of, XXXI, 21
- Ester, John, legend of, XXXV, 335
- Ester's Point, legend of, XXXV, 335
- Estes, Clarence, report by, IX, 80
- Estes, J. C., XXVIII, 168
- Estes, L. V., article by, XI, 614
- Estes House (Keokuk), dedication of, XXVIII, 147; destruction of, XXVIII, 168; stories of, XXI, 165, XXVI, 609, 611, XXVIII, 311
- Estes House Hospital, The*, XXVIII, 311
- Estey, E. H., XVIII, 154, XXXIII, 413
- Estherville, alarm at, XVI, 372; blockhouse at, XV, 360; centennial of, XXXVI, 221; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 130; company organized at, XVI, 374; county seat at, XXII, 236; depot at, XXVI, 34; detachment stationed at, XVI, 375, 379, 381, 385, XVII, 401; farm bureau at, XXXVII, 33; Fort Defiance at, XII, 201, 202, XVI, 381, 384, XX, 300, XXI, 176, XXVI, 410, XXVII, 324; government of, XXVII, 67; guide for, XXXVII, 95, 211, XXXVIII, 328; history of, XII, 591, XXIII, 487, 488, XXX, 136, XXXIV, 326, XXXIX, 426; Ibsen, Nicolai A., buried near, XL, 104; junior college at, XXVI, 167; marker at, XXVIII, 166; Masonic building at, XXV, 644; mention of, XXVI, 434; meteor at, XXVI, 607, XXVIII, 158, 635, XXX, 294; mounds near, XVII, 626; newspaper published at, XX, 323, 332; pastor in, XXVIII, 145; people of, XXVI, 411; pioneers of, XX, 148, XXVIII, 145, XXXIII, 85; railroad to, XXV, 322, XXVI, 33, 34; Representative from, XXV, 566; road to, XXVI, 410; stagecoach from, XXVII, 607; State Park at, XIX, 300, XXXII, 214
- Estherville Vindicator*, articles in, XXVII, 489; publication of, XXXVIII, 447
- Estrays, law relating to, XVIII, 518; mention of, X, 51, XVIII, 537
- Estrem, Andrew, XXXIX, 442
- ESTREM, ANDREW, *An Early Norse Settlement in Iowa*, XXXIX, 387-402
- Estrem, Ole, XXXIX, 390, 391
- Ethell, Henry C., articles by, XIX, 474, XXIII, 487, XXVI, 600, XXVII, 153; history by, XXXVI, 134
- Ethell, John J., XXI, 602, XXXIV, 208
- Ethics, articles on, VI, 615, XVI, 557, XXII, 460, XXVII, 479, XXX, 431, XXXIII, 167; business, VI, 615, XXX, 431; code of, X, 57; course in, XVII, 140, 205, XXIV, 204; football, V, 232; for engineers, XXII, 460; professional, VI, 612, XXIV, 172, 179, 196-207
- Ethics, Committee on Legal, XXIV, 184, 207
- Ethics Involved in the Handling of Personal Papers*, XXVII, 479
- Ethnology, data for, II, 36; mention of, I,

- 64; relation of, to anthropology, I, 47, II, 68; study of, in Iowa colleges, I, 318, 323, 324, 327, 328
- Ethnology, Bureau of American, *Bulletin of*, VI, 305, XXI, 144, 466, 467, 680; mention of, I, 73; officials of, VIII, 462; publications of, XIII, 431; reports of, III, 22, XI, 614, XIV, 441, 601, XV, 290, XXI, 313, 470; studies by, III, 21; work of, XI, 136
- Ethnology, The Prehistoric, of a Kentucky Site*, IX, 311, 312
- Ethnology, U. S. Bureau of, III, 21, 22 (see also Ethnology, Bureau of American)
- Etiquette, Indian, X, 98-110
- Etter, W. L., XXXIV, 102
- Etudiante Francaise a l'Iowa, Une*, XVII, 113
- Etuzepab (Indian), XXX, 165
- Etyel, John L., IX, 142
- Etzenhouser, Ida, Autobiographical Sketch of*, X, 577
- Eubank, C., VIII, 486
- Eugenics, State Board of, XXX, 106, XXXI, 200, 201
- Eulirs, T. D., XVII, 635
- Eureka* (steamboat), XXXIX, 410
- Eureka Washer, manufacture of, XXXVIII, 15
- Eureka water mill, grinding burr of, XXXII, 365
- European corn borer (see Corn borer)
- European history, conference on, IX, 139; study of, in public schools, I, 154
- European Partridge in North-Central Iowa, The*, XXXVI, 416
- European Situation Has Great Effect on Our Financial Conditions*, XVIII, 560
- European starling, bounty on, XXXV, 441, XXXVIII, 86, 87
- Eusebiogeny, study of, II, 358, III, 453
- Eustis, Edwin G., XXIV, 330
- Eustis, William, letter to, IV, 423; liberal government for West favored by, VIII, 60; mention of, XIV, 352
- Evangelical Alliance, conference of, XI, 221
- Evangelical Church Chapel, anniversary of, XXXII, 271
- Evangelical churches, in Shelby County, II, 229
- Evangelical Lutheran Church, members of, XXIII, 190; mention of, XV, 84
- Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Iowa, minutes of, XXXVI, 78, 179; proceedings of, XXXVI, 87
- Evangelist book and job office, imprint by, XXXVI, 174
- Evans, Mr., flag presented by, XX, 374, 375; trial of, VIII, 414
- Evans, Alexander, speech by, XII, 112
- Evans, Mrs. Anna, coming of, XXX, 134
- Evans, Bryan E., map owned by, XXIX, 590
- Evans, C. H., XXIX, 534
- Evans, Carl, XIII, 463
- Evans, D. M., XX, 310
- Evans, Mrs. Ernest V., XXXVII, 436
- Evans, Estwick, tour of, XXXVIII, 73
- Evans, Evan, VIII, 234, XXXIX, 135
- Evans, Evan C., office of, XX, 534, XXII, 347
- Evans, Evan Stark, biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 489
- Evans, Fred T., company organized by, XX, 342; office of, XX, 331; services of, XX, 341
- Evans, George, IX, 233, 235
- Evans, H. D., XXX, 449
- Evans, Harry C., biographical sketch of, XXX, 440; history by, XXXVI, 134; mention of, XII, 299, XXIX, 451; publications by, XVII, 451, XXII, 469, XXIV, 106, 603, XXVII, 490, 491, XXVIII, 143, 293; tribute by, XIII, 594
- Evans, Harry F., XXIV, 505
- Evans, Henry, journey of, XVIII, 286-288
- Evans, Hiram K., appointment of, XI, 379, 409; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 428; mention of, VI, 637, XI, 404; resolution by, XI, 403
- Evans, Mrs. Hiram K., XXXIV, 335
- Evans, Ida M., XXXV, 338, XXXVI, 429, XXXIX, 109
- Evans, J. C., history told by, XXVIII, 632
- Evans, John, biographical data on, XXVIII, 360, 439; diary of, XVI, 464; explorations of, XV, 114; mention of, XXVIII, 340
- Evans, John Ellis, articles by, XX, 287, XXVIII, 293
- Evans, John R., Statement of Elder*, X, 128
- Evans, Mrs. Kenneth, XXXVI, 223
- Evans, Kenneth A., XX, 590, XXXVII, 109
- Evans, Luther H., article by, XXXVI, 209; office of, XXXVI, 211, 416; paper by, XXXVI, 328
- Evans, Lyman, XXII, 369, XXIII, 368, XXIV, 271
- Evans, M. L., XXXIV, 205
- Evans, Mrs. M. L., XXIV, 165, XL, 442
- Evans, Martha, XXX, 514
- Evans, O. L., II, 456, XIX, 482
- Evans, R. M., work of, VI, 223, XXXIII, 315, 323, 343, 360
- Evans, Ramona, articles by, XXVII, 312, XXVIII, 293; mention of, XXVI, 491
- Evans, Samuel B., archeological work of, XVIII, 358; history by, XXXVI, 149; office of, II, 193
- Evans, T. L., XXXV, 342

- Evans, W. E., XXXIX, 135
 Evans, W. R., article by, XVIII, 452
 Evans, William C., XI, 196
 Evans, William D., address by, XXVI, 165; articles by, XXII, 134, 136, 300; biographical data on, XXXIV, 326, XXXVIII, 362; office of, XXXVIII, 362; portraits accepted by, XXV, 327
 Evans, William M., XXXVIII, 320
 Evans, William T., address by, XXVIII, 171; office of, XXIX, 602, XXVIII, 641
 Evans, Harnick, and Company, agreement of, XX, 342, 343
 Evans, Guard sent to, XVIII, 87
 Evans family, settlement by, XXXVI, 407
 Evanson, Chellis N., articles by, XXIX, 443, XXXI, 137
 Everts, Jeremiah, articles by, IX, 230
 Everts, William M., return of Confederate flags denounced by, XVIII, 346
 Eveland, Charles, XXXVIII, 28
 Eveland, Lloyd, service of, XXXIII, 315
 "Eveners", pool of, XXVI, 426, 427
Evening Post, New York, Grimes's attitude in impeachment trial quoted in, I, 333
 Evening schools, articles on, XIII, 125, XXVII, 147, 316; establishment of, XV, 542, 543
Ever Normal Granary For Corn, The, XXXVI, 99
 Everest, F. F., XVII, 460, XXXIII, 413
 Everest, Mrs. Folsom, XXVI, 492
 Everett, Edward, influence of, XXX, 493; lecture by, XXX, 503; mention of, II, 338, VII, 220, 224, 225, IX, 217, 233, 251, 275, XI, 515, XIV, 377
 Everett, Fred D., data on, XXXVII, 214, XXXVIII, 436
 Everett, Horace, IX, 239, 241-243, 267
 Everett, Leonard, VIII, 309
 Evergreen Cemetery (Lineville), burial in, XL, 421; marker in, XL, 416
 Evergreen Farm (Louisa County), centennial celebrated at, XXXIX, 100
 Evergreen Lodge No. 144 (Lansing), by-laws of, XXXVI, 79
 Evergreen Siding, XXIX, 140
 Everhart, C. C., article by, XXXI, 147
 Everist, Mrs. Hubert, XXXVII, 108
 Everly, resident of, XXVI, 445
 Evermann, Barton Warren, publications by, VI, 619, IX, 588, XV, 446, XIX, 135, 295
 Evers, Helene M., article by, XIX, 465
 Eversole, Mildred, article by, XXXVII, 312; mention of, XXXVII, 426
 Everson, Mr., talk by, XXV, 247, 248
 Everson, N., XI, 52
Everyman His Own Historian, XXX, 278, 284, XXXIII, 291
 Evidence, code as, XI, 213, 215; in Miller-Thompson case, XII, 82-86; law of, X, 57, 334; oral, XXIII, 602; printing of, XII, 86; rules of, XXIV, 226-230, 250; securing of, XV, 511, 537
 Evil, attitude of Icarians toward, XV, 234, 248, 249, 252
 Evolution, articles on, VI, 631, XVI, 486, XXIV, 151, XXVII, 151, XXIX, 432; textbook on, XXVII, 485
Evolution of the Agricultural Fair in the Northwest, The, by EARLE D. ROSS, XXIV, 445-480
 "Evolution of an Idea, The", XXIX, 373, 374
Evolution of Wash Day, The, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXVIII, 3-49
 Ewart, William Dana, invention by, XXXVIII, 321
 Ewen, Alexander, daughter of, XXXIII, 99, 100
 Ewen, J. F., office of, XVIII, 156
 Ewers, H. P., IV, 103
 Ewers, Roy A., XXXVII, 371
 Ewing, Dal, XXXVI, 212
 Ewing, David Rittenhouse, VII, 159
 Ewing, George W., mention of, XIV, 386, 387, 521, 543, 545; payment of claim of, XIV, 540; trading post of, XIV, 533
 Ewing, Nathaniel, XII, 386
 Ewing, Thomas, address by, XVII, 455, XX, 11; arguments by, XXV, 205; orders of, XVII, 420; pioneers criticised by, VII, 260
 Ewing, W. L., article by, XXVI, 316
 Ewing, Washington G., mention of, XIV, 386, 387, 521, 545; payment of claim of, XIV, 540; trading post of, XIV, 533
 Ewing, William, work of, among Indians, III, 176, XII, 491, 494, XIII, 14, XX, 148, XXVIII, 46
 Ewing Hall, location of, XXI, 164
 Ewing Range, VIII, 386
 Examination and Licensures of the Department of Health, Division of, XXXI, 189, 193
 Examinations, fee for, XXI, 54; holding, XXI, 53-55, 61, 74-76, XXIII, 177, 178; provisions concerning, XXI, 29, 30
 Examiners, State Board of, chairman of, XXII, 549
 Examining boards, State, compensation of, XXXI, 187, 188; work of, 579, 580
 Examining surgeons, XV, 384
 Excavations, archaeological, III, 25; articles on, V, 229, XXIV, 318
Excelsior (boat), passengers on, XXX, 168; use of, XXXIII, 268
Excelsior, The Maquoketa, IV, 453
 Excelsior Manufacturing Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 15
 Excelsior School, XXXIV, 193

- Excelsior Thresher Tooth Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 16
- Excelsior Washer, XXXVIII, 15
- Exchange, functions of, XXVI, 439, 440; mediums of, VIII, 341, 358, 359
- Exchanges, *Competition in*, XVIII, 317
- Ex-Delicto Liability of Counties in Iowa*, XXIII, 312
- Execution sales, law relative to, XXXV, 467
- Executioner Waits, The*, XXXIII, 81
- Executions, in Iowa, XXV, 323, XXXIV, 326, XL, 391
- Executive, power of, I, 34-36, X, 479 (see also Executive Department and Governor)
- Executive Committee, report of, to Grange, XXII, 37, 38
- Executive Council, State, appeal to, XXIII, 95; appointments by, XVII, 483, 493, XIX, 526, XXIV, 435; appropriations for, XIX, 656, 664, XXI, 552, 553, 560-563, XXIII, 89, 90, 529, 530, 534, XXV, 523, XXX, 22, XXXV, 360; approval by, XVIII, 484, XIX, 522, XXI, 574, 643, XXIII, 83, XXVI, 374, 388, 407; bill relative to, XXIII, 516; bond sales to be approved by, XXI, 574; Centennial stamp purchased by, XXXVII, 24; Code Commission expenses questioned by, XVIII, 484, XXVI, 408, 409; creation of, XI, 202; gift to, XXVI, 377; laws relative to, XXV, 504, 627; meeting of, XXVI, 354; mention of, XI, 218, XIII, 485, 486, 491, 496, 505, 524, XV, 48, 526, 531, 564, 570, XVI, 360, 366, 408, 409, XVII, 541, XXIV, 429, XXVI, 347, 370, 380, XXXIV, 13, 269; money from, XXVI, 367, 383, 384; National Guard expenses approved by, XVIII, 87, 88; order by, XXVI, 379; parks controlled by, XIX, 570, XXIV, 435; personnel of, XVII, 483, 493, XIX, 523, XXI, 531; powers of, XI, 480, 596, XXI, 646, XXIII, 95, XXVI, 345, 346, 348, 574, XXIX, 51, 72, 523, 524; proceedings of, XXVI, 383; property assessed by, XXI, 642, XXIII, 539; property bought and sold by, XVII, 129, 503, 504, 563, 564, XXI, 545, 546, 616, XXIII, 99, 100, XXVI, 350; publications of, I, 371, II, 403, III, 106; railroads classified by, XXII, 26; relation of, to Board of Health, XXXI, 186, 187; reports of, V, 343-345, XXIII, 515; rooms assigned by, XIX, 664, 665; salary of members of, XI, 555; tax levied by, XVI, 104; voting system to be installed by, XVII, 494; work for, XXVI, 346; work of, XI, 434, 595, XVIII, 491, XIX, 58, 69, 72, 86, 87, 570, XXI, 537, 565, XXIII, 541, 582, 597, 607, XXIV, 190, 428, XXV, 505-515, 539, XXVI, 352, 355, 384, 385, XXX, 8-10, 18, 34, 73-78, 88, 106, 111, XXXV, 379
- Executive Council, State, Secretary of, compensation of, XVII, 482, 483; duties of, XXI, 534, 535; mention of, XIII, 486, XXVI, 349
- Executive department, acts relative to, IX, 476; committee on, XXIV, 274; constitutional provisions relative to, XXIII, 375-377, 383-385, 391, 392, 402-405, XXIV, 283; expenses of, XVI, 92, 93; legislation relative to, XIII, 481-483, XV, 510, 511; relations between legislative department and, XV, 155, 156; scope of, XXIII, 363, XXIV, 284
- Executive Department, Committee on the, appointment of, XXIII, 368, 380, 387; chairman of, XXII, 65; report of, XXII, 70, XXIII, 368-371, 380-382, 383-391, 396, 397, 402
- Executive Department of Government as Provided by the Constitution of Iowa, The*, by CARL H. ERBE, XXIII, 363-405
- Executive Journal, list of officers taken from, XVII, 367-375; mention of, XVII, 365, 366, 374; omission in, X, 500
- Executive Journal of Iowa, 1838-1841*, XXXVIII, 229
- Executors, commissions of, XVII, 585; compensation of, XIX, 579, 580; conveyances by, XVII, 589, XIX, 581; law relative to, XXIV, 217-220, XXV, 627
- Exemptions, from foreclosures, XXXV, 425, 426; from military service, XV, 383, 386, 390, XVII, 358, 398; from taxation, XIII, 523, XVII, 559, 599, 600, 609, XIX, 652, 653, XXX, 33, 98, XXXV, 425, 426
- Exhibition company, organization of, XXI, 208, 209, 213, 223; trip of, to Cedar Rapids, XXI, 270
- Exhibition drills, XXI, 232, 247
- Exhibits, historic, XXXVII, 46-49; mention of, XIII, 526
- Exira, contest of, for county seat, XXII, 102-104
- Exira Township (Audubon County), election in, XX, 549
- Exodus Colony (Mass.), coming of, to Iowa, XXXVI, 105; site of, XXXVIII, 282
- Ex-officio powers, exercise of, XXVII, 395-397
- Expedition* (steamboat), use of, XXXIII, 265, 266
- Expeditions, equipment for, XX, 327; to Black Hills, XX, 319-337, 341, 342; mention of, XV, 418-422
- Expenditures, amount of, XVI, 75, 80-94; article on, XXIV, 540; economy in, XVI, 77; of historical societies, III, 283; pow-

- ers of city council over, XVIII, 210; purposes of, XVI, 91, 92, 93, 94
- Expenses, in primary elections, XIX, 112, 113; provision for, XXI, 70, 71
- Experiment Station, Ames, work of, XXVII, 460
- Experiment stations, acts concerning, V, 43, 44; amounts received for, in Iowa, V, 45; effect of, XXI, 126; establishment of, XVIII, 389, XXI, 106, 107; Federal aid to, V, 37; history of, XXI, 101; mention of, II, 396; work of, for farmers, XVIII, 393
- Experimental Education, Studies in*, XIX, 293
- Experimentation, support of, XI, 598
- Expert Administrative Positions, Competition for*, X, 443
- Exploration: The Northward Course of Discovery*, XXVII, 321
- Explorations, discussion of, XXXI, 538, 542; mention of, XIV, 44
- Explorers, mention of, XIV, 5, 19, 313; Muscatine visited by, XXI, 372
- "Exploring the History of Iowa", XXXIV, 107, 218, 219, 330, XXXV, 106, 221, 339
- Explosives, storage-places of, XV, 534, 535; use of, XXIII, 575, XXIV, 362, 363, 370
- Export (steamboat)*, renaming of, XXXIX, 411; trips of, XXXIX, 411
- Export debenture plan, XXXIII, 313
- Expositions, Iowa represented at, XXXVII, 11, 12
- Express, appropriation for, XIX, 664; carrying of, XX, 164
- Express and Herald* (see *Dubuque Express and Herald*)
- Express carriers, weapons carried by, XV, 534
- Express companies, laws relative to, XIII, 510, XXI, 383; liquor carried by, XIII, 510, XV, 63; rates charged by, IX, 485
- Express Company Money Orders*, X, 127
- Express Publishing Company, county history published by, XXXVI, 144
- Extension Division (State University of Iowa), courses offered by, XVI, 519; discussion sponsored by, XXIV, 562
- Extension Division, The Activities of the*, XIII, 277
- Extension Division and the Red Cross, The*, XVI, 446
- Extension program, AAA, organization of, XXXIII, 321-328
- Extension Service, Department of Agriculture, work of, on corn-hog program, XXXIII, 321-328, 361
- Extra session, action of, on code, XI, 402-420; holding of, in 1896, XI, 394, 398-402; suffrage amendment ratified by, XVII, 476
- Extra sessions, compensation for, XVII, 471; Presidents of Senate during, XVII, 242-252; Speakers in, XVII, 38-40
- Extracts, alcohol in, XV, 539; legislation relative to, XXIII, 579
- Extradition, decision concerning, X, 543; discussion of, XIX, 354; exercise of powers of, X, 542, 544; expenses in cases of, XV, 557; Governor's power in cases of, X, 559, 560; Kirkwood's refusal to grant, X, 525, 530; laws regulating, X, 558, 559, 562, 563; treaty providing for, XIX, 353
- Extradition agents, authority of, in Iowa, XXI, 667
- Eyes, Indian belief as to, X, 91
- Eyegbroad, Anna Dirksen, XXXV, 371
- Eyre, J. R., article by, XXIII, 480; mention of, XL, 110
- F. K. High Speed Washer, XXXVIII, 18
- F. S. A. (see *Farm Security Administration*)
- Faber, Mathew R., XXI, 175, XXXVIII, 93
- Fabritz, Ernest H., XXXIV, 102
- Fabvre, Charles, XII, 538, XIV, 342
- Fackler, Clarence W., article by, XVIII, 317
- Fackler, Ed. Jr., XXIII, 164
- Fackler, S. E., bill introduced by, XXIII, 573; biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 425; membership of, XIX, 314
- Factories, safety in, XIII, 398, 505
- Factors, for fur trade, XII, 504, XIV, 11, 12, 34
- Factory for Indian trade, at Fort Dearborn, XII, 496; at Fort Edwards, XII, 528, XIV, 341; at Fort Madison, XI, 517, 518, XII, 171, 495-504, 511; at Fort Osage, XII, 496; at Prairie du Chien, XII, 503, XIV, 341
- Factory inspectors, salaries of, XIX, 513; women as, XI, 591
- Factory system of Indian trade, IX, 244, XII, 495, 496, 502, 527-540, XIV, 33-35, 341, 342, XVI, 462
- Faden, William, maps by, XXXVI, 252, 313
- Fagan, Piera B., XXXV, 147
- Fagerstrom, Edd, III, 611
- Fahey, William H., XVI, 452, 464
- Fahlstrom, Jacob, III, 589
- Fahr, G. R., III, 484
- Fahreny, Chas. E., XX, 590, XXXVI, 432
- Fahrney, Ralph R., article by, XXXII, 172; office of, XXXIII, 303; paper by, XXXV, 337
- Failor, Andrew, Grange organized by, XXII, 13; school aided by, XXIV, 296, 300
- Failor, C. W., article by, XXX, 428
- Fair, Iowa State (see *State Fair, Iowa*)

- Fair associations, laws relative to, XIX, 594, 595
- Fair Board, State (see State Fair Board)
- Fairall, Clarence A., guns collected by, XXVII, 622
- Fairall, H. H., VII, 597
- Fairall, Laurence R., XXXVII, 10
- Fairall, Samuel Husband, VIII, 159, XI, 190-194, 197, 434, XIII, 379, XXV, 11
- Fairbairn, Robert H., history by, XXXVI, 132, 138
- Fairbanks, Arthur, books by, VI, 309, IX, 315, XXXI, 596; lectures by, II, 137; mention of, V, 217, 218, 230, 232, 233
- Fairbanks, Grant, XXXIX, 49
- Fairbanks, May, XXIX, 445
- Fairbanks, church in, XXVII, 618; pioneer days near, XXIX, 130
- Fairbanks Morse Company, XXVII, 45
- Fairbrother, F. M., printing by, XXXVI, 56, 190, 191
- Fairbrother, Henry C., XXXVIII, 200
- Fairbrother, James, VIII, 531
- Fairchild, David S., article about, XXVI, 602; articles by, XIII, 440, XVI, 288, XVII, 111, 114, 439, 618, XIX, 463, 465, XXI, 318, 472, 683, XXII, 134, 299, XXIII, 142, 143, 144, 181, XXIV, 149, XXVIII, 283, 611, 613; death of, XXXIX, 207; meeting attended by, XXIX, 329, 330, 331; mention of, XI, 136, XXVIII, 169; papers by, XX, 283, 449; work of, XXIX, 323
- Fairchild, H. C., IX, 468
- Fairchild, J., XVII, 373
- Fairchild, Lucius, return of Confederate flags opposed by, XVIII, 345, 346
- Fairchild, XX, 467, 476, 501
- Fairfax, name of, XXXIII, 408
- Fairfax, Iowa, Semi-Centennial Souvenir of the United Presbyterian Church of*, VII, 454
- Fairfield, Edward G., article by, XVII, 441
- Fairfield, Agassiz Association at, XXXIX, 288-304, 307; Agassiz House in, XXXVIII, 211; bird students of, XXXI, 523; branch of State University at, X, 51, XXIII, 181-183; buffalo at, XXVII, 501; buildings of, XL, 104; cabin at, VIII, 532, XXVIII, 148; churches at, XXII, 451, XXIII, 175, XXX, 145, 295; conventions at, IV, 499, X, 490, XI, 43, 44, 47; county seat at, XIX, 260, XXII, 265, 266; Dickey's Hotel in, XXXVII, 317; eclipse seen at, XXVII, 614; education in, XVIII, 466, XXIII, 173-191; encampment at, VII, 366, XVIII, 49, 57; entertainment at, XII, 462; fort near, XII, 191; gold fever in, XXX, 339-342; golf at, XXVIII, 153; government of, XVIII, 172, 268, 269, XXVII, 67, XXX, 263, XXXV, 239; G. A. R. post at, XL, 440; history of, XXV, 152, XXVI, 318, XXVII, 489, XXIX, 300, XXXVIII, 211; Hollanders at, XVII, 93, 94, XXXVII, 141; imprints in, XXXVI, 17, 30, 33, 83, 182, 183, 204; Indians at, XII, 156, XXXV, 245; land office at, IX, 539, XXII, 62, XXXV, 243, 257; library at, XXV, 73, XXXV, 24, 25, 66; lots in, XXIII, 173, 174; lyceum at, XXIII, 174; manufacturing in, XL, 436; meetings at, X, 588, XII, 318, 462, 602, XV, 143, 315, XVI, 569, XVII, 458, XVIII, 327, 466, 571, XX, 476, XXII, 476, XXIII, 498, 649, XXIV, 328; mention of, X, 361, 455, 585, XII, 55, 574, XIII, 143, 202, 614, XIV, 87, 512, XV, 180; Methodism in, XXVIII, 327; muster at, XVII, 348; naming of, XXX, 441; newspapers of, XXXV, 250, XXXVI, 182, 183; old settlers' reunion at, IX, 591, XVIII, 156; oldest house at, VII, 458; park near, XXVI, 412; picnic at, XXXII, 285; police radio station at, XXXIV, 300; post office at, XXVIII, 34; Quakers at, XII, 279; relic display at, XXXIV, 335; resident of, XXIX, 376; Scholte's visit to, IX, 539-541; site of, to be marked, XII, 313, 317; soldier buried at, XXVIII, 165; souvenir booklet of, XXXVII, 431; State fair at, XIII, 466, XIV, 299, 469, XVII, 625, XXIII, 654, XXIV, 450, XXVI, 132, XXXI, 571, XXXII, 90, XXXVI, 419; students from, XXIII, 184, 185; temperance society at, V, 204; train to, XXI, 158, XXXII, 366; trustees of town of, XXIII, 174; Underground Railroad at, XXII, 450; washing machines manufactured in, XXXVIII, 16
- Fairfield Chapter of the Agassiz Association, award to, XXXIX, 307; celebrations of, XXXIX, 303; constitution of, XXXIX, 290-292; equipment of, XXXIX, 293, 294; house of, XXXIX, 293; meetings of, XXXIX, 294-304; organization of, XXXIX, 289; program of, XXXIX, 300, 301; reports of, XXXIX, 303
- Fairfield College, XXIII, 189, 190
- Fairfield company, XXX, 340-342
- Fairfield Female Seminary, history of, XXIII, 175-180
- Fairfield Jeffersonian*, XXXVI, 183
- Fairfield Ledger*, article in, XXVI, 600; historical edition of, XXXVIII, 100, 101; history in, XXVII, 489, 490; mention of, IV, 498, 520; owners of, XXXVI, 182, 183; publication of, XXXVI, 139
- Fairfield Microscopical Club, XXXIX, 304
- Fairfield Public Library, Agassiz Room in, XXXIX, 315; building of, XXXIX, 314; distinction of, XXXIX, 314; paintings in,

- XXIII, 347; war information displayed at, XL, 223
- Fairfield School District, XXIII, 173
- Fairfield Seminary, coeducation in, XXIII, 179 (see also Fairfield Female Seminary)
- Fairfield Sentinel*, editorial in, XI, 64
- Fairfield Tribune*, article in, IX, 313; book published by, XVII, 276; mention of, III, 620
- Fairfield University, catalogue of, XXIII, 184-186; history of, XXII, 593, XXIII, 180-191
- Fairgrounds (see also State Fair Grounds, Iowa), at Clinton, XL, 435; baseball played on, XXXVIII, 388; description of, XXXVIII, 376-383; funds for, XXX, 75; improvements on, XV, 546, 566
- Fairhope Industrial Association, XXIV, 67, XXXIV, 414
- Fairman, Charles, publications by, XXXVI, 319, XXXVIII, 97
- Fairport, conference at, XIX, 698; location of, XXVI, 390; post office at, XXVIII, 34
- Fairs (see also Agricultural fairs; Fairs, county; Fairs, World; and State Fair, Iowa), amusement features of, XXIV, 456; article on, XL, 101; attendance at, XXIX, 549; character of, XXIV, 451-453, 474, 475; educational aspects of, XXIV, 454-456; effects of, XVI, 429, XXIV, 465, 472; evolution of, XXIV, 453-480; exhibit features of, XXIV, 446; history of, XXI, 101, 159; holding of, in Iowa, XVI, 236-248; inter-regional relations of, XXIV, 476; Iowa represented at, XXXVII, 11, 12; laws relative to, VI, 341, 512, XXV, 547, 548; market, XXIV, 445, 446; modernizing of, XXIV, 476; officials of, XXIV, 476; organization of, XXIV, 447-453; premiums for, XIX, 594, 595; property used for, XV, 552, XIX, 593-595, XXIII, 546; State aid for, XVII, 555, 556, XXIV, 476, XXV, 530
- Fairs, county, description of, XXVIII, 632, XXXVIII, 376-383; mention of, XIII, 513; support of, XI, 386, XVII, 555, 556; talk on, XXXVIII, 441; value of, XXIV, 447
- Fairs, World, influence of, XXIV, 472 (see also various world fairs)
- Fairs and Expositions, Association of, XXIV, 475, 478-480
- Fairview, IX, 570, X, 194, XII, 424, XXXV, 219, XXXVI, 213, XXXVIII, 284
- Fairview Church, Jones County, XXXIV, 326
- Fairview Idea, The*, XVII, 280
- Fairview Township (Allamakee County), XIII, 83, 342, XIV, 560
- Fairview Township (Jasper County), XIV, 74
- Fairview Township (Shelby County), coöperative creamery in, II, 224; Germans in, II, 227; organization of, II, 88
- Faith and Health*, VIII, 291, XXII, 135
- Faithorn, J. N., office of, XXII, 578
- Falconer, William, XXXVIII, 425
- Fales, Joseph T., candidacy of, VI, 49, 177; letters of, XXXVII, 96; mention of, V, 200, 201, IX, 390, 394, XII, 54, 84; office of, XXXV, 258, 259; resolution by, IX, 398
- Fales, Mrs. Joseph T., XIII, 190
- Falk, Mrs. Amelia, XXIV, 156
- Falk, Geo. L., XXV, 493
- Falkenhaimer, G., & Brothers, store of, XXXVIII, 298
- Falkenhaimer, Al., XVII, 634
- Fall, Ruth, XII, 315, XIV, 153
- Fallen, Lars, III, 613
- Fallows, E. E., article by, XV, 133; mention of, XIV, 284
- Falls of St. Anthony (Minn.), excursion to, XXVIII, 516, 518, 529, 530
- Families, relief of, XVI, 248-257; size of, XXXVIII, 341
- Family, articles on, XI, 123, 616, XXX, 127, XXXII, 175; expenses of, XI, 594; Icarians' attitude toward, XV, 240-242, 262; ill treatment of, X, 160; in Shelby County, II, 236; income disbursement by, XXIV, 155, 318; "typical", XXXVIII, 316
- Family Visitor, The*, XXIII, 189
- "Famous Homes and Men of Iowa and the Middle West", talks on, XXX, 585
- Famous Homes on the Rock Island Lines*, XXVII, 303, 485, 590, 600, XXVIII, 143, 284, 302
- Fanning, Patrick, XVII, 369
- Fankhauser, A. P., XXI, 174
- Fanning, Timothy, ferry operated by, III, 187
- Far West, story of, XXXI, 306
- Fardahl, Nels, Fort Atkinson restoration directed by, XXXII, 372
- Faribault, Alexander, XII, 549, XIV, 345, XXX, 166
- Faribault, Jean Baptiste, XII, 481-483, 495, 503, XIII, 24, 26, XIV, 332, 334, 336, XXXVI, 254, XXXIX, 403
- Faribault, Oliver, XXX, 166
- Faris, Charles H., XXXI, 324
- Faris, Ellsworth, XXIX, 358
- Faris, Emily, appropriation for, XXIII, 533
- Farley, James, attitude of, on Centennial stamp, XXXVII, 23
- Farley, Mrs. Jennie King, XL, 212
- Farley, Jesse P., VII, 457, XXVIII, 43, XXXII, 278

- Farley, Odessa, XL, 441
- Farley, history of, XIII, 596, XXVIII, 491, 685, XXXVIII, 325; local relief work at, XVI, 271; memorial service in, XII, 317; mounds near, XVIII, 358, 363; railroad to, XXVI, 420
- Farley Station, XXXVIII, 282
- Farm Accounting for the Practical Farmer*, IX, 448
- Farm Aid Associations, XXV, 581, 582
- Farm Background of Country Migrants to Iowa Industries*, by GRACE S. M. ZOR-BAUGH, XXXIV, 312-318
- Farm bloc, XI, 148, 158, XXI, 106, XXIV, 43, 105 (see also Agricultural bloc)
- Farm Board Bill, purpose of, XXXIII, 313
- Farm Boy, Education for the Iowa*, IX, 316
- Farm buildings, articles on, XVII, 618, XXXII, 267; materials in, XXXIX, 389, 390
- Farm Bureau Federation, coöperative banks advocated by, XXI, 650; debate over, XXI, 621; influence of, XIX, 584, XXXI, 561; interest of, in "blue sky" bill, XIX, 625; mention of, XXVI, 453; work of, XXVI, 273
- Farm Bureau of Iowa*, XIX, 679
- Farm Bureau Movement, The*, XIX, 294
- Farm Bureau Work*, XIX, 297
- Farm bureaus, organization of, XVI, 307, XXXIII, 322
- Farm Children: An Investigation of Rural Child Life in Selected Areas of Iowa*, XXIX, 112
- Farm Conditions, The Investment Banker Is Vitally Affected by*, XIX, 466
- Farm Cooperatives in Iowa*, XXXVII, 426, XXXVIII, 101, 210
- Farm Credit Corporation, Iowa, coöperative banks supported by, XXI, 650
- Farm credit corporations, investments in, XIX, 620; organization of, XIX, 588
- Farm Credits, A Better System of*, XII, 296
- Farm crops, destruction of, XXIX, 273; production control of, XXXIII, 314
- "Farm Crops" (painting), XXXVII, 283
- "Farm Crops, The Improvement of" (address), III, 324
- Farm families, articles on, XXXIII, 167, 294, XL, 309
- Farm hand, wages of, XXIX, 251
- Farm Housing in Iowa, Status of*, XXXIII, 170
- Farm Implement Industry*, XXXVII, 314
- Farm improvement associations, mention of, XV, 546; proposed tax for, XXI, 621; State aid for, XVII, 556
- Farm income, decline of, XXXIII, 309
- Farm indebtedness, amount of, in Iowa, XXIV, 7, 8
- Farm Labor Problem in the West*, XVII, 441
- Farm Land and Debt Situation in Iowa, 1935*, XXXIII, 292, 296
- Farm Land Values in Iowa*, XVIII, 554, 562, XIX, 129, 137
- Farm Life and the Des Moines Conference*, XXIV, 318
- Farm life in Iowa, representation of, in fiction, XXXIX, 42; social phases of, XXI, 58
- Farm Loan Act, Federal, XXI, 619
- Farm Loan Banks, Advantages under*, XV, 126
- Farm Loan Board, Federal, member of, XXIII, 503
- Farm loan bonds, investments in, XIX, 580, XXI, 653, XXIII, 607; taxation of, XVII, 441
- Farm loans, articles on, XVII, 618, XIX, 135, 141, 468
- Farm machinery, articles on, XXIX, 427, XL, 330; development of, XVIII, 377-379, 403, 404, XXV, 293, XXXV, 265; for Indians, XIII, 340; increase in, XIX, 201; purchase of, XXII, 37-40, XL, 414; talk on, XL, 330
- Farm mortgage fund, source of, XXIV, 7
- Farm mortgages, articles on, XXXI, 314, XXXII, 78, 176, 264, XXXVII, 94; interest rates on, XXIV, 7, 8; refinancing, XXXII, 176
- Farm Mortgages in Story County, Iowa, 1854-1931, An Economic Analysis of*, XXXI, 314
- Farm movements, Iowa, XXX, 582
- Farm organizations, articles on, XXIV, 489, 493, 604, 608; history of, XXIX, 135
- Farm Organizations, Iowa Federation of, meeting called by, XXXIII, 315
- Farm Philosophy, A*, XXXI, 597
- "Farm Population, The Turnover of", XXXIII, 300
- Farm Population Increases, Iowa*, XXXVII, 426
- Farm prices, XXXIII, 312-314
- Farm Prices and the McNary-Haugen Bill, Stabilization of*, XXVII, 489
- Farm problem, article on, XXV, 640; editorials on, XXXV, 95
- Farm products, exemption of, from taxation, XVII, 609; marketing of, XXII, 37, XXV, 277, 278, 281, 297, 298; prices for, XIX, 295, XXIV, 9, 10, 13, XXVI, 514, 518, XXIX, 23, XXXVII, 210; value of, XL, 117
- Farm Products in Industry*, XXVII, 319, 487
- Farm property, inheritance of, XXI, 98; taxes on, XXI, 564, 598, 599; value of, XXIV, 5
- Farm Real Estate Situation, 1931-32, The*, XXXI, 513

- Farm Science Reporter*, articles in, XXXVIII, 315, 316; editor of, XXXVIII, 315; first issue of, XXXVIII, 315
- Farm Security Administration in Iowa, Examining*, XL, 210
- Farm Situation Presents Big Problem for New Administration*, XIX, 470
- Farm Taxes and the Cost of Public Services in Relation to Land Resources in Ringgold County, Iowa*, XXXIX, 422
- Farm tenancy, amount of, in Iowa, XXIV, 7; articles on, XXXVI, 99, 319, 415, 416
- Farm Tenure in Iowa—Landlord-Tenant Relationships in Southern Iowa*, XXXVI, 415, 416
- Farm Tenure in Iowa—Some Legal Aspects of the Landlord-Tenant Relationships*, XXXVI, 319
- Farm-to-market roads, bill for, XXXV, 469
- Farm West Speaks to the Industrial East*, XXXV, 215
- Farm Youth, Non-Farm Training for*, XL, 210
- Farmer, G. E., XXVI, 30
- Farmer, Gene, article by, XXXIX, 208
- Farmer, George E., XIII, 142, XXXIV, 332
- Farmer, Mrs. Jennie M., comment by, XXXVI, 406
- Farmer, Mary, marriage of, XXVIII, 70
- Farmer, William, XXII, 358
- Farmer (see also Farmers), articles on, IX, 313, XII, 141, XX, 452, XXIV, 488, 489, 491, XXXI, 136; letter from, XXVI, 434; plight of, XXIV, 488
- Farmer elevator companies, XXI, 385
- Farmers (see also Farmer), accounts of, XIX, 141; agricultural tracts sent to, XXII, 46; appeal to, XXIV, 46, 543; articles on, XVII, 441, XIX, 133, XXII, 462, XXVII, 315; benefit payments to, XXXIV, 164-166; birds useful to, XXIV, 398; condition of, XXI, 618, 619, XXII, 3-10, 45-47; coöperative efforts of, XX, 141, XXII, 40, 41; corn-hog program for, XXXIII, 334, 340-359; criticism of, XXX, 468; difficulties of, XXII, 462, XXXII, 180; discontent of, XXV, 373-377, 386; discouragement of, XII, 412; Dutch, XI, 232, 234; education for, XXXIII, 373-375; food provided by, XII, 431; for Indians, XIV, 43, 181, 212, 560, 568; government aid sought by, XXXIII, 312-314; Grange's aid to, XXII, 16, 17, 40, 49, 50; hog cholera virus used by, XXI, 623, 624; in 1880's, XXXII, 271; in Kentucky, XL, 388; in Missouri, XL, 341; income of, XXVIII, 295, XXXIV, 165; insurance organizations for, XXIV, 18, 19; labor-saving machinery for, XVIII, 377-379; legislation for, XXII, 42; library service for, XXXV, 61, 67; loans to, XXI, 619, 620; market of, X, 480; mention of, XIV, 175, 181, 203; mutual insurance organizations for, XXIV, 18, 19; opinions of, on roads, XXIV, 546, 556, 583, 584; organizations of, XI, 158, XVI, 429, XVIII, 389, 394, XXI, 98-101, 109, 126, XXIV, 189; pioneer experiences of, XXII, 466; political interests of, XI, 148, 158, XXI, 106, XXIV, 43, 105; problems of, XXVI, 437; products needed by, XXII, 18, 19; profits of, from AAA, XXXIV, 169, 170; prosperity of, XI, 232, 234, XIX, 133; railroad interests of, XI, 156, 157, XXI, 158, XXII, 4-9, 19-21; reforms sought by, XXII, 21, 22; relief for, XXX, 456, XXXI, 521, XXXIII, 813, 814; representatives of, in convention, XXII, 58, 59; speakers listed as, XVII, 16; standard of living of, XXVII, 315; tax reform opposed by, XIX, 70, 71; taxes paid by, XXI, 567; types of, XXI, 98
- Farmers, The Real Trouble with the*, XXII, 462
- Farmers Advocate*, purpose of, XXXVII, 349
- Farmers' Alliance, activities of, XXIV, 35, 39, 40, XXV, 386, 387; attitude toward, XXIV, 51; delegate from, XXIV, 29, 30; formation of, XXI, 385, XXVI, 510; history of, XXI, 100; importance of, XXIV, 17; influence of, XXI, 373, XXIV, 18, 104; interest of, in elevators, XXIV, 19, 20; meeting of, XXXVII, 345; member of, XXIV, 24, 46, 56; mention of, XXIV, 37, 43, 44, 54, 63, XXXVII, 351; officers of, XXIV, 18, 47; opposition to, XXVI, 515; organization of, XXIV, 16, 41, 49, 50; petition circulated by, XXIV, 37; policies of, XXIV, 34, 42, 57; representative of, XXIV, 71; strength of, XXIV, 28, 32, 33; tax revision advocated by, XXI, 380
- Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union, XXIV, 50-55, 63, 65, XXV, 387, 388
- Farmer's Almanac, The*, XXXVIII, 241
- Farmers and Investment Bankers Ask for Abolishment of Tax Exemption*, XIX, 679
- Farmers' and Laborers' Industrial Union of America, principles of, XXIV, 32
- Farmers' anti-monopoly party, fusing of, with Democrats, XXII, 42
- "Farmers' Brigade", trip of, XXI, 206
- Farmers Co-operative Associations Under Federal Law, The Status of*, XX, 141
- Farmers Elevator Company (Northwood), XXXIV, 87
- Farmers Go on Strike, The*, XXX, 569
- Farmers' Half Breed Land Company, incorporation of, II, 391
- Farmers' Holiday*, XXXI, 136

- Farmers' institutes, appropriation for, XVII, 555, 606, XXX, 26; meetings of, IV, 324, 330; mention of, XXIV, 468
- Farmers Lumber Company (Rhodes), charter renewal of, XXXV, 457
- Farmers May Earn a Billion Dollars in 1942, Iowa*, XL, 209
- Farmers' Mutual Benefit Association, XXIV, 51, 55
- Farmers' Mutual Fire and Lightning Insurance Association, charter renewal of, XXXV, 457
- Farmers' Mutual Hail Insurance Association, organization of, II, 239
- Farmers' mutual insurance organizations, XXIV, 18, 19
- Farmers' Protective Association, attorney for, XXXVII, 348, XXXIX, 340; funds needed by, XXIV, 18; history of, XXXVII, 331-362; incorporation of, XXXVII, 348; meetings of, XXXVII, 351; officers of, XXIV, 18, XXXVII, 348; organization of, XXIV, 17, XXXVII, 348; paper of, XXXVII, 349; receipts of, XXXVII, 355; State aid for, XXXVII, 355
- Farmers' Protective Association, Iowa*, by EARL W. HAYTER, XXXVII, 331-362
- Farmers' Rebellion*, XXXI, 137
- Farmers' Savings Bank (Beaconsfield), incorporation of, XXIII, 97, 98
- Farmer's Standard of Living, The*, XXVII, 315
- "*Farmers' Tribune*" (Des Moines) (see also *Iowa Tribune and Iowa Farmer's Tribune*), comment in, XXI, 380, 384, 390; glee club of, XXIV, 64; mention of, XXIV, 53, 64, 67, 70, 71, 74, 76, 77, 78, 80-82, 84, 86, 87, 93, 97, 99, 100, 104
- Farmers' Union, influence of, XXXI, 561; publication by, XL, 100; story of, XIX, 296, XL, 100
- Farmers' Union Railroad, XXVI, 41, 42, XXXVII, 315, XL, 68
- Farmers' War against Monopolies, History of the*, XXII, 17
- Farmers' Wives' Society in Pioneer Days*, A, XX, 295
- Farmersburg, robbers at, X, 181
- Farming, articles on, XI, 285, XIII, 123, XXXIII, 164, XXXV, 95, 216, 475; co-operation in, XXI, 156; discussion of, XXX, 467; diversified, XXVII, 465; hardships of, XXXIX, 391; in Kentucky, XL, 388; Indians instructed in, XIII, 336; mention of, XV, 224; methods of, XXIX, 236-239; pioneer, XIV, 608, XXXIX, 193-196; stabilization of, XXXIII, 73, 74, 76; types of, XXI, 95, 98
- Farming in Iowa, Non-Commercial*, XXXVIII, 101
- Farming in Iowa in the Sixties*, XXVII, 140, 150
- Farmington, Adams, Harvey, at, XXIV, 122; Baptist minister at, XIII, 185, 186; bridges at, XVIII, 231; California company formed at, XXX, 353; cases tried in, XX, 231; charters of, XVIII, 170, 171, 268, 269, XXX, 259-263; constable in, XVIII, 247; county seat at, XXII, 351; court in, XX, 229, XXII, 606; dam at, XVI, 117, XXXV, 148; description of, XXVI, 365; early settlers in, XXVIII, 151, 321, XXIX, 593; exports from, XIV, 421; fugitives near, XXII, 432; gift of, XXVI, 348; government of, XVIII, 235, 236, 256, XXXV, 239; history of, XXVIII, 151, 321, XXXII, 185, XXXIII, 407; incorporation of, XXXV, 239; liquor sales in, V, 203; mention of, XII, 7, XIV, 552, XVI, 120, XXII, 437, XXXI, 557; militia at, XVII, 342, XXV, 190; orphans' home at, XVI, 262-264, XXIX, 560, XXXI, 559; residents of, XXII, 420, XXVI, 359; road to, XXXV, 188; Salter at, XXXIII, 101; schools of, XXXIII, 407, XXXV, 235; seminary at, XXXV, 235; supervisors meeting at, XX, 494; supplies sent to, XXX, 537; Turner at, XXXV, 187, 188
- Farmington Academy, XXIII, 172
- Farmington Guards, XVII, 365, 367
- Farmington Herald*, articles in, X, 254
- Farmington State Park, XXVI, 364, 365, 413
- Farms, acres in, XIX, 201, 202, XXI, 98, XXV, 296, 298; desertion of, XXIV, 7; development of, XXX, 120; establishment of, for Indians, XIII, 317, 335-341, XIV, 36, 49; groves on, XXVIII, 321; machinery on, XVIII, 377-379; mortgages on, XXV, 374-376; number of, XVIII, 374, 375, XXV, 293, XXVI, 507; organization of, XXVI, 438, 439; pioneer, XVII, 452, XIX, 472, XXXV, 96; taxation of, XXIV, 13; tenancy on, XXI, 376, XXIV, 7, XXXVI, 99, 319, 415, 416; valuation of, XXI, 375
- Farms, Value of Family Living on Iowa*, XXIX, 581
- Farnam, Henry, work of, XXIV, 149
- Farner, W. H., VI, 224, VII, 183, 184
- Farnham, Harriett Kingman, articles by, XXVIII, 149, 472
- Farnham, Russel, article on, XXIX, 424; at Prairie du Chien, XII, 525; biographical sketch of, XII, 542; Indians' debt to, XII, 562-567; license to, XII, 538, 542; mention of, XII, 536, 545, XIII, 45, 155, 418, XIV, 358, 363-366, 483, 528; trade

- of, XII, 526, 532, 543, 547, 548, 554-558, XIV, 342, 344-346
- Farnham, V. G., vote for, VI, 564
- Farnhamville Mutual Telephone Company, XXXIV, 86, 87
- Farnsworth, Mrs. C. E., mention of, XXIX, 146, 448; office of, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 331, XXXII, 188, XXXIV, 218, XXXV, 221; paper by, XXV, 326
- Farnsworth, Mrs. Nettie, XXV, 492
- Farnsworth, P. J., appointment of, on medical faculty, XVIII, 126; comment of, on buffalo, XXXII, 63; meeting attended by, XXIX, 324, 325, 330, 331; mention of, XXV, 127, XXIX, 323
- Farnworth, L., XXII, 40
- Faro layouts, law relative to, IX, 483, 484
- Farquhar, Mrs. Catharine B., XXXIX, 218
- Farquhar, F. U., work of, XXVIII, 510
- Farquhar, W. S., XXVI, 48
- Farquharson, R. J., I, 70, II, 354, XVIII, 357, XXIX, 324
- Farr, Mr., lynching of, X, 202
- Farr, Clifford H., articles by, XVII, 619, XIX, 678, XX, 139, 284, 288, XXI, 151, 685, XXII, 136, XXIII, 144
- Farr, Edgar P., bill introduced by, XV, 53, 54
- Farran, Don W., article by, XXI, 474; inventory work in charge of, XXXVI, 416; mention of, XXXI, 615, XXXVI, 332; office of, XXXVI, 211; poems by, XXII, 300, XXIV, 314, 603, XXVI, 603, XXVII, 313, 482, 598, XXVIII, 294, XXXIII, 163, 293
- Farrand, J. C., Capitol plans prepared by, XXXIX, 67
- Farrar, Amos, XII, 536, 542-545, 561, XIII, 34, 37, XIV, 497
- Farrell, Frank, XVI, 556
- Farrell, Irene H., article by, XVII, 441
- Farrell, Mabel, articles by, XX, 139, XXI, 474; play by, XXII, 460
- Farrell, Thomas, mention of, XXIX, 453, XXXV, 481; office of, XIX, 314, 481, XXI, 497, XXV, 650, XXVII, 622, XXXIII, 412
- Farrell, Thomas, Jr., XXXVII, 221
- Farrelly, Clarence E., article by, XXXI, 606
- Farrington, J. L., XX, 310
- Farris, Austin, as sheriff, XX, 540
- Farris, Jeremiah, election of, XX, 540
- Farris, Ludwell P., XVII, 338, 339
- Farthing, R. J., article by, IX, 586
- Farwell, John V., address by, X, 127; mention of, XVI, 177, XXXIII, 124
- Farwell ranch, XVII, 622
- "Fashionable Tour, The", XXXVII, 434
- Fashions, in 1890's, XXXIV, 245-249
- Fashions in the Fifties*, XXVII, 312
- Fast, B. F., XVIII, 155
- Fate, W. H. H., XXI, 484
- Fatherson, Mrs. George, XX, 583
- Fatland, Ole, Norwegian settler, IV, 271
- Faucett, J. M., report by, IX, 80
- Faulkes, Fred W., paper of, XXXI, 157
- Faulkner, Charles J., XXXI, 432
- Faulkner, W. H., XXII, 157
- Fauna, XXVI, 357
- Faust Premium Printing House, imprints by, XXXVI, 56-58, 60, 69
- Faust Printing House, imprints by, XXXVI, 46, 49, 56-58, 60, 62, 69, 79, 80, 82, 85, 88, 89, 91, 169, 205; owners of, XXXVI, 169
- Favard, P. J., influence of, XXVII, 579
- Faville, Frederick F., activity of, XL, 332; article by, XIII, 590; mention of, XIX, 481, XXXV, 110
- Faville, Oran, VII, 179, 185, XVII, 149, 150, 230, 234, 237, XXII, 549, 558-560
- Faville, Mrs. Oran, XXII, 558
- Faville, S. S., article by, XXII, 587
- Favorite* (boat), XXX, 180
- Favre, Mrs. Harriet, death of, XXXIX, 103
- Fawcett, Eleanor, XVII, 637
- Fawcett, John, service of, XXIX, 259
- Fawkes, Frank H., XXXIII, 189
- Fawkes, P. S., XXXV, 479
- Fay, Edward K., IX, 395, XX, 495
- Fay, O. W., XXXIII, 124
- Fay, Oliver J., XVII, 460
- Fay, Pliny, XXI, 362, XXXV, 202
- Fay, Sidney B., office of, XXII, 155
- Fay, Wylie Webb, service of, XXI, 311
- Fayette, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; churches at, XXVIII, 316, XXXI, 324, XXXVII, 222; college at (see also Upper Iowa University); county seat contest of, XXII, 238, 239; early days at, XXVI, 609; historical pageant at, XXXVIII, 328; mention of, VI, 96; monument at, XI, 472, 473, XXIII, 165; reminiscences of, XXXVII, 212; resident of, XXIX, 134
- Fayette County, articles about, XX, 300, XXVII, 326, 489, 491, XXVIII, 484, XXIX, 297, XXXIV, 204, 209, XXXIX, 211, 323, 324, 424; association in, against horse thieves, XXXVIII, 439; boundaries of, VI, 388, 389, 406, 410, VII, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 18-21, 34-41, 47, 51, 54, 63, 66, 72, 76, 82, 85, 95, 112, 115, 116, 125, 126, 416, 427, XX, 148; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 78, 89; centennial celebrated by, XXXVIII, 328, XXXIX, 99; Chickasaw County attached to, XX, 539; county seat contest in, XXII, 236-240; courthouse of, XX, 524, XXI, 584; Culver trading post in, XXXIX, 213; delegates from, XXII, 54, XIX, 40; division of, VII, 404, 429, 434; early court in, XXVIII, 145; election in,

- XXXIII, 84; establishment of, VI, 387, XX, 232, 496, 524, XXIII, 25, XXVIII, 24; facts concerning, VI, 436, 439, XIX, 260, XX, 575; fairs in, XXVII, 616; first building in, XXII, 479; first home in, XXXVIII, 323, 435; histories of, XXXI, 85, XXXVI, 135, 136; Indians in, VII, 403, XXVI, 312; lynching in, X, 215; map of, XXIX, 129; marker in, XXVI, 165; mention of, VI, 389, 392, VII, 433, XIII, 86; militia in, XVII, 331; mill in, XXVIII, 154, XXXVIII, 436; mound builders in, XXXIV, 208; naming of, XXVI, 319, 486; Norwegian settlement in, III, 376, IV, 268; pioneers of, XXI, 161, XXIX, 297, XXXI, 524; prohibitory law in, VI, 561; resident of, XXIX, 298; schoolhouse in, XXVIII, 144; senator elected by, XXII, 538; Swiss in, XXXV, 332; Teagardner massacre in, XXXIX, 212; "Town Book" of, XXXIX, 429; veterans in, XXVII, 616; votes cast in, XXIX, 506; wolves in, XXXVIII, 62, 63
- Fayette County, Directory of*, V, 425
- Fayette County Centennial Association*, XXXIX, 330, XL, 439
- Fayette County Historical Society*, organization of, XXVII, 496
- Fayette County Leader*, articles in, XXVII, 489, 491, XXXVIII, 433
- Fayette County Union, A Reader Interest Survey of the*, XL, 209
- Fayette Guards*, officers of, XVII, 369
- Fayette House*, article on, XXXIX, 427
- Fayon, John L., XIII, 323
- Feagin, N. B., III, 575
- Fearis, John S., story by, XXVII, 325
- Feather dusters, XXXIII, 409
- Febiger, Elizabeth, VI, 285
- Fecundity in Iowa, Differential*, XXI, 152
- Federal aid, distribution of, XXIII, 592, XXV, 592, XXIX, 47, 59, 69, 76-80, 88, 90, 96, 97; for roads, XXI, 629, 630; for social security in Iowa, XXXIX, 31; mention of, XVII, 519, 520, 532, XXI, 608, 609, 627-630; opposition to, XXI, 609
- Federal and State Aid to Education in Iowa*, by HUGH S. BUFFUM, IV, 554-598, V, 3-45, 147-192, 311-325
- Federal Archives in the States, Inventory of*, XXXVII, 96, 211, XXXVIII, 209, 434, XXXIX, 206
- Federal Art Project (WPA), contribution of, to Iowa's Centennial, XXXVII, 31
- Federal Bank and Trust Company building, murals in, XXXVII, 259-263
- Federal Barge Line, fleet of, XXXI, 83
- Federal buildings, art work in, XXXVII, 298
- Federal Bureau of Public Roads, XXIX, 76
- Federal Control of Navigable Rivers*, XIII, 440
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, XXXIV, 44
- Federal Emergency Relief Administration, (FERA), archaeological project of, XXXIV, 107, 110; excess products received by, XXXIII, 365; Iowa Administrator of, XXXIX, 159
- Federal Employers' Liability Act, case dealing with, XXXI, 223, 229
- Federal Employment Service, Attack on the*, XVII, 273
- Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, bonds of, XXXIV, 53, 54
- Federal government (see also United States, government of), auditorium erected by, XVI, 472; coöperation of, XXIV, 479; education supported by, V, 312, 313; employees of, XXVI, 560; expenses of raising troops paid by, XV, 499; fund raised for, XVI, 471; Iowa pledges support to, XV, 559; judiciary of, I, 46; land grants by, V, 312, 313; land in Iowa controlled by, III, 9, XV, 182, 185, XXVI, 334; military forces of, XV, 467, 468, XXIV, 288, XXVI, 344; money refunded by, XV, 497, 498; policy of, XVI, 508, 509; powers of, XXIV, 270, 583; reorganization of, XIX, 679; roads financed by, XV, 523, 524; song-book published by, XVI, 488; supplies furnished by, XXIX, 69; work of, XXIV, 438
- "Federal Music Project in Iowa, The", XXXVII, 98
- Federal officers, election of, XXIX, 29; number of, XXX, 479; publications sent to, XXX, 14
- Federal relations, committee on, VII, 381-383, 389, 391, 395-398, X, 25, XXX, 476
- Federal Reserve Act, article on, XII, 296; effect of, XIX, 139, 300, XXVI, 281; passage of, XXI, 107
- Federal Reserve Bank, XIII, 518, XVII, 567, 568, XVIII, 454, XXI, 479
- Federal reserve banks, article on, XVIII, 562; loans by, XXVI, 281, 284; reserves in, XVII, 567, 568
- Federal Reserve System, State Banks and the*, XXIX, 121
- Federal Road Aid Act, XV, 523, 524, XXIX, 46
- Federal Security Administrator, XXXIX, 150, 151
- Federal Security Agency, authority of, XXXIX, 150, 151
- Federal Social Security Act (see Social Security Act, Federal)

- Federal Taxation of Private Business of State Educational Institutions*, XXXII, 176
- Federal Writers' Project, cooperation of, on Centennial, XXXVII, 25; guidebooks by, XXXIV, 221, XXXVI, 98, 318, 319, 411, 412, XXXVII, 29, 30, 93-95, 211, XXXVIII, 204, 313; historical series by, XXXVII, 215; pamphlet prepared by, XXXV, 327, 336, 473; work of, XXXVII, 209, XXXVIII, 219
- Federalists, attitude of, toward West, VIII, 49, 53, 77; Jefferson opposed by, XI, 150; legislature controlled by, VIII, 45; Louisiana Purchase opposed by, VIII, 55-58; mention of, VIII, 56; principles of, II, 6, 7, 330, XI, 149; protests of, VIII, 45, 46; statehood opposed by, VIII, 43; strength of, I, 12-22, 27, 427, II, 6, 7, 11, 26
- Federated Music Clubs, The*, XXVIII, 310
- Federated Women's Clubs of Davis County, history by, XXXVI, 134
- Federation of Women's Clubs, Iowa (see Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs)
- Fee, W. H., reminiscences by, XVIII, 144
- Fee book, use of, XXIII, 548
- Fee clerk, insurance, salary of, XIX, 513
- Feeble-minded (see also Feeble-minded children, institution for), articles on, XVI, 557, XVIII, 562, XIX, 301, XXIV, 316, XXVIII, 613; care of, XIX, 572, 573, XXI, 544; institution for, XXXI, 560, XXXV, 363; law relative to, IX, 484, XVII, 550, 551, XXV, 526, 574; report concerning, XXI, 45, 154
- Feebleminded, Legislative History of the Hospital for Epileptics and School for*, XXIV, 608
- Feeble-minded children, institution for, admission to, XXX, 67; appropriations for, XI, 576, XVII, 498, 603, XIX, 528, 529, 533, 658, 660, XXIII, 530, XXV, 526, 527, XXX, 24, XXXV, 363; compensation of superintendent of, XVII, 485, 603; crowding at, XIX, 572; history of, XIX, 151; inmates of, as wards of State, XVII, 503, XIX, 573; publications of, I, 381, II, 414; purpose of, XVII, 551; regulation of, XVII, 584
- Feed loan fund, XXXV, 441
- Feeding stations, XVI, 173
- Feehan, John, XXI, 691
- Feehaver, Carl T., office of, XL, 111
- Feely, Guy A., VII, 303, XV, 148, XVI, 130, XVII, 25, 31, 51-53, 63
- Feeney, Bob, story by, XXV, 151
- Fees, amounts paid in, XIV, 424-428; code provision on, X, 58; collection of, XI, 557, XXV, 533, 541; disposition of, XIX, 538, XXIV, 350; fixing of, XIX, 523, XXIV, 200; mention of, XV, 514, 516, 534, 549, 557, 558; payment of, XXX, 20, 43; regulation of, XXIV, 207, 208; remittance of, XXX, 88
- Fee-splitting, penalty for, XI, 594
- Feilner, John, XX, 368
- Fejervary, Nicholas*, XXVI, 479
- Feldman, Mr. and Mrs. August, IX, 318
- Feldman, J. L., XXI, 705
- Felkner, Henry, VI, 26, IX, 517, XVII, 41, XX, 500, XXIII, 104, XXXVII, 80
- Felkner, William W., XII, 315, XXXVII, 388, 394
- Feller, "Bob", XXXIX, 51
- Fellerson, Carl, III, 613
- Fellinger, Chas. W., XXXVII, 109
- Fellows, Albert M., XIII, 464, XXIX, 600, XXX, 298
- Fellows, Ernest W., book by, X, 580
- Fellows, John Ernest, article by, XXX, 286, 287
- Fellows, John R., XXXI, 497
- Fellows, Joseph, III, 351
- Fellows, L. E., XI, 173, 174, 436
- Fellows, Mrs. Sarah C., books donated by, VII, 473
- Fellows, Stephen Norris, address by, XXXVI, 38; biographical data on, VI, 499, 617; history by, IV, 472; letters by, VI, 569; mention of, VI, 537, VII, 473, XIII, 564, XIV, 589, XV, 95, XX, 283, XXXVII, 401; portrait of, VI, 497; publication by, III, 474; subjects taught by, XXX, 406, 407
- Fellows Family, The*, XX, 283
- Fellow-servant rule, XI, 589
- Fellowship Farm Association, XXXIV, 421
- Felony, charge of, X, 546, 560; conviction of, XXV, 617; discussion of, XXX, 102, 103; mention of, XI, 594; penalty for, XIX, 576; restriction on pardons for, XVII, 490
- Felsenthal, Bernhard, XXXVIII, 156
- Felsenthal, Eli B., XXXVIII, 273
- Felt, Alzina Calkins, article by, XXI, 173
- Felt, B. F., service of, XXXVIII, 211
- Felt, B. F., Jr., XI, 136
- Felter, A. G., XXIV, 165, XL, 442
- Felter, Abram H., XL, 305, 313, 409
- Felter, John R., XL, 179, 180, 182, 185, 305-307, 318, 342, 344, 351, 354, 358, 364, 379, 382, 383, 390, 391, 395, 397, 399
- Felter, Maude E., XXVIII, 497
- Felter, Victor, XXXV, 341, XXXVII, 10
- Felton, Alfred Nichols, XXIX, 234, 253, 254, 275
- Felton, Anna Marie, XXIX, 255
- Felton, Anna W., XXIX, 234
- Felton, Charles Wesley, XXIX, 234, 249, 264, 275

- Felton, George Leslie, XXIX, 234, 250, 275, 276
- Felton, Harlan Phillips, XXIX, 234
- Felton, John Oliver, XXIX, 234
- Felton, M. O., XXIX, 233, 255, 262, 275, 278, 280
- Felton, Mrs. M. O., XXIX, 264
- Felton, Mae, office of, XXVI, 322
- Felton, Margaret, XXIX, 234, 254, 263, 266, 275, 276
- Felton, Norman Frances, pageant by, XXXVI, 219
- Felton, Oliver J., article by, XXIX, 428; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 310; mention of, XXVII, 494, XXIX, 253
- FELTON, OLIVER J., *Pioneer Life in Jones County*, XXIX, 233-231
- Felton, William R., XXVIII, 331
- Female College of Dubuque, VIII, 422
- Female Seminary, Waterloo, XXX, 442
- Fences, building of, XXVI, 140-143, XXIX, 246-248, XXXVIII, 103, XXXIX, 194, XL, 414; description of, XXXIX, 393; electric, XXXVIII, 322; laws relative to, XVII, 560, XIX, 593; mention of, X, 51; on Iowa range, XXXVIII, 213; problems of, XXXVII, 331-333; varieties of, XXV, 286, 287, 644, XXXVIII, 303
- Fence-viewers, XVII, 560, XX, 494
- Fencing, classes in, XXI, 207
- Fendenthal, Rabbi, IV, 107
- Fenlon, James, XIII, 594, XIV, 609
- Fenlon, Leslie K., XXXIII, 90
- Fenn Law, XXIX, 466, 467, 469, XXX, 6
- Fenner, Corrington & Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 17, 25
- Fenstermacher, Kathryn, poem by, XXIX, 428
- Fenton, H. R., election of, XX, 572
- Fenton, R. A., XXX, 450
- Fer, N. de, map by, XXXVI, 308, 309
- Ferber, Edna, publications by, IX, 588, X, 285, XI, 287, XII, 586, XIII, 592, XVI, 131, 291, 557, XVII, 114, 442, 619, XVIII, 317, 452, 559, XXI, 151, XXII, 300, XXIII, 144, XXIV, 152, XXVIII, 294, 472, XXIX, 580, XXX, 124, 568, XXXII, 360, XXXVII, 101
- Ferger, Cleon A., XXXV, 371
- Ferguson, A. C., XXI, 164
- Ferguson, Charles R., XXVIII, 631
- Ferguson, David, influence of, XXX, 184
- Ferguson, Earl R., story by, XXII, 479, 585
- Ferguson, F. A., X, 589
- Ferguson, H. J., XXIV, 165
- Ferguson, Henry K., XXVIII, 486
- Ferguson, Mrs. Ida Smith, monument to, XXVIII, 164
- Ferguson, J. J., XIX, 314
- Ferguson, John W., XXI, 669
- Ferguson, Joseph M., XX, 523
- Ferguson, Mae, office of, XXVI, 327
- Ferguson, W. J., XI, 136
- Ferguson, William, comment of, XXXII, 343
- Ferguson, William R., XXXVIII, 108
- Fern, O. W., II, 302, IV, 117
- Feroe, J. J., XX, 309
- Ferree, J. M., office of, XXVIII, 118
- Ferree, Uriah, XXXVII, 386, 388, 400
- Ferries, business of, XXX, 375; early, III, 181, 184, 191; establishment of, XV, 10; kinds of, III, 192; licensing of, XV, 519, XVIII, 224; mention of, XI, 359, XII, 183, XIII, 184, 185, XIV, 504, XV, 8, 9, 14, XXXII, 279, 368; operation of, XXVI, 502; rates for, III, 190; regulation of, III, 188, 189, IX, 503, XVIII, 226, 227, XXXIV, 324; use of, XX, 369, XXVI, 502, XXIX, 6, XXX, 326, XXXII, 328, 329
- Ferring, Cyril P., mural by, XXXVII, 291, 292
- Ferrin's Ferry, route through, XXX, 356
- Ferris, B. F., business of, XXXVIII, 374
- Ferris, Earl, XXXVIII, 369, 374
- Ferris, George L., article by, IX, 317
- Ferris, John C., XXXVIII, 363, 364, 374
- Ferris, Sol W., business of, XXXVIII, 374
- Ferry, at Council Bluffs, X, 430; first, to Iowa, XIII, 39; pioneer, XXXIII, 407
- "Ferry, 1830-1845, The" (painting), XXXVII, 260, 301, 302
- Ferry landing, XV, 16
- Ferryboats, XIV, 492, 493, XXXII, 275
- Ferryman, A *Pioneer*, XI, 455
- Ferryman, exemption of, from military service, XVII, 316
- Ferrys, D. C., XXVIII, 120
- Ferson, Merton L., article by, XX, 288; mention of, V, 217, 218, 225, 231, 233; position of, II, 457, V, 437; work of, II, 298, XXV, 485
- Fertile, Indian springs at, XVIII, 145; Lutheran church at, XXXIII, 177; relics found at, XIX, 143, 306, 475
- Fertilizers, sale of, XI, 587
- Festina, chapel near, XXIII, 655, XXVIII, 149, XXIX, 133, XXXI, 85, XXXII, 207
- Fetter, J. L., VIII, 506, 507
- Feuds, prevalence of, XI, 19
- Feuling, E. J., history by, XXXVI, 132; honor roll issued by, XVIII, 447; mention of, XXXVII, 9, XXIX, 451
- Fever, prevalence of, XVIII, 272, XX, 29
- Fiat money, article on, XXVI, 314; issue of, XXXII, 55
- Ficke, Arthur Davison, article on, XXV, 143; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 111; office of, XXI, 499; publications by, IX, 125, XIII, 124, 279, 443, 592, XIV, 130, 454, XV, 130, 446, XVI, 292, XVII, 619,

- XVIII, 138, 452, XIX, 295, XX, 139, 288, XXI, 151, XXII, 460, XXIII, 310, XXVII, 144, 313, 482, XXVIII, 294, XXIX, 114, 428, XXX, 124, 428, XXXI, 137, XXXII, 172, 266, 360, XXXIII, 400
- Ficke, Charles A., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 486, XXXVII, 210; mention of, X, 299, XXVI, 614, XXX, 143; message from, XXIV, 95; publications of, XXIX, 282, 425
- Ficke, Mrs. Frances D., XXXVI, 332
- Fiction, in Library, XXXVIII, 422, 423; Iowa represented in, XXXIX, 41-46
- Fiction as Historical Material*, XIV, 297
- Fiddler, presence of, XXXIX, 399
- Fiddin' Jim, episode of, XXXVIII, 61
- Fidelity companies, risks of, XXI, 654
- Fidlar, Frank S., office of, XXXV, 106
- Fidlar, John B., XXXIII, 142
- Fiedler, Mary F., XXXII, 189
- Field, A. G., VI, 310, XVI, 288, XXIX, 323, 324, 329, 366
- Field, Anna, school of, XXX, 442
- Field, Eugene, invitation to, XXVII, 542
- Field, F. N., office of, XIX, 699, XX, 589, XXI, 707
- Field, G. W., XV, 379
- Field, H. O., VIII, 309
- Field, Henry, XIV, 473, XXVIII, 495
- Field, Homer H., history by, XXXVI, 146; mention of, VI, 148, VIII, 487
- Field, Isaac, office of, IV, 489, XXIV, 138; work of, XXIV, 125
- Field, James G., candidacy of, XI, 158, XXIV, 62, XXV, 389
- Field, Julia, article by, XXIII, 114
- Field, Kate, lecture by, XXV, 116
- Field, Mildred Fowler, poems by, XXII, 300, 460, XXV, 144, 311, XXVI, 307, 603, XXVIII, 472, XXIX, 114, 428, XXXIII, 163
- Field, Nellie V., XXXI, 604
- Field, S. W., memoirs of, XII, 590
- Field, Walter T., school attended by, XXXVIII, 200; work of, XXXVIII, 200
- Field hospital, XVIII, 430, 432, 437
- Field meet, at Camp Dodge, XVI, 527, 528
- Field Museum, Iowa antiquities in, XVIII, 369
- Field sports, XVI, 529
- Fields, E. A., XX, 478
- Fields, Jessie, book by, XIV, 282
- Fife, John, land purchased from, IV, 189
- Fifteenth General Assembly, contest in, XVII, 40, 42; laws of, XXIV, 340, 349, 355, 357, 400-402, 427, 428; railroad regulation by, XXVI, 22
- Fifteenth Iowa Infantry, inspection of, XVI, 40; location of, XXIX, 361; member of, XI, 371; mention of, XVI, 41; mustering of, XV, 349, 350; officer of, XI, 503; service of, XVII, 357
- Fifth General Assembly, bill introduced in, XXIV, 394; debate in, XVII, 243-245; election in, XVII, 235, 255, 256
- Fifth Infantry, National Guard, encampment of, XVIII, 49; officers of, XVIII, 34; organization of, XVIII, 42; payment to, XVIII, 45
- Fifth Iowa Cavalry, ages of men in, XVI, 397; raising of, XV, 351; votes for, XVI, 244
- Fifth Iowa Infantry, ages of men in, XVI, 393; arms furnished to, XVI, 21, 22; muster of, XVI, 21
- Fifth Legislative Assembly, contest in, XVII, 40, 41; Speaker of, XVII, 37
- Fifth Principal Meridian, XXXIV, 100, XXXV, 7
- Fiftieth Iowa Infantry (see also Fifty-fourth Iowa Infantry), camp of, XVIII, 414, 417; change of number of, XVIII, 420; flag of, XIII, 283; muster out of, XVIII, 413; reorganization of, XVIII, 92, 93, 413
- Fifty-fifth Iowa Infantry (see also Fifty-first Iowa Infantry), camp of, XVIII, 421, 428, 431; change of number of, XVIII, 420; march of, XVIII, 426; service of, at State Fair, XVIII, 437
- Fifty-first Iowa Infantry (see also Fifty-fifth Iowa Infantry), camp of, XVIII, 417; change of number of, XVIII, 420; mention of, XVIII, 330; mobilization of, XVIII, 92, 93; reorganization of, XVIII, 415; reunion of company of, XX, 313
- Fifty-fourth Iowa Infantry (see also Fiftieth Iowa Infantry), camp of, XVIII, 428, 431; march of, XVIII, 426; service of, XVIII, 421, 435, 436
- Fifty-second Iowa Infantry (see also Fifty-sixth Iowa Infantry), camp of, XVIII, 414, 417; change of number of, XVIII, 420; mobilization of, XVIII, 92, 93; muster out of, XVIII, 413; reorganization of, XVIII, 413
- Fifty-sixth Iowa Infantry (see also Fifty-second Iowa Infantry), camp of, XVIII, 428, 429, 431, 432, 436, 437; march of, XVIII, 426; service of, at State Fair, XVIII, 437
- Fifty-third Iowa Infantry, camp of, XVIII, 428, 431; march of, XVIII, 426; strike duty of, XVIII, 421
- "Fifty Year Club" of Boone County, meeting of, XXVIII, 641
- Fifty Years in Iowa*, XXXVI, 147
- Fifty Years of Chautauqua*, XXXIX, 117
- Fifty Years of History, First Baptist Church, Waterloo, Iowa, 1854-1904*, III, 321

- Fifty Years a Ruling Elder*, XVII, 440
- Figge, Mrs. Fred J., XXVI, 166
- Files, J. R., address by, XX, 591
- Fillman, Louise, monograph by, XXVIII, 294
- Fillmore, Eva A., study by, XXXII, 173, 266
- Fillmore, F. D., XXIV, 164
- Fillmore, Millard, connection of, with Iowa, VII, 167, 168, 223, XI, 485, 486; internal improvements attitude of, IV, 47, 48, 53, 64; praise of, XI, 53; signature of, XXVIII, 205; vote for, IV, 550, VI, 234
- Finance (see also Finances), articles on, VI, 121, 130, IX, 313, XX, 285, XXVIII, 611; course in, XVII, 203, 204, 210; discussion of, XXVI, 541-549, XXIX, 95-103; improvement of, XVI, 90, 91, XXVI, 587, 588; in Civil War, XVI, 136; in Iowa Territory, XXII, 363-365; legislation relative to, XVI, 75-80, XIX, 646-664, XXI, 564-576, XXII, 375, 376; powers of cities over, XVIII, 179, 180, 184, 202-213; supervision of, XXVI, 529
- Finances and the Frontier*, XXVIII, 611
- Finance and Municipal Accounts, Department of, IX, 586, XXVII, 10, 11
- Finance Committee of Board of Education, compensation of, XVII, 484
- Finances, Iowa (see also Finance), at outbreak of Civil War, XV, 467, XVI, 28-30, 56-75; control of, XXVII, 361-374; difficulties with, XV, 496-498
- Finances in Iowa During the Civil War, State*, by IVAN L. POLLOCK, XVI, 53-107
- Financial crisis, in 1857, XXII, 540; lessons of, VI, 466
- Financial statements, publication of, XXV, 568
- Financial World* (Boston), conditions in Iowa discussed in, XXI, 393
- Finch, D. O., VI, 223, VII, 198, 216, XIX, 337, XXX, 529
- Finch, Dan, painting by, XXXVII, 281
- Finch, Parley, XI, 382, 402, 403, 414, 416, 421
- Findlay, Captain, gold seekers led by, XXX, 333
- Findlay, C. V., articles by, XXX, 428, XXXI, 137; mention of, XVIII, 574, XXVIII, 497; office of, XIX, 154, XXXIV, 455; service of, XXIX, 305
- Findley, Park, XXXIV, 279
- Findley, William, attitude of, toward sale of public lands, VIII, 13, 14; militia denounced by, VIII, 104; speech of, VIII, 96
- Fine, Mrs. Elizabeth, XXIX, 452
- Fine arts, at University of Iowa, XXXVII, 426; attitude of Icarians toward, XV, 243
- Fines, disposition of, XXX, 20; imposition of, XXIV, 351, 352, XXV, 595, 599, 606; increase in, XXIV, 402; mention of, X, 332, XVII, 334, 354; remission of, XI, 376
- Finesey, J. C., XXXIV, 101
- Finger, Charles J., books by, XXVII, 144, 598, XXVIII, 284, 294, 472, 613, XXIX, 429, XXX, 428, XXXII, 173, XXXIII, 165, 293; introduction by, XXVI, 155
- Finger, Gustav, XXXIX, 306
- Fingerprint expert, XXXIV, 279
- Fingerprints, article on, XI, 285; system of, XXXI, 414, XXXIV, 285-291; taking of, XXV, 550
- Fingle, Peter, sentence of, XL, 397, 398
- Fink, Albert, XX, 110, XXVI, 427
- Fink, Bruce, address by, XXIX, 356; death of, XXIX, 366; office of, XXIX, 348
- Fink brothers, appropriation for, XXX, 28
- Finkbine, E. C., membership of, XXVI, 493
- Finkbine, Robert S., IV, 509, XXXVII, 232, XXXIX, 72-74, 77
- Finkbine, William O., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 628; membership of, XXVI, 492; office of, XXVII, 333
- Finlayson, R. M., XXXIII, 404
- Finlayson, W. R., XX, 310
- Finley, F. S., XVII, 25, 29, 460, XXXV, 369
- Finley, Gid, XX, 209-214
- Finley, H. S., V, 85, X, 477
- Finley, W. W., address by, XI, 121
- Finnegan, Jos. T., XVIII, 468
- Finney, Claude L., articles by, XXII, 460, XXIII, 310, XXIV, 314
- Finney, George, office of, XXII, 361
- Finnigan, Nancy, murals by, XXXVII, 284, 285
- Finno, Anders, III, 363
- Fire (see also Fires), description of, XX, 393, 394, 402; insurance against, XXI, 654; legend of, XIV, 161; losses by, XXI, 325; National Guard called out during, XXXVI, 384; origin of, X, 79; protection against, XI, 570, 571, XIII, 441, 498, XVIII, 228, XX, 588, XXI, 320, XXX, 11, XXXIV, 96, 97
- Fire Canoe* (boat), trip of, XXX, 174, 175
- Fire Clays, An Investigation of Iowa*, XIII, 591
- Fire Commissioner, XIX, 513, 514
- Fire companies, contests between, XIX, 687; organization of, XVIII, 264
- Fire departments, chiefs of, XIII, 498, XXIII, 550, XXVI, 549, 560, XXX, 48, XXXV, 444, 445; civil service in, XXVI, 531; control of, XXVI, 529, XXVII, 3,

- 13; discussion of, XXVI, 560, 561, 576; laws relative to, XI, 571, XV, 534, XXV, 562; members of, XXVI, 541, 583, XXX, 48; organization of, XXV, 560, XXXIV, 71; tax levies for, XV, 519, 520, XVII, 513
- Fire engines, XXIII, 597
- Fire escapes, laws relative to, XI, 570, XIII, 498, XIX, 564, 565
- Fire hearths, III, 25
- Fire insurance, laws relative to, XV, 298, XXIII, 613, XXX, 95; mention of, XI, 584, XIII, 519, XVII, 580; premiums on, XXVI, 555, 556, 560
- Fire insurance companies, XV, 552, XVII, 581
- Fire insurance policies, regulation of, XI, 440
- Fire Marshal, State, appropriation for, XIX, 657, XXI, 534, 551, 553, XXIII, 529, XXV, 523, XXX, 22, XXXV, 360; bill concerning, XVIII, 520; compensation of, XVII, 484, 485; deputy of, XVII, 485; duties of, IX, 481, XXXIV, 97, XXXVI, 350; laws relative to, XI, 571, 572; office of, IX, 481, XXI, 528; powers of, IX, 481, XXXVI, 350
- Fire station, XV, 529
- Fire trucks, licensing of, XXX, 88
- Firearms, carrying of, XXX, 71; collection of, XXIII, 318, XXX, 580, XXXVII, 492; laws relative to, XI, 571, XVIII, 228
- Firecrackers, use of, XXXIX, 400
- Fire-fighting Equipment, The Selection, Care and Operation of*, XXIV, 489
- Firemen, care of, XXI, 590, XXIII, 548, 549, 576; compensation of, XV, 157, 537; hours of, XXXV, 452; meeting of, X, 576, 592; mention of, XV, 534; pensions for, XI, 576, XVII, 549, XIX, 540, 582, XXIII, 80, 92, 549, XXV, 530, 560, 561, XXVI, 531, XXXV, 452, 453; schools for, XXVI, 576, XXXV, 455; selection of, XXVI, 560; story about, XXVIII, 326; tournaments of, VIII, 572, XXI, 201, XXXIV, 246; work of, XXVI, 540
- "Fireplace Church", XXVIII, 316
- Fireplaces, making of, XXVIII, 324
- Fires (see also Fire), causes of, IX, 481, XI, 571; powers of council concerning, XVIII, 217, 220-222; reporting of, XXI, 534
- Fireworks, sale of, XVIII, 228, XXXV, 404
- First Artillery, National Guard, muster out of, XVIII, 50; officers of, XVIII, 34
- "First Cabin, The" (painting), XXXVII, 289
- First Cavalry, National Guard, muster out of, XVIII, 50
- First Des Moines Association, XXXV, 247
- First Elections under the Constitution, The*, by CHARLES OSCAR PAULLIN, II, 3-33
- First Frontier*, XXX, 288
- First General Assembly, acts in, XXVII, 252, 253; election in, XVII, 35, 40, 235; joint convention of, XVII, 255; school law passed by, XXI, 8, 9; work of, XXVI, 365, XXVIII, 153
- First Hundred Years, The*, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XXXI, 531-575
- First Independent Company, muster roll of, X, 409, 410; officers of, X, 407, 408; report of, X, 407; services of, X, 411
- First Infantry, National Guard (see also Forty-ninth Iowa Infantry), camp of, XVIII, 439; change of number of, XVIII, 92; duty of, at Chicago, XVIII, 81; formation of, XXI, 205; mobilization of, XVIII, 62, 78; officers of, XVIII, 34; organization of, XVIII, 438
- First Iowa African Infantry, XV, 362, 363
- First Iowa Battery, ages of men in, XVI, 397, 398; equipment for, XVI, 25
- First Iowa Cavalry, activities of, XXVIII, 252, 398, 400, 401; arms for, XVI, 25, 27; clothing for, XXVIII, 204, 205; division of, XXVIII, 244; headquarters of, XXVIII, 409; history of, XXVIII, 201; horses of, XVI, 48, XXVIII, 196; hospital of, XXVIII, 235; members of, XXVIII, 195, 203, 409, XXIX, 520, 521; mention of, X, 491, XV, 336; officers of, XXVIII, 202, 205, 262, 398, 426, 549; quarters of, XXVIII, 229; task of, XXVIII, 197-199, 575; training of, XL, 169, 173; wounded of, XXVIII, 259
- First Iowa Infantry, arms for, XVI, 18, 19; assistance for, XXVIII, 552; clothing of, XVI, 30-38; history of, XV, 334-338, 341, 581; mention of, XXVIII, 570; raising of, XV, 340; rendezvous of, XVI, 17
- First Iowa Infantry, The Lyon Campaign in Missouri, Being a History of the*, review of, VI, 106, 107
- First Iowa Volunteer Dragoons, station of, XVIII, 284
- First Legislative Assembly, address before, XXIII, 36; organization of, XVII, 225, 226; school laws passed by, XXI, 5, 6, XXIII, 172; seminaries established by, XXIII, 172; Speaker of, XVII, 11, 20, 33
- First lieutenants, duties of, XXI, 202; insignia of, XXI, 195; selection of, XXI, 295, 301
- First Light Artillery, XVIII, 29
- First National Bank of Davenport, XXXI, 569

- First National Bank of Iowa City, bonds sold by, XVI, 106
- First National Bank v. Estherville, decision in, XXXI, 221, 222
- First white child, in Iowa, XXX, 577
- Fischer, Frederick, XXI, 174, XXXVI, 432
- Fischer, Mrs. Helen H., XXXV, 108
- Fischer, Karl W., office of, XL, 37
- Fischer, Mary, prize to, XXII, 478
- Fischer, William, VIII, 144
- Fish, Azel Hull, address by, XVII, 458
- Fish, David A., Bussey employed by, XXX, 516, 517, 519, 520
- Fish, Harold D., speech by, XXV, 494
- Fish, John F., article by, XXII, 465
- Fish, Mrs. L. M., reminiscences by, XVII, 117, 126
- Fish, R. M., school of, XXIII, 190, 191
- Fish, William, XIII, 284
- Fish (see also Game), abundance of, XXIV, 335, 344, 371; catching of, XX, 190, 191, XXIV, 347; contracts concerning, XXI, 617, 618; description of, XXXI, 61; distribution of, XVI, 171, XXIV, 428, 431, 432; importation of, XXIV, 369; legislation relative to, XIII, 514-516, XV, 548, XVIII, 518, XIX, 598, 599, XXIII, 582-588, XXIV, 338, 344, 348-393, 423, XXV, 530, 581, XXX, 68-73; mention of, XXVI, 358; poisoning of, XXIV, 356; propagation of, XV, 206, 207, XXIV, 427-434, XXVIII, 477; refuge for, XXIV, 437-439; sale of, XXIV, 382, 389, 390; spearing of, XXIV, 361, 362, 365, 376; State ownership of, XXIV, 376; use of, by pioneers, XXXI, 602
- Fish and Game Commission, fees paid to, XVII, 570; substitute for, XXXIV, 62
- Fish and Game Commissioner, XXXV, 77-80
- Fish and Game Committee, XXIV, 340, 343, 344, 353, 358, 361, 362, 369, 388, 411, 431, XXX, 68, 69, XXXII, 296
- Fish and Game Department, appropriation for, XXIV, 349, 350, XXX, 30; duty of, XXX, 69; employees of, XXI, 560, XXIV, 350; evolution of, XXIV, 339-350, XXV, 479; funds of, XXIV, 436, XXVI, 347, 348; mention of, XXVI, 407
- Fish and Game Legislation in Iowa*, by H. ARNOLD BENNETT, XXIV, 335-444
- Fish and Game Protection Fund, State, XXVI, 346, 347
- Fish and Game Protective Association, Iowa State, VII, 325
- Fish and Game Wardens, Deputy, appointment of, XI, 426, XXIV, 346, 347, 405; appropriation for, XXX, 30; duties of, XXIV, 346, XXX, 69; number of, XXIV, 349; powers of, XXIV, 346, 347, 371; salaries of, XXIV, 346, 347, 350
- Fish and Game Wardens, State, advice of, XXVI, 354; appointment of, XXIV, 349; appointments by, XXIV, 346, 349; assistant, XI, 557, XXIV, 348, 350; compensation of, XI, 555, XVII, 484, XIX, 518, 514, XXIV, 348, 350; duties of, XVII, 541, XXI, 617, 618, XXIII, 582, 583, XXIV, 368, 378-380, 426, 434, XXX, 71; expenditures of, XXIV, 391; mention of, XI, 426, XXIV, 370, 390; office of, XXIV, 405, 434; parks established by, XV, 531; powers of, XIII, 515, 516, XXIV, 369-371, 383, 406, 407, 418, 430-437, 442, XXVI, 345, 348; publications of, I, 372, II, 404, III, 107; quotation from, XXIV, 347, 392; recommendations by, XXIV, 371, 409, 419, 421; removal of, XXIV, 348; report to, XXIV, 382; reports of, V, 345, XXIV, 372, 377, 388, 411-416; term of, XXIV, 345, 348, 349; title of, XXIV, 345; work of, XXIV, 373, 374, 377, 412, 427, 438-440, XXVI, 345, 346
- Fish brothers, land deeded by, XXXIV, 111, 112
- Fish Commission, Iowa, change in, XXV, 371; end of, XXIV, 341; letter to superintendent of, XXIV, 357; opposition to, XXIV, 343, 345; recommendations of, XXIV, 429; report of, XXIV, 356; work of, XXIV, 432
- Fish Commissioner, State, abolition of office of, XI, 426; assistant, XXIV, 342-346; attitude of, XXIV, 368; comment of, XXIV, 365; duties of, XXIV, 342-356, 364, 366, 386, 428-430; mention of, XXIV, 345, 361; office of, XXIV, 345; pledge of, XXIV, 358; powers of, XXIV, 357, 359, 363, 433; quotation from, XXIV, 366, 367, 387, 406, 411, 412; recommendations by, XXIV, 360-364, 369, 385, 388, 429, 434; report to, XXIV, 360; reports by, XXIV, 344, 357, 358, 362, 365, 367, 368, 386, 431, 432; title of, XXIV, 345
- Fish Commissioners, State Board of, appointment of, XXIV, 340, 341; duties of, XXIV, 341, 355; report of, XXIV, 341; salary of, XXIV, 341
- Fish Creek, XXII, 426, 434
- Fish Farm Group (Indian mounds), XXXI, 42, 44
- Fish hatcheries, XXIII, 582, XXIV, 342, 345, 423, 428-434
- Fish houses, law against, XXIV, 365-367
- Fish Lake, XI, 91
- Fish markets, licensing of, XXIV, 382
- Fish trap, illustrations of, XXIII, 340, 347; mention of, XIII, 515
- Fishbaugh, E. O., Sr., XXXV, 222
- Fish-car, purchase of, XXIV, 432, 433

- Fishel, H. C., XVII, 372
 Fisher, Mrs. Anna A., VIII, 459
 Fisher, C. E., article by, XV, 297
 Fisher, Earl H., XXXVI, 332
 Fisher, Ezra, correspondence of, XIII, 608; mention of, X, 426, 427; temperance address by, V, 205
 Fisher, Frances, article by, XXXVI, 105
 Fisher, Fred P., office of, XXIX, 602, XXXIII, 94, XXXIV, 112
 Fisher, Genevieve, article by, XVI, 288
 Fisher, George, X, 239
 Fisher, George P., papers of, VI, 299
 Fisher, Hendrick, VI, 315
 Fisher, Irving M., XIV, 134
 Fisher, Jackson, lynching of, X, 226
 Fisher, Jesse, X, 239
 Fisher, John, XXVII, 554, 555
 Fisher, Joseph W., XXVI, 540, 560
 Fisher, Mary, address by, XXVI, 475; biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 405; mention of, XII, 263; poem by, XXIX, 290; story by, XXVII, 616
 Fisher, Mary J., XXVI, 326
 Fisher, Maturin L., convention called by, XXI, 23; data concerning, XVII, 229, XXXIX, 76; death of, XXXIX, 76; educational career of, XXI, 18, 19, 76, XXII, 541-547; mention of, XV, 477; nomination of, VI, 237, VII, 206; offices of, VI, 237, XV, 471, XVII, 232, 235, 245, 252; recommendation of, for Governor, VII, 206; report of, XIII, 61; revision of school laws urged by, XXI, 18, 19; work of, XXXIX, 72, 74
 Fisher, Orr C., painting by, XXXIX, 333
 Fisher, R. B., articles by, XXIV, 322-325, 498, 500, 609, 610
 Fisher, Richard, XXII, 264, 286
 Fisher, Sydney G., denial by, XXVII, 96
 Fisher, Wayne, XXXV, 368
 Fisher, William, XXIX, 438
 Fisher, William Arms, article by, XXII, 465
 Fisher & Son, mill of, XXXVIII, 285
Fishes of the Lake Okoboji Region, An Ecological Study of the, XXV, 481
 Fishing, at Okoboji, XXXV, 84, 85; devices for, XXIV, 351, 354, 356, 363, 367-370, 375, 377, 378, 381, 389-391; laws relative to, XXI, 617, 618, XXIV, 351, 354, 355, 367-370, 376, 377, 381, XXX, 4, 70, XXXV, 411; licenses for, XXIII, 584, XXIV, 381-383, 391, 392, XXXIV, 64; mention of, XXXIX, 388
 Fishways, XIII, 515, XXIV, 352-361, 369, 372-376, XXV, 144
 Fishwild, R., paper by, XXVII, 621
 Fisk, Clinton B., XVI, 177
 Fisk, Harvey E., paper by, XVII, 618
 Fisk, James L., expedition led by, XXI, 496; Indian attack on, XX, 431, 432, 434
 Fisk, Mrs. John M., XXXI, 612
 Fitch, Mr., home of, XXIX, 406, 407
 Fitch, E. B., seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
 Fitch, Eva L., election of, VIII, 307
 Fitch, George, publications by, VIII, 140, IX, 588, X, 444, XII, 586, XIII, 279, 443, 592, XIV, 605, XV, 130
 Fitch, George W., biographical sketch of, XIX, 143; history by, XXXVI, 135
 Fitch, Laura, office of, II, 455
 Fitch, Martha E., XXIII, 647
 Fitchpatrick, J. A., XX, 298
 Fithian, William, imprint by, XXXVI, 87, 88, 131
 Fitz, Morris Wiley, articles by, XIX, 135, XXVIII, 155; biographical sketch of, XXI, 695
 Fitzgerald, James E., address by, XXX, 302
 Fitzgerald, Mrs. James E., XXIX, 599
 Fitzgerald, R. G., quotation from, XXIX, 466
 Fitzhugh, Alex, XVIII, 468, XXXVII, 10, 20
 Fitzmaurice, Rev., X, 170
 Fitzpatrick, Edward A., address by, XXXIV, 454; mention of, XII, 471
 Fitzpatrick, Thomas J., account by, II, 305-308; articles by, III, 161, 324, XXVII, 596, XXIX, 577, XXX, 121, XXXV, 474, XXXVI, 100, XXXVII, 210, 314; biographical sketch of, XV, 129; biographies by, IV, 331, 332; book by, I, 550, IX, 588, 592; book reviews by, I, 536, II, 289, 440, 607, 610, 613, III, 148, 308, 312, 463, 467, IV, 133-135, 438-446, 599, 600, V, 270, 273, 275, 412, 416; collection of, III, 166; mention of, V, 308, 452, VI, 472, IX, 12, XII, 466, XVI, 571; position of, II, 620
 FITZPATRICK, THOMAS J., *A Bibliography of Iowa State Publications for 1904 and 1905*, V, 337-408
 FITZPATRICK, THOMAS J., *Bibliography of the Iowa Territorial Documents*, V, 234-236
 Fitzsimmons, J. P., work of, XXXII, 373
 Fitzsimmons, John R., XXX, 302, 587, XXXV, 110, XXXVI, 110
 Fitzsimons, Ethel M., XXXV, 108
Five Hundred Farmers — an Economic Experiment in Iowa, I, 418
 Five-Hundred-Thousand-Acre Land Grant, IV, 562, 572, 575, 578-587, V, 20
 Five-Mile Bill, IX, 489, 490, XI, 575, XV, 51, 54
 Five-per-cent fund, V, 37-40, XII, 207, 211-244, XIV, 434
 Five-Section Grant, IV, 562, V, 20-23, 162
 Fix, O. J., address by, XXXV, 478
 Flack, Gustaf, III, 596, 598

- Flag (see also Flag, State, and Flags), articles on, VIII, 567, XV, 299, XXIII, 480; desecration of, XI, 595, XV, 555, 556; display of, XVII, 186, 187, XXI, 200, 296, 498, XXVIII, 637; history of, VIII, 567; incident concerning, XVI, 137; on school buildings, XI, 593, XIX, 555, XXI, 608
- Flag, An Early Iowa*, XXV, 308
- "Flag, Cost of a," XVII, 636
- Flag, State, XVII, 448, XIX, 665, XXXIX, 209
- Flag Day, celebration of, XIX, 480
- Flag staff, tag day for, XXI, 275
- Flagg, Edmund, XXXII, 326, 327
- Flagg, Gershom, career of, XI, 314-318
- Flags, dispute over, XVIII, 345, 346; distribution of, XVI, 48, 244, XX, 374, 375; preservation of, XXV, 505; signals by means of, XXI, 258
- Flaherty, Eugene T., XXXVII, 9
- Flails, use of, XXXIV, 104
- Flak, P. A., article by, XI, 285
- Flakes, Giles J., XVII, 370
- Flammang, Michel, XXXII, 199
- Flanagan, Hallie F., writings of, XXI, 320, XXVII, 144, 313, 482, 598, XXX, 124
- Flanagan, Maurice, XXXV, 367
- Flanagan, Newman, XXX, 449
- Flanagan, W. L., poem by, XXVII, 482
- Flanders, M. D., gift by, XXVI, 396
- Flanders-Bixby State Park, XXVI, 396, 397, XXX, 112
- Flandrau, Charles E., efforts of, on behalf of captives, XVI, 342-344; mention of, VII, 293; recommendation of, for frontier defense, XVI, 343, 344
- Flanegan, John, position of, VIII, 411
- Flanery, Chas., Jr., XIX, 482
- Flatboats, use of, XXXIX, 404, 405
- Flax, production of, XXV, 290
- Fleck, David S., XXX, 439
- Fleck & Brother, XXXVIII, 298
- Fleener, Mrs. Virginia, XXV, 645
- Fleenor, Nicholas, office of, XX, 545
- Fleischer, Jack, article by, XXXVII, 213
- Fleming, Burton Percival, publications by, IX, 80, XXVI, 461
- Fleming, E. M. H., XXVIII, 123, XXXVI, 72
- Fleming, Francis Philip, article by, VI, 631; death of, VII, 325
- Fleming, Fred D., article by, XIX, 471
- Fleming, J. A., XXII, 157
- Fleming, Mrs. J. J., mention of, XXI, 497, 500, 501; office of, XXVII, 500
- Fleming, John, XXXI, 585
- Fleming, John C., XXIV, 165
- Fleming, John J., XXI, 502, XXIV, 328
- Fleming, Joseph S., XXVII, 494
- Fleming, M. F., VIII, 529
- Fleming, Philip B., XXII, 157, XXXVIII, 445
- Fleming, R. J., IX, 466, XXVI, 613
- Fleming, Rebecca, XVI, 558
- Fleming, S., address by, XL, 443
- Fleming, Thomas E., XV, 449
- Fleming, Walter L., books by, II, 617, VI, 159; mention of, XII, 461
- Fleming, William H., articles by, XIV, 607, XIX, 676, 678, XX, 282, 288, XXII, 136, XXIII, 631; biographical sketch of, XXII, 144; directory by, XXXVI, 45; mention of, IV, 107, VI, 366, XII, 452, XIII, 189, 303, XIV, 284, XV, 448; office of, XIV, 609, XVIII, 11; reminiscences by, XIV, 457
- Fleming, W. and J., sawmill company of, XL, 72, 80
- Fleming v. Fleming, XXXI, 261, 266
- Fleming & Torrey, work of, XXXVI, 44, 45
- Flemming, C. F., XXXVII, 221
- Flenniken, John C., death of, XXXVIII, 439
- Flenniken, Sarah Baird (Mrs. Thomas L. Cummins), XXXIX, 342
- Fletcher, Abram, XXII, 253
- Fletcher, Alice C., archeological work of, III, 448
- Fletcher, C. T., article by, XXIV, 493
- Fletcher, Mrs. Carrie, XXIX, 126
- Fletcher, Charles H., history by, XXXVI, 139
- Fletcher, D. A., VIII, 529, 531
- Fletcher, Frank F., XII, 452
- Fletcher, Fred, XXVII, 608
- Fletcher, G. O., XXIX, 307
- Fletcher, John, VIII, 582, XXXIV, 277
- Fletcher, Jonathan E., agricultural society planned by, XIII, 339; bond of, XIX, 274; Indian agent, XIV, 564-567; letters to, XIX, 261, 262, 266-273, 285, 286; mention of, XIII, 333, 334, XIV, 51; militia activities of, XVII, 335, 341, XXV, 189; offices of, VI, 196, XIX, 262, 264; on committee, XX, 270, XXIII, 412; report by, XXIII, 415
- Fletcher, Merna Irene, XXXVI, 332
- Fletcher, Robert H., book by, XII, 297, 448
- Fletcher, Mrs. T. J., III, 577, 578
- Fletcher College, pageant at, XXVII, 495
- Fletcher's First Battery, XV, 351
- Flick, B. J., appropriation for, XXV, 529
- Flick, Carl, paintings of, XXXIV, 110, 448
- Flick, James P., election of, XXIV, 43
- Flick, Marguerite E., XXII, 157
- Flickinger, Albert T., XVI, 130
- Flickinger, Isaac N., XVI, 556
- Flickinger, Minnie Keyes, article by, XXXI, 596
- Flickinger, Robert Elliot, genealogy compiled by, XXVI, 154, 156; mention of,

- XXIII, 334; writings of, III, 319, XIII, 592, XXIV, 489, XXXVI, 146
- Flickinger, Roy C., articles by, XXIV, 489, XXV, 639, XXVI, 477, XXX, 428
- Flickinger, V. W., address by, XXXVIII, 447; mention of, XXXVIII, 445
- Flickinger Family History, The*, XXIV, 489, XXVI, 154, 156
- Fling, Fred M., X, 591
- Flint, Mr., report by, XXVI, 83
- Flint, Charles W., address by, XXIII, 630; biographical sketch of, XIII, 445; inauguration of, XIV, 451
- Flint, Timothy, terms of, for "settlers", XXXIX, 13
- Flint, finding of, IX, 388, XXIII, 347, 348
- Flint Creek, VII, 31
- Flint Hill* (boat), article on, XXI, 485, 486
- Flint Hill Township (Des Moines County), creation of, XX, 486, XXIII, 17, XXXVIII, 25; mention of, X, 464
- Flint Hills, location of, XXVI, 388; mention of, XII, 586, 542, XIII, 15, 32, 428, XIV, 343, 346, 358; origin of, XXVI, 387; post office at, XXVIII, 33; settlers near, X, 255, XIII, 425, XXXVI, 160; trade at, XII, 543, 545, 548, 554, XIV, 344; wedding near, XXVIII, 43
- Flint Hills State Park, description of, XXVI, 387, 388, 413
- Flint River, XXVI, 387
- Flint River Congregation, XXXIII, 23
- Floating districts, formation of, XXIII, 284-286, 292, 294
- Floating hospitals, XVI, 191, 192
- Floete Mansion, history of, XXXI, 525
- Flom, George T., book by, VII, 585, 586; discussion by, II, 354, 355; listing of Meskwaki names supervised by, IV, 194; mention of, III, 171, 508, 644, IV, 340, VII, 470; writings of, II, 308-311, III, 161, IV, 303, VI, 619, VII, 595, X, 129, 567, XIII, 266, XIV, 605, XXVII, 144
- FLOM, GEORGE T., *The Coming of the Norwegians to Iowa*, III, 347-383
- FLOM, GEORGE T., *The Danish Contingent in the Population of Early Iowa*, IV, 220-244
- FLOM, GEORGE T., *The Growth of the Scandinavian Factor in the Population of Iowa*, IV, 267-285
- FLOM, GEORGE T., *The Scandinavian Factor in the American Population*, III, 57-91
- FLOM, GEORGE T., *Swedish Immigration to Iowa*, III, 583-615
- Flood of 1851, article on, XXXII, 359; mention of, XXXV, 332; story of, XXXIII, 404
- Flood of 1893, XXVII, 609
- Flood protection bonds, XI, 571
- Flood-fighters*, XXX, 435
- Flood-fighters, The; A Boy's Adventure with the Raging Mississippi*, XXIX, 585
- Floods, damage by, XXV, 557; description of, IX, 591, XXVIII, 628; discussion of, XXIX, 184, 353, 354; mention of, XI, 460, XIII, 349; prevention of, XVII, 515, XXI, 600, XXIII, 555
- Floors, lack of, XXXVI, 396; lumber for, XXXIX, 389
- "Flop-house", XXXI, 411
- Flora, degree of, XXII, 10
- Flora (boat), accident to, XXX, 180, 181
- Flora Temple* (steamboat), XXXIX, 407
- Floral Hall, XXXVIII, 376, 377, 381, 389
- Florang, E. A., letter by, XXVII, 61; speech by, XXVII, 62
- Florang v. Craig, XXXI, 266
- Florence (Nebr.), mention of, IV, 239, XII, 10; post office at, XXVIII, 35; site of, XI, 362; story about, XXVIII, 491
- Florence, Bank of, Iowa banks associated with, XXXII, 22, 28
- Florence City, county seat at, XXII, 107
- Florence Township (Benton County), Norwegian settlement in, III, 383, IV, 270
- Florenceville, militia at, XVIII, 18
- Floriculture, teaching of, XXIII, 187, 188
- Floris, church near, XXXII, 367; Mormon trace in, XXXIX, 594
- Florists, Society of Iowa, III, 483
- Flour, amount of, XIX, 420; apportioning of, XVI, 46, XX, 395; barrel of, XIX, 434; consumption of, XX, 75; destruction of, XX, 393; donations of, XVI, 247; fraud in purchase of, XIV, 218, 219; importation of, XVI, 424; manufacture of, XX, 8, XXI, 96, 97; markets for, XIX, 433, 434, 438-453, XX, 70, 73-131; marking of packages of, IX, 486; measures for, XV, 562, XIX, 434; price of, XXI, 385, XXXIII, 61; trade in, XVIII, 109-120, 382-385, XX, 111-119, 124-131; transportation of, XX, 80-85, 94-105, 110-115
- Flour mills, invention of, VI, 143, 458; need of, XXIX, 247; sites of, XXVI, 386
- Flower, Henry C., XIII, 459
- Flower, O. P., XXII, 477
- Flower, Roswell P., XXXI, 497
- Flower Day, State, XIX, 665
- Flower Gardens, Old*, XXIX, 435
- Flowering of the Valley, The*, XXXVII, 426
- Flowers, Montaville, articles by, XXVI, 154
- Flowers, discussion of, XXIX, 276-279; planting of, XXVII, 466; wax, XXIII, 179; wild, XII, 409, 417
- Flower's Island (Missouri River), education on, XXXIII, 405; mention of, XXXIII, 175; story of, XXXIII, 408
- Floyd, Charles, biographical data on, VI, 312, VII, 169, 327, IX, 313, XI, 332,

- XXII, 360, XXVIII, 45; comrade of, XI, 526; grave of, IX, 313, XI, 333, 334, 339; memorial to, II, 137, V, 573, VIII, 551, XXXII, 205, 206; mention of, XXVIII, 633
- Floyd, John H., tavern of, XXXI, 522
- Floyd, county seat desired by, XXII, 241, 242
- Floyd County, boundaries of, VI, 419, 427, VII, 40, 41, 76, 407, 427, 429; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; cattle in, XXVI, 206; Chickasaw County joined to, XX, 531, 555; churches in, XXVII, 165; counties attached to, XX, 553, 560; county seat contest in, XXII, 240, 242; courthouse of, XXXVIII, 325; delegate from, XXII, 54; election in, VIII, 525; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 574; facts concerning, VI, 436, XX, 575; fair in, XVII, 283; fossils in, XXIX, 325; history of, VIII, 527, XIX, 143, XXXVI, 117, 136; *Honor Roll* of, XXXVI, 136; horticulture in, VIII, 526; imprint on, XXXVI, 192; Indians in, XVI, 327, XVII, 376; law relative to, XXV, 630; log cabin in, XXXVII, 100; lynching in, X, 221; mention of, VI, 410, VII, 39, XIII, 86, XV, 181; mounds in, XVIII, 358; name of, XIX, 676, 678; organization of, XX, 544, 545; pioneers of, XV, 134, 303, XXI, 480, XXXIV, 326; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; records of, XXXVI, 430; representative from, XXV, 543; schoolhouse in, VIII, 524; votes cast in, XXIX, 506; war record of, XVIII, 315, 556
- Floyd County Historical Society, constitution of, VIII, 454-458; organization of, VIII, 307; work of, VIII, 524-528
- Floyd Monument, account of, II, 137; cornerstone of, XXXVI, 214; location of, XXXII, 205, 206
- Floyd River, crossing of, XI, 79; mention of, XI, 98, 103, 105, XII, 488, XIII, 360, XIV, 549; trip along, XX, 559; wolves along, XXXVIII, 68
- Floyd's Bluff, mention of, XI, 333, 334, 339, XXIX, 449; naming of, XXII, 360
- Floyd's Creek, preaching at, XXVIII, 100
- Flumerfelt, Walter E., XXXVI, 332
- Flummerfelt, J. W., XXI, 482
- Flurie, Mrs. Anna Lapora, XXI, 331
- Flusche, August, II, 87
- Flusche, Charles, II, 87
- Flusche, Joseph, II, 87
- Flynn, John T., address by, XXXVIII, 110; article by, XXXVIII, 315
- Flynn, Joseph J., XXII, 317
- Flynn, Leo J., XXXIV, 332
- Flynn, Martin, X, 287
- Flynn farm, sale of, XIX, 534, XXI, 545, 546
- Fobes, Benjamin, XXIX, 131
- Fobes, Mary L., memoirs of, XII, 301, 451, 590
- Focht, Lawrence G., XVII, 634
- Foerster, A. J., XXII, 317
- Foerster, Norman, writings of, XXIX, 114, XXX, 124
- Fogdall, Soren J. M. P., publication by, XXI, 151
- Fogdall, Vergil S., membership of, XXXIII, 189
- Foglesong, L. E., XXVI, 354
- Folders, use of, XXIV, 549-555, 583, 584
- Foley, Jas. A., VII, 365
- Foley, John, bill introduced by, XXII, 266; data concerning, XVII, 47; election of, XVII, 38, 39, XXXV, 259; mention of, VI, 10, VIII, 392
- Foley, Mike V., article by, XVIII, 566
- Folk Literature, The Writing of*, X, 301
- Folk songs, story about, XXVIII, 484
- Folken, Herbert G., publications by, XXXVI, 320, XXXVIII, 101
- Folklore, collection of, XXX, 150
- Folklore from Iowa*, XXXVII, 97
- Folk-lore of the Musquakie Indians of North America and Catalogue of Musquakie Beadwork and Other Objects in the Collection of the Folk-lore Society*, III, 619
- Folk-Lore Society, American, meeting of, VIII, 161, XII, 462, 464
- Folks, Homer, III, 575
- Folks, The*, award to, XXXVII, 108; mention of, XXXIII, 83
- Folles-avoines, XIV, 96, 97, 102, 116, XXIX, 160
- Follett, J. L., office of, XX, 331, 341
- Follett, W. A., railroad received by, XXVI, 25
- Folsom, George P., XIII, 563, 564, 570
- Folsom, Gilman, code discussed by, X, 20, 24; mention of, VI, 224; office of, XVII, 71, 72; tolls donated by, XVI, 269, 270
- Folsom, W. H., VIII, 507
- Folsom, skeletons near, XXIX, 143, 294
- Folwell, John, article by, XXIII, 310
- Fontanelle, Logan, baptism of, XXIII, 205
- Fontanelle, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 147; county seat contest at, XXII, 92-94; name of, XXII, 92; resident of, XXXVIII, 441
- Fontenelle, Lucien F., XXXIII, 203
- Fontenelle Bank (Nebr.), notes of, XXXII, 23, 28
- Fontigny, Joseph, XIII, 7
- Fontz, Andrew, office of, XX, 535
- Fonville, map by, XXXVI, 307

- Food, adulteration of, XXX, 79, XXXI, 163; articles on, XVI, 448, XVII, 115, 117, 136, 278, 294, 295, 314, XVIII, 561, XIX, 302, XXXII, 84; conservation of, XXIX, 361; cooking of, XX, 400; demand for, XVIII, 407; destruction of, XVII, 583, XX, 197, 423; distribution of, XIII, 376, 377, XVI, 46-48, 170-172; guarding of, XX, 398; Icarian rules on, XV, 260; importation of, XVI, 423-425, 430-436; inspection of, XVIII, 226, XXIII, 101, 102, XXV, 578, XXVI, 561; kinds of, XX, 166-175, 182, 198, 377, 378, 390-403, 411, 438, XXIX, 545, 546; labeling of, XXV, 579; legislation relative to, XVII, 115, 117, XXIII, 580, 581; preparation of, XXIX, 552; price of, XIX, 473; sale of, XXV, 582; soldiers', XX, 166-175, 182, 198, 377-403; standards of, XI, 163, 385, 574, XVII, 492, 546; supply of, XVII, 278, XVIII, 561, XL, 376, 399
- Food Administrator, endorsement of, XXIV, 479
- Food and Dairy Commission, State (see also Dairy Commission, Iowa State), appropriation for, XIX, 660, XXI, 553; reorganization of, XXI, 528-530
- Food and Dairy Commissioner (see also Dairy and Food Commissioner), act relative to, IX, 482; assistants for, XV, 565; duty of, IX, 486
- Food and Dairy Department, officials of, XXI, 542
- Food and Dairy Division, inspection service by, XXXI, 201, 202
- Food and drug department, bill relating to, XVIII, 517, 518, 520
- Food Sanitation Law, restaurants under, XIX, 621
- Food stamp plan, in Iowa counties, XXXIX, 178
- Foods (see Food)
- Foods, A Study in*, XIII, 126
- Fool Band, feast for, XX, 414
- Foot and mouth disease, XIII, 526, XV, 211
- Foot patrol, in Davenport, XXXI, 375, 376
- Football, articles on, V, 232, VI, 619, XX, 141, XXII, 137; playing of, XXXVIII, 369, 370; substitution of, for military training, XXI, 213, 218; teams for, XVI, 527, 529; use of, in training camps, XVI, 490, 491
- Football games, relation of roads to, XXIV, 568
- Football relay, XVI, 531, 533
- Foote, H. S., XII, 570
- Foote, John G., XV, 392, XVI, 208, XXXIII, 109, 127, XXXVI, 163, XXXIX, 72, 74
- Foote, Leonora F., XXI, 329
- Foote, Lucius, XXXI, 430
- Foote, Thomas S., XXXVIII, 362
- Foraging, by soldiers, XL, 339-342, 407-409; difficulty of, XVI, 382
- Forbes, Alice H., trip of, XXV, 271, 272
- Forbes, Anna Anthony, trip of, XXV, 270-272
- Forbes, Burt, XVIII, 154
- Forbes, Florence Ralston, stories by, XXVIII, 318, 485, XXIX, 592
- Forbes, Frank, office of, XXVII, 163
- Forbes, Mrs. G. T., XXIV, 330
- Forbes, Haynes, XVII, 368
- Forbes, Hugh, Brown's plans betrayed by, X, 511; career of, X, 505, 506, 509
- Forbes, John Murray, Emerson's trip with, XXV, 270-272; quotation from, XXXII, 349
- Forbes, Lowell L., XX, 309
- Forbes, Sarah, trip of, XXV, 270-272
- Forbes, W. T., paper by, XIV, 280
- Forbes, William H., IX, 437, XXV, 270-272
- Forbes, Willis F., article by, XXXVIII, 212
- Forbes' road, III, 179
- Force, Mr., mounds studied by, III, 20
- Ford, A. C., X, 183
- Ford, A. H., articles by, XII, 447, IX, 80, XX, 139, 284, 288, XXI, 320; mention of, XV, 109, 110
- Ford, Mrs. A. H., gift from, XXXII, 374
- Ford, Mrs. Curliss, reminiscences of, XX, 467
- Ford, Francis, office of, V, 51
- Ford, Henry, court held by, XXII, 333
- Ford, John P., appointment of, XXVI, 247, 367; articles by, XI, 286, XII, 296, XV, 297, XVI, 556; work of, XXVI, 370
- Ford, Rufus, XXVIII, 517
- Ford, Thomas, XIV, 244
- Ford automobile, license fee for, XVII, 524
- Fordham, Elijah, XIII, 244
- Ford-Leon, Mrs. Lena, book edited by, XXVI, 305
- Fordyce, Emma J., book by, III, 321
- Foreign-born residents, appeal to, XV, 339; distribution of, XXXII, 336-339; number of, XXXII, 316
- Foreign grain trade, XXXIII, 27, 28, 51, 52, 61, 67-76 (see also Grain trade)
- Foreign Grain Trade of the United States 1835-1860*, by HERBERT J. WUNDERLICH, XXXIII, 27-76
- Foreign groups, in Iowa, XXXIX, 34, 36
- Foreign language newspapers, opinions of, XVII, 17; public notices not to be published in, XVII, 506
- Foreign languages (see also various languages), ban on use of, XXXIV, 257; college requirements concerning, XVI, 292; teaching of, XVII, 505, 530, XIX, 556

- Foreign trade, financing of, XIX, 468, 620; increase in, XVIII, 383-387; interest in, XIX, 680, XXXIII, 172; investments in, XIX, 620; statistics on, XX, 70, 72
- Foreigners (see also Immigrants and Aliens), attitude toward, XIX, 163, 164, 170, 192, XXIV, 132; exploitation of, IX, 532, 533; military service of, XV, 390; number of, XIX, 194; representatives of, XXV, 435; vote of, XXV, 431-433, 440, 441, 444-449
- Foreman, Cyrus, XXXIX, 76
- Foreman, F. A. C., newspaper of, XXXVI, 167; printing by, XXXVI, 15
- Foreman, Grant, address by, XXXIII, 410; articles by, XXIII, 328, 642
- Forepaugh, Adam, circus of, XXXVIII, 393
- Forest and Wasteland Survey, Iowa, XL, 52, 53
- Forest City, address at, XXVIII, 638; band of, XXVI, 379; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 130; chorus of, XXVI, 379; county seat sought by, XXII, 126, 127; exercises in, XXVI, 379; founding of, XXII, 358; history of, XXXVII, 98; homes in, VIII, 143; law relative to, XXV, 629; library building in, XXXV, 66; mention of, III, 375, XIX, 483; meteor at, XXVII, 489; park near, XXVI, 377, 381; railroad to, XXVI, 53; resident of, XXVI, 337, 381; tour through, XXVII, 496
- "Forest Distribution in Iowa", XXIX, 343
- Forest fire, XIII, 37
- Forest Home Seminary, XIII, 237
- Forest land in Iowa, account of, XII, 299; areas of, XL, 52, 53, 55, 91; replanting of, XL, 92; trees in, XL, 55, 56
- Forest Mills, land around, XXVI, 354
- Forest Queen* (steamboat), XXXIX, 410
- Forest rangers, XII, 329, 335, 336, 343, 344, XIV, 313
- Forest reserves, mention of, XV, 531; name for, XXXIII, 405; taxation of, XXVI, 338; trees in, XXVI, 338
- Forest trees, XVII, 559
- Foreston mill, history of, XXXVIII, 322
- Forestry, legislation for, XXVI, 333, 337; mention of, XV, 531; national system of, XXVI, 337
- Forestry and Conservation Association, Iowa (see also Iowa Park and Forestry Association), membership of, XXVI, 344; mention of, XXVI, 345
- Forestry Association, American, affiliation with, XXVI, 337
- Forestry Commission, State, creation of, XXVI, 337, 339; proposed abolition of, XXI, 529
- "Forestry in Iowa", XXIX, 352
- "Forestry Problems of the Prairies of the Middle West, Some", XXIX, 353
- Forests, disappearance of, XXIX, 407; protection of, XXIX, 352, 371
- Forests, About These Iowa*, XXXVIII, 316
- Forests and American History*, X, 441
- Forestville Community, XXXIV, 398
- Forgan, James B., article by, XI, 615
- "Forge, The" (painting), XXXVII, 247
- Forgery, laws relative to, XXV, 532, 618, XXXII, 44
- Forgey, Carol, XXXVII, 437
- Forgotten Hero of Rock Island, A*, XXIX, 533
- Forks, XVI, 42
- Forman, Betty, VI, 251, 274
- Forman, David, career of, VI, 250, 251
- Forman, Ezekiel, VI, 251, 254
- Forman, John Samuel, VI, 251, 285
- Forman, Joseph (Uncle Josey), death of, VI, 252; family of, VI, 250, 251
- Forman, Joseph (son of "Uncle Josey"), VI, 251
- Forman, Thomas, VI, 251
- Forman cemetery, VI, 285
- Forney, C. W., family of, XXX, 134
- Forney, W. Paul, article by, XXIII, 481
- Forrest, Edwin, XIV, 377
- Forrest, Leland S., article by, XXVII, 313
- Forsbeck, C. D., office of, XXVII, 38
- Forsling, L. B., bills introduced by, XIX, 541, XXI, 515, 611, XXIII, 508, 600, 616, XXV, 500, 541, 553
- Forster, Josiah, XXXIV, 125, 128
- Forster, William, activities of, XXXIV, 123-130; death of, XXXIV, 125, 132; *Memoirs* of, XXXIV, 127, 129, 130; Whittier's tribute to, XXXIV, 125, 132
- Forster, William E., attitude of, toward America, XVI, 405, 423, 437; wheat emphasized by, XVI, 434
- Forsyth, Edgar T., article by, XX, 449
- Forsyth, John, fur trade operations of, XII, 543; mention of, VIII, 109, 247, 255, IX, 203, 206, 211, 221, 231, 242, 272, XIII, 155, XIV, 345, 483, XXV, 174, 182
- Forsyth, Thomas, biographical data on, XIV, 361; council summoned by, XII, 534; Indian agent, XIV, 356-361; influence of, XIV, 47; letter to, XIII, 40, 41; licenses granted by, XII, 542-545; mention of, XII, 518, 543, 556, XIV, 33, 343; orders to, XXXIII, 261; recommendations of, XIII, 162; reference by, XXXVI, 256, 257; removal of, XIII, 42; report of, X, 117, XII, 544; trading operations of, XIII, 31, 32; visit of Sacs and Foxes to, XII, 541
- Forsythe and Richardson and Company, XXIX, 201
- Fort, C. G., work of, XXXVII, 418
- Fort, Gerrit, X, 299

- Fort, first in America, XXIV, 495; location for, XIII, 322; oldest in Iowa, X, 132; plans for building of, XII, 490, XIV, 327-330
- Fort Armstrong (Ill.), account of, XXIII, 317; anniversary of, XIV, 457, 475, XXXI, 610; arms needed at, XVII, 341; Beltrami at, XIII, 36; building of, XII, 178, 521, XXXI, 550, XXXII, 239; cholera at, XV, 410, 411; commandant of, XIV, 363; council at, VIII, 266, XXX, 160; dragoon regiment at, XXXIII, 202; event at, XXXI, 73; facts concerning, XV, 398; Gratiot at, VIII, 267; history of, XXXII, 85, 240, 241; Indian agents at, XIV, 356-367; Indians at, XXI, 488; marker for site of, VI, 155; mention of, VIII, 367, X, 117, XII, 193, 524, 525, 530, 531, 534, 536, 537, 541, 548, 552, XIII, 28, 31, 32, 40, 47, 48, 164, 425, 428, XIV, 343, 354, 360, 362, 364, XV, 427; picture of, XXXII, 372; settlement near, XXIX, 3; site of, VI, 155, XX, 41, XXXIII, 260; Street, J. M., at, XIV, 375, 376; supplies brought to, XXXIII, 282; treaty made at, XIII, 422, XXXI, 75, 76; *Virginia* at, XXX, 157; Winnebago at, XXX, 162
- Fort Atkinson (Iowa), abandonment of, XII, 187, XIII, 335, XXXV, 245; Allen at, XI, 70, 74, XXXV, 245; building of, XI, 258, XII, 186, XIII, 323, 329, XIX, 315, XXV, 156, XXVI, 396, XXX, 581, XXXII, 208; centennial of, XXXIX, 108; description of, XIII, 329, XVIII, 137; dragoons at, XI, 259, XII, 186, 187, XIII, 333, XVI, 318; garrison at, XII, 187, XIII, 333; history of, XI, 81, XII, 185-188, XVIII, 137, XXIII, 486, XXVI, 486; Indians in charge of commander of, XIX, 273; mention of, XI, 85, XII, 191, 194, XIII, 251, 332, 334, XIV, 51, 389, 510, 511, 522, 562, 565, XVIII, 143, 284, XIX, 484, XXXI, 77, 78, 551, XXXIII, 176; preservation of buildings and grounds of, XII, 188, XVIII, 574, XIX, 315, XXXII, 282, 369, 372, XXXVIII, 327; research on, XI, 107, 213; school near, XIII, 345; site of, XXXIII, 260, XXXVIII, 106; State Park on site of, XX, 462, XXVI, 395, 396, XXXII, 208, 209, XXXVII, 439; story of, XX, 141, 298, 582, XXIV, 613, XXVI, 313, 315, XXVII, 323, 613; supplies brought to, XXXIII, 285; trail to, XXV, 649; troops at, XII, 187, XIII, 329, XVI, 317; Winnebago Indians at, XIII, 345, XXI, 693, XXX, 121
- Fort Atkinson (Iowa town), church near, XXXVI, 423; citizens of, XXVI, 337, 396; first white child born at, XXVII, 608; mention of, XIII, 329; military cemetery at, XXXIX, 328; St. James Lutheran Church at, XXXIX, 426; stone church near, XXI, 639
- Fort Atkinson (Nebr.), building of, XII, 178, XXXI, 550; mention of, XI, 335, XII, 179; replacement of, XII, 178
- Fort Atkinson State Park, description of, XXVI, 395, 396; historical significance of, XXXII, 208, 209; location of, XX, 462, XXVI, 395, 396, XXXII, 208, 209, XXXVII, 439; mention of, XXX, 142; size of, XXVI, 413
- Fort Barrick (Iowa), XII, 201 (see also Fort John)
- Fort Beauharnois (Minn.), XII, 165, 166, 249, 351, 353, XIV, 96, 97, XXXVI, 271
- Fort Belle Vue (Fort Madison), establishment of, XII, 172, 173; Indian attack on, XI, 544, 545; mention of, XII, 173, 176, 497, 498
- Fort Bellefontaine (Mo.), address on, XXXIII, 185; establishment of, XII, 496; factory removed from, XII, 496; mention of, XII, 172, 174, 178, 497
- Fort Calhoun (Nebr.), site of, XI, 331
- Fort Chartres (Ill.), donation to families at, XII, 374; mention of, XII, 353, 375, 383, XIV, 322, 597, XXXVI, 271; purchase of site of, IX, 600
- Fort Clark (Mo.) (see also Fort Osage), factory at, XI, 517; mention of, XII, 175; site of, XXI, 408
- Fort Clarke (Iowa) (see also Fort Dodge), establishment of, XII, 198, XIV, 550, 551, XXXI, 551; location of, XVII, 92; marker for, XXVII, 162; name of, XII, 199, XVI, 321, 322; relics from, XXXVI, 219; roads to, XII, 193
- Fort Confederation (Des Moines River), mention of, XII, 171, 545, 546, XIV, 344; traders at, XIV, 359
- Fort Crawford (Des Moines River), XII, 170, 490, 491, XIV, 334, 342, 356, 360, 367-370, 374, 376, 559, 560
- Fort Crawford (Prairie du Chien), building of, XII, 178, XXXI, 550; cemetery at, XXII, 469; centennial of, XIV, 620; councils held at, XXX, 160; data on, XV, 397; Davis, Jefferson, at, XXXI, 72; government factory at, XI, 518, XII, 524; history of, XX, 147, XXIV, 329, 507; Indians at, XXX, 162; location of, XXXIII, 260; massacre at, XIII, 417, XXXI, 71, 72; mention of, VIII, 367, XII, 180, 186, 193, 521, 525, 533, 535, 537, 547, XIII, 28, 29, 42, 43, 48, 50, 164, 312, 323, 328, 341, 342, 419, 428, XV, 412, 416, 419, 425, 426, XIX, 484, XXIII, 626, XXXV, 244; military road to, XIII, 329; painting of, XXXII, 372; powder cave of,

- XXXV, 330; preservation of, XXI, 176, XXXI, 72; prominence of, XXXI, 68; sawmill built by soldiers of, XL, 57; supplies at, XXXIII, 282, 284; troops at, XIII, 329, XV, 400, XXXI, 78, 567; troops from, XXVIII, 17
- Fort Croghan (Iowa), abandonment of, XI, 359, XII, 189, 190; Audubon's visit to, XI, 357, 358, XII, 189; establishment of, XI, 356, XII, 189, XXXI, 551, XXXV, 245; history of, XII, 188-190; mention of, XV, 113
- Fort Defiance (Iowa), article about, XXV, 488; description of, XVI, 384; history of, XXXVI, 420; mention of, XII, 202, XX, 300; origin of, XXVI, 410; petition for, XXX, 137; preservation of, XXI, 176
- Fort Defiance State Park, dedication of, XXX, 150; description of, XXVI, 410, 411; history of, XXXII, 214; meeting in, XXX, 588; size of, XXVI, 413
- Fort Des Moines (No. 1), abandonment of, XII, 182, XIII, 243; building of, XII, 180, XIII, 241, XXXI, 550, XXXV, 230; description of, XII, 180, 181; history of, XII, 178-182, XIV, 486-491, XV, 399; Lea, A. M., at, IX, 589, XXXIII, 204; march from, VII, 332, 333, 361-373, XII, 182; marking site of, X, 591, XXI, 500; mention of, VIII, 543, 544, IX, 6, 30, XII, 190, XIV, 378; site of, X, 591, XXI, 500, XXXI, 544
- Fort Des Moines (No. 2) (see also Des Moines), abandonment of, XII, 197, XVI, 317; banking firm at, XXXII, 22; building of, XI, 71, XII, 192, 193, XX, 349, 350, XXXI, 551; capitol at, XIV, 78-89, XXXIX, 52, 53; charter granted to, XVIII, 172; church at, XIII, 596; commandant of, XI, 260, 360; county seat desired by, VII, 430; description of, XII, 193, 194, XIV, 520, 521, XXXI, 102, 103, XXXV, 332; dragoons at, XII, 194, 195, XIII, 333; expeditions from, XI, 74, 76, 108, 259-361, XIII, 333; first white child born in, XII, 300; garrison of, XII, 193; history of, X, 272, XII, 192-197, XIV, 518-524, XX, 348, XXVI, 609, XXXII, 253, 254, XXXVII, 428; importance of, VII, 58, 87, 103; imprints in, XXXVI, 24, 205; Indian agency at, XIII, 445, XIX, 249; Indian annuities paid at, XII, 195, 196; Locofocos at, IV, 495; log cabin in, XXXV, 331; marking site of, I, 545, II, 131; Masonic lodge of, XXXVI, 24; mention of, VI, 406, X, 60, XII, 57, 85, 185, 186, XIII, 178, 196, XIV, 64, 74, 77, 83, 391-393, 545, XX, 384, XXII, 338, 339, XXX, 355, XXXI, 100, 101; missionary at, XIV, 515, 516; naming of, XXXV, 245, XXXVIII, 319; pageant of, XII, 468; purpose of, XI, 258; Quakers at, XII, 414-417; railroad to, XXXI, 105, 106; restoration of, XXXVII, 218, XXXVIII, 107, 320; roads into, XI, 359, 360, XIII, 191, XXX, 354; settlements around, XIV, 528; site of, I, 545, II, 107, 131, XVII, 92, XXXIII, 260, 285, XXXVIII, 219; trip to, XXVIII, 77; welcome at, XX, 384
- Fort Des Moines (No. 3), camps near, XVIII, 422, XXXI, 553, XXXVI, 376; character of, XII, 204; history of, XII, 202-204, XXXII, 256, 257; mention of, XXXVII, 167; postal service at, XXXIX, 327; railroad to, XL, 420; road to, XVII, 521; site for, XII, 203; soldiers' monument at, XIX, 307; water mains to, XXI, 670
- Fort Des Moines, *The Sinclairs of Old*, XXVI, 154, 155, 306
- Fort Des Moines Citizen, attitude of, XXVI, 192; mention of, IV, 506
- Fort Des Moines in Iowa History, XVIII, 140, 153
- Fort Dodge (Iowa military post) (see also Fort Clarke), building of, XI, 85, XII, 198, XVI, 319, 320; description of, XVI, 321; evacuation of, XII, 199; garrison of, XVI, 322; history of, XXXI, 157, XXXII, 179, 203, 204, XXXIV, 204; mention of, XVII, 388, 389, XVIII, 274, XXV, 281; site for, XII, 197; troops at, XVI, 320-324
- Fort Dodge (town), aid from, XVIII, 285, 290; alarm in, XVI, 372; Alcott at, XXIX, 386; arms for, XVI, 346, 362, 374-376, XVII, 385; article about, XXIV, 325; band at, XXVIII, 489; Baptist Church at, XXIX, 577; Carpenter, C. C., attacked at, VI, 547; Chamber of Commerce of, XXVI, 370; charity work at, IV, 97, 125; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 130, 131; church near, XXVIII, 93, 94, 484; coal mines at, XXV, 287, 288; commission in, XXI, 589; companies enrolled at, XVII, 381, 382, 401; Congregational Church in, XXX, 136; contest of, for county seat, XI, 459, XXII, 249, 356, 357; contributions from, XIII, 374; convention at, XIII, 373, 385; dam at, XVII, 440; description of, XXII, 458, XXXVI, 192; Dolliver's death at, IX, 146; expedition from, XVI, 339, 340, 574; first white child born in, XXX, 581, XXXV, 335; flight to, XXVIII, 77; garrison requested for, XVI, 351; G. A. R. encampment at, VII, 475; grasshoppers at, XIII, 357; history of, XII, 197-199, XIV, 551, XIX, 305, XXI, 448, XXVI, 161, XXXI, 157, XXXII, 179, 203, 204,

- XXXIV, 204, XXXV, 150; hotel of, XI, 238; imprints in, XXXVI, 64, 192, 204; Indians feared at, XVI, 332, 338, 339; Indians near, XVI, 324, 328, 345; land agency at, XXXI, 99, 100; location of, XXV, 292; mail from, XXVIII, 66; mayors of, VIII, 549; meetings at, VIII, 160, XIII, 466, XVIII, 513, 574, XXI, 706, XXIV, 175, XXXIV, 455, 456; memorial fountains at, XL, 217; memorials for roads to, XII, 198; mention of, IV, 76, 80, VI, 570, X, 592, XII, 574, XIII, 129, 303, 556, XV, 181, 192, 328, 329, XVI, 3, 7, 317, XXIV, 16, XXIX, 146, 515, XXXIV, 94; military company raised at, XVI, 328, 352, 360, 374, 379, 381; militia encampment at, XVIII, 89; mill at, XXVIII, 67; murals of, XXXVII, 284, 285; museum at, XXIX, 448; name changed to, VI, 621, XII, 198, 199, XVII, 92, XXXI, 551; National Beef Cattle Show at, XXXVII, 34; National Democrats at, VII, 222; organization at, XXVII, 162; pageant of, XXV, 492, XXXIX, 107, 108; pamphlet on, XXXVI, 64; park presented to, III, 324; points near, XXVI, 434; poor relief in, XVI, 447; promoters from, XXII, 335; railroad to, XXII, 227, XXV, 282, XXVI, 39, 50-53, 59, XXXI, 105, 106; record books from, XX, 565; resident of, XXVI, 347, 370, 413, 506, 514, XXVII, 166, XXIX, 316, XXX, 581; road to, XVII, 100; St. Olaf Lutheran Church at, XL, 220; settlers at, XVI, 326, XVII, 635, XXV, 281; steamboat at, XXV, 322, XXXIV, 207, XXXIX, 407, 408; supplies at, XVI, 336; trading posts at, XXV, 285; trip to, XI, 231, XVIII, 276, 277, 280, 281, 284, XXV, 322; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 19
- Fort Dodge, Des Moines and Southern Interurban, branch line of, XXVI, 52
- Fort Dodge, Des Moines, and Southern Railroad, appropriation for, XXI, 560; property of, XXVI, 26, 58, 59
- Fort Dodge, The History of*, XXI, 318, 472, 683
- Fort Dodge, A Prospect of*, XXX, 288
- Fort Dodge and Fort Ridgeley Railroad, building of, XXI, 690, XXVI, 53
- Fort Dodge and Webster County, Iowa, History of*, XI, 444, 445, 458
- Fort Dodge Battery, XVIII, 17
- Fort Dodge Chapter of D. A. R., cabin to be preserved by, XIV, 474
- Fort Dodge Coal Company, XXVI, 52
- Fort Dodge Messenger*, articles in, XXV, 422, XXVII, 492; opinion of, XXV, 438; policy of, XXIV, 68; quotation from, XXV, 416
- Fort Dodge Public Schools 1925-1926, The Nutrition Survey in the*, XXV, 312
- Fort Dodge Sentinel*, establishment of, XXXVI, 192; imprint by, XXXVI, 64, 192
- Fort Dodge Women's Club, pageant sponsored by, XXXIV, 107, 108
- Fort Donelson (Tenn.), battle of, VI, 98, 101, VII, 307, 512-517, 531, 534, IX, 52, X, 287, 305, XII, 299, XVIII, 330, 462, XXI, 371, XXVIII, 92, 266, 267, 391, XL, 268, 281
- Fort Donelson Post, G. A. R., abandonment of, XI, 328
- Fort Eads (Iowa), anniversary of, XXVII, 607
- Fort Edwards (Ill.), building of, XII, 178, 521, 522, XXXI, 550; factory at, XII, 528; Indians at, XXX, 156, XXXVI, 256, 257; Langworthy at, VIII, 345; location of, XXXIII, 260; mention of, VIII, 367, XII, 524, 531, 535, 539, 547, XIII, 28, 30, 32, 153, 156, XIV, 341, 480, XXXIII, 280; resident of, XXVIII, 15; supplies for, XXXIII, 282
- Fort Gelaspy (Des Moines River), XII, 170, 171, 490, XIV, 334
- Fort Henry (Tenn.), battles of, VI, 101, VII, 513-518, XL, 262, 263; letters from, XL, 261-264, 279, 280; mention of, XXVIII, 92; Twelfth Iowa at, VI, 98
- Fort Howard (Wis.), IX, 196, XV, 397, 400, 405, 413, 419, 422, 424-426, XXIII, 626
- Fort Janesville (Iowa), XI, 289
- Fort John (Iowa), mention of, XII, 201; monument on site of, XI, 471
- Fort Johnson (Ill.), XII, 516, XIV, 337
- Fort Kearny (Nebr.), abandonment of, XVI, 349, 361; camp at, XX, 175; history of, XXII, 154; Indians at, XX, 174; mention of, XIV, 190, XX, 177, 187; railroad to, XXVII, 566; rifles stored at, XVI, 21; route to, XXVIII, 70; story about, XXVI, 607; troops withdrawn from, XVI, 7
- Fort La Framboise (Dakota Territory), letters from, XX, 412-419; troops at, XX, 367
- Fort Leavenworth (Kans.), arsenal at, XVI, 3; article on, XIV, 472; building of, XI, 335, XII, 178; Curtis at, XXV, 355; defense of, XXV, 352, 353; expedition from, XI, 92, 345; facts concerning, XV, 398; Indians near, XXIII, 193; mention of, XII, 14, 179, 181-183, 189, 190, XIII, 297, XIV, 46, 378, 490, 524, 549, XV, 348, 350, 395, 418, 421, 422, 427, XVI, 26; site of, XI, 326; soldiers from, XI, 354, 356, XXIV, 617; troops

- at, XI, 70, XXIII, 197; wagons loaded at, XX, 165
- Fort L'Huillier (Minn.), XI, 324, XII, 340, XVI, 323, 324
- Fort McKay (see Fort Shelby)
- Fort Madison (city), academy at, XX, 468, XXIII, 172; articles on, VI, 475, XXIX, 424; band in, XX, 299; bank at, XXXII, 49; Betsy Ross's daughter at, XIX, 144, 306; bridge at, XXI, 695; capital sought by, XIV, 60; centennial celebration at, XXXVI, 221, XXXVII, 33; charters of, XVIII, 170-172, 203-208, 225, 230, 239, 241, 244, 252, 253, 265, 268-270, XXX, 257, 259, 260, 263, XXXV, 238, 239; churches in, XIII, 446, XIV, 452, XV, 72, XXI, 148, 348, XXXV, 187, 190, 191; convicts at, XI, 519; county officers at, XX, 492; county seat contest at, XXII, 276-280; courts in, XX, 229, 230, XXX, 263, 264; D. A. R. at, XXI, 500; exports from, XIV, 421; ferry at, XVIII, 226, XXXII, 328; financial powers of council of, XVIII, 212, 213; flint beds near, XXIII, 348; fountain pen company at, XXXI, 568; historic sites at, XXXII, 230, 231; historical items on, VI, 475, XXX, 294; homes in, XXVIII, 40, XXX, 436; hotels in, XX, 493; Hyde, Washington, imprisoned at, VIII, 411; imprints in, XXXVI, 17, 20, 27, 91, 174, 204; incorporation of, V, 207; lots advertised at, XX, 501; lynching at, X, 217; mention of, IV, 100, VII, 337, IX, 399, X, 190, 490, XII, 13, 50, 83, 588, XIV, 56, 62, 481, 493, XV, 178, 184, 563, XXXV, 231; Mexican War company from, XV, 450; mills at, XXVIII, 132, XL, 78; monument at, XXXV, 330; newspapers of, XXIV, 136, 140, XXVII, 616, XXXVI, 162, 174, XL, 441; officers of, XVIII, 254, 255; old settlers of, VI, 638, XVII, 88, XIX, 305, XXVIII, 19, 322, 627, XXX, 436, XXXI, 152, 542; passenger from, XXVIII, 538; penitentiary at, VIII, 473, XII, 302, XIV, 413-415, XVI, 92, XXI, 557, XXIII, 530, XXIX, 288, XXX, 25, 526, XXXI, 559, XXXII, 126, 127, 138-143, 155, 161-163, XXXV, 235, 363; petition from, VII, 236; poem about, XV, 299; political clique at, VII, 185; post office at, XXVIII, 34; prison labor at, XXV, 517, XXXII, 146-149, 154, 157, 158; program at, XXI, 499; railroad bond returned to, XXXI, 603; railroad to, XXVI, 31; Reed's move from, XXXVIII, 439; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 624; road supervisor of, XVIII, 251; sawmill at, XXXI, 567; seminary at, XXXV, 235; senator from, XXV, 622; sub-agent at, XIV, 33; survey at, XXVIII, 30, 31; temperance society at, V, 196, 197, XXXI, 558; transport to, XXV, 188; trial at, XX, 253; visit to, XXI, 499, XXIV, 114; war records of, XVII, 464
- Fort Madison (military post), abandonment of, XI, 517, 545, XII, 177, 511-513, XXXI, 67; account of, XX, 585; anniversary of, VI, 636, 640; articles on, XI, 517, XV, 298, XVI, 147; attacks on, XI, 330, 519-524, 543-545, XII, 175-177, 511, 513, XXXVII, 46; casualties at, XII, 509; defense of, XII, 510; description of, IX, 22, XI, 544; establishment of, XI, 520, 525, XII, 172, 173, 178, 497, XIV, 336, XXIV, 229, XXX, 298, XXXI, 535, 550; garrison of, XII, 499; history of, XII, 170-178, 495-504, XVI, 129, 294; Hunt's escape to, XI, 533-538, XII, 508; importance of, XI, 619, XII, 177, XVI, 315; Indian opposition to, XII, 173-175, 500; Iowa Indian at, XI, 521, 522; Johnson's letter from, XI, 542; Kearny at, XIII, 32; Long at, XIII, 30; mention of, XI, 539, XII, 174, 178, 209, 213, 225, 230, 239, 371, 503, 505, 507, 510, 514, 515, 518, 519, 533, 540, XIII, 14, 26, 27, 151-153, 164, 246, 261, 421, 428, 507; naming of, XII, 173; officer at, XI, 527; Pike at site of, IX, 341; plot against, XII, 499, XIII, 598; proposal to rebuild, XII, 513, 527; remains of, XII, 177, 178, XIII, 35; reports from, XII, 519; site of, IX, 341, 517, XII, 511; sutler at, XII, 500, 501; trade at, XI, 518, 519, XII, 175, 501, 502
- Fort Madison, Early History of*, XXIX, 424
- Fort Madison, Old: Early Wars on the Eastern Border of the Iowa Country*, XVI, 147
- Fort Madison, Old: Some Source Materials*, XI, 517
- Fort Madison, Potowonok*, XV, 298
- Fort Madison and Northwestern Railway Company, organization of, XXVI, 30, 31
- Fort Madison Argus*, IV, 506
- Fort Madison Chair Company, contract with, XXXII, 132, 137
- Fort Madison Courier*, establishment of, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 174
- Fort Madison Democrat*, article in, X, 576; editor of, XXVII, 496; history in, XXVII, 491, 527
- Fort Madison Freemason Lodge, by-laws of, XXXVI, 17, 174
- Fort Madison Guards, XVII, 368
- Fort Madison Illustrated*, V, 422
- Fort Madison in the Olden Times*, X, 576
- Fort Madison Patriot*, articles in, XXXVIII, 414; establishment of, XXVIII, 54, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 162; file of,

- XXXVI, 110; mention of, VII, 243; report in, XXIV, 136
- Fort Madison Rifles, XVI, 30
- Fort Madison *Statesman*, imprint by, XXXVI, 20
- Fort Marin (Iowa), location of, XXXI, 56, 57
- Fort Osage (Mo.), factory at, XI, 517, XII, 496; Indian trade at, XI, 335; mention of, XII, 174, 175, 502, 532, XIV, 38; replacement of, XII, 178
- Fort Parker (Iowa), XXXVI, 335
- Fort Pike (Iowa), XXXVI, 216
- Fort Pitt* (boat), XXXVII, 75, 76
- Fort Purdy (Iowa), marker on site of, XII, 605
- Fort Raccoon (see also Fort Des Moines), establishment of, XXXV, 245; mention of, XII, 193, XIV, 520; name of, XI, 71, XXXVIII, 319
- Fort Randall (Dakota Territory), camp near, XX, 436; description of, XX, 410, 411; distance to, XX, 402; expedition to, XX, 334, 374-412; location of, XX, 366; mail from, XX, 412, 413, 440-443; mention of, XV, 348, 349, 359, XVI, 442, XX, 438; Sioux sent to, XXX, 181; troops at, XVI, 23, 349, XX, 364, 366, 418; troops withdrawn from, XVI, 7; visit to, XX, 437
- Fort Rice (Dakota Territory), arrival at, XX, 441, 442; building of, XX, 369, 420; camp near, XX, 420; distance to, XX, 430, 441; Indian attack at, XX, 442; mention of, XX, 431; visit to, XX, 433, 434
- Fort Ridgely (Minn.), commanders at, XVI, 343; establishment of, XVI, 323; expedition from, XVI, 341, 342; Indians from, XVI, 354; location of, XVI, 345, XVII, 92; mention of, XII, 199, XIV, 551, XXXIII, 260, 280; news carried to, XVI, 339, road to, XVII, 100; soldiers sent to, XXIV, 617, XXVIII, 512, 513
- Fort Riley (Kans.), Iowa Guard at, XVIII, 421, 426, 428
- Fort Ripley (Minn.), XXXIII, 260, 280
- Fort Robinson (Iowa), marker at, XXXV, 338, XXXVI, 106; mention of, XII, 198
- Fort St. Anthony (Minn.), building of, XII, 178; mention of, XI, 336, XII, 539
- Fort St. Louis (Des Moines River), XII, 170, 171, 490, XIV, 334
- Fort St. Nicolas (Wis.), construction of, XII, 337, XXXI, 53, 54
- Fort Sanford (Iowa), building of, XII, 191, XXXI, 551; history of, XII, 190-192, XIV, 509-512; mention of, XI, 71, XII, 193, XIV, 390, 520, XXXV, 245; name of, XII, 191; successor to, XII, 192; treaty made at, XII, 191, 192
- Fort Schuyler (Iowa), article on, XXVI, 318; story of, XXXVI, 215
- Fort Shelby (Wis.), building of, XII, 514; capture of, XII, 514, XXX, 222; location of, XXXI, 67, 81; mention of, XII, 514, 516, XIV, 337; naming of, XXXI, 67
- Fort Snelling (Minn.), building of, XI, 260, XII, 178; dragoons sent to, XI, 260; expedition to, XI, 92; fair at, XXIV, 451; first steamboat at, XXX, 156; history of, XV, 397, 450, 462, 580, 589, 590, XVI, 306, 448, 462; Indian agency at, XIX, 248, XXX, 156, 158; Indian prisoner at, XI, 101, 266; Indians at, XI, 101, XIX, 274, 275, 278, XXX, 166, 180; liquor sales at, XIX, 274, 275, 278; location of, XXXIII, 260; mention of, IX, 271, 431, XII, 192, 198, 200, 539, 540, 545, 551, 552, XIII, 32, 154, 334, XIV, 359, 563, XV, 396, 427, XVI, 471, XXIX, 438, XXXI, 78, 550, XXXIII, 280; name of, XI, 336; payment for site of, XXXIII, 261; Pike near site of, IX, 347; sale of, XIII, 533; Sioux at, XXX, 166; steamboat at, XXI, 481, XXVIII, 507, 540, XXXIII, 283; supplies brought to, XXXIII, 282, 284; Swiss at, XVII, 406; training camp at, XV, 423, XXI, 278; treaty made at, VIII, 407, IX, 408; troops at, XIII, 329; troops from, XVI, 319
- Fort Sully (Dakota Territory), arrival at, XX, 440-442; building of, XX, 368; camp near, XX, 435; location of, XX, 368; march to, XX, 434; marking of site of, VI, 489; troops at, XX, 369, 442; troops from, XX, 329
- Fort Williams (Iowa), marking of, XXII, 479; service of, XXII, 467
- Fort Winnebago (Wis.), building of, XII, 178; Davis, Jefferson, at, XXXI, 72; facts concerning, XV, 397, 400, 401; mention of, VIII, 322, 380, XIII, 313, 319, XIV, 372, 373, 562, XV, 402, 412, 419, 420, 424, 425, XVII, 327, XXIII, 626, XXXIII, 260; petition from, XV, 424, 425; supplies brought to, XXXIII, 285; trips to, XXVIII, 511
- Forster, Edwin, license of, XXIX, 6
- FORTIER, ALCEE, *Teaching of History in the South*, *The*, III, 92-100
- Fortieth General Assembly, address before, XXIII, 303; appropriations by, XXIII, 87-91; bills in, XXI, 508-522, XXIV, 195; code revision in, XXI, 522, 523; compensation of members of, XXIII, 83; constitutional amendment proposed by, XXIII, 517; employees of, XXI, 537, 552; error in, XXIII, 615, 616; legislation of, XXI, 518-520, XXIII, 72, 79, 80, 94, 99, 101, 624, XXIV, 214, 215, 232, 237, 245, 254,

- 348, 378-380, 393, 421-424, 437, XXV, 515, 517, 534, 593, XXVI, 349, 350; meeting of, XXI, 507, XXIII, 507; plan adopted by, XXIII, 74; recesses of, XXI, 507, 508, XXIII, 79; report to, XXIII, 67, 101; salary fixed by, XXIII, 91; seat contest in, XXI, 536, 537; service in, XXIII, 531, 532; sessions of, XXI, 507, 508, XXIII, 69-72, 76-102, 615, 616, 624; work of, XXIII, 67, 68, 71, 72
- Fortieth General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Extra Session of the,* by JACOB VAN EK, XXIII, 78-102, 168, 315
- Fortieth Iowa Infantry, mention of, XV, 358; rendezvous of, XV, 359; survivor of, XXIX, 302
- Forts, articles about, XII, 163-204, XXIII, 640; chain of, XII, 163, 164; conditions at, in Black Hawk War, XV, 412, 413; construction of, XI, 258, XII, 164-166, 178, 179, 182, 183, 199-202, 336, 337, 521, 522, XIV, 340, 341, XVI, 383, XXVIII, 338, 339, XXIX, 186, 203, 204, 208, XXXV, 244; dependence of, on steamboats, XXXIII, 260, 261; history of, XVI, 3, 72, 315, XXX, 674; in Iowa, XV, 328; in Louisiana, XI, 4; Indian opposition to, XII, 190; influence of, XV, 427; location of, XV, 394-404, XXIX, 539; memorial for, XV, 417, 418; mention of, XIV, 30; need of, XII, 203, XIV, 13; number of, XII, 172; Pike's recommendations on, XII, 172, 495; plans for, XII, 167-169, 192, 197, 364, 365; references on, V, 450; statistics concerning, XV, 397-399; strength of, IX, 244; supplies for, XXXIII, 282; troops at, XI, 260, 411
- Forts, Early, on the Upper Mississippi,* X, 267
- Forts in the Iowa Country,* by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 163-204, XVI, 315
- Fortunski, Joseph, laundry of, XXXVIII, 47
- Forty Days With the Christian Commission A Diary by William Salter,* XXXIII, 123-154
- Forty Years of Main Street,* by EDWIN PERCY CHASE, XXXIV, 227-261
- Forty Years of Rural Journalism in Iowa,* XXXVII, 97
- "Forty-Fighters", Hooking Up the,* XVIII, 317
- Forty-fifth General Assembly, bills killed in, XXXII, 307, 308
- Forty-fifth Iowa Infantry, raising of, XV, 370
- Forty-first General Assembly, amendments referred to, XXI, 535, XXII, 216, XXIII, 82, 93, 303; badges for, XXIII, 530; bills in, XXIII, 508; chaplains' fees for, XXIII, 530; compensation of, XXIII, 507, 518; convening of, XXIII, 507; employees of, XXIII, 518; legislation of, XXIV, 254, 349, 381, 388, 423-426, 437, 511, 514, XXV, 501, 515, 520, 533, 535, 536, 543, 563-565, 574, 579, 586, 598, 600, 610, XXIX, 47; report to, XXIII, 101
- Forty-first General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the,* by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXIII, 507-625
- Forty-first Iowa Infantry, organization of, XV, 358, XX, 364, 367; rumors about, XX, 413
- Forty-fourth General Assembly, bills in, XXXII, 307, 308; committee rule in, XXXII, 301; meeting of, XXIX, 489; members of, XXIX, 493; work of, XXIX, 468
- Forty-fourth Iowa Infantry, ages of men in, XVI, 397; discharge of, XXI, 187; organization of, XV, 370, XXI, 186
- Forty-niners, Iowa, experiences of, XXX, 358-365 (see also Gold seekers)
- Forty-niners,* quotation from, XXX, 349
- Forty-ninth Iowa Infantry (see also Fifty-third Iowa Infantry), XVIII, 92, 93, 415, 417, 420
- Forty-second Division, hospitals of, XVIII, 136; story of, XXI, 467
- Forty-second General Assembly, adjournment of, XXV, 499; appropriations of, XXV, 522-530; bills in, XXV, 499; convening of, XXV, 499; laws passed by, XXV, 519, 534, 599, XXVI, 158, 159, 533, 571; tax levied by, XXIX, 97; work of, XXIX, 49, 84, 101
- Forty-second General Assembly of Iowa. The Legislation of the,* by JACOB A. SWISHER and DOROTHY SCHAFFTER, XXV, 449-630
- Forty-second Iowa Infantry, equipment of, XVI, 39; raising of, XV, 358, 359
- Forty-seventh General Assembly, appropriations by, XXXV, 359-371; bills passed by, XXXV, 348; legislation of, XXXV, 348; meeting of, XXXV, 347; membership of, XXXV, 347; resolutions passed by, XXXV, 348
- Forty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the,* by JACOB A. SWISHER and JACK T. JOHNSON, XXXV, 347-470
- Forty-seventh Iowa Volunteer Infantry, XV, 370
- Forty-sixth General Assembly, bills passed in, XXXIV, 3, 4; chaplains for, XXXIV, 23; members of, XXXIV, 3, XXXV, 207; officers of, XXXIV, 18, 23; session of, XXXIV, 3

- Forty-sixth General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXIV, 3-97
- Forty-sixth General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Extra Session of the*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXV, 206-211
- Forty-sixth Iowa Volunteer Infantry, raising of, XV, 370
- Forty-third General Assembly, bills passed by, XXXII, 299, 307, 308; report to, XXV, 519, 521; work of, XXIX, 80, 82, 94
- Forty-third Iowa Infantry, arrival of, XXVIII, 261; raising of, XV, 358, 359
- Forum Conference, program of, XXXIV, 221, 222
- Fosdick, Charles, article by, XXV, 489
- Fosdick, Raymond B., appointment of, XVI, 475; investigation by, XVI, 476; mention of, XVI, 510; plan referred to, XVI, 519; quotation by, XVI, 482; report of, XVI, 476; work of, XVI, 476, 519, 520
- "Fosdick Commissions", activities of, XVI, 475-478
- Foskett, Herbert L., death of, XL, 212
- Foskett, John L., story of, XXXVI, 401
- "Fossil Elephant, Notes on a Probable New Species of", XXIX, 325
- Fossils, collection of, XXX, 440; mention of, XXIX, 594
- Foster, Mr., house of, XXXVII, 54; mounds discussed by, III, 20
- Foster, A. P., paper by, XIV, 146
- Foster, Mrs. Abbie J., XXX, 440
- Foster, C. S., XXIII, 164
- Foster, Charles, bill by, I, 338; in Civil War, XXXIII, 142
- Foster, Corydon Elliott, XXIV, 156
- Foster, Dale, XXXVI, 333
- Foster, Dent, X, 245
- Foster, E. J. L., X, 323
- Foster, F. M., XIII, 300
- Foster, Frank E., articles by, VIII, 294, XXVI, 311, XXVII, 325, XXVIII, 325; mention of, XXXIX, 126
- Foster, G. M., membership of, XXII, 157, XXXVII, 437
- Foster, Harlan, address by, XXXV, 478
- Foster, Harold, publications by, XVIII, 557, 559, XXXIII, 400
- Foster, Harold S., membership of, XVII, 460
- Foster, Herbert D., paper by, XXV, 472
- Foster, Hiram E., XXIX, 297
- Foster, J. G., tribute to, IX, 317
- Foster, James Lucas, letter to, IV, 427
- Foster, John, lynching of, X, 221
- Foster, John A., XVII, 370
- Foster, John E., article by, XXVI, 477
- Foster, John W., bank history by, XVII, 452; biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 409; mention of, IX, 330, XII, 470, XV, 147, XXVIII, 451; protocol signed by, XIX, 344; report on, XXVIII, 447, 452
- Foster, Judith Ellen, amendment suggested by, VI, 503, 504; biographical sketch of, XXXII, 77, 82; death of, VIII, 583; influence of, XXIX, 566; mention of, VI, 366
- Foster, Lucile, research by, XXXIV, 100
- Foster, Malle, X, 245
- Foster, Mary S., XXX, 450
- Foster, Robert T., XXX, 449
- Foster, Ruth, article by, XXX, 572
- Foster, Sidney A., address by, I, 264; article by, XVI, 444; biographical sketch of, VIII, 440; mention of, XXII, 157, XXIX, 590
- Foster, Silas, newspaper of, XXXVI, 13, 179
- Foster, Suel, article on, XXXV, 216; church membership of, XXI, 362; funeral of, XXI, 369, 370; life of, XL, 101; office of, XXI, 362
- Foster, T. Gregory, V, 231
- Foster, T. Henry, mention of, XVI, 571, XXXII, 375, XXXVII, 9; office of, XXXIII, 412; paper by, XXII, 154; printing collection of, XXXVII, 111
- Foster, T. Max, speech by, XXXIX, 439
- Foster, Thomas, monograph by, X, 113
- Foster, Thomas D., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 604, XXIX, 118; death of, XIII, 614; mention of, VII, 473; packing plant of, XXXI, 568
- Foster, Thomas F., speech of, IX, 234, 235
- Foster, W. E. C., XXXV, 107
- Foster, W. H. T., XXX, 449
- Foster, W. L., article by, XX, 453
- Foster, Warren D., book by, XI, 287
- Foster, Mrs. Wayne J., membership of, XXXII, 94
- Foster, William S., article by, XXIX, 429
- Foster's book-keeping, XIII, 60, 62
- Foster's Opera House, closing of, IX, 590
- Fouch, Mr., lynching of, X, 215
- Fouch, Mrs., X, 215
- Foulk, Jonathan, biographical sketch of, XXI, 484
- Foulke, William Dudley, address by, VI, 143; article by, XIV, 272; mention of, XI, 300
- "Foundation Day", celebration of, XVI, 308
- Founders and Builders of the Rock Island, The*, XXVI, 309
- Founding a Midwestern University*, XXIX, 290
- Founding of Iowa City, The*, XXXVIII, 231
- Founding the Psychological Laboratory at the State University of Iowa*, by GEORGE T. W. PATRICK, XXX, 404-416
- Fountain, T. E., XXX, 450

- Fountain pen gas guns, use of, XXXI, 394
 4-H calf clubs, appropriation for, XXXIV, 12
 4-H Clubs, chorus of, XXXIX, 46; projects of, XXX, 75, 572, XXXIV, 59, XXXV, 320, XXXVII, 26
 Four Mile Creek, XIII, 195, 212, XIV, 94
 Four Mile Grove, land purchased in, XL, 414; location of, XL, 239; settlers of, XL, 239-244
 Four Mile Timber, XIV, 393
 Fourier, Charles, VII, 148, XV, 220, XX, 6
 Fourier-Brisbane Phalanxes, XXXIV, 400-404
Fourierist Colony in Iowa, XXVIII, 143
 Fourt, Edward, XXXIII, 143
 Fourteenth Amendment, XXV, 100, XXXI, 249, 254-259
 Fourteenth General Assembly, code revision in, XVIII, 528; immigration attitude of, XIX, 184, 185; legislation of, XXIV, 354, 355, 399, 400; speaker in, XVII, 46
 Fourteenth Iowa Infantry, arms supplied to, XVI, 23; camp of, XX, 384; companies of, XX, 364, 366; deaths in, XL, 381; desertions from, XL, 352; enlistments in, XX, 364, 366; experiences of, in Civil War, XX, 396, 397, XL, 155, 161-203, 266-283, 342-345, 355, 361, 366, 370-373, 403-405; furloughs for, XL, 382; health of, XL, 367; liquor consumption by, XL, 364; mention of, XV, 358, 359; officers of, XL, 168, 273, 282; organization of, XV, 348, 349, XX, 364, 366, XL, 154, 156, 353, 399, 401, 402; pay of, XL, 368; prisoners from, XL, 286, 410; replacements for, XL, 349, 357, 373, 379, 392, 405
 Fourth Division, history of, XVII, 625, XVIII, 138, 314
 Fourth General Assembly, acts passed by, XXIII, 30, 31, 47, 183, XXVI, 18
 Fourth Infantry, Iowa National Guard, designation of, XVIII, 92; encampments of, XVIII, 43, 49, 81, 82, 89; officers of, XVIII, 28, 29, 34
 Fourth Iowa Battery, ages of men in, XVI, 398
 Fourth Iowa Cavalry, arms needed by, XVI, 26; horses of, XVI, 49; mention of, XXVIII, 391; raising of, XV, 348-350
 Fourth Iowa Infantry, arms for, XVI, 20, 21; camp of, XXVIII, 497; mention of, XV, 351; muster of, XV, 344; officer of, XXIX, 35; shoes needed by, XVI, 41; story about, XXVIII, 492
 Fourth Iowa Light Artillery, raising of, XV, 362
 Fourth of July (see also Independence Day), celebration of, XIII, 216-218, XXI, 689, 706, XXIV, 609, XXVI, 608, XXXII, 366, XXXVI, 216, 331, XXXVIII, 399-402, XXXIX, 400, 428, XL, 376, 377, 427; mention of, XX, 335; speech on, XXVI, 371, XXX, 526, 527, XXXVII, 436
 Fouse, S. G., XXIII, 652
 Fouts, M. O., XVIII, 153
 Fowle, Frank F., articles by, XXVI, 473, 477, XXXV, 94, 215
 Fowle, John, XV, 397, 398, XXXIII, 284
 Fowler, C. O., activity of, XL, 107
 Fowler, E. D., XXII, 157
 Fowler, E. W., office of, XX, 549
 Fowler, Edward, IV, 394, 395, 398, 399
 Fowler, G. W., XX, 590, XXXVI, 432
 Fowler, George V., XX, 462
 Fowler, H., IV, 390
 Fowler, H. H., office of, XX, 542
 Fowler, Immer, XXVIII, 486
 Fowler, Jacob, XIV, 22
 Fowler, James A., office of, XVIII, 156, XX, 159
 Fowler, Minnie, story by, XXVIII, 323
 Fowler, R. L., XXIX, 142
 Fowler, W. M., XXX, 450
 Fowler, Walter H., article by, XX, 465
 Fowls, stealing of, XXV, 619
 Fox, Amos, XIV, 288
 Fox, Frances Margaret, XXX, 283
 Fox, Francis M., university pastor, XIII, 573, 574
 Fox, G. L., reminiscences by, XVII, 626
 Fox, G. M., seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
 Fox, H. Clifford, book by, XL, 423; mention of, XXXVI, 431
 Fox, Hugh F., III, 575
 Fox, Kirk, XXIX, 599
 Fox, Timothy, donation by, XXIV, 125; mention of, XXXV, 189; office of, XXIV, 130
 Fox, W. L., article by, XXVI, 608, XXVII, 153; history by, XXVII, 323
Fox Adoption-Feasts, Changing Character of, XXVII, 602
 Fox and Long Gang, lynching of, X, 165
 Fox County, establishment of, VI, 418, 439, XX, 530; joining of, to Boone County, XX, 531; mention of, VII, 107; name of, VI, 424, VII, 15, XX, 530
Fox Ethnology, Contributions to, XXVIII, 618
 Fox Indians (see also Sac and Fox Indians), account of, X, 70, 80, 81, 117, XXI, 163; allies of, XIV, 99; Americans feared by, XII, 492; annuities of, XXX, 170; articles on, X, 261, XII, 464, 606, XVIII, 136, 141, XXVII, 584, 602; at Tama, XXIV, 610; attitude of, XIII, 266, XXIX, 198, 415; Beach, John, agent of, XXI, 691; bibliography on, XVIII, 136; burial cus-

- toms of, X, 93-96; chief of, XXVIII, 347, 374; Chouteau welcomed by, XIII, 24, 25; councils with, XXVIII, 353, 371, 387, XXXI, 69; defeat of, XII, 349, XIV, 96, 102; descendants of, XXXI, 534; dispersion of, X, 101-104, XIV, 103, XXXV, 273; divisions of, X, 87; Dubuque's Mines abandoned by, XIII, 39, 40, 44-46; Dubuque's relations with, IX, 450, XII, 368, XIII, 24, 39, 40, 44-46, 78, XVII, 85; fear of, XIV, 96; flag placed by, XXVIII, 372; French relations with, VI, 457, XII, 132, 165, 245-261, 344-351, XIV, 96, 107, 108, 315-321; in Kansas, XIII, 119; Kickapoos and, XII, 347, 348, XIV, 104, 115, 116; land for, IV, 187, 189, 565, XXVIII, 32; lands ceded by, VI, 387, XVII, 90, 91; XXIII, 23, 24, 25, 193, XXXI, 536; laws concerning, IV, 181; lead mined by, XII, 540, XIII, 7, 26, 33, 36, 37, XXXI, 539; location of, XII, 248, 250, 491, 531, XIII, 20, XIV, 324, XXIX, 3, 159, 409, XXXI, 533, 536-538, XXXVI, 253, 255, 274, 278, 279; Mackinac visited by, XII, 363; massacre of, VIII, 370, XII, 560; mention of, XII, 166, 167, 186, 338, 346, 364, 491, 503, 516, 536, 537, 544, 550, 557, XIII, 21, 36, 41, 311, XIV, 98, 99, 106, 110-112, 321, 323, 330, 516, 523, 578, 596, XXI, 467, XXIII, 15, XXVI, 363, XXVIII, 346, 373, XXIX, 175, XXXI, 63, XXXVI, 249, 271, 272, 421; murders by, XIV, 109; name for, IV, 190, XIV, 96; number of, XIII, 21; origin of, X, 73-75; part of, in Black Hawk War, III, 34, 35, X, 108-112; petitions of, XII, 363, XIV, 529, XXVIII, 386; Pike's visit with, IX, 340, XXXI, 541; pillaging by, XXVIII, 351; presents sent to, XIV, 105; priests among, XII, 331; relics of, XIII, 144; removals of, VIII, 371, X, 106, 110, XIII, 40, XIV, 393, 394, 518, XXXI, 551; return of, to Iowa, XIII, 44, XIV, 521; Sacs and, VI, 32, 379, 387, 396, 397, X, 106, XII, 246, 256, 259, 349, 507, 509, XIV, 318-320; Sioux and, VIII, 370, 373, 374; social organization of, XII, 464; Spanish protection of, XII, 363; study of, XVIII, 576; trade with, IX, 340, XIII, 37-39, XIV, 342, 358, XXIX, 160, 226; traders among, XII, 538, 543, 545, 547, XIII, 34, XXVIII, 340; treaties with, X, 109, 110, XII, 517, 518, XXV, 150, 167, 169, 322, XXVIII, 6, 7, 10-12, 17, XXX, 536; villages of, IX, 342, XIII, 15-17, 29, 32, 33, 37, 42, XIV, 514, 515, XXVI, 387, XXXVI, 277; visits among, X, 98-100, XIII, 32, 33; wars of, VI, 142, VII, 284, X, 105-112, XII, 132, 165, 245-261, 349-352, XIII, 4, XIV, 115, 116, 315-321, XXIX, 172, XXXI, 56
- Fox Indians, Notes on the*, by WILLIAM JONES, X, 70-112
- Fox Indians, Notes on the Folk-Lore and Mythology of the*, XII, 464
- Fox Indians, Notes on the Social Organization of the*, XII, 464
- Fox Indians, Observations on the Thunder Dance of the Bear Gens of the*, XXVII, 584, 602
- Fox Indians and the Treaty of 1842, The Sac and*, X, 261
- Fox Lake, sale of land near, XVII, 411
- Fox River (Iowa), Fox Indians on, XXXVI, 274; mention of, XII, 7, 8, 12, XIII, 317, XVI, 113
- Fox River Baptist Association, minutes of, XXXVI, 55, 56, 88, 190, 191
- Fox-Wisconsin Portage, fort at, XV, 397; mention of, XIV, 353, 367
- Foxes, bounty for, XXXVIII, 87
- Foy, Frank, book by, IX, 448
- Foy, Samuel P., XI, 472
- Fracker, O. C., VIII, 294
- Fracker, G. C., research by, XXX, 415
- Fractional currency, use of, XXXII, 55, 56
- Fragments of the Debates of the Iowa Constitutional Conventions of 1844 and 1846*, I, 151
- Frailey, Joseph R., address by, XXXIV, 454; bills introduced by, XIX, 624, XXV, 518, 622; mention of, XV, 147, XXIV, 618, XXXVII, 8; work of, XXVIII, 168
- Frailey, Margaret Louise, prize to, XXII, 478
- Frakes, Mrs. Milton M., XXXVII, 109
- Fralick, Mrs., XXVIII, 590
- Frame, W. H., office of, XX, 570
- Framers of the Constitution of 1857, The*, by E. M. ERIKSSON, XXII, 52-88
- France, James C., XVIII, 328
- France, archives of, VII, 473; Cabot in, XV, 227-330; consul to, XXI, 356; Granger movement in, XXII, 14; Icarians from, XIV, 170, XV, 222, 231; Indian policy of, XIV, 6; Iowa country under control of, VIII, 469; land ceded by, XII, 166, XXXI, 540; land grants by, XI, 6, 17, 18, 22, 28, 36, XXI, 398, XXXI, 540; land policy of, XII, 570; Louisiana as part of, XI, 17, 20, 329, XII, 166, 169, 355, 372, XIII, 11, XIV, 331, XXI, 419, XXV, 419, XXXI, 65; Louisiana territory bought from, XII, 169, XXI, 419, XXV, 164; people from, II, 91, XI, 321, XXI, 372, XXII, 191, 531, XXXI, 47; possessions of, XII, 373, XXI, 397; postal agreements with, XIX, 373-386

- Franchise, for aliens, XIX, 163, 164; for soldiers, XIX, 171; for western Iowa, XII, 36, 37; for women, XXXIX, 28, 29; mention of, XIV, 226
- Franchise tax, XIX, 650
- Franchises, grants of, XXI, 646, XXIII, 96, 97, 621; legalizing of, XV, 523
- Francis, Charles, article by, X, 128; biographical sketch of, XIII, 440
- Francis, David R., XVII, 294
- Francis, Fred, article by, XXI, 147
- Francis, John, activities of, XIII, 336, XXII, 96
- Francis, Kenneth V., study by, XXXII, 267
- Francis, Leslie E., articles by, XXVIII, 285, 472; bill introduced by, XV, 57; mention of, VIII, 159; reminiscences by, XXVII, 326
- Francis, Mrs. Mary Belle Coleman, XXVIII, 285
- Francis, May E., address by, XXI, 501, XXIII, 498; mention of, XIV, 618
- Francis, T. J., article by, XXIV, 156
- Francisville (Mo.), boundary war at, XXV, 188; mention of, XVI, 117, 119
- Franck, Elta, XXVII, 160
- Franco, H. J., office of, XXIV, 506
- Franco, H. W., office of, XXVI, 495, XXVII, 626
- Francois, Geo. J., XXXII, 189
- Frank, Albert, XX, 173, 171
- Frank, Elijah, XXVIII, 235, 247
- Frank, Geo. V., courtesy of, XXVII, 572
- Frank, Henry, VI, 333
- Frank, L. W., VIII, 507
- Frank, Lydia, letters of, XXVIII, 235, 236, 243, 253, 258, 261, 262
- Frank, Meyer, XXXVIII, 121
- Frank Ellis Museum, article on, XXIX, 297; contributions to, XXXI, 331
- Frankel, Mrs. Henry, membership of, XXIX, 451; offices of, XXVI, 413, 414; trip made by, XXX, 590
- Frankel, J. J., office of, XXVII, 495
- Frankfort, county seat at, XXII, 327, XXXVIII, 214; history of, XVI, 137
- Frankle, Harry R., XXXV, 369
- Franklin, Dr., suggestion of, III, 20
- Franklin, Alonzo, XIV, 608
- Franklin, Deborah, grave of, XXVII, 410
- Franklin, E. C., office of, XXIX, 524
- Franklin, Mrs. Flora, story by, XXVIII, 318
- Franklin, G. W., burr owned by, XXXII, 365
- Franklin, William, XIV, 18
- Franklin, William S., articles by, XIV, 454, XV, 300, XVII, 114, 442, XXVII, 144, 482; books by, VII, 157, 595, VIII, 140, 291, 570, XI, 123, 616, XII, 586, XIII, 280, XV, 447, XVI, 131, 557, XIX, 678; mention of, XXIX, 337
- Franklin, county seat contest at, XX, 476, XXI, 340, XXII, 276-280
- Franklin Community, XXXIV, 399
- Franklin County, appropriation for farmers' institute of, XVII, 555, 606; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 41, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; buffalo in, XXXII, 63; cattle in, XXVI, 219; county seat of, XXII, 242, 243, XXV, 281, XXXIV, 206; delegate from, XXII, 54; elk in, XXV, 462; establishment of, VI, 417, XX, 530, 554, 555, 575, XXVI, 165; facts concerning, VI, 436, XX, 575; Hardin County joined to, XX, 551; historic spots in, XXIII, 153; history of, XIII, 126, XVIII, 322, XXV, 649, XXXVI, 136, XL, 325; Indians in, XVI, 327, XVII, 376, 377; mention of, IV, 71, VII, 13, 39; old settlers' picnic in, XXII, 159; pioneers of, XXIX, 445, XXXI, 149; politics in, XXXVIII, 361, 362; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; redistricting of, XXIX, 485; relics in, XXI, 692; resident of, XXXVIII, 448; superintendent of schools of, XXXVIII, 346; textbooks in, XIII, 66; town in, XXVI, 438; votes cast in, XXIV, 102, XXIX, 505
- Franklin County Bank, XXXVIII, 353, 402
- Franklin County Fair, XXXVIII, 376-383
- Franklin County Recorder, Fourth of July advertised by, XXXVIII, 400; mention of, XXXVIII, 342
- Franklin Medical School to the Keokuk College of Medicine of the State University of Iowa, *The Transition from*, XXXV, 94
- Franklin Township (Allamakee County), history of, XXVII, 618; return of votes in, XXII, 99, 100
- Franks, Erastus Hayden, career of, XXIV, 158
- Franks, Fannie, XXIV, 616, XXV, 650
- Franks, Frances, mention of, XXXVI, 108; office of, XXVI, 616, XXVII, 621, XXXV, 478
- Franks, Mrs. Hetty, office of, XXX, 586
- Franks, Jim, XX, 403, 404
- Frankville, churches at, XXVII, 616
- Franquelin, Jean Baptiste, maps by, I, 4, 15, XII, 337, XIV, 313, XXXI, 54, XXXVI, 233, 259, 306-308
- Franzen, Carl Gustave Frederick, article by, XX, 454
- Franzen, M. Florence, VIII, 581, IX, 466
- Franziska* (sailing vessel), X, 364-375
- Fraser, Edna, XXVI, 613
- Fraser, Henry S., articles by, XXIII, 156, 641
- Fraser, railroad to, XXVI, 26, 58
- Fraser Junction, railroads at, XXVI, 26, 58

- Frasher, George H., XXIII, 319
- Fraternal beneficiary societies, homes maintained by, XXI, 657; legislation relative to, XV, 200, 201, 550, XVII, 578-581, XXI, 657, XXV, 613; mention of, XIII, 519, XXIII, 607, 612; organization of, XXX, 95
- Fraternal life insurance companies, rights of, XIX, 629; securities of, XXIII, 611
- Fraternal organizations, imprints of, XXXVI, 193-195; mention of, XVI, 505
- Fraternities, prohibition of, XV, 544
- Fraternity, among Icarians, XV, 235, 239, 255; mention of, XV, 236, 237, 243, 244, 254, 257, 270, 272, 282
- Frauds, in lands, XI, 20; law concerning, X, 57, XI, 577, 587, XXIII, 601, 602, XXIX, 431
- Frazer, George, report by, XXXVI, 19, 202
- Frazer, John, work of, XV, 303
- Frazer, Mr., XII, 493, XIII, 18, 19
- Frazer, Geo. E., membership of, XXXVI, 332; report by, XIII, 275
- Frazer, James, XII, 505
- Frazer, T., XII, 436
- Frazer, William, office of, XXXI, 211
- Frazer auto, exhibit of, XXXVII, 47
- Frazey, Dr., XXXI, 576
- Frazier, Dr., XXXVII, 61
- Frazier, Addison, XXXV, 128
- Frazier, Clarkson, XXII, 437
- Frazier, Elihu, anti-slavery attitude of, XXII, 430, 432, 437; mention of, XXXIV, 142
- Frazier, George, X, 186
- Frazier, Gideon, XXII, 420
- Frazier, H. N., XVI, 569, XVII, 635
- Frazier, Jonathan, XXII, 432, 437, 438
- Frazier, S. L., article by, XVII, 441
- Frazier, Stephen, XXII, 420
- Frazier, Thomas, XXII, 421, 429, 432, 437, 438, 447
- Frazier, William, lynching of, X, 246
- Frech, Jaques A., XXI, 497
- Fred Gilbert Park, dedication of, XXIV, 620
- Freden, Gustaf, monograph by, XXVI, 307
- Frederick, Benjamin T., XII, 34
- Frederick, Esther (Mrs. John T.), song by, XXVI, 477
- Frederick, J., XXX, 351
- Frederick, John T., activities of, XXXIX, 42, XL, 111; address by, XV, 150; book edited by, XXXVIII, 204, 313; mention of, X, 456; publications by, XV, 444, 449, XVII, 440, XVIII, 140, 452, XXI, 151, XXII, 137, 300, 461, XXIII, 144, 311, XXV, 311, XXVI, 156, 307, 475, 477, XXVII, 144, XXVIII, 294, XXIX, 111, XXXI, 137, 556, XXXIII, 81
- Fredericka, oldest resident of, XXVIII, 486
- Fredericksburg, church at, XXVIII, 500, XXIX, 599; manager plan abandoned by, XXVII, 66
- Fredericksburg Township (Chickasaw County), legislation relative to, XXIII, 625
- Frederickson, Fred, XVII, 624
- Fredler, David J., XXI, 329
- Fredonia, capital wanted by, XX, 146; post office at, XXVIII, 35; route through, XXX, 356
- Fredsville, cream separator at, XXXVIII, 325
- Free, Thomas S., Indian agent, XIV, 579-581
- "Free banks", discussion of, XXXII, 25, 26, 47, 48; notes issued by, XXXII, 25, 26
- Free coinage, XXIV, 47
- Free Democrats, IV, 489
- Free Presbyterian Church, members of, XXIV, 292; organization of, XXIV, 297; use of, XXIV, 300
- Free Silver, agitation for, XI, 155, 157, XXVI, 513, XXXIV, 234
- Free Silver Party, XI, 153, 157
- Free Silver Republicans, XXIV, 84
- Free soil, advocates of, XI, 65
- Free Soil Party, attitude of, VI, 188; campaign of, XI, 66; Clarke's work for, XXV, 38-45; conventions of, IV, 489, VI, 180, 188, XXIV, 138, XXXVIII, 254; decline of, III, 420, IV, 536, VI, 187; in House, XII, 66; in Illinois, III, 409, 420; influence of, XXVI, 504; members of, XI, 445; mention of, IV, 487, 489, 498, 518, 530, 536, 550, VI, 212; organization of, XXII, 426, 452; relation of, to other parties, IV, 501, VI, 209; slavery opposed by, XXVI, 184; votes for, XXVI, 183, 500
- Free speech, limitation on, XVII, 239
- Free trade, article on, IX, 139; discussion of, II, 331, 332; mention of, XVIII, 355
- Free Trader (steamboat), use of, XXXII, 340
- "Free West", XXX, 465
- Freeborn Lake (Council Lake), XXXIII, 213
- Freeburger, Benjamin F., XXI, 487
- Freed, Sam, XV, 319
- Freedman, relief work for, XVI, 192, 193
- Freedmen, *Grant, Lincoln, and the*, review of, VI, 288-290
- Freedmen's Bureau, abuses of, X, 389, 390; agents of, X, 391; articles on, II, 294, 435, V, 230, XIV, 272, 442; establishment of, X, 383-392; mention of, XXV, 58; work of, X, 388, XXXIII, 121
- Freedom, desire for, XIV, 168
- Freedom (poem), XXXIII, 168
- Freedom Colony, XXXIV, 416

- Freedom of Speech*, XXXII, 170
 "Freedom of the Seas, The", comment on, XXXI, 507, 508
 "Freedom on the March", pageant of, XXXVI, 427
 Freeland, John E., office of, XXXVII, 435, XXXVIII, 108, 442
 Freeland Association, XXXIV, 417
 Freely, Leonard, XIII, 585
 Freeman, Chauncey W., XXVIII, 628
 Freeman, Daniel, first homesteader, VI, 475
 Freeman, E. A., opinion of, XI, 307
 Freeman, E. M., articles by, XXXVII, 220, 310
 Freeman, George F., history by, XXVIII, 632
 Freeman, Joby, machine run by, XXXVIII, 379
 Freeman, John, XVII, 336
 Freeman, Joseph E., article by, XV, 127
 Freeman, Luther, inauguration of, IX, 312
 Freeman, Michael, verdict on, XXV, 13
 Freeman, U. S., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 324; history by, XXXVI, 145, 146
 Freeman, county court at, XX, 545; public square in, XV, 181
 Freeman fence, in patent case, XXXVII, 357
 Freemason lodges (see various lodges, Grand Lodge of Iowa, and Masonic lodges)
 Freemasonry, articles on, IX, 446, 447, 585, X, 284, XII, 296, 585, XVI, 129, XVIII, 559, XXIV, 607, XXXVII, 95
 Freemen, privileges of, XIV, 406-408
 Freeport (Iowa), XXII, 359, XXXII, 85
 Freer, Hamline H., addresses by, XVII, 178, 179, 198; death of, XIX, 291; memorial to, XIX, 291; mention of, III, 578
 Freethinkers, community of, XXXI, 557
 Freezers, description of, XXXV, 74
Freie Presse, Die, IV, 517
 Freight, appropriation for, XIX, 664, XXI, 563; payment for, XXIX, 99; transportation of, XX, 342, 343
 Freight rates, XIII, 172, XV, 205, XVIII, 383, XX, 78, 106-115, 343, XXII, 26, XXIII, 604, XXIV, 36, 37, 54, XXVI, 423, 429-436, XXX, 577
 Freight Traffic Manager, work of, XXVI, 431
Freight Whistles In, The, XXII, 302
Freighter, Some Recollections of an Old, XXIII, 629
 Freight companies, men employed by, XX, 164, 177-179, 195; names of, XX, 163, 164
 Freitag, Jacob, XXXIV, 325
 Fremont, John C., Benton Barracks laid out by, XL, 163; Des Moines River explored by, XIV, 534, 556, 557, XVI, 113-120, XXXII, 370; diary of, XI, 355; votes for, IV, 550, VI, 234
 Fremont, Mrs. John C., XVI, 244
 Fremont, William, report on, XXVIII, 431
 Fremont, platting of, XXII, 106
 Fremont, Elkhorn, and Missouri Valley Railroad, XX, 345, XXII, 578, 580
 Fremont and Dayton Club, XXVI, 188
 Fremont County, boundaries of, VI, 416, VII, 42, 43, 90-97, 416, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; cabin in, XXXVI, 399; cattle in, XXVI, 205, 220; county seat contest in, XXII, 243, 244; creation of, VI, 411, 416, XX, 522, 526, 548, XXII, 243, 334, 341, XXIII, 26, XXXV, 238; delegate from, XXII, 53; facts concerning, VI, 436, XX, 575; history of, XII, 144, XXVI, 161, 401, XXVIII, 144, 155, 170, 635, XXXIII, 181, XXXIV, 214, XXXVI, 136; judicial records of, XXXV, 385; land in, washed away, IV, 568; "Lane Trail" through, XXV, 41; lynching in, X, 167, 224, 225; mention of, VI, 416, VII, 407, XII, 126, 588, XVII, 394, 402; Mormons in, XXXVI, 392; murder trial in, XXVIII, 327; Old Settlers' Association of, X, 592, XVI, 465; park in, XXVI, 413; pioneers of, X, 592, XI, 323, 363, XIII, 597, 612, XX, 59, XXII, 605, XXIV, 616, XXV, 643, 651, XXXII, 372, 377, XXIX, 442, XXVIII, 642, XXXIV, 110, 111, XXXVIII, 110, XXXIX, 103, 209; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; records of, XXXVI, 430; redistricting of, XXIX, 501, XXX, 7; Representative from, XXIX, 493; sawmill industry in, XL, 66, 67; towns in, XXVI, 400; Underground Railroad in, XXII, 447; votes in, XXIX, 507; wolves in, XXXVIII, 53, 57
 Fremont County Historical Society, XXXII, 372
Fremont Gazette, articles in, XI, 284
Fremont Herald, early issue of, XXXVI, 420
Fremont Record, early copy of, XX, 469
 Fremont Township (Butler County), XXVI, 160
 Fremont Township (Johnson County), data on, IX, 167, 193; election in, IX, 167; good roads vote in, XXIV, 589
 Fremont Voters' Association, IX, 591, XI, 628
 French, A. D., XXX, 295, XXXIV, 213
 French, Alice (Octave Thanet), biographical sketch of, XXV, 143, 646, XXIX, 111, XXXII, 187; comment by, XXIX, 377; Davenport library aided by, XXXV, 26; death of, XXXII, 191; mention of,

- V, 576, XXX, 566; office of, XXVI, 616; publications of, VI, 131, VIII, 293, IX, 589, XI, 288, XIV, 121, XVI, 133, XXXI, 556
- French, D'Arcy A., letters by, XL, 100
- French, F. C., article by, XXIV, 489
- French, F. H., article by, XII, 584; mention of, XVIII, 154
- French, G. Decker, XXVI, 493, XXXI, 159
- French, G. Watson, XXXIII, 181
- French, George H., XXIX, 377, 378, 388
- French, Mrs. George H., home of, XXIX, 377
- French, J. M., home of, XXXI, 610
- French, Louis, XXXIX, 132
- French, Nathaniel, articles by, X, 128, XV, 298; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 321
- French, Royal F., XXIII, 334
- French, agents of, XIV, 7, 17; Americans opposed by, XII, 514; articles on, XXIII, 158, 198, 305, 328, 648, 651; at Vincennes, XII, 386; attempt of Foxes to capture, XIV, 107, 108; battle with, XXXI, 56; cattle kept by, XXVI, 76; character of, XII, 381, 388, 392; communistic settlement of, XXVII, 572-581, XXXIV, 408, 409; deception of, XXVIII, 375; defeat of, XII, 355; departure of, from Kickapoo Village, XIV, 117; Des Moines named by, XIV, 313; documents of, III, 96, XI, 135; dream of, XII, 163, 164; English rivalry with, XII, 260, 355, XIV, 6, XX, 476; expedition of, into Iowa country, XII, 245-261, 299, 301, 349; explorations by, XXI, 372, XXXI, 47-57, 538; flag raised by, XXXI, 540; Fox war with, XII, 245, 246, 349, XIV, 96, 115, 315-321; fur trade of, I, 161, XIV, 321-327, 330, 331; half-breeds of, XI, 263, XVI, 548, XXIII, 198; Hunt aided by, XI, 526; in Louisiana, VIII, 76, IX, 145, XI, 601, XII, 164-166, 343-356, XIII, 4, XIV, 315, 316, XXIII, 651, XXXVIII, 432; in Old Northwest, XII, 391; Indian relations with, VIII, 368, XII, 245, 323, XIII, 3, 9, XIV, 112, 113; influence of, VIII, 54, XXIX, 157, 159; information about, XXVIII, 375; land claims of, VIII, 18, XI, 24, 36, XII, 375; land grants by, XII, 374, 378, 380-382; land grants to, VIII, 18, XI, 6, 26, XII, 375, 379, 575; landmarks left by, XII, 143; lead mining by, XIII, 4; location of, XXIX, 155, XXXI, 538; manuscripts of, VI, 497, 498; mention of, XII, 360, XIV, 6, 9, 13, XXIV, 132; missionary work of, XVI, 572; murder of, XI, 326, 327, XIV, 162, 322; number of, IX, 364, XX, 34, 36; provision for, XII, 373; purpose of, in America, XXXI, 55; relations with, XIV, 14, XXVI, 295; settlements of, VII, 284, IX, 364, XIV, 117, 118, XVII, 406, XXXI, 550; trade of, VIII, 368, XI, 325, 326, XII, 164, 484, XIII, 5; war with, XXVIII, 345, 354
- French and Indian wars, influence of, XXVI, 72; mention of, XIV, 7, 10, 14; militia trained by, XVII, 300
- French-Canadians, character of, IX, 381; mention of, IX, 379, 383, XII, 523, XIV, 322; number of, IX, 364, 365; settlements by, IX, 381, 382; trade with, XIII, 5, 30, 153, XXIX, 155, 238
- French coins, use of, XXXII, 5, 6
- French Discovery and Exploration of the Eastern Iowa Country Before 1763*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 323-354
- French Expedition Against the Sac and Fox Indians in the Iowa Country, 1734-1735*, edited by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 245-261
- French language, teaching of, XII, 501, 519-522, XXIII, 143, 158, 176, 179
- French Prairie, XIV, 249
- French rifles, XVI, 21
- French traders (see also French), advantages of, XII, 484; Americans opposed by, XII, 514; barter of, with Indians, VIII, 368
- Freneau, Philip, XXXIII, 5, XXXVIII, 425
- Frentress, Frederick N., XXV, 487
- Fresco painting, XXXVII, 227-230
- "Fresh Water Algae of Iowa, Preliminary Report Upon the", XXIX, 331
- Freshmen, military drill for, XXI, 212, 215, 221, 224, 231, 244, 245, 266-268; uniforms for, XXI, 269
- Frevort, H. W., article by, XXII, 461
- Frey, Leon E., XXVIII, 640
- Friars, Spanish, activities of, X, 269
- Fribert, Lauritz J., IV, 231
- Frick, John Henry, article by, XXIII, 645
- Frick, Lorraine, XXXVI, 223
- Frick, Maxwell W., biographical sketch of, XVI, 130; membership of, IX, 601
- Friday, Charles, XXXIV, 325
- Friday, John, XXXIV, 325
- Fridolph, Mr., patent of, XXXVIII, 12
- Friedel, J. H., article by, XVII, 109
- Friedel, Roy, work by, XXXI, 522
- Friedheim Community, XXXIV, 394
- Friend, J. H., article by, XXVI, 162
- "Friend Proposition", VI, 65
- Friendless women, homes for, XIII, 506
- Friendly House (Davenport), meeting at, XXVIII, 168
- Friends (see also Quakers), article on, XXVIII, 280; at Salem, XXI, 692; Brown, John, among, X, 504, 508, 509; cattle fed by, XXVI, 74; children's home operated by, XXXIX, 325, 326; colleges of, XXXV, 115-120; exploring party of,

- XXVIII, 58, 59; from Stavanger, III, 68, 69; hanging of, XXI, 368; history of, XI, 470, 628, XII, 263, XXI, 686, XXXIV, 173; Honey Creek Society of, XXIX, 443; in Iowa, X, 457, XXII, 420-423, 441, 450, 467, 591, XXVI, 387, 502, XXVII, 155, XXXIV, 131; in Orleans County (N. Y.), III, 69; Indian work of, XIII, 250-263, XIV, 191, 196, 197; influence of, XXVII, 552; location of, XXXI, 556; meetings of, XII, 264, 265; mention of, III, 374, XXVII, 549, 551, XXXV, 330; migration of, XXVI, 161; military exemption for, XVII, 302; ministers of, XII, 262, 263, XXVIII, 69; organization of, XXXV, 247; protection of, XXVIII, 62, 63; school of, XXIX, 140; slavery attitude of, X, 510, XXVII, 551, XXXIV, 116-143; village of, X, 508; war attitude of, X, 514, XVII, 302
- Friends Auxiliary Bible Society, XII, 283
- Friends Church, establishment of, X, 283, XXXI, 556, XXXVII, 95
- Friends Church, Salem, Iowa, The One Hundredth Anniversary of, 1838-1938, XXXVII, 95*
- Friends Mission, XII, 396-398
- Friendship Community, XXXIV, 419
- Frierson, John, mention of, XV, 158; military position of, XVII, 335; survey by, XXXVII, 71; vote for, XVII, 33
- Friis, Leo J., XIX, 697
- Friley, Charles E., article by, XXXVIII, 209; speech of, XXXVII, 39
- Friman, Maude M., XL, 222
- Frink, S. G., VII, 474, XXIII, 652
- Frisbee, A. L., poem by, XXXIV, 359
- Frisbee, F. E., XVII, 634
- Frisbee, Mrs. F. E., speech by, XXV, 156
- Frisbee, Mr. and Mrs. Frank, XVII, 118
- Frisbee, L. D., XVIII, 154
- Frisbie, Alvah L., address by, XVII, 159; biographical sketch of, XVI, 138, 290; death of, XVI, 150
- Frisbie, M. M., article by, XXXVIII, 318
- Frisby, Mr., lynching of, X, 178
- Frisk, Mrs. Bonnie, XXXV, 369
- Frisk, Earl, XXXV, 369
- Frisk, Edwin J., XXXVIII, 444
- Frisk, Leonard, XXXV, 369
- Frissell, A. S., VI, 466
- Fritch, George, XVII, 372
- Fritch, Lon, office of, XVIII, 330
- Frith, James, death of, XXVIII, 45
- Fritschel, George J., XXIX, 599, XL, 213
- Fritz, Lafe H., XXXIII, 90
- Fritz, Ralph A., article by, XXVI, 603
- Fritz, W. F., XXIX, 131
- Froelich, John, marker in honor of, XXXVII, 428
- Froelich, topography near, XXXI, 22
- Frog Hollow, name of, XXXVIII, 438
- Frogs, law relative to, XXIV, 379; ownership of, XXI, 616, 617
- Frogtown, XXXII, 276
- Froiland, Norman D., XXXIX, 218
- Frontier (see also Frontiersmen and Pioneers), character of people on, III, 9-11, IX, 263, 264, XI, 352, 356, XII, 426, XIV, 44, 45, 526, 527; conditions on, III, 378, IX, 196-201, 244, 392, XI, 24, 25, XII, 426, XIII, 158-160; dangers on, XII, 199, 200, 497, 498, XVI, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, XVII, 329, 330; defense of, VIII, 89-114, IX, 261-272, 283, X, 403, 404, XI, 269, XII, 178, 179, XIII, 425, 530, XIV, 486, 488, XV, 331, 348, 360, XVI, 315, 316, 324-336, 346-386; democracy on, XI, 148; description of, XI, 618, XII, 142, XIII, 128, 286, 447, 595, XIV, 286, 458, 610, XV, 134, 303, 580, XVI, 134, 294, 449, 558, XVII, 283, XVIII, 459, XIX, 142; education on, XXXI, 593; end of, XVI, 386; experiences on, XI, 147, 618, XII, 142, XVI, 294, XVIII, 139; forts on, X, 568, XII, 182, 183, 192, 203, XV, 394-404; government on, III, 11, 15; history repeated on, III, 10; in 1861, XVI, 365-371; Indians on, IX, 224, 225, 265, XII, 199, 200, 497, 498, XIV, 20, XVI, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13; influence of, XXXVIII, 327; insecurity on, IX, 265; institutions on, XXXVII, 220; kinds of, XV, 393, 394; location of, IX, 201, 268, 281, 300, XV, 401, XVIII, 397; meaning of, VII, 584, XV, 393; men needed on, XVI, 364; military roads on, XV, 422-426; neglect of, IX, 245; peace on, XII, 508; relief on, IX, 266; slavery on, IX, 252; surveying on, XVIII, 271-300; troops on, IX, 244, 299, XI, 258, XV, 404-428, XXVI, 478, 481
- Frontier* (steamboat), captain of, XXVIII, 514; trip by, XXVIII, 512
- Frontier, Army of the, circular to, XXVIII, 578, 579; division of, XXVIII, 572, 583; rumor concerning, XXVIII, 581
- Frontier, Beyond the*, XIV, 131
- Frontier, Beyond the Old*, XII, 287
- Frontier, 1830-1835, The Military-Indian*, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XV, 393-428
- Frontier, The Last American*, review of, VIII, 423, 424
- Frontier, On the*, XVIII, 315, 319
- Frontier, The Passing of the*, XVII, 115, 288, 620
- Frontier Concept of Frederick Jackson Turner, Some Considerations on the*, XXXIX, 97
- Frontier Defense in Iowa, 1850-1865*, by DAN E. CLARK, XVI, 315-386

- Frontier Fighters, Boys' Book of*, XVIII, 319
- Frontier Fun*, XXV, 314, 326
- Frontier Guardian* (Council Bluffs), establishment of, XXXVI, 182; imprints by, XXXVI, 18, 182; mention of, XII, 46, 47
- Frontier Guards, enrollment of, XVI, 351, 367; expedition of, XVI, 353, 354; expenses of, XVI, 356; location of, XVI, 360; mobilization of, XVI, 354-359; pensions for, XVI, 465; services of, XVI, 351-353, 359
- Frontier in American History, The Significance of the*, XXI, 94, 95
- Frontier Iowa, Memories of*, IV, 453
- Frontier Land Clubs or Claim Associations*, I, 126, XXXVIII, 230
- Frontier Life in Iowa in the Forties*, XII, 312
- Frontier Officer's Old Military Order Book, A*, XVII, 459
- "Frontier Rangers", organization of, XVI, 367; service of, XVII, 396, 397
- "Frontiers and the American Spirit", paper on, XXXI, 156
- Frontiersmen (see also Frontier and Pioneers), difficulties with, XIV, 44, 45; mention of, XIV, 29, 40; rations for, IX, 248
- Frost, Edward W., III, 575
- Frost, G. L., X, 417, 418, 424
- Frost, Jarvis H., X, 419
- Frost, L. P., activity of, XXXVII, 405
- Frost, relation of, to plants, XXIX, 344; story of early, XXIII, 640
- Frudden, C. E., article by, XXI, 474
- Frudden, William Elmer, book by, XIV, 454
- Fruit, distribution of, XVI, 170-172; donations of, XVI, 247; in Iowa, XL, 102; in Kentucky, XL, 381, 382; mention of, XXXIII, 388; need of, XVI, 47, 206; sale of, XI, 585, XX, 17, XXI, 97, 100, XXX, 77; shipping of, XXIX, 533; wild, XII, 409
- Fruit, Garden and Home*, XX, 580
- Fruit at the State Institutions Under the Board of Control, Suggestions on the Growing of*, XXV, 641
- Fruit farms, inspection of, XXI, 533
- Fruit trees, diseases of, XXIX, 344; tax exemptions for, XVII, 559
- Fruitlands, XXIX, 375, XXXIV, 406
- "Fruits of Iowa" (painting), XXXVII, 281
- Fry, Arthur, XXVIII, 640
- Fry, Charles, article by, XI, 286
- Fry, F. B., XXXIV, 210
- Fry, George, XXXVIII, 74
- Fry, J. C., reminiscence of, XXVII, 420, 421
- Fry, J. F., recollection of, XXVII, 525
- Fry, Jacob, elections at house of, IX, 157
- Fry, James B., XV, 362, 365, 372, 373, 391
- Fry, William, election at house of, IX, 163
- Fry Chapel, anniversary of, XXXVI, 322
- Frye, Mrs. Louisa, XXX, 441
- Frye, William P., speeches by, XXV, 435
- Fryer, O. F., XVIII, 154
- Fry's geography, XIII, 89
- Frytown, meeting at, XXIV, 557
- Fryxell, Fritiof M., publications by, XXVII, 596, XXXI, 515
- F S A (see Farm Security Administration)
- Fuel, supply of, XX, 187, 371, 372, 405, 406, 419, 420, 424, 430-432, 435, 441
- Fuel oil, tax on, XXXV, 388
- Fuel Problems in Iowa During the World War, The*, XVIII, 314
- Fugard, Judson H., biographical sketch of, XXX, 297; story by, XXVIII, 624
- Fugitive, The*, XI, 458
- Fugitive slave case, in Iowa, II, 476, VI, 88-95, XXXVI, 19 (see also Ralph)
- Fugitive Slave Case West of the Mississippi River, An Early*, by JOHN C. PARISH, VI, 88-95
- Fugitive Slave Clause of the Constitution Necessary? Was the*, by R. B. WAY, V, 326-336
- Fugitive slaves (see also Underground Railroad), constitutional provisions concerning, V, 326-336; escape of, X, 385, XXXIII, 410; Iowa attitude toward, II, 480; law concerning, II, 336, 480, IV, 545, 548, VI, 91, X, 233, XXXIII, 108, XXXIV, 121-123, 126, 127, 135, 201, XXXVIII, 259, 260; refuge for, XXXVII, 177; return of, X, 523-525; strife over, X, 524
- Fugitives from justice, arrest of, XVI, 93; demand for, X, 558, 559, 564; laws relative to, IX, 523, X, 542, 543, 559, 560; oath required as to, X, 556, 557; proof demandable by, X, 557; return of, X, 523-525; search for, XXXIV, 280, 292, 293; strife over, X, 524
- Fuhrmann, Joseph, book by, XIV, 604
- Fuhrmeister, Christopher, IX, 172
- Fulke, William, recollections of, XII, 313
- "Full faith and credit", cases based on, XXXI, 224, 225
- Fullbrook, Earl S., mention of, XVI, 147, 311, 463, XXXII, 94; publications by, XVI, 138, 147, 293, XXI, 174, XXIII, 333; research work of, XVIII, 468
- FULLBROOK, EARL S., *Relief Work in Iowa During the Civil War*, XVI, 155-274
- Fullen, Chas. D., office of, XXV, 400, XXXVIII, 179
- Fullenwider, Samuel, vote of, VI, 165, 166, VII, 501
- Fuller, Dr., office of, XXIII, 332
- Fuller, A. C., article by, XXXVII, 98

- Fuller, A. C., Jr., XX, 309
- Fuller, Almon H., publication by, XXIV, 490
- Fuller, C. E., reminiscence by, XVIII, 145
- Fuller, F. E., XXIV, 164
- Fuller, Frank M., action of, XXVIII, 168; articles by, XXIV, 603, XXXVII, 315; mention of, XXXVII, 96
- Fuller, H. F., XXI, 311
- Fuller, H. T., X, 299
- Fuller, I. K., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
- Fuller, Kenneth, XXXV, 480
- Fuller, Levi H., article by, XIII, 441; mention of, XIII, 382
- Fuller, Mary K., XXIV, 163
- Fuller, Melville W., decision of, VI, 579, 580, XXV, 207, XXXI, 221, 222
- Fuller, Q. C., XVIII, 153
- Fuller, Ray E., XXX, 450
- Fuller, Walter D., office of, XXXIX, 208
- Fuller, William E., XVI, 451, 466, 556, XVII, 452, XIX, 54
- Fuller, Mrs. William E., XVII, 452
- Fuller v. American Emigrant Co., XXXI, 266
- Fullerites, XXXIV, 390 (see also Adonai-Shomo Community)
- Fullerton, Charles A., XV, 328, XXXVII, 98
- Fullerton, David, XIV, 502
- Fullerton, James, XXVI, 494
- Fullerton, Robert, XII, 299
- Fullerton, William, XIV, 502
- Fullerton's music books, XIII, 90
- Fulmer, Ellis I., article by, XXXII, 267
- Fulmer, J. T. D., XXVI, 337
- Fulton, Mr., preaching by, XI, 413
- Fulton, Alexander, XXIII, 182
- Fulton, Alexander R., article on, VI, 476; book by, I, 82, XXXIX, 207, 208; buffalo mentioned by, XXXII, 65; immigration office of, XIX, 175, 182-185, XXIII, 189; newspaper of, XXXVI, 182, 183; statement by, XXV, 460, 465; work of, XIX, 175
- Fulton, Charles J., address by, XXVIII, 165; articles by, XXII, 585, XXIII, 478, 481, 631; bills introduced by, XXI, 526, 537, XXIII, 508, 520, 611, XXV, 609; biographical sketch of, XXIII, 336, XXXVI, 111, 112, 321; books by, X, 455, XII, 310, 314, 601; data by, on plank road, XXXIII, 88, 89; history by, XXXVI, 139; mention of, VII, 324, XVI, 570, XVIII, 467, XXIII, 652
- FULTON, CHARLES J., *The Beginnings of Education in Iowa*, XXIII, 171-191
- Fulton, Reed, book by, XXVII, 598
- Fulton, Reid S., article by, XX, 288
- Fulton, Robert, biography of, XXXVIII, 418
- Fulton, W. C., XXIII, 185
- Fulton, county seat sought by, XXII, 262
- Fulton (steamboat), XXXIII, 283
- Fulton and Junkin, printing by, XXXVI, 30, 33
- Fultz, Francis, publications by, VII, 157, 595, XXVIII, 294; work of, XXIX, 338
- Fulwider, James H., XI, 472
- Fulwider, L. A., discussion by, VIII, 452; paper by, X, 267
- Funding bonds, XV, 545
- Funds, deposit of, XXIII, 604, XXV, 506, XXX, 105; discussion of, XXIX, 95-103; expenditure of, XXIX, 102; Federal, XXV, 587; interest on, XXVI, 571; pension, XXV, 560; record of, XXVI, 548; road, XXIV, 587, 588; school, XXV, 577; special, XXIII, 560; state, XXV, 506, 580, 587; transfer of, XV, 520, XXIII, 96, 547, 548, 561, XXX, 42, 99; use of, XXIV, 587, 588, XXV, 580, 587
- Funeral Directors Association, Iowa, III, 485
- Funeral homes, regulation of, XXXV, 430
- Funerals, conducting of, XX, 386, 387; Indian, X, 93-96
- Fungicides, law relative to, XV, 547
- Funk, Miss, XXXVIII, 367
- Funk, A. B., address by, XXXV, 482, XXXVI, 433; appointment of, XI, 389, 402; data on, XXXVII, 212, XXXVIII, 447; mention of, IX, 491, XIV, 133, XIX, 152; public service of, XXXVI, 103; publications by, VII, 458, XVI, 562, XVIII, 320, XIX, 135, XX, 297, XXIII, 632, XXV, 321, 323, 478, XXVI, 162, XXVIII, 146, 285, 472, XXXI, 601, XXXIV, 445, 458, XXXV, 332, XXXVI, 419, XXXVIII, 434; reminiscences by, XVII, 282, XVIII, 143
- Funk, George W., reminiscences by, XXV, 324
- Funk, Henry D., writings of, XXIV, 481
- Funk, James H., data concerning, XI, 379, 380, 402, XVII, 17, 50, 60; speech by, XVII, 45
- Funke, Erich, article by, XXXII, 267
- Funklien, Hans, III, 364
- Funkley, Henry, article by, XXXI, 330; reminiscence by, XIX, 306
- Fur-bearing animals, trapping of, XIII, 515, XV, 548
- Fur companies, activities of, XII, 520-529, XIV, 35, 327, 328; factory system opposed by, XIV, 34
- Fur trade (see also Trade), after War of 1812, XII, 517-520; along Missouri River, XIV, 328-331; American Fur Company in, XII, 520-529; articles on, VI, 111, X, 268, XVII, 110, 126, XXIV, 317, XXXII, 169; Astors in, XI, 338, XII,

100 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- 504-506; at Fort Madison, XII, 175, 501, 502; at St. Louis, XII, 539; down the Mississippi, XII, 340; end of, XII, 245, XIV, 96, 316; English in, XI, 328, XIV, 327, 332-335, XXXIII, 651; Farnham in, XII, 554-558; foreigners in, XII, 522-523, XIV, 335-338; French in, XII, 164-166, 336, 343-354, 483-485; government station for, XII, 177; Hubbard's career in, XI, 310, 311-314; in Des Moines Valley, XIV, 321-327; in Iowa, XI, 326, 328, 341, XXXIX, 403, 404; Indian hostilities hindrance to, XII, 530, 558, 559; interest in, XXIX, 218; mention of, XII, 167, 287, 310, XIV, 44, 313, XXXI, 56, 61, 62, 538; monopoly of, XII, 164, 479; novel based on, XXXIX, 212; papers concerning, XIV, 469; profits of, XII, 169, XIII, 6; regulation of, XIV, 350; resources of, IX, 286; rivalry in, XII, 355-367, 371, 372, XIII, 4-6; Spanish, XI, 624
- Fur Trade in Early Iowa*, XXIII, 313
- Fur Trade Operations in the Eastern Iowa Country from 1800 to 1833*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 479-567
- Fur Trade Operations in the Eastern Iowa Country Under the Spanish Régime*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 355-372
- Fur traders (see also Traders), activities of, XXIX, 158, 213; articles on, XIII, 300, XXIII, 313; influence of, XI, 321, XIII, 417-419; location of, XXIX, 157; mention of, XI, 472, XIII, 153, 158, 159, 416, XVII, 414; protection of, IX, 284
- Fur Traders Among the Indians of the Iowa Country*, XIII, 300
- "Fur Traders and Border Posts", XXXV, 477
- "Fur Trading Period, The" (painting), XXXVII, 252, 272
- Furber, I. C., county judge, XX, 568
- Furgeson, Joseph M., office of, XXII, 348
- Furloughs, cancellation of, XL, 390; granting of, XXIX, 544, XL, 395; prospects of, XL, 357, 366, 387; system of, XL, 372, 374, 382
- Furniture, articles on, XXVII, 315, XXXIII, 293; cost of, XXVIII, 615; exhibit of, XXVIII, 483
- Furrow, J. B., XXIV, 46, 50, 63
- Furrow, Mrs. Mary, death of, XL, 213
- Furry, Henry, crime of, XIV, 132
- Furs, Dubuque's trade in, XIII, 21-24; markets for, XIII, 5, XXXI, 534; sale of, XXV, 281, XXXV, 89, 410, 411, XXXIX, 388; shipment of, XXV, 451
- "Future Farmers", XXXV, 320, 321
- "Future of the Farm Family", XXXI, 596
- Fyffe, Mrs., X, 212
- Fyffe, Harvey W., XIII, 550
- Fyrando, Alma M., XII, 603, XVI, 569, XVII, 635, XVIII, 575, XXV, 158
- G. E. M. Power Washer, XXXVIII, 17, 26
- G. Stoddart* (barge), XXXV, 97
- Gaarde, N. A., XXX, 111
- Gaas, George G., family of, XXXVII, 201
- Gaas, Paul, business of, XXXVII, 201
- Gaas, Robert, XXXVII, 201
- Gabbert, Etta, office of, XXXV, 106
- Gable, James P., XL, 33
- Gabriel, Grace E., XXXVII, 109
- Gabriel, John H., XXXIX, 107
- Gabrielson, Ira Noel, articles by, XXVII, 598, XXVIII, 294-473, 613, XXX, 287, XXXI, 517, XXXII, 360, XXXIII, 165; speech by, XL, 210
- Gabrielson, Myrtle June, XXXIX, 109
- Gaertner, Johan, chapel built by, XXXII, 207, 208; grave of, XXIII, 655; service of, XXII, 145
- "Gag law", X, 336
- Gage, Cranmore W., data on, XV, 316, XVII, 450, XX, 467, XXI, 485; story by, XVIII, 466
- Gage, Fred W., XXXIX, 289, 306
- Gage, G. W., account by, XVII, 126
- Gage, Harry M., addresses by, XXVII, 165, 499, XXXVII, 28, 42; mention of, XXXV, 223
- Gage, Mary, article by, XXII, 151
- Gage, Vera, appropriation for, XXV, 528
- Gager, John T., XXXVIII, 214
- Gaige, Mrs. Robert, XI, 472
- Gailey, G. M., XV, 112
- Gain, Herodotus A., reminiscences by, XXXVI, 424
- Gaines, R. J., band director, XXXI, 310
- Gaither, G. F., office of, XXV, 401
- Gaither, Mary, article by, XIX, 480
- Gaither, Nathan, IX, 229
- Galbraith, William H., influence of, XXX, 184; motion by, XXII, 168, 174
- Galbreath, J. H., article by, XVI, 136
- Galena* (steamboat), immigrants on, XXXII, 352; officers of, XXVIII, 509; record of, XXVIII, 524; troops on, XXXIII, 279
- "Galena and Dubuque Mission", circuit riders sent to, XXXVII, 384
- Galena limestone, location of, XXVI, 394
- Galer, Mrs. J. B., art work of, XXXVIII, 371
- Galer, Laura B., articles by, XVIII, 452, 559, XXIII, 311
- Galer, Roger S., article by, XXX, 125; mention of, XXIII, 501, XXXIII, 93
- Gales, Joseph, debates compiled by, VIII, 16; mention of, VI, 322
- Galesburg (Iowa), anniversary of, XIV, 457
- Galinsky, A. L., II, 302, IV, 117

- Gallager, Mary A., land sold by, IV, 189
 Gallagher, C. A., VIII, 531
 Gallagher, C. C., XXIX, 307
 Gallagher, D., XL, 311
 Gallagher, Eleanor, article by, XL, 427
 Gallagher, F. C., work of, XXVIII, 165
 Gallagher, J. P., bill introduced by, XXI, 610; book by, XIV, 454; legislative work by, XXXII, 301-304; mention of, XXI, 174, XXXVI, 361, 432; poem by, XL, 100; resolution by, XXI, 628
 Gallagher, Mat, XXXV, 371
 Gallagher, Patrick, death of, XVII, 282
 Gallagher, Rolla, XV, 567
 Gallagher, William, XL, 156, 160, 168, 169, 195, 202, 277, 355, 361-363
 Gallagher, William E., XXII, 305
 Gallagher, William S., XVII, 636, XXXIV, 332
 Gallagher, Mrs. William S., XL, 333, 436
 Gallaheer, Ruth Augusta, addresses by, XXI, 495, XXXI, 158, XXXVII, 107, XXXIX, 108, XL, 110; articles by, XVIII, 140, 153, 278, 473, 559, 613, XIX, 295, 465, 678, XX, 140, 234, 288, 454, XXI, 151, 474, XXIII, 144, XXV, 311, 639, XXVI, 305-307, 603, XXIX, 111, 144, 580, XXX, 125, 284, 287, XXXI, 137, 317, XXXII, 267, XXXIII, 293, 400; biographical sketch of, XXV, 496, XXXVII, 440; books by, XVI, 462, XVII, 278, 292, 293, XXVII, 313; list compiled by, XVI, 463; mention of, XIV, 156, 301, 308, 476, 621, XV, 462, 464, XXIX, 604, XXXI, 612, 616, XXXVI, 223, XXXVII, 26, XXXVIII, 327; monograph by, XVI, 557, 570, XVIII, 331; papers by, XV, 461, XXXII, 233; position of, XIV, 471, XXVIII, 639; talks by, XXIV, 618, XXV, 326, 495, XXVI, 165, 325, XXVII, 158, 328, XXXIV, 219, 220, 331, 456, 457, XXXVI, 109, 330, XXXVIII, 443
 GALLAHER, RUTH A., *Albert Miller Lea*, XXXIII, 195-241
 GALLAHER, RUTH A., *Annie Turner Wittenmyer*, XXIX, 518-569
 GALLAHER, RUTH A., *Benjamin F. Shambaugh*, XXXVIII, 227-233
 GALLAHER, RUTH A., *A Decade of Iowa Centennials 1938-1947*, XXXV, 227-255
 GALLAHER, RUTH A., *The First Hundred Years*, XXXI, 531-575
 GALLAHER, RUTH A., *The Indian Agent in the United States*, XIV, 3-55, 173-238
 GALLAHER, RUTH A., *Indian Agents in Iowa*, XIV, 348-394, 559-596
 GALLAHER, RUTH A., *The Methodist Episcopal Church of Iowa City*, XXXVII, 379-422
 GALLAHER, RUTH A., *The Military-Indian Frontier, 1830-1835*, XV, 393-428
 GALLAHER, RUTH A., *Money in Pioneer Iowa, 1838-1865*, XXXII, 3-59
 GALLAHER, RUTH A., *Samuel Ryan Curtis*, XXV, 331-358
 GALLAHER, RUTH A., *This Iowa*, XXXIX, 3-51
 Galland, Abel, XXVIII, 47
 Galland, Abraham, II, 85
 Galland, David, XXIII, 368, 426
 Galland, Eleanor, birth of, XIV, 484, XXVIII, 42, XXXI, 541; mention of, XIII, 247
 Galland, Isaac, claim of, XIII, 247-249; coming of, to Iowa, XIII, 157, XXVIII, 38, 41, 47, XXXI, 541; family of, XIII, 466, XXVIII, 42, XXXIX, 108; mention of, XIII, 156, XIX, 291, XXXII, 229; paper published by, XXVIII, 53, XXXVI, 162; school of, XXXIX, 108; town founded by, XIV, 484; work of, XXVIII, 16, 32
 Galland, Washington, VI, 475, XIII, 447, 466
 Galland (Iowa), history of, XIII, 157, 158, XIV, 484; mention of, XIII, 247; school at, XXVII, 245, XXIX, 135, XXXII, 229, 230, XXXIX, 104; schoolhouse at, XXXIII, 187
 Galland Station (see Nashville)
 Galland's Grove, in Shelby County, II, 85, 88, 218
Galland's Iowa Emigrant: Containing a Map and General Descriptions of Iowa Territory, reprint of, XIX, 291
 Gallatin, Albert, article on, XXXVII, 426; interest of, in West, VIII, 14, 39, 115-118; internal improvement policy of, VIII, 115-118; land policy of, VIII, 13, 15, 22; report of, on Dubuque claim, XIII, 25
 Gallery, Ida, marriage of, XXXIX, 343 (see also Cummins, Mrs. A. B.)
Gallery of Poets, A (poem), XXXIII, 163
 Galliher, James A., XX, 514, XXII, 326
 Gallogly, James, XXXV, 101
 Galloway, A. F., mention of, XIV, 150; property sold to, XXVI, 48; work of, XIV, 300, 301
 Galloway, Andrew, journal of, XXXV, 95
 Galloway, Clark H., XXIX, 147, XXXII, 373
 Galloway, G. G., XXXVI, 28, 183, 184
 Galloway, George, article by, XV, 445
 Galloway, J. C., article by, XXVIII, 295
 Galloway, William, XL, 238
 Gallup, Elisha, XL, 101
 Gallup, George H., article by, XXVIII, 295; membership of, XXXVIII, 444; work of, XXXIX, 50
 Gallup, Mrs. J. J., discussion by, XXIV, 328
 Gallup, W. H., XXVIII, 151

- Galpin, S. L., article by, XX, 140
 Galpin, W. Freeman, article by, XXIX, 283; mention of, XXIX, 146; office of, XXIX, 598
 Galt, David, letters from, XL, 194, 270, 359, 369
 Galt, Janet Wilson, XL, 237
 Galt, Mrs. John, XL, 230
 Galva, history of, XXVI, 484; veteran in, XXVIII, 158
 Galvin, Eucharista, paper by, XXXVI, 219
 Galvin, John M., VI, 146, 147, IX, 142
 Gamber, Merle P., articles by, XX, 288, XXII, 461, XXIII, 633
 Gamble, J. G., XVIII, 154, XXXIII, 413
 Gamble, J. Mack, XXXVI, 332
 Gamble, James D., XXIV, 158, XXV, 150, 318
 Gamblers, disappearance of, XX, 42, 43; prevalence of, XX, 10, 33-39
 Gambling, indictments for, XX, 230; laws on, XI, 376, XXI, 386, 666, 667; mention of, X, 87; prevalence of, XX, 10, 33-39, XL, 346; suppression of, IX, 483, 484, XV, 540
 Gambling houses, licensing of, XVIII, 226
 Game, abundance of, IX, 17, XI, 85, 86, 88, 94, 96, 99, XII, 7, XX, 426, 428, XXIV, 335; article on, XXV, 450-471; laws relative to, XIII, 387, 514-516, XV, 548, XIX, 598, 599, XXIII, 582-585, XXIV, 338, 345, 347, 372, 394-426, XXV, 580, 581; limits on killing of, XXIV, 395, 397, 401, 409, 416, 418; meaning of, XXIV, 394; mention of, XI, 95, XIII, 321; propagation of, XXIV, 434-439; refuge for, XXIV, 437, 438; sale of, XXIV, 397, 407, 417, 423, XL, 341; scarcity of, XIII, 331, XIV, 516, 529-531, 546, 547; shipping of, XI, 426, XXIV, 400, 401, 417, 423; shooting of, XXIV, 346, 402, XXXV, 73-90; supply of, XXV, 284
 Game, Special Committee on, XXIV, 340
 Game and Fish Commission (see Fish and Game Commission)
Game and Sport in America? The End of, XIX, 136
 Game birds, abundance of, XII, 143; protection of, XIX, 599; shooting of, XIII, 516, XXI, 617
Game Book of George E. Poyneer, XL, 210
 Game farm, establishment of, XXIV, 435; keeper of, XXIV, 350; mention of, XV, 548
 Game preserves, leasing of, XXXV, 80 (see also Preserves)
 Game sanctuaries, need for, XXIV, 443
 Game Warden, State, duty of, XXIII, 582, 583 (see also Fish and Game Wardens, State)
 Games, in training camps, XVI, 491, 492; Indian, X, 88, 96; instruction in, XVI, 531; mention of, XVI, 530; playing of, XX, 354, 359, 360, XXIX, 254
 Gange, William J., death of, XXXVIII, 316
 Gannaway, John W., biographical note on, I, 552; book by, XIV, 131, XXII, 137; mention of, III, 644, XXXII, 191; report by, XIX, 55, 56
 GANNAWAY, JOHN W., *The Development of Party Organization in Iowa*, I, 493-524
 GANNAWAY, JOHN W., *The Real Party Forces*, III, 511-528
 Gannon, Fannie, article by, XXXVIII, 101
 Gannon, Leo J., XXX, 449
 Ganoe, James O., XXIV, 330
 Ganser, Gerald J., article by, XXVIII, 473
 Gantt, John, XIV, 573
 Gar, law relative to, XXIV, 371
 Garages, municipal, XXIV, 552, 553; records kept by, XV, 527, XVII, 525, 526, XIX, 610, 611
 Garbage, disposal of, XI, 573, XIII, 498, XV, 533, XIX, 549, XXVI, 578
 Garber, Judge, proposal made to, XXII, 221
 Garber, M. C., XXIX, 133
 Garber, R. O., XVIII, 469
 Garberson, W. C., XXXVI, 332
 Gard, Wayne, publications by, XXV, 311, XXVI, 156, 477, XXVII, 144, XXIX, 429, XXX, 125, 287, XXXI, 137, XXXIII, 293, 400
 "Garde Nationale", National Guard named for, XVII, 307
 Garden, Robert I., book by, VI, 619
Garden, Our, IX, 467
 Garden beds, evidences of, III, 25
 Garden Grove, city hall of, XL, 433; founding of, VI, 325, XII, 9, XXVIII, 623, XXIX, 300; mention of, XII, 12, 13, 50, XIV, 617, XXXIV, 401; Mormons at, XII, 15, XVII, 92, XXXVI, 103
Garden Grove After the First Colony, VI, 488
 Garden Grove Community, XXXIV, 401
 Garden Prairie Church, XXIV, 614
 Garden seed, furnished by State, XIII, 382
 Gardener, C. C., XIII, 463
 Gardener, John R. B., XIII, 45, XIV, 520
 Gardening, in St. Louis, XL, 359; mention of, XV, 224
 Gardens, destruction of, XIII, 356; planting of, XX, 353; soil for, XXXIII, 294
Gardens, XXIX, 114
 Gardiner, F. I., XXXV, 108
 Gardiner, James T., letters from, XXVII, 595
 Gardiner, W. W., pictures owned by, XII, 469
 Gardiner, Batcheler, and Wells Mills, XL, 80

- Gardiner, Eastman, and Company (lumber), location of, XL, 81
- Gardiner Lyceum, organization of, XIX, 396
- Gardner, A. R., XXXVIII, 443
- Gardner, Abbie (see also Sharp, Abbie Gardner), capture of, XXXI, 537; mention of, XXXII, 215; tablet to, XXVII, 617
- Gardner, C. C., XXX, 149
- Gardner, Charles V., XIX, 183, XXIX, 295
- Gardner, Clarence, XXXVIII, 445
- Gardner, Emmett C., XXXVII, 325, 363
- Gardner, Mrs. George I., XXI, 479
- Gardner, Homer W., XXVIII, 640
- Gardner, Louis, article by, XXXIV, 102
- Gardner, Mrs. Margaret, XXXVII, 387
- Gardner, Nellie E., articles by, X, 446, XIX, 678, XXI, 151, 320, 474; mention of, XXII, 450, XIV, 302
- Gardner, Rowland, settlement by, XXVI, 406
- Gardner, Simeon, county seat selected by, XX, 504; office of, XXVIII, 34
- Gardner, Stephen B., office of, XXII, 258
- Gardner, Mrs. Thomas A., XXXVI, 332
- Gardner cabin, mention of, XVI, 559, XXXIX, 214; purchase of, XVI, 572, XL, 335; site of, XXVI, 406, 617
- Gardner family, reunion of, XVI, 561
- Garett, Joseph, story about, XXVIII, 327
- Garfield, G. S., article by, XVII, 277
- Garfield, Theodore G., article by, XXXVII, 427; mention of, XIII, 464
- Garibaldi rifled muskets, XVI, 21
- Garland, Gideon, home of, XXXII, 273
- Garland, Hamlin, address by, XX, 309, 477, XXIX, 305, 447; articles by, XII, 139, 586, XV, 130, 300, 447, XVIII, 140, 317, 452; articles on, XXIV, 331, XXV, 479, XXVIII, 284; biography of, XXIX, 111, XXXVIII, 220, 332; comment by, XXVI, 506, 511, XXVII, 129; home of, XXXVIII, 214; Iowa represented by, XXXIX, 42; mention of, XXX, 566; publications of, VI, 130, VII, 157, VIII, 140, 293, IX, 125, 315, X, 129, XII, 298, XIV, 454, XVI, 548, XIX, 135, 678, XXI, 151, 686, XXII, 131, 132, 587, XXV, 144, XXVI, 308, XXVII, 144, 313, 482, XXVIII, 295, 473, 614, XXIX, 114, 580, XXX, 125, 497, XXXI, 137, XXXIII, 81; speech by, XXIV, 59, 64; work of, XV, 446, 578, XXXI, 556
- Garland, Isabel, program by, XXVI, 325
- Garland, Joseph C., XXXII, 183
- Garland, Rice, IX, 264
- Garlock, Fred L., article by, XXVIII, 614
- Garlock, G. A., XXXVII, 10
- Garnavillo, buildings in, XXXVIII, 299, 300; church near, XXVI, 164; county seat contest of, XXII, 219, 222; description of, XXXVIII, 299, 300; imprints in, XXXVI, 45, 190, 204; mail line in, XXXVIII, 297; Masonic lodge of, XXXVI, 45; mention of, XII, 588, XXXI, 29; newspaper of, XXXVI, 190; post office at, XXVIII, 35; schools in, XXXVIII, 300; settlers of, XXXVIII, 299; story of, XXVIII, 150
- Garner, Job, cabin of, XXV, 156
- Garner, Wesley W., XVII, 352
- Garner, William, VIII, 510, 513, 516
- Garner, celebration at, XXXVII, 33, 36, 43; county seat at, XXII, 250, XXXII, 183; history of, XVII, 444; wolves in, XXXVIII, 86
- Garner-Titonka railway, XXXIV, 324
- Garnes, George W., XI, 44
- Garnishment, law on, XXV, 623, 624
- Garnsey, Elmer E., work of, on capitol, XXXIX, 80
- Garrard, Beulah M., VII, 477
- Garret, Joseph, XXIX, 438
- Garretson, A. B., biographical sketch of, XXX, 300; reminiscences by, XIX, 481
- Garretson, A. S., book by, XI, 616
- Garretson, Gilbert I., story by, XXVII, 611
- Garretson, Herbert, XXIII, 164
- Garretson, Joel C., friend of, XXVII, 553, 554; interest of, in Underground Railroad, XXII, 423-427; mention of, XXII, 453; reward offered for, XXII, 435
- Garretson, Mrs. Joel C., home of, XXII, 424
- Garretson, John, home of, XXII, 440
- Garretson, Martin S., book by, XXXVI, 315
- Garretson, O. A., articles by, XXIII, 481, XXV, 480, XXIX, 580, XXX, 568; biographical data on, XXII, 480, XXVII, 626, XXXI, 328; mention of, XIV, 472, XXX, 452, 527
- GARRETSON, O. A., *Iowa and the Spanish Pioneers*, XXX, 395-403
- GARRETSON, O. A., *The Llewelling Family — Pioneers*, XXVII, 548-563
- GARRETSON, O. A., *Travelling on the Underground Railroad in Iowa*, XXII, 418-453
- Garrett, A. M., data on, XIII, 597, 613
- Garrett, B. W., talk by, XXXVII, 28
- Garrett, C. W., article by, X, 573
- Garrett, Mrs. Clarinda, XXVIII, 320
- Garrett, Henry, X, 187
- Garrett, John M., office of, XXVIII, 333
- Garrett, Joshua Tracy, articles by, XXXI, 602, 603, XXXVII, 96; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 327, 334; mention of, XVIII, 469, XXI, 501, 502, XXXVIII, 108, 220
- Garrett, T. Mauro, death of, I, 269
- Garrett, William, daughter of, XXXVIII, 108
- Garrett, William H., article by, X, 443

- Garretty, Frank D., Indian agent, XIV, 579
- Garrison, William, X, 410
- Garrison, William Lloyd, lectures by, XXV, 127; mention of, IV, 502, XI, 515, XXIX, 397, XXXIV, 120, 175; paper of, XXXIV, 115, 116; petition of, II, 267; quotation from, XXXIV, 116; support of, in West, XI, 152
- Garrison Rock, XXI, 495
- Garrisons, absence of, in Iowa, XV, 328, XVI, 3, 72
- Garst, Goodwin, article by, XXI, 328
- Garst, Laura De Lany, book by, IX, 588
- Garst, Roswell, on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315
- Garst, Warren, biographical sketch of, XXIII, 166, XXIV, 611; capitol improvements urged by, XXXIX, 84; data concerning, XVII, 231; mention of, VII, 170, IX, 491, XV, 213, XVIII, 154; office of, XV, 209, XVII, 238, XIX, 316; portrait of, XXV, 327, 494; recommendation of, VII, 400, XI, 441, XV, 47, XXXIV, 266
- Garters, knitting of, XXXIX, 397
- Garth, Mrs. Rose, articles by, XXIX, 302, 440
- Garland, Thomas, X, 426
- Gartner, J. G., work of, XXIV, 586
- Gartner, John (see Gaertner, John)
- Garton, Samuel B., VI, 310
- Garton's Grove, meeting at, XXIX, 406
- Garver, A. W., article by, XXIV, 73
- Garver, Frank Harmon, accounts by, II, 137, 142; bibliography by, VI, 153; book reviews by, VI, 113-115, 292-295; historical work of, XVI, 151; mention of, VI, 500, 637, VII, 176, IX, 472, 602, XII, 466, XVI, 145, XXII, 604; papers by, II, 300, VII, 169, 327, XII, 467, XIII, 443; positions of, VI, 494, IX, 601; publications by, I, 408, II, 280, 285, IX, 467, X, 457, XI, 470, XII, 464, XX, 483, 484, XXIX, 290, XXX, 428, 429; reminiscences edited by, VI, 630
- GARVER, FRANK HARMON, *Boundary History of the Counties of Iowa*, VII, 3-131
- GARVER, FRANK HARMON, *A Critical Study of the Definition and Alteration of County Boundaries in Iowa and of the Laws by Which They Were Established*, VII, 402-443
- GARVER, FRANK HARMON, *History of the Establishment of Counties in Iowa*, VI, 375-440
- GARVER, FRANK HARMON, *The Settlement of Woodbury County*, IX, 359-384
- Garvin, Barton, office of, XXII, 120
- Garwin, history of, XXVIII, 634, 636; mention of, XXVI, 492
- Garwood, L. E., discussion by, XXVII, 499; office of, XXVIII, 501, XXIX, 454
- Gary, A. J., XXXVII, 101
- Gas, sale of, XXVI, 582; taxation of, XXX, 92; transportation of, XXX, 39, 94
- Gas, Service Rates for*, XVI, 556
- Gas lamps, XXXIV, 238
- Gas masks, use of, XXV, 576
- Gas plants (see also Gasworks), debts of, XIII, 492; expense of, XXVI, 585; purchase of, XXVI, 582; taxes for, XIII, 492
- "Gas Wells Near Letts, Iowa", XXIX, 339
- Gaskell, Joseph, XXVIII, 490
- Gaskell, W. H., story by, XXVIII, 320
- Gaskill, D. L., article by, XI, 122
- Gaskill, Harold V., XXXVI, 431
- Gasoline, consumption of, XL, 8; containers for, XIII, 518; furnaces for, XXIX, 332; tax on, XXI, 111, 565-567, XXIII, 535-537, 595, 596, XXV, 506, 535, 536, 591, 596, XXIX, 96, XXX, 92; transportation of, XXV, 537, XXX, 39, 94; use of, with alcohol, XXXIII, 83
- Gasoline meters, licenses for, XIX, 623
- Gasoline pumps, licenses for, XIX, 623
- Gass, Mr., II, 354
- Gass, John, work of, II, 354, XVIII, 357
- Gass's Journal of the Lewis and Clark Expedition*, III, 152
- Gaston, Chas. W., camp named after, VII, 367; *Journal of Marches* in possession of, VII, 334; Madrid named by, XXXVI, 102; mention of, XIV, 147, XXXIX, 104
- Gaston, E. B., office of, XXV, 403
- Gaston, E. E., XXXVI, 332
- Gaston, J. B., III, 575
- Gaston, J. J., mention of, IX, 328; paper by, XXV, 492
- Gaston, John, XL, 157, 182, 185, 277, 289, 299, 351
- Gaston, Josiah C., XVII, 370
- Gaston, Mrs. Mary K., office of, XXVI, 616
- Gaston, W. E., XXXIV, 203, XL, 111
- Gaston, W. W., XXXIV, 215
- Gaston, William C., XXV, 11, XXVIII, 431
- Gasworks (see also Gas plants), authorization of, XXXV, 451; erection of, XXX, 58; laws relative to, XXIV, 257, XXV, 558; management of, XVII, 508, XXI, 495; taxing of, XXX, 38
- Gatch, C. H., I, 88, VIII, 293, X, 431, XXXV, 32, 47
- Gatch bill, VI, 589, XXV, 370, 389
- Gate City* (Keokuk) (see also *Keokuk Gate City*), editor of, XXIX, 522; naming of, XXVI, 172; owner of, XXXVI, 173
- Gate City Lodge* (Keokuk), by-laws of, XXXVI, 38, 39
- Gates, Charles H., XXIII, 176, 178
- Gates, Mrs. Charles H., XXIII, 177

- Gates, Charles M., address by, XXXVI, 3
 Gates, Mrs. Emma L., XXVIII, 498
Gates, George Augustus, The Life of, XIV, 282, 438
 Gates, Geo. W., XVIII, 328
 Gates, Isabelle Smith, book by, XIV, 282, 438
 Gates, John C., XVI, 556
 Gates, Merrill E., address by, VI, 300
 Gates, Richard, paintings by, XXXVII, 281, 298, 302, 303
 Gates, Robert, writings of, XXVII, 313, 598, XXVIII, 295, 614, XXIX, 114, 290, 429
 Gault, F. M., receivership of, XXVI, 62
 Gault, Franklin B., XVI, 445
 Gaumer, O. C., work of, XXXVI, 372
 Gautier, C., XII, 360, 361
 Gavin, Joseph, XVII, 373
 Gaw, Esther Allen, articles by, XVII, 440, XXV, 311
 Gay, Betty, poem by, XXVI, 603
 Gay, Dean, position of, XX, 499
 Gay, H. Nelson, article by, XXXI, 127
 Gay, Sydney Howard, comment by, XXX, 503
 Gay, Thomas, office of, II, 455
 Gay, W. A., XXXV, 367
 Gay, W. D., article by, XIII, 441
 Gay, William H., article by, XIII, 293
 Gaylord, D. F., VII, 198
 Gaylord, Edson, XII, 303
 Gaylord, Horace, XXIII, 181, 182
 Gaylord, Reuben, comment by, XXIV, 122; mention of, XIII, 146; meteors studied by, XXXV, 132
 Gaylord, W. P., remarks by, XXII, 242
Gazette and Advertiser, Territorial (Burlington), I, 506, 507
Gazetteer on Iowa, The First, XXX, 566, 568
 Gear, Angeline, marriage of, XX, 245
 Gear, H. H., lead mine of, VIII, 347
 Gear, John Henry, advice of, XVI, 104; attitude of, toward immigrants, XIX, 188; biographical data on, VI, 476, IX, 146, XVII, 49, XXXII, 113, 114, XXXIV, 103; committee appointments of, XVII, 70; home of, IX, 452, XI, 138; mention of, VI, 211, 368, 507, XI, 197, XV, 213, XXIII, 296, XXXIV, 253, XXXIX, 78; militia recommendation of, XVIII, 45; offices of, VI, 370, 508, IX, 190, XV, 196, XVII, 18, 38, 42, 43, XXVI, 514, XXXIX, 343, 344; Prohibitionists opposed to, VI, 505; railroad attitude of, XXIV, 12; review attended by, XXI, 200
 Gear, Mrs. John Henry, death of, I, 129
 Gear and Young, X, 447
 Gear v. Parish, XXXI, 266
 Gearhart, George W., IV, 167
 Gearhart, J. E., office of, XVIII, 471
 Gearhart, Stephen, XXII, 352
 Geary, Captain, lynching of, X, 211, 212
 Geary, George, XIV, 250
 Geary, J. W., IX, 51
 Gebert, Hugo, XVIII, 155
 Gebhardt, Mrs. Dixie C., article by, XXXVI, 424; mention of, XIV, 472
 Gebuhr, John S., XXVI, 492
 Geddes, James L., regiment commanded by, XL, 350
 Geddes, Virgil, poem by, XXXIII, 163
 Gee, Mr. and Mrs. Isaac, XXIX, 255
 Gee Whiz Washing Machine, XXXVIII, 16
 Geelhold, Mrs. Jeanette, XXI, 342
 Geerdes, A. G., XXVIII, 491
 Geerhart, Stephen, XVII, 336
 Geese, abundance of, XXV, 280, 451; law relative to, XXIV, 401, 404, 409, 421; wild, XXVI, 402
 Gehon, Francis, campaign by, V, 534, 535, 539, 541, VI, 12, 540-542; data concerning, XVII, 229; home of, XXVIII, 40; legislative career of, V, 538, XVII, 242, 252; letter to, XXV, 185; meeting called to order by, XXIII, 222; mention of, V, 542, 543, IX, 390, XXXV, 259; military service of, XVII, 335; offices of, VI, 25, XXVIII, 25, XXXV, 257; proposal of, XXIII, 231; salary of, XX, 489; services of, XX, 489, XXII, 171, 172, 174, 175, XXIV, 271
Gehon, Francis, The Election of, in 1839, by LOUIS PELZER, V, 534-543
 Gehon's store, elections at, XXVIII, 25
 Gehringer, John, office of, XXIX, 601
 Gehrman, W. C., XXXII, 189
 Geiger, A. M., XXIII, 189, 190
 Geiger, Hugo, XXVII, 623
 Geiger, Marguerite, XXIV, 165
 Geiser, Karl Fredrick, book reviews by, II, 435, V, 409; instruction by, X, 458; mention of, VII, 172, XXXVI, 431; papers by, X, 454, XI, 110, 134; publications by, II, 296, III, 461, X, 573, XXXI, 137
 Geiser, Samuel Wood, address by, XXXIX, 330; article by, XXIX, 290
 Geller, Jack, pageant work of, XXVII, 620
 Geller, Laura, XXIX, 451
 Gelo, Charles H., article by, XXXV, 331
 Gelpeke, Herman, case of, XXVIII, 179, 181, 187, 188; investment by, XXVIII, 181; offices of, XXVIII, 178
Gelpeke v. The City of Dubuque, by ETHAN P. ALLEN, XXVIII, 177-193, 468
 Genaux, Charles M., article by, XXXVIII, 316; mention of, XXXVI, 331; study by, XL, 53
 Genealogical research, IV, 257, XXXIII, 162, XXXIV, 452, XL, 330, 426

Genealogical Societies, III, 275

General Assembly of Iowa (see also various assemblies), address before, XXII, 557; adjournment of, IX, 475, XXIII, 399, XXIX, 489; amendments relative to, VIII, 200-202; anthropological work mentioned by, XVIII, 359; appeals to, XXIX, 547; appointments by, XXIV, 341; appropriations by, XI, 595-599, XVII, 601-607, XIX, 314, 316, XXV, 513, XXIII, 97; arrest of members of, XXIII, 236, 260; Benton's, T. H., relations with, XXII, 538; bibliography of publications of, I, 372, II, 404, III, 108-111, V, 345-349; bills refused by, XI, 600; bribery case in, VII, 488; Brown, John, discussed in, VII, 215; budget report submitted to, XXIII, 84; charge brought by, XXIII, 441; code adopted by, X, 361, 362, XXIII, 42, 59; code commission created by, X, 8-14, 316-325, XI, 364, 365-370, 399; code commission report to, X, 26-34, 338-344, XI, 378-392, XVIII, 488; code discussed by, X, 15-21; code legislation of, XI, 428-431; code of 1851 in, X, 34-41; code of 1873 in, XI, 188-209; code revision by, VIII, 483, 515, 524-526, XI, 169-172, XVIII, 526-531, XXIII, 65; code supplement considered by, XI, 432-441; commission provided by, XI, 139; committees of, XI, 190, 191, 381, XXII, 567, XXIV, 266, 340; compensation of members and employees of, IX, 176, XVII, 471, 478, 494, XXIII, 228, 240, 246, 247, 254, 261, 262, 280, 281, 518, 519; *Compiled Code* distributed to members of, XVIII, 506; congressional districting by, X, 470, 485, 498; congressional elections regulated by, X, 463, 469, 470, 501, XI, 38, 39; constitutional amendments in, VII, 277-283, 380-401, XVII, 476, 553, XXIII, 105, 108-111, 125-134, 294, 295; constitutional revision determined by, XXIII, 116; contest in, XXI, 536, 537, XXIII, 41, 42, 47; Coppoc case discussed in, X, 531, 534-542; counties created by, XXIII, 26, 28; county boundaries fixed by, VII, 10, 15, 18, 20, 22, 23, 39-42, 48, 55, 64, 72, 78, 82-85, 89, 91, 94, 96, 112, 121, 122; county seats fixed by, XXII, 323; criminal practice code reported to, X, 329-331; criticism of, X, 489, XI, 198-200, 547, 548; Democratic members of, XXIX, 489; Dred Scott Decision debated in, VII, 195, 196; duties of, XI, 550, XXIII, 186, 187, 403, 421, 448; educational provisions limited by, XXII, 541; election of, V, 497, X, 471; employees of, XIX, 519, 657, XXXV, 468; expenses of, XVI, 92, XXV, 525; extra ses-

sion of, XI, 398-402, XIV, 76, XV, 467, 468, XVI, 73, 76, XVIII, 483, 515, 524-526, XXI, 522, 523, XXII, 214, XXIII, 63-69; Governor's message to, VII, 213, XI, 172; Grange representatives in, XXII, 24; Grimes elected Senator by, VII, 191; Hungarians aided by, XI, 487; inaction of, XXVI, 342; joint convention of, XXV, 511; joint resolutions of, VII, 192, 195, 196, X, 404, 406; judges elected by, XXIII, 428-430, 432, 452; land granted by, XXVI, 512; laws relative to, XVII, 494, XIX, 518-521; Lecompton Constitution opposed by, VII, 195; Lee County members in, VII, 486, 487, 500; legalizing acts passed by, XXIII, 620, 625; library legislation of, XI, 615; liquor legislation by, VI, 56, 57, XXV, 370; local government discussed in, XXIII, 50, 51; local history supported by, V, 575; lot given to church by, XIII, 550; meetings places of, XIV, 74, 88, 94; members of, XV, 303, XXII, 55, 56, 215, 216, XXIII, 257, 302, 303, XXIV, 289, XXVII, 108-128, 172-182, XXIX, 317, 319, 489, XXXII, 291, 292; memorial to Congress from, XVI, 331, 332; mention of, VII, 306, X, 499, XII, 207, XV, 333, 352, 381, XXIV, 239; message to, XVI, 327-330; military affairs in, XV, 324-328, XVI, 3-6, 335, XVII, 378, 380, XXI, 188; name of, XXIII, 258, 383; newspaper comment on, XI, 208, 219, 392-398, 547; northwestern Iowa investigated by, XIII, 365, 367, 368, 379, 380; oath of office for, XXIII, 229; organization of, VII, 485, XV, 344; park act of, XXVI, 384; petitions to, VI, 62-64, 344, 351; politics in, VII, 192, 213, 484, X, 486, 488; powers of, VIII, 200-202, XXIII, 268, 273, 274, 281, 282, 290, 291, 302, 396, 397, 431, 438, 446, 458, 459, 461, 467, 469, 472, XXV, 28, 29; practice act passed by, X, 331; problems of, XII, 296; proceedings of, XXII, 544, 545, 552, 568; prohibitory amendment in, XV, 66; provision for, XXIII, 225; public archives considered in, V, 574; publications by, I, 372, II, 404, III, 108-111, V, 345-349; railroad land grants by, XI, 56; railroad legislation in, I, 83, XXII, 25, 26; recommendations to, XXIII, 76, XXIV, 218, 251, 260; relation of judges to, X, 313; relief measures in, XIII, 381, 382, XVI, 86, 87; report to, X, 329-331, XXVI, 349; representation in, XXIII, 285, 286; Republican majorities in, VII, 201, 209; resolution adopted by, XXV, 232; resolution to, XXIX, 551; *Revision of 1860* in, X, 345-348, 357-359; school funds super-

- vised by, XII, 215, XXI, 12; school laws defeated by, X, 314; sectional division in, XIV, 64; Senators in, XXIII, 437; sessions of, XIV, 94, XVII, 471, XXI, 536, XXIII, 77, 81, 225-299, 369, 376, 383-399, 403, XXIV, 234; soldiers' benefits in, X, 408; soldiers' orphans' homes investigated by, XVI, 264, 265; Speaker of House of, X, 491, XVII, 8, 9, 48-51; special legislation by, XV, 13-16; Spirit Lake massacre discussed by, XVI, 346, 347; suffrage amendment ratified by, XXII, 214; taxation studied in, IX, 328, XVI, 97, XXV, 539; testimony required by, XVII, 494; typewriters for, XXIII, 530; uniforms prescribed by, XVI, 33; United States Senators elected by, VII, 486, 500-502; veto of bills passed by, XV, 171-213; women in, XXI, 535, XXIII, 137, 517; work of, I, 86
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation [Work] of the Thirty-fourth*, by FRANK E. HORACK, IX, 475-492
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation [Work] of the Thirty-fifth*, by FRANK E. HORACK, XI, 546-600
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Thirty-sixth*, by FRANK E. HORACK, XIII, 475-528
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Thirty-seventh*, by FRANK E. HORACK, XV, 503-570
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Thirty-eighth*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS and CYRIL B. UPHAM, XVII, 471-612
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Thirty-ninth*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS, XIX, 489-666
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Fortieth*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS and JACOB VAN EK, XXI, 507-676
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Fortieth, Extra Session*, by JACOB VAN EK, XXIII, 78-102
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Forty-first*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXIII, 507-625
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Forty-second*, by JACOB A. SWISHER and DOROTHY SCHAFFTER, XXV, 499-630
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Forty-fourth*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXX, 3-114
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Forty-sixth*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXIV, 3-97
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Forty-sixth, Extra Session*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXV, 206-211
- General Assembly of Iowa, The Legislation of the Forty-seventh*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXV, 347-470
- General Assembly of Presbyterian Church, mention of, XIII, 561; University pastor suggested in, XIII, 571
- General Congregational Association, XV, 72
- General Education Board, gift of, XXI, 548, 549, 554
- General fund, State, tax receipts added to, XXXIV, 5
- General Halleck* (steamboat), XXXIX, 410
- General incorporation acts, provisions of, XVIII, 169, 173, 200, 262-265
- General Inspector of Small Arms Practice, appointment of, XVIII, 428; expenses of, XVIII, 425; provision for, XVIII, 78
- General Land Office (see also Land Office of the United States), acts of, XXV, 205; commissioner of, XXV, 175, 228-230, XXXV, 5; establishment of, XXXV, 5, 153; Lea's report to, IX, 26; transfer of, XXXV, 5, 153
- General Motors Corporation, program given by, XXX, 590, 591
- General orders, form of, XVII, 321-323; issuing of, XVIII, 30; mention of, XXI, 253-255; numbering of, XVII, 337
- General Pike* (boat), journey of, XXX, 155
- General Scott* (steamboat), on Iowa River, XXXIX, 409
- General Society of Iowa for the Church of the New Jerusalem, XXXIII, 24
- General Taylor* (steamboat), on Iowa River, XXXIX, 409
- General Wadsworth* (steamboat), on Iowa River, XXXIX, 409
- General Weaver* (steamboat), XXXIX, 411
- Genesis of Popular Sovereignty, The*, by ALLEN JOHNSON, III, 3-19
- Geneva, Thomas, biographical sketch of, XXXV, 99; history by, XXVII, 614
- Geneva, attempt to remove county seat to, XXII, 328; mortgages at, XXI, 379; population of, XXXVIII, 294; post office at, XXVIII, 34
- Genoa Bluffs, county seat at, XXII, 259
- Gentil, I. Perrit, MacGregor represented by, XXX, 234
- Gentiles, mention of, XVI, 472; prayer for destruction of, XX, 199, 203; questioning of, XX, 205, 206; recognition of, XX, 204
- Gentry, James, company of, VIII, 318, 322, 348
- Gentry, W. R., XVIII, 466
- Gentry, W. W., articles by, VIII, 306, 539, XXV, 153; election of, VIII, 306; life of, XXVII, 613; mention of, XIV, 470, XV, 461, XVI, 461, 569
- Genung, Louis T., biographical sketch of,

108 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- XV, 129; political activities of, XXXIV, 235
- Geodetic Survey, XVII, 611, 612
- Geographical Society, American, Bulletin of*, II, 295, VI, 117, 298, 461, 462
- Geographies, cost of, XIII, 100-105; errors in, XIII, 63; mention of, XIII, 59, 61, 64, 89
- Geography, early American, XIV, 313; effect of, V, 231, XIX, 160; examination in, XXI, 10, 28; of Iowa, XXXII, 268; relation of, to history, V, 231, VI, 298, XVI, 447; teaching of, XXIII, 176, 184, XXVII, 314, 482
- Geography of Iowa, The*, XXII, 136
- Geological Survey of Iowa, appropriation for, XVI, 93, XXIII, 529, XXV, 523, XXX, 22, XXXV, 360; laws on, XI, 426, XVII, 611, 612; mention of, X, 351, XXXV, 253; proposed abolition of, XXI, 529; publications of, I, 375, II, 407, III, 111, V, 349-353, XXVII, 140; reports of, I, 51, 73, XXVI, 384, 385, 461; secretary of, XIX, 513; work of, XXIX, 315-323, 363
- Geologist, State, expenses of, XXV, 508; mention of, XXXV, 377; office of, XXIX, 316; reports of, XIX, 506; work of, XXIX, 316, 318, 320
- Geologist's Iowa, The*, XV, 150
- Geology, anthropology and, I, 47, 55, II, 342-344; conservation and, XXIX, 361; development of, XXXI, 3-10; discussion of, XXXI, 531, 532; in Iowa, XI, 80, XXXI, 145; mention of, XV, 531; papers on, XXIX, 363, 368, 422; records of, in Iowa, I, 49; story of, I, 51; study of, XII, 601, XIII, 64, XXIX, 374
- Geology and Revelation*, VIII, 288, 291
- Geology and Topography of Northeastern Iowa*, by JAMES H. LEES, XXXI, 3-30
- Geology of Adams County, The*, XL, 100
- Geology of Crawford County*, XXVI, 461
- Geology of Iowa, The*, XV, 445
- Geology of Lucas County*, XXVI, 461
- Geometry, articles on, IX, 126, 316; teaching of, XXIII, 177, 185; textbook in, XIII, 64
- George, B. F., XVII, 372
- George, C. S., XXIX, 452
- George, Mrs. Emily Hanna, biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 179; mention of, XXVIII, 171, 500, 634, XXIX, 122
- George, Enos, XII, 424
- George, Henry, XXIV, 59
- George, J., address by, VIII, 161
- George, Jacob, XX, 592, XXI, 484
- George, James Z., portrait of, VI, 323
- George, M. C., address by, XII, 600
- George, Merwyn, farming experiences of, XXXV, 284-289; selection of, as Master Farmer, XXXV, 286-289
- George, Mrs. Merwyn, XXXV, 288
- George, Milton, influence of, XXIV, 17
- George, Russell D., IX, 84
- George, Mrs. T. J., XXIII, 164
- George, Thomas, VI, 621
- George, early days in, XXXII, 277
- Georgetown, proposed county seat at, XXII, 114
- Geraghty, James, reminiscences by, XXVIII, 632
- Geraldson, Gerald, XXXIV, 421
- Gerberding, W. R., XXXVI, 332
- Gerberich, Joseph Raymond, writings of, XXIX, 114, XXX, 125
- Gerhardt, Karl, statue by, XXXV, 263
- Gerling, George, article by, XXI, 472
- German American in the Defense and Advance of the American Frontier, The*, VIII, 305
- German-American Pioneer Society of Scott County, officers of, XXXII, 96; reunion of, XXXII, 96
- German Americana, Bibliography of*, VI, 135
- German College, graduate of, XXVI, 168
- German Congregational churches, XXIV, 132
- German culture, spread of, XXX, 405, 406, XXXIX, 206
- German Harmonists, settlement of, XXXIII, 13
- German Hotel (Oxford), XXXIX, 328
- German language, instruction in, XVI, 522; Iowa handbook printed in, XIX, 175, 176; special certificates for, XXI, 75; use of, XXIX, 499
- German Lutherans, vote of, XXV, 432, 437
- German Migration to the Mississippi and Missouri*, XII, 464
- German Presbyterianism in the Upper Mississippi Valley*, XL, 428
- German Society Cemetery, burial in, XXVIII, 130, 131
- Germane, Charles E., articles by, XIX, 295, XXIII, 144; mention of, XIX, 152
- Germania Band, XVI, 239
- Germania Company, XXXIV, 390
- Germans, amendment opposed by, VI, 527; articles on, XII, 449, XXXI, 130, 591, 592, 596; attitude of, toward Cleveland, XXXI, 429; attitude of Americans toward, IX, 537; booths of, XVI, 239; cattle fed by, XXVI, 74; companies composed of, XV, 349, XVII, 387; Danes listed as, IV, 242; experience of, XXII, 508, 518, 530; history of, VIII, 474; hotel work by, XX, 18; immigration of, III, 60, IX, 301, 364, 533, XI, 129, 284, 503, XIII, 599, XV, 303, XIX, 160, 161,

- XXIV, 140, XXVI, 171, 174, 389, XXX, 295; in Cincinnati, XX, 16, 18; in Dav-
enport, XXVII, 612; in Shelby County,
II, 91, 101, 219, 220, 227, 229; liquor
interests of, XXIV, 15; mention of, VI,
526, IX, 534, X, 278, XII, 431, XIV,
286, 613, XV, 335; New York preferred
by, IX, 376; paper owned by, XXVI,
195, 198; petitions from, XII, 238, 239;
political influence of, II, 227, IV, 511,
516, 517, XXVII, 612; predominance of,
XXXII, 337; radicals among, XXX, 482;
religion of, II, 229; Republicans support-
ed by, XXVI, 200; settlements of, XVII,
96, 421, 425-427, XVIII, 284, XXXI,
549; slavery opposed by, XXVI, 196;
speeches by, XXV, 435; votes of, XXV,
400, 432, 433, 437, 440-449; Wilson op-
posed by, XXXI, 503
- Germans in the Election of 1860, The Iowa*,
XXXIX, 98
- Germans in the Gubernatorial Campaign of
Iowa in 1859, The*, XIII, 457, 600
- Gerrard River (see Giard River)
- Gerrymander, article on, VI, 116; decisions
on, I, 302-304; disfranchisement by, I,
277; importance of, I, 288, 289, 304;
jurisdiction over, I, 292; mention of, I,
276, X, 485, 494; prohibition of, I, 277,
306; representation by, I, 21
- Gerrymanders of 1891, 1892, The Wiscon-
sin*, by FRANCIS NEWTON THORPE, I, 275-
311
- Gesell, Gerhard A., articles by, X, 443,
XIII, 119, 122
- Gesell, Harold, work of, XXXIV, 287
- Geske, M. X., mention of, XXXIV, 38,
XXXVII, 9
- Gesler, Earl E., article by, XIX, 465
- Gessler, Clifford Franklin, article by, XIX,
295
- Getchel, Mr., temperance lectures by, VI,
371
- Gethman, Helen M., articles by, XIX, 687,
XXIX, 429
- Getman, N. E., XXXII, 190
- Getty, G. H., XXIV, 165
- Getty, R. H., XVI, 517, 543
- Getty, Mrs. R. H., XVI, 517
- Gewehr, W. M., XVIII, 154
- Geyer, Charles, meeting with, XXIII, 209
- Geyer, Ellen, IX, 329
- Gheen, Enos, Indian agent, XIV, 585, 586
- Gholson, Benjamin, XII, 84
- Ghost Lake, XIV, 549
- Ghosts, Indian belief in, X, 83, 84; story
of, XXVII, 522
- Ghrist, J. H., XXXVII, 436
- "Giants in Those Days, There Were", XXIX,
150
- Giard, Angélique, XII, 369, XXX, 222
- Giard, Basil, allegiance of, to Spain, XXX,
226; at Prairie du Chien, XXX, 222,
223; claim of, XXVII, 479; death of,
XXX, 223; family of, XXVIII, 489,
XXX, 221-223; home of, XXX, 219,
XXXVI, 390; in Iowa, XXX, 224; land
grant to, XII, 369, XIII, 34, 242, 323,
XVII, 86, XXVII, 491, XXVIII, 167,
318, XXX, 225-247, XXXI, 64, 65, 539,
XXXIX, 6; mention of, XII, 370, 371,
XIII, 8, 18, 144, XXX, 566; monument
for, XXX, 444; petition of, XXX, 224;
property of, XXX, 223, 224; settlement
by, XXVIII, 12, 14, 38
- Giard, Basil, and His Land Claim in Iowa*,
by P. L. SCANLAN and MARIAN SCANLAN,
XXX, 219-247
- Giard, Felicite, XII, 369
- Giard, Lizette, XII, 369
- Giard, Marie, marriage of, XXX, 222
- Giard, Marie Louise, marriage of, XXX, 222
- Giard, Mary, XII, 369
- Giard, early days in, XIII, 448
- Giard Methodist Church, XXXII, 86
- Giard River, XII, 493, XIII, 18, 320, 321,
342, XIV, 374
- Gibault, Pierre, article on, XXIII, 644;
land given to, XII, 377; mention of, XII,
391
- Gibbons, John, address by, XXIV, 177
- Gibbons, Joseph, XII, 424
- Gibbons, Mike, position of, XVI, 528
- Gibbons, Ruth, office of, XXI, 177
- Gibbons, Mrs. T. G., paper by, XXV, 326
- Gibbons, T. J., office of, XXVI, 490, XXVII,
331
- Gibbons v. Ogden, case of, I, 458, 459
- Gibbs, Mrs. Frances L., acknowledgments
to, VIII, 319; manuscript in possession
of, VIII, 340, 344
- Gibbs, Jessie Wiseman, book by, XII, 298,
XIII, 592
- Gibbs, M. D., XX, 478, XXXVI, 432
- Gibbs, Nelson, XXII, 432, 433, 437
- Gibbs, S. E., article by, XX, 288
- Gibbs, Wolcott, XVI, 159
- Gibeau, Louis, XXIX, 591, XXXIII, 85
- Gibney, James J., rifle team trained by,
XXI, 261
- Gibney, Roy C., service of, XXI, 287
- Gibson, Ben J., office of, XIX, 504, XXXIV,
277, 280, 302
- Gibson, Chester Alfred, XVIII, 328
- Gibson, Clarence Blain, books by, IX, 125,
XII, 139
- Gibson, Hiram D., appointment of, XXIII,
119; motion of, XXIII, 129; opinion of,
XXIII, 468; proposal of, XXIII, 125,
127; report of, XXIII, 121
- Gibson, Isaac T., anti-slavery activities of,
XXXV, 121; letter of, XXXV, 121; men-

- tion of, VI, 594, XXXV, 117; nomination of, VI, 585; office of, XXV, 403
- Gibson, John, XX, 543, 544
- Gibson, Mrs. Noah W., XXIII, 164
- Gibson, Robert B., articles by, XX, 454, XXXVII, 209
- Gibson-girl shirtwaists, XXXVIII, 396
- Gibson, Junior (washing machine), XXXVIII, 15, 20
- Gibson's Ferry (Augusta), mention of, XXXV, 230, 231; post office at, XXVIII, 34, 37
- Giddens, Paul H., articles by, XXVII, 144, XXXII, 267; mention of, XXVII, 623; paper by, XXXV, 337; study by, XXXI, 137
- Giddings, C. W., XVII, 369
- Giddings, Mrs. Carrie E., XXV, 490, XXVII, 612
- Giddings, Joshua R., letter of, IV, 491
- Giddings, Mate L., article by, XXXIII, 165
- Giddings, Rose Colby, article by, XXIII, 637
- Gideon, Peter M., work of, XXVII, 459
- Gideonse, Harry R., XXXV, 223
- Giellis, M., opinion of, XXVI, 559
- Gienappe, Mrs. Marie, XXIX, 298
- Giese, Henry, writing of, XXVIII, 295, 614, XXIX, 429, XXXII, 267
- Giffey, Joseph, article by, XXII, 142
- Gifford, Alexander, lynching of, X, 187, 189
- Gifford, Catherine, marriage of, XXVIII, 57
- Gifford, Ira M., report by, XVI, 211; work of, XVI, 210, XXIX, 531
- Gifford, Manly, appointment of, XXII, 290
- Gifts, acceptance of, XV, 512, 513, XXV, 564
- Giguère, M., murder of, XII, 353, XIV, 322
- Gilbert, Amy, address by, XXIII, 166
- Gilbert, Barry, book by, VII, 595; mention of, V, 217, 218, 232, 233; position of, I, 549
- Gilbert, C. L., XIII, 138
- Gilbert, Charles S., service of, XXI, 286
- Gilbert, F. B., XXI, 174
- Gilbert, Fred, career of, XXVI, 162, XXXV, 81; hunting by, XXXV, 88; park named for, XXIV, 620
- Gilbert, J. Allen, publications by, IX, 80, XXX, 415; subjects taught by, XXX, 411, 412, 415
- Gilbert, J. W., XIII, 137
- Gilbert, James, XXXIX, 199
- Gilbert, John, biographical sketch of, XXI, 164; fur trade of, XXXV, 89; office of, XXVIII, 34; trading house of, X, 171, XX, 251, 252, XXIX, 3, 4
- Gilbert, Joseph, XXXIV, 221
- Gilbert, Lester, XXIX, 254
- Gilbert, Louis A., XXII, 157
- Gilbert, Mrs. M. Electa, reminiscences by, XVI, 293
- Gilbert, Mr. and Mrs. S. L., XXIX, 255
- Gilbert, Samuel, XXX, 232
- Gilbert, W. I., candidacy of, XXV, 19, 20
- Gilbert, W. J., marriage of, XXXVIII, 261; publications by, XXXVI, 89, 132
- Gilbert, William F., articles by, VIII, 441, XVIII, 459; biographical sketch of, XXI, 484; in Civil War, XXXIII, 142
- Gilbert, William L., office of, XXXV, 256
- Gilbert Book Company, XXXVIII, 275
- Gilbertson, Gilbert S., appointment of, XI, 389; biographical sketch of, XVI, 136, 150, 151, XVII, 448; capital fire fought by, XXXIX, 81; office of, XXXIX, 81
- Gilbertson, O., XIX, 153
- Gilbraith, W. H., services of, XX, 253
- Gilbreath, Joseph, XXX, 579
- Gilcherson, Mr., XXII, 434, 440
- Gilchrest, Daniel, XVII, 368
- Gilchrist, Fred C., address by, XXVIII, 642; appropriation for benefit of, XXI, 559; bills introduced by, XXI, 515, XXIII, 508, 564; constitutional amendment proposed by, XXIII, 518; contest with, XXIX, 481; mention of, XIX, 314, XXXV, 481; service of, XXXIX, 485
- Gilchrist, J. K., XXIV, 318
- Gilchrist, J. O., appropriation for, XXX, 27
- Gilchrist, James C., XXX, 292, XXXIV, 345
- Gilchrist, James Grant, IX, 58, 65, 80-84
- Gilcrest, Charles L., XX, 479
- Gildea, H. V., paper about, XXVIII, 167, 284, 296
- Gilder, Robert F., VI, 306
- Gilderhus, N. S., III, 362, 363
- Gildsig, Peter, IV, 230
- Gilead, Quakers at, XII, 409, 410
- Gilead Church, story of, XXVIII, 149
- Giles, Albert, XX, 467
- Giles, Elwyn, painting by, XXXVII, 281
- Giles, William B., VIII, 40, 44, 48, 67, 70, 99
- Gifflan, S. Columb, article by, XXIII, 144, XXX, 429
- Gillau, Davis, VIII, 398
- Gilkerson, W. B., XVI, 569
- Gilkison, James A., XXVII, 614
- Gill, Adelaide M. (see also Seemuth, Adelaide M.), article by, XXVIII, 473; mention of, XXIV, 163
- Gill, Mrs. C. W., XXIX, 306
- Gill, Charles G., IX, 328
- Gill, Frank E., office of, XXXVII, 327
- Gill, Dr. H. C., Brown aided by, X, 510
- Gill, W. P., newspaper of, XXXVI, 190
- Gillaspie, Mr. and Mrs. T. J., XXXII, 272
- Gillaspy, George, amendment offered by, XXIII, 463, 464; county seat located by,

- XXII, 288; defeat of, VII, 185; mention of, VI, 186, VII, 220; motion of, XXIII, 401; nomination of, VII, 182; office of, VI, 191, XXXV, 152, 158; opinion of, XXIII, 392, 445; position of, VI, 191, 196; service of, in convention, XXII, 58, 64, 65, 70, 74, 76, 78, 203, 383-385, 404, XXIV, 278; speech of, XXIII, 122, 123
- Gilleland, John, appointment of, XXII, 354
- Gillespie, Mr., XII, 481, 491
- Gillespie, Mrs. A., work of, XVI, 35
- Gillespie, A. G., XXXV, 109
- Gillespie, A. J., invention of, XXXIV, 238
- Gillespie, D. C., interview with, XXVI, 445
- Gillespie, E. F., XXX, 336
- Gillespie, George, XII, 171, XIV, 332, 334, XXVIII, 346-348, 364, 371-373, XXIX, 196
- Gillespie, Henry L. F., pamphlet by, IX, 446, 448
- Gillespie, J. J., XXXV, 366
- Gillespie, James C., XIII, 301, XIX, 504, XX, 476
- Gillespie, John L., XXXV, 479
- Gillespie, Samuel, history by, XXXVI, 132
- Gillet, John W., at Garnavillo, XXXVIII, 299
- Gillet, Joseph, capture of, XL, 410
- Gillet, Alvah, XII, 145
- Gillett, E. J., address by, XXXVI, 58
- Gillett, Edmund, office of, XX, 550
- Gillett, M. E., XXIX, 402
- Gillett, Norma, contribution of, XXXIV, 100
- Gillett, O. M., VIII, 159
- Gillette, Mrs. A. A., XX, 478
- Gillette, E. H., XIII, 303, XXIV, 20-25, 29, 31, 48, 53, 55, 61, 64, 102, XXV, 403, XXVI, 509
- Gillette, G. H., XXIX, 451
- Gillette, Guy M., speech by, XXXIV, 457, XXXVII, 40
- Gillette, Halbert Powers, books by, VIII, 291, 439, X, 580, XI, 457, XV, 130, 578
- Gillette, "Heifer-Calf" (see Gillette, E. H.)
- Gillette, Mrs. Irene, XXVIII, 540
- Gillette, James N., XXXI, 488
- Gillette, Lester, address by, XL, 444
- Gillet's Grove, troops at, XVI, 352; settlement at, XVI, 336
- Gilliam, Charles, XVII, 366, 368
- Gillies, George L., XI, 628
- Gilliland, A., X, 416, 417
- Gilliland, S. B., XIII, 379
- Gilliland, Shirley, address by, XXV, 494; sketch by, VIII, 568
- Gillin, John Lewis, acknowledgments to, X, 153; mention of, VII, 171, X, 301; paper by, XIII, 142, 443; position of, X, 298; publications by, X, 278, 579, XII, 604, XIII, 124, 141, XIV, 130, 282, XVI, 446, 557, XVII, 620, XVIII, 452, XIX, 678, XXIV, 314, 490, XXVIII, 295, XXIX, 429, XXXI, 517; research work by, X, 457, XI, 470
- Gillingwater, Claude, XXXIV, 240
- Gillis, Daniel, XIII, 316
- Gillis, Harry A., article by, XV, 299
- Gillmor, Margaret, XXXVIII, 444
- Gillmore, Quincy A., office of, XXVIII, 227
- Gillock, Braxton W., XVII, 336
- Gilman, D. T., office of, XX, 331
- Gilman, J. C., book by, XIX, 678; office of, XXIX, 367
- Gilman, Stewart, office of, XXIV, 621
- Gilman, W. S., address by, XXXIV, 330; mention of, XXXV, 341; service of, XXX, 109
- Gilman, Chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; church at, XXVIII, 483, 485
- Gilmer, G. R., XV, 404
- Gilmore, Arthur H., XXXV, 477
- Gilmore, C. A., newspaper of, XXXVI, 8; 159, XXXVIII, 265
- Gilmore, Eugene A., addresses by, XXXV, 328, XXXVII, 107; articles by, XXIX, 290, 580, XXXI, 138; inauguration of, XXXIII, 94, 176; mention of, XXXV, 223, XXXVII, 26
- Gilmore, Mrs. H. L., XXXVII, 109
- Gilmore, Melvin R., articles by, XIX, 288, 676; lectures by, XXIV, 507, XXXI, 613; position of, XIV, 469
- Gilmore, R. H., office of, XXIV, 171
- Gilmore, William T., XIV, 458, XVIII, 572, XXXIII, 408
- Gilmore & Corr, imprint by, XXXVI, 65
- Gilpin, Thomas C., address by, VIII, 306, 539; biographical sketch of, XVI, 130
- Gilson, Hiram D., career of, XXII, 56; in convention, XXII, 58, 72, 75, 78, 195, 380, 404, 405
- Gilson, J. C., marriage of, XXIX, 442
- Gilson, Mrs. J. C., XXVIII, 629, XXIX, 442
- Gilson, Roy Wolfe, books by, VIII, 140, X, 129, XI, 287
- Gilstrap, William H., death of, XIII, 137
- Gingles, E. E., XXVI, 492
- Gingles, Mrs. W. W., XXXV, 480
- Ginger snaps, appeal for, XVI, 47
- Gingerich, Edward, XXXIX, 437
- Gingerich, J. D., article by, XVIII, 566
- Gingerich, Melva Rae, XXXIII, 90
- Gingerich, Melvin, book by, XXXVII, 325; mention of, XXVIII, 640, XXXVIII, 110; work of, XXXVIII, 209
- Gingery, Mrs. Mary, reminiscences of, XXX, 134
- Ginther, Grace, XV, 567
- Gipe, Adam, XXXVIII, 110
- Gipsey (boat), XXX, 173
- "Girl I Left Behind Me, The", XX, 387

- Girls, majority age of, XXI, 544; protective work for, XVI, 512; work of, XXVII, 597, 598, XXXIX, 392
- Girls, Industrial School for, mention of, XI, 578; publications of, I, 381, II, 414
- Girls, Training School for, appropriation for, XXV, 526; location of, XXXI, 559; mention of, XV, 536, XXX, 25
- Girls of '64*, XVII, 115
- Gissel, W. H., death of, XXXIX, 212
- Gist, G. W., letters of, XI, 278
- Gist, Nathaniel, instructions to, XIV, 21
- Gist, W. W., XVI, 467, XXXIV, 372
- GIST, W. W., *The Ages of the Soldiers in the Civil War*, XVI, 387-399
- Gitche Manito Park, XIX, 570, 571, XXVI, 348, 403-405, 413, XXX, 135, XXXII, 216
- Gittens, Ann, article by, XIX, 295
- Gittinger, H. W., publications by, XIX, 688, XXII, 143, XXVIII, 624, XXXVI, 321
- Gittinger, Roy, XXI, 341
- Given, J. W., article by, XXI, 147
- Given, John, service of, XXX, 536
- Given, John H., in barbed wire fight, XXXVII, 350, 351; mention of, XXXVII, 348
- Given, Josiah, VI, 311, XI, 213
- Given, Welker, biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 324; book by, XXVII, 144; interest of, in Okoboji Mound, III, 427; liquor law advocated by, VI, 596, 598; mention of, XI, 139, XXXI, 423; poem by, XV, 300; quotation from, XXXVII, 241, 242
- Given, dam near, XXXV, 148; railroad to, XXVI, 28
- Gjerset, Knut, address by, XXIX, 147; biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 179; books by, XIV, 282, XXII, 300, XXVI, 305; contribution of, XXXI, 317, 332; gun collection of, XXX, 579; honors won by, XXXV, 103; mention of, XXXIII, 190; office of, XXXI, 609
- Gjilje, Peter, III, 369
- Glaciers, in Iowa, II, 36, XXVI, 399, XXXI, 6, 9, 10, 532
- Gladbrook, growth of, XXXI, 587; high school of, XXXI, 616; history of, XXVIII, 633
- Gladson, Daniel C., X, 224
- Gladstone, J. S., office of, XXXIV, 279, 288
- Glaha, Bernard D., XXI, 502, 705
- Glan, Edward F., office of, XXX, 588
- Glascoff, David A., III, 578, IV, 111
- Glasell, Don, data on, XXXVII, 300; painting by, XXXVII, 298-300
- Glasgow, Mrs. Alice, XXIV, 165, XL, 442
- Glasgow, Donald C., XXVII, 605
- Glasgow, J. D., articles by, XI, 286, XIII, 122, XIV, 127, XXII, 466
- Glasgow, W. D., mention of, XXIII, 652, XXXII, 375; paper by, XV, 128
- Glasgow, Shaw & Larkins, XXVIII, 530, 531
- Glasgow flouring mills, XXXVIII, 289
- Glaspell, Susan, biographical sketch of, XXV, 641, XXIX, 111, 289; coming of, to Davenport, XXXV, 328; contribution of, XXXIII, 81; mention of, XXX, 591; publications by, VII, 304, IX, 448, X, 580, XIII, 443, XV, 180, XVII, 114, XVIII, 452, XX, 288, XXI, 320, XXV, 144, XXVI, 477, 603, XXVIII, 284, 295, XXIX, 290, 429, XXXI, 138
- Glaspey, Bert, XXXVII, 375
- Glass, Alice Remley, article by, XIII, 122
- Glass, Mrs. Alma, XXIV, 328; office of, XXII, 603, XXIII, 332, XXV, 492, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 331, XXVIII, 329, XXIX, 448; paper by, XXIII, 162, XXVIII, 167
- Glass, David, license to, XX, 511
- Glass, John D., VIII, 308
- Glass, John P., XXV, 647, XXXVIII, 289
- Glass, R. L., article by, XXI, 482
- Glass, Remley J., activities of, XXXIX, 331, XL, 109; publications by, XXXII, 79, XXXV, 95, 385, XXXVII, 210, XXXVIII, 434, XXXIX, 422; mention of, VIII, 308
- Glass, insurance of, XVII, 581
- Glass and Company, imprint by, XXXVI, 147
- Glassell, J. M., XV, 399
- Glassman, Mrs. Frank, assault on, X, 244
- Glasson, Earl C., XXXVI, 332
- Glatteley, Wm., in tax conference, XIX, 55
- Glazer, Sidney, article by, XL, 427
- Glazer, Simon, book by, III, 478
- Glazier, Mrs. Albert E., XVIII, 469
- Glazier, Willard, experience of, XXXVIII, 63
- Gleanings from the Note Book of the Itinerating Editor*, by JESSE CLEMENT, XXXVIII, 282-305
- Gleason, A. P., office of, XXIX, 601, XXX, 588, XXXIX, 440
- Gleason, Abel, XXVIII, 558
- Gleason, Alonzo, lynching of, X, 195
- Gleason, Catherine, article by, XVII, 445
- Gleason, Mrs. Helen Hayes, publications by, XIV, 455, 605
- Gleason, J. T., article by, XXIX, 442
- Gleason, John, letter from, XXVIII, 405, 558
- Gleed, Charles S., article by, XIV, 615
- Glen, Julia Veazie, article by, XXIII, 646
- Glenat, V., XXX, 335, 373
- Glendale, mention of, X, 182; mills at, XVII, 626; pioneer cabin from, VIII, 532

- Glenn, John, XL, 167, 260
 Glenn, John B., money from, XXX, 525
 Glenn, John C., XXIV, 619
 Glenn, Roland, memoirs by, XVI, 134; mention of, XV, 582
 Glenns Coöperative Industrial Company, XXXIV, 417
 Glenwood, appropriation for home at, XXI, 556; archaeological work near, XXXVIII, 94; charter to, XVIII, 173, 268; county seat at, XXII, 323; description of, XXV, 643; escape from, X, 222; history of, XXIV, 167, XXIX, 586; Indians in, XXVII, 493, XXXII, 271, XXXV, 219; industries in, XXVII, 615; institution at, XVI, 566, 567, XVII, 551, XXIII, 530, XXX, 24, 67, XXXI, 559, 560, XXXII, 237, 238, XXXV, 363; lynching at, X, 217, 218; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 57; meeting at, XXIV, 616, XXVIII, 170; mention of, III, 380, 381, XV, 181, XVIII, 505, XXIII, 60, XXVIII, 627; Methodist Church at, XXIX, 592, 595, 599; Otis building at, XXI, 159; schools at, XXIV, 158, 167; special charter abandoned by, XXI, 578, 579; travelers from, XXVIII, 72
 Glenwood Guards, XVIII, 42
 Glenwood manifestation (archaeological), description of, XXXVI, 288, 289; location of, XXXVI, 288, 291
 Glenwood Opinion-Tribune, story in, XXVII, 493
 Glenwood Woman's Club, program by, XXIV, 167
 Glick, George L., article by, XVII, 617
 Glidden, J. E., barbed wire developed by, XXXVII, 334, 355-362
 Glidden, county seat contest of, XXII, 118, 119; history of, XXXI, 601, XXXVIII, 325; Merle Hay Monument at, XXXII, 223
 Glime, Mrs. Inez, XXXVI, 431
 Glimpses of Iowa, I, 83
 Glimpses of Iowa Statesmen, by JOHNSON BRIGHAM, XXXII, 99-123
 Globe (boat), trips of, XXX, 173
 Globe Machinery and Supply Company, appropriation for, XXI, 558
 Globe Manufacturing Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 18, 27
 Glock, Waldo, article by, XXIII, 481
 Glomset, Daniel J., XXVI, 326
 "Glory and Grandeur of Iowa, The" (painting), XXXVII, 265, 266
 Glover, James, article on, XXI, 482
 Glover, Robert, XXI, 487
 Glover's Point, landing at, XXI, 160
 Gloves, XVI, 41
 Glueck, Fred J., XL, 222
 Gluten meal, use of, XXVI, 240, 262
 Glynden, W. P., murder case of, XXVIII, 636
 Glyndon, William, VII, 458
 Goan, Belmont, activity of, XXXIX, 312
 Goan, Mrs. Emily, XX, 151
 Goats, law relative to, XXIV, 406, 418; mention of, XVII, 558
 Gobe, J. M., XXI, 694
 Gobe, Simeon, XXI, 694
 Goben, W. D., capture of, XL, 410
 Goble, David, office of, XXVIII, 85
 Goble, Leroy T., XXXIX, 218
 God, article on, XXIV, 494; Icarian attitude toward, XV, 233, XXIV, 111, 112, 114, 116, 123; Indian idea of, XIII, 253
 "God Save the Queen", XVIII, 349
 Godard, George S., office of, XVIII, 153
 Goddard, Francis M., XXIV, 330, XL, 442
 Goddard, Helen, item by, XL, 435
 Goddard, Mrs. M. W., XXVIII, 497
 Goddard, S. O., election at house of, VIII, 525; mention of, VIII, 441; office of, VIII, 307, XX, 539, 545
 Goddard, railroad to, XXVI, 58
 Godden, John, XIV, 554
 Gode, Marguerite, office of, XXXIX, 111, XL, 110; publications by, XXIII, 144, XXVI, 603, XXIX, 290, 430, 580, XXX, 125, 287, XXXI, 317, XXXIII, 163
 Godehn, Paul M., XXI, 342, XXXVII, 437
 Godey's Lady's Book, contributions to, XXXVIII, 250, 278; mention of, XXIX, 15, XXXIII, 385, XXXVIII, 248
 Godfrey, E. S., article by, XXIV, 500
 Godfrey, G. L., XIII, 447, XVIII, 9
 Godfrey, Gabriel, XIV, 33
 Godfrey, George, on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315
 Godkin, E. L., book by, XXX, 478; comment by, XXX, 458; quotation from, XXX, 478, 511
 Godoy, Manuel, message to, XXIX, 220
 Godwin, Park, lectures by, XXV, 73
 Goehring, D. I., XXXV, 367
 Goeldner, Melvin H., XXXVII, 108
 Goenne, W. O., XXVIII, 497
 Goepfinger, John H., XXIV, 165, XXXVIII, 445
 Goepfinger, Louis, XX, 583
 Goetsch, Henry Max, papers by, IX, 84
 Goetz, Charles E., office of, XX, 571
 Goetzinger, William M., article by, XXXVII, 220
 Goff, Charlotta, article by, XXIV, 604; office of, II, 302, IV, 109, 110, 118
 Goff, E. L., XXXIII, 189
 Goff and Mayne's agricultural textbook, XIII, 90
 Goffe, William, VIII, 325
 Goheen, J. J., XIX, 482
 Goheen, T. H., office of, XIX, 484

- Gohlmann, Knut P., XXXIX, 109
- Gold, Mary S., address by, XXVI, 323
- Gold, act relative to use of, IX, 486; discovery of, XII, 288, XV, 76, XXIX, 105, 146, XXX, 307, 308, XXXIII, 63; letter on, XXX, 309, 310; mining of, XXX, 320, 322; search for, XV, 367, XX, 319-347, XXX, 307, 308; supply of, XX, 337, 338, 347, XXV, 378, 379, 430; use of, XXV, 391-393; value of, XXIV, 72
- Gold bonds, issue of, XI, 155
- Gold certificates, use of, XXV, 378, XXXVIII, 437, XXXIX, 212
- Gold Democrats, convention of, XXXI, 497
- Gold rush, in Iowa, XXVIII, 632, XXIX, 595, XXX, 308-312, 319-324, 332, 367-376, XXXVI, 322, XXXVII, 156, XXXVIII, 84, 325, XL, 436
- Gold Rush of 1849, Iowa and the California*, by FRED W. LORCH, XXX, 307-376
- Gold Seekers of '49*, XIV, 131
- Gold standard, XXIV, 96, XXX, 567
- Golden, Elsie, XVII, 634
- Golden, Ethel, report by, IX, 84
- Golden, Joel, office of, XX, 552
- Golden Circle, Knights of the, X, 213
- Golden Fleece, The Order of the*, VI, 609
- Golden Prairie, church at, XVII, 451
- Goldenstar, Arthur, article by, XI, 120
- Golder, F. A., article by, XIV, 615
- Goldfield Methodist Church, XXXIV, 450
- Golding, Mrs. E. M., XIV, 472
- Goldizen, Mrs. Mae, XXVIII, 497
- Goldman, Eric, work of, XXXIX, 97
- Goldman, Milton D., XXII, 157
- Goldometer, advertisements of, XXX, 320
- Goldthwait, N. E., address by, XVII, 153, 154; book by, XXXVI, 129; history edited by, XIII, 278; mention of, XIII, 403, 464
- Golf, beginnings in, XXVIII, 153
- Golf in Iowa, Neighborhood*, XXI, 686
- Golliday, A. M., VI, 476
- Goltz, Carlos W., pamphlet by, XXXVIII, 433
- Gonder, Daniel Riley, XX, 582, XXI, 696, XXIII, 317, XXIV, 159
- Gonnor, Nicolas de, XII, 345, XIV, 96
- Gonorrhoea, law relative to, XI, 573, XVII, 543, 544
- Gooch, H. A., office of, XXIV, 330
- Gooch, H. C., XXXIV, 221
- Good, Benj. F., XXIV, 494, 495
- Good, James William, address by, XXVIII, 161, 464; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 154, 172; mention of, VII, 324, XXIII, 652
- Good Government League, meeting of, XXVI, 537; work of, XXVI, 549
- Good News*, XXVIII, 621
- Good roads (see also Roads), advantages of, XXIV, 564; article on, VIII, 290; expenditures for, XIX, 138; legislation on, XIII, 492-495; problem of, X, 578; program for, XXV, 591, 592
- Good Roads Association, committee of, XXIV, 523, 524; meeting of, III, 324, XXIV, 527; officers of, XXIV, 523, 535, 536; organization of, XXIV, 523; scrapbook of, XXX, 586; work of, XXIV, 516, 530, 533, 561
- Good roads campaign, funds for, XXIV, 587, 588; non-partisan aspect of, XXIV, 571; opposition to, XXIV, 563, 576-584; publicity of, XXIV, 523, 524, 528-576
- Good Roads Campaign in Johnson County, Iowa, An Account of the*, by KIRK H. PORTER, XXIV, 511-591, XXV, 147
- Good Roads Committee of Johnson County, chairman of, XXIV, 517, 518, 520, 575; letters to, XXIV, 580-582; member of, XXIV, 525; minutes of, XXIV, 517; officers of, XXIV, 517, 536, 550; organization of, XXIV, 516-518; publicity provided by, XXIV, 582-584; success of, XXIV, 588-590; work of, XXIV, 519, 523, 536, 537, 542, 544, 548, 550, 555, 570, 571, 586, 588, 590
- Good Templars, Independent Order of, activities of, VI, 340; booths of, XVI, 239; by-laws of, XXXVI, 29, 39, 47; Constitution of, XXXVI, 29, 47; mention of, XVI, 217, 258; proceedings of, XXXVI, 47, 58, 59, 80, 89; publications of, XXXVI, 195
- Goodchild, Anne, XXXVII, 108
- Goode, Dewey E., XXXIV, 38
- Goodell, John, XIV, 50, 383
- Goodell v. Kriechbaum, XXXI, 266
- Goodenough, C., XXX, 351
- Goodenow, John E., work of, XXXVI, 423
- Goodenow, O., VIII, 529
- Goodenow, S. B., XXXVIII, 119, 121, 123, 142
- Goode's Chapel (Warren County), XXXIX, 199
- Goodfellow, T. M., XXXIII, 152
- Goodhue, J. N., paper published by, XXVIII, 53, XXXVI, 155
- Goodhue, James M., country described by, XVII, 422; mention of, XXX, 168
- Goodhue, O. A., XXXVIII, 121
- Goodno, D. H., office of, XXII, 551
- Goodnow, Frank J., comment by, XXVII, 96, 101
- Goodrell, Stewart, biographical sketch of, VI, 311, IX, 590; committee service of, XXIII, 380; mention of, VI, 166, VII, 489, 493, XII, 601, XIV, 88, 89; office of, XXXIX, 53; vote of, XXIII, 114
- Goodrell, William H., V, 572, XXVIII, 622

- Goodrich, H., XXXV, 201
- Goodrich, Herbert F., articles by, XVI, 290, XVIII, 136, 314, 448, 452, XX, 135, 283, 289, XXX, 125, 429; mention of, XIII, 122; papers by, XIX, 132, 135
- Goodrich, J. A., XII, 240
- Goodrich, James, VIII, 338
- Goodrich, John E., XXI, 165, 690, XXV, 320
- Goodrich family, XXXIII, 390
- Goods, lost, X, 51; sale of, XXIX, 165
- Goodsell, Robert J., articles by, XXVII, 157, XXVIII, 634; membership of, XXXIII, 189
- Goodspeed, W. A., history by, XXXVI, 135, 145
- Goodspeed Historical Association, county histories published by, XXXVI, 135, 148
- Goodwin, Cardinal, article by, XVII, 631; biographical sketch of, XVII, 131; mention of, XVII, 466; opinion of, on California Constitution, XXX, 189
- GOODWIN, CARDINAL, *The American Occupation of Iowa, 1833 to 1860*, XVII, 83-102
- GOODWIN, CARDINAL, *The Movement of American Settlers into Wisconsin and Minnesota*, XVII, 406-428
- Goodwin, Charles L., X, 589
- Goodwin, Elinore, XXIV, 165
- Goodwin, Ethel L., XXIV, 165
- Goodwin, James, office of, XXII, 250
- Goodwin, Lillian G., X, 300
- Goodwin, William J., bills introduced by, XXI, 515, XXIII, 508, 554, 580, 610; mention of, XX, 310
- Goodyear, Lloyd E., books by, VI, 619, VIII, 291, IX, 448, XII, 298, XIV, 130
- Goodyear, Samuel Horatio, books by, VI, 619, VIII, 292, IX, 315
- Goodykoontz, Colin Brummitt, book by, XXXVIII, 307, 308
- Goose Creek, lecture about, XXIV, 328
- Goose Lake, appropriation for, XXI, 563; description of, XX, 419; drainage of, XVII, 563, XX, 452, XXI, 627; Indian battleground near, XVII, 626
- Goose Pond Community, XXXIV, 401
- Gopher "College", XXXVI, 102
- Gophers, bounties on, XXXVIII, 85; mention of, XIII, 349
- Gordon, O. H., article by, VIII, 571
- Gordon, Charles Edward, report by, IX, 84
- Gordon, Mrs. Charlotte Clark, article by, XIX, 476
- Gordon, Eleanor Elizabeth, III, 578, XXIX, 309, XL, 223
- Gordon, Estella, XVIII, 328
- Gordon, F. G. R., articles by, XVIII, 452, 453, 559
- Gordon, George A., biographical sketch of, XXI, 331; mention of, VI, 629
- Gordon, Glen A., XXXIX, 306, 308
- Gordon, H. L., compensation of, XXI, 559
- Gordon, Harriet, article by, XXXV, 332
- Gordon, Hazel, paper by, XIII, 299
- Gordon, Henry Everts, biographical sketch of, VIII, 138; book by, VIII, 292, IX, 448; mention of, V, 217, 218, 225, 229, 230, 232, 233
- Gordon, James N., article by, XXVI, 162
- Gordon, Jessie B., office of, XXXVIII, 222
- Gordon, John, criticism of, XX, 333; expedition of, XX, 329-341; return of, XX, 328, 329; trial of, XX, 334
- Gordon, John A., XXII, 477
- Gordon, John G., XVII, 365, 367
- Gordon, M. L., XV, 317
- Gordon, Nathan, report on, XXVIII, 445
- Gordon, Ronald, articles by, XXI, 474, XXIII, 311; poem by, XXIX, 430
- Gordon, Thomas M., office of, XXII, 334
- Gordon, W. G., XIX, 152
- Gordon, Mrs. W. G., speech by, XXVI, 409
- Gordon, Wm., Davenport founded by, III, 385; home built by, XXVIII, 40; mention of, XIV, 494, XXIV, 165; office of, XXVIII, 31, 34
- Gordon, Mrs. William, XXVII, 595
- Gordon and Washburn v. Higley, decision in, XX, 256, 257
- Gore, Roy C., in Military Department, XXI, 285, 287
- Gorgetts, XVIII, 364, 369
- Gorham, Josiah, XXVIII, 204, 423, 455, 582, 588
- Gorman, Arthur P., candidacy of, XXV, 385
- Gorman, W. A., service of, XXX, 549
- Gorrell, J. R., motion of, XI, 367
- Gorrell, James, XI, 327, 328, XXXVI, 235, 250, 251
- Goshorn, Arthur, publications by, XXII, 476, XXIV, 498, XXVI, 475, 483, 486, XXVII, 157, 325, 491, 493, XXX, 573, XXXIII, 405, XXXVI, 324
- Gospel Experiences*, XVI, 555, XVII, 111
- Gospels, printing of, in Iowa, XXXVI, 27
- Gosport, Civil War marker at, XXXVII, 100
- Goss, Emery F., position of, XXXVIII, 200; school attended by, XXXVIII, 200
- Gosselink, Jane, XXII, 157
- Gotch, C. H., office of, XXIV, 171
- Gotch, Frank, home of, XXXII, 204; wrestling of, XXX, 439
- Gott, Glen, land of, XXXIV, 97
- Gottschalk, Frederick, company of, XVI, 31
- Gough, E. T., work of, XXXVII, 418
- Gough, John B., lectures by, XXV, 74, 96, 97, 115-119, 127, 257; mention of, XXV, 92, 240; work of, XXIX, 392
- Gould, Bruce, publications by, XXVII, 313,

- 598, XXVIII, 295, XXX, 429, 568, XXXI, 188, XXXII, 80, 173, 360, XXXIII, 165, 293, 400
- Gould, Mrs. Bruce (see Blackmar, Beatrice)
- Gould, C. L., article by, XXIV, 490
- Gould, Charles Bruce, article by, XXIII, 144
- Gould, George C., article by, XXXIV, 101
- Gould, Gerald, publications by, XXVI, 604, XXVII, 313, 598, XXVIII, 296, XXIX, 580, XXX, 429, XXXII, 267
- Gould, Mr. and Mrs. J. E., XXVIII, 320
- Gould family, city founded by, XXXVII, 432
- Gouman, Francois, IX, 436
- Governing Iowa by Political Convention*, XXXI, 315, 320
- Government, articles on, V, 227, X, 300, XI, 455, 615, XIV, 131, XVII, 109, XVIII, 448, XIX, 291, 302, XXI, 150, XXVIII, 281, 286, 467; bounties given by, XXXVIII, 73-98; by Mormons, III, 10; central, II, 200, XXIII, 5; compact theory of, II, 335; control of, XI, 153; departments of, XV, 155, 198, XVII, 207; human basis for, I, 21; Indian policy of, X, 263, 265; land from, IX, 540, X, 467; land grants for uses of, X, 467; officials of, IX, 530; opposition to, X, 160, 216; organized, XXXI, 542-547; outline of, XVII, 156, 157; pioneer conception of, XXXIX, 22, 23; popular, X, 439; problems of, I, 468; science of, XVII, 212; settlers protected by, X, 255, 259; slaves freed by, X, 388; soldiers shown preference by, X, 406; support of, XXX, 461; surveys by, IX, 543; taxation for purposes of, X, 474; teaching of, VII, 327, X, 298, XVII, 135-143, 188-219, XXX, 65; understanding of, I, 297
- Government, county (see also County government), laws relative to, XXV, 517, 530, 539-551
- Government, local, characteristics of, II, 256, 257; interest in, II, 161; plan of, II, 265; types of, I, 468, II, 200, XXIII, 3-15
- Government, municipal, II, 199, 200, 205, 212
- Government, State, appropriation for, XV, 565, XVII, 602, 603, XIX, 655-657, XXIII, 528-530, XXX, 21-24, XXXV, 359-363; characteristic of, I, 18, 429, 468, 469; code provisions relative to, X, 45-53; complexity of, I, 468; evolution of, VI, 3; expenses of, XIV, 415-418; framework of, I, 429; organization of, VIII, 35-37, XIV, 395-437, XXIII, 117, XXXI, 542-547; provisional, III, 10; re-organization of, XII, 471, XIII, 141, 142, 280, XVIII, 479; retrenchment in, XIII, 121; short ballot in, XI, 552; spheres of, I, 468
- Government Documents*, XVII, 109
- "Government in Iowa, The Beginnings of", Iowa History Week theme, XXXII, 93
- Government lands, advertisement of, XVII, 420
- Government Libraries—Old and New*, XVII, 109
- Government of Iowa, The*, III, 461, IX, 588, 600, X, 115
- Government ownership, support of, XXIV, 40
- Governments, territorial, history of, VI, 3
- Governor (Iowa) (see also Governors of Iowa), acts approved by, XV, 504, 505, XXI, 509, 513, 518, 603, XXIII, 26, 33, 68, 69, 93, 249, 257, 296, 297, 301-303, XXIV, 351, 354, XXV, 518, 592, 602; amendments signed by, XXIII, 184-187, 473; appointment with, XXIX, 530; appointments by, V, 516, VII, 273, 274, 397, XI, 497, 567, 583, 589, XIII, 485, XV, 512, 540, XVII, 474, XIX, 504, 524, XXI, 532, 616, 630, 658, XXIII, 6-8, 21, 22, 38, 61, 83, 84, 220, 414, 417, 429, 430, 440, 448, 513, 515, 573, 575, 606, 618, XXIV, 16, 276, 341, 342, 505, XXV, 503, 515, 519, XXIX, 49, 51, XXX, 69, XXXII, 128; appropriations for, XXI, 553, XXIII, 529, XXV, 523, XXX, 22, 31, XXXIV, 13, XXXV, 360; attack on, X, 215; attitude of, toward railways, XXIV, 10; authority of, XXX, 10, 11; battalion inspected by, XXI, 203; bibliography of documents of, I, 378, II, 410, III, 113, V, 353, 354; bills sent to, XIX, 490; bills vetoed by, XIII, 477, XV, 156-213, 509, 511, 528, XXI, 568, XXX, 4, XXXV, 469, 470; biographical sketches of, VII, 292-294, XXIV, 498-500; bonds approved by, XXIII, 542; budget submitted by, XIII, 432; candidates for office of, X, 477, XIX, 99, 105-107, XXIV, 27, 48, 56, 72, 102, 138, XXV, 38, 39, 47, 361, 400, XXX, 8, XXXVIII, 447; code approved by, XXIII, 59; commissioners for Iowa in charge of, XIX, 522, 523; committee appointed by, XXIII, 618; compensation of, VI, 24, XIV, 416, 417, XVII, 478, 483, XXIII, 243, 248, 255, 258, 263, 274, 275, 286, 294, 376, 377, 381, 384; constitution favored by, XIX, 38, 39; criminal libel involving, VIII, 571; decision of, XVIII, 413; duties of, I, 35, X, 465, 470, 501, 502, XIX, 6, 23, 616, XX, 233, XXIII, 84, 137, 226-228, 293, XXIV, 274, 277, 283-285, 289, XXIX, 592, XXXI, 64, 105, 111; election of, VII, 273-276, VIII, 203, X, 471, XVII, 9, 55, 237, XX, 271, XXIII,

369, 375, 381, 383, 388, 392, 402, 403, XXIV, 26, XXV, 386, 444, XXXI, 547; expenses of, XIX, 522, 656; extradition granted by, X, 542-545, 559-563; facts concerning, XIII, 284; failure of, to call special session, XIX, 496-499; first, VII, 307, 310; hearing before, XXI, 568; immigration convention call signed by, XIX, 181; impeachment of, XVII, 490, XXIII, 227, 228, 240; importance of, XXIV, 478; inauguration of, XVII, 8, 241, XXII, 378, XXV, 529, XXX, 31; judicial districts defined by, V, 458; land held in trust by, XIV, 579, 580; land titles conveyed by, XXI, 676, XXIII, 99; law enforcement by, XV, 510, 511, XVII, 490, XXXIV, 269, 274; laws distributed by, XIX, 500; laws relative to, XIII, 481-483, XV, 510, 511, XVII, 490, 491, XXV, 504; mention of, XIII, 484, XIV, 87, 584, 588, 590, XV, 35, 39, 508, XXIII, 515, XXIX, 317, XXX, 16, 109; message of, XXI, 645, 646, XXIII, 84, 397, XXIV, 389, 414; military aid furnished by, XIX, 641; military balls attended by, XXI, 238, 240; military staff of, XVIII, 11, 28, 42, 78, 84, 419, 424, 430; militia commanded by, X, 211, XV, 330-332, XVII, 303, 313, 331, 362, 363, 404, XVIII, 19, 25, 31-34; National Guard supervised by, XVIII, 47, 48, 430; no other office to be held by, XVII, 245; nomination of, XIX, 106, 117; obedience to, X, 409; office of, XIV, 57, XXIV, 30-32, XXV, 58, XXVII, 258; on printing board, XIX, 503; on Roster Commission, XVII, 599; on second Board of Immigration, XIX, 182; opinion of, XXIV, 545; orders of, XXIV, 431; pardons by, X, 228, XI, 376, XVII, 490, XIX, 575, XXV, 14; powers of, I, 35, VIII, 200-203, X, 479, XI, 53, 58, 547, 553, XIII, 523, XV, 512, XX, 572, 573, XXII, 367, 368, XXIII, 11, 22, 37, 134, 136, 218, 220, 221, 225, 231, 232, 237-239, 243, 251-253, 256, 259, 260, 270, 271, 279-281, 288, 289, 363-366, 369, 372-377, 381, 382, 384, 389, 390, 396-405, 407, 408, 515, 618, XXIV, 287, XXV, 503; primary vote for, XIX, 102-108; proclamations by, XIX, 31, XXIII, 78, 79, XXV, 19, XXX, 5; publications issued by, I, 378, II, 410; publications sent to, XXX, 15; qualifications for, XVII, 235, 246-248, XXIII, 368-371, 375, 376, 381, 383, 388, 389, 395, 396, 403, 404, XXXIX, 27; quotation from, XXIV, 574; railroad bill vetoed by, XXI, 640; railroad valuation by, XIX, 616; railroads investigated by, XXI, 642, 643, XXII, 26, 27; recommendations of, XXI, 13-15,

623, XXV, 520; recommendations to, XXIII, 182, 567; relations of, with first Legislative Assembly, V, 516; removals by, XXIII, 83; reports by, XVIII, 10, XXIX, 549; reports to, XXIII, 84, 87, XXV, 508, XXIX, 547, XXX, 31, XXXV, 428; request made by, XXV, 628; request to, XXIII, 63; rewards offered by, XXIII, 514; road plan of, XXIV, 537, 538, 580; school recommendations by, XXI, 18-15; Speaker to serve as, XVII, 9; special agents appointed by, XIII, 483, 511; special sessions called by, XVIII, 483, 524-526; State aid to colleges vetoed by, XXI, 607; taxation suggestions by, XXI, 564, 567, 568; term of, XXIII, 365, 368, 371-377, 381, 383, 385, 388, 389, 392, 393, 399-404; Territorial, VI, 621, XXXVIII, 408; "Tuck Bill" signed by, XXI, 575, 576; vacancies filled by, XXIII, 245; vacancy in office of, XXIII, 369-372, 376, 381, 385, 390, 404; vetoes by, XV, 155, 156, 162, 163, 212, 213, XXI, 511, 566-568, 607, 640, XXIII, 136, XXIV, 389, XXV, 28, 545, 601; volunteers called by, X, 405; votes for, XI, 552, XVII, 477, XXIV, 23, 25, 75; war powers of, XV, 560, 561; work of, XXV, 6, 7
 Governor (Mich.), judicial officers appointed by, XX, 487; message of, on county organization, XX, 485
 Governor (Wis.), administration by, III, 229, 230, 234, 236, 241, 242, 248; bills submitted to, III, 246; bonds approved by, III, 240; clerical force of, III, 228; court control over, III, 253; death warrants issued by, III, 251; extradition powers of, III, 252; judicial functions of, III, 249; legislature and, III, 244; messages of, III, 246; officers appointed by, III, 230-233; organization of the office of, III, 226; pardons by, III, 249, 251; public property in charge of, III, 243; removals by, III, 237-239; reports to the, III, 242; rewards offered by, III, 253; salary of, III, 227; special sessions called by, III, 245; term of, III, 227; vacancies filled by, III, 234, 235
 Governor, Secretary to the, compensation of, XVII, 483
Governor in Wisconsin, The History of the Office of, by JAMES D. BARNETT, III, 226-255
 Governors, circular letter to, III, 98; Conference of, XI, 546; convention of, XIII, 387; in the Old Northwest, II, 133, VIII, 307; petition of, XV, 368; story about, XXVIII, 487
 Governors of Iowa (see also Governor), facts concerning, XIII, 284; list of, V,

- 452; mention of, V, 447, XXXV, 256; nativity of, XXVI, 500
- Governors' Conference, appropriation for, XIX, 664, XXI, 563; speaker at, XXVII, 96
- Governor's Day, at Dubuque, XXXVII, 38, 39; beginning of, XXI, 200; features of, XXI, 203, 209, 223, 226, 228, 229, 246, 247, 291; omission of, XXI, 281, 282
- Governor's Greys, arms and equipment for, XVI, 19, 28; contribution to, XVI, 29; history of, XVI, 184; mention of, VIII, 144, XII, 304, XV, 334; organization of, VIII, 573; quarters of, XVI, 45; resolution adopted by, XVI, 34; uniforms of, XVI, 33, 34
- Governors' Messages and the Legislative Output in 1933*, XXXII, 84
- Governors of Iowa, Messages and Proclamations of the*, publication of, III, 280
- Governor's Square, history of, XIV, 90; location of, XXXIX, 53
- Governors Who Were Masons, Iowa*, XXXV, 95, 216, XXXVI, 100, 211
- Gow, James Ellis, IX, 601, XII, 603
- Gowdey, J. B., XXXIII, 179
- Gower, James H., birthplace of, XXII, 199; motion of, XXII, 176, 199, XXV, 210; service of, XXIV, 271
- Gower, James O., XXVIII, 398, 400, 402, 421, 426, 431, 435, 446, 546
- Gower, Robert, mention of, V, 67; opinion of, XXIII, 125, 279, 445; service of, in convention, XXII, 58, 70, 78, 185, 198, 199, 383; statement by, XIV, 86, 87
- Gower, William, XXXVII, 374, XXXVIII, 443
- Gowrie, history of, XXIV, 500, XXVI, 488; railroad to, XXVI, 26, 58
- Goy, Nadine, XXXVII, 326
- Goyder, Thomas, lecture by, XXXIV, 187-190
- Grab hooks, XXIV, 365, 367
- Graber, F. J., XX, 478
- Grace, John F., XXII, 308
- Grace, Mrs. John F., XXII, 308
- Graceland Cemetery, mention of, XXVI, 494; statue in, XXVIII, 496, 497
- Graceland College, mention of, X, 284; student representation at, XXXV, 102
- Graded schools, financial control over, XXVII, 372-374; inspection of, XXVII, 289; legislators from, XXVII, 177, 178; rules affecting, XXVII, 358, 359
- Graders, use of, XXIX, 91
- Grading fund, establishment of, XXIII, 560; expenses paid from, XXIII, 554; tax levy for, XV, 521, 526; transfer of, XXV, 558
- Graduate College, The*, XVI, 289
- Graduate College in the State University of Iowa, The: A Review and Forecast*, XXIX, 435
- Graduate students, military training for, XXI, 277; selection of, XVI, 133
- Graduate Study at the Iowa State College: An Historical Summary*, XXXIX, 421
- Grady, John, article by, XIII, 441
- Graeber, B. H., XXXII, 375
- Graening, C. H., XXIV, 618, XL, 442
- Graening, John, article by, XXIX, 297
- Graepler, Henry F., XVII, 127
- Graettinger, XXXVII, 23
- Graettinger Tile Works, legalization of proceedings of, XXI, 675, 676
- Graf, William A., XXXII, 284
- Graff, Everett G., XXXIX, 437
- Graff, Peter, mausoleum of, XXVII, 411
- Graff, Wm. S., poem by, XXXVI, 42
- Graft, articles on, XVIII, 559, XXIX, 426; discovery of, XXIX, 556, 557; in Indian service, XIV, 179, 187-190, 210-212, 217
- Graham, Mr., XI, 544, XII, 511, XXXIX, 187
- Graham, Alexander, XXXIV, 345, 354
- Graham, Mrs. D. E., XIX, 314
- Graham, E. G., talk by, XXVI, 495
- Graham, Edward L., information from, XXVII, 415; mention of, XXIII, 164
- Graham, Mrs. Emma, reminiscences of, XXXI, 147
- Graham, George W., VI, 323
- Graham, Gertrude, XIX, 152
- Graham, "Heavy", article on, XL, 328
- Graham, Hugh, paper by, XXV, 491
- Graham, James, office of, XXII, 128
- Graham, James B., work of, XV, 306
- Graham, James D., expedition headed by, XXXIII, 264
- Graham, James M., XXXVI, 332
- Graham, John A., X, 382
- Graham, Manta S., book by, XXII, 461
- Graham, Marjorie N., XXII, 477, XXXVIII, 445
- Graham, P. E., XXXV, 368
- Graham, Richard, XIV, 33, 35, 39
- Graham, Robert D., book by, XVIII, 559
- Graham, S. L., bill introduced by, XXIII, 581; recommendation of, XXIII, 303; resolution introduced by, XXII, 216, XXIII, 517
- Graham, Samuel J., address by, XXIV, 178
- Graham, Mrs. Sarah Ann, XXIX, 591
- Graham, Seth, XVI, 305
- Graham, T. A., courthouse erected by, XXII, 348
- Graham, "Teddy", activity of, XXXIX, 115, 116
- Graham, Thomas W., book by, VI, 619
- Graham, Mrs. W. H., XXX, 450
- Graham, W. T., papers by, XIII, 442, XVI, 445

- Graham, William, XIV, 151, 287, 607, XIX, 307, 688, XXII, 146
- Graham, William F., career of, XXVI, 161
- Graham Township, data relative to, IX, 167, 193; good roads vote in, XXIV, 589
- Grahame, Orville Francis, articles by, XXII, 461, 587, XXIII, 144
- Grahame, Pauline Patton, publications by, XXIII, 144, XXV, 311, XXVII, 145, 313, 482, 598, XXVIII, 296, XXIX, 430
- Grahame, Russell C., articles by, XXVI, 308, 477, XXXI, 517
- Grahl, Charles H., article by, XL, 427; membership of, XXIX, 307
- Grain (see also Grain trade), amount of, sent to settlers, XIII, 376, 377; appropriation for purchase of, XIII, 381, 382; certificates for, XXI, 620, 621; export of, XVIII, 382, 383, 400, XX, 120, 121, XXXIII, 34, 35; freight rates on, XX, 120; growing of, XI, 225; handling of, XIX, 435, 436; harvesting of, XXIX, 237, 238, XXXVII, 46; markets for, XIX, 429-455, XX, 70-131, XXXIII, 27; price of, XXI, 385, XXIV, 41, XXV, 417, XXVII, 463, XXXIII, 74, 75; production of, XIX, 197-202, XX, 70-79, XXII, 18, XXXIII, 32; receipts of, at grain markets, XIX, 433, 434, 449-453, XX, 98, 99, 115, 127-130; routes for, XVIII, 398, XX, 100-105, 110, 111, 114, 115, 130, 131; sale of, XI, 585, XXIX, 245; shipments of, XX, 111, 120-126, XXII, 36; sources of, XX, 122, XXXIII, 29-31; speculation in, XXXIII, 29, 69-72; stacks of, XXXIX, 390; statistics on, XXXIII, 40-46, 60; storage of, XXXIV, 57; surplus of, XXXIII, 27; tariff on, XXXIII, 60; threshing of, XIV, 451, 469; trade in, XVIII, 98-123, XX, 111-115, XXXIII, 62-67; transportation of, XX, 78, 81, 94-99, 102, 103, XXXIX, 388, 389, wind motion of, XXIX, 402
- Grain, A Modern Method of Unloading*, XXXI, 139
- Grain cradle, use of, XXXIX, 391
- Grain dealers, taxing of, XXX, 37
- Grain drill, use of, XXI, 123
- Grain Elevator in the United States, A History of the First Successful Cooperative*, XXXVIII, 210
- Grain elevators (see Elevators, grain)
- Grain Farming in Iowa, Early*, XXXI, 315
- Grain trade (see also Grain), condition of, XXXIII, 51, 52, 62-67; effect of, on New York, XXXIII, 35; effect of cotton export on, XXXIII, 53; effect of gold discovery on, XXXIII, 63; factors in, XIX, 430, 431, XXXIII, 48; foreign, XXXIII, 27, 28, 47, 48, 51, 52, 61, 67-76; history of, XXI, 97-100
- Grain Trade, Foreign, of the United States 1835-1860*, by HERBERT J. WUNDERLICH, XXXIII, 27-76
- Grain Trade of the United States, The Internal, 1850-1890*, by LOUIS BERNARD SCHMIDT, XVIII, 94-124, XIX, 196-245, 414-455, XX, 70-131
- Grainger, A. J., articles by, XIX, 295, XX, 289
- Grainger, James, XXXVIII, 425
- Grainger, John C., article by, VIII, 438
- Grammar, cost of, XIII, 100-105; examination in, XXI, 10, 28, 74; lectures on, XVII, 209; mention of, XIII, 59-62, 64, 90
- Grand Army Advocate*, publication of, XVIII, 338
- Grand Army of the Republic, appropriations for, XIX, 641, 663, XXIII, 529, 535, XXV, 529, XXX, 30, XXXV, 361; birth-place of, XXIV, 500; charters of, XXXIX, 426; Cleveland opposed by, XVIII, 343, 352, XXV, 365, 366; commanders of, XXIII, 656, XXIV, 500, XXVIII, 197, XXXIV, 111; committee to be appointed by, XIX, 638; council of, XXX, 293; dedication by, XXVII, 613; excursion of, XXXIX, 104; history of, XXII, 469, XXXIV, 18; importance of, XVIII, 338; in Minnesota, XXXIV, 200; influence of, XVIII, 338, 339; Iowa encampments of, I, 546, XI, 459, XVII, 462, XVIII, 342, XXI, 223, XXXVI, 419, XXXVIII, 436, XXXIX, 440; Isaac Mattson Post of, XXV, 647; law relative to, XXV, 508, 509, 628; meetings in rooms of, XXIV, 559; members of, XVIII, 338, XXXVIII, 373, 374; memorial for, XXVIII, 112, 628, XXIX, 123; mention of, XVIII, 337, XIX, 483, XXXIV, 249; national encampment of, XVIII, 343, 346, XX, 313; officer of, XXXVIII, 446; pensions advocated by, XVIII, 340, 341; political bias of, XVIII, 339, 340; records of, XXXIX, 426, XL, 439, 440; representative of, XXVIII, 168; review of, XIII, 594, 596, XXV, 420; rifles donated to, XVIII, 59; rooms of, XXVIII, 165; roster of, XXIII, 650; seats reserved for, XVIII, 350; soldier candidates favored by, XVIII, 347; survivors of, XX, 580; work of, XXIX, 150
- Grand Army of the Republic, Ladies of the, XXVII, 502
- Grand Charity Fund, A Brief History of the*, XXVIII, 284
- "Grand Divide Park", XXXIX, 101
- Grand Electric Washer, XXXVIII, 15
- Grand Junction, Agassiz Association Chapter at, XXXIX, 288; anniversary of,

- XXX, 448; history of, XXII, 308, XXXV, 100
- Grand jurors, fees of, XIV, 424, 426; selection of, XVII, 594, 595, XXIII, 620, XXIV, 234
- Grand jury, amendment concerning, VIII, 176-178; clerks of, XVII, 497; comment on, XXIII, 473, 474; first, in Iowa, X, 447; indictments by, XX, 230; jurisdiction of, XXIII, 412; members of, XXIII, 472; proposed abolition of, XI, 189; provision for, XXI, 540, 541; summons of, XX, 230; work of, XXV, 621
- Grand Lodge of Iowa, Masonic (see also Masonic Grand Lodge), constitution and by-laws of, XXXVI, 12, 21, 22, 32, 46, 78; history of, XXXVI, 9; imprints of, XXXVI, 9, 10; organization of, VI, 472, XXXV, 251; proceedings of, XXXVI, 10, 11, 17, 19, 20, 22, 28, 33, 38, 46, 57, 69, 79; secretary of, XXIII, 309
- Grand Lodge of Iowa, A. F. & A. M., Annals of the*, XVII, 595, XXVI, 153
- Grand Lodge of Iowa, A. F. & A. M., Bulletin of the*, contents of, XXIII, 308, 309, 631, XXIV, 149, XXV, 478, XXVI, 474, XXVII, 595, XXIX, 424, 577, XXXVI, 100, 211, XL, 427; editor of, XXIII, 309
- Grand Lodge of Iowa, A. F. & A. M., History of the*, VIII, 569, 570, XII, 137, 297
- Grand Lodges, Establishment and Early History of*, XIII, 276
- Grand Mascoutin (see Muscatine Island)
- Grand Portage, XXIX, 192, 304, XXXVIII, 430
- Grand Prairie, XII, 383, XVII, 84
- Grand River, dragoons at, XXXIII, 205; Indians on, XXXVI, 256, 279; mention of, VI, 415, VII, 335, 362, IX, 567, XII, 10, 526, 532, XV, 423, XXIX, 299, XXX, 356; name of, XL, 420; passage of, VII, 361; steamboat on, XXXI, 523; valley of, XXVI, 189
- Grand River (town), council proceedings of, XXI, 672; postmaster of, XL, 419, 420
- Grand River, Early Days on, and The Mormon War*, XVII, 286, 440, 456, 617, 630, XVIII, 136, 150
- Grand River Vigilance Committee, constitution of, XXIX, 450
- Grand Trunk Railroad, XXVI, 427-429
- Grand Valley, XXII, 435, 436
- Grand View, history of, XXXIX, 421; post office of, XXVIII, 35
- "Grandfather, The Story of My", essays on, XXII, 302, 478
- Grandjean, A., writings of, XXIX, 288
- "Grandmother, the Story of My", essays on, XXII, 301, 478, XXIII, 335
- Grandmother Brown's Hundred Years, 1827 to 1927*, prize won by, XXVII, 502
- Grandstand, description of, XXXVIII, 382
- Grandview Literary and Philosophical Society, powers of, XIX, 412
- Grandview Lodge No. 23, by-laws of, XXXVI, 78, 95
- Grange, Delos, life of, XXVII, 606
- Grange (see also Granges), achievements of, XXII, 49, 50; activities of, XXII, 29-51; coöperation urged by, XXII, 32, 38, 39; decline of, XXI, 381, XXII, 29, 36-49, XXIV, 12; degrees conferred by, XXII, 10; delegate of, XXIV, 30; dues paid to, XXII, 47; grasshopper sufferers aided by, XIII, 372, 377, 378, 384-386; history of, XI, 602, XXVI, 317; ideas of, XXI, 106; in Madison County, XXXVI, 326; influence of, XXI, 373, 381; insurance companies organized by, XXII, 51; Larabee supported by, XXIV, 37; legislation secured by, XXII, 28-32; manufacturing by, XXII, 35, 36; meetings of, XXII, 15, 24, 45, 51; members of, XXII, 14, 47, 48, XXIV, 33, 103, 105; mention of, XIII, 594, 612, XXIV, 17, 18, 25, 51, XXXV, 273; officers of, XXII, 11; organization of, XXI, 100, 102, XXII, 3-17, 41, 44, 50, 51, XXIV, 16, 17, XXVI, 508, XXXI, 561, XXXIV, 211; political influence of, XXII, 24, 41-44, XXIV, 20; reasons for, XXII, 3-9; relation of railroads to, XXII, 17-32, XXIV, 12; report of, XXII, 37, 38; representatives of, XXII, 35, 51, 55; resolutions adopted by, XXII, 24, 25; revival of, XXXII, 278; status of, XXII, 50, 51
- Grange Movement, History of the*, XXII, 17
- Granger, Barlow, XVII, 366, 368
- Granger, Mrs. Barlow, XIII, 445
- Granger, Charles, XIII, 146
- Granger, Charles T., biographical sketch of, XIV, 135, 152, XV, 129; quotation from, XXIV, 372
- Granger, Erastus, XIV, 32
- Granger, George, news of massacre carried by, XVI, 339; plat published by, XXXII, 370
- Granger, Robert Seaman, Indians pursued by, VIII, 543; mention of, XIV, 524; tablet left by, VIII, 542
- Granger, coöperative experiment at, XXXIX, 36, 37; mastodon tusk found near, XX, 584
- Granger Law in Iowa, The Repeal of the*, by CHARLES ALDRICH, III, 256-270
- Granger laws, mention of, XXXIX, 20; repeal of, III, 256-270
- Granger movement, articles on, III, 314, XI, 602, XXII, 3-51; decline of, XXIV,

- 12; follower of, XXIV, 3; mention of, XVIII, 394, XIX, 19
- Granger Movement in the Middle West with Special Reference to Iowa, The*, by W. A. ANDERSON, XXII, 3-51, 299
- Granger Party, principles of, XI, 153, 156; victory of, XI, 157
- Grangerism, XI, 322
- Granger's Point, expedition at, XVI, 340, 352
- Granges (see also Grange), members of, XXII, 14, 47, 48; number of, XXII, 13-16, 47, XXIV, 3; organization of, XXII, 11, 51; regulation of, XXIV, 35
- Granite, beds of, XI, 80, 82
- Grannis, Henry J., career of, VI, 96-102; colors carried by, VI, 97-101; grave of, XI, 473; member of University Recruits, VI, 96
- Grant, Mr., mention of, IX, 350; trade with, XXIX, 196
- Grant, Charles S., X, 456, XXI, 252
- Grant, David, XXXIII, 303
- Grand, Donald, publications by, XXIX, 144, XXXII, 364, XXXIX, 431, XL, 103
- Grant, E. H., newspaper of, XXXVI, 189
- Grant, Frederick D., letters from, VIII, 162, 163
- Grant, James, activities of, XX, 270, XXII, 168, 173, 329, 370, 372, XXIII, 412, XXIV, 274; article on, VIII, 288; attitude of, toward banks, VI, 37; committee appointments of, XVII, 71, 72; counsel in bribery case, VII, 490, 491; criticisms answered by, XVII, 75; data concerning, XVII, 48; home of, XXVII, 306, 316; meeting called to order by, XXIII, 250; mention of, VI, 213, 223, X, 431, XI, 457, XXIV, 313, XXXIV, 451; motions of, XXIII, 110-115, 232, 233, 417, 418; office of, VI, 223, XXIV, 171, 172; opinion of, XXIII, 234; votes for, VII, 182
- Grant, Lewis Addison, XIX, 291
- Grant, R. H., drawings by, XXXIV, 457
- Grant, Ulysses S., experience of, with Iowa farmers, XXXI, 148; Harlan's defense of, I, 99; in Decorah, XXII, 311; in Iowa, XXVIII, 630; opinion of, concerning Christian Commission, XVI, 187; quotation from, XXX, 484; recommendation of, relative to a national university, IV, 11
- Grant, William, XXIX, 209, 210
- Grant, railroad at, XXVI, 25
- Grant City, cabin at, XXXVI, 400
- Grant Club, addresses before, I, 264
- Grant Grade School (Mason City), XXVII, 243
- Grant Memorial Fountain (Atlantic), XVI, 150
- Grant Methodist Episcopal Church, history of, XXVIII, 323
- Grantham, J. P., IV, 516
- Grant's prairie, XIII, 15 (see also Muscatine Island)
- Grapes, culture of, XI, 488
- Graphic and Plastic Arts Department (University of Iowa), establishment of, XXXVII, 258; head of, XXXVII, 258
- "Graphic Arts" (painting), XXXVII, 238, 239
- Grasham, George E., VII, 309
- Grason, J. O., XV, 147
- Grass Lake, drainage of, XV, 562
- Grasses, buffalo, XXXII, 69
- Grasses of Iowa, The*, III, 622
- Grassfield, Ralph G., XIV, 472
- Grasshopper Plagues in Iowa, The*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS, XIII, 349-391
- Grasshopper River, location of, XX, 169
- Grasshoppers, description of, XIII, 350-354; destruction of, XIII, 387-389, XXIX, 362, XXXIX, 362; effects of, on settlement, XIII, 363-370, 389-391; enemies of, XIII, 351; habitat of, XIII, 350, 351; habits of, XIII, 352-354; mention of, XIII, 594, XXIII, 637, XXIV, 325, 611, 614, XXIX, 594, XXXVIII, 321; migrations of, VIII, 442, XIII, 351, 352, 597, XXVI, 96, 97, 507; names for, XIII, 350; plagues of, VII, 306, XXV, 289; prevalence of, XXXIX, 426; ravages of, VII, 306, XII, 144, 303, 430, XIII, 349-370, XVIII, 26, XXVII, 463; relief of sections devastated by, XIII, 371-386, XVIII, 26; reminiscences of, XX, 147; Sioux County invaded by, XXX, 436; use of, XIII, 350
- Gratiot, Charles, XXIX, 163, 196, 209
- Gratiot, Mrs. H. B., office of, XXVI, 322
- Gratiot, H. P., III, 484
- Gratiot, Harvey B., XXXII, 190
- Gratiot, Henry, at Fort Armstrong, VIII, 267; experience of, XXVIII, 48, 49; imprisonment of, VIII, 267; influence of, among Indians, VIII, 267; mention of, XIII, 324; mission of, VIII, 268
- Grattan, Marvin T., article by, XXIX, 294; biographical sketch of, XXII, 304, XXXVIII, 320
- Gratuities, XV, 36
- Gravdahl, G. O., III, 362
- Gravel, demand for, XXIV, 578-580; plans for, XXIV, 552-555; tax on, XIX, 650; use of, XXVI, 589, XXIX, 70, 91, 92
- Gravel beds, purchase of, XIX, 604, 605
- Gravel pits, fossils in, XXXI, 532
- Graveling, XVII, 520
- Graven, Henry N., article by, XXXVII, 427; mention of, XXXV, 479
- Graven, James H., XXIX, 307

- Graves, Alexander, office of, XX, 476
 Graves, G. A., XXXVIII, 121, 122
 Graves, Hiram, office of, XXVII, 166
 Graves, J. K., money loaned by, XVI, 29
 Graves, R. E., money loaned by, XVI, 29
 Graves, Sarah Ellen, article by, XIX, 678
 Graves, box-shaped, III, 25; marking of, XXV, 629, XL, 421
 Graves-Cilley duel, VII, 242
 Grawe, Carl F., article by, XXXVIII, 439
 Grawe, Joseph F., biographical sketch of, XXXI, 329; mention of, XXIX, 125; newspaper edited by, XXIX, 591
 Grawe family, newspaper of, XXXVIII, 437
 Gray, Mrs. Abigail A., VIII, 294
 Gray, Albert (see also Vogel, Albert), sentence of, XXXVIII, 180
 Gray, Barney, VIII, 345
 Gray, Charles, article by, I, 547
 Gray, Charles A., Black Hawk portrait by, XXXIII, 405
 Gray, Cloyce, XXXVI, 332
 Gray, Donald S., publication by, XIX, 135
 Gray, E. W., XXII, 317
 Gray, Mrs. Harry, office of, XL, 332
 Gray, Helen Palmer, XXXVIII, 166
 Gray, Henry, indictment of, XXV, 14; mention of, III, 485
 Gray, Horace, XXXI, 500
 Gray, Hosea W., meeting called to order by, XXIII, 265; office of, XX, 504; opinion of, XXIII, 393; work of, XXII, 58, 60, 73, 76, 78, 86, 405, 406, XXIII, 387, 437
 Gray, John B., XXVIII, 40, XXXVII, 100
 Gray, John H., investigation by, X, 458
 Gray, John H. D., story by, XXVII, 612
 Gray, Mrs. Laura, office of, XXIV, 506
 Gray, Mrs. Lucinda, XXIX, 594
 Gray, R. E., article by, XXX, 125
 Gray, R. W., battalion mustered by, XVII, 324
 Gray, Roland, article by, XV, 143
 Gray, S., XVII, 283
 Gray, T. G. H., seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
 Gray, Thomas H., XVII, 366, 367
 Gray, Thomas P., activity of, XXXVIII, 166-180; counterfeit case written by, XXXVIII, 163
 Gray, W. B., capture of, XL, 410
 Gray v. Coen, XXXI, 266
 Gray Eagle, Indians led by, XVIII, 274
 Gray wolf, description of, XXXVIII, 51; habitat of, XXXVIII, 50-52; names for, XXXVIII, 50; presence of, in Iowa, XXXVIII, 51, 53-65
 Graybeal, A. C., activity of, XL, 109
 "Graybeard Regiment" (see also Thirty-seventh Iowa Infantry), ages of men in, XVI, 396, 397; mention of, XV, 356-359, XVIII, 323, XXXII, 187; story of, XXXVIII, 433
 Gray's Ford, value of, XXVI, 334
 Grayson, Elliott, speech by, XIX, 483
 Grazing industry, XXVI, 211-226
 Greaser, Jacob, work of, XXIX, 594
 Great Bend, dam at, XVI, 119; rapids at, XVI, 116, 117, 120
 Great Council of 1825, Indian tribes at, XXX, 160
 Great Eagle (Indian), trip of, XXX, 156
 "Great Father", Indians' opinion of, XVI, 362
Great Indian Chiefs, review of, XXXVI, 315
 Great Lakes, approaches to, VIII, 270; articles on, XIII, 297, 460, XXVI, 305; canal between Hudson and, VIII, 123; grain markets on, XIX, 430; grain production around, XXX, 388; grain trade on, XIX, 419-421, 430, XX, 79-111; immigrants on shores of, XIX, 161; mention of, VIII, 4, IX, 5, 196, X, 271, XII, 245, 325, 329, 330, 335, 479, 504, 505, 523, XIII, 5, XIV, 6, 312, 313, 316, 327, XV, 73, 396, 409; steam navigation on, VII, 146, XVII, 408; trade on, XVIII, 95, 98, 112, 114; transportation on, III, 180, XIX, 414, XX, 79-111; travel on, III, 180, VII, 147, 148, XIX, 414; trip on, XX, 3; westward migration through, X, 153, XXXII, 313, 343
Great Lakes, The Story of the, review of, VIII, 270, 271
 Great Lakes and St. Lawrence Waterway, appropriation for, XIX, 618, XXI, 643; article on, XVIII, 557; Middle West in favor of, XXI, 99; petition for, XIX, 618
Great Medicine (boat), XXX, 377
 Great Mequetoetoia River, IX, 21
Great Mogul (steamboat), capacity of, XXVIII, 511
 Great Northern Railroad, completion of, XIX, 422
 Great Plains, cattle raising on, XXVI, 69, 73
Great Plains, The, VI, 124, 130, 295
 "Great Seals of Iowa", XXIV, 329
 Great Spirit, belief in, XXIII, 201
Great Tornado of the Northwest, The, printing of, XXXVI, 181
 Great Western Railroad (see also Dubuque and Dakota Railroad), assistant superintendent of, XXVI, 424; history of, XXVI, 44; mention of, XXXVIII, 406
 Great Western Telegraph Company v. Purdy, XXXI, 224, 225, 267
 Greater Burlington Association, XXVII, 62
Greater Iowa, VII, 454, XVII, 111
 Greater Iowa Commission, chairman of, XXXV, 377; report of, XXXV, 223; work of, XXXV, 468

- Greater Tipton Club, XXXVIII, 442
 Greater Winneshiek League, XXXVII, 439
Greatness of the Middle West, The, XXVI, 601
 Grede, Conrad W., XXIX, 140
 Greed, denunciation of, XI, 163
 Greef, C. E., XIV, 472
 Greek, imitation of, XXVII, 96; teaching of, XXIII, 180, 185, 186, 189
Greek Slave (steamboat), XXVIII, 517
 Greeley, Captain, tribute to, XV, 302
 Greeley, Horace, articles on, XXXI, 520, 590, 591, 599; battle of Shiloh described by, VII, 505; campaign of, XI, 126, XXIV, 499; Dubuque visited by, X, 287; handwriting of, XXV, 87; Indians defended by, XVIII, 290; item of, on Iowa, XXX, 443; lectures by, XXV, 71, 72, 86, 87, 99, 117, 118, 127, 255, 268, 269, XXXV, 27; Lincoln's relations with, IX, 452, XXVII, 470; member of the State Historical Society of Iowa, I, 152; opinion of, VII, 218, XXX, 476; quotation from, XXV, 103, XXXV, 278; social ideas of, XXXIV, 400; stock of, in phalanx, XXXIV, 403; woman suffrage supported by, I, 30, II, 266; work of, XXX, 471
 Greeley, Mrs. Margaret, article by, XXX, 575
 Greeley, Mrs. Mattie, work of, XXXII, 271
 Greeley Mutual Fire Insurance Association (Exira), charter renewal of, XXXV, 457
 Greely, C. S., XVI, 188
 Green, Mr., capture of, X, 518; hanging of, X, 519; robbery of, XVI, 323
 Green, Andrew H., XXXI, 570
 Green, Calvin G., II, 454, 457
 Green, Charles R., publications by, IX, 446, 448, 581, XII, 136, 319
 Green, Dwight H., speech by, XXXIX, 330
 Green, Edwin B., XXXV, 479
 Green, Evarts B., committee service of, VI, 141; report by, VI, 141
 Green, Frank E., XXVI, 492
 Green, Gideon, sugar camp of, XXVIII, 487
 Green, H. H., book by, XIV, 130, 280; Civil War relics donated by, XVI, 145; mention of, XVIII, 468
 Green, Harry D., XXIX, 451
 Green, Homer W., XIV, 128
 Green, Horace, hotel of, XXXVIII, 300
 Green, Howard R., article by, XXX, 429
 Green, J. A., article by, XXXIV, 323; mention of, VI, 152, VIII, 159; record of, XIV, 136, 150
 Green, Mrs. J. H., Jr., XV, 567
 Green, James B., death of, XXXIX, 104
 Green, James E., story about, XXVIII, 318
 Green, James S., work of, XXV, 205
 Green, John S., office of, XXVIII, 85
 Green, John W., XI, 205
 Green, Johnny, story of, XX, 581, XXX, 143
 Green, Levi R., services of, XXXIX, 77
 Green, Mrs. M. M., nurse, IX, 590
 Green, Martin, XII, 588
 Green, Mollie, activity of, XXXIX, 314
 Green, O. M., XXIV, 163
 Green, Orville J., XIV, 585, 590, 593, 594
 Green, R. M., XXI, 487
 Green, Richard, X, 183
 Green, Samuel, XXVIII, 118, 119
 Green, T. O., XIX, 697
 Green, Thomas, article by, XXI, 474; mention of, XXI, 705, XXIX, 267, XXXVIII, 8
 Green, Thomas Edward, article by, XXV, 311; book by, XIX, 678; oration by, VI, 307, 309
 Green, William, article by, XXXIII, 290
 Green, William B., XIV, 365
 Green, William E., article by, XXXVI, 416
Green Goods Case, The, by FREDERIC C. SMITH, XXXVIII, 163-181
 Green Mountains, railroad wreck at, XXVIII, 483
 Green River, XX, 191-193, XXVII, 556
 Green Tree, article on, XXXV, 474; history of, XXVIII, 154
 "Green Tree Hotel", mention of, XVIII, 322, XX, 149, 581; post office in, XXVIII, 156
 Green Tree Park, dedication of, XXXIX, 435
 Greenback currency, basis of, XI, 492; issuance of, XXV, 378, XXXII, 54, 55; mention of, XI, 496, XL, 411; need of, XXIV, 21; use of, as money, XXXII, 3
 Greenback movement (see also Greenback Party), XIII, 173, XVIII, 394, XXX, 459
 Greenback Party, amendment supported by, VI, 514; candidate of, XXIV, 34, XXV, 426; convention of, XXXI, 326; delegates of, XXIV, 23, 30; division of, XXIV, 25, 43; fusion of, VI, 550, XXIV, 25, 29, XXV, 448, 449; growth of, XI, 154; ideas of, XXI, 106; influence of, XXVI, 511, 512, XXXI, 561; issues of, XXIV, 20-24; members of, XXIV, 20, 48, 56, 64, XXV, 388, 426, XXVI, 509, 510, 513; mention of, X, 306, XI, 445, XIX, 187, XXIV, 53, 84, XXV, 441; newspapers of, XXIV, 82; organization of, XXI, 100, 102, XXVI, 508; platforms of, XXIV, 29; popularity of, XXIV, 24; principles of, XI, 153, 155, XXIV, 61; prohibition attitude of, VI, 369, 506, 537, XXIV, 26, 27; strength of, VI, 369, XI, 155, XXIV, 23, 28, 30-33, 103; successor of, XXIV, 28; support of, XXIV, 44,

- XXV, 360; vote of, XXV, 442, 443, 448, 449
- Greenbackers (see Greenback Party)
- Greene, C. G., XVIII, 154
- Greene, Cassius M., X, 456
- Greene, E. K., historical sketch by, XXXIV, 326; mention of, XIII, 464
- Greene, Evan M., mention of, XII, 49, 85, 99, 107; testimony of, XII, 40
- Greene, George, article by, XX, 297; banking activities of, XXXII, 22, 23; biographical sketch of, XXVII, 611; commendation of work of, XVIII, 82; court reports compiled by, XXV, 18, XXXVIII, 289; mention of, I, 87; newspaper of, XXXVI, 157; office of, VI, 165, 185, XVIII, 72; publications by, XXV, 18, XXXVI, 12; report of, concerning National Guard, XVIII, 77, 78, 81; residence of, XXXVIII, 289; value of troops pointed out by, XVIII, 83, 84
- Greene, Guy Shepard, article by, XXX, 287
- Greene, Harry Andrew, publications by, XVIII, 559, XXI, 685, XXIII, 145, XXVII, 314, XXIX, 114; contribution of, XXXI, 317
- Greene, Harry M., XXIX, 148, XXX, 31
- Greene, John, XV, 397
- Greene, L. M., XXVIII, 120
- Greene, Lucy S., election of, VIII, 153
- Greene, Mrs. Martha, speech by, XXIV, 163
- Greene, Merritt, paper by, VIII, 152
- Greene, Orville C., XVIII, 154
- Greene, Robert, biography of, XXXVIII, 417
- Greene, W. A., story by, XXVIII, 160
- Greene, W. K., article by, XXIV, 490
- Greene, Wesley, biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 407; election of, XXVI, 335; mention of, III, 483
- Greene, Agassiz Association Chapter at, XXIX, 288; history of, XXVI, 161, XXVII, 490, 492, 626; naming of, XXVII, 611; pageant at, XXVII, 626
- Greene, Weare, and Benton, XXII, 539, 540, XXXII, 23, 27
- Greene, Weare, and Rice, XXXII, 23
- Greene & Graves, factory of, XXXVIII, 288
- Greene and Weare, banking activities of, XXXII, 23
- Greene County, appropriation for drainage assessment in, XXI, 561, 627; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 9, 43, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; cabin marked in, XXXVI, 219; cattle in, XXVI, 221, 222, 246; churches in, XXII, 469; counties attached to, XX, 551, 552, 556, XXII, 342; county seat of, XXII, 244, 245; courthouse in, XXXVI, 109; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 575; delegate from, XXII, 54; dragoons in, XI, 107; drainage of lake in, XVII, 563; elk in, XXV, 461; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 544, 575; farm prices in, XXXV, 275; fire in, XXI, 160; first white child born in, XXXI, 152; first will in, XX, 299; graves marked in, XXIX, 593; history of, XX, 306, 475, XXXIX, 98; in 1856, XXXVIII, 216; joining of, to Dallas County, XX, 531; judges of, XXIII, 522; lodge in, XXIX, 586; mail routes in, XXIX, 130; marriages in, XXV, 323; mention of, XIII, 86, 359; mill in, XXXVII, 212; murder case in, XXI, 159; newspaper items in, XXII, 311; old settlers of, XIX, 699; pioneer days in, XX, 150, XXI, 482-484, 695, XXII, 306, 307, 311, XXIII, 320, XXVI, 485, XXVII, 615, XXVIII, 630, XXIX, 126, 129, 301, XXXI, 326, XXXVI, 136; post offices in, XXIX, 126; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroad in, XX, 150; Red Cross in, XVII, 282; roads through, XXVIII, 151, XXXVI, 109; resident of, XXVII, 611; school days in, XXVI, 315; settlement of, XV, 303, XXVI, 97, 98; stagecoach trail through, XXXVI, 109; Steward farm in, XXXV, 274, 275, 281; survey in, XXIII, 342; taxes refunded to, XXX, 26; towns in, XXIX, 123; votes cast in, XXIX, 507
- Greene County Historical Society, organization of, VIII, 307
- Greene Recorder*, history in, XXVII, 490, 492
- Greenell, W. J., XIX, 152
- Greene's Grammar, XIII, 61
- Greenfield, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 135; county seat contest of, XXII, 92-94; meeting at, XXXVIII, 441; platting of, XXII, 92; resident of, XXVIII, 625
- Greenlee, Elsie J., XXVIII, 169
- Greenlee, Mrs. John A., XXIV, 505
- Greenlee, John Alden, XXXI, 158
- Greenlee, Mrs. Martha L., pamphlet by, XXIV, 487
- Greenlief, Irwin W., article by, XXVI, 477
- Greenman, E. F., address by, XXXII, 191
- Greenough, William W., journal by, X, 271
- Greenup, Christopher, portrait of, VI, 323
- Greenwalt, G. C., acceptance by, XXX, 588
- Greenwich, X, 367, XXXI, 424, 470
- Greenwood, Grace (see also Lippincott, Sarah Jane), lecture by, XXV, 119, 127; mention of, XXXIV, 141, XXXVIII, 124
- Greenwood, Thomas, town platted by, XXII, 244
- Greenwood, William, autobiography of, XVI, 445; books by, VI, 619
- Greenwood Cemetery Association, legalization of acts of, XIX, 646
- Greenwood Washer, XXXVIII, 15

- Greer, Bertha A., XXVIII, 490
 Greer, David H., III, 575
 Greer, James Kimmins, articles by, XXVIII, 282, 467, 468
 Greer, Margaret J., XXX, 450
 Greer, William Allen, book by, XV, 578
 Grefe, Albert, Sr., VII, 159, X, 132
 Grefe, Theodore F., office of, XXVIII, 332
 Gregg, Andrew, VIII, 33, 59
 Gregg, Andrew J., trial of, XX, 253, 254, XXIX, 8
 Gregg, Asa, IV, 509
 Gregg, Eva, XXXIV, 367
 Gregg, Frank M., discussion by, XVIII, 153
 Gregg, J. M., biographical sketch of, XXI, 482
 Gregg, J. O., mention of, XXVII, 77; office of, XXVII, 23; work of, XXVII, 24, 25
 Gregg, S. K., XXIX, 129
 Gregg, Thomas, letters of, XXI, 484, XXXI, 314, XXXVI, 217; mention of, XIII, 244; newspaper of, XXXVIII, 410
Gregg, Thomas, Local Historian and Author, XXIII, 142, 147
 Gregg, William, XXXIII, 133
Gregg's Dollar Monthly and Old Settlers Memorial, reprint from, XIX, 675, 676, XX, 283, 284, 450
 Gregoire, Charles, diary of, VIII, 265; mansion of, XX, 301
 Gregoire, Cyril H., career of, XXIV, 320
 Gregoire, J. C., diary donated by, VIII, 265
 Gregory, Anna, XXIX, 123
 Gregory, C. C., XXXIII, 404
 Gregory, Charles Noble, addresses by, II, 615, IV, 472; articles by, VII, 454, XIII, 271, 443; biographical sketch of, VI, 103-106, IX, 447, XXX, 575; book review by, I, 106; civil service reform advocated by, III, 55, 56; mention of, III, 171, V, 217, 218, 229-233, 306, VI, 130, IX, 330; papers by, II, 133, 297, 300; resignation of, IX, 468
 GREGORY, CHARLES NOBLE, *Civil Service Reform in American Municipalities*, III, 41-56
 Gregory, Clifford V., addresses by, XXXIV, 454, XXXVII, 212
 Gregory, John G., office of, XVIII, 157
 Gregory, Levi, XXXV, 130, 131, 135-141
 Gregory, R. H., office of, XXXVII, 434, XXXVIII, 441, XXXIX, 436
 Gregory, Rose, election of, XL, 444; mention of, XXXVI, 433
 Gregory, Uriah S., XXV, 186, 187, 194
 Gregory, W. C., VIII, 530, 531
 Gregory family, article on, XXIX, 301
 Gregson, Mary Elizabeth, XXVIII, 484
 Grell, Christian, XL, 430
 Grennell, Ovid, XIV, 554
 Grenville, Mr., letter to, XXVIII, 341, 350
 Greteman, B., XVIII, 469
 Greteman, Mrs. E. H., XXXVI, 332
 Greteman, James B., article by, XXIX, 110; mention of, XX, 590, XXXVI, 482; office of, XXVII, 500
 Grether, M., talk by, XXI, 498
 Greve, Charles T., VI, 489
 Grey, Charles, residence of, XXXII, 184
 Grey, Lacey, XXXV, 105
Grey Eagle (steamboat), captain of, XXVIII, 514; chicken cock on, XXVIII, 540; defeat of, XXVIII, 521; editor evicted from, XXVIII, 537; loss by, XXVIII, 538, 539; race of, XII, 303; sinking of, XXVIII, 539; size of, XXVIII, 518; trip made by, XXVIII, 519, 522, 524; work of, XXVIII, 520, 522, 524
 "Greybeard Regiment" (see "Graybeard Regiment")
 Grey's Botany, XIII, 62, 64
 Gribben, Ray L., article by, XXV, 145
 Gribble, Stephen Charles, article by, XXIV, 152
 Grier, George E., election of, as Curator, XIII, 611; mention of, XVIII, 329
 Grier, Samuel, Jr., XL, 222
 Gries, Walter F., stories by, XXV, 648
 Grievances, Committee on, report of, XXIV, 205, 206
 Griffen, James B., study by, XXXVI, 228
 Griffey, Mrs. Duly Ann, XIV, 458
 Griffey, Thomas L., pay of, XX, 543
 Griffin, Aulden, family of, XXXVIII, 316
 Griffin, E. H., VII, 321
 Griffin, Ella (Pharr), XXXV, 128
 Griffin, Enos P., XXXV, 128
 Griffin, Grace Gardner, bibliographies by, VII, 290-292, VIII, 310, XII, 151, 460
 Griffin, J. S., horse stolen from, XI, 99-101; mention of, XI, 74, 104
 Griffin, James, XXXVII, 82
 Griffin, Lucia, book by, XII, 139
 Griffin, Martin, article by, VI, 461; letters edited by, VI, 479
 Griffin, Patrick, X, 143, XI, 135
 Griffin, R. A., XXIX, 451
 Griffin, Sybil T., XXIX, 134
 Griffin, T. F., XVII, 28, XXXI, 602
 Griffin, William, XXXVI, 332
 Griffin, Mrs. William, XXXVIII, 445
 Griffith, Mrs. B. B., XVIII, 153
 Griffith, Mrs. Beth, XXVI, 613
 Griffith, Calvin S., XXI, 698
 Griffith, Charles F., office of, XXVII, 500; papers by, XXVIII, 167, 284, 296, 465, XXIX, 147, XXX, 148, 421, 429
 Griffith, E. B., XII, 590
 Griffith, George E., services of, XXXIX, 67
 Griffith, George M., work of, XXIV, 513, 515, 535, 563-565, 590

- Griffith, H. L., XXIX, 451
 Griffith, Harry B., XVIII, 469
 Griffith, Harry H., XIV, 90, XXXIX, 54
 Griffith, Helen Sherman, publications by, VII, 157, VIII, 140, X, 129, XI, 123, XII, 139, XIII, 124, XIV, 282, XV, 130, XVI, 131, XVII, 114, XVIII, 453, XIX, 135, 465, XX, 289, XXII, 301, 461, XXIII, 311, XXVI, 156, XXVII, 145, XXVIII, 473, XXIX, 114
 Griffith, John L., athletics in charge of, XVI, 523, 527, 529, 534; hand-to-hand fighting under direction of, XVI, 531, 532; recognition of, XVI, 529; recreation directed by, XVI, 530
 Griffith, L. H., office of, XXIV, 49
 Griffith, Mrs. Phoebe, XIII, 285
 Griffith, Robert, article by, XXXII, 369
 Griffith, Sarah, VIII, 524
 Griffith, T. S., XIII, 392
 Griffith, Thomas L., XXII, 360
 Griffith, W. A., article by, XXIX, 444
 Griffith, Mrs. W. A., history by, XXVIII, 166
 Griffiths, Ellen, XIII, 469
 Griffiths, H. H., VII, 458
 Griffiths, Joseph M., XII, 234, XIII, 215, 228, XIV, 90, XV, 87, XVI, 63, XXXIX, 54
 Griffiths, Mary Winton, XIII, 231
 Griffiths, W. Sanford, XIV, 128
 Griffke, F. A., bill introduced by, XIX, 166; biographical sketch of, VI, 621, 622
 Griffke, Henry B., residence of, XXXII, 273
 Griggs, Charles T., XVIII, 322
 Griggs, F. H., XXVI, 42, XXXV, 25
 Griggs, P. D., VIII, 529
 Griggs, T. J., XXIV, 345
 Grignon, Amable, XIV, 374
 Grignon, Louis, belief of, XXVIII, 340, 341; mention of, XII, 514
 Grigsby, L. B., presence of, at assault, X, 394, 395; reprimand of, X, 396
 Grilk, Charles, mention of, XV, 147; paper by, XXV, 311; position of, XII, 317
 Grimes, Harold, appropriation for, XXX, 27
 Grimes, J. M., address by, XXXVII, 43; article by, XV, 581
 Grimes, James W., address by, XXX, 552; administration of, VII, 180; appointments by, XXXIX, 52; arms sought by, XVI, 8; attack on, XII, 220-225; attitude of, on Constitution, XXII, 52; attitude of, toward Kansas question, VI, 234; bills vetoed by, XV, 176-182; biographical material on, I, 91, XIV, 279, XXII, 134, XXIV, 601, 604, XXXII, 99; birth of, XV, 134, XXVI, 502; burial place of, XXXIV, 103; capital site described by, XXXIX, 53; character of, XV, 306; committee work of, XX, 241, 243, XXIII, 366; constitutional convention approved by, VI, 238, VII, 282; contribution of, XXXV, 36; correspondence of, IV, 491, 493, 496, 497, XIII, 171, 172, XVI, 350, XXIII, 319, XXXIX, 82, 207; debt limitations favored by, XVI, 94, 95; Dred Scott Decision opposed by, VII, 195; Eads removed by, VII, 224, XII, 221, 228; election of, VI, 223; election ordered by, XXII, 52, 53; frontier defense urged by, XVI, 328-336, 345, 346, 350; governorship held by, I, 92, II, 477, IV, 489, VI, 69, 206, XXIV, 138; in campaign of 1860, VII, 225; inaugural of, IV, 491; Indian land held in trust by, IV, 181, 182, 187; Kasson favored by, XIX, 366; land purchased by, XXXI, 537; liquor legislation favored by, VI, 69, 70, 75; mention of, IV, 170, 519, VI, 210, 484, VII, 229, VIII, 475, IX, 500, 509, X, 476, XII, 211, 223, 226, 233, 237, XIII, 167, 550, XIV, 88, 89, 93, 506, XV, 158, 329, XVI, 305, XXX, 566, XXXIV, 137, 141, XXXV, 163, XL, 321, 420; messages of, VII, 189, 190, XII, 212, 213, XXII, 397, 398, 400; military interests of, XVII, 342, 377, 384, 385; Missouri Compromise repeal opposed by, I, 86, 92; municipal indebtedness discussed by, XVI, 59; newspaper interests of, XXXVI, 163; nomination of, XXIV, 139; offices of, IV, 490, VI, 70, 210, VII, 191, X, 322, XXIV, 324, XXV, 46, XXVI, 508, 505, XXXI, 560, XXXVI, 163; opinions of, IV, 497, 503, XXX, 477, 478, 480, 507; pamphlets and documents of, I, 417; political leadership of, I, 517, IV, 488, 490; portrait of, XIII, 446, XXII, 603, XXXIX, 210; president of Burlington Clay Club, V, 72; president of State Historical Society of Iowa, I, 151; proclamations of, VI, 244, XXIII, 437, 471, XXV, 19; quotation from, XXX, 477, 500, 504, 510; recommendation by, VI, 72, 73, X, 67, 68, 312, 314, XVI, 94, 95, XXI, 13, 14, XXIII, 400; references on, V, 447, 448; referendum bill approved by, XXII, 52; Republican Party led by, I, 517, IV, 500, VII, 212; reputation of, XXVI, 504; resolution by, IX, 499, XX, 242; schools supported by, XXI, 13, 14; slavery opposed by, II, 478, 481, VI, 208, XXXIV, 141; special charter bills vetoed by, XVIII, 175; story about, XXXVI, 419; troops commanded by, XXV, 190; U. S. Senator, VII, 186; vote for, for Speaker, XVII, 33; vote of, on Johnson impeachment, I, 93, XIII, 167; Whig convention addressed by, V, 73; Wilson,

- John, represented by, III, 392; work of, XXIX, 317
- Grimes, James W., Life of*, I, 91
- Grimes, James W., Versus the Southrons*, XXIV, 601, 604
- Grimes, Mrs. James W., I, 329-332, IV, 497
- Grimes, Mrs. James W., Letters by*, contributed by E. M. NEALLEY, I, 329-333
- Grimes, Joseph, XXXVIII, 76
- Grimes, Roy, article by, XL, 326; office of, XL, 438
- Grimmes County, facts concerning, VI, 433, 434, 439, VII, 91, 128, 404, 405, 410
- Grimm, J. Hugo, address by, XXIX, 304
- Grimm, John M., VII, 324, XVIII, 467, XXII, 604, XXIII, 652, XXVI, 612, XXXI, 145
- Grimm, John N., XX, 477
- Grimm, Lois A., XXIX, 599
- Grimm, Wendelin, XXXVI, 219
- Grimmer, Mrs. W. J., XXXVI, 223
- Grimmsley, Mrs., case of, VIII, 442
- Grimmsley, John, X, 255
- Grimslly, Conrad L., XVI, 450
- Grimwood, A. A., speech by, XXV, 495
- Grimwood, C. M., IX, 568
- Grimwood, E. A., XIX, 153
- Grindem, Lars, IV, 272
- "Grindstone War", account of, XI, 289, XVI, 326, 327, XXVI, 607, XXVIII, 629, XXXV, 335
- Grinnell, Jeremiah A., interest of, in Whit-ter College, XXXV, 129
- Grinnell, Josiah B., arms requested by, XVI, 14; assault on, X, 383, 387, 391, 393-397, 401, 402; bills sponsored by, X, 389, 390, XXXVIII, 75; biographical data on, X, 383-385, 401, 402, XXXVI, 430; book by, X, 97, 101; Brown aided by, X, 512, XXV, 42-44; character of, X, 385; comment of, on schools, XXI, 19, 20; curator of the State Historical Society of Iowa, I, 152; delegate to Republican Convention, IV, 509; Dred Scott Decision attacked by, VII, 195; grave of, II, 454; Grinnell founded by, X, 384, XXXI, 100; home of, XII, 469, XXXVI, 216, 324; mention of, IV, 516, X, 526, XV, 78, XXXVII, 102; opinions of, X, 399, 400; poem by, XXXIX, 71; positions of, X, 385; quotation from, XXIV, 373, XXVI, 91, XXX, 507; receivership of, XXVI, 28; recollections of, XXVI, 313; relatives of, XXVIII, 147; reprimand to, X, 393; Rousseau's attack on, X, 387, 390-392; work of, XXV, 38
- Grinnell, Josiah B., The Assault upon*, by Lovell H. Rousseau, by PAUL R. ABRAMS, X, 383-402
- Grinnell, Agassiz Association Chapter at, XXXIX, 288, 307; anniversary of, XXXII, 282; article about, XXVI, 483; aviator from, XXXIX, 22; barbed wire factory in, XXXVII, 335, 352; Brown, John, at, XXV, 42, 324; buildings in, XIV, 607, XXXI, 601; camp at, XX, 380-382; celebration in, XXV, 646, 647; cemetery at, XXIV, 319; charity work in, IV, 94, 125, XVI, 447; churches in, III, 484, XXIV, 143, XXV, 489, 643, XXVI, 486, XXVIII, 627; college at, XV, 74, XX, 42, 43, XXIII, 191, XXIV, 131; cyclone at, XXIX, 588, XXX, 446, XXXI, 607, XXXII, 365, XXXVI, 105, 419; description of, XX, 380, XXXII, 277; entertainment at, XX, 381; family in, XXVII, 616; Forefather's Day at, XXXVII, 318; founding of, I, 200, XXII, 134, XXVII, 490, XXX, 297, XXXII, 250; freight rates at, XXIV, 11; history of, XIII, 284, XVI, 135, XX, 302, XXIII, 321, XXVI, 318, XXVII, 157, 615, 616, XXVIII, 146, 630, 631, XXIX, 130, XXXII, 250, 251, 271, XXXVI, 216; Indian curios at, XXI, 487; landmark in, XV, 450; lecture at, XXIII, 341; location of, X, 384, XX, 301; manager plan abandoned by, XXVII, 64, 65; meetings at, XVII, 153, XIX, 315, XXII, 567, 568; men of, XXXVI, 216, XL, 328; mention of, I, 200, VII, 478, X, 147, XIII, 83, 146, XV, 90, XXI, 539; name of, X, 385; pioneers of, XXI, 161, XXIV, 610, XXVIII, 151; price of land in, XXXI, 100; railroad to, XXVI, 420, XXIX, 139; resident of, XXVI, 327, XXVII, 154, 160, 609, XXIX, 326, 330; Rousseau-Grinnell affair in, X, 400, 401; saloons in, XXIII, 154; schools in, XXVII, 490; semi-centennial of, I, 544, II, 127, 139, 291, 453, 454, 615; station near, XXVI, 443; Underground Railroad at, X, 505, XXII, 447, 450; visitor in, XXVIII, 144; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 17, 26; Wilson, Jane, at, XL, 380
- Grinnell, How the War Has Changed*, XVII, 111
- Grinnell, Old Settlers' Association of, work of, II, 620
- Grinnell, The S. A. T. C. in*, XVII, 111
- Grinnell and You*, articles in, XXIX, 425, XXXI, 515, XXXIV, 100, XXXV, 94
- Grinnell Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, work of, XIII, 143
- Grinnell-China Education Movement, The*, XI, 121, XVII, 276
- Grinnell College (see also Iowa College), athletics at, XV, 126, 297; cane given to, XXXII, 376; centennial history planned for, XXXIII, 301; course of study at, XVII, 210, 211; delegate from, to State

- Tax Conference, XIX, 54; donation to, XXI, 498; establishment of, X, 385, XXIV, 293, XXXI, 555, 557, XXXII, 226, 227, 250, 251, XXXIX, 39; funds for, IX, 330; history of, XII, 466, XV, 126; meeting at, XXXIX, 489; mention of, X, 280, 300, XXXV, 195; military training at, XXI, 190, 277; painting of, XXXV, 482; president of, XIV, 438, XXIX, 425, XXXI, 613; professor of, XXIV, 67, 167, XXVIII, 329, 501, XXXVI, 430; speech department at, XVI, 133; student at, XXIX, 308; trustee of, XVI, 308; war activities of, XVI, 290, 555
- Grinnell College and Public Affairs*, IX, 312
- Grinnell College Library, Iowa imprints in, XXXVI, 5, 39, 41, 50, 74, 93
- Grinnell Herald*, articles in, XXVII, 490, 493; history of, XXVIII, 327, 500
- Grinnell Herald-Register*, data on, XL, 152; quotations from, on World War II, XL, 151, 152
- Grinnell Institute of International Relations, XXXV, 343, XXXIX, 439
- Grinnell museum, suggestion for, XXXV, 475
- Grinnell Review, The*, suspension of, XIX, 675
- Grinnell University (see also Grinnell College), beginnings of, XXXII, 226, 227, 250, 251; donation for, X, 385; principal of, XXII, 566
- Grinnell Washing Machine Company, products of, XXXVIII, 17
- Grinnell Wire Company, XXXVII, 352
- Grinstead, L. R., article by, XXVII, 140
- Grisier, William C., XVIII, 328
- Grisson, Daniel M., articles by, XXIII, 159, 328, 495, 645
- Gristmills, burning of, XIV, 389; history of, XXX, 578; mention of, XIII, 338, XIV, 498, 501, 562, XXXV, 19, 254; use of, XXXI, 567
- Griswold, Burr F., article by, XL, 431
- Griswold, George, death of, I, 130; office of, XX, 505
- Griswold, H. J., XXI, 482
- Griswold, Roger, VIII, 15, 16, 82
- Griswold, Stanley, XII, 389
- Griswold, W. W., XII, 590
- Griswold, Z. M., XXXV, 201
- Griswold, mention of, X, 414, 455; old coins found near, XX, 299; pioneer at, XXIV, 500
- Grissold College (see also Iowa College and Grinnell College), buildings of, XXXVI, 198; catalogues of, XXXVI, 89, 198; curriculum of, XVII, 140; founder of, XXVIII, 202; students at, XXIX, 379
- Gritzner, Mrs. C. W., work of, XXVIII, 487
- Grizel group of mounds, II, 55
- Grocers, licensing of, XX, 489, 493, 495, 511, 514
- Grocery stores, definition of, IX, 522, 523; liquor sold by, XXIX, 439
- Groenwaldt, William F., XXVIII, 317
- Groepper, Fred, XXVIII, 498
- Groesbeek, G. M., paper of, XXVI, 195, 202
- Groeth, Heinrich, XXXIV, 193
- Grondwet*, attitude of, XXVI, 200; publication of, XXVI, 198
- Groneweg, W. A., work of, XXV, 235
- Gronlid, I. R., story by, XXVIII, 627
- Gronstal, B. A., XXVI, 613, XL, 442
- Gronstal, J. M., XXVIII, 498
- Grooms, George, murals by, XXXVII, 292, 293
- Grooved Axes of the Keokuk Type*, XXIX, 574, 581
- Groseilliers, Medart Chouart, Sieur de, IV, 126-129, VIII, 271, XI, 268, 269, XII, 324-329, XIV, 311, XXXI, 49, 50
- Grosh, A. B., office of, XXII, 11
- Gross, C. E., XXIX, 307
- Gross, Catherine, XVII, 624
- Gross, Chas. E., article by, XX, 140
- Gross, Harry L., XXXVII, 326
- Gross, John, military service of, XL, 305
- Gross, W. H., XXXVIII, 121
- Grosscup, Peter S., address by, X, 127
- Grossman, Irving, prize to, XXII, 478
- Grossman, R. S., XXIII, 164, XXXVIII, 445
- Grosvenor, W. M., statement by, XXII, 22
- Grotewohl, H. J., address of, XL, 331
- Groth, Heinrich, XXXIII, 18
- Groth, Holstein, III, 376
- Groth family, emigration of, XXXIII, 10
- Grothoff, Frederick, XXXIV, 193
- Grotto of the Redemption, XXXII, 213, 214
- Ground hogs, bounty for, XXXVIII, 86, 87
- Group life insurance, authorization of, XVII, 577
- Grouse, hunting of, XXV, 580, 581; laws relative to, XXIV, 394, 397, 401, 402, 404, 409, 410, 421; number of, XXV, 452; protection of, XXI, 617; trapping of, XXIV, 399
- Grout, Henry Whittemore, biographical sketch of, XXX, 573, XXXIII, 178; genealogy published by, XXI, 318; mention of, IX, 601, XXV, 651; museum founded by, XXXII, 95, 273; relic collection of, XXX, 448
- Grout, John, genealogy of, XXI, 318
- Grove, H. H., III, 380
- Grove, Mary (see Williams, Keturah Ann)
- Grove, Mons, IV, 271
- Grove, Mrs. Nettie C., XIII, 459
- Grove, XXXVIII, 291
- Grove City, zenith of, XL, 435

- Grove Creek, XXXVIII, 283
 Groveland Society (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
 Grover, Frank R., paper by, VI, 134
 Groves, Mrs. Doris N., XXII, 317
 Groves, Jesse L., XXXVI, 109
 Groves, planting of, XXIV, 293
 Groves-Lincoln Monument, XI, 459
 Grow, Galusha A., mention of, VII, 205; statement of, XI, 487
 Grow, Oscar, book by, XI, 287
Growth of the Scandinavian Factor in the Population of Iowa, by GEORGE T. FLOM, IV, 267-285
 Grubb, Emily, article by, XXVI, 160; mention of, XXII, 477
 Grubb, Joyce E., article by, XXXV, 215
 Grubb, M. W., XXIV, 164
 Gruber, E. L., Amara Society founded by, II, 162; death of, II, 163
 Gruber, J. A., father of, II, 162; preaching of, II, 163
 Gruel, eating of, XX, 173, 174
 Gruener, O. M., XX, 590
 Grundman, Ralph S., XXXVIII, 330
 Grundy, XII, 422
 Grundy Center, bonds of, legalized, XXXIV, 90; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 119; corn-husking contest at, XXX, 299; county seat at, XXII, 245; historic sites at, XXXII, 202; meeting at, XXXI, 614; railroad to, XXVI, 41; school in, XXVIII, 486
Grundy Center, Many Bankers from, XVII, 277
 Grundy Community Club, purchase by, XXVII, 164
 Grundy Construction Company, legalization of incorporation of, XXI, 675
 Grundy County, boundaries of, VI, 420, 434, 435, VII, 43-44, 426, 436, 439; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; cattle in, XXVI, 207; certificate for, XXXIII, 383, 384; Clarksons family in, XXVIII, 633; county seat contest in, XXII, 245; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 575; delegate from, XXII, 54; establishment of, VI, 417, XX, 530, 550, 556, 575; history of, XVII, 622, XX, 297, XXIII, 320, XXV, 318, XXVI, 313, XXIX, 297, XXX, 293, XXXII, 89, XXXVI, 116; joining of, to Buchanan County, XX, 542; lynching in, X, 164, 233; mention of, VII, 9, 13, XIII, 86, XIV, 609, XXIII, 503, XXXI, 577; Money family in, XXXIII, 377; pioneers of, XXII, 307, XXVI, 502, XXVIII, 146, XXIX, 129; post offices in, XXIX, 136; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; redistricting of, XXIX, 473; Representative from, XXIX, 471; school in, XXVII, 164, XXXIII, 384; slaves traded for land in, XL, 326; survey in, XXIII, 343; town in, XXVIII, 482; votes in, XXVI, 505, XXIX, 505
Grundy Register, prize won by, XXX, 451
 Grundysen, Tellef, XXXVI, 96
 Grupe, N. P., VI, 312
 Grupe, W. H., XVI, 302
 Grut, H. N., article by, X, 283
 Gruver, W. E., XXVIII, 498
 Gruver, franchise, issued by, XXI, 673
 Gruwell, John, article by, XXXI, 607
 Gryden, H. P., III, 592
 Guard, placing of, XX, 168, 176, 186, 398, 399, 409
 Guard duty, disregard of, XVIII, 70; lectures on, XXI, 266; manual of, XVIII, 75
 Guard Mount, ceremony of, XXI, 213, 252
 Guardians, appointment of, XXI, 662, XXX, 19; bonds of, XVII, 587, XXIV, 220; conveyances by, XVII, 589; mention of, XI, 583; real estate sold by, XIX, 581, 646
 Guardianship, law relative to, XXV, 623
 Guards, salaries of, XXXV, 366
 Guatemala, Iowan as diplomatic representative to, XIX, 324, 325, 345, 346
 Gudge, J. M., activities of, XXXIX, 440
 Gue, Benjamin F., account by, XL, 417; Andersonville Prison visited by, IX, 33; books by, I, 101, II, 132; coeducation favored by, VIII, 293; comment on, XXXVII, 347; data concerning, XVII, 230; Coppoe warned by, X, 526; descriptions by, XXV, 450, 451; discussion overheard by, X, 526; mention of, IV, 509, X, 324, XIX, 287, XXXV, 327; motion of, VII, 215; offices of, XXIV, 24, XXXVII, 346; tribute of, to A. B. Cummins, XXXIX, 340, 341
 Guelich, Theodore, VI, 199, 202, 205, 517
 Guenther, Jacob H., XXI, 689
 Guernsey, A. D., reminiscences by, XIV, 289
 Guernsey, George, story by, XXVIII, 320
 Guernsey, Nathaniel T., mention of, VIII, 458; paper by, XVI, 566
 Guerrillas, acts of, in Iowa, X, 411-414, XL, 404; along Mississippi, XL, 400, 401; in Davis County, X, 410; murders by, X, 412, 413, XXV, 352; raid by, XXXI, 148; trouble with, XXV, 347, 349; work of, X, 566
 Guffey, James G., IX, 388
 Guiberson family, paper on, XXV, 492, 642
 Guide books, XXXVII, 93, 94, 211, XXXVIII, 328
Guide to Depositories of Manuscript Collections in the United States—Iowa, XXXIX, 206
Guide to Estherville, Iowa, Emmet County,

- and *Iowa Great Lakes Region*, A, XXXVII, 211
- Guide to Manuscript Collections in Iowa*, XXXIX, 98
- Guignas, Michel, XII, 345, 346, 348, XIV, 96-118
- Guiher, John A., XXVI, 326, 491
- Guikow, Nelson, article by, XXI, 695
- Guilbert, Edward A., address by, XXXVI, 70
- Guilfoyle, William, XXXVII, 10
- Guilliams, C. C., mention of, XXXV, 483; office of, XXXIV, 459, XXXVI, 483
- Guiney, Howard P., XXXIV, 330
- Guinn, W. J., XXX, 583
- Guion, W. Bowling, report of, on Des Moines River, XVI, 108-112, XXV, 197; survey by, XIV, 554-556
- Guitar, Francois, reminiscence of, XI, 345
- Gulden, Ruth, prize awarded to, XXII, 478
- Gulick, Abraham, family of, XXVIII, 195, 216, 249; mention of, XXVIII, 592; message to, XXVIII, 219; occupation of, XXVIII, 194, 229
- Gulick, Cornelius, XXVIII, 195
- Gulick, Cynthia (see also Janes, Cynthia), letter from, XXVIII, 225; marriage of, XXVIII, 195, 209
- Gulick, Emma V. (see also Harris, Emma V.), letter to, XXVIII, 220; marriage of, XXVIII, 195
- Gulick, Fred, report on, XXVIII, 404
- Gulick, Henry, correspondence with, XXVIII, 226, 480, 578; mention of, XXVIII, 195, 210, 214, 282, 258, 454, 544, 566, 587, 595; messages to, XXVIII, 219, 224, 426
- Gulick, Isaac, letter to, XXVIII, 263; mention of, XXVIII, 195, 203, 205, 212, 216, 225, 227, 403, 426, 589; messages from, XXVIII, 208, 212, 444, 566; picture owned by, XXVIII, 558; question about, XXVIII, 259, 260; report on, XXVIII, 393, 405, 435, 443, 545, 574, 578, 585, 587, 596, 603; sister of, XXVIII, 249
- Gulick, Jacob, letter from, XXVIII, 240; mention of, XXVIII, 213, 218; visit from, XXVIII, 599
- Gulick, Mrs. Jacob (Betsy), XXVIII, 599
- Gulick, John, XXVIII, 454
- Gulick, Mattie, marriage of, XXVIII, 249; mention of, XXVIII, 195, 247
- Gulick, Parkes, advice to, XXVIII, 209, 454; inquiry about, XXVIII, 596; letter to, XXVIII, 208, 404, 405, 585-588; mention of, XXVIII, 195; messages to, XXVIII, 219, 545, 590; work of, XXVIII, 217
- Gulick, Peter, letter to, XXVIII, 404
- Gulick, Rebecca (see also Gulick, Mrs. Abraham), message for, XXVIII, 216
- Gulick, William, advice to, XXVIII, 232; family of, XXVIII, 194, 195; letter to, XXVIII, 568-570; mention of, XXVIII, 557; occupation of, XXVIII, 194
- Gulick, Mrs. William, correspondence with, XXVIII, 248, 434, 440, 562-567, 568-571, 575-578, 582-585, 588-591; mention of, XXVIII, 577, 578; message for, XXVIII, 574
- Gulick, William O., box for, XXVIII, 250; death of, XXVIII, 198, 601; diary of, XXVIII, 194, 254-257, 260-267, 390-400, 403, 404, 408-415, 418-423, 428-434, 436-440, 445-450, 543, 546-548, 551-554, 558-561, 567, 568, 570; horse of, XXVIII, 230, 245; illness of, XXVIII, 224, 225, 600; letters from, XXVIII, 543-546, 548-550, 554-558, 575-578, 585-599; picture of, XXVIII, 231; promotion of, XXVIII, 543; wounding of, XXVIII, 199
- Gulick, William O., The Journal and Letters of Corporal*, edited by MAX HENDRICKS GUYER, XXVIII, 194-267, 390-455, 543-603
- Gull, Dorothy, writings of, XXIX, 131
- Gullickson, Stephen or Steven, XXXI, 153, 523
- Gulls, law relative to, XXIV, 422, 423; mention of, X, 373
- Gunboats, construction of, XL, 348; description of, XL, 320; on Mississippi River, XL, 409
- Gund, Cora I., XXXV, 108, XL, 110
- Gunderson, Julius J., book by, XIV, 130
- Gunderson, O. E., bill introduced by, XXXII, 512; work of, XXVI, 379
- Gunderson, Tallak, III, 376
- Gunmere, W. T., article by, XXVI, 316
- Gunn, E., XXXVI, 32, 42, 44, 51
- Gunn, Geo. T., XXVIII, 497
- Gunn, Mrs. Hazel, XXVI, 431
- Gunn, J. A., XXVI, 492
- Gunn, John A., XL, 216
- Gunn, Mary Agnella, study by, XXXII, 267
- Gunn, P. E., paper by, IX, 139
- Gunn, R. M., office of, XXX, 589
- Gunn, Selskar Michael, report by, IX, 84
- Gunnerson, G. L., XXXI, 611
- Gunnery, instruction in, XXI, 197, 198
- Guns, article on, XXIX, 298; carrying of, XXX, 71; collections of, XVII, 446, 452, XXVIII, 153, XXXVI, 418, 425, XXXVIII, 105; for hunting, XXIV, 355, 415; for police work, XXXI, 393-395; gift of, to State Historical Society, XXVII, 622; history of, XXIV, 313; holding of, XV, 497; Indians supplied with, XIII, 3, 6; kinds of, used by militia, XV, 353; mention of, XXXV, 73, 74, 88; need of, XVI, 6-25; puns on, XVII,

- 379; supply of, XV, 329, XVI, 3-6, 25, 48, 50; uses of, XXIV, 355, 415, XXXI, 393-395
- Gunsmiths, mention of, XIV, 499; work of, among Indians, XIV, 49
- Gunsolley, J. A., article by, X, 577; mention of, X, 143, XI, 135
- "Guntown" (Clarinda), Salvation Army in, XXVIII, 122
- Gunzenhauser, Peter, XIX, 142
- Guppy, Joshua J., defeat of, XXVI, 197
- Gurius, Josie, office of, XXVII, 167
- Gurley, L. E., chain made by, XVIII, 295
- Gurley, W. H. F., laws drafted by, X, 339; mention of, XV, 346; resolution of, X, 540, 541
- Gurley, W. M., chain made by, XVIII, 295
- Gurney, E. R., article by, IX, 313
- Gurney, J. J., article by, XXXIV, 129
- Gurtner, Henry R., XXIX, 135
- Gushard, Isaac, in battle, XXVIII, 628
- Gussefeld, map by, XXXVI, 252, 313
- Gussy Girdon* (steamboat), XXXIX, 410
- Gustafson, A. C., appropriation for, XIX, 661, XXI, 560, XXIII, 89, 90, 533; caucus chairman selected by, XVII, 28; mention of, IX, 466, XXXV, 366
- Gustafson, Mae, XVIII, 154
- Gustafson, Roy H., XXVIII, 498
- Gustafson, Fred, lynching of, X, 246
- Gutenberg, Johannes, birthday of, XXXVI, 420, XXXVII, 430
- Gutensohn, Samuel G., XXXVI, 332
- Guthe, Carl E., mention of, XXXV, 106; office of, XXVI, 613
- Guthe, Karl Eugen, book by, VII, 157, XII, 298; mention of, IX, 66; papers and reports by, IX, 84
- Guthrian, The*, editor of, XXVII, 334
- Guthrie, Edd R., XX, 478
- Guthrie, Eddie, pottery on farm of, XXIX, 594
- Guthrie, J. R., XXVIII, 481
- Guthrie, M. B., XXXVII, 375
- Guthrie, Thos. J., XXII, 477, XXXVIII, 445
- Guthrie, W. B., sketch by, IX, 447
- Guthrie, William D., article by, VI, 298
- Guthrie Center, county seat contest at, XXII, 246-248; fair at, XXVII, 164; first national bank of, XVII, 452; paper at, XXVII, 334; park near, XXVI, 412; program at, XXV, 156; publication on, XXXI, 593; residences of, XVIII, 143; woolen mills at, XX, 465
- Guthrie County, boundaries of, VI, 419, 421, 423, VII, 7, 25, 26, 44-46, 63, 90, 423, 427, 431, 432, 434, 437; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; Carroll County attached to, XX, 552; county seat contest in, XXII, 246-248; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 575; delegate from, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 531, 575; history of, XXIV, 498, XXVII, 609, XXXVI, 137; lynching in, X, 216; mention of, VI, 416, 425, XIII, 86, XX, 388; naming of, XXXI, 551; newspaper in, XII, 143; pageant of, XXVII, 164; park in, XXVI, 413, XXVII, 334; pioneers of, XV, 580, XVII, 635, XXIV, 156, XXXIX, 425; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; redistricting of, XXIX, 495, 498; river in, XXVI, 412; votes cast in, XXIX, 507; wolves in, XXXVIII, 62
- Guthrie County High School, History of the*, XXXVI, 100
- Guthrie County Historical Society, activities of, XL, 330; meeting of, XL, 220; organization of, XL, 108; suspension of, XL, 439
- Guthrie County Tract State Park, XXVI, 412, 413
- Guttenberg, burial places near, XXXV, 96; celebration at, XXXVII, 107, 430; centennial of, XXXV, 477, XXXVI, 104, 106, 420; charter of, XVIII, 172, 214, 268, 270, XXX, 267; churches in, XXXVIII, 298, 299; country around, XXXVIII, 297, 298; county seat contest of, XXII, 219-221; court at, XXXVIII, 298; courthouse at, XXXVI, 418; dam at, XXXV, 477; description of, XXXVIII, 298, 299; geologic features of, XXXI, 29; history of, XXX, 143, XXXVIII, 105; imprints in, XXXVI, 88, 175, 205; Jesse James at, XXXII, 183; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 88; meeting at, XXXVII, 34; mention of, XXVI, 491, XXVIII, 519; mills at, XL, 78, 80; names for, XXXVIII, 298; newspaper of, XXXVI, 175; position of, XXXI, 13; road to, XXXI, 25-30; Rock Church near, XXXIX, 104; town plat of, legalized, XIX, 643; voyageurs at, XXI, 499, 500
- Guttenberg *Register*, imprint by, XXXVI, 88
- Gutz, Fred, XXVII, 608
- Guye, George W., address by, VIII, 539; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 460, 470
- Guyer, Max Hendricks, biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 502; mention of, XXVIII, 473, 642
- GUYER, MAX HENDRICKS, *The Journal and Letters of Corporal William O. Gulick*, XXVIII, 194-267, 390-455, 543-603
- Guyton, B. F., office of, XXV, 130
- Guzeman, A. H., VIII, 441, XVI, 558, XIX, 306
- Gwin, William McKendrie, bill introduced by, XXI, 441; opinion of, XXX, 192; po-

- litical activities of, XXX, 184-186; remarks by, XXX, 195
- Gwynne, John W., XX, 158
- Gwynne, C. S., address by, XXXVIII, 447
- Gymnasium, indebtedness for, XVII, 534; provision for, at State University, XXI, 186, 203
- Gypsum, beds of, XXXI, 532, XXXII, 203, 204; mention of, XIV, 85; use of, XXII, 142
- Gypsum Station, railroad to, XXVI, 52
- Gypsy burying ground, XVII, 626
- H. C. Brockman* (steamboat), use of, XL, 76
- H. H. C. Equipment Corporation, appropriation for, XXX, 27
- Haas, C. J., X, 300
- Haasbrook, Mr., XXXVII, 135, 143
- Haasbrook, Hubertina, XXXVII, 135, 143, 200
- Haase, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard G., article by, XXXIX, 104
- Habeas corpus, writ of, VIII, 70, X, 332, XV, 384, XX, 239, 265, 334
- Habenicht, Mae, writings of, XXIX, 114
- Habits, articles on, XXVII, 148, XXIX, 426
- Habitual criminal, penalty for, XIX, 576
- Hackberry trees, XL, 55
- Hacke, Chas. E., XXXVI, 110
- Hacker, Burleigh, painting by, XXXIV, 106
- Hacker, Fred, XII, 454
- Hackett, Alice Payne, publications by, XIX, 679, XXIX, 430, XXX, 125, 287
- Hackett, Ed., office sought by, XXXI, 445
- Hackett, Mrs. Emily Morgan, XVI, 466
- Hackett, Martin, XIII, 595
- Hackett, Stephen, XII, 284
- Hackett, T. R., service of, XXI, 480
- Hackleman, Abner, IX, 517
- Hackler, Charles W., XI, 439, XVII, 25, 31
- Hackley, A. W., newspaper of, XXXVI, 37, 158
- Hackney, W. F., work of, XXXIX, 75
- Hacktown (Shelby County), family influence in, II, 218
- Hackworth, J. T., XI, 628
- Hacock, John, XII, 408
- Hadden, David E., XXIX, 349
- Haddock, C. B., lectures by, XXV, 73
- Haddock, George C., murder of, VI, 558
- Haddock, William J., biographical sketch of, IV, 331; publications by, I, 128, III, 316, IV, 302
- Haden, Mrs. R. V., XVI, 560
- Hadley, Eldridge D., articles by, XIII, 283, XXI, 472; biographical note on, II, 312; office of, II, 192
- HADLEY, ELBRIDGE DREW, *The Iowa Society of the Sons of the American Revolution*, II, 188-198
- Hadley, H. E., XI, 136
- Hadley, Herbert S., address by, VII, 470
- Hadsell, Frank, data on, XL, 218
- Haecker, Mrs. T. H., XXXVIII, 371
- Haefner, John, XXVIII, 497, XXXIII, 302
- Haefner, Marie E., articles by, XXVIII, 296, XXIX, 115, 430, XXXI, 138, XXXII, 267, 360, XXXIII, 165
- Haesch, William F., story by, XXVIII, 481
- Hafer, John, IX, 451
- Hafner, Adam, VIII, 142
- Hagens, James C., VIII, 504, XX, 548
- Hagberg, Ivar, III, 595
- Hageboeck, A. L., mention of, XVIII, 328; paper by, XXV, 311; quotation from, XXXVII, 276, 277
- Hageboeck, W. T., XXXVII, 325, 363
- Hagedoorn, Captain, X, 364-373
- Hageman, F. P., XI, 299
- Hagemann, Harry H., XXXIII, 90
- Hagen, S. H., XXI, 481
- Hagen, Mrs. S. H., XXI, 481
- Hager, A., factory of, XXXVIII, 288
- Hager, A. L., election of, XXXIV, 236; vote cast by, XXIV, 73
- Hager, J. H., bill introduced by, XXIII, 515
- Hager, Levi, XI, 471
- Hager, Mrs. M. J., XVI, 228
- Hager, Mrs. Mary, XIX, 472
- Hagey, E. Joanna, office of, XXI, 177
- Haggard, David A., XXIX, 150, XXX, 138
- Haggard, J. W., XXIII, 164
- Haggin, Mrs. Ellen, pioneer, XXXIX, 428
- Haggin, Greenberry, marker to, XXVIII, 164; story about, XXVIII, 321
- Hagglund, Lenus, XXV, 158
- Hagler, J. C., IX, 601, XXIV, 163
- Hagmann, Elizabeth P., study by, XXXI, 518
- Hagwood, Johnson, speech by, XXVIII, 168
- Hagy, Mary E., XIII, 127
- Hahn, Frank, XXIV, 164, XXXVII, 8
- Hahn, Henry, XXIX, 130
- Hahne, Samuel, office of, XL, 220
- Hail, insurance for, XV, 552, XXI, 655, 656, XXIII, 614; mention of, XIII, 349
- "Hail Columbia", singing of, XX, 380
- Haile, William, IX, 219-221
- Hainer, E. J., reminiscences of, XI, 492, 493, 501
- Hainer, Ignace, XI, 505-507, 511
- Hainer, Julia Blodgett, XVI, 445
- Haines, Aaron Watson, mention of, XXIX, 123; publications by, XXIX, 288, 291
- Haines, Austin P., publications by, III, 318, XVII, 442, XVIII, 556, 559, XIX, 465, XXI, 152, 321; study by, II, 132, 133
- Haines, E. S., report of, XXXV, 10, 11
- Haines, Ella Lister, publications by, XIX,

- 295, 466, XX, 289, XXI, 152, XXII, 137, 301, XXVIII, 296, 614
- Haines, George R., words of, XXVII, 562
- Haines, Harrison, lynching of, X, 176, 177
- Haines, Mrs. Jansen, XVIII, 328, XXI, 498, 499
- Haines, Mrs. Joanna Harris, XXIX, 590
- Haines, Richard, art work of, XXXVII, 298, 304, 305; data on, XXXVII, 304
- Haines, Robert M., address by, XXIV, 264, 265; office of, XXIV, 176; service of, XIX, 54, XXIV, 262
- Haines, Thomas E., VIII, 294
- Haire, M. J., XVIII, 572
- Haire, Margaret, article by, XXXVII, 213
- "Hairy Nation", article on, XXVI, 311; origin of, XXXVIII, 323; story of, XIX, 686
- Haisch, Jacob, barbed wire developed by, XXXVII, 334; characterization of, XXXVII, 344; fight of, on barbed wire monopoly, XXXVII, 336, 344, 346
- Hakansen, Magnus Fredrik, III, 605, 606, 609, 613
- Halbach, Arthur A., book by, XXXVIII, 433, 434
- Halcyon River, XVI, 569
- Halden, Berry F., appointment of, XXXI, 158; speech by, XXXIV, 457, 459; story by, XXVIII, 485
- Hale, Emma, *Joseph Smith and, Gleanings in Ancestry of*, XIX, 292, 301
- Hale, Eugene, XXXI, 453
- Hale, H. C., XIV, 195
- Hale, J. A., XXIX, 139
- Hale, J. K., bills introduced by, XXI, 515
- Hale, John, VIII, 143
- Hale, Oscar, addresses by, XXII, 603, XXXIX, 435; mention of, IX, 466, XXV, 651, XXXV, 107
- Hale, Mrs. Sarah J., letter of, XXXVIII, 248
- Hale, Thomas, Jr., XVII, 368
- Hale, Thomas, and Company, prison labor used by, XXXII, 129
- Haley, M. L., appropriation for, XXX, 27
- Half-breed Creek, XVI, 119
- Half-breed Tract, article on, XXXI, 322; Atwater's visit to, XIII, 155-157; boundaries of, XX, 267, XXXI, 534, XXXV, 6; cabins in, XXXVI, 390; cases involving, XX, 253, 254, 266-269; claimants of, XIII, 241, 242, 244, 247-249; description of, IX, 21; Dutch interest in, IX, 539; establishment of, IV, 564, XIII, 151-153, XIV, 482, XXVIII, 615; history of, XIII, 153-155, 163, 164, XIV, 482-486, XX, 464, XXXV, 219; law regarding, XX, 267; life in, XIII, 158-160; litigation over, XXXI, 241, 242; map of, XXIII, 478, XXIX, 593; memorial on, XIII, 160; mention of, VI, 402, VII, 68, 73, 129, 365, XII, 541, XIII, 316, 427, XIV, 361, 381, XXII, 306, XXV, 169-171, 176, XXVIII, 9; Mormons in, XII, 4; occupation of, XXVIII, 16; partition of, XIII, 161, 162, XX, 267, XXIII, 478; sale of land in, XX, 268, XXVIII, 32; school in, XXVIII, 47, XXXI, 553; settlement of, XIV, 491-494, XXXI, 541; study of, XI, 470; survey of, XIII, 162, 163, 241, XXXII, 277, XXXV, 7, 231; title to lands in, VII, 486, XIII, 238, 239, 249, XV, 169; whites in, XIII, 157, 158, XXVIII, 41, 42
- Half-breed Tract, The*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIII, 151-164
- Half-breeds (see also Half-breed Tract), ancestors of, XI, 262; character of, XIII, 161; difficulties with, XI, 265, XIV, 570; from Red River, XI, 261-263, XII, 428, 429; French, XI, 347; hunting by, XI, 264, 265; Jesuits received by, XI, 348; justice to, IX, 416; land for, XXVIII, 32; life of, XI, 263; mention of, X, 265, XIII, 339; Nicolle's report on, XI, 263; number of, XI, 264, 265, XXI, 441; petitions of, XIV, 484, 485; provision for, IX, 427; school for, XIII, 161, 162; Sumner's message to, XI, 263, 264
- Half Century Club, XXVIII, 642
- Hall, Mrs. (Barbara Bowie), VI, 264
- Hall, Amelia, XXVIII, 63
- Hall, Amos, story of, XXVII, 618
- Hall, Amos Potter, XXIX, 302
- Hall, Andrew, election of, XX, 547
- Hall, Augustus, VI, 196, 210, 217, 225, 226, 229, 230, VII, 182, XI, 48, 50, XII, 34
- Hall, Basil, comment of, XXXII, 316, 317
- Hall, Benjamin, XXXIV, 390
- Hall, Benton J., VII, 191, 220, XI, 196
- Hall, Betty A., XXXVIII, 444
- Hall, C., XXX, 331
- Hall, C. B., XVI, 560
- Hall, Carrie, XXII, 9, 10
- Hall, Mrs. Catherine, XI, 472
- Hall, Charles E., articles by, XXIX, 580, XXVII, 138, XXVIII, 142; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 458; membership of, IX, 329, XXV, 651
- HALL, CHARLES E., *Pen Sketches of the Big Woods*, XXIX, 402-418
- Hall, Charles R., XIX, 315
- Hall, Claiborne, Pella described by, IX, 570, 571
- Hall, Cornelius, XXVIII, 258
- Hall, Cyrus, XXXV, 460
- Hall, Mrs. E. H., office of, XXV, 495, XXVI, 324, XXVII, 502
- Hall, E. W., map owned by, XXIX, 443
- Hall, Edward C., XXXI, 602

134 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Hall, George, XXVIII, 58, XXXVIII, 445
- Hall, Guy H., dispatch sent to, XXVIII, 552; membership of, XXIV, 165, XL, 442
- Hall, H. E., XXX, 342
- Hall, Howard, XXXVII, 8
- Hall, Mrs. J. D., reminiscences by, XXIX, 586
- Hall, Mrs. J. L., XXVII, 606
- Hall, James, advice of, to emigrants, XXXII, 325; letters by, VI, 240; mention of, IX, 394; office of, XXIX, 318; "pioneer" used by, XXXIX, 13; work of, XX, 242, XXIX, 319, 357; writings of, VI, 324
- Hall, James A., IX, 329
- Hall, James Norman, biographical sketch of, XXVI, 306, 307, XXIX, 111; home of, XXXII, 252; publications by, XIV, 455, XV, 300, 447, XVI, 131, 447, XVII, 439, 442, XIX, 135, 296, XX, 140, XXI, 152, 685, XXII, 137, XXIII, 481, XXIV, 490, 604, XXVI, 156, 308, 478, 603, XXVII, 145, 598, XXVIII, 296, 464, 473, 614, XXIX, 115, 291, 430, XXX, 126, 429, XXXI, 138, 317, 518, 556, 596, XXXII, 80, 173, 267, 360, XXXIII, 81, 293, 400
- Hall, Mrs. John, XXXVI, 108
- Hall, John E., quotation from, XXVII, 215; study by, XXVII, 200
- Hall, Jonathan C., amendments proposed by, XXIII, 106, XXV, 210; banks opposed by, VI, 36, 37; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 460, 471, XXII, 55, 56; bribery episode connected with, VII, 488; candidacy of, XXIII, 265; committee work by, XXIII, 224, 411, 438; mention of, VI, 166, 191, X, 491, XII, 63, 84, 240; office sought by, VI, 223; opinions of, XXIII, 237, 238, 285, 442, 443, 446, 454-457; poll book held by, VI, 183, XII, 50-52, 55, 56, 76-80, 114; portrait of, XVIII, 471; proposal of, XXIII, 127, 233; resolutions by, VI, 237; service of, as attorney, VI, 183, XXII, 438, 439; service of, in convention, VI, 186, XXII, 58, 61, 63, 68, 70-78, 80, 84, 86, 167, 176, 187, 189, 192-194, 203, 368, 369, 391, 393, 404, 407-412, 437; statement by, XXVII, 259; Thompson defended by, VI, 183; work of, XXIV, 273, 278, XXV, 21, 31, 33
- Hall, Joseph, election of, VIII, 485, 486; loan to, VIII, 515; report concerning, VIII, 500; resignation of, VIII, 486; warrants issued by, VIII, 498, 508
- Hall, L. R., invocation by, XXVI, 381
- Hall, L. W., XXVIII, 497
- Hall, Lew, performance of, XXXVIII, 353
- Hall, Lucy E., XXXVII, 109
- Hall, Luther, death of, XXVIII, 258
- Hall, Lynn T., XXXVII, 108
- Hall, M. G., article by, XIII, 441
- Hall, Mary (Mrs. William), XXVIII, 57, 58
- Hall, Mose, XXXVI, 212
- Hall, Mrs. O. H., XXXI, 611
- Hall, P. E., VIII, 458
- Hall, Peter, XXVIII, 232, 240
- Hall, Philo, tribute to, XVII, 622
- Hall, Prescott, XXXIII, 100
- Hall, R. R., marker accepted by, XXXIII, 411, 412
- Hall, Robert C., XXII, 142
- Hall, Samuel, XXXI, 150
- Hall, Sarah, marriage of, XXVIII, 57, 58
- Hall, T. P., XXIX, 337
- Hall, W. Earl, activity of, XL, 111; article by, XXX, 287; centennial promoted by, XXXVII, 5, 9, 13; mention of, XXVI, 567, XXXV, 221, 339, XXXIX, 98, 99; paper by, XVIII, 138
- Hall, William, committee work of, XXV, 239; daughter of, XXVIII, 57, 58; mention of, XVII, 370, XXXIII, 141
- Hall, William Hamilton, IX, 591
- Hall-Fabritz election contest, XXX, 31
- Hall of Fame, Iowa, XXX, 293
- Hall of History, proposed, II, 131
- Hall of Statues, Harlan statue removed from, XXXIII, 94; Kirkwood statue in, XXXIII, 94
- Hallam, Mrs. Julia Clark, mention of, III, 577, 578, XXIX, 309; publications by, III, 317, 319, XII, 139
- Halland Settlement, XXXVI, 422, XXXVII, 100, 214
- Hallberg, Charles, XVII, 460
- Haller, J. T., XVIII, 328
- Hallman, M. S., XXIV, 165
- Hallock, George, X, 236
- Hallock, Willis, shooting of, X, 236
- Halloran, John J., address by, XXXI, 332, 333
- Hallowell, T. P., article by, XXI, 152
- Halls, Peter, work of, XXVIII, 231
- Halls, bonds for, XVII, 514; erection of, XXI, 600
- Hall's arithmetic, XIII, 90
- Hall's carbines, XVII, 330, 339
- "Hall's Geological Report", XXIX, 321
- Halpin, Maria, XXXI, 469, 470
- Halseth, Mrs. Sigrid, XXX, 440
- Halsey, S. W., newspaper of, XXXVI, 171
- Halsted, Byron D., XVI, 561, 572, XXIX, 334, 359
- Halverson, Albert, XXXII, 284
- Halverson, Lynn H., writings of, XXVII, 314, 482, XXVIII, 296, XXIX, 115
- Ham, Clifford, membership of, IX, 606
- Ham, Clifford D., XXVIII, 169
- Ham, Edith M., XXXVI, 212
- Ham, Hellen M., XXVIII, 169

- Ham, theft of, XVIII, 274, 275
- Hamand, Jane E., XXII, 158
- Hamann, Albert W., appointment of, XI, 434
- Hambaugh, Philip, III, 385
- Hamblin, Dr. H. M., XI, 469
- Hamblin v. Western Land Company, case of, XXXI, 227, 267
- Hamburg, bones found near, XXVIII, 626; brewery at, XXXI, 524; camp at, IX, 591; history of, XXXII, 365, XXXVII, 316; Indian burials near, XXX, 142; mention of, XXVIII, 155; mill at, XXXIX, 326; park near, XXVI, 400; settlement of, XXVI, 401, XXXII, 181; stories of, XXXIV, 207; trap found near, XXI, 380
- Hamburg Reporter*, recognition of, XL, 117
- Hamburg Tract State Park, XXVI, 400, 401, 413
- Hamer, Oliver Stuart, writings of, XXIX, 115
- Hamiel, Marion C., activity of, XL, 333; appropriations for, XXX, 27; membership of, XXXVIII, 108
- Hamill, D. B., V, 440
- Hamill, Robert H., work of, XXXVII, 418
- Hamill, W. Keith, XXXV, 479
- Hamill v. Schlitz Brewing Co., XXXI, 267
- Hamilton, A. B., XXXV, 368
- Hamilton, Alexander, an Essay on American Union*, by A. B. STORMS, V, 91-108
- Hamilton, C. C., XXX, 134
- Hamilton, Carl, article by, XXXV, 475
- Hamilton, Charles, XXXVII, 429, XXXIX, 210
- Hamilton, Charles Edward, story by, XXVIII, 160
- Hamilton, Chester M., XX, 539
- Hamilton, Clair E., XXXIII, 90
- Hamilton, Dan W., XXXV, 99
- Hamilton, Ernest C., XIII, 301
- Hamilton, Gail, opinion of, XXX, 502
- Hamilton, George E., song by, XXXIX, 47
- Hamilton, H. A., office of, XX, 331
- Hamilton, Henry M., work of, XXVII, 616
- Hamilton, Hildegard H., book by, XXV, 312
- Hamilton, Hugh, as teacher, XIX, 407, 408
- Hamilton, Isaiah P., office of, XXIX, 9
- Hamilton, J. B., XI, 48
- Hamilton, J. H., XXXIII, 189
- Hamilton, J. K., office of, XXV, 130
- Hamilton, J. M. C., XXVIII, 498
- Hamilton, J. S., speech by, VI, 229
- Hamilton, John, XX, 310
- Hamilton, John D. M., XIV, 129
- Hamilton, John J., articles by, XXV, 646, XXXVIII, 438; book by, VIII, 439, 566; career of, XXIV, 498; story by, XL, 327
- Hamilton, John T., compensation of, XVII, 81; data concerning, XVII, 50; election of, XVII, 19, 43, 44; gavel presented to, XVII, 46; mention of, X, 455; refusal of, to vote, XVII, 37
- Hamilton, Mrs. Marie M., XXVI, 613
- Hamilton, Mary Elma, XXIX, 309
- Hamilton, Minnie E., XXVIII, 330
- Hamilton, O. G., office of, XXVII, 335
- Hamilton, Porter, VIII, 295
- Hamilton, Mrs. Ruth, election of, XL, 212
- Hamilton, S. R., article by, XX, 468
- Hamilton, Thomas, XI, 545, XII, 511, 513, XVI, 559
- Hamilton, Thomas G., article by, XXXII, 368; mention of, XXVIII, 169, XXXI, 157; office of, XXVI, 615, XXVII, 163, XXX, 148, XXXV, 105; work of, XXVII, 495
- Hamilton, W. E., XXVIII, 123
- Hamilton, W. H., XXXIII, 189
- Hamilton, Mrs. W. H., address by, XXVI, 165
- Hamilton, W. L., XXXVIII, 74
- Hamilton, William, article by, XXXIV, 204; election of, XX, 524; teaching by, XIX, 407, 408
- Hamilton, William J., article by, XX, 449; mention of, X, 215
- Hamilton, William S., XIII, 464, XIV, 369, 370, XVII, 322-324, XXI, 500, XXIII, 320, XXXI, 68
- Hamilton, William W., VII, 215, XII, 213, 215, XVII, 229
- Hamilton, Mrs. Wilson, office of, XXVI, 327
- Hamilton, land near, XXVI, 396; resident of, XXVI, 424; rivalry between Prouty and, VII, 159
- Hamilton* (steamboat), use of, XXXIII, 268
- Hamilton-Burr pistols, in Iowa, XXXII, 276
- Hamilton County, beaver in, XXV, 463; boundary history of, VII, 46, 47, 121, 421, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; county seat of, XXI, 162, XXII, 248, 249, 356, 357; Danes in, IV, 244; data concerning, VI, 436, XX, 575; drainage district in, XIX, 644; establishment of, VI, 428, XX, 557, XXII, 356; frontier defense in, XVI, 351; histories of, XII, 301, 454, 589, XIX, 668, XXXVI, 137, XXXVIII, 326; horse stolen in, XXXIV, 324; Indians in, XXIX, 587; law relative to, XXV, 630; lynching in, X, 218, 248; mention of, III, 612, 614, IV, 71, 76, VII, 9, 13, 107, 109, 367, XIII, 359; Norwegian settlement in, IV, 273; novel based on history of, XL, 331; pioneers of, XXIII, 153, XXIX, 601, XXX, 588, XXXVI, 210, XXXIX, 430, 440; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; reminiscences of, XXXVIII, 320; resident of,

- XXVIII, 500; survey in, XXIII, 343; votes cast in, XXV, 443, XXIX, 507; war records of, XVII, 128, 464, XXXVI, 137; wolves in, XXXVIII, 61
- Hamilton County Bar Association, XII, 317
- Hamilton County Historical Society, meeting of, XL, 200, 221, 331, 438; organization of, XX, 476; president of, XL, 331
- Hamilton-Durley, Ella, XXIV, 496
- Hamilton family, article on, XXI, 327
- Hamilton Freeman*, VII, 205
- Hamilton Township (Decatur County), naming of, XX, 524
- Hamlin, George H., history by, XXVII, 615
- Hamlin, Gladys E., XXXVII, 328
- HAMLIN, GLADYS E., *Mural Painting in Iowa*, XXXVII, 227-307
- Hamlin, H. M., book edited by, XXXIII, 81
- Hamlin, Homer, grave of, II, 454
- Hamlin, James W., X, 199
- Hamlin, John, lynching of, X, 179, 180
- Hamlin, Nathaniel, lynching of, X, 179
- Hamlin, proposed county seat at, XXII, 103
- Hamlin Garland schoolhouse, XXXV, 219
- Hamline, J. H., III, 49, 50
- Hamline Literary Society, Iowa Wesleyan University, program of, XXXVI, 71, 90, 91
- Hamlin's Grove, court at, XXII, 102
- Hammer, A. J., relics of, XXXII, 181
- Hammer, Alfred, article by, XV, 305
- Hammer, Bernard W., publications by, XIX, 678, 679, XXVII, 482, XXVIII, 473
- Hammer, David, X, 342, 537
- Hammer, Ilda, article by, XXXII, 77; mention of, XX, 310, XXXVII, 109
- Hammer, Jesse, land of, XXIV, 299
- Hammer, John, lynching of, X, 234, 235; mention of, VIII, 507
- Hammer, Rachel, XII, 272
- Hammer's Settlement, XII, 272
- Hammill, John, addresses by, XXI, 500, XXV, 159, 494, 536, 590, 608, 609, 617, XXVI, 164, 167, XXVII, 164, XXVIII, 497; appointments by, XXIV, 505, XXV, 235, XXVIII, 330, 639; appropriations for, XXI, 560, XXIII, 89; articles by, XXV, 153, XXVI, 157; bill vetoed by, XXV, 545, 601; biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 324, 335, XXXVI, 211; home of, XXXII, 213; law enforcement by, XXXIV, 303; mention of, XVII, 634, XXVI, 374, 384, XXXI, 335; message of, XXXII, 158; office of, XXVII, 502; program approved by, XXIV, 575; road plan of, XXIV, 535, 537, 538, 552, 580; salary of, XIX, 656, XXI, 552
- Hammit, Mrs. Ruby, history by, XXVIII, 634
- Hammond, Mrs. Barton B., XXVIII, 626
- Hammond, Dick, XXXI, 432
- Hammond, E. G., article by, XIV, 603
- Hammond, Edward Payson, XXXIII, 125
- Hammond, G. E. Y., XXIV, 165
- Hammond, G. M., VII, 158
- Hammond, George P., articles by, XXIII, 308, XXVII, 590; edition by, XXVII, 592
- Hammond, Hiram, grist mill of, XXXII, 89
- Hammond, J. C., XXXVI, 220, 331, XXXVII, 14, 15, 49, 106
- Hammond, James H., speech by, XVI, 409
- Hammond, John B., XX, 478
- Hammond, Juliet, XXIX, 599
- Hammond, M., article by, VIII, 289
- Hammond, O. A., articles by, XIII, 275, XXIX, 291
- Hammond, Ross L., XXIX, 132
- Hammond, S. M., newspaper of, XXXVI, 189
- Hammond, Willard, XVII, 371
- Hammond, William G., appointment of, XI, 196, XXIII, 59; article by, XXX, 429; biographical sketch of, V, 223, XI, 179, 180, XXIV, 605; code work of, XI, 181-188; law college of, VIII, 554; mention of, X, 431, XI, 190, 201; newspaper edited by, XI, 170; office of, XXIV, 172; president of the State Historical Society of Iowa, I, 151; scholarship of, VIII, 556, 557; tribute to, VIII, 554, XXVII, 479; writings of, XXVII, 479
- Hammond, William H., XVII, 371
- Hammond-Knowlton, Storrs P., XXIV, 165
- Hammonds, S. M., XXX, 334
- Hammons, Helen, XXXVI, 332
- Hampson, J. H. P., oration of, XXIII, 187
- Hampton, George S., XXIII, 222, 223, XXXV, 257, XXXVI, 23, XXXVII, 388
- Hampton, Mrs. George S., teacher, XIX, 407
- Hampton, H. L., IX, 601
- Hampton, Mrs. Henry, XXVIII, 633
- Hampton, appearance of, XXXVIII, 340, 341, 393, 398; baseball in, XXXVIII, 387-390; business houses in, XXXVIII, 341, 344, 353-355, 357-359; cemetery at, XXXVIII, 397-399; Chautauqua at, XXXIX, 127-130; churches at, XXIX, 297, XXXVIII, 372; Civil War days in, XXXVIII, 364; clay deposit near, XXIX, 341; clinic in, XXXVIII, 384; community life in, XXXVIII, 342, 343, 391-396; county seat contest at, XXII, 242, 243; courthouse in, XXXVIII, 341, 406, 407; Decoration Day in, XXXVIII, 397-399; discussion of, XXXVIII, 339-408; fair at, XXXVIII, 376-383; Fourth of July at, XXXVIII, 399-402; hotels in, XXXVIII, 355, 356, 368, 402, XXXIX, 127, 128; lawyers in, XXXVIII, 361, 362; Memorial Hall in, XXXVIII, 398; mention of, XIII, 431, XXVI, 438; mili-

- tary company from, XXXVIII, 396, 397; name of, XXXVIII, 403; old settlers' picnic at, XXV, 156; opera house in, XXXVIII, 346-355; pageant at, XXV, 649; pioneers of, XXV, 152, XXXVIII, 397; politics in, XXXVIII, 361, 362; residents of, XXVI, 327, 438, 444, XXXVIII, 342, 346, 448; route to, XXXVIII, 405; school in, XXXVIII, 341, 362-372; shops in, XXXIX, 127, 128; street in, XXXVIII, 345; telephone to, XXXVIII, 392
- "Hampton, Pride of" (cigar), XXXVIII, 344
- Hampton Chronicle*, items in, XXXVIII, 390; mention of, XXXVIII, 402; owner of, XXXVIII, 342; reporter on, XXXVIII, 367; work on, XXXVIII, 448
- Hampton Congregational Church, XXX, 577, 583
- Hampton Roads Conference, The*, by JOSEPH W. RICH, I, 209-230
- Ham's Fork, XX, 191, 192, 194, 198, XXVII, 556
- Hamstringing, X, 218
- Hancher, John W., death of, XL, 430
- Hancher, Virgil M., XIII, 464
- Hanchett, A. P., article by, VII, 304
- Hanchett, Ray M., article by, XXIII, 145
- Hancock, C. Y., XXXV, 342
- Hancock, Charlotte, XIV, 149
- Hancock, Ellery M., life of, XXVII, 616; office of, XIV, 149; publications by, XII, 449, XXV, 490, XXXVI, 128
- Hancock, Mrs. J. T., XVI, 258, 259
- Hancock, J. W., Indian school taught by, XIII, 345
- Hancock, John, home of, XXIII, 650
- Hancock, John C., XXIV, 165
- Hancock, Mary B., XXIV, 330
- Hancock, history of, XXVIII, 159
- Hancock County, archeological work in, XVIII, 362; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 47, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; buffalo in, XXI, 326; cattle in, XXVI, 220; county seat contest in, XXII, 250; delegate from, XXII, 54; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 565, 566, 575; facts concerning, VI, 436, XX, 575; first woman settler in, XIX, 308; grasshoppers in, XIII, 359; hard times in, XXXI, 328; histories of, XII, 452, XXXVI, 137; Indians in, XX, 467; joining of, to Webster County, XX, 551; lakes in, XXI, 616, XXVI, 384; land title in, XXXV, 460; law applicable to, XXX, 112; mention of, IV, 71, VII, 39, 64; naming of, XXVI, 319, 320; old settlers' picnic of, XIX, 483; park in, XXVI, 377, 413, 414; pioneer experiences in, XXI, 329, 487, XXXVI, 217, 321; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; redistricting of, XXIX, 485; reminiscences of, XIX, 305, XXXII, 90; settlers of, XXVI, 378, 379, 494, 617; taxes refunded to, XXX, 26; votes cast in, XXIX, 507
- Hancock County Agricultural Society, pageant by, XXVI, 617
- Hancock County Bridge Company, XXIII, 98
- Hancock County Teachers' Institute, outing of, XXVI, 378
- Hancock Post, G. A. R. (Sioux City), story of, XXXIX, 325
- Hancock Society (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
- Hancock's grocery store, XX, 536
- Hand, Edward, frontier protected by, XI, 270; letter of, XI, 269
- Hand, Olive, collection of, XXXVI, 4, 65
- Hand-to-hand fighting, instruction in, XVI, 531-533
- Handcart Expedition, Mormon, article on, XV, 128; encampment of, XXXII, 248
- Handkerchiefs, distribution of, XVI, 171
- Handon's music book, XIII, 90
- Hand-raking reaper, use of, XXXIX, 391
- Handwriting, articles on, XVIII, 142, XXVII, 486; identification by, XXXIV, 287
- Haney, Lewis H., mention of, V, 217, 233; publications by, VI, 473, 474, XXVIII, 296
- Haney, Robert, work of, XIV, 288
- Haney, Roy, XXXIX, 213
- Hanford, Charles B., XXXIV, 239
- Hanger, B. O., XVII, 120
- Hanging, lynching by, X, 155, 160
- Hanging, The*, XXXIII, 82
- Hanging Rock, XXXVI, 433
- Hankamp, George, office of, XXIV, 162
- Hanks, Samuel S., XXI, 330
- Hanks, Stephen B., article by, XIX, 473; biographical data on, XVIII, 556, XIX, 471, XX, 144, 145, 296, 462, 580, XXVII, 296
- Hanks, Mrs. W. F., XXXIV, 343
- Hanley, J. A., XVIII, 575
- Hanley, covered bridge near, XXXIX, 99
- Hanlon, F. J., XIX, 153
- Hanlontown, prominence of, XXX, 297
- Hann, Fred W., XXI, 342
- Hanna, George W., article by, XI, 299; family of, XXXIV, 205; story of, XVIII, 564; tribute to, XXX, 589
- Hanna, Mrs. George W., XVIII, 564, XXXII, 364
- Hanna, J. T., XXIV, 172
- Hanna, J. W., IX, 142
- Hanna, James R., article by, XV, 128; paper by, XIV, 280
- Hanna, Philip C., memorial for, XXIX, 602; portrait of, XXVIII, 500; position

- of, XIX, 323; sister of, XXVIII, 171; story of, XXIX, 122
- Hanna, Richard H., XIII, 460
- Hanna, Robert M., X, 447
- Hanna, Thomas, XXI, 362
- Hanna, Walker D., XXI, 175
- Hanna, Walter P., address by, XXVIII, 641
- Hanna, William, activities of, XXIV, 73
- Hanna farm, meeting at, XXX, 589
- Hannah, Rebecca, XXXVIII, 200
- Hannah Caldwell Chapter, D. A. R., mention of, II, 102, 109, 111, 113, XXIX, 149; work of, XXVIII, 166
- Hanna's Grove, meetings at, XXVIII, 641, XXIX, 602
- Hannegan, Edward A., IX, 287, 293
- Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, transportation on, XVI, 44, XXX, 536
- Hannibal City* (steamboat), trip by, XXVIII, 522
- Hannon, Chas. R., Jr., XVIII, 154
- Hannon, H. C., XXX, 352
- Hannon, J. C., XXIX, 139
- Hannum, Frances, address by, XXIII, 165
- Hanrahan, J. L., XVII, 460, XXIX, 305, XXXII, 375
- Hanscom, A. J., office of, XXII, 350
- Hansell, XXXVIII, 366
- Hansen, A. C., XXIV, 165
- Hansen, C. Frederick, article by, XL, 427, 428
- Hansen, Frederick, article by, XV, 128
- Hansen, Grace, office of, XXVII, 167
- Hansen, Harry, book by, XXII, 132
- Hansen, Harry O., XXXVII, 437
- Hansen, Ivan O., essay by, XII, 471
- Hansen, John, appropriation for, XXIII, 89
- Hansen, John T., bills introduced by, XXIII, 511, 563, XXV, 563
- Hansen, Marcus Lee, mention of, XVI, 463, XVII, 460, XIX, 318; publications by, XV, 462, 580, 589, XVI, 306, 448, 462, XVIII, 140, 153, XIX, 135, 152, 296, 465, 481, XX, 140, XXII, 584, 587, XXV, 472, 480, XXXI, 138, 308
- Hansen, Marcus Lee, Historian of Immigration*, XL, 427, 428
- HANSEN, MARCUS LEE, *Official Encouragement of Immigration to Iowa*, XIX, 159-195
- Hansen, N. C., XXIII, 152
- Hansen, N. E., XXVI, 337
- Hansen, Robert, reading by, XXVI, 379
- Hansen, Robert F., XXXVII, 108
- Hansen, Robert Rochester, XXIV, 165
- Hansen, Wilbur H., XXVI, 326
- Hanske, Ed. A., XVIII, 155
- Hanson, Adolph, III, 613
- Hanson, Burton, address by, XXIV, 178; article by, XVI, 130
- Hanson, Catherine, article by, XXXV, 101
- Hanson, E. H., office of, XXI, 176
- Hanson, Mrs. E. W., XXXVII, 41
- Hanson, F. H., XVI, 569
- Hanson, F. M., XX, 478
- Hanson, H. D., XXIV, 494
- Hanson, John, XXXVI, 332
- Hanson, Mrs. L. J., XVIII, 572
- Hanson, Leslie, articles by, XVIII, 560, XIX, 136, 296, 466, 679, XX, 140, 289, 454, XXI, 152
- Hanson, Lillian, marriage of, XXXVII, 201
- Hanson, M. A., XXXV, 342
- Hanson, Ole, III, 376
- Hanson, Peter, life of, XXVII, 606
- Hanson, Rose L., study by, XXXII, 173
- Hanthorn, Jessie L., XXXVII, 31, 108
- Hanton, Frank W., X, 589
- Hanzlik, Milo O., XXIX, 306
- Hanzlik, Otto F., XIX, 152, XXXV, 108
- Happerstad, E. R., VII, 470
- Happy Grove, XXX, 355
- Happy Home Washer, XXXVIII, 18
- Harbach, L. E., XVIII, 328
- Harbach, Wm. C., XVIII, 154, XXXIII, 413
- Harbert, A. N., acknowledgments to, IX, 3; address by, II, 451; fund raised by, I, 262; gifts to State Historical Society by, II, 151, XXVI, 612; history items collected by, XX, 464; Lea's portrait secured by, II, 133; mention of, IX, 4, 10, 12, 20, 31, XV, 590; office of, II, 454; publication by, III, 316; rare book of, I, 266; removal of, to Cedar Rapids, II, 294
- Harbin, Mrs. Belle, office of, XXVIII, 171
- Harbinger, The*, publication of, XXXIV, 403
- Harbors, improvement of, IV, 4, 8, 31, 36, 43-46, 50, 51, VII, 146, X, 489, XI, 45, 53
- Harbour, R. R., X, 21, XIII, 377
- Hard, Lawrence A., XXXVII, 221
- Hard Heart (see Wangewaha)
- Hard tack, issue of, XVI, 47
- Hard times, articles relative to, XIX, 471, 474, 475, XXI, 695, XXII, 462, XXIII, 633
- Hardee, Oliver Perry, XXVIII, 145
- Hardee's Tactics and Army Regulations*, XVII, 380, 381, XL, 404
- Harden, E. S., XXI, 311
- Harden, John A., land sold by, IV, 189
- Hardesty, Samuel, hunting by, XXXVIII, 67
- Hardfish (Indian chief), attitude of, toward payment of annuities, XIV, 385, 386; choice of, as chief, XV, 431, 432; mention of, XIV, 50, 505, 507, 516, 535, XV, 436; speech by, XV, 431, 432, 434; village of, XIV, 386, 504, 533, XXXIX, 102
- Hardie, C. F., work of, XXIX, 15

- Hardin, Alla, office of, XXXIV, 455
 Hardin, Mrs. C. W., clock of, XXI, 487
 Hardin, David, arrival of, XI, 344; family of, XI, 353; mention of, XI, 350, XIV, 572
 Hardin, James T., XXX, 340, 342, 373
 Hardin, William, IX, 168
 Hardin, historical item on, XXX, 298
 Hardin County, appropriation for, XXIII, 533, XXV, 528; bar in, XXIX, 302; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 47, 48, 426; bounties in, XXXVIII, 89; cemetery in, XIX, 475, XXIX, 126; coal fields in, XIV, 134; conditions in, XXXI, 150; county seat contest in, XXII, 250-253, XXV, 488; courthouses in, XXVI, 487, XL, 433; courts of, XXIV, 323, XXXIV, 101; delegates from, IV, 524, XXII, 54; drainage districts in, XIX, 644; election in, XXVIII, 326; establishment of, VI, 417, XX, 530, 533, 534, 575; facts concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; fair in, XXXVI, 221; farm bureau in, XXV, 492; forts in, XXIX, 138; Franklin County attached to, XX, 551, 554, 555; gold rush in, XXIX, 595; government in, XXVIII, 486; historic spots in, XV, 148, 149, XX, 463; historical society in, XIII, 138; history of, XVII, 625, XXI, 693, XXII, 142, 145, XXV, 149, 151, XXVIII, 151, 323, 485, XXIX, 301, 589, 593, XXXVI, 137, 422, XXXIX, 99; house in, XXIX, 593; joining of, to Marshall County, XX, 531; land in, XXIX, 126, XXVIII, 626; library service in, XXXV, 67, 68; lynching in, X, 241; mail delivery in, XXXIII, 404; Masonry in, XXVI, 487; meeting in, XXXV, 482; mention of, IV, 71, VII, 9, 13, 197, X, 159, XIII, 86, XXIX, 123; Methodists in, XXVIII, 325; mounds in, XXIX, 136, XXXVI, 286; naming of, XXXI, 551, XXXVIII, 323; Norwegian settlement in, IV, 273; Odd Fellows Lodge in, XXX, 144; oldest man in, XIX, 306; parks in, XXVI, 376, XXXII, 202; pioneers of, XX, 465, XXIV, 494, 495, 612, 618, XXVI, 506, XXVIII, 164, 321, XXXIX, 123, 141, 438, 441, 443, XXXI, 146, XXXIV, 324; population of, XXV, 278; Quakers in, VIII, 571; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroad in, XXV, 278, XXXVI, 216; resident of, XXVI, 376, 413; rifle pits in, XXI, 694; schools in, XXIX, 296, 298; settlement in, XXXI, 603; snakes in, XXIX, 587; survey in, XXIII, 343; tornado in, XXIX, 595, XXX, 439; town in, XXVI, 373, XXVIII, 64; votes cast in, XXIX, 505
- Hardin County, Medical History of*, XXXVII, 96
- Hardin County Citizen*, editor of, XXXVII, 97
 Hardin County Old Settlers' Association, XXXVI, 104
 Hardin County Pioneers' Association, X, 592
 Hardin Creek, XI, 108
 Hardin Lodge No. 29 (Keokuk), by-laws of, XXXVI, 24
 Harding, Ella A., XXVI, 326
 Harding, James, survey by, XXV, 207
 Harding, Mosher A., XXVII, 612, XXIX, 442
 Harding, William L., address by, XXVI, 356, 369, XVII, 462, 467, XVIII, 137; appointments by, XXIII, 61, XXVI, 347, 355; article by, XVIII, 560; bill approved by, XXVI, 345; biographical data on, XVII, 231, XXIV, 613, XXXIII, 182, 191, XXXVI, 100; birthplace of, XXIV, 616; candidacy of, for Speaker, XVII, 25; code commissioners appointed by, XVIII, 484; code revision recommended by, XVIII, 478, 480; election of, XXIX, 39, 41, XXXIV, 257; housing commission appointed by, XVII, 547; impeachment of, proposed, XVII, 490; inauguration of, XV, 568; influence of, XVII, 18; mention of, VII, 171, XXIV, 162, XXVI, 361, XXXI, 335, XXIV, 271; opinion of, XXIII, 63, 64, 66; paper by, XVI, 556; precedents cited by, XVII, 259; refusal of, to call special session, XVIII, 524-526, XIX, 496, 497, XXI, 522, XXIII, 78; roster in charge of, XVII, 463; suffrage proclamation by, XXII, 214; telegram to, XVIII, 439; vote for, XVII, 31; war proclamations by, XVI, 557, 570, XXXIV, 256, 257
 Harding, Mrs. William L., XXIV, 505, 618
 Hardman, Mrs. Anna, XXIX, 131
 Hardman, Henry, complaint from, XVII, 346, 347; home of, XXXVII, 429
 Hardwig, O. C., XXXVI, 332
 Hardy, A. V., XXXI, 203, 204
 Hardy, D. E., IV, 117
 Hardy, Esther H., XXXIII, 90
 Hardy, J. B., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
 Hardy, Jerome B., X, 228
 Hardy, Thomas, mention of, XVI, 486; murder of, X, 412
 Hardy, William P., lynching of, X, 237, 238
 Hardy family, XXXVI, 415
 Hare, M. H., pastoral work of, XIII, 200, 216, 217, XXXVII, 420
 Harger, Mrs. Hannah, invention of, XXXIX, 212
 Hargrave, William M., writing of, XXVIII, 331
 Hargreave, J. J., XXXI, 146
 Hargrove, H. C., XIX, 314

- Hargrove, John, activities of, XXXIV, 186
 Harken, C. C., XXXVI, 332
 Harker, Mrs. Della, work of, XXXVII, 14
 Harker, John, farm of, XXXVIII, 438
 Harkness, Gordon F., articles by, XXXI, 314, XXXVII, 315; camp planned by, XXI, 249; mention of, XXIV, 330, XL, 442; service of, as Commandant, XXI, 227, 308
 Harkness, Mary L., article by, XIV, 605
 Harksen, Harold, XXIV, 165
 Harl, Charles H., office of, XXIV, 176
 Harl, Charles M., VI, 147
 Harl, Mrs. Charles M., VI, 148
 Harl, Hattie T., article by, XXIII, 637
 Harlan, Aaron W., biographical sketch of, IX, 451; Indian battle described by, XIV, 499, 500; mention of, XIV, 553
 Harlan, C. J., article by, XXV, 488; mention of, XXXI, 157, XXXIV, 209; office of, XXII, 603, XXIII, 332, XXV, 492, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 331, XXVIII, 329, XXIX, 305, 448, XXXII, 188, XXXIV, 218, XXXV, 221; stories by, XXVI, 609, 611; talk by, XXIV, 328
 Harlan, E. C., XX, 478
 Harlan, E. S., XXVI, 25
 Harlan, Edgar R., addresses by, VIII, 306, 539, XII, 312, 584, XIV, 469, XIX, 151, XX, 475, XXIII, 503, XXIV, 507, XXV, 478, XXVI, 167, 495, XXVII, 332, XXIX, 601, XXXV, 221; appointment of, VI, 331, VIII, 151; appropriation for, XXIII, 532; article by, VIII, 290; career of, VIII, 139, XXXV, 334, XXXIX, 440, 441, XL, 100; conference presided over by, VIII, 452; discussion by, XXVIII, 329; foreword by, XXVI, 154, 475; introduction by, XVII, 277; *Journal* edited by, VI, 321; marker accepted by, XXVIII, 638; mention of, V, 438, VI, 144, 490, VII, 470, VIII, 538, IX, 606, XII, 12, 470, XIII, 282, XVII, 637, XXI, 502, XXVI, 335, 361, XXVIII, 166, XXX, 586, XXXIX, 107; Mormon trail traced by, XII, 10; names suggested by, XV, 144; pageant service of, XXII, 479; positions of, II, 457, XXVI, 164, 347, 489, XXXVII, 220; publications by, IV, 148, 149, IX, 451, X, 447, 579, XII, 143, 310, 601, XIV, 132, 144, XV, 134, XVI, 128, XX, 283, 289, 469, XXII, 458, 586, 587, XXIII, 308, 478, XXIV, 601, XXV, 478, XXVI, 154, XXVII, 479, 596, XXVIII, 327, XXIX, 425, 430, 577, XXX, 148, 150, XXXI, 133, 138, XXXII, 358, 360, 369, XXXIV, 448, XXXIX, 85; quotation from, XL, 57, 58; remarks by, VI, 491; resolution drawn by, XXVI, 354; work of, XIV, 470, XXVI, 323, 379, XXVII, 470
 Harlan, Edgar Ruby, *Curator of the Historical Department of Iowa*, VIII, 139
 Harlan, James, account kept by, VI, 175; advice of, XXV, 58; annuities paid by, IV, 184; article on, XI, 616, XXXI, 323; bill introduced by, XXI, 449; biography of, IX, 328, 465, XI, 135, 628, XII, 141, 144, XXI, 694, XXXI, 145, XXXII, 99-102, XL, 430; candidacy of, VI, 171, 174, 212, XI, 43, XXII, 538, 539; contest of, over election, VI, 212-215, XI, 43; correspondence of, VII, 597, XXVII, 328; criticism of, XXXII, 101, 102; daughter of, XXXII, 234, XXXVII, 403; death of, VII, 174; defeat of, VI, 176, XIII, 169; Democratic opposition to, VI, 212; Democratic policy attacked by, VII, 207; election of, II, 479, VI, 172, 213, 223, VII, 225, XXVI, 504; Grant defended by, I, 99; home of, XXIX, 440, XXXVII, 233, 234, 403; Iowa Wesleyan College headed by, XXXII, 233; Kansas constitution favored by, I, 85, VII, 192; mention of, IV, 507, XII, 117, 470, XIV, 279, XV, 176, XVI, 282, 305, XXV, 4, 357, XXXVII, 401; name of, VI, 175, 176; offices of, XXII, 538, XXXI, 561, XXXIII, 414, XXXVII, 403; portrait of, IV, 472; Republican Party led by, VII, 212, XIII, 167; speeches by, VI, 172, 225, XXXVI, 80, 184; statue of, XII, 156; Superintendent of Public Instruction, VI, 174; teaching position of, XVII, 199; Union Pacific Railroad connections of, VIII, 290; U. S. Senator, VI, 213, VII, 186, 225; vice president of State Historical Society, I, 151; vote for, VI, 175; work of, XXV, 55, 56, 59
 Harlan, James, XI, 616
 Harlan, Mrs. James, Iowa Sanitary Commission approved by, XVI, 226; mention of, XVI, 223, XXIX, 24; relief work criticized by, XVI, 219, 220
 Harlan, James, Chapter, D. A. R., work of, XXVIII, 166
 Harlan, James E., III, 578, XXXII, 186, 264
 Harlan, James R., articles by, XXXV, 221; work of, XL, 210
 Harlan, John, death of, XII, 470
 Harlan, Mary, marriage of, XXXII, 234, XXXVII, 403
 Harlan, athletics in, II, 96; charity organization in, IV, 87; Chautauqua at, XXXIX, 132; city hall erected by, XXI, 600; county seat at, XXII, 346; Danes in, IV, 241; Democratic Party in, II, 228; early days in, XXI, 331; jail at, X, 237; lynching at, X, 224; mural in post

- office at, XXXVII, 302, 303; pioneering in, XXXII, 370; resident of, XXVI, 337; sketch of, XXXV, 333; social distinctions in, II, 221
- Harlan Club (Mt. Pleasant), XL, 216
- Harlan family, notes on, XXXVIII, 321
- Harlan Home, description of, XXIX, 580, XXXII, 233, 234; mention of, XXXIV, 214; use of, XL, 214
- Harlan Tribune*, history in, XXVII, 492
- Harland, Mrs. Merle, article by, XXVIII, 148
- Harless, W. O., XXXIX, 107
- Harlow, John, county seat located by, XXII, 324; election of, XX, 550
- Harlow, John M., XII, 301
- Harlow, Lydia Adeline, XXI, 480
- Harman, J. Frank, XXVIII, 498
- Harman, Warren, XVI, 556
- Harman, William, XXXIII, 298
- Harmer, Samuel Y., prayer by, XXIX, 262
- Harmon, Mrs. A. C., office of, XXVIII, 168
- Harmon, J. C., story told by, XXVI, 318
- Harmon, M. W., report of, XI, 366
- Harmon, Ralph L., XVII, 127
- Harmon, Tilman G., mention of, XXIX, 143; mill of, XXVI, 400; work of, XXVI, 399, XXX, 440
- Harmon, William E., III, 575
- Harmony, John H., XVII, 372
- Harmony Society, sketch of, XXXIV, 381
- Harnagle, Edward J., XXIV, 164, XXXIX, 438
- Harnagle, Mrs. George, XXXIII, 303
- Harned, Rowland H., biographical sketch of, XXXV, 329; paper by, XXV, 312
- Harned, Sanford, XXIII, 114, 426
- Harned, Mrs. Sarah M., XXVII, 622
- Harned, W. F., XXVIII, 123
- Harney, F. D., office of, XXVI, 30
- Harnick, John, company organized by, XX, 342
- Harold, W. R., XXXVI, 104
- Harpel, Almeda B., XXI, 705
- Harpel, L. V., VIII, 458
- Harper, C. S., XIII, 464, XXIX, 600
- Harper, Earl Enyeart, XXXV, 108
- Harper, Mrs. J. A., XVII, 634
- Harper, Jacob, XVI, 450
- Harper, L. W., XXVI, 490
- Harper, Ruth, appropriation for, XXX, 27
- Harper, S. H., II, 457, III, 292
- Harper, Samuel, XVII, 370
- Harper, Thomas G., XI, 388, 389, 394, XVI, 556
- Harper, W. T., membership of, XX, 310
- Harper, William, VII, 308, X, 21
- Harpers Ferry (Iowa), III, 381, XXII, 96; XXXI, 13
- Harper's Ferry (Va.), John Brown's raid on, VII, 209-216, X, 506, 507, 513, 516-519, 525, 531, 556, XIV, 166, XXII, 208, XXV, 42, 44, XXVIII, 319, XXXI, 558
- Harper's Ferry muskets, XVI, 20, 23
- Harper's Monthly Magazine*, III, 4, XXVIII, 251, 253
- Harpers' Weekly*, article on Iowa idea in, I, 264; use of, by soldiers, XVI, 482
- Harriet Lane* (Union vessel), capture of, XXXIII, 235, 236
- Harriman, Fred, XXXVIII, 392
- Harriman, Henry, XXXVIII, 357
- Harriman, Job, XXXIV, 418
- Harriman, John W., painting of, V, 577
- Harriman, O. B., XXXVIII, 346, 347, 357
- Harriman, Walter F., XXXVIII, 357, 358
- Harriman's Hall, dance at, XXXVIII, 381; mention of, XXXVIII, 365
- Harring, Charles, stabbing of, X, 231
- Harrington, C. O., IX, 142
- Harrington, Dorothy C., XXXIII, 189
- Harrington, Elbert W., XXXVII, 326, XXXIX, 442
- HARRINGTON, ELBERT W., *A Survey of the Political Ideas of Albert Baird Cummins*, XXXIX, 339-386
- Harrington, George C., XXXVI, 165
- Harrington, Harold D., study by, XXXII, 360
- "Harrington, Kate" (see Pollard, Mrs. Rebecca)
- Harrington, M. R., book by, XV, 114, 115
- Harrington, T. P., XV, 147
- Harrington, Tim J., XXIII, 164
- Harriott, Isaac H., XXX, 425, 442
- Harris, Amos, VII, 220, XXII, 55, 58, 69, 70, 74-78, 80, 85, 185, 187, 199-201, 380, 401, 406, 415, XXIII, 285
- Harris, Carey A., letter of, XIV, 377, 378
- Harris, Clare Winger, book by, XXI, 321
- Harris, Daniel Smith, address on, XXIX, 450; article on, XXIX, 119; birth of, XXVIII, 506; character of, XXVIII, 537, 538, 541; coöperation of, XXVIII, 535; death of, XXVIII, 540; disappointment of, XXVIII, 527; duty of, XXVIII, 536; enemies of, XXVIII, 531; father of, XXVIII, 505; honors for, XXVIII, 512, 513, 528; impressions made on, XXVIII, 507, 508; influence of, XXVIII, 542; marriage of, XXVIII, 540; mention of, XII, 436, XXIX, 306; pension received by, XXVIII, 510; popularity of, XXVIII, 537; position of, XXVIII, 530; races of, XXVIII, 517-524; residence of, VIII, 335; skill of, XXVIII, 526; steamboats run by, XXVIII, 510, 514, 515; story told by, XXVIII, 509; trips made by, XXVIII, 529; work of, XXVIII, 510, 516, 518, 525, 532-534
- Harris, Captain Daniel Smith*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXVIII, 505-542

- Harris, Mrs. Daniel Smith, XXVIII, 540, 541
- Harris, E. A., XIII, 598, XIV, 134
- Harris, Elisha, XVI, 159
- Harris, Mrs. Elizabeth Slade, XXVII, 606
- Harris, Emma V., ambrotype of, XXVIII, 266; answer for, XXVIII, 236; gift sent to, XXVIII, 584; letters from, XXVIII, 241, 555, 582; letters to, XXVIII, 238, 257, 415, 548, 571, 579, 587; mention of, XXVIII, 204, 217, 231, 242, 545, 562, 585; messages to, XXVIII, 232, 377, 427, 590
- Harris, Frank A., XX, 309
- Harris, Fred, article by, VI, 310
- Harris, G. W., IX, 394
- Harris, George, marriage of, XXVIII, 195
- Harris, James M., XXVIII, 505-508
- Harris, Mrs. James M., children of, XXVIII, 506
- Harris, John, XXIII, 178, XXXVII, 419
- Harris, John S., paper on, XXXVII, 434
- Harris, Jonathan, service of, XXIX, 8
- Harris, Marian, XXXVIII, 445
- Harris, Martin Keeler, XXVIII, 506, 512
- Harris, N. W., prizes offered by, XII, 471
- Harris, Newton J., XV, 135
- Harris, Paul P., articles by, XXIII, 481, XXXIII, 293
- Harris, Pleasant, VI, 26, XXII, 266, XXIX, 4, XXXVIII, 74
- Harris, Robert Scribe, VIII, 323, XXVIII, 506, 508-510, 530
- Harris, Russia G., compilation by, XL, 100
- Harris, Sampson W., XII, 67, 87, 110
- Harris, T. L., XXXIV, 389
- Harris, W. W., XXXVII, 220, 221, XXXIX, 217
- Harris Grove, grasshoppers at, XIII, 360; mention of, XII, 99
- Harris Slough, XXVIII, 510
- Harrison, Mr., II, 354, III, 458
- Harrison, A. E., XXXIX, 111
- Harrison, A. G., XI, 31, 32
- Harrison, C. L., quotation from, XL, 91
- Harrison, Charles D., XVI, 556
- Harrison, Charles E., I, 70, XVIII, 357
- Harrison, E. H., XVII, 634
- Harrison, E. P., bill introduced by, XXIII, 511; distinction of, XXXIX, 334; mention of, XIX, 152; State printing law drafted by, XIX, 504
- Harrison, E. R., XX, 310
- Harrison, E. W., XX, 478
- Harrison, Edgar, imprints by, XXXVI, 178; newspaper of, XXXVI, 178
- Harrison, Edmund, printing by, XXXVI, 78, 81, 178, 179
- Harrison, Elizabeth, book by, VIII, 439
- Harrison, Mrs. Emma Clark, mention of, XXIX, 147; office of, XXVIII, 638; pioneer, XXXIV, 325, 326; sketch by, XXI, 693; talk by, XXX, 589
- Harrison, Frederick, I, 77
- Harrison, G. E., XXXVII, 437
- Harrison, George W., land surveyed by, VIII, 392, XIII, 51, XXVIII, 29
- Harrison, Gilbert M., work of, XXVIII, 31
- Harrison, Harry P., XXXV, 257, XXXIX, 147
- Harrison, Hugh, XXXV, 341, XXXVII, 8, 13
- Harrison, J. B., XIV, 215-217
- Harrison, J. W., membership of, XX, 310
- Harrison, Jesse M., VIII, 398, IX, 390, X, 169, XX, 225, XXVIII, 26
- Harrison, Joseph F., bill introduced by, XIV, 77
- Harrison, Richard, XIV, 365
- Harrison, Roy, appropriation for, XVII, 606
- Harrison, Vernon, activity of, XXXIX, 147
- Harrison, W. G., XXX, 443
- Harrison, William, article by, XIX, 306; old time addler, XX, 145
- Harrison, Mr. and Mrs. William, XV, 449
- Harrison Bill, action on, XXI, 550, 551
- Harrison County, article on, XXXI, 324; artillery from, XVI, 376; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 48, 63, 90, 114, 127, 426; bounties paid by, XXXVIII, 84, 89; buffalo in, XXXII, 60, 64; cabins in, XXXVI, 400; county seat of, XXII, 253, XXXIV, 209; delegates from, XXII, 53; drainage district in, XVII, 565; epidemic in, XXXI, 204; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 535, 538, 539, 575; facts concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; grasshoppers in, XIII, 355, 357, 360; grazing in, XXVI, 88; historian of, XXXII, 368; history of, XII, 468, XXI, 486, XXXI, 605, XXXII, 367, XXXIV, 449, XXXV, 97, XXXVI, 137, 138; horse stealing in, X, 210; Indian hostilities in, XVI, 329, XXVIII, 146; lake in, XXVI, 340; land warrants used in, XXXI, 89; Lewis and Clark in, XI, 332; log cabin museum in, XXXIX, 424; lynching in, X, 228, 247; mention of, VI, 416, XIII, 86, XIX, 475, XX, 399, XXIX, 295; Monona County attached to, XX, 535, 547, XXII, 325; Mormons in, II, 85; Old Settlers' Association of, XVI, 569, XVIII, 575, XXXVIII, 446, XL, 443; pioneers of, XVI, 560, XVII, 449, 635, XVIII, 575, XXV, 158, XXX, 295, XXXIII, 93, XXXIX, 424; prehistoric remains in, X, 591; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; prominent residents of, XI, 459; sawmill in, II, 95; school in, XXXIII, 85; settlers from, XXXVI, 399; survey in, XXIII, 342, 343; votes in,

- XXIX, 507; wild game in, XXV, 456, 461-463, 467, 470, 471
- Harrison County Historical Society, activities of, XIII, 458, 609; contribution to, XXXIII, 185; organization of, XII, 603
- Harrison flag, gift of, XVII, 627
- Harrison's Landing, camp at, XVI, 211
- Harriss, Marshall, article by, XXXVI, 319
- Harrity, W. F., office of, XXV, 399
- Harrow, Charles F., XX, 510, 511
- Harryman, W. H., office of, XX, 159
- Harsh, Grace, XVIII, 328, XXVII, 495, XXXVI, 108, XXXVIII, 107, XL, 107
- Harsh, James B., VII, 321, XX, 468, XXI, 487, XXVI, 238
- Harsh, Mrs. Nancy McKay, biographical sketch of, VI, 620, VIII, 571; grave of, XXVI, 494
- Hart, Mr., trading post of, XI, 345
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, addresses by, VI, 326, 627, X, 300; reception in honor of, X, 301
- Hart, Anson, address by, XXXVII, 408; church work of, XXXVII, 394-400; office of, XXXV, 256
- Hart, Mrs. Anson, XXXVII, 387, 414
- Hart, Clyde W., book by, XXXII, 173
- Hart, Elizabeth Fay, XXV, 327
- Hart, G. K., V, 487
- Hart, H. Hornell, book by, XXX, 429
- Hart, Hornell Norris, articles by, XVIII, 453, XX, 140, XXII, 137, XXIII, 311, XXVIII, 297, XXIX, 430, XXXI, 518, XXXII, 173, XXXIII, 165; books by, XXI, 152, XXX, 126, 429
- Hart, Irving H., mention of, XXI, 342; office of, XXIX, 454; paper by, XXVI, 489; publications by, XIII, 124, XXV, 304, 477, 480, XXVII, 314, XXIX, 576, XXXII, 173, XXXVI, 180; work of, XXIX, 308
- Hart, Loren D., article by, XXXII, 365
- Hart, Martha, article by, XXI, 152
- Hart, R. W., death of, XXX, 373
- Hart, Robert A., XII, 138
- Hart, Sara L., manuscript donated by, XIII, 557; mention of, VIII, 582
- Hart, Stanley, election of, XXXV, 348
- Hart, William H., history by, XXXVI, 147; mention of, XVIII, 328
- Hart, William R., activity of, XXXVII, 369, 372; article by, XVIII, 453; mention of, XXI, 705, XXXVI, 110; office of, XXXIV, 108
- Hart-Parr Company, XXXII, 212
- Harter, J. L., XXXVI, 102
- Harter, Mrs. W. J., XXIII, 652
- Harter, William L., article by, XXIX, 291
- Hartford (Iowa), XIII, 222, 223, 400
- Harthey, Mrs. Bell K., paper by, XXIX, 150
- Hartland, English Quakers at, XII, 420
- Hartley, B. P., X, 186
- Hartley, E. C., article by, XXVIII, 614
- Hartley, George, XXXV, 117
- Hartley, George A., XXXIII, 90
- Hartley, H. H., XXXVI, 43
- Hartley, Mary C., XXX, 587
- Hartley, S. Francis, publications by, XXVI, 153, 157, XXIX, 588
- Hartley, Vera, XXIII, 167
- Hartley, washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 17, 25
- Hartley Independent School District, XXXV, 466
- Hartley Washer, XXXVIII, 17, 25
- Hartman, C., XXVIII, 118
- Hartman, George Bernhardt, XXXIX, 332, XL, 112
- HARTMAN, GEORGE BERNHARDT, *The Iowa Sawmill Industry*, XL, 52-93
- Hartman, Geo. S., XIX, 152
- Hartman, John C., articles by, XXVI, 485; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 207, 210; books by, XIII, 278, XXXVI, 129; mention of, X, 143, XVI, 569, XVIII, 575, XXV, 651
- Hartman, John J., death of, IV, 71
- Hartman, L. J., article by, VIII, 568
- Hartman, Perry, XXXI, 326
- Hartman, Robert B., article by, XXXVI, 206
- Hartman, Roy, XXVIII, 497
- Hartmann, Lenora K., XXXVIII, 221
- Hartmann, Valentine, XXXIII, 18, XXXIV, 193
- Hartmann family, emigration of, XXXIII, 10
- Hartnett, Ellen, XXXVIII, 219, XL, 108
- Hart's Bluff, XI, 345, 357
- Hartshorn, E. J., XIII, 378, 379
- Hartshorn, F. C., XXXVI, 324
- Hartsock, James Rush, address by, XXXVI, 80, 89; mention of, XXXVI, 38, 46, 57
- Hartsook, Mrs. Frederick P., article by, XXXI, 601; mention of, XXI, 174; office of, XXXIII, 302, XXXIV, 331, XXXVI, 330, XXXVII, 324, XXXVIII, 328, XXXIX, 436, XL, 332
- Hartwell, H. W., cabin of, XXXIV, 455
- Hartwell, John L., IX, 167
- Hartwell, Jos. W., XXXIII, 146
- Hartwick, Harry, writings of, XXVIII, 297, XXIX, 115
- Hartwick, Harvey, article by, XXV, 480
- Hartwick, Congregationalism at, XXIII, 636
- Hartz, Ludwig C., death of, XXIX, 9
- Hartzell, O. M., fund for, XXXI, 525
- Hartzell, R. M., article by, XI, 619
- Hartzler, J. D., XXXV, 480
- Harvard Society (Shaker), XXXIV, 380
- Harvest, in Iowa, XL, 383

- Harvest Home Festival, XXXII, 376
 Harvest Jubilee Week, XXVIII, 170
 Harvester, degree of, XXII, 10
 Harvesters, manufacture of, XXII, 35, 36;
 use of, XXXIX, 391
 Harvesting, in early days, XIII, 598, XXIX,
 425; machinery for, XXXIX, 391
 Harvey, Archibald, XII, 452
 Harvey, Bertha, XXXIX, 314
 Harvey, C., XII, 398
 Harvey, C. P., XVII, 635
 Harvey, Mrs. E. E., XIII, 613
 Harvey, George, XX, 584
 Harvey, J. A., IV, 574, V, 30, VI, 509, 510,
 530, 584
 Harvey, J. C., article by, XXIX, 588; men-
 tion of, XXX, 293; story by, XXVIII,
 160; work of, XXXIII, 86
 Harvey, Mrs. J. F., activity of, XL, 221
 Harvey, J. W., X, 143, XI, 135
 Harvey, James E., XXVIII, 487
 Harvey, John, XXIII, 634
 Harvey, John W., XIII, 598, 613
 Harvey, Laura J., murder of, X, 213
 Harvey, Oliver, X, 186
 Harvey, Peter H., article by, XXXV, 99;
 mention of, XXXIV, 215
 Harvey, R. E., articles by, XXX, 582,
 XXXIV, 323, XXXVI, 319, XXXVII,
 427, XXXIX, 422; mention of, XXXVII,
 109
 Harvey, S. L., appropriation for, XXIII, 91
 Harvey, Thomas H., in Iowa, XI, 363
 Harvey, W. H., speech by, XXIV, 94
 Harvey, mastodon's tooth at, XXI, 160
 Harvey, McKinny & Co., printing by,
 XXXVI, 31, 32, 36, 161
 Harvey Park, dedication of, XIII, 613
 Harvey's Grammar, XIII, 90
 Harvey's language books, XIII, 89
 Harwick, John, XXXVIII, 236
 Harwood, Burt, XXXV, 98
 Harwood, F. W., XVI, 295
 Harwood, Herbert M., articles by, XI, 289,
 XXI, 321
 Harwood, O. P., appointment of, XXII, 361
 Harwood, W. H., VII, 321, X, 300
 Harwood, William S., book by, VII, 305
 Hasbrouck, I., membership of, XXVIII, 497
 Haselton, H. B., reminiscences of, XV, 306
 Haskell, D. M., XXI, 480
 Haskell, E. A., election of, XX, 539
 Haskell, George Dwight, writings of,
 XXVIII, 614, XXIX, 115
 Haskell, H. W., XXXV, 371
 Haskell, Willis G., VII, 324, XXI, 515,
 XXIII, 652, XXVI, 390
 Haskett, Mrs. C. T., XIX, 482
 Haskett, Jennie (Lester), XXXV, 128
 Haskin, Helen A., prize to, XXII, 478
 Haskins, Benoni, election of, XX, 565
 Haskins, Charles H., address by, XVI, 147;
 election of, VIII, 305, XX, 158
 Haskins, Ed., article by, XXX, 578
 Haslun, James, IX, 568
 Hasner, Emerson E., XVI, 130
 Hass, Elmer H., XXXIII, 303
 Hassell, Susan Whitcomb, book by, IX, 448
 Hasselquist, R. A., XXX, 437
 Hasset, Laban, sketch by, XXVI, 323
 Hastie, Alex, V, 437
 Hastie, W. C., article by, XXVI, 482
 Hastings, I. C., XIII, 464, XVIII, 468,
 XXI, 311
 Hastings, Jessie P., publications by, XVII,
 440, 442
 Hastings, L. M., letter from, VIII, 167;
 reminiscences of, XIII, 440
 Hastings, Nathaniel, X, 384
 Hastings, S. W., XIV, 286
 Hastings, Mrs. S. W., XXXVI, 143
 Hastings, Serranus Clinton, biographical
 data on, X, 476, XVII, 229; business of,
 XXX, 371; committee work of, XX, 241;
 election of, VI, 165, X, 483; gold mined
 by, XXX, 371; in Congress, X, 484;
 Johnstone nominated by, XVII, 33; men-
 tion of, IX, 395, X, 489, XXI, 351, XXX,
 350, XXXVII, 80; motion of, XX, 242;
 nomination of, X, 473, 495; office of,
 XXXI, 547, XXXV, 260; qualifications
 of, XVII, 234; resolution by, IX, 397,
 398; troops commanded by, XVII, 342,
 XXV, 190
 Hastings, Wm., XXIV, 516
 Hasty, Charles Carter, XI, 290
 Hat Grove, XVII, 626, XXXII, 363
 Hatch, Hiram B., XI, 618
 Hatch, Ira, interpreter, XX, 216-219
 Hatch, J. H., work of, XXXIX, 65
 Hatch, Polly Welton, XXX, 141
 Hatch Act, provisions of, XXI, 106, 107
 Hatchets, XVI, 42
 Hatfield, Charles A., bull imported by,
 XXVI, 131
 Hatfield, Clarence E., book by, XI, 287
 Hathaway, A. Newton, XVII, 382
 Hathaway, Esse Virginia, mention of,
 XVIII, 469, 470; publications by, XIX,
 136, 154, 296, XXX, 126, XXXIII, 166
 Hathaway, Felix, XIV, 253
 Hathaway, Julius M., death of, XXXVI, 213
 Hathaway, Louise W., XII, 604
 Hathaway, W. F., office of, XXVII, 65
 Hathaway, William W., XXVIII, 232, 235
 Hathorn, Mrs. W. H., talks by, XXXVII, 28
 Hathorn, William H., XX, 479
 Hathwick, Melvin S., study by, XXXI, 317
 Hats, mention of, XVI, 35, 36, 39; supply
 of, to soldiers, XVI, 30-32
 Hattendorf, Katharine W., study by, XXXI,
 518

- Hattendorf-Ditto election contest, XXX, 31
 Hatter-Gallagher election contest, XXX, 31
 Hattery, John R., XXXVI, 363-365
 Hatton, Frank, I, 101
 Hatton, Raymond, birthplace of, XXXIV, 212
 Hauberg, John H., address by, XXX, 447; article by, XXX, 424, 585; mention of, XXXII, 284; office of, XXXV, 477, XXXVIII, 441; work of, XXXIX, 321, 434, 435
 Hauberg, Mrs. John H., XXXIX, 485
 Hauberg, John W., address by, XXX, 589
 Hauer, Louis F., XXXV, 479
 Haugass, Gudmund, III, 352
 Hauge, A. O., bills introduced by, XIX, 492, 538, XXI, 515, 516, 659; interest of, in reorganization problem, XXI, 529; mention of, XVII, 127; recommendation of, XXIII, 308; resolution introduced by, XXII, 216
 Hauge, Anders, III, 380
 Hauge, Kari, III, 352
 Haugen, Carrie, III, 382
 Haugen, Gilbert N., XII, 34, XXVIII, 623, XXIX, 485, 498, XXXI, 602, 615, XXXII, 88
 Haugen, H., article by, XVI, 288, 289
 Haugen, Nels, III, 382
 Haught, Rosadel, XXXVIII, 108
 Haun, Henry P., political activities of, XXII, 373, 374, XXIII, 426, XXX, 183, 184
 Haun, Simeon, recollections by, XXV, 642
 Hausberg, Mrs. William, XXXIX, 423
 Hauser, Andrew, work of, XXVIII, 633
 Hauser, Eulalie, article by, XXXVII, 98
 Hauser, M. A., office of, XXXV, 338; talk by, XXXVI, 429
 Havens, Joseph W., XI, 196
 Haverkamp, Anthony, XXXVII, 221
 Haversacks, XVI, 50
 Haverstraw Community, sketch of, XXXIV, 398
 Havighorst, Chris, address by, III, 483
 Havner, Horace M., act of, XXVI, 37; appropriation for, XXV, 529; assistant to, XVIII, 487; comment by, XXIV, 194; law practice of, XXXIV, 281; mention of, XVI, 147, XXXII, 375; opinion of, XVIII, 522, XXIX, 39; paper by, XVII, 440; report of, XXXIV, 271
 Hawarden, corn binder tested at, XXXII, 274; picnic at, XVIII, 471; prehistoric remains at, XXXII, 370; resident of, XXIV, 323; rivers near, XXVI, 403; stagecoach at, XX, 582; veterans in, XXVII, 613
 Hawarden Independent, reminiscences in, XXVII, 491
 Hawbaker, Eliphalet H., XXVI, 613
 Hawes and Stow, printing by, XXXVI, 72, 175
 Hawes-Cooper Act, XXXII, 153, 159
 Hawk, Henry, XIII, 298, XVI, 461, XVIII, 466
 Hawk, Ira T., IX, 601
 Hawk, Michael, death of, XL, 212
 Hawk, R. A., XXXV, 467
 Hawk, Robert, X, 226
 Hawk, Z. T., recollections of, XXX, 443
 Hawkeys, church at, XXI, 483; founder of, XXIX, 443; name of, XXIII, 490; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 485; resident of, XXVIII, 626
 Hawkeye (steamboat), XXXIX, 410
 Hawkeye, *The* (novel), XXI, 323, 477, XXIII, 503, XXXIX, 43
 Hawkeye and Iowa Patriot (Burlington), founding of, XXVIII, 154; naming of, XXXVI, 163 (see also Burlington *Hawkeye*)
 Hawkeye Club of Chicago?, *Who Is*, XVII, 617
 Hawk-Eye Company, leader of, XXX, 334
 Hawkeye Creek, flood in, XI, 460
 Hawkeye Incubator Company, machines made by, XXXVIII, 23, 27
 Hawkeye Lodge No. 30 (Muscatine), by-laws of, XXXVI, 39
 Hawkeye Mills, demolition of, VII, 309
 Hawkeye Natives Association, campaign of, XVIII, 330; meetings of, XVI, 307, 569, XVII, 636, XVIII, 466, XIX, 313, 699, XX, 157, 588, 589, XXI, 498, 707, XXII, 603, XXIII, 649, XXIV, 616, XXVI, 167, 617, XXIX, 601, XXXII, 93; organization of, XXIX, 125; work of, XVIII, 157, XXVIII, 496
 Hawkeye Oak, XXXI, 327
 Hawkeye Pioneer Association of Des Moines County, account of, II, 295; constitution of, XXXV, 70, 162
 Hawk-Eye Press, imprints by, XXXVI, 164; owners of, XXXVI, 163
 "Hawk-eye Rangers", soldiers from, XXVIII, 227 (see also First Iowa Cavalry)
 Hawkeye Realty Company, XXXIV, 86
 "Hawkeye State", name of, XXI, 160 (see also "Hawkeyes")
 Hawkeye State (steamboat), troops on, XXXIII, 274
 Hawkeye Steel Barb Wire Fence Company, production of, XXXVII, 335
 "Hawkeyes", use of term of, IV, 171, XXIV, 209, XXXVI, 163, XXXVII, 318, XXXIX, 100 (see also "Hawkeye State")
 Hawkins, Grant, memories of, XXVIII, 323
 Hawkins, James, office of, XXII, 63
 Hawkins, John, IX, 156, XXXVII, 412, 413

- Hawkins, Mrs. John, XXXVII, 387
- Hawkins, Joseph C., convention service of, XXII, 166, 167, 370; office of, XXXV, 257; service of, XXIV, 273
- Hawkins, Philemon, XIV, 33
- Hawkins, R. B., XXIX, 452
- Hawkinson, Theodore W., X, 299, XXVI, 614
- Hawks, Jas. B., XVII, 634
- Hawley, A., appointment of, XXII, 341
- Hawley, Charles Arthur, articles by, XXXIII, 3-26, 81, 400; biographical data on, XXXIII, 96; book by, XXXIII, 81; mention of, XXXIII, 90
- HAWLEY, CHARLES ARTHUR, *A Communitic Swedenborgian Colony in Iowa*, XXXIII, 3-26
- HAWLEY, CHARLES ARTHUR, *Correspondence between John Greenleaf Whittier and Iowa*, XXXV, 115-141
- HAWLEY, CHARLES ARTHUR, *The Historical Background of the Attitude of the Jasper Colony Toward Slavery and the Civil War*, XXXIV, 172-197
- HAWLEY, CHARLES ARTHUR, *Some Aspects of Congregationalism in Relation to the Early Cultural Development of Iowa*, XXXV, 181-205
- HAWLEY, CHARLES ARTHUR, *Whittier and Iowa*, XXXIV, 115-143
- Hawley, Fred, talk by, XL, 439
- Hawley, George A., appointment of, XXII, 350
- Hawley, H. J., office of, XXII, 325
- Hawley, H. K., XXXIX, 437
- Hawley, Joseph R., XXXI, 426
- Hawley, Price, XIII, 247
- Hawley, William C., XXXV, 371
- Hawley, Zerah K., XIII, 146
- Hawleyville, Fourth of July at, XXV, 323; pioneers of, XXII, 467
- Hawn, Daniel Seward, XXVIII, 636
- Haworth, Calvin, XII, 414
- Haworth, Ellwood, XII, 414
- Haworth, Erastus, lecture by, XXXIX, 313
- Haworth, Floyd B., study by, XXXII, 268
- Haworth, Isaac, XII, 414
- Haworth, Mahlon, XII, 414
- Haworth, Paul L., publications by, X, 454, XI, 110, XXXI, 155
- Haworth, Samuel, appointment of, XXII, 108
- Haws, Albert, autobiography of, XXII, 585
- Hawthorne, Joseph M., XXXV, 330
- Haxmeier, George Louis, XXVIII, 500
- Hay, Mrs. Amelia, XVII, 118
- Hay, Curtis, Jr., article by, XXIX, 592
- Hay, feeding of, XXVI, 267; price of, XXI, 392; production of, XVIII, 144, XXI, 377, XXIV, 5, XXV, 296
- Hay-loader, use of, XXXIX, 392
- Hayden, A. S., XXVI, 326
- Hayden, Levi L., election of, XX, 525
- Hayden, M. M., XV, 333, XVII, 369
- Hayden, Van B., XXXVIII, 330
- Hayden Chapel, anniversary of, XXIX, 593
- Hayden's Dubuque Light Artillery, XV, 351
- Haydock, article on, XXVIII, 144
- Hayek, William J., XXIII, 652, XXXVII, 373, XXXIX, 438
- Hayes, Mrs. A. D., tablet presented by, XXVI, 165
- Hayes, C. K., XX, 479
- Hayes, Calvin L., XXVII, 614
- Hayes, Daniel F., XXIX, 146
- Hayes, Grant L., XXV, 157
- Hayes, Isaac I., lectures by, XXI, 366, XXV, 101, 102, 115; mention of, XXXVIII, 155
- Hayes, James N., bill introduced by, XXIX, 493; biographical sketch of, IX, 316; death of, XL, 211
- Hayes, John, Jr., VI, 224
- Hayes, Samuel, book by, VII, 305; mention of, V, 213-218, 224-226, 228-231, 233, IX, 142
- Hayes, Stephen H., sermon by, XX, 34, 60
- HAYES, STEPHEN H., *Letters from the West in 1845*, XX, 3-69
- Hayes, W. D., XXXVII, 11
- Hayes, Walter I., appointment of, XI, 409; case decided by, VI, 529; election of, XXV, 437; mention of, VI, 539, XI, 404; nomination of, VI, 536
- Hayes, William, XXIX, 452
- Hayes plan, discussion of, XXIX, 493; map of, XXIX, 492
- Hayesville, "Joy Day" in, XL, 102
- Hayhurst, Andy, story by, XXVI, 612
- Hayhurst, L. W., XIII, 397, 398
- Haying, description of, XXXIX, 392
- Haymakers Association, banquet of, XXXIX, 104
- Haynes, E. C., XX, 585
- Haynes, Fred Emory, appointment of, XIII, 611; biographical data on, XI, 302; comment by, XXVI, 508; mention of, IV, 117, 118, X, 301, 589, XII, 316, 466, XVI, 575, XXVI, 614; office of, II, 302; papers by, XIII, 142, XVI, 446; publications by, XIII, 280, 462, XIV, 149, 282, 617, XV, 461, XVI, 570, XVII, 127, XXII, 587, XXIII, 145, 481, 500, 633, 647, XXV, 480, XXVIII, 614; research work of, X, 457, XI, 147, 470, XIII, 141, XVI, 470; series edited by, XVI, 129, 446
- HAYNES, FRED EMORY, *Forward Movements in Politics Since the Civil War*, XI, 147-165
- HAYNES, FRED EMORY, *Social Work at Camp Dodge*, XVI, 471, 547

- Haynes, Glenn C., addresses by, XIX, 483, 699; appointment of, XXVI, 367; biographical sketch of, XL, 436; mention of, XIX, 153, XXX, 586; on State Printing Board, XIX, 504
- Haynes, H. C., XXVII, 495, XL, 110
- Haynes, Henry W., death of, X, 591
- Haynes, James, VIII, 309
- Haynes, Philo, election at house of, IX, 159
- Haynes car, exhibition of, XXXI, 564
- Hays, Charles L., article by, XXIV, 323; mention of, IX, 142; reminiscences by, XVII, 625
- Hays, D. F., XXVII, 616, XXVIII, 631
- Hays, John, X, 287, XIII, 197
- Hays, Mr. and Mrs. Joe T., XVII, 283
- Hays, Norman R., address by, XXXV, 483
- Hays, Stephen A., articles by, XXXV, 334, 339; mention of, XXVII, 332, XXXVII, 324
- Hays, W. B., XVIII, 155
- "Haystack, The", mention of, XXIV, 117; name of, XXXV, 189; settlement of, XXXV, 189
- Haystack League, organization of, XV, 108
- Hayter, Earl W., XXXVII, 440
- HAYTER, EARL W., *Iowa Farmers' Protective Association*, XXXVII, 331-362
- Hayward, Samuel W., election of, XX, 562
- Hayward, William C., article by, XX, 463, XXXIX, 99; biographical data on, XV, 591, XVI, 128; history by, XXXVI, 150
- Haywood, Hazel, VIII, 581
- Hazard, Chas. M., XXII, 604
- Hazard, Mrs. Delia H., XIII, 543
- Hazard, Jane L., XIII, 543
- Hazard, Lucy L., paper by, XXVIII, 611
- Hazard, Silas H., address by, XXXVI, 17; biographical sketch of, XIII, 548; mention of, XIII, 189, 542-544; pastorate of, XIII, 540-548
- Hazard, T. L., VI, 637, XXXV, 107, XXXVII, 410
- Hazel Dell Academy, founding of, XXIV, 303
- Hazelquist, R. A., office of, II, 455
- Hazelton, John H., XXIII, 155
- Hazelton, pioneers of, XXI, 165, XXIX, 127
- Hazen, Edward Hamlin, office of, II, 193
- Hazen, Hervey, XXXVIII, 200
- Hazen, John T., XXIX, 590
- Hazen, Ray, office of, XXVII, 163
- Hazlet, John, XI, 473
- Hazlett, Mr., hanging of, X, 519
- Hazlett, Andrew H., XL, 355, 410
- Hazlett, Theo., XXVIII, 121
- Hazzard (see Meriden)
- Head, Albert, as Speaker, XVII, 14; data concerning, XVII, 37, 50, 119, XXI, 160, 162; farmers' support of, XVII, 16; military record of, VII, 457, XVII, 15
- Head, B. G., IX, 40
- Head, Mrs. Ida B., election of, VIII, 307
- Head, Lou, office of, XXVII, 63
- Head, William, letter from, XXX, 348
- Headlee, John, XVII, 622
- Headley, G. N., X, 417
- Headley, W. D., contract of, XXXII, 128
- Headlights, law relative to, XV, 527, 528
- Headquarters, appropriation for, XVIII, 425; location of, XVII, 325
- Heageny, Adam, dugout of, XXXVI, 403
- Heald, Francis A., X, 456
- Heald, Geo. A., XXIII, 163
- Heald, J. M., death of, XXXVIII, 216; mention of, XXVII, 328
- Heald, Nathan, account of, XXVI, 145
- Health (see also Public health), articles on, VII, 157, XVIII, 454, XXIII, 147, 485, XXVII, 597, 599, XXXI, 315, 317; city control over, XVII, 179, 180, 218-220, 263; committees on, XXV, 580; county administration of, XXI, 91, XXIII, 333; discussion of, XXVI, 561, XXXI, 163-210; laws on, IX, 481, 482, XI, 441, 572-575, XV, 532-534, 577, XXIII, 580-582, XXXI, 165, 166, XXXV, 404-409; of soldiers, XL, 368, 370, 385, 387-389, 395, 407, 408; promotion of, XXV, 565, 578-580
- Health, Commissioner of Public, appointment of, XXV, 512; work of, XXV, 601, 602
- Health, local boards of, authority of, XVII, 512, 513, XXI, 594, 595; in Dubuque, XXVI, 548; physician on, XVII, 544; work of, XXX, 78
- Health, State Board of, anti-toxin department in, IX, 481; appropriations for, XVII, 603, XXXI, 172; article on, VII, 304; bill concerning, XVIII, 520, 521; data on, I, 481, 482; duties of, XXI, 613, 614; history of, XXXI, 164-170; laboratories of, XIII, 497; local boards' relations with, XXXI, 179; members of, XXXI, 186, 187; mention of, XIII, 513; nurses' certificates issued by, IX, 482; offices of, XXXIX, 78, 81; plumbing code to be drafted by, XVII, 572; powers of, XVII, 542, XXXI, 169-171; publications of, I, 379, II, 410, III, 113, V, 354, 355; quarantine by, XVII, 542; reorganization of, XI, 572, XXI, 528, 529, XXXI, 186, 187; salaries of, XVII, 484; Secretary of, XXXI, 188; statistics furnished by, II, 135; work of, XXXI, 179-181
- Health, State Department of, appropriation for, XXIII, 529, XXV, 523, XXX, 22, XXXIV, 13, XXXV, 361; article on, VIII, 569; inspectors in, XXX, 77, 78; mention of, XXXV, 431; personnel selection of, XXXIX, 162, 163; relation of

- city officials to, VIII, 569; work of, XXIII, 571, 581, 582, XXV, 602, 603, XXX, 77, XXXI, 188-199
- Health insurance companies, XV, 552
- Health officers, appointment of, XVIII, 188, 200; authority of, XV, 534; work of, XXXI, 198, 199
- Health Officers' Association, bill introduced by, II, 292; meeting of, XV, 591
- Health Program, Suggestions for a Five Year*, XIX, 300
- Health Regulations in Iowa, Historical Sketch of Early*, IX, 585
- Healy, E. P., XIX, 152, XXXIII, 85
- Healy, Elizabeth, articles by, XXV, 312, XXVIII, 473, XXX, 568
- Healy, G. A., franchise granted to, XXIII, 621
- Healy, J. W., pastorate of, XV, 99, 100; quotation from, XXXV, 198, 199
- Healy, M. L., experiences of, XXVIII, 485
- Healy, Michael F., IX, 450, XXVII, 500, XXVIII, 284
- Healy, Robert, IX, 329
- Healy, Thomas D., IX, 491, XI, 431, 433
- Healy, Mrs. Thomas D., XVIII, 572
- Healy Investigating Committee, report of, I, 478
- Heard, Mary K., XI, 469
- Hearing, Indian explanation of, X, 86; measurement of, V, 231
- Hearne, Mrs. Nancy, X, 582
- Hearst, C. E., on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315
- Hearst, George, death of, XXXI, 430
- Hearst, James, publications by, XXV, 145, 480, 639, XXVI, 157, 308, XXIX, 480, 580, XXX, 430, XXXIII, 163
- Heart, M. G., XXX, 329
- Heart-lace and Other Poems, The*, XXXVI, 199, 200
- Heater, George W., VI, 640
- Heath, Mrs. A. B., article by, XXI, 695
- Heath, Frank, wounding of, XL, 285
- Heath, Herman H., address by, VII, 221; work of, XXVIII, 436-442
- Heath, Mr. and Mrs. M. C., XVII, 283
- Heathershaw, Mae, XXIV, 164
- Heating plants, board of trustees for, XXI, 595; control of, XXX, 57; debts on, XIII, 492; erection of, XXX, 53; franchises for, XV, 523; law relative to, XXIV, 257, XXV, 558; management of, XVII, 508; provision for, XXI, 550
- Heaton, E. J., death of, XXXVII, 216
- Heaton, Hiram, articles by, VIII, 295, 442, IX, 129, 313, XV, 185, 143, 303, XVIII, 460, 566, XX, 146, 148, 150, 298, 301, 664, 676; biographical data on, XIV, 297, XX, 466, 480, XXIV, 328; death of, XX, 480; mention of, XI, 298, 469, XIII, 282, 286, 598, XIV, 459, XV, 316; papers by, XII, 313, XVII, 292, 458; reports by, VIII, 532, 533, X, 588, XII, 602, XIV, 148
- Heaton, W. G., address by, XXIII, 649
- Hebard, Alfred, article by, II, 129; mention of, V, 67, VI, 166, VII, 489, XIV, 391, 512, 540, 541; statement by, XIV, 542
- Hebard, Anne M., XIV, 133, 135
- Hebard, George D. A., mention of, XIII, 557-559, XV, 89, 95, XXXV, 199-201, 204; pastorate of, XV, 92, 93
- Hebard, Mrs. George D. A., XV, 93
- Hebard, Grace Raymond, anniversary of, XXX, 425, 426; biographical sketch of, XXXV, 102; distinction of, XXX, 445; publications by, XIII, 443, XVIII, 560, XIX, 480, XXIX, 581, XXXI, 306, 317
- Hebard, Margaret Marden, XV, 93
- Hebb, George S., address by, XXXVI, 53
- Hebbeln, Rudolph, XVIII, 575
- Hecht, Mrs. Fred, XI, 472, XXIX, 450
- Heck, Lester, address by, XXXIX, 440
- Heckart, Emma, reminiscences by, XXVII, 609
- Hecker, J. T., lecture by, XXV, 115
- Hecker, Mrs. Lena B., XXXV, 222
- Heckle, Mrs., lynching of, X, 249, 250
- Heden, Edith C., XX, 590
- Hedge, Manoaah, article by, XXX, 572; history by, XXXVI, 142
- Hedge, Peter, appointment of, XXII, 120
- Hedge, Thomas, VI, 152, 484, XIX, 144, XXVII, 537, XXXIII, 109, 138
- Hedges, Mr. and Mrs., XXVIII, 118
- Hedges, C. E., office of, XX, 331
- Hedges, Garnett, XXVIII, 118
- Hedges, Geo. T., XVII, 460
- Hedges, Harry T., XVI, 306, XXIV, 505
- Hedges, Horace G., XVIII, 154
- Hedges, Mrs. Ivan, XXXVII, 108
- Hedges, Mrs. M. A., XI, 250
- Hedges, Margaret, story by, XXVIII, 487
- Hedges, Mrs. Robert M., XXXV, 480
- Hedges, Samuel, XVII, 336
- Hedges, Mrs. Zella Sullivan, XXXVII, 106
- Hedges, trimming of, XV, 526; use of, for fencing, XXX, 145, XXXVII, 332
- Hedlund, Thor O., IV, 272
- Hednar, H. F., XXXIX, 312
- Hedrick, Mrs. Clay, book edited by, XXVI, 305
- Hedrick, D. H., XVIII, 328
- Hedrick, J. M., office of, XXVII, 516
- Hedrick, James, election of, XVII, 325
- Hedrick, Joseph H., VI, 86, X, 478, 479, 483, 490, XXII, 177
- Hedrick, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 132; founding of, VI, 623; kite track at, XXXIV, 203; resident of, XXVIII, 320

- Hedström, Jonas, III, 590, 591, 596, 599, 605, 606
- Hedström, Olof G., III, 590, 591, 599
- Heeb's Bottoms, child born at, XXVIII, 42
- Heeb's Brewery, VIII, 355
- Heelan, Edmond, XXVII, 500, XXIX, 148
- Heeren, George, Jr., XXXVII, 109
- Heerman, E. E., XXVII, 296
- Heery, John, XXXI, 150
- Hefferan, Thomas E. M., article by, XIX, 136; poem by, XVIII, 315
- Heffleman, Henry, work of, XXV, 183-186
- Heffner, Joseph S., XV, 110, 152
- HEFFNER, JOSEPH S., *History of the Congregational Church of Iowa City*, XV, 70-112
- Hefley, John M., XXIII, 153
- Heggen, O. E., appropriation for, XIX, 661
- Hegner, Robert William, mention of, XXXVIII, 439; publications by, XXVIII, 297, 482, 614, XXIX, 581, XXX, 287, XXXI, 318, 597
- Heidel, William Arthur, book by, XXVII, 482, XXXII, 173
- Heiden, Ewald A., XXI, 342
- Heiden, L. F., XIV, 303
- Heightshoe, Agnes, VI, 637, XXII, 604
- Heilman, Ralph Emerson, appointment of, XI, 631; articles by, XIII, 280, XIV, 455, XVI, 181, 292, 448, XVII, 114; book by, XII, 298
- Heimbaugh, Clary, XXIX, 254
- Heimbaugh, Sarah, XXIX, 263
- Heindel, George F., article by, XX, 140; mention of, XXXII, 93
- Heineman, David, VIII, 161
- Heinemann, Barbara, II, 166-168, 172, XXXIV, 386
- Heinemann, F., II, 172, 179
- Heiner, Mr., lynching of, X, 206, 209
- Heins, George F., XXXIII, 303
- Heins, Lewis, XVI, 556
- Heinze, Mrs. Zoe S., XXXIX, 109
- Heisey, Paul Harold, books by, XIV, 605, XVII, 442
- Heitmann, John, article by, XL, 204
- Heizer, Edward P., IX, 317, XXXII, 184
- Heizer, Martin L., XXXIII, 143
- Heizer, Oscar S., career of, XXXIV, 212
- Heizer, Samuel B., XXXIII, 143
- Hekel, R. J., article by, XXXVIII, 101; mention of, XXXVIII, 109; office of, XL, 332; recollections of, XL, 218
- Held, G. E., bill introduced by, XXIII, 540, XXV, 550; mention of, XIX, 481
- Heldridge, E. E., office of, XXXV, 482
- Heldring, Otto G., benevolence of, XXVI, 203; interest of, in emigration, XXII, 488, 497-500, 519, 521, 524
- Heldt, Mr. and Mrs. Peter, XVII, 284
- Helen Blair* (steamboat), chicken cock on, XXVIII, 540
- Helles, Philip, XXX, 442
- Helgason, E. O., bill introduced by, XXIX, 481; biographical sketch of, XXXI, 522
- Helgason plan, discussion of, XXIX, 481; map of, XXIX, 480
- Helgerson, H. T., election of, XX, 571
- Helgeson, G., III, 369
- Helgeson, Henry T., XV, 449
- Helicon Home Colony, XXXIV, 420
- Heline, Oscar, on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315
- Heliographing, instruction in, XXI, 258
- Helleland, Mrs. Laura Middleton, XXVI, 613
- Heller, Edna, article by, XXII, 143
- Hellings, A. R., XXIV, 167, XXVI, 326, XXIX, 150
- Helm, John L., portrait of, VI, 623
- Helm, Leonard, article on, XXXI, 155
- Helmer, Chas. C., XIII, 464
- Helmick, Paul S., article by, XIX, 466; office of, XXIX, 367
- Helmick, S. K., XXXVII, 318
- Helming, Otto A., XXXV, 97
- Helmreich, Agnes, XXV, 158
- Helscher, Howard B., XXXVI, 332
- Hellsell, F. H., article about, XXV, 489
- Hellsell, W. A., XVIII, 484, XXIII, 61
- Helton, Dr., XXXIII, 132
- Hematite, location of, XXIII, 348
- Hemenway, H. O., XX, 297, XXXIV, 367, XXXVIII, 121
- Hemenway, Martha H., XXIV, 165, XL, 442
- Hemenway, Martha L., article by, XX, 299
- Hemenway, Wood and Company, XL, 72
- Heminger, A. L., service of, XXII, 607
- Hemingway, Clara, XXII, 158
- Hemingway, J. M., race horse owned by, XXXVIII, 382
- Hemingway, Jed, XXXIX, 130, 131
- Hemingway, Max, XXXIX, 131
- Hemingway, Mrs. Max, XXXII, 190
- Hemmings, Marian, XXIV, 165
- Hempel, John G., address by, XXII, 318; mention of, X, 299, XXVI, 614
- Hempstead, Charles, X, 14
- Hempstead, Joseph, death of, XXX, 373
- Hempstead, Stephen, agent appointed by, V, 4; article about, XXV, 478, 480; as Governor, VI, 191, VII, 181, 220, X, 23, XL, 420; attitude of, toward Constitution, VI, 202, 238, VII, 281, 282; banks opposed by, V, 76, VI, 86, 37, XXXII, 19; bills vetoed by, VI, 203, XV, 172-176; biographical data on, X, 14, XVII, 229, XXXVI, 425; code work of, II, 491, X, 10, 35, 59, 64; committee work of, XX, 241, 243, 270, XXIII, 59, 412; defeat of, VI, 210; election of, VI, 71, 191, 192, X,

- 23, XVII, 236, 252, XXV, 38; frontier defense urged by, XVI, 327, 328; immigration plans of, XIX, 164; in Constitutional Convention, VI, 36; inaugural address by, VI, 195; liquor laws favored by, VI, 65, 72, 200; Mason, Charles, appointed by, XX, 245; mention of, VI, 170, 180, VIII, 214, 217, IX, 890, 499, X, 28, XII, 129, 237, XV, 158, 334; message of, XVII, 364, 365, 375-377; motion by, VIII, 214, 219; office of, XVII, 242, XXIV, 323, XXXV, 258, 260; oration by, XXXVI, 11; president of Council, V, 59; proposal of, XXIII, 105, 234, 241, 242, 373, 374, 418, 419; qualifications of, XVII, 234; report by, X, 16, 30; southern training of, VIII, 483; statement by, concerning judges, XX, 270
- Hemsted, S. H., IX, 172
- Hemsworth, Mrs. L. C., article by, XXIII, 311; mention of, XXXV, 479
- Hendee, Cora, XVII, 637
- Hendee, Elizabeth, article by, XX, 454
- Hendershot, Mrs. Ralph B., office of, XXXIV, 328, 329, XXXV, 338, XXXVI, 329
- Hendershott, David, XI, 47
- Hendershott, Henry B., appointment of, XI, 50; mention of, VI, 224, X, 21, 29; survey by, XXV, 205, 207
- Henderson, A. M., address by, XXXVI, 210; article by, XXI, 474
- Henderson, A. P., XII, 85
- Henderson, Axel, XX, 590
- Henderson, Brenton B., XXXVII, 221
- Henderson, Mrs. Charles R., XXXVII, 109
- Henderson, D. W., VII, 223, XXII, 426
- Henderson, David Bremner, articles on, IV, 301, XXIX, 424; biographical data on, IV, 332, VI, 96, XXVI, 502; candidacy of, XXVI, 515, 516; gavels used by, XXXIX, 212; incident relating to, XXXII, 114, 115; memorial presented by, VII, 392; memorial to, XXXIX, 107; mention of, VI, 96, VII, 503, XI, 473, XXXIX, 347, 348; military training of, VI, 96; office of, XXVI, 514; recollections of, VIII, 295, XL, 433; speech of, VI, 536; statue of, I, 417; votes for, XI, 52
- Henderson, Mrs. David Bremner, XXX, 140
- Henderson, Dorothy, office of, XXXIII, 412
- Henderson, Ed, article by, XXXI, 149-151; hunting by, XXXV, 85, 87; reminiscences of, XXX, 298
- Henderson, F. P., mention of, XV, 590; office of, XXXVII, 435, XXXVIII, 441
- Henderson, George W., XII, 143, XX, 463
- Henderson, Gertrude, activities of, XXXVIII, 107, XXXIX, 331, 440, XL, 107, 109, 439; appointment of, XXXI, 158; discovery by, XXVII, 334; history by, XXXIII, 411; marker presented by, XXXIII, 411; mention of, XXXV, 339, XXXVII, 11, 324; publications by, XXII, 304, 466, 590, XXIV, 156, 158, 319, 496, 497, 499, 610, 618, 614, XXV, 150, 151, 154, 319, 322, XXX, 121, XXXV, 335
- Henderson, H. C., XVI, 258, 259, XXII, 292, XXV, 16
- Henderson, J. A., VIII, 307, 458, XXIV, 619, XXVIII, 325
- Henderson, J. G., and Company, machines made by, XXXVIII, 17
- Henderson, James, X, 217, 222, XX, 552, XXII, 118
- Henderson, Mrs. Jean, XXXVIII, 445
- Henderson, John, XXXIX, 198
- Henderson, John B., XXXIV, 324
- Henderson, John H., VIII, 458, XXIII, 653, XXIV, 175, XXVI, 57, XXX, 582, XXXIX, 111
- Henderson, John L., gift from, VIII, 310
- Henderson, O. J., article by, XXVIII, 614; mention of, IX, 466, XXV, 651
- Henderson, Paris P., XX, 520
- Henderson, Mrs. Ralph A. (see Henderson, Gertrude)
- Henderson, Richard, XV, 143
- Henderson, Rose, poems by, XVII, 114, XVIII, 560, XXII, 301, XXVI, 308, XXVII, 145, 314; publications by, XVI, 557, XVIII, 453, XIX, 136, 466, XXVIII, 473, XXX, 126, 287, XXXI, 318, XXXII, 173, XXXIII, 166
- Henderson, Sister Sabina Mary, XXXVII, 98
- Henderson, Samuel, X, 191
- Henderson, Stephen H., XXII, 123
- Henderson, Thomas, XX, 510, XXII, 258, 264, 288, 289
- Henderson, General Thomas J.*, IX, 313, 458, 459
- Henderson, W. M., membership of, XX, 310
- Henderson, William, X, 247
- Henderson, William H., VI, 192, VII, 223, 224
- Henderson, William L., XXII, 118
- Henderson, William R., XIII, 562, 563
- Henderson and Miller, XXII, 144
- Henderson Christian Church, XXV, 323
- Henderson family, founder of, IX, 316
- Henderson Hill, X, 287
- Hendricks, Mrs. B. N., XIV, 472
- Hendricks, Joel E., VI, 475
- Hendricks, William, IX, 229
- Hendrickson, Carl, XXX, 301
- Hendrickson, Elijah D., X, 410
- Hendrickson, George O., articles by, XXXVI, 416, XXXVIII, 316, XL, 101
- Hendrickson, H. O., XXIII, 501
- Hendrickson, Roy F., XL, 431

- Hendrie, Charles, XVI, 22, XX, 252
 Hendrix, H. H., relief of, XV, 172
 Hendrixson, W. S., mention of, III, 486.
 XXIX, 337, 347, 349, 355, 366
 Hendry, George A., V, 543, XVII, 343,
 XXV, 188, 189, 192
 Hendry, William, X, 223
 Hendry, William A., XXXVI, 332
 Henely, Mrs. Eugene, mention of, XVIII,
 469, XXXIII, 95; office of, XXV, 495,
 XXVI, 327, XXVII, 502; talks by,
 XXXVII, 28
 Henely, John C., partnership of, XXV, 10
 Henely, Mrs. Louise Miller (see Henely,
 Mrs. Eugene)
 Heng, J. A., XVIII, 469
 Henigbaum, W. K., XXXV, 480
 Heninger, Charles C., XIII, 464, XXIX, 600
 Henkels, Stan. V., V, 303
 Henn, Bernhart, appointment of, XXIII,
 181; delegate to convention, VI, 223;
 election of, VI, 190, 192, 197, 223; in
 Congress, XXII, 445; mention of, VI,
 213, XI, 471, XII, 601, XIV, 279; news-
 paper of, XXXVI, 161; office of, VI, 190,
 192, 197, 223, XXIII, 183, XXXV, 257;
 resolution by, VI, 223; speech of, VI,
 208; suggested for Governor, VII, 206
 Henn, Ed., office of, XX, 331
 Hennepin, Father Louis, expeditions of, XI,
 601, XII, 334, 335, XIV, 312, 313,
 XXXI, 52, XXXVII, 204; later years of,
 XXXVII, 205; mention of, XI, 269; quo-
 tation from, XXXVI, 269, 270
 Hennessy, Dr. Felix A., address by,
 XXXVIII, 433
 Hennessy, M. C., XXXV, 342
 Henning, Carl Fritz, articles by, XVI, 290,
 XXVI, 366; geographical sketch of, XL,
 101, 104; mention of, XIX, 482, XXXVI,
 223
 Henning, William E., exhibits by, XXXVII,
 291; mural by, XXXVII, 290, 291
 Henningsen, Mrs. O. H., XXXIX, 109
 Henningson Engineering Company, contract
 with, XXVII, 45
 Henrion, Eugene, XL, 110
 Henry, Albert, XIII, 323
 Henry, George C., IV, 107, XIV, 285
 Henry, George F., IX, 601, XXV, 651
 Henry, H. M., monograph by, XV, 143
 Henry, Harry DeWitt, address by, XXXV,
 473, XXXVIII, 111; pastorate of,
 XXXVII, 420
 Henry, J. F., nomination of, VII, 180
 Henry, J. G., VII, 170, XXII, 604
 Henry, Jas., XVIII, 564
 Henry, John M., XX, 310
 Henry, L. H., XVIII, 154, 322, 328
 Henry, Lyle K., XXXIII, 166
 Henry, Martin, X, 195
 Henry, Martin D., VII, 306
 Henry, Mrs. Mary E., story about, XXVIII,
 486
 Henry, Dr. William, VI, 284
 Henry County, anniversary of, XXX, 448;
 articles on, XXXI, 328; boundaries of,
 VI, 385, 390, 396, VII, 48-51, 59, 68,
 70, 71, 104, 106, 423, 428, XX, 502;
 bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; capital
 sought by, XIV, 61; cattle feeding in,
 XXVI, 256; churches in, XXXI, 152;
 county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 254;
 courthouse in, XXVIII, 154, 166; courts
 in, XX, 229-231, 235, 236; creation of,
 VI, 383, XX, 229, 491, 492, 572, XXIII,
 181, 285, 286, XXVIII, 24, XXXV, 237;
 data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; dele-
 gates from, IV, 524, IX, 395, XIX, 40,
 XXII, 53, 409, 414, 415; Democrats of,
 XI, 47; directory of, XXXVI, 80, 201;
 division of, XV, 160, XX, 500; exports
 from, XIV, 421; Free Soil party in, XI,
 67, XXII, 426; fruit trees in, XXVII,
 550; fugitive slaves in, XXII, 426; gold
 seekers from, XXX, 337; historical pag-
 eant of, XIX, 315; history of, V, 559,
 XIX, 472, XXII, 420, 593, XXIV, 613,
 XXV, 326, XXXIII, 290, XXXVI, 80,
 138, 219; ice for, XXVII, 36; in judicial
 districts, XX, 234-237; Jefferson County
 attached to, XX, 501; justices in, XXX,
 258; letter from, XXVIII, 450; lynching
 in, X, 215, 252; meeting of citizens of,
 IX, 385, 393, 394; mention of, VI, 392,
 VII, 30, 32, 33, 100, 197, 433, X, 4, 485,
 490, XII, 126, XIII, 245, XIV, 62, 70,
 73, 240, XV, 355, 478, 479; military
 road through, XII, 185; militia in, XVII,
 331, 361; mills in, XXV, 326; murder in,
 IX, 590; muster in, XVII, 348; old set-
 tlers' reunion at, XXXIII, 93; park in,
 XXVI, 386, 413; people in, XXVI, 387;
 petition from, XVI, 230; pioneers of, X,
 195, XXIV, 167, XXXII, 95; population
 of, XVII, 89; post offices in, XXVIII,
 34, 35; prohibitory law in, VI, 562;
 Quakers in, XXII, 428, XXVIII, 58, 59,
 XXXV, 115; railroads of, XXXIII, 184;
 redistricting of, XXIX, 485; Representa-
 tives from, XVII, 11, XXIV, 280; Re-
 publican meeting in, IV, 504; resident of,
 XXIX, 533; roads in, XXXII, 368; Span-
 ish traces in, XXX, 395; Speaker from,
 XVII, 11; Swedish immigration to, IV,
 274, 278; territory taken from, VI, 393,
 394, 396; trading post in, XXXIV, 208;
 votes cast in, XXIX, 505; Whigs in, X,
 497, XI, 44, 45, 67; wolves in, XXXVIII,
 82
 Henry County, Iowa, Soil Survey of,
 XVIII, 139

- Henry County Directory, 1859-1860*, XXXVI, 201
- Henry County Historical Society, mention of, XXV, 326; plans for, XXXVI, 219; research of, XXX, 399; secretary of, XXXVI, 220
- Hensche, Henry, XXXVII, 303
- Henshaw, A., XII, 396
- Henshaw, Edward, XXVIII, 120
- Henshaw, Edwin, XXII, 306
- Henshaw, Evan, XII, 412
- Henshaw, Helen, book by, VIII, 292
- Hensleigh, F. V., XXVI, 444
- Henson, Clyde E., XXXVI, 332
- Henson, E. R., book by, XXVIII, 615
- Henson, Fred C., articles by, XXXI, 148, XXXIII, 407, XXXVIII, 320; mention of, XXXIV, 215; story by, XXVII, 612, XXVIII, 485
- Hepburn, A. Barton, article by, XI, 121
- Hepburn, Addison J., XIII, 231
- Hepburn, Mary E., XIII, 225
- Hepburn, William Peters, biographies of, XIV, 284, 307, XV, 589, XVII, 459, XL, 430; defeat of, XXIV, 35; letters to, XXVII, 328; Marshall represented by, XXII, 292; mention of, II, 191, XII, 34, 315, XXIV, 94, XXVIII, 120; motion of, VII, 206; opinion of, XXIV, 34; railroad interests of, XXIV, 12; studies of, XXV, 11; vote cast by, XXIV, 73; votes for, XXIV, 98; work of, XXV, 16
- Hepburn, William P.*, XII, 143, XVII, 619
- Hepler, A. W., article by, IX, 317
- Hepner, George, mention of, XIII, 608, X, 28; minority report by, X, 34; motion by, VIII, 217; opinion of, XXIII, 373, 374; resolution by, VIII, 223, 224; service of, XXII, 366, 369, 370, XXIV, 272, 273
- Herald* (steamboat), XXXIX, 409
- Herald of Peace, The*, XXXV, 118
- Herbert, Francis, VIII, 442
- Herbert, Helen, XXX, 587
- Herbrandson, Ole, III, 376
- Herbst, Josephine, biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 284; publications by, XXIV, 315, XXVII, 145, 314, 483, XXVIII, 297, 474, XXIX, 115, XXXI, 597, XXXII, 173, XXXIII, 81
- "Herding" (painting), XXXVII, 246
- Herdland, survey of, XVIII, 276
- "Heredity and Evolution, Some Problems of", XXIX, 356
- Hereford cattle, XXVI, 75, 76, 132, 139
- Hergins, Thomas, story of, XXIII, 639
- Heritage, The Price of Our*, XIX, 463, 468
- Herman, J. H., XXVIII, 640
- Herman, John M., diary of, XXVII, 138
- Herman, Otto C., XVII, 460, XXXIII, 413
- Hermann, Fred W., XXXVII, 9
- Hermitage, post office of, XXVIII, 35
- Hermione* (steamboat), purchase of, XXVIII, 514
- Hermesen, H. A., XXVIII, 624
- Hernried, Robert, story of, XL, 216
- Herny, Peter M., XXXVI, 431
- Hero-worship, place of, XI, 49, 307, 308
- Heroine* (steamboat), purchase of, VIII, 323
- Hérons, law relative to, XXIV, 422, 423; number of, XXVI, 402, 408
- Herr, Horace Dumont, book by, IX, 315
- Herrick, E. C., article by, XX, 302
- Herrick, Gertrude, poem by, XXIX, 430
- Herrick, J. D., reminiscences by, XVIII, 321
- Herrick, Jean C., XXV, 327
- Herrick, John F., article by, XX, 454
- Herrick, Marshall W., XIII, 464, XVI, 556
- Herrick, Marvin T., article by, XXIV, 604
- Herrick, Maude Zella, story by, XXVI, 308
- Herrick, Mrs. R. F., article by, VI, 615
- Herrick, W. H., mention of, XXIX, 326, 330, 331; office of, XXIX, 328; paper by, XXIX, 332
- Herriman, D. B., XXXVIII, 78
- Herring, Chas. A., XIII, 463, XXIX, 600
- Herring, Clyde L., addresses by, XXI, 707, XXXI, 335, 610, XXXII, 376, 377, XXXIV, 457; bill vetoed by, XXXIV, 11; cars sold by, XXXIV, 254; comment of, on Centennial stamp, XXXVII, 24, 25; curators appointed by, XXXIII, 412; election of, XXXI, 560; mention of, XXIV, 165, XXXIV, 18, 110, 335, XXXVII, 22, XXXIX, 159; national defense opinions of, XL, 122; session called by, XXXV, 402
- Herring, Oscar H., XVII, 460
- Herringshaw, Thomas W., anthology by, XXXIX, 47
- Herriott, Frank Irving, acknowledgments to, X, 153; address by, X, 296, XXIV, 265; articles by, I, 263, 547, VI, 128, 631, XIX, 466, 478, XXIV, 496, 601, 604, XXVIII, 468, 611, XXX, 425, 566, 568, XXXI, 133, 314, 318, 593, 597, 609, XXXII, 169, 358, 360, 367, XXXIII, 79, XXXIV, 202, 323, 448, XXXVII, 95, XXXIX, 207; biographical sketch of, XL, 103; book review by, I, 248; mention of, III, 578, V, 143, XXIV, 35, XXX, 586; monograph by, XIII, 457, 600; position of, I, 420; reminiscence by, XIX, 133
- Herriott, John, address by, II, 299; biographical sketches of, XVI, 562, XVII, 117, 129, 130; committee arrangements suggested by, XVII, 263; data concerning, XVII, 231; death of, XVI, 573; influence of, XVII, 257, 258; President of Senate, XVII, 241
- Herrmann, Richard, address by, XXX, 150;

- articles by, IV, 605, VI, 304, XXX, 138; book by, XX, 450, 454; death of, XXXIX, 328
- Herrmann, William, XXXVIII, 100
- Herrmann Museum, XXXI, 330
- Herrold, absorption of, by Camp Dodge, XVI, 526; activities at, XVI, 526; theatre at, XVI, 526, 527
- Herron, Francis Jay, article on, XXVIII, 470; circular from, XXVIII, 578, 579; clothing furnished company of, XVI, 31; letter of, XVI, 34, XXVIII, 199; mention of, XV, 334, XVI, 211, XXVIII, 569, 570, 575; position of, XXVIII, 595; report from, XXVIII, 580; service of, XXXI, 552; to Texas, XL, 380; troops under, XXVIII, 579, 583
- Herron, George Davis, book by, XVII, 620; sermons by, XXIV, 67
- Herron, George Davis, and the European Settlement*, XXX, 427
- Herron, John M., XIV, 129
- Herron, R. G., trip by, XVI, 17
- Hersam, J. H., recollections of, XXX, 134
- Hersdal, Nels N., III, 352
- Hersey, Louis, XXXIV, 367
- Hershey, Benjamin, sawmill of, XL, 72, 81
- Hershey, H. Garland, articles by, XL, 100
- Hershey Lumber Company, location of, XL, 81
- Hersy, F. W., article by, X, 284
- Hertzka, Theodore, XXXIV, 415
- Hertzler, Arthur Emanuel, ancestors of, XXXIX, 40; book by, XXVII, 483, XXXVIII, 201, XXXIX, 40; school attended by, XXXVIII, 201, XXXIX, 40; work of, XXXVIII, 201
- Hertzler, Mrs. Erwin H., XXXVIII, 220
- Hervey, Henry, XXXII, 190
- Hesper, topography of, XXXI, 20
- Hess, Mrs. Dewey, XXXVI, 332
- Hess, Fjeril, talk by, XXIX, 602
- Hess, Francis E., XXIV, 505
- Hess, G. A., VIII, 525
- Hess, G. W., rules drafted by, XXX, 343
- Hess, John J., XVII, 634
- Hess, Mill, as band director, XXI, 310
- Hesse, Henry, article by, XXII, 143
- Hesselschwerdt, Mrs. Emil, XXXIX, 109
- Hessenius, N. E., XIII, 464
- Hessling, Peter, III, 597
- Hestwood, J., XXVIII, 123
- Hestwood, James Finley, VI, 312
- Hetfield, Robert, XVII, 336
- Hetherington, W. M., XX, 309
- Hetletvedt, J. O., III, 369
- Hetletvedt, O. O., III, 353
- Returno, XXIX, 166
- Heu de Bouch, W. H., home of, XXVIII, 626
- Heusinkveld, Arthur H., writings of, XXIX, 581
- Heustis, Mrs. Bertha Lincoln, XXX, 149
- Hewett, S. B., election at house of, XX, 551
- Hewett, S. B., Jr., election of, XX, 551
- Hewitt, Oella Collins, aid from, XXVIII, 56
- Hewlett, Mrs. Alta, office of, XL, 331
- Hexom, Charles Philip, history by, XXXVI, 151; Indian study by, XXXV, 334; pamphlet by, XII, 446, 449
- Heyne, G. A., III, 484
- Heywood, J. H., XVI, 159
- Heywood, Mrs. Rolland E., XXXI, 612
- Hiatt, Amos, address by, XVII, 173; apple tree brought by, XXI, 158, XXXVI, 420; biographical sketch of, XIX, 304; mention of, XXVIII, 118
- Hiatt, C., XXXVII, 75
- Hiatt, David, XXIX, 442
- Hiatt, E., XXXVII, 82
- Hiatt, Jesse, apple tree of, XIX, 698, XXI, 158, XXXII, 236; biographical sketch of, XL, 101
- Hiatt, Joel W., XII, 284
- Hiatt, Joseph, XXVIII, 145
- Hiatt, Joseph, Jr., article by, XXVIII, 144
- Hiatt, Sarah M., XII, 429
- Hibbard, Benjamin H., articles by, X, 121, 277; book by, IV, 140; mention of, X, 301
- Hibbs, Mrs. Mahlon, articles by, XX, 466, XXI, 163
- Hibbs, Robert R., XXIX, 452
- Hibbs, William, XII, 413
- Hickcock, Arad, XX, 560
- Hickenlooper, Bourke B., XXXVII, 214, XL, 108
- Hickenlooper, Frank, history by, XXXVI, 144; statement of, XXV, 456, 465, 467
- Hickenlooper, Thomas, IX, 329
- Hickey, Allen Edward, XVIII, 155
- Hickey, James, office of, XX, 565
- Hickey, W., civics by, XIII, 61
- Hickey, William A., XXXIX, 109
- Hicklin, E. R., service of, XXX, 109
- Hickman, Charles Addison, Jr., XXXV, 108
- Hickman, Charles Addison, Sr., XXXIX, 332
- Hickman, Mrs. E. L., VII, 607
- Hickman, Leon E., XL, 441
- Hickman, Mrs. Maude Hicks, office of, XXVII, 495, XXVIII, 330, XXXIX, 111
- Hickok, A. Dean, prize won by, XL, 331
- Hickok, Eliza, article by, XXXI, 147
- Hickok, George A., XXXIII, 126
- Hickok, James Butler, XV, 304, XX, 196, 200-209, XXVIII, 461, XXIX, 424
- Hickok, "Wild Bill" (see Hickok, James Butler)
- Hickory Grove, mention of, X, 196, 223,

- XXXVII, 357; post office at, XXVIII, 35; Quakers at, XII, 414
- Hickory trees, XXIX, 277, XL, 55
- Hickory wood, Indian use of, XXXVIII, 321
- Hicks, Frank D., articles by, XXII, 137, 587; mention of, XXI, 342
- Hicks, W. H., slaves assisted by, XXXIII, 111
- Hicks, William, lynching of, X, 232
- Hicksite Friends, agencies assigned to, XIV, 197; mention of, XII, 411, 436
- Hidding, C. M., XXVI, 493
- Hides, duties on, XXV, 362; sale of, XXV, 281
- Hidore, John, XXXVI, 431
- Higbee, Frederick Goodson, publications by, IX, 85, XIII, 592, XVI, 131, XX, 284, 289, 455, XXI, 321; work of, XXIV, 561
- Higbee, Herbert G., XL, 432
- Higbee, James, VI, 132
- Higby, Sara, XXXVII, 326
- Higginbotham, William, XXI, 690
- Higgings, B. F., XXVIII, 628
- Higgins, Mrs. Bessie C., XXX, 450
- Higgins, F. Hal, article by, XXXIX, 98
- Higgins, Frank C., article by, XII, 137
- Higgins, G. H., IX, 568
- Higgins, J. W., store of, XX, 497
- Higgins, Joseph, XIII, 336
- Higgins, Lafayette, biographical sketch of, XXX, 439; paper by, XIII, 441
- HIGGINS, RUTH LOVING, *The Development of Trans-Mississippi Political Geography*, XXI, 397-456, 685
- High Lake (Iowa), XI, 89, XXVIII, 156
- High Prairie, description of, XXXVIII, 299
- High Prices Hurt Most, Where*, XIX, 134
- "High Road to Happiness, The", XXVIII, 641
- High school pupils, intelligence rating of, XVIII, 141, 142; non-resident, XXXIV, 40, 41
- High-school Pupils in Iowa, A Study of Distinguished*, XXIII, 143
- High School Seniors, A Study of 10,000 Iowa*, XXIX, 114
- High schools, admission of pupils to, XXI, 58; agriculture in, XXI, 101; articles on, VII, 304, X, 130, 267, XIII, 279, 281, XXVII, 480, XXX, 428; attendance at, XXX, 62; classification of, XVII, 175; county, XIX, 558, 559, XXI, 31, 32, 42, XXIII, 564-567, XXV, 566; courses of study in, XVII, 140, 141; financial control over, XXVII, 372-374; government taught in, XVII, 189; graduates of, XXX, 66; guidance in, XXX, 428; history teaching in, X, 267; inspection of, XXVII, 289; libraries in, XIX, 301; mention of, XV, 544; normal training in, IX, 488, XXI, 58; organization of, XXII, 564; physical training in, XXI, 608; public, XXXIX, 39, 40; report on, XVII, 175; Representatives educated at, XXVII, 177, 178; rules affecting, XXVII, 358, 359; Senators educated at, XXVII, 177, 178; State aid to, XI, 592; teachers for, X, 267, XIII, 281; tuition in, XI, 591, XIII, 279, 512, XXI, 57, 58, 62
- Higham, Dick, XXVII, 420, 425
- Highland, county seat sought by, XXII, 337, 350; history of, XXX, 143
- Highland City (see Highland)
- Highland Grove, XXXVIII, 284
- Highland Mary* (steamboat), XXVIII, 524, XXXIII, 285
- Highland Park College, founding of, XXIX, 137
- Highland Park Post No. 374, History of, Iowa Department of the American Legion*, XL, 429
- Highly, Thomas, XII, 302
- Hight, George V., XX, 265, 266
- Hight, George W., XVII, 281, XX, 265, 266
- Hight, Mrs. George W., XVII, 281
- Hightower, Pleasant Pascoe, writings of, XXIX, 115
- Hightshoe, Louella, XXIX, 306
- Highway Commission, Iowa State, aid of, for parks, XXI, 615; appropriation for, XVII, 602, XXXIV, 13, 22, 23, XXXV, 361; attempt to abolish, XV, 523; audit of accounts of, XXI, 531; automobile licenses apportioned by, XIX, 612; bond of auditor of, XIX, 607; bridges supervised by, XXI, 585; claim against, XXI, 557; compensation of, XVII, 486, XXIX, 51; contracts of, XXV, 511; criticism of, XXI, 584; decision of supervisors reported to, XXI, 593; duties of, XI, 567, XVII, 522, XIX, 611, XXI, 627, 631-635, XXIII, 591-593, XXIX, 52, 53; employee of, XXVII, 4; equipment in charge of, XXI, 635; establishment of, XXXVI, 342, XXXIX, 21; funds used by, XXIII, 598, 599; improvements to be approved by, XIX, 604; laws relative to, XIII, 492-495, XXV, 535; lobbying for, XXI, 538; maintenance of, XVII, 524; maps issued by, XXXVI, 428; meetings of, XXIX, 56; mention of, IX, 489, XIII, 501, XV, 562, XXIV, 574, XXVI, 350, 354; motor vehicle tax received by, XIII, 497; opinion of Chief Engineer of, XXIV, 545, 580-582; patrol system supervised by, XXXVI, 350, 351; personnel of, XXV, 503, 591, 592; plan submitted to, XXIV, 527; powers of, XXIV, 514, XXV, 591; proposed changes in, XIX, 521, XXI, 630; publications of, V, 355; quotations from, XXIV, 580; recommenda-

- tions of, XVII, 563, XXI, 627, 629, 631; reports of, XIII, 590, XXIX, 68, 73, 89; road aid from, XXIV, 552; road fund apportioned by, XIX, 606; testimony of, XXI, 629; work of, XXIV, 525, 532, 533, 535, 538, 540, 554, 581, XXV, 594, XXVI, 412, 551, XXX, 81, 82, 89, XXXI, 565, XXXV, 388, 437, 438
- Highway Commissioner, State, automobile routes registered with, XI, 569; duties of, XI, 567
- Highway Costs and Highway Taxation, Analysis of, With an Application to Story County, Iowa*, XL, 209
- Highway Department, Iowa State, divisions of, XXI, 630; map printed by, XXXVII, 25; reorganization of, XXI, 630
- Highway engineers, XXVI, 354, XXIX, 74, 75
- Highway 55, story of, XXXI, 29, 146
- Highway officers, manual for, XXIX, 44
- Highway Patrolman, The*, publication of, XXXVI, 375
- Highway patrolmen, character of, XXXVI, 367; equipment of, XXXVI, 371; initial tour of, XXXVI, 368; qualifications of, XXXVI, 365, 366; reports by, XXXVI, 371, 372; selection of, XXXVI, 366; talks by, XXXVI, 370; tenure of, XL, 37; training school for, XXXVI, 366, 367, 376, 377; uniforms of, XXXVI, 367, 368; vacations of, XXXVI, 371
- Highway Research Board, work of, XXIX, 66
- Highway Safety Patrol, Iowa, appropriation for, XXXIV, 13, 311, XXXV, 361; compensation of, XXXIV, 23, 30, 31, 311; creation of, XXXIV, 29, 30, 310, 311, XXXVI, 349-362, XL, 35; duties of, XXXIV, 30, XL, 35, 36; history of, XXXVI, 339-386; law concerning, XXXVI, 358, 359; limitations of, XXXVI, 381; mention of, XXXV, 382, 383; need for, XXXVI, 339-349; opposition to, XXXVI, 353, 354, 384; qualifications for, XXXIV, 30; radio used by, XXXIV, 301
- Highway Safety Patrol, The History and Administration of the Iowa*, by WALTER E. KALOUPEK, XXXVI, 339-386
- Highways (see also Roads), applications relative to, XV, 515; appropriation for, XVII, 605; arterial, XXV, 594; articles on, XXXI, 308, 311, 321; camping on, XI, 595; classification of, XVII, 518; collisions on, XXXV, 367-369; construction of, XI, 553, XXV, 511, 562, XXIX, 42-103, XXXV, 469; cost of, XXV, 80, 81; county administration of, XXIII, 333; destruction of weeds near, XXIII, 556; dragging of, XVII, 522, XXIII, 595; drainage of, XVII, 564; grading of, XVII, 612; hunting on, XXI, 618; improvement of, XV, 526, 527, XXVI, 528, XXX, 50; labor on, XV, 535; legislation relative to, XI, 569, 570, XV, 523-527, XVII, 518-523, XXI, 627-636, XXIII, 80, 591-595, XXIV, 261, XXV, 534, 590-596, XXX, 80-84, XXXIV, 29-32, XXXV, 381-389; materials for, XXX, 66; mention of, XV, 8, XXX, 354-357; mileage of, in Iowa, XXXVI, 341, 342; origin of, XXX, 292; paving of, XVII, 518-521, XXXIV, 255; poles and wire in, XV, 523, XVII, 571; protection of drivers on, XXX, 90; rubbish along, XXV, 595; safety on, XL, 6, 7; scenic, XXXI, 10-30; tax for, XVII, 522; traffic rules of, XXXIV, 254; vehicles on, XV, 210, 211; world, XII, 296
- Highways, State, Financing a System of*, XI, 615
- Highways, State Commissioner of, XXI, 630
- Highways of Territorial Iowa, The Roads and*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, III, 175-225
- Higley, Fred M., XXVI, 613
- Hildreth, Azro B. F., book by, VIII, 162, XXXVI, 85, 192; death of, VIII, 161; newspaper of, XXXVI, 192; resolution introduced by, XXI, 24, 25
- Hildreth, Azro B. F., The Life and Times of*, VIII, 162
- Hildreth, Fisher Ames, XXXVIII, 272
- Hildreth, James, book by, VII, 332, 340
- Hildreth, Philo C., addresses by, XII, 313, XIV, 299, XV, 315, 316; mention of, XIII, 463
- Hildreth & Carver, imprints by, XXXVI, 64
- Hileman, Michael, XIII, 447
- Hilger, David, office of, XXIII, 162
- Hill, Abraham, XVII, 372
- Hill, Al., Jr., novels collected by, XXI, 696
- Hill, Alfred J., Indian mounds studied by, XXI, 35; mention of, X, 115, XXXII, 207
- Hill, Alice Jane, marriage of, XXX, 516
- Hill, Alice M., article by, VIII, 440
- Hill, Allen, office of, II, 524
- Hill, B. M., XIII, 179, 224
- Hill, C. A., XXXVII, 9
- Hill, C. F., election of, XX, 559; letter of, XIII, 284; mention of, XVI, 348
- Hill, Charles, book by, XX, 455
- Hill, David, office of, XXIII, 189
- Hill, David B., XXV, 383-386, XXXI, 431
- Hill, Elton C., work of, XXXVIII, 220
- Hill, Fred, appropriation for, XXX, 28
- Hill, Fred W., collection of, XXXII, 273, 282; mention of, XVIII, 468; office of, XXXII, 372, XXXIX, 334
- Hill, Frederick, death of, XXI, 358

- Hill, Gershom H., XVII, 684, XXIX, 342, 352
- Hill, Gertrude, XXXVII, 221
- Hill, H. L., history by, XXVII, 617
- Hill, Henry W., VI, 324
- Hill, J. W., IX, 142
- Hill, Jack Brunt, paper by, XVII, 617; report by, IX, 85
- Hill, James J., articles by, X, 578, XII, 139, XXVIII, 630; biographical sketch of, XIV, 457; Iowa College aided by, XXXV, 247; mention of, VI, 484, VII, 293; name given by, XVIII, 411; work of, XX, 51, XXX, 295
- Hill, James L., contributions of, XII, 466; Indian curios of, XXI, 498; publications by, X, 127, 293, 587, XII, 298, XV, 126, XVIII, 560, XIX, 136, 296, XXI, 318, 321, XXII, 134, XXIV, 315, XXVI, 313, 473, 604, XXVII, 157; story by, XXVIII, 319
- Hill, John D., XVI, 177
- Hill, Josiah F., XX, 364, 365, 440-443
- Hill, Julia F., XXIV, 165
- Hill, L. S., IX, 142
- Hill, Lafe, address by, XXXVI, 434; appointment of, XXVI, 612, XXXI, 158; bills introduced by, XXIII, 615, XXV, 543, 568, XXX, 42, 62, 63, 101; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 209, 219, 220; mention of, XVIII, 328
- Hill, Lee Forrest, article by, XXVII, 598
- Hill, Louis L., XXXIII, 90
- Hill, Luther B., book by, XXXVI, 129
- Hill, Margaret Jane, marriage of, XXXVII, 412
- Hill, Martha J., XXI, 358
- Hill, Milton, daughter of, XXX, 516
- Hill, Nancy M., XVII, 282
- Hill, Ray C., service of, XXI, 285
- Hill, Richard B., home of, XXIX, 388
- Hill, Sylvester G., church of, XXI, 358, 362; death of, XXI, 357, 362; son of, XXI, 358
- Hill, W. F., XXIX, 453
- Hill, William, article by, XXVI, 455
- Hill & Mathews, XXXVII, 72
- Hill-Lewis Archeological Survey, The*, XXVI, 596, 604
- Hill-Lewis survey (see Lewis-Hill survey)
- Hilleary, Jackson, farm of, XXXI, 328
- Hilleary family, history of, X, 288
- Hiller, Otto, XXXIII, 300
- Hillery, William, XXVIII, 50, 51
- Hilles, Charles D., XXXI, 486
- Hillhouse, James, VIII, 75
- Hillhouse, William, XXVII, 519
- Hilliard, Benjamin C., XXXV, 480
- Hilliard, George Horatio, articles by, XXII, 587, XXIII, 145, XXIX, 430
- Hillis, Mrs. Cora Bussey, XXXI, 594, 595
- Hillis, Cyrus B., XXX, 513, 532
- Hillis, D. B., partnership with, XXX, 526, 530
- Hillis, Hazel, article by, XL, 210
- Hillis, Mrs. Isaac Lee, XXI, 705, XXXI, 603
- Hillis, Newell Dwight, publications by, IX, 449, X, 444, XI, 123, 616, XII, 449, XIII, 592, XV, 130, XVI, 131, 292, 448, XVII, 115, XVIII, 317, XXII, 137, XXIV, 96
- Hillman, Lois, XXXV, 479
- Hills, Alfred D., XXXVII, 108
- Hills, Edward A., XXXV, 189
- Hills, Elmer W., articles by, XXII, 461, XXIII, 311
- Hills, G., XXXVII, 78
- Hills, Leon C., publication by, XXXVI, 318; talks by, XXXVII, 28
- Hills, Louis E., recollections by, XIII, 441
- Hills, names of, XXXI, 18
- Hills (town), election returns from, XXIV, 588; graveling road to, XXIV, 581; meeting at, XXIV, 557
- Hills' Mill, story of, XXIV, 609
- Hilpert, Mrs. Emma, reminiscences by, XXIX, 596
- Hilsinger, George E., X, 456
- Hilton, James, election of, XX, 513
- Hilton Junction, railroad to, XXVI, 55
- Hilts, M. B., XXIII, 334
- Himebauch, Fred, voting scheme proposed by, XXI, 527
- Himebaugh, H. H., lynching of, X, 248
- Himes, G. E., office of, XVIII, 330
- Himle, C. J., III, 362
- Himmel, John P., study by, XXXIII, 293, 400
- Hinckley, E. B., cabin of, XXXVI, 399
- Hinckley, H. M., work of, XXVII, 460
- Hinderman, Mrs. Margaret Jones, XXXVI, 110
- Hindman, John, church of, XXXI, 324
- Hindman, Sarah, report on, XXVIII, 592
- Hinds, William A., study by, XXXIV, 376
- Hindt, Harvey, XXXII, 190
- Hine, Dan, X, 178
- Hine v. Trevor, XXXI, 267
- Hinegardner, Daniel S., land of, IV, 189
- Hiner, James, lynching of, X, 218
- Hines, Daniel, XXII, 420
- Hines, E. J., study by, XXXII, 268
- Hines, Seth, XXXVII, 85
- Hinkel, John, history by, XXXIII, 409
- Hinkhouse, Mrs. Amy J., XXXVI, 333
- Hinkhouse, F. W., XXVI, 326
- Hinkhouse, J. F., article by, XXII, 466; books by, VII, 595, VIII, 568, XXX, 283; mention of, 328
- Hinkhouse, S. C., pamphlet by, XXII, 585

- Hinkle, G. M., A Biographical Sketch of*, XIX, 292, 296
- Hinkle, G. W., XVIII, 578
- Hinkle, George M., X, 424, 426, 427
- Hinkle, Hinton S., execution of, XL, 436
- Hinkle, Jessie E., XXXII, 93
- Hinkle, S. J., articles by, XIX, 292, 296
- Hinkley, Mrs. G. A., XXX, 450
- Hinkley, Myron E., articles by, XIV, 287, 458, XX, 463, XXVI, 487; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 153
- Hinman, Jack J., Jr., articles by, XIX, 679, XX, 140, 455, XXII, 461, XXIV, 152, 315, 490, XXV, 639; papers by, XXIX, 360, 370
- Hinman, Samuel D., on commission, XX, 338
- Himmans, Mrs., board by, XXVIII, 242
- Hinmon, S. N., resolution of, XI, 383
- Hinrichs, Anna, article by, XXI, 474
- Hinrichs, Gustavus Detleff, articles on, XXI, 475, XXVIII, 481; death of, XXIX, 366; medical work of, XVIII, 126, 129; meetings attended by, XXIX, 324, 325, 329; mention of, XXIX, 315, 323; office of, XXIX, 320, 328; papers by, XXIX, 326, 330-333; publication by, IV, 303; tests by, XXXIX, 70; tribute to, XXXIX, 305; work of, XXIX, 328
- Hinrichs-Burger mounds, II, 49-51
- Hinrichsen, Fred A., XXVI, 326
- Hinrichsen, Helen Johnson, murals by, XXXVII, 295-298; training of, XXXVII, 297, 298; work of, XXXVII, 298
- Hinshaw, Elmer C., XXXV, 73-83
- Hinshaw, William Wade, XXIII, 532, XXXIV, 451
- Hinter, Jack, lynching of, X, 164
- Hinton, Indian camp at, XXXII, 86; legalizing act relative to, XXIII, 625
- Hintrager, William, VI, 623
- Hintz, Loren, article by, XXXIX, 99
- Hintz, Virginia, article by, XXXIII, 166
- Hipp, Stanley, poem by, XXX, 126
- Hippee, George B., XIV, 304, XX, 478
- Hippee, Mrs. George M., XXIV, 159
- Hipwell, Charles G., XXVII, 617
- Hiram Chapter Royal Arch Masons (Oska-loosa), by-laws of, XXXVI, 39
- Hired Hand* (poem), XXIX, 434
- Hirsch, E. L., article by, VIII, 289
- Hise, George E., articles by, XVIII, 560, XXIX, 431; mention of, XXXV, 342
- Hisey, Andrew Town, XXVII, 156, XXXV, 97
- Historians, articles on, VI, 172, 308, VIII, 140, X, 301; local, III, 500, VIII, 140, XI, 323; public domain neglected by, XII, 569; trait of, XI, 309, 310; work of, VI, 472, VIII, 140, XI, 322, 323; writings of, XI, 309, 321
- Historians, A New Source of Information for*, XXXV, 473
- "Historians Should be Drafted, Some", XL, 330
- Historian's Iowa, The*, XV, 150
- Historic Highways of America*, I, 243, II, 120, III, 149, VII, 287
- Historic implements, XXXVI, 409
- Historic sites, marking of, V, 142, VIII, 453, XII, 301, XIV, 616, XVI, 146, XXXIII, 86, 87, XXXIV, 220, 329; mention of, XXX, 576, XXXII, 195-259, 373, 374; preservation of, XVII, 618, XXIII, 317, XXXIII, 304, XXXIV, 221; visit to, VIII, 438
- Historic Sites in Iowa, Some*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXII, 195-259
- Historical, Memorial and Art Building, collections in, XXXII, 256; erection of, II, 131, 453, XXXIX, 440; mention of, XV, 528, XIX, 315; murals in, XXXVII, 233; repair of, XXV, 504, 529; space in, XXIII, 94
- Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, State (see also History and Archives, State Department of), activities of, XIV, 299, 302, 470, XVI, 145, 146, 573; address on, XXXV, 339; anthropological collections of, I, 316; appropriations for, XIX, 660, XXI, 555, 561, XXIII, 529, XXV, 523, XXX, 22, XXXV, 361; archeological collections of, XVIII, 369; articles on, XX, 469, XXIX, 288, 292, XXXV, 221, 474, XXXVIII, 321; author list compiled by, XIII, 298; building for, II, 131, 453; collection received by, XIX, 313, 315; compensation of staff of, XVII, 483, XIX, 512; Curator of, VI, 331, VII, 478, VIII, 151, XIII, 485, XV, 512, 513, 531, XVII, 483, XXI, 616, 641, XXIII, 618, XXIV, 435, 437, XXV, 508, 509, 629, XXVI, 154, 164, 167, 335, 346, 347, 475, 489; documents in, XXIII, 81; donation to, XVII, 637; flag deposited in, XXIII, 631; foundation of, II, 616; Iowa imprints in, XXXVI, 5, 12, 13, 16, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28, 30-34, 36-38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46-56, 59-65, 67, 68, 70-76, 78, 80-83, 85-87, 89-94; *Iowa's* silver service deposited in, XXIV, 618; laws relative to, XXIII, 94, XXV, 628; legislative reference work in, VII, 169; letters in, VI, 621; manuscripts in, XXV, 240, XXIX, 532, XXXVI, 430; marker planned by, XIX, 698; mention of, I, 83, IX, 12, X, 328, 452, XII, 312, 470, XIII, 485, XXIV, 435, 437, 504, XXXV, 366, XXXVII, 434; mound excavated by, VI, 489, 490; newspaper files of, X, 152; pictures secured by, XVII, 295; portraits in, VI, 621, 639, XIII, 297, XVIII, 470,

- XXI, 472; publications by, I, 379, II, 412, III, 115, V, 356, XXVI, 475; relics in, XXX, 544; reorganization of, XXI, 528, XXXVII, 327; staff of, XXXVI, 108, 109; tablet installed at, XI, 471; visit to, VIII, 290, XX, 477; work of, XIII, 139, 609, 610, XVIII, 575, XXIII, 502, XXV, 509, 628, 629, XXVI, 154, 323, XXXI, 198, 555
- Historical Activities in the Trans-Mississippi Northwest, 1914-1915*, XIV, 130, 143, 1915-1916, XV, 129, 130, 142, 1916-1917, XVI, 130, 144, 1917-1919, XVIII, 141, 151
- Historical Agencies of the Mississippi Valley*, VI, 491
- Historical and Literary Club, XXVIII, 322
- Historical Association, American, meetings of, II, 291, 617, VI, 139, 140, VII, 172, 298, 317, 326, XI, 139 (see also American Historical Association)
- Historical Collections, The Problem of Adequate*, XXVIII, 611
- Historical Controversy, The Usual Results of*, VIII, 151
- Historical Department of Iowa (see Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa)
- Historical Department of Iowa, Historical Resources of the*, XXI, 319
- Historical fiction of Iowa, XXXIX, 43
- Historical Flashlights of Iowa*, XXVI, 473, 480
- Historical Lectures, Iowa*, I, 151
- Historical Markers, The Value and Importance of*, XX, 449
- Historical Material, The Local Library—Center for*, XX, 449
- Historical Materials, Reciprocity in*, XIII, 455
- Historical Materials, Restrictions on the Use of*, XV, 315
- Historical museums, establishment of, XXIX, 146; organization of, VI, 142; uses of, XXV, 136, 637, XXXII, 188
- Historical Museums, Local, and the War*, XL, 324
- Historical panels, painting of, XXXVII, 230
- Historical Publishing Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 131, 138
- Historical Record, Iowa* (see *Iowa Historical Record*)
- Historical Records Survey, inventory by, XXXVI, 211, 416, XXXVII, 426, XXXIX, 97; publications by, XXXVI, 98, XXXVII, 96, 211, 314, XXXVIII, 209, 434, XXXIX, 98, XL, 209, 329
- Historical research, conference on, XII, 315, 316; coöperation in, XIX, 152, XXIV, 316; value of, VII, 138; western, X, 581
- Historical Research, Bureau of, account of, II, 303, 304, III, 340
- Historical Research, Department of, plans of, V, 440, 441
- Historical Service, National Board for, XV, 458, 463
- Historical Setting of the Mound Region in Northeastern Iowa*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXXI, 47-86
- Historical sites (see Historic sites)
- Historical societies, character of, III, 274; committee on organization and work of, III, 323, 482; conferences of, II, 622, III, 162, 625, 628, IX, 139, XIII, 140, XIV, 616, 617, XXIX, 146, XL, 332; coöperation of, III, 281, 282, 284, 285, IV, 260, 265; county, XL, 108; diversity of, III, 271, IV, 245; Huguenot, III, 274; importance of, XXIII, 648; in Iowa, III, 273, 278, 280, 283, 284; in Mississippi Valley, XXI, 102, 103; income of, III, 282, 283; interest in, IV, 258; libraries and, IV, 265; local, II, 291, 617, 619, VI, 141, 491; magazine issued by, XXII, 156; natural science and, III, 281, 282; notes on, III, 327, 487, 628; number of, in U. S., III, 274; organization of, IV, 245, 250; patriotic, III, 274; programs of, III, 275; publications of, III, 280, 281, IV, 256, VI, 135, 313, 478, 624, X, 289, 448, 583, XI, 126, 291, 461, 620, XIII, 130, 288, 450, 600, XVII, 121, 286, 453, 628, XXI, 165, 333, 489, 697, XXIII, 156, 323, 491, 641; purposes of, IV, 253; relation of, to universities, III, 284, IV, 253; reports from, IV, 246; round table on, II, 291, 617; State, II, 291, 617, III, 275, 277, VI, 147, 491, VII, 133-138; statistics relative to, IV, 246; superintendents of, XIV, 616, 617; support of, IV, 259; work of, III, 161, 277, IV, 245
- Historical Societies, Conference of State and Local, chairman of, VIII, 306; meeting of, XIX, 150, 151, XXII, 156, XXXI, 15; mention of, III, 162, 625, 628, XXXIX, 216, XXXVII, 106; organization in place of, XXXIX, 216
- Historical Societies, Iowa Association of Local (see Iowa Association of Local Historical Societies)
- Historical Societies, Report of Committee on Methods of Organization and Work on the Part of State and Local*, XXXVIII, 230, 231
- Historical Societies, State (see Historical societies and State historical societies)
- Historical Societies, State and Local*, by REUBEN GOLD THWAITES, IV, 245-266

- Historical Societies, The Work of American*, by HENRY E. BOURNE, III, 161, 271-285
- Historical Societies in Iowa, Local, Proceedings of the Conference of*, VIII, 522
- Historical Societies in the United States, State and Local*, XXXIII, 79, 91, 92
- Historical Society, Some Functions of a*, XXIII, 498
- Historical Society in Wartime, The Local*, XL, 324
- Historical Society of Iowa, The State (see State Historical Society of Iowa)
- Historical Study, The Public Domain as a Field for*, by LOUIS PELZER, XII, 568-578
- Historical Survey of Civic Instruction and Training for Citizenship in Iowa*, by CLARENCE RAY AURNER, XVII, 185-222
- Historical Survey of the Militia in Iowa, 1838-1916*, by CYRIL BRYCE UPHAM, XVII, 299-405, XVIII, 3-93, 413-440
- Historical tours, XXXII, 283, XXXVI, 427
- Historical Work, The Relation of the State to*, XIII, 187, 289, 299
- Historical Writing, Points of View in*, XXVI, 310
- Histories of Iowa Counties*, by LUELLE E. COOK, XXXVI, 115-151
- History, American, I, 154, XXVI, 323; ancient, XI, 287; application of, X, 301; archaeology's relation to, VIII, 580; articles on, V, 227, IX, 140, XIII, 297, XIX, 152, 291, 297, 695, XXXV, 215, XXXVI, 318; books on, XXXVIII, 413, 415; civics correlated with, VIII, 452, IX, 139, XVII, 182; classes of, I, 527; conferences on, XXXIV, 219, XXXV, 223; course in, XXVI, 488; department of, XVII, 200, 211-217; documents for study of, III, 94; European, I, 154; examination in, XXI, 10, 75; geography and, V, 231; in college and university, III, 93; in Mississippi Valley, I, 159; in New Orleans, III, 92; in primary and grammar schools, III, 92; influence of, XXVII, 95-99; interpretation of, XXXV, 254, 255, XXXVIII, 315; Iowa, V, 450, 451; library equipment for, XX, 157; local, I, 153-155, 157, 159, XXIV, 327, 495, XXIX, 443; literature and, XXII, 476, 586, 601; materials for, XI, 135, 221, 222; movement of, III, 271; novels based on, II, 298, XXXVI, 427; plain men in, XI, 307-310, 321; preservation of, I, 44; reading of, IX, 452; repetition of, III, 10; report on, XXXVIII, 432; sociology based on, III, 94; State, I, 153-159, XXI, 340; study of, I, 154, 155, XI, 445, XIX, 321, 322; teaching of, III, 92, VIII, 306, X, 267, 300, XIV, 606, XV, 146, XVII, 108, 280, XX, 157, XXII, 476, XXIII, 176, 639, XXVII, 149, XXIX, 121, XXX, 65, XXXI, 315, XXXII, 172, XXXIV, 447; textbooks in, XIII, 59-64, 89, 100-105; value of, XXIII, 498; viewpoints of, XI, 307; western, III, 271, XI, 281; writing of, III, 271, 272, XI, 284, 601, XXIII, 163, 479
- "History, the Great Teacher", XXIV, 504
- History, The Literary Motive in the Writing of*, XXIV, 310, 502
- History, Local Pioneer, as Seen through Local Pioneer Laws*, XX, 449
- "History, The Newer Treatment of", XXI, 177
- History, Proper and Improper Use of*, VII, 304
- History, The Teaching of, in the South*, by ALCEE FORTIER, III, 92-100
- History and Administration of the Iowa Bureau of Criminal Investigation*, by ROBERT WALLACE SHEA, XXXIV, 262-311
- History and Administration of the Iowa Highway Safety Patrol, The*, by WALTER E. KALOUPPEK, XXXVI, 339-386
- History and Archives, State Department of (see also Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa, State), anthropological collection in, I, 316; appearance of, IV, 251; building for, XXXIX, 87; mention of, I, 83, III, 279, 283, V, 136, 298, 430, 567; natural science section of, XXXIX, 211; portraits in, XXXIX, 210; records collected by, XL, 439, 440; semi-centennial celebration of, XL, 332, 333
- History and the Philosophy of History*, VII, 317, 326
- History and Principles of the Democratic Party of the Territory of Iowa, The*, by LOUIS PELZER, VI, 3-54, 163-246
- History in the High School, State and Local*, XXIII, 147
- History Made by Plain Men*, by LOUIS PELZER, XI, 307-322
- History of American Magazines, A*, mention of, XXVIII, 305; review of, XXXVII, 89, 90
- History of the Constitutions of Iowa*, I, 78, 116, XIX, 35, XXXVIII, 229
- History of Iowa*, announcement of, II, 132
- History of Iowa, Documentary Material Relating to the*, I, 73, 151
- History of Iowa, From the Earliest of Times down to the Twentieth Century*, I, 101, 130
- History of Iowa, Illustrated*, I, 102
- History of the Iowa Idea, The Origin and*, by GEORGE E. ROBERTS, II, 69-82
- History of the Office of Governor in Wisconsin, The*, by JAMES D. BARNETT, III, 226-255
- History of Political Parties in Iowa from*

160 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- 1857 to 1860, *The*, by LOUIS PELZER, VII, 179-229
- History of the Quaker Oats Company, The*, review of, XXXI, 305
- History of Science Society, XXXVII, 106
- History of the State Historical Society of Iowa, A Brief*, by BENJAMIN F. SHAMBAUGH, I, 139-152
- History of Taxation in Iowa, 1910-1920*, by JOHN EDWIN BRINDLEY, XIX, 44-93
- History Situation in Colleges and Universities, 1919-1920*, XVIII, 312, 319
- History Teacher's Magazine, The*, contents of, X, 275; mention of, X, 296; support of, X, 455
- History Teacher's Section, meeting of, XXII, 476
- Hitch, P. G., XXIV, 165
- Hitch, T. T., XX, 310, XXXVI, 432
- Hitchcock, Mrs. (see Houston, Hattie A.)
- Hitchcock, Abner E., sketch by, XIII, 590
- Hitchcock, Albert S., papers of, IX, 85
- Hitchcock, Allen B., XIII, 146
- Hitchcock, Ethan Allen, VI, 481, XIV, 381
- Hitchcock, George B., V, 204
- Hitchcock, W. H., XXI, 165, XXXIV, 209
- Hitching posts, XXXIX, 17
- Hitchings, Mrs. J. M., XL, 110
- Hite, Frank S., XXXIII, 189
- Hiteman, lynching at, X, 246
- Hixson, Ralph M., book by, XXXII, 268
- Hixson, Arthur Warren, article by, XII, 586; mention of, XIII, 572; paper by, IX, 85
- Hixson, Daisy, XIV, 303
- Hixson, Daniel W., XXX, 296
- Hixson, Mrs. Onie, article by, XXXVI, 417; mention of, XXXVI, 330, 417
- Hjelmeland, Annetta, XXXV, 366
- Hoadley, B. W., book by, XIV, 604
- Hoadley, Chase W., colonel, XXI, 311
- Hoadley, Ruth L., compilation by, XXVII, 139; publications by, XXVII, 145, XXIX, 115
- Hoag, Amos, X, 526, XII, 267, 269
- Hoag, Chalkley A., office of, XXVIII, 35
- Hoag, Joseph D., capital located by, V, 21, XIV, 73-75; home of, XXII, 424; lots bought by, XIV, 75; mention of, XXXIV, 135, 136; salary of, XIV, 78; Underground Railroad aided by, XXII, 424-428; work of, XII, 265-269, 285
- Hoag, Lindly Murray, XII, 420
- Hoag, R. C., XXXII, 283
- Hoag Duster Company, XXXIII, 409
- Hoagland, James, X, 224
- Hoak, J. Leo, membership of, XXXIX, 109
- Hoak, Percy E., XXXVII, 326
- Hoar, C. E., XIV, 133
- Hobart, Alva C., XI, 389, XXXIII, 173
- Hobart, C. E. P., lumber sold by, XXXVI, 405, 406
- Hobart, C. W., connection of, with medical college, XVIII, 126; mention of, VI, 227; newspaper of, XXXVI, 180; work of, XXV, 41
- Hobart Publishing Company, county history published by, XXXVI, 138
- Hobbie, Les (L. W.), XXXVIII, 392
- Hobbs, Charles W., clerk, XX, 507
- Hobbs, Semira A., school taught by, XXXII, 184
- Hobbs, Taylor, lynching of, X, 245, 246
- Hobby, C. M., I, 82, XXIX, 324, 331, 333
- Hobo Convention, article on, XXIX, 579; meeting of, XXIX, 441; mention of, XXXII, 212, 213; story of, XXX, 144, 293
- Hobo Songs*, XXII, 139
- Hobson, Alfred N., VIII, 459, XVI, 450, 451, 465, 556, XXIV, 176
- Hobson, George, XIV, 62, XXII, 165, 166, 168, 177, 365, 374, XXIII, 114
- Hobson, J. G., II, 302, IV, 117
- Hobson, J. T., book by, VIII, 427, 439
- Hobson, Joseph, XXII, 434, XXIX, 592
- Hobson, Peter, XXXV, 117
- Hobson, Rachel, XXII, 426
- Hoch, Katherine, XXXIX, 118, 127
- Hockersmith, Alice, XXVIII, 118
- Hocket, Nathan, XXVII, 554
- Hockett, John, county seat located by, XXII, 251
- Hocking, railroad to, XXVI, 55
- Hockman, O., article by, XIX, 136
- Hodenpyl, P. G., XXVI, 188, 189
- Hodges, Olark, XXVIII, 449, 450
- Hodges, E. B., XVII, 458
- Hodges, Evelyn, prize to, XXII, 478
- Hodges, John, XVII, 384
- Hodges brothers, hanging of, VIII, 442; tragedy of, XII, 300
- Hodgson, James, XII, 406
- Hodkinson, Mrs. Charles, Bible owned by, XXI, 483
- Hodnefield, Jacob, compilation by, XXXVII, 209, XL, 204; paper by, XXXVI, 219; translation by, XXVII, 478
- Hoecken, Father Christian, mission of, XI, 354, 355, XXIII, 196, 214, 215, XXVII, 334, XXVIII, 284
- Hoegh, Knut, address by, VIII, 156
- Hoeltje, Hubert H., mention of, XXV, 160, 328, XXVII, 329; publications by, XXV, 312, 481, XXVIII, 297, 465, 474, XXIX, 291, 458, 581, XXXI, 139
- HOELTJE, HUBERT H., *Notes on the History of Lecturing in Iowa, 1855-1885*, XXV, 62-131
- HOELTJE, HUBERT H., *Ralph Waldo Emerson in Iowa*, XXV, 236-276

- HOELTJE, HUBERT H., *Some Iowa Lectures and Conversations of Amos Bronson Alcott*, XXIX, 375-401
- Hoering, Joanna C., membership of, IX, 601
- Hoeve, H. J. H., book by, VIII, 570; paper by, XXIX, 354
- Hoeven, Edgar, XXXV, 341
- Hoeve, Frank M., articles by, XVIII, 453, XXV, 485, 487, 637
- Hofer, Andreas Franz, XXXVI, 315
- Hofer, Harvey A., XXVII, 329
- Hoff, Clarissa, article by, XXII, 144
- Hoffbauer, Hugo, XIV, 287
- Hoffman, A., XXVI, 336
- Hoffman, Mrs. A. H., Curator, XXII, 604; mention of, XXIII, 163
- Hoffman, Arthur, XXVI, 57
- Hoffman, Calvin W., XXIX, 127
- Hoffman, Charles Fenno, comment of, XXXII, 323; wolf-hunting by, XXXVIII, 53, 54
- Hoffman, Corbitt S., XXI, 253, 265, 309
- Hoffman, D. A., XXII, 476
- Hoffman, Donald, XXXVII, 376
- Hoffman, Ella, XXXIX, 311
- Hoffman, F. L., article by, XL, 102; office of, XXVIII, 642, XXX, 588, XXXIX, 439
- Hoffman, G. M., work of, XXVIII, 510
- Hoffman, H. B., XV, 346
- Hoffman, Harold D., XXI, 497
- Hoffman, J. W., office of, XXVII, 498
- Hoffman, Jacob, XXXIII, 93
- Hoffman, James Fenno, XXXVIII, 425
- Hoffman, Joseph, office of, XXVII, 166
- Hoffman, Josiah, XXXIII, 100
- Hoffman, Mrs. Sarah Paine, address by, XXXV, 338; article by, XXXVIII, 320; office of, XXXIII, 190; radio broadcast by, XXXIII, 302
- Hoffman, Vernon C., XXXV, 108
- Hoffman, William, whipping of, X, 155, 170, 171
- Hoffmann, Karl, XXXVII, 234
- Hoffmann, Matthias M., account by, XXVI, 598, 602, 604; address by, XXXIII, 302, 303; office of, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 500, XXVIII, 167; paper by, XXX, 148; publications by, XXVII, 479, XXVIII, 136, 284, 297, 474, 606, 615, XXIX, 110, 572, XXX, 121, 566, 568, XXXI, 602, XXXIII, 79, XXXV, 471, XXXVI, 210, 318, 410, 416, 426, XXXVII, 32; work of, XXVII, 599, XXVIII, 167, XXIX, 146
- Hoffmann, Phil, article by, XXXVII, 431; book by, XIV, 453, 455; history by, XXXVI, 142; mention of, XVI, 571; office of, XXXIII, 415
- Hoffner, Fred, collection of, XXXVI, 424
- Hofmann, Mrs. Frank P., XXXVI, 332
- Hog cholera, eradication of, XXI, 391, 623, 624; loss caused by, XXI, 391, 392, XXIV, 68; serum for, XIII, 514, XV, 547, 548, XIX, 597, XXXIV, 60
- Hog Cholera Laboratory, State, XIII, 514, XIX, 597
- Hog-cholera virus, laws relative to, XVII, 556, 557, XIX, 595-597; purchase of, XXI, 623, 624
- "Hog passes", XXXVIII, 403, 404
- Hog Reduction Program, Who Pays for the?* XXXII, 358, 362
- Hogan, D. P., articles by, XII, 296, XIX, 463
- Hogan, Dennis, verdict regarding, XXV, 14
- Hogan, J. H., XXIII, 606
- Hogan, Mrs. Jennie, talk by, XL, 439
- Hogan, John, X, 395, 398
- Hogan, Mae C., XXXI, 612
- Hogback Mound, XXXVI, 291, 293
- Hoge, Anna, marriage of, XX, 248
- Hoge, David, XX, 248
- Hoge, William, VIII, 83
- Hogg, Herschel M., XXXIII, 174
- Hoggatt, L. Q., office of, XXIV, 20
- Hogh, Frank, XXVIII, 118
- Hoglan, Sam C., XXXVI, 324
- Hogle, P. C., talk by, XXVII, 166
- Hogs (see also Pork), benefit payments on, XXXIV, 166; buying of, XXVI, 443, 455, XXXIII, 291, XXXIV, 147, 148, 153; corn production and, XXI, 133; diseased, XVIII, 492; feeding of, XXVI, 257; government purchase of, XXXIII, 317, 318; marketing of, XXII, 35, XXX, 576, XXXIV, 161-164, 176; number of, XXI, 377, 392, 393, XXXIV, 158-160; prices of, XXI, 388, XXIV, 8, 46, XXVI, 90, 99, 108, 110, 111, 116, 119, 122-126, 424, XXXIII, 314, 318, 370, 371, XXXIV, 146-151; processing tax on, XXXIV, 148, 151, 163, 164, 166; production of, XX, 22, 23, XXIV, 68, XXV, 277, 284, 290, 291, 297, XXVI, 114, 122, 123, 212, 232, 234, 247, XXXI, 566, XXXIII, 307-316, 352-354, 365, 372, 373, XXXIV, 148, 149, 154, 158-161; protection of, XI, 587; sale of, XXIV, 66, XXVI, 429, 452, XXIX, 24, 289; shipment of, XXVI, 415, 417, XXXVIII, 403, 404; slaughtering of, XXI, 392, XXIX, 245, XXXI, 568; stealing of, IX, 505
- "Hogs, Corn and Corn Cribs of Long Ago", XXIII, 498
- Hogs Move Northwest*, XXXIII, 291
- Hogue, Ernest L., article by, XXV, 312; mention of, XVII, 24, XXV, 157, 544
- Hohn, Wm. J., VII, 505
- Hoisington, Andrew J., paper by, XXIV, 504; publications by, III, 474, VIII, 539
- Hokaasen, O. T., X, 299, XI, 470

- Holaday, George M., XX, 543, 544
 Holand, Hjalmar R., address by, VIII, 156
 Holbrook, Christine, publications by, XXVIII, 615, XXIX, 115, 431, XXXI, 597, XXXIII, 293
 Holbrook, Evans, XXX, 445
 Holbrook, Franklin F., XXXIII, 410
 Holbrook, G. N., XXII, 255
 Holbrook, John C., addresses by, XXXVI, 89; historical sketch by, XXXVI, 11; im-print by, XXXVI, 47; mention of, XIII, 146; sermon by, XXXVI, 29
 Holbrook, Norman B., XIII, 73
 Holbrook, Parker K., appropriation for, XVII, 606; mention of, XIII, 465
 Holbrook, Mrs. Parker K., IX, 450
 Holbrook, Royal H., address by, XXXII, 93, XXXVI, 335, XXXIX, 331, 439, XL, 108; article by, XX, 455; facts by, XXVII, 610; mention of, XII, 467, XXVIII, 640, XXXI, 157, XXXIV, 213, XXXV, 341, 478, XXXVII, 8; talks by, XXXVII, 28
 Holbrooke, Weare, publications by, XVIII, 453, XXII, 301, 461, XXIII, 311, 481, XXVI, 157, XXVII, 483
 Holcomb, Mrs., XXXVIII, 59
 Holcomb, Alfred E., paper by, X, 117
 Holcomb, Mrs. F. G., XX, 309
 Holcomb, George E., XXXII, 375
 Holcomb, Shirley E., XIX, 697
 Holcombe, J. I., XIII, 284, 446
 Holden, J. E., XIII, 142
 Holden, J. W., XIX, 55
 Holden, P. G., III, 578
 Holden, R. B., XXXVIII, 121
 Holden, W. C., paper by, XXVI, 488
 Holder, A. E., XIV, 439
 Holdoegel, Donald D., XXIX, 453
 Holdoegel, Perry C., address by, XXV, 159; bills introduced by, XXI, 515, 576; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 100; mention of, XV, 147; work of, XXVI, 384
 Hole in the Day (Indian), mention of, IX, 408, 417, 424, 436; speech by, IX, 418; treaty made by, VIII, 333
 Holgate, J. C., XIV, 241
 Holiday, Sarah G., article by, XXI, 321; mention of, XII, 152
 Holidays, articles on, III, 317, XXVII, 597, XXX, 433
 Holland, B. M., office of, XXVII, 567
 Holland, Mrs. E. R., XXIV, 330
 Holland, Foster, painting by, XXXVII, 281
 Holland, James, quotations from, VIII, 61, 68
 Holland, John C., XXVII, 324
 Holland, Joshua, death of, XXX, 373
 Holland, Josiah G., articles by, XXV, 64, XXXIV, 343; lecture by, XXV, 86, 115, 116, 127; mention of, XXXIV, 358, 373; quotation from, XXV, 66, 67, 69
 Holland, Mrs. Lovisy, VI, 312
 Holland, archives of, XII, 151; consul to, III, 364; immigrants from, II, 91, III, 584, IX, 528, 568, 569, X, 365, XI, 321, XII, 276, XVII, 120, XIX, 176-183, XXII, 483-531, XXIII, 321, XXVI, 404, XXXI, 47, 549, XXXV, 253, XXXVII, 132, 136-139; Iowa agents in, XIX, 176, 177, 183; Scholte's advice to, IX, 560-565; U. S. minister to, IX, 529, 530
 Holland Democratic Club, XXVI, 199
 Holland Home (Sheldon), XXXIV, 209
 Holland Land Company, VIII, 155, XXI, 677
 Holland Presbyterian Church, pastor of, XXIX, 123
Hollander (newspaper), attitude of, XXVI, 178, 181, 183, 189, 193, 194, 196, 200, 202
 Hollanders (Dutch), American attitude toward, IX, 533, 534, 536-538, 547, 554, 565-567, 571, 572; at Pella, IX, 545, 548-557, X, 363, 576, XI, 221, 233, XIV, 79, 170, 171, XVII, 93-96, XX, 591, XXVI, 609; articles on, VIII, 288, 567, XXXIII, 84; at St. Louis, IX, 534; capital sought by, XIV, 79; character of, IX, 537, XI, 233; citizenship desired by, IX, 552; comparison of, with Americans, IX, 545, 546; colonies of, IX, 528, XII, 275, 276, XXII, 497-499; contributions of, XXXVI, 417; deaths among, IX, 534; descendants of, VI, 256; drowning of, IX, 538; emigration of, X, 363, 364; exploitation of, IX, 533; history of, VIII, 474, 582, IX, 466; homes of, XXXVII, 149, 150; immigration of, IX, 528-538, XII, 355, XVII, 425, XXII, 500, XXVI, 171-203, XXXI, 522, XXXII, 216, 344, XXXVII, 132, 136-140; in Civil War, XXXVII, 179; in Michigan, IX, 530, 532, 566, 567, XI, 221; influx of, XXVI, 404; land of, in Iowa, IX, 531, 541-545, 550, XXXVII, 141; manuscripts of, VIII, 583; military service of, XL, 390; money of, XXII, 529; New Amsterdam founded by, XII, 324; Norwegians among, III, 348; number of, IX, 364; political activities of, IX, 559, XXVI, 171-203; prohibition among, XXVI, 181, 182; prosperity of, XI, 232, 234; religious life among, IX, 534-536, 554-557; resolutions relative to, IX, 567, 568; rules adopted by, XXI, 456-458; Scholte's advice to, IX, 560-565; settlements of, IX, 530, 548-551, 569, 570, X, 363, XI, 228-236, 243-246, XII, 275, 276, XIV, 75, XVII, 93-96, XXVI, 319, 404, XXXII,

- 216; transportation for, IX, 532; vote of, XXV, 445; work for, IX, 563, 564
- Hollanders, The Coming of the, to Iowa*, translated by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, IX, 528-574
- Hollanders of Iowa, The*, X, 143, 298, 456, 580, 589
- Hollar, John S., XXXVII, 318
- Hollenbeck, Mrs. A. H., XVII, 282
- Hollenbeck, John, X, 182
- Holler, E. W. F., XX, 478
- Holler, John S., XXXVIII, 74
- Holleran, F. L., XXVI, 492
- Holley, Helen, XXXIV, 212
- Holley, Marjorie, XXXVII, 437
- Hollinger, Mrs. Sadie, speech by, XIX, 483
- Hollingsworth, A., XXIV, 164, 176, 206
- Hollingsworth, Frank, X, 300, XXV, 516
- Hollingsworth, Mrs. H. S., XVIII, 469
- Hollingsworth, Horace S., articles by, XXIII, 311, XXIV, 315; office of, XVI, 523; paper by, XIII, 441
- Hollingsworth, James A., colonel, XXI, 311
- Hollingsworth, Jeremiah, XX, 509, XXII, 58, 70, 74, 77-80, 185, XXIV, 278
- Hollis, C. A., bill by, XXV, 535
- Hollister, George S., XVI, 370
- Hollman, J. C., as major, XXI, 311
- Holloway, C. E., XVII, 127
- Holloway, H. Maxson, article by, XXXIX, 322, 323
- Holloway, Milton, X, 224
- Hollowell, Thomas P., articles by, XXIV, 315, XXIX, 288; biographical sketch of, XXXII, 182; mention of, XXXIV, 333
- Hollywood, Iowans in, XL, 327
- Holm, Mrs. Caroline, XV, 580
- Holm, H. P., Danish settler, IV, 242
- Holm, Mrs. M. L., XXIV, 165, XL, 442
- Holm, Peter, XXVII, 458
- Holman, E. H. H., book by, XXX, 126
- Holman, Reuben A., article by, XXXVIII, 210; contribution of, XXXI, 183
- Holman, T. W., letter from, VIII, 164; mention of, VII, 505
- Holmes, B. S., XIII, 559, XXXV, 201
- Holmes, C. L., XX, 478
- Holmes, C. P., opinion of, XXIV, 217
- Holmes, Gaston Lee, XXI, 286
- Holmes, Howard B., XXXVI, 332
- Holmes, I. E., XXXVI, 330
- Holmes, Israel, XIII, 146
- Holmes, J. C., XII, 34
- Holmes, John J., license to, XX, 533
- Holmes, Mrs. Jos., IV, 113
- Holmes, Lorenzo D., XIII, 316
- Holmes, Marjorie, poem by, XXIX, 431
- Holmes, Paschal P., XVI, 561, XXXI, 159, 330
- Holmes, Reuben, XXXIII, 271
- Holmes, Robert, office sought by, VI, 176
- Holmes, Stewart, XXXVII, 437
- Holmes, T. B., XXVII, 494
- Holmes, Mrs. W. E., article by, XIV, 604
- Holmes, William, XXXIV, 128
- Holmes, William H., archeological work of, I, 313, III, 21, XVIII, 357; article by, VIII, 450; mention of, I, 68; resignation of, VIII, 462
- Holmgren, Gertrude Ann, XXXVIII, 95, 96
- Holsapple, W. D., XXII, 469
- Holseth, M. C., work of, XXVIII, 145
- Holsman, Henry B., XVIII, 154
- Holst, Bernhart Paul, biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 208; publications by, VIII, 292, IX, 125, 449, XI, 287, XII, 139, 296, 587, XIV, 455, XVI, 131
- Holstein, Frederick S., XXI, 226, 228, 308
- Holt, A. C., XXXVIII, 123, 142, 154
- Holt, Ambrose, and Family*, XXIX, 429
- Holt, Brede, III, 376
- Holt, Clara, XXVIII, 118
- Holt, Diodate, XIII, 536, 567
- Holt, Edgar A., article by, XXIII, 481
- Holt, Harrison H., XXXVI, 157
- Holt, Jens A., III, 376
- Holt, Minnie, XXVIII, 118
- Holton, E. S., XX, 309
- Holton, F. A., paper by, IX, 85
- Holtzauer, Harry, shooting of, X, 251
- Holwart, W. H., XXX, 341
- Holway, E. W. D., XXI, 480, XXVI, 601, XXVII, 479
- Holy, T. C., XXVI, 166
- "Holy Allies", XXX, 466
- Holyoke, Thomas, grave of, II, 454
- Homan, William Russell, prize to, XXII, 478
- Homan & Daldrup, XXXVIII, 93
- Homann, map by, XXXVI, 310
- Homans, S. E., XVII, 445
- Homans, Smith, quotations from, XXXIII, 52
- "Home Builder, The", address on, XXIX, 150
- Home economics, articles on, XII, 139, XVI, 446, XXIV, 604; building for, XV, 563; extension work in, XIII, 513; teaching of, XI, 592, XV, 541, 542
- Home Employment Co-operative Company, XXXIV, 417
- Home Guards, XV, 352, 353, 376, XXVII, 315, XXX, 537, XXXIV, 195
- Home Journal* (Mount Pleasant), imprints by, XXXVI, 184, 205; mention of, XXXVIII, 256; name of, XXXVI, 184; owner of, XXXVI, 184
- Home Missionary, The*, article in, XXIV, 109, 122; attitude of, XXIV, 132
- Home Missionary Society, agent of, XXIV, 120; Iowa Band sponsored by, XXXVI, 196; Methodist, XXXVII, 419; services of, XXIV, 112, 113, 121

- Home missions, XIII, 532
Home Missions on the American Frontier, review of, XXXVIII, 307, 308
 Home Owners' Loan Corporation, XXXV, 417
 Home rule, articles on, XIII, 121, 142, 280, 281, XIV, 280; mention of, XIII, 69, XV, 40, 41; report on, XIX, 133
 Home-finding agents, XV, 535, 536
Homemaking Study Clubs, XXIX, 117
 Homeopathic Medicine, College of, mention of, XV, 563, XVII, 501; military training required by, XXI, 277; reestablishment of, XI, 593
Homeopathic Medicine in Iowa, The History of the Practice of, XXVIII, 283
 Homeopathy, Department of, at University, V, 150, XVII, 501; development of, XXXI, 579, 580
 Homer, Ida, XXIX, 254
 Homer, abandonment of, XXV, 291, 292; county seat at, VIII, 550, XXII, 356; courthouse taken from, VIII, 550; Indian mound at, XIII, 144; mention of, XXV, 282, XXIX, 448, XXXIV, 205; platting of, XXII, 249; settlement of, XXV, 281
 Homes, among Icarians, XV, 246; articles on, XIX, 191, XXVII, 604; for relatives of soldiers, XVI, 174; for soldiers, XVI, 172; heating of, XXVII, 315; pioneer, XXII, 465, 591, XXXIX, 108; pre-historic, XXXVIII, 103
Homes in the Heart of the Continent, XIX, 191
 Homestead (Iowa), battalion sent to, XXI, 256; grave near, XXXIX, 328; march through, XX, 376; population of, XX, 376; purchase of, II, 180
 Homestead Company, code printed by, XVIII, 499
 Homestead Company v. Valley Railroad, XXXV, 173, 174
 Homestead laws (see also Homesteads), article on, XXXI, 156, XXXIV, 447; effect of, XVI, 429, XXI, 123, XXII, 4; entries under, XXI, 374; immigration encouraged by, XIX, 171; importance of, XXI, 106; litigation over, XXXI, 241; mention of, IV, 490, VII, 205, 206, 208, XII, 570, 575, XXX, 388, 465; precedent for, XI, 487; provisions of, XVIII, 372, 373, XXIV, 107, 258; terms of, XI, 224
 Homestead Tax Exemption Act, XXXV, 208, 348-350, XXXVII, 210
 Homesteaders, crops of, destroyed, XIII, 363-370; memorial relative to, XV, 193, 194; privileges of, XIII, 383, 384
 Homesteaders' Protective Association, aid asked by, XIII, 372, 373
 Homesteading, X, 133
 Homesteads (see also Homestead laws), code provision on, X, 53; discussion of, XXX, 463; effect of, XVIII, 407; laws relative to, XXV, 615; supply of, XXV, 285; taxation of, XV, 561, XXXIV, 11; valuation of, XXXV, 349
 Homewood, Henry, XXIX, 127
 Hominy, ration of, XVI, 46, 47
 Hone, Philip, XXXIII, 100
 Honey, XX, 391, 392, XL, 391, 392
 Honey Creek, skeletons found at, XXIX, 591; Society of Friends at, XXVIII, 149, XXIX, 443, 595
 Honey Grove, Quakers at, XII, 408
 Honey Lake, as boundary, XXI, 439
 Honey War, article on, XXIII, 143; historical item on, XXXVIII, 103; marker for, XXXVII, 436; mention of, XXXV, 237, XXXVIII, 214; poem on, XXXVIII, 100
 Honn, Hattie, position of, XXIII, 188
 Honn, J. D., warrants issued to, VIII, 520
 Honn, Mrs. Mary K., reminiscences by, XXXIII, 405
 Honn & McClelland, VIII, 520
 Honnold, Mr. and Mrs. Jesse, XVII, 282
 Honor rolls, compilation of, XVIII, 315
 Hood, Henry J., work of, XXXVII, 439
 Hood, John A., recollections of, XXXV, 97
 Hoof and mouth disease, XXVI, 120
 Hook, Calvin, XX, 462
 Hook, Elisha, office of, XXVIII, 35
 Hook, Isaac, novel on, XL, 331
 Hook, James W., XXXV, 479, XXXVIII, 445
 Hook, Theodore, XXXVIII, 294
 Hook, Wallace, book by, XI, 123
 Hooker, Thomas, marriage of, XXXI, 88
 Hooker, W. S., XXVIII, 123
 Hooker, Walter, XX, 310
 Hoop skirts, XXXIII, 383, 388, XXXIX, 399
 Hooper, Junius Thomas, XXXVII, 314
 Hoopes, Don K., address by, XXX, 148
 Hoopes, Mrs. Harley A., article by, XXIV, 499; mention of, XXII, 317, XXVIII, 165
 Hoops, John M., XXVIII, 266
 Hoosier Grove, XXXVIII, 291
 Hooten, Andrew, XXIII, 224, XXIV, 271
 Hoover, Albert B., XXV, 493
 Hoover, Allan, Hoover birthplace owned by, XXXIV, 110, XXXVI, 433; mention of, XXXVII, 324
 Hoover, George W., XVI, 305
 Hoover, Harris, XVII, 382
 Hoover, Herbert Clark, ancestors of, XXVI, 502; articles on, XVII, 318, XVIII, 320, XXVI, 607, XXX, 571, XXXI, 518; bills approved by, XXIX, 467; biographical sketch of, XXX, 566, XL, 215; birthplace of, XXVIII, 492, 624, XXX, 591,

- XXXII, 245, XXXIV, 110, 208, XXXVI, 102, 433, XXXVII, 100, 324, XXXVIII, 104, 209, XXXIX, 327; comment of, on reorganization, XXXVI, 362; estimate of, XV, 133; home of, XXXI, 556; marker for, XXVII, 333, 621; mention of, XV, 579, XXVII, 155, XXVIII, 172, 297, XXXV, 475; messages of, XXVII, 599; office of, XXXI, 562; publications by, XVI, 448, XVII, 115, 278, XVIII, 140, 317, 318, 453, XIX, 136, 296, 466, 679, XX, 289, 455, XXI, 152, XXIII, 482, XXIV, 152, 490, XXV, 145, XXVI, 157, 604, XXVII, 145, 314, 483, XXIX, 116, XXX, 283, XXXI, 518, XXXII, 361; relative of, XXIII, 487; speeches by, XXVII, 314; talks on, XXVII, 621; work of, XIII, 594, XV, 448, XVIII, 318
- Hoover, Mrs. Herbert Clark, XXVII, 621
- Hoover, J. Edgar, comment of, XXXIV, 284
- Hoover, J. H., XXX, 575
- Hoover, Jacob, genealogy of, XXXVII, 94
- Hoover, Jacob W., XXVII, 613
- Hoover, Jesse C., marriage of, XXIX, 592
- Hoover, Jonas, family of, XXXVI, 415
- Hoover, Thelma, writings of, XXIX, 130
- Hoover, Theodore Jesse, study by, XXXII, 80
- Hoover birthplace, restoration of, XXXVI, 102, 433, XXXVII, 324; statue at, XXXIX, 327
- Hoover Birthplace Society, officers of, XXXIX, 110; organization of, XXXVII, 324
- "Hoover Family in Cedar County", XVIII, 466
- Hoover War Collection at Stanford University, California, *The*, XX, 450
- Hopedale Community, sketch of, XXXIV, 405
- Hopewell culture, custom of, XXX, 400; description of, XXXVI, 287; distribution of, XXIII, 348, 349, XXXII, 191, XXXVI, 287, 291, 292; mention of, XII, 413
- Hopewell school district, XXXVIII, 322
- Hopkins, C. S., X, 300
- Hopkins, E. N., articles by, XVII, 113, 441
- Hopkins, F. M., XVIII, 155
- Hopkins, George M., XXVI, 326
- Hopkins, Harry L., article on, XXXIX, 210; data on, XXXVII, 316
- Hopkins, John Abel, Jr., biographical sketch of, XXVI, 168; mention of, XXVI, 328; publications by, XXV, 312, XXVI, 308, 478, 491, 496, 604, XXVIII, 297, 615, XXXI, 314, 318, XXXII, 78, 174, 358, 361, XXXIII, 291, 400, XXXV, 216
- HOPKINS, JOHN ABEL, JR., *Economic History of the Production of Beef Cattle in Iowa*, XXVI, 65-143, 204-294, 415-461
- Hopkins, John F., VII, 457
- Hopkins, P. F., address by, XXXI, 515, 518; conference with, XXVI, 535; experience of, XXVII, 27; letter from, XXVII, 11; mention of, XXVII, 12, 80; office of, XXVI, 533-535, 572, XXVII, 4, XXXVI, 416, 417; opinion of, XXVII, 8, 9; report of, XXVII, 7; resignation of, XXVII, 9; salary of, XXVI, 572, XXVII, 76; work of, XXVI, 566, 569, 573, 576, 579, XXVII, 6, 13, 73
- Hopkinton, Bowen Collegiate Institute at, XXXVI, 75; boy scouts in, XXVI, 356; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; church at, XXVIII, 147; college at, XXIII, 191, XXIX, 263; Memorial Day at, XXXV, 475; pioneers in, XXIV, 613, XXVI, 160
- Hopkinton Leader*, XXVI, 610, XXVIII, 636
- Hopkirk, William, XIII, 379
- Hopper, Alice E., talk by, XXXVI, 493; writings of, XXIX, 116
- Hopperstad, Iver, XXXV, 370
- Hoppin, Francis E., XXXI, 89
- Hoprig, story of, XX, 584
- Horace Mann Commission, appointment of, XXI, 14, 16; report of, XXI, 16-20, 31, 76
- Horack, Bertha M., paper by, XXXIX, 312 (see also Shambaugh, Bertha M. H.)
- Horack, Frank Edward, account by, II, 140; articles by, XVIII, 554, 560, XIX, 296, 461, 466, XXVI, 478, XXX, 287, XXXI, 139, XXXIII, 294, XXXVI, 211; biographical data on, I, 272, XI, 632, XIX, 156; book reviews by, I, 539, II, 120, 123, 282, 287, 437, 609, IV, 291, 443, V, 272, 281, VII, 444, 445; books by, I, 534, IX, 588, 600, X, 115, XI, 123, XIX, 466; conferences attended by, II, 619; letter by, XXVII, 58; membership of, XIV, 150; mention of, III, 344, V, 217-219, 225, 231-233, 307, VI, 494, VIII, 582, IX, 602, 607, X, 301, 589, XI, 469, XIII, 615, XV, 592, XXXII, 379; monograph by, I, 549, XIX, 132, 136; offices of, I, 127, 128, II, 459, X, 298, XIII, 611; papers by, IX, 140, 447, XI, 136, XIII, 141, 142, XV, 146; research by, X, 457, XI, 470, XXXII, 174
- HORACK, FRANK EDWARD, *A Brief History of the Political Science Club, 1896-1906*, V, 213-233
- HORACK, FRANK EDWARD, *The League of Iowa Municipalities*, I, 193-208
- HORACK, FRANK EDWARD, *The Legislation of the Thirty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa*, XV, 503-570
- HORACK, FRANK EDWARD, *The Legislation of the Thirty-sixth General Assembly of Iowa*, XIII, 475-528

- HORACK, FRANK EDWARD, *The Operation of the Primary Election Law in Iowa*, XIX, 94-124
- HORACK, FRANK EDWARD, *Recent Amendments to the Constitution of Iowa*, III, 286-299
- HORACK, FRANK EDWARD, *The Sifting Committee as a Legislative Expedient*, XXXII, 291-311
- HORACK, FRANK EDWARD, *Some Phases of Corporate Regulation in the State of Iowa*, II, 485-519
- HORACK, FRANK EDWARD, *Some Phases of Corporate Regulation in the Territory of Iowa*, II, 381-393
- HORACK, FRANK EDWARD, *The Work of the Thirty-fifth General Assembly*, XI, 546-600
- HORACK, FRANK EDWARD, *The Work of the Thirty-fourth General Assembly of Iowa*, IX, 475-492
- HORACK, FRANK E., JR., articles by, XXIX, 431; study by, XXXII, 361
- HORACK, FRANK J., XV, 129
- HORACK, H. CLAUDE, articles by, XIII, 276, XV, 298, 300, XVI, 444, XVII, 575, XVIII, 448, XXI, 321, XXIV, 315, XXVII, 314, XXVIII, 474; books edited by, X, 284, 285, XI, 121, 123, XVI, 129, 131, 556; code commission aided by, XVIII, 484; conditional sales act analyzed by, XVIII, 520; magazine edited by, II, 294; mention of, VI, 494, XXII, 604; office of, XXIV, 176; proceedings edited by, XIV, 128, 130, XV, 129, 130; service of, XXIII, 62
- HORACK, KATHERINE, prize to, XXII, 478
- HORAN, MRS. J. HAROLD, XXXI, 611
- HORCHEM, B. J., bills introduced by, XXI, 515, 532; comment by, XXVI, 345; election of county superintendents opposed by, XXI, 587; mention of, XIII, 464; paper by, XVII, 618
- HORE, FATHER, data on, XXXVIII, 317
- HORN, CHARLES H., position of, I, 132
- HORN, CHARLES L., history writing contest sponsored by, XL, 221, 331
- HORN, ERNEST, addresses by, XVII, 332, XVIII, 140; articles by, XVII, 620, XIX, 136, XX, 140, XXIV, 152, 490, XXV, 481, XXIX, 431; books by, XXIII, 311, XXVI, 308, XXVII, 314, 483; mention of, XIV, 150; study by, XXXIII, 166
- HORN, HOSEA B., article by, XVII, 284; defeat of, VI, 197; guide book by, XXXVI, 33, 202; wolf hunts discussed by, XXXVIII, 66, 67
- HORN, J. B., office of, XXIII, 190
- HORN, NELSON P., address by, XXXVIII, 111
- HORN, TOM D., XXXVIII, 221
- HORNADAY, C. A., arrowheads of, XXX, 441
- HORNADAY, WILLIAM TEMPLE, biographical sketch of, XXXV, 333; memoir by, XIII, 293; opinions of, XXV, 454, XXXII, 62, 66, 67, 73; publications by, VII, 157, XI, 287, XIII, 124, XVI, 292, 498, XVII, 620, XVIII, 140, XIX, 136, 296, XX, 141, 455, XXI, 152, XXII, 587, XXIII, 145, 633, XXIV, 152, XXVII, 483; statement by, XXV, 468; tablet in honor of, XXIV, 507; work of, XXVI, 343
- HORNBAKER, ISAAC H., X, 407, 410, 411
- HORNBECK, JANE, XXIX, 587
- HORNEFJELD, A. A., III, 363
- HORNER, BENJAMIN M., XXXVII, 387
- HORNER, GEORGE L., XXXIV, 455
- HORNER, HENRY, Lincoln collection of, XXXIX, 330
- HORNER, J. H., article by, XXIX, 444
- HORNER, JOHN, XXXVII, 387-389, 392, 394, 395, 400
- HORNER, MRS. JOHN, XXXVII, 387
- HORNET'S NEST, IOWANS AT, VII, 503, 509, 543, 554-558, 561; map of, VII, 550
- HORNET'S NEST BRIGADE, reunion of, X, 286, XVIII, 157, XXVII, 625; veterans of, XXII, 469, XXXVII, 431
- HORNISH, W. A., newspaper of, XXXVI, 171
- HORNISH, DAVIS AND COMPANY, XXVI, 43
- HORR, ASA, XXXIX, 316, 323
- HORRIDGE, GEORGE, XVII, 440, XXI, 486
- "HORSE ALLIANCE", work of, X, 223
- Horse and Buggy Doctor, The*, author of, XXXVIII, 201, XXXIX, 40
- HORSE AND MULE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION, appropriation for, XXXV, 359; organization of, XXV, 535, 586
- Horse-Car Days*, XXVII, 488
- HORSE CREEK, XIV, 175
- HORSE RACE, XXII, 146, XXV, 153
- HORSE RACING, XXIV, 456, 469, XXXI, 572, XXXVI, 421, 425, XXXVIII, 381-383
- Horse Robbery, The Last*, XXX, 132
- HORSE-SHOERS, history of, XXVII, 610
- HORSE THIEF ASSOCIATION, XXVI, 160
- "HORSE-THIEF BUILDING", XL, 431
- HORSE THIEF CAVE, bones from, XXX, 581; location of, XX, 532
- Horse Thief Town*, XXVII, 140, 148
- HORSE THIEVES (see also Horses, stealing of), examples of, XXXII, 272; experience with, XIII, 187-189, XXVIII, 144, 146; gangs of, X, 154, 156; lynching of, X, 157, 160; punishment of, XXV, 490; story of, XXV, 642
- HORSE TRADERS, camp of, XXXVIII, 375
- HORSEBACK RIDING, XXXIII, 387, 388
- HORSELESS CARRIAGE, XXXVIII, 438, XXXIX, 98
- HORSERADISH, request for, XVI, 47

- Horses, at fairs, XIX, 595; diseases among, XXXIX, 389; feeding of, XX, 425; Indian ownership of, XIV, 182; judging of, XXIV, 456; killing of, XX, 425; lack of, XXXIX, 388; number of, XXI, 377; price of, XXI, 390; production of, XXIV, 5, XXVI, 234; provision for, XVI, 48, 49; racing of, XXIV, 456, 469, XXXI, 572, XXXVI, 421, 425, XXXVIII, 381-383; search for, XI, 100; stealing of, IX, 505, X, 160, 165-168, 192, 194-199, 201, 205, 209, 210, 212, 217-224, 233, XI, 99, 101, 262, 265, 266, XII, 142, XIII, 284, XVI, 367, 368, 370, XX, 215, 405, XXIII, 320, XXXIV, 324; trading of, XI, 595, XIII, 594, XX, 199-215, XL, 375; use of, XXI, 182, XXXIX, 391-393; wild, VII, 348; women riders of, XXIV, 457
- "Horseshoe" plug tobacco, XXXVIII, 391, 392
- Horsewell, J. R., XXVIII, 123
- Horsewell, Richard, XIII, 597
- Horsewhipping, in Boone County, XXXVI, 321
- Horsfield, J. J., XXVIII, 331
- Horsley, Vergene, XXXVIII, 444
- Horsman, Mr. and Mrs. Harry, XV, 449
- Horticultural Exposition, appropriation for, XVII, 607
- Horticultural societies, XIII, 513
- Horticultural Society, Iowa State, affiliation with, XXVI, 342; aid by, XXVI, 351; aid to, XIX, 590, 657, XXIII, 588; appropriations for, XXI, 555, XXXV, 359; employees of, XVII, 554, 555; mention of, X, 402; officers of, XIX, 590, XXVI, 337; publications of, I, 380, II, 412, III, 116, V, 357, 358; purposes of, XIX, 589, 590; reorganization of, XXI, 528, 529; reports of, XIX, 590, XXIX, 335; work of, XXVIII, 622
- Horticulture, development of, XI, 586, XVII, 554, 555, XXV, 606, XXXV, 298, 299; in Oregon, XXXIX, 421; laws relative to, XVII, 559, XXX, 75-77; Patten's work in, VIII, 526; teaching of, XXIII, 187, 188
- Horticulture, Pioneers in Iowa*, XL, 101
- Horticulturist, XXIV, 398, XXXVII, 434
- Horton, Abbie A., X, 442
- Horton, Ben F., XVII, 625
- Horton, Charles, XIV, 458, 473, 474
- Horton, E. M., XII, 150
- Horton, J. S., XVI, 255, 258
- Horton, James F., XXI, 331
- Horton, Mrs. L. M., VIII, 307
- Horton, pioneer days at, XXII, 311; story of, XXXIV, 213
- Horton, Grange, XII, 279
- Hosford, Ralph E., XXXIII, 124
- Hoskins, Erastus, XXIII, 380, 426, 429
- Hoskins, J. C. C., address by, VI, 486; article by, VI, 312; biographical sketch of, VII, 599; mention of, VI, 486
- Hoskins, S. B., address by, VI, 486
- Hosman, Mary Boone, death of, XIV, 151
- Hosmer, W. H. C., XXXVIII, 254
- Hospers, Cornelia Gertrude, death of, X, 370, 375-379
- Hospers, Eva, X, 367, 370, 376
- Hospers, Gelder, X, 370, 376
- Hospers, Gerrit, X, 367, 370, 376
- Hospers, Henry, appointment of, XXVI, 404; biographical sketch of, X, 376; colony founded by, XI, 236, XXXII, 216; hospitality of, XI, 239, 241, 243, 246, 247; invitation by, XI, 221; letter by, XXXV, 331; mayor of Pella, X, 225; mention of, X, 378, 382; services of, as immigration agent, XIX, 176-178
- Hospers, J. C., XXVI, 492
- Hospers, John, biographical sketch of, X, 363; church membership of, X, 382; diary of, X, 363-382; emigration of, X, 363; family of, X, 382; medical assistance summoned by, X, 380; mention of, X, 367, 369, 370
- Hospers, Maaik, X, 367, 373, 374
- Hospers, Nicholas, X, 363, 370, 376
- Hospers, Peter H., death of, X, 367, 370, 374
- Hospers, Sijgje, X, 376
- Hospers, W. H., X, 368, 376, XXI, 175
- Hospers, XI, 247, XXVI, 404
- Hospers family, delay of, X, 376; reunion of, XXX, 578
- Hospital boat, use of, XXIX, 541, 543
- Hospital Corps, enlistments in, XVIII, 427; for militia, XVII, 316; organization of, XVIII, 424, 425, XXI, 267, 272; strike duty of, XVIII, 435, 436
- Hospital of the State University, appropriations for, XXI, 548, 549, XXXV, 364; bill relative to, XXV, 522; cornerstone of, XIX, 411; first wing of, XXI, 236; indigent patients at, XIII, 503, 504, XV, 530, XXX, 68, XXXI, 182; inebriates cared for, at, IX, 484
- Hospital Training School, The Function and Functioning of the State*, XIX, 680
- Hospitality, western, XI, 229
- Hospitals (see also various hospitals by name), appropriations for State, XXIII, 530; books for, XVI, 482; city, XI, 551, XVIII, 219, 220; Civil War, XVI, 163, 164, 168, 172, 173, 188, 191-193, 201, 205-208, 211, 222, 304, XXIX, 518, 522-526, 535, 539, 541, 543, 545, 546, 557, XXX, 551, XL, 29, 292, 295; comment on, XL, 349, 367; county, XXIII, 580; for insane persons, XVII, 498, 603-605,

- XXV, 526, 575; maternity, XXIII, 571; public health services of, XXXI, 206-209; regulations of, XVII, 584, XXXV, 399, 435, 436, 438; servicemen in, XVII, 598; sites for, XXX, 45; State, XXIII, 525, 530; supplies for, XXIX, 560, 561; tax levy for, XV, 532, XXXV, 449; treasurer of, XXXV, 448, 449; trustees of, XI, 551, 557, 580, XXX, 45, XXXV, 438
- Hospitals for insane, State (see also Insane, State hospitals for), appropriations for, XVII, 498, 603-605, XXV, 526; persons in, XXV, 575
- Hospitals of the 42nd Division*, XVIII, 136
- Hosterman, A. D., report by, XXXI, 156
- Hostess houses, account of, XVI, 502-505, 512, 516-518; appropriations for, XVI, 504; number of, XVI, 504
- Hostetler, G. L., XX, 590
- Hotchkiss, A. C., article by, XIX, 471; petition of, XXII, 227
- Hotchkiss, F. A., XXXVIII, 121
- Hotchkiss, George W., quotation from, XL, 69; study by, XL, 53
- Hotchkiss, Marvin, XXX, 531, 532
- Hotchkiss, T. B., XVIII, 143
- Hotel Fort Des Moines, meetings in, XXVIII, 332; mention of, XXVII, 624
- Hotel inspectors, compensation of, XIII, 484, XVII, 486, XXXI, 188; duties of, XI, 578, XXIII, 100, XXXI, 187; in agricultural department, XXI, 529, 530
- Hotel Julien Dubuque, proprietor of, XXVII, 59
- Hotel Kirkwood, meeting at, XXVI, 335; paintings in, XXVIII, 333
- Hotel registers, contents of, X, 287
- Hotels, aliens in, XV, 560; call system in, XXXIV, 241; child labor in, XIII, 502; classification of, XIII, 484; description of, XX, 11, 12, 18; erection of, XXXVI, 395; fire escapes on, XIII, 498; hospital-ity at, XX, 404; importance of, XXXIV, 240, XXXVIII, 355; in small towns, XXXIV, 240; inspection of, XVII, 546, 573; laws relative to, XI, 574, 575; pioneer, XXIII, 458, XXXVIII, 355; proprietors of, XXXIV, 240, 241; responsibility of, for losses, XIX, 622; room prices in, XVII, 573; safety regulations for, XIX, 621; story about, XXVIII, 630; taxing of, XXIII, 539, XXXIV, 8
- Hoth, Donald L., XXXVIII, 445
- Hotz, A. M., XVIII, 572
- Houchin, J. W., XXXV, 371
- Houck, John W., XXIX, 302
- Houdek, Earl E., quotation from, XL, 130, 131
- Houg, Elmer M., XXI, 174
- Hough, Eliza C., XXI, 371
- Hough, Emerson, articles on, XXV, 308, 316, XXVIII, 143; biographical sketch of, XXII, 146, XXIX, 111; career of, XXXII, 251; home of, XXXII, 251, 252, XXXV, 105; mention of, XXX, 591; publications by, VI, 730, VII, 157, 305, IX, 125, 126, X, 129, 283, XI, 456, 616, XII, 288, XIV, 130, 282, 455, 605, XV, 300, 578, XVI, 289, 290, 448, 557, XVII, 115, 279, 443, 620, XVIII, 319, 453, XIX, 137, 679, XX, 141, 290, 455, XXI, 475, XXII, 301, 587, XXIII, 312, XXVII, 599, XXXI, 556
- Hough, Mrs. Hattie, pioneer, XXXV, 330
- Hough, John, VIII, 345
- Houghton, Cholm, story by, XXXIII, 408
- Houghton, Dorothy D., mention of, XXI, 342; office of, XXIV, 505, XXV, 495, XXVI, 612, XXVII, 502, XXXI, 158, XXXIII, 412; talks by, XXXVII, 28, XXXIX, 322; work of, XXIII, 503
- Houghton, Mrs. H. C., Jr. (see Houghton, Dorothy D.)
- Houghton, Harry A., XXVII, 494
- Houghton, Henry S., articles by, XXVIII, 298, XXXII, 361
- Houghton, Horace L., paper by, XIII, 441
- Houghton, John N., speech by, XXXIX, 310
- Houghton, Louise Seymour, book by, XVI, 548
- Houghton, Mrs. Mary, XXX, 138
- Houghton, Paul, X, 456
- Houghton, W. R., XVI, 450
- Houglund, John, painting by, XXXVII, 281
- Houlette, W. D., XXXV, 479
- Houlette, W. P., office of, XXII, 605
- Houlette, William I., articles by, XXXIII, 166
- Houmas, Grant, XII, 577
- Hournihan, Owen, XXIII, 501
- House, Edward, XXXI, 506
- House, John, Civil War soldier, XL, 325
- House, R. T., books by, XXIII, 312
- House, Ralph E., article by, XXI, 321, XXIX, 291; book by, XXX, 287
- House, one hundred-year-old, XXXVI, 214
- House of David, sketch of, XXXIV, 393
- House of Detention, XXXI, 406-408
- House of Refuge, XVI, 188
- House of Representatives, Iowa, action of, on constitutional convention, VII, 278-282, XIX, 501; bibliography of publications of, I, 381, II, 413, III, 116, V, 242-250, 359, XXI, 566; bills in, XV, 504, XVII, 471, 491, XIX, 491, 492, XXI, 509-522, XXIII, 69, 70, 508, XXV, 186, 187, 195, 499, 500, 510, 518, 535, 552, 593, 601, XXVI, 338, XXIX, 551, XXX, 4, 6, 7, 31, 37; candidates for, XIX, 115, 116, XXIII, 244, 252, 259; clerk of, XIII, 165, 167, XXIII, 533;

- close of session of, XVII, 76, 77; code revision in, XI, 176, 189, 379-386, 402, 416; committee appointed in, XX, 241, 242, XXIII, 81, XXIX, 563; constitutional amendments proposed in, VII, 267, 268, XXIII, 105, 108, 111, 133; contest in, XVII, 241, XXI, 536, 537; duties of, XXIII, 381, 383, 388, 403; educational appropriations by, XXI, 550, 551; hall of, XXXIX, 79; journals of, XIII, 478, 479, 485; judges elected by, XXIII, 418, 417; Judiciary Committee of, XXIV, 191; mechanical voting system for, XVII, 494, 606; members of, VII, 269, 270, VIII, 202, XIX, 337, XXII, 215, 216, XXIII, 218, 219, 225, 229, 233, 234, 242-244, 247, 251, 252, 256, 259, 260, 270, 271, 277, 278, 282, 283, 287, 288, 292, 296, 302, XXV, 495, 511, 512, XXVII, 117, 121-123, 125, 126, XXX, 3, 5, 109; mention of, XV, 161, 163, XVII, 253; occupations represented in, XXVII, 111; organization of, XXIII, 226; powers of, XXIII, 227, 244, 245, 253, 257, 261, 270-272, 289; provision for, XXIII, 225, 243, 251, 258, 269, 287; resolutions in, XXIII, 303, XXV, 159, 513, XXIX, 549; rules of, XV, 317, XVII, 7, 8; sessions of, XIX, 489, 498; sifting committee in, XV, 505, XXXII, 303; Speakers of, XVII, 47-51, XXV, 511, XXVI, 514, XXXII, 294, 295; special session of, XIX, 498; speech before, XXII, 371; term of members of, VIII, 200; "Tuck Bill" passed by, XXI, 575; vacancies in, XXIII, 226, 227, 245, 252, 260, 271, 288
- House of Representatives, Iowa, Speaker of, bills signed by, XXIII, 227, 245, 260, 271, 288; committee appointed by, XXIII, 68; compensation of, XXIII, 228, 240, 370, 519; powers of, XXIII, 225, 231, 370, 376, 382, 385, 390, 405
- House of Representatives, United States, action of, XXV, 195, 227, 232; Allison in, VII, 174, 309; appropriations of, XXV, 419, 430; assault in, X, 395-401; bills passed by, XXV, 215, 222, 228, 363, 367; committee of, XXV, 196-198; committee report to, X, 398, 399; constitution submitted to, XXII, 378, XXV, 212; debate in, XXX, 461; Iowa delegate to, XXV, 171, 195; members of, XXVI, 509, XXIX, 463, 465; mention of, XXI, 434, XXV, 169, 171, XXVI, 371; party control of, XXV, 379; proposals to, XXVI, 186; publications of, I, 381, II, 413; report to, X, 398, 399, XI, 21; Speaker of, X, 392, 399, 401; vote of Iowa representatives in, XXII, 213; woman suffrage committee in, XXII, 212
- House of Representatives in Iowa, The Speaker of the*, by CYRIL BRYCE UPHAM, XVII, 8-82
- House sites, evidences of, III, 25
- Housekeeping, apprenticeship in, XL, 435
- Housel, L. W., XXXIV, 206
- Houser, C. T., XX, 309
- Houser, Gilbert Logan, mention of, IX, 66, XIII, 572; office of, XXIX, 348; papers by, IX, 85, 86
- Houser, Jess, work of, XXIX, 280
- Houser, Lowell, art work of, XXXVII, 281, 293, 298, 305, 306
- Houser, M. L., booklet by, XXVII, 470
- Houses, articles on, XVIII, 319, 452, XXII, 459, XXVII, 485, 601, XXIX, 578; building of, XXIX, 243, XXXIX, 390; moving of, XXXVIII, 403
- Housing, among Icarians, XV, 260; articles on, XVII, 616, XVIII, 137, 313; law on, XVII, 546-548, XVIII, 521, XXXI, 189-195; regulation of, by cities, XIX, 550, 551
- Housing Survey of Iowa Mining Camps*, XVIII, 137
- Houston, Albert Sturges, school attended by, XXXVIII, 201; work of, XXXVIII, 201
- Houston, Asa, paper of, XXXIV, 454
- Houston, Bob, articles by, XXIX, 130, 588
- Houston, David R., address by, XVII, 112
- Houston, Eliza, XXIV, 124
- Houston, Hattie A., XXXVIII, 201
- Houston, Ira J., XV, 112, XXXII, 94
- Hovde, Brynjolf J., monograph by, XIX, 132, 137
- Hovey, Alma Burnham, story by, XXI, 321
- Hovey, Alvin P., XXV, 349, 350, XXX, 548, 549
- Hovey, Edgar, XXXVII, 10
- Hovey, Royal B., XXVI, 492
- How, John, XII, 402
- How, P., XXX, 351
- Howard, Austin S., XXX, 351
- Howard, Benoni, XXVIII, 151
- Howard, C. P., article by, XX, 455; visit of, to Tama, XXI, 692
- Howard, Charles, lynching of, X, 158, 229
- Howard, Charles S., paper by, XVIII, 315, 318
- Howard, E. E., office of, XXX, 589
- Howard, George E., book by, VI, 118
- Howard, J. E., office of, XXXVII, 220, XXXVIII, 107, XXXIX, 107, XL, 107
- Howard, James O., XXXVII, 109
- Howard, Lloyd, mural in home of, XXXVII, 293, 294
- Howard, Nancy Newman, XXII, 465
- Howard, Mrs. Naomi, XXXVI, 426, XXXVII, 215

- Howard, Oliver Otis, lectures by, XXV, 115, 127, XXXVIII, 124, 155, 157, 158
- Howard, Solomon, X, 212
- Howard, Tilghman A., XX, 283, 288
- Howard, William A., IX, 165
- Howard Center, county seat contest of, XXII, 254-256; history of, XXVI, 323; militia company at, XVIII, 18
- Howard County, attachment of, to Chickasaw County, XX, 531, 555; boundaries of, VI, 419, 427, VII, 51, 407, 427, 429; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; county seat contest in, XXII, 254-257, XXXV, 330; data about, VI, 437, XX, 575; delegate from, XXII, 54; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 550, 551, 575; fair in, XXXVI, 425; fossils in, XXIX, 325; histories of, XXVI, 315, 323, XXXVI, 138, 425; horse thieves in, XXVIII, 144; judge of, XXIII, 162; mention of, VII, 39, XIII, 86; militia companies in, XVIII, 29; naming of, XXVI, 318; newspapers of, XXX, 448; Norwegian settlement in, IV, 277, XXXIX, 387-402; pageant in, XXV, 649; pioneer days of, XIII, 285, 286, XXIII, 162, XXVIII, 167; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; regiment from, XVIII, 18, 23, 29; representative of, IV, 237; schools in, XXI, 79; votes cast in, XXIX, 506
- Howard County Historical Society, activities of, XXII, 475, 603, XXIII, 151, 162, 331, 332, 499, 650, XXV, 326, 492, XXIX, 146, 305, 448; lecture sponsored by, XXXIV, 329; meetings of, XXVI, 323, 490, XXVII, 162, 331, 495, 621, XXVIII, 167, 329, XXXI, 157, 332, 527, 609, XXXII, 91, 188, 372, XXXIII, 301, XXXIV, 218; mention of, XXIV, 159, 328, 503; officers of, XXX, 300, XXXIII, 186, XXXIV, 218, XXXV, 221; story of, XXVI, 611
- Howard County Sentinel*, XXXVI, 420
- Howard County Times* (Cresco), centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17
- Howard lynching, XVII, 448
- Howard Township (Howard County), history of, XXVI, 315, 323, XXXII, 372
- Howard Township (Tama County), XXII, 348
- Howardville, history of, XXXVII, 103
- Howbert, A. R., Indian agent, XIV, 579
- Howe, E. W., XXXVI, 325
- Howe, Ed, writings of, XXX, 497
- Howe, Edward, XXII, 453
- Howe, F. J., XXIII, 163
- Howe, Frederic C., papers by, XVII, 108, 430
- Howe, George F., XXXVI, 329
- Howe, George W., XXII, 128
- Howe, Harriet E., article by, XXII, 461
- Howe, Mrs. Henry J., list compiled by, II, 618; mention of, VI, 326, 494, XIII, 299, XIV, 616, XV, 315, XXXV, 221; service of, on Library Commission, XXXV, 49
- Howe, J. E., XIII, 463
- Howe, J. H., article by, XXIII, 482; mention of, XXIV, 328; office of, XXII, 603, XXIII, 332, XXV, 492, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 331, XXVIII, 329, XXIX, 448, XXXII, 188
- Howe, Mrs. J. H., address by, XXVII, 495; office of, XXXIV, 218
- Howe, Joel, XII, 606, XIII, 136
- Howe, John W., Sr., XXI, 480
- Howe, Marie Jenney, book by, XXVI, 157, XXVII, 483; mention of, XIII, 445
- Howe, Minnie, report by, IX, 86
- Howe, Orlando C., biographical sketch of, XXXII, 367; danger reported by, XVI, 349; military protection asked by, XVI, 354, 355; offices of, XX, 559, XXII, 236; town platted by, XXII, 234
- Howe, Judge Orlando C., Somewhat of His Life and Letters*, XXXII, 169, 358, 360, XXXIII, 79, 174
- Howe, Paul C., XXXVI, 332
- Howe, Mrs. Ray, XXXVI, 331
- Howe, Samuel G., X, 505, XVI, 159
- Howe, Samuel L., candidacy of, XI, 66, 67, XXII, 426; meeting attended by, XXII, 453; mention of, VI, 200; paper published by, VI, 187; votes for, VI, 175, 178, XII, 54, 126
- Howe, Samuel Storrs, *Annals of Iowa* edited by, I, 83; eccentricities of, XIII, 560; mention of, VI, 234, XIII, 557, 559, 560; publications edited by, XIII, 560
- Howe, Timothy O., quotation from, XXX, 473
- Howe, W. W., III, 48
- Howe cabin, site of, XXVI, 617
- Howell, Mr., V, 331, XII, 52, 62
- Howell, Clark, address by, II, 299; mention of, III, 575
- Howell, E. B., XVI, 147
- Howell, H. R., IX, 142, XXV, 158
- Howell, Henry S., survey by, XXVIII, 31
- Howell, Mrs. J. B., XXIX, 522, 524
- Howell, J. B., & Company, printing work of, XXXVI, 42, 44, 172
- Howell, J. M., history by, XXXVI, 134
- Howell, James B., mention of, XVI, 258; newspaper of, XXXVI, 172, 181; offices of, XX, 571, XXII, 333; part of, at Whig Convention, XI, 44, 45; speech by, XXVII, 421
- Howell, John, XXIII, 181
- Howell, Lloyd A., XL, 110
- Howell, R. B., article by, XIV, 453, 603
- Howell, R. S., XVIII, 155

- Howell, Ralph P., XVIII, 438
 Howell-Schrader Drug Co., XXXV, 370
 Howells, Thomas H., monograph by, XXVIII, 474
 Howes, E. M., XX, 310, XXXV, 337
 Howes, John T., article by, XXXII, 169; office of, XXII, 116
 Howes, R. N., XXXVII, 8
 Howes, Wright, XXXIX, 437
 Howe's Academy, story of, XXXV, 100; students of, XXIX, 127
 Howie, John M., XXIV, 495
 Howie, William C., XXIV, 495
 Howland, A. M., XXXIV, 392
 Howland, Benjamin, XIII, 316
 Howland, Frederick T., XXXIV, 390
 Howland, Katherine E., article by, XXVIII, 474
 Howland, L. O., XXXVIII, 121
 Howlett, Samuel, X, 234
 Howrey, John M., XXI, 165
 Hoxey, E. D., V, 304
 Hoxie, Bathsheba, marriage of, XXVIII, 57
 Hoxie, Edith L., XXIII, 164
 Hoxie, Herbert M., VII, 159, 197, XV, 392
 Hoxie, Richard L., XXVIII, 487
 Hoxie, T. G., election of, XX, 556
 Hoxie, Vinnie Ream, mention of, XIX, 305; society named for, XXX, 445; statue by, XII, 156
 Hoxsie, Elial, XX, 298
 Hoyt, Azar, newspaper of, XXXVI, 188
 Hoyt, B. E., paper by, XXIX, 330
 Hoyt, C. O., XXIX, 307
 Hoyt, Chas. A., XX, 479
 Hoyt, Edwin H., mention of, XVI, 463, XXVI, 355; speech by, XXVI, 361
 Hoyt, Fred H., XXI, 705
 Hoyt, H. B., mention of, XXXVIII, 78; statement by, XXVI, 140
 Hoyt, Monroe A., XIV, 129
 Hoyt, Stephen V., XI, 290
 Hoyt, W. A., decision of, XXIV, 387
 Hoyt, Mrs. W. A., XXXIX, 110
 Hoyt, William H., office of, XXVIII, 229
 Hrbek, Jeffrey D., book by, VII, 158
 Hrbkova, Sarka B., publications by, XVII, 279, XVIII, 318, XIX, 288, 297, 467, XXIII, 145
 Hrdlicka, Ales, monograph by, VI, 305
 Hromek, H. Marvin, XXVIII, 640, XXXV, 482
 Hromek, Mr. and Mrs. Henry J., gift presented by, XXXV, 482
 Hromek, Mrs. Marie Alice, XXXII, 283
 Hronek, Frank E., office of, XXXVII, 220; reminiscences by, XXXIX, 323; talk by, XL, 439
 Hronik, Joseph J., XXIV, 330
 Hruska, James J., article by, XX, 466, XXI, 147
 Hsu, Leonard S., XX, 590, XXI, 321, 322
 Hubbard, A. W., XVI, 366, XX, 331, 341, 345
 Hubbard, Ackley, address by, III, 485
 Hubbard, Annie, XXX, 514
 Hubbard, Asahel W., appointments made by, XXII, 111, 217, 236; committee service of, XX, 341; frontier defended by, XVI, 366; judge, XXII, 337; mention of, XV, 473; office of, XX, 331; railroad interests of, XX, 345
 Hubbard, C. M., XXI, 480
 Hubbard, E. H., XI, 290
 Hubbard, Mrs. E. T., XXXVII, 325, 363, 374
 Hubbard, Henry, IX, 229
 Hubbard, Joseph W., appreciation of, VI, 307; book by, VI, 130
 Hubbard, Kate, biographical sketch of, XXXVII, 214; paper by, XXI, 498
 Hubbard, N. M., client of, XXIV, 11; mention of, IV, 510, XXIV, 105; office of, II, 454; opinion of, XXIV, 94
 Hubbard, N. M., Jr., XXII, 157
 Hubbard, Nathan P., XV, 392
 Hubbard, Thomas, XXVII, 605
 Hubbard, W. B., XXXVI, 39
 Hubbard, celebration at, XXXVII, 33; mention of, XXIII, 621; origin of, XXXI, 153; pioneer days in, XXXIX, 211
 Hubbell, F. C., IX, 601
 Hubbell, Frederick M., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 139; coming of, to Des Moines, XXI, 482; mention of, VIII, 458, XXV, 651; work of, XV, 306
 Hubbell, George E., XVII, 284, XX, 301
 Hubbell, Grover C., XXXVI, 333
 Hubbell, J. B., XXVIII, 155
 Hubbell, M. S., age of, XXVII, 606
 Hubbell, Wm., appointment of, XXIII, 250; committee service of, XXII, 177; mention of, XV, 171, XXIV, 276; nomination of, VI, 46
 Hubbell v. Higgins, XXXI, 267
 Hubble, F. M., office of, XX, 570
 Huber, F. C., XIV, 303
 Huber, Henry L., XX, 309, XXVI, 495
 Huber, Mar, paper by, XXIII, 656
 Huber, Margaret B., XI, 472
 Hubinger, J. C., mansion of, XL, 103
 Hudelson, Harry E., XXXVIII, 221
 Hudson, Silas A., V, 55, VII, 500, XI, 51, XIX, 324, 346
 Hudson, William, sheriff, XX, 526
 Hudson, anniversary of, XXXI, 159, 323
 Hue, Herman, XX, 150
 Huebinger, Melchoir, book by, IX, 126, XII, 137
 Huebner, Charles F., Jr., VIII, 159
 Huebner, Fred C., XX, 310, XXI, 501
 Huebsch, Mr. and Mrs. J. A., XL, 104

- Huebsch, Mabel, XVIII, 153
 Huebsch, Walter M., article by, XXIV, 604
 Huene, Earl C., XXV, 493
 Hueschen, Max R., XXI, 342, XXXV, 341, XXXVII, 11, 13
 Hueston, Ethel Powelson, books by, XIV, 130, 605, XV, 578, XVIII, 140, XIX, 137, 679, XX, 141, XXII, 301, XXIII, 145, 633, XXV, 312, XXVI, 308, XXVII, 483, XXVIII, 298, 615, XXIX, 481, 581, XXX, 288, 430, XXXI, 318, 597, XXXII, 361, XXXIII, 294, XL, 101
 Huey, George G., XIII, 536
 Huff, A. D., XVIII, 469
 Huff, A. E., XXI, 484
 Huff, Darrell, XXXVI, 212
 Huff, E. M., IX, 568
 Huff, Mrs. F. M., history by, XXVII, 618
 Huff, Herbert A., caucus chairman, XVII, 28; death of, XVI, 147, XL, 212; land titles commissioner, XXI, 663; membership of, XVI, 32; mention of, XVII, 32
 Huff, Howard A., contest of, XXI, 43, 44
 Huff, John, XXXIII, 407, XXXIV, 206
 Huff, S. W., I, 83
 Huffbaur, Hugo, XIII, 127
 Huffman, Mr., lynching of, X, 204
 Huffman, Irvin L., XXXVII, 437
 Huffman, Quinn R., XXXVI, 431
 Hufford, J. W., pioneer, XXXIX, 327
 Hufstader, R. R., XXIV, 505
 Hugget, J. P., III, 578
 Hughes, Dr., XVIII, 126, 128
 Hughes, Andrew S., XIII, 314, 315, 322, 323
 Hughes, B., XXXVI, 83
 Hughes, E. B., X, 299
 Hughes, E. C., XVII, 119
 Hughes, F. F., XVI, 450
 Hughes, Frank J., XXIX, 126
 Hughes, George, talk by, XXVIII, 642
 Hughes, H. D., publications by, XXIV, 490, XXVIII, 298, 615, XXXVIII, 316
 Hughes, Harvey J., XVII, 369
 Hughes, J. C., XVI, 199, 202, XXIX, 529
 Hughes, J. W., book by, X, 444
 Hughes, Mrs. J. Henry, XXXVI, 223
 Hughes, John, resolution of, VII, 399
 Hughes, John J., XXXVII, 102
 Hughes, John Newton, XXXV, 342
 Hughes, L. B., committee work of, XXV, 192; mention of, VII, 487, VIII, 217; resolution offered by, VIII, 215, 220, 224
 Hughes, Louise, XI, 299, XIII, 561
 Hughes, M. L. B., IX, 393
 Hughes, Nellie, XXXIX, 289, 301
 Hughes, R. D., XIII, 463
 Hughes, Raymond M., address by, XXVIII, 332; membership of, XXVI, 326
 Hughes, Richard C., XIII, 573
 Hughes, Robert S., XXIII, 178-180
 Hughes, Rupert, publications by, VIII, 292, 570, IX, 126, 588, X, 129, 285, 444, 580, XI, 124, 288, XII, 449, XIII, 124, 280, 443, XIV, 282, 455, 605, XV, 130, 300, 578, XVI, 292, 448, XVII, 443, XVIII, 453, XIX, 137, 467, 679, XX, 455, XXI, 475, XXII, 587, XXIV, 191, XXVI, 478, 604, XXVII, 314, 315, XVIII, 298, 474, XXIX, 431
 Hughes, S. P., roommates of, XX, 412
 Hughes, Thomas, Civil War attitude of, XVI, 405; commissioner, XXII, 338; data concerning, XVII, 229; mention of, IX, 573, XIII, 544, 550; newspaper of, XXXVI, 167, 170, 177; paper by, XXIV, 615; President of Senate, XVII, 233, 243
 Hughes, William, pioneer, XXX, 581
 Hughes, William I., office of, XXVIII, 35
 Hughes, Young L., office of, XXVIII, 29
 Hughes and Williams, laws printed by, IX, 519, 520; printing office of, XXXV, 250
 Huie, Mrs. M. S., XXIV, 165
 Huiskamp, Henry W., XXXIX, 209
 Huiskamp Brothers, prison labor contract with, XXXII, 132, 133
 Hukill, Anson T., XXI, 692
 Hukill, Mrs. Mary Jane, XXVIII, 489
 Hulbert, C. F., address by, XL, 443
 Hulbert, Mrs. C. F., office of, XXXIX, 436, XL, 443
 Hulbert, Edward Olson, articles by, XX, 290, XXVII, 145, XXVIII, 298, XXXIII, 294
 Hulitt, Samuel, VI, 6
 Hull, A. Y., efforts of, to make Fort Des Moines capital, XIV, 84, 85; mention of, XV, 174
 Hull, Albert, XXV, 327
 Hull, B. F., XXI, 172
 Hull, Charles H., VIII, 306, XV, 463
 Hull, Edgar, communication by, V, 109-120
 Hull, Frederick M., appropriation for, XXIII, 531, XXV, 527, XXX, 25; mention of, XXXIV, 21, XXXV, 370
 Hull, Gregory, painting by, XXXVII, 281
 Hull, Harry E., biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 323; mention of, XVI, 147, XXXI, 612; woman suffrage vote of, XXII, 213
 Hull, John, address by, XXVIII, 332
 Hull, John A. T., biographical sketch of, VIII, 572, XXI, 690, XXVII, 167; barbed wire fight aided by, XXXVII, 346; data concerning, XVII, 230; installation of, XVII, 241; mention of, VII, 610, XII, 27, 202, XXXIII, 93, XXXIX, 348, 354; opinion of, XXIV, 42
 Hull, Mrs. John A. T., II, 108
 Hull, J. C., XXXV, 369
 Hull, Jesse, XX, 523
 Hull, L. O., speech by, XXIV, 72

- Hull, Leslie K., XXXVII, 221
 Hull, O. C., paper by, XI, 110
 Hull, O. E., XI, 135, XXVIII, 284
 Hull, Raymond R., article by, XXI, 152
 Hull, William I., XII, 151
 Hull's Point, camp at, XX, 437
 Hully, E. D., XXI, 705
 Hulme, Howard, XXIX, 131
 Hult, Russell A., XXXI, 611
 Hultman, Frank, IV, 274
 Hultman, O. N., XXXIII, 189
Humane Society, Iowa, Annual Report of the, VI, 617
 Humane Society of Dubuque, IV, 124
 Humane Society of Sioux City, IV, 116
 Humanist Society, IX, 61
 Humbert, S. B., XXVII, 620, XXVIII, 167
 Humble, Claudine (see also Rolfs, Claudine Humble), pageant by, XXXVI, 221, 329, 428, XXXVII, 31, 32, 35, 36, 45, 106
 Humboldt, Mr., map by, XXXVI, 314
 Humboldt, Alexander, quotation from, XXX, 377
 Humboldt, baseball at, XXVII, 153; founder of, X, 581, XXVIII, 285, XXXIV, 205, XXXVIII, 109; history of, XVI, 295; Indian burials near, XXX, 581, XXXI, 145; pioneer editor of, XIII, 283; school in, XXVII, 607; settlement of, XXV, 281, 282; sports in, XL, 218; trip to, XXIX, 317; warrants of, legalized, XXXV, 462
Humboldt Church, The Story of the, XVII, 277
 Humboldt College, beginnings of, XXXII, 204, XXXIV, 203; founder of, XXVI, 162, XXVIII, 285, XXXIV, 203, XXXVIII, 109; reunion of alumni of, XXVII, 625; story of, XXVIII, 634; visit to, XXIX, 317
 Humboldt County (see also Humbolt County), boundary history of, VII, 51-55, 109, 110, 121, 410, 418, 423, 428, 431, 437, 438, XXII, 357; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; claims in, XXVIII, 64; contributions from, XIII, 374; county seat in, XXII, 257; county superintendent in, XXI, 69; crops destroyed in, XIII, 369; data concerning, VI, 437, 438, XX, 575; defense measures in, XVI, 375; dragoons in, VII, 375, XI, 87; establishment of, VI, 418, 428, XX, 557; first white girl born in, XXI, 694; grasshoppers in, XIII, 359; histories of, XXII, 144, XXXVI, 138; justice of the peace of, XXVIII, 77; mention of, VI, 427, VII, 39, 64, 65, 120, 404, XII, 193, 546, XIV, 344, 359, XXXIV, 92; name of, VII, 426, XXVI, 483; newspaper in, XXVIII, 76; organization of, XX, 557, 558; pioneer houses in, XXXI, 147; post offices in, XXXVI, 322, XXXVIII, 105; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; records of, XXXVI, 430; resident of, XXVIII, 69; restoration of, VI, 419; settlement in, XVI, 325, XVII, 100; story of, XX, 557, 558; Supreme Court decision concerning, VI, 429; wolves in, XXXVIII, 62
 Humboldt County Rifles, XVIII, 17
Humboldt Independent, quotation from, XL, 149
 Humboldt Unity Church, XXXVI, 323
 Humbolt County (see also Humboldt County), blotting out of, VI, 419, VII, 65, 108, 109, 117, 404, 426, XX, 530; boundary history of, VII, 120, 121; establishment of, XX, 530; joining of, to Webster County, XX, 551; mention of, VII, 52, 107-109
 Hume, Grace Nicholas, articles by, XXV, 312, XXXII, 174
 Hume, Thomas M., book by, XII, 449; office of, XXVII, 62
 Humeston, Mrs. D. S., XXIX, 307, XXXV, 49
 Humeston, parade at, XXXVII, 34
 Hummer, Michael, XIII, 535-549, 561
 Hummer (washing machine), XXXVIII, 16
 Hummer's Bell, story of, XIII, 541, XX, 454, XXV, 644
 Humphrey, B. W., XXIV, 164
 Humphrey, Gus R., XXIV, 496
 Humphrey, Mark T., XXXVI, 332
 Humphrey, Mary B., XXVIII, 642
 Humphrey, W. F., XXXVI, 332
 Humphreys, A. H., IX, 169
 Humphreys, Mrs. Charles H., office of, XXXIV, 110
 Humphreys, John W., X, 436
 Humphries, Ansel, office of, VI, 191
 Huncke, Mary E., office of, XXXIX, 161
 Hundred-day men, XV, 363-373, XVI, 25
Hundred Years, The First, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XXXI, 531-575
 Huner, Jacob, VI, 165
Hungarian Patriots in Iowa, Some, by LILLIAN MAY WILSON, XI, 479-516
 Hungarians, American interest in, XI, 480, 483, 484, 487; character of, XI, 490, 515, 516; Civil War service of, XI, 494; congressional provision for, XI, 487; escape of, XI, 479, 493, 512-514; in Iowa, VIII, 474, XI, 485-488, 514-516, XXXI, 549, XXXVIII, 439, XXXIX, 36; removal of, XI, 488
 Hungerford, J. B., historical account by, XXX, 296; mention of, XIII, 301
 Hunkers, IV, 489, VI, 212
 Hunn, H. S., XXXVI, 110
 Hunnicutt, J. S., XXI, 482, 695
 Hunsaker, Isaac, XX, 522
 Hunsley, Irene M., XXIV, 164

- Hunt, A., XXXV, 161
 Hunt, Alfred Onias, papers by, IX, 86
 Hunt, Arthur C., office of, XXXIX, 439
 Hunt, Aurin Lee, painting by, XXXVII, 281
 Hunt, Mrs. C. U., XXIV, 330
 Hunt, Charles C., articles by, XXII, 587, XXIV, 152, 604, XXV, 312, XXVIII, 298, 474, XXIX, 581, XXX, 288, XXXII, 80, 174, 268, 361, XXXIII, 81, 166, 400; book edited by, XXVII, 595
 Hunt, Charles Norton, death of, XVII, 444
 Hunt, Charles W., articles by, XI, 456, XIX, 679; history by, XXXVI, 137
 Hunt, David, X, 526
 Hunt, Enos D., XIII, 594
 Hunt, Frank S., II, 192
 Hunt, George, at Fort Madison, XI, 517-542; at lead mines, XI, 526, 527, XII, 507, XIII, 26, 27; escape of, XI, 525, 528-538, 542, 543, XII, 508-510; father of, XI, 542; Indian's visit to, XI, 521; Johnson's letter concerning, XI, 542, 543; journey of, XI, 534-537, 543; mention of, XII, 509; reception of, by Sacs, XI, 538; statement by, XII, 500, 501
 Hunt, Harriet, XXIX, 397
 Hunt, Henry C., XV, 306, XXXVIII, 121, 122
 Hunt, John M., county judge, XX, 545
 Hunt, Leigh S. J., death of, XXXII, 96; plan of, XIV, 132; work of, XXXII, 96
 Hunt, N. L., XVII, 635, XXVIII, 642
 Hunt, R. D., XXX, 185, XXXVIII, 108
 Hunt, Mrs. Satronia, story of, XXVI, 610
 Hunt, Thomas, XXXIV, 399
 Hunt, Timothy, II, 192
 Hunt, William A., articles by, XIX, 297, XX, 290; mention of, VIII, 459
 Hunt, William D., patent of, XXXVII, 333, 334
 Hunt, William Morris, art work of, XXXVII, 230, 231
 Hunt, Wilson P., expedition of, XI, 334, XII, 542
 Hunter, A. O., reflection of, XL, 443
 Hunter, Andrew, affidavit by, X, 555, 556; mention of, XIII, 550
 Hunter, Mrs. Carrie G., XVIII, 328
 Hunter, David, command of, XXV, 342, XXVIII, 227
 Hunter, Dale, XL, 435
 Hunter, Donald G., XXI, 342
 Hunter, E. H., IX, 450
 Hunter, Ed, office of, XXIV, 11
 Hunter, Francis M., X, 300, XXXV, 103
 Hunter, Fred Heaton, committee work of, XXV, 650; mention of, XXIV, 164
 Hunter, Mrs. Fred Heaton, articles by, XXXVIII, 219, 317; mention of, XXXIV, 335
 Hunter, George G., XIII, 464
 Hunter, Gernie, office of, XXXIX, 111, XL, 110; poem by, XXXIII, 163
 Hunter, Grace, article by, XXI, 322; poems by, XXII, 461, XXV, 639, XXVI, 308, XXVIII, 298; writings of, XXIX, 116
 Hunter, Mrs. J. D., XXX, 438
 Hunter, John, office of, XX, 540
 Hunter, L. L., XL, 222
 Hunter, Mary Elizabeth, XXIX, 309
 Hunter, Robert, III, 575, VII, 171
 Hunter, Sam, letter signed by, XXIV, 520; mention of, XXIV, 516, 517
 Hunter, W. F., IX, 329
 Hunter, Walter L., story told by, XXXII, 367, 368, 370
 Hunter, William Luther, articles by, XXIII, 482, XXVII, 145, 315, 599, XXX, 126, XXXI, 139
 Hunters, licenses for, XIII, 515, XXIV, 349, 407-409, 413-418, XXXIV, 64; mention of, XXV, 320, 453, 457, 458, 460-464, 468-470
 Hunter's Caves, location of, XXVI, 393
 Hunting, Ema Suckow, story by, XX, 455
 Hunting, H. B., XX, 310
 Hunting, S. S., home of, XXIX, 390
 Hunting, by Indians, XIII, 252, 337; by soldiers, XL, 367, 395, 396; contest of, XXVIII, 157; for market, XXXV, 74; in Iowa, VII, 159, XXXV, 73-90; mention of, XXXIX, 387, 388, 399; regulation of, XXI, 586, 618
 "Hunting" (painting), XXXVII, 246
Hunting in Northwestern Iowa, by F. O. THOMPSON, XXXV, 73-90
Hunting of the Buffalo, The, XXVII, 310, 582
 Huntington, Ephraim, XIX, 474
 Huntington, Frederick D., XXI, 366, 367
 Huntington, Ida M., articles by, XXI, 318, 322; books by, VII, 158, X, 129, 580; list compiled by, XIV, 299
 Huntington, J. W., election of, VIII, 307
 Huntington, John, VIII, 507
 Huntington, W. R., VIII, 159
 Huntington, William, XII, 41, 42, 49
 Huntley, C. J., XV, 304
 Huntley, C. W., XXX, 109
 Huntley, Florence, books by, VII, 305
 Huntley, George W., XXXVI, 333
 Huntley, Mary L., XXXV, 366
 Huntoon, G. A., XXVI, 326
 Huntoon, H. M., work of, XXXVII, 213
 Hunt's Colony, XXXIV, 399
 Hunt's spellers, XIII, 89
 Huntsman, Blandina, XXXIV, 392
 Huntsman, Mary, XXXIV, 392
 Huntsman, Mason T., XXXIV, 392
 Huntsman, Phoebe, XXXIV, 392
 Hupmans, A. A., X, 364

- Hupp, William, XXXIII, 137
 Huppert family, XXXVII, 432
 Hurd, C. A., article by, XXXI, 153, 327; mention of, XXII, 317, 467, 475; office of, XXIII, 331, XXVIII, 164; service of, XXXVI, 429
 Hurd, C. H., office of, XXII, 603
 Hurd, Charles (see Blodgett, Chas., and Vogel, Frank)
 Hurd, Edgar B., writings of, XXIV, 604, XXVII, 599, XXVIII, 615
 Hurd, Mrs. J. W., XVI, 450
 Hurd, Louis G.,, XXI, 310
 Hurd, Marian Kent, book by, VIII, 292, XXVII, 599
 Hurd, Russell M., study by, XXXIII, 401
 Hurlburt, Jehiel Burr, XIX, 676, 679
 Hurlburt, Lee, XXXIV, 20
 Hurlburt, Rollo Franklin, biography by, XIX, 676, 679; book by, XIV, 283; pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
 Hurley, Agnes, XXXVI, 332
 Hurley, James S., XI, 189, 190, 192, 196, 205-207
 Hurst, Alfred, XIII, 286
 Hurst, Hiram, article on, XXV, 153
 Hurst, John F., story by, XXVIII, 488, 489
 Hurst, Mrs. Nancy J., story of, XXIX, 589, XXXVI, 102
 Hurt, Huber William, books by, XXIII, 145, XXX, 126
 Hurtt, Arthur, XXI, 705
 Husband, John, arrest of, XXVIII, 419
 Husbandman, degree of, XXII, 10
 Husbandry, Patrons of, XI, 602
 Hush, Homer, bill sponsored by, XXIX, 494
 Huskins, John P., work of, XXXIX, 55
 Hussey, G. St. Clair, newspaper of, XXXVI, 172
 Hussey, Obed, reaper made by, XXXIII, 51
 Hussey, Tacitus, articles by, XI, 455, XV, 129, 133, 298, 299, XVIII, 459; biographical sketch of, XVII, 625, 638; book by, XVII, 128; mention of, I, 88, XIV, 135; reminiscences by, XVI, 135
 Hussey, Mrs. Tacitus, XVI, 452, 465
 Hussey, Virginia, research by, XXXIV, 100
 Hustad, Knut, III, 376
 Husted, H. C., XVI, 569
 Huston, Charles D., article by, VIII, 289; mention of, XII, 467
 Huston, Cloyce K., papers by, XX, 284, 290
 Huston, Emory S., article by, VIII, 295; biographical sketch of, XV, 129; mention of, XIV, 285; service of, XXIV, 174
 Huston, Jap, arrest of, X, 245
 Huston, Joe, XXII, 145
 Huston, John, centennial plan of, XXXVII, 13; mention of, XXXV, 341, XXXVI, 220
 Huston, Ola E., XXVIII, 497
 Huston, Paul H., XXIII, 501
 Huston, R. H., XVII, 369
 Huston, Ross, XXII, 477
 Huston, Mrs. Wendell, office of, XXIV, 618
 Huston family, reunion of, XVI, 561
 Hustvedt, Olaf M., position of, XXXIX, 212
 Hut rings, evidences of, III, 25
 Hutcheon, W. E. S., XXXV, 479
 Hutchins, Mrs. C. S., XXIV, 330, XXXII, 375
 Hutchins, Clayton B., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 439; mention of, XIII, 445, 448, XXIX, 138; writings of, XXIX, 139, 143, 439
 Hutchins, Edward Ridgway, letter from, XV, 135; office of, II, 192
 Hutchins, Frank Levens, XXI, 175
 Hutchins, H. D., prize to, II, 128
 Hutchins, James H., XXXVIII, 384
 Hutchins, Stilson, article by, IX, 130; biographical sketch of, XIII, 282; mention of, VII, 199; newspaper of, XXXVI, 186
 Hutchinson, Ada F., X, 299
 Hutchinson, David, XXXVII, 96
 Hutchinson, Don W., articles by, XVI, 128, 135, 290, 291
 Hutchinson, Eleanor, articles by, XXIII, 146, XXV, 481
 Hutchinson, Eli M., biographical sketch of, XXXII, 369; death of, XXXVIII, 216; mention of, XXV, 158
 Hutchinson, H. E., XIX, 481
 Hutchinson, Horace, XX, 40, 43, XXIV, 122
 Hutchinson, J. G., defeat of, XXV, 368
 Hutchinson, J. M., XXXV, 480
 Hutchinson, J. Melvin, XXIV, 331
 Hutchinson, James Elder, report by, IX, 86
 Hutchinson, John C., pastorate of, XV, 83, 84
 Hutchinson, John Hall, XVI, 130
 Hutchinson, Jonathan, office of, XX, 558; records of, XX, 558
 Hutchison, M. E., death of, XXXIX, 430
 Hutchison, Mae Perry, poem by, XXVIII, 298
 Hutchinson, Robert, XIII, 536
 Hutchinson, Robert M., election at home of, XX, 513; office of, XX, 513
 Hutchinson, T. C., XXIV, 505
 Hutchinson, William, XXIV, 320, 321
 Hutchinson, William T., publications by, XXIX, 146, 570
 Hutchinson, Woods, mention of, VI, 333; paper by, IX, 86; publications by, VII, 455, VIII, 141, 292, X, 129, XI, 124, 288, XII, 139, 140, 298, 449, 586, XIII, 124, 280, 443, 592, XIV, 131, 283, 455, XV, 131, 300, 578, XVII, 115, XVIII, 453, 454, XX, 141, XXI, 475, XXII, 301,

- 588, XXIII, 633, XXV, 145, 481, XXVII, 145, 315
- Hutchinson, Z. H., reports by, IX, 86
- Hutchinson Ice Cream Co. v. Iowa, XXXI, 267
- Hutchison, A., XVII, 126
- Hute, John, X, 165
- Huterian Communities, XXXIV, 391
- Hutson, Robert B., election of, XX, 507
- Hutsonpiller, Henry, XIII, 286
- Huttenlocker, C., XX, 310
- Huttenlocker, Fae, articles by, XXXI, 597, XXXIII, 294, 401
- Huttenlocker, Forest, XVIII, 154, XXXVIII, 220, XXXIX, 220, XL, 223
- Hutton, Baxter B., XIII, 543, 544
- Hutton, Charles P., XVII, 336
- Hutton, Henry, XXXII, 365
- Hutton, M. L., XXVIII, 330, XXXVII, 110
- Hutton, Mrs. M. L., XXXIX, 437
- Hutton, Mrs. S. G., XXXIV, 106, XXXV, 478, XXXVI, 108
- Hutton, Samuel, county seat chosen by, XXII, 265
- Hutton, Sara Maria, XIII, 543
- Hutton, W., IX, 390
- Huxford, Cyrus, commissioner, XXII, 342
- Huxford, Fred, store of, XXXVI, 401
- Huyck, John, watch owned by, XXX, 439
- Huyler, John S., III, 575
- Hyatt, Benajah, XII, 396
- Hyatt, Mrs. H. O., XXXV, 480
- Hyatt, H. S., volume by, XIX, 184
- Hyatt, Henry, XII, 396
- Hybrid Corn, The Story of*, XL, 210
- Hyde, Edna, XXVI, 492
- Hyde, James Hazen, book by, XVIII, 560
- Hyde, John, mention of, XII, 15; work of, XXXIX, 55
- Hyde, Orson, bribery charges against, XII, 43, 58-61; conference with, XII, 483-485; editorial by, XII, 77, 78; home of, XXXVI, 182; letter from, VI, 182, XII, 44; mention of, XII, 46, 85; newspaper founded by, XXXVI, 182; publications of, XXXVI, 17
- Hyde, S. C., sketch by, XXXVI, 142
- Hyde, Washington, murder by, VIII, 410; pardon of, VIII, 411; trial of, VIII, 411
- Hyder, Ed., XVI, 461, XVIII, 466
- Hydraulic Development on the Mississippi*, XXXI, 142
- Hydraulic power, XIV, 554
- Hydraulic Records in Iowa*, XXIII, 312
- Hydraulics Laboratory (State University), article on, XVIII, 138, XXIX, 122; water wheel collection of, XXXV, 223
- Hyer livery barn, rig from, XXXVIII, 384
- Hygiene, articles on, XVIII, 453, 454; lecturer on, XXIII, 188; mention of, XV, 242; teaching of, XXI, 46; textbooks on, XIII, 60
- Hygienics Laboratories, analyses made by, XXXI, 195
- Hyland, W. M., XXIV, 164
- Hymns, author of, XXIX, 568
- Hynes, John F., XXIII, 334
- Hyperion clubhouse, view from, XVI, 472
- Hypes, L. R., XVII, 460
- Hyphenated American, The Confessions of a*, XIV, 283
- Hyskell, Charles M., article by, XX, 468, XXVI, 313
- Hyslop, J. H., XXX, 405

THE
IOWA JOURNAL
OF
HISTORY AND POLITICS

CUMULATIVE INDEX

VOLUMES I-XL

1903-1942

I-M

Edited by
RUTH A. GALLAHER

PUBLISHED AT IOWA CITY IOWA IN 1945 BY
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

COPYRIGHT 1945 BY
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA

THE CUMULATIVE INDEX

The need of a cumulative index for the volumes of THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS has long been recognized by persons who use these volumes for reference. When the periodical passed its fortieth volume it was evident that the work could not longer be postponed. Indeed it was estimated that the cumulative index for the first forty volumes would, if published in detail, require some twelve hundred pages.

Since the chief purpose of this cumulative index is to make available to students and other readers the material on Iowa history contained in the various issues of THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS, an effort has been made to reduce the length of the index by omitting the titles of articles and books and the names of the authors mentioned in connection with States and organizations not specifically related to Iowa history. Obviously these references could not always be determined without turning to the original entry, but this plan was followed as closely as possible. Because of the great length of the cumulative index, it has been necessary also to omit some entries relating to Iowa. An attempt has been made to limit such omissions to incidental references and to items available in general reference works.

The index is alphabetical, both as to the main headings and the subheads used to assist in the location of material when there are many references. Volume numbers are in Roman numerals and page numbers in Arabic. The names of contributors to articles in THE IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; the titles of books, articles, and plays, and the names of boats are

printed in *italics*. The titles of songs, poems, and addresses are in quotation marks. Places not otherwise identified are in Iowa.

The cumulative index is printed in sections, each one containing several letters of the alphabet. The first section contained all the entries beginning with A, B, and C. Section two included all entries beginning with the letters D, E, F, G, and H. This section covers the letters I through M.

RUTH A. GALLAHER

OFFICE OF THE ASSOCIATE EDITOR
THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA
IOWA CITY IOWA

CUMULATIVE INDEX

- I Am A Man—The Indian Black Hawk*, XXXVIII, 112
- I Remember I Remember*, XXXVIII, 112
- Ibershoff, C. H., articles by, XXI, 322, XXII, 588, XXIII, 312, 482
- Ibsen, Nicolai A., grave of, XL, 104
- Icaria (see Icarian Community)
- Icaria, Child of*, XXXVII, 96
- Icaria, Journey in*, XV, 214-218, 228
- Icaria-Speranza Community, XXXIV, 409
- Icarian Community (see also Icarians), advantages of, XV, 243; articles on, I, 547, XIX, 465, XXIII, 155; Assistant Director of, XV, 284; beginnings of, XXVII, 578, 579; books on, I, 88, XV, 216-218, 228, XXXVII, 96; constitution of, XV, 250-269; description of, XV, 224-227, 245-250, XXVII, 572-581; directory of, XV, 284; expulsion from, XV, 278-284; general assembly of, XV, 225, 263-280, 284; history of, XIV, 170, XV, 215, 232, XXIV, 610, XXXII, 237; judicial authority in, XV, 267, 268; law concerning, XV, 232-285; membership in, XV, 253, 254, 278-284; mention of, VIII, 142, XIV, 163, XXIX, 133; XXXIV, 209, 408, 409; organization in, XV, 238-245, 258-263, 269; principles of, XV, 233-238, 253-258; purpose of, XV, 214-251; references on, V, 449
- Icarian Community, A Former Member of the*, XIII, 293
- Icarian Community, History and Constitution of the*, translated by THOMAS TEAKLE, XV, 214-286
- Icarians, appeal to, XV, 285, 286; Christianity practiced by, XV, 236-238; coming of, to Iowa, XV, 232; effect of revolution on, XV, 221, 222; in Illinois, VII, 148; in Texas, XV, 221; persecution of, XV, 220, 222; political organization among, XV, 244, 245; settlements by, XXXI, 550, XXXIII, 13, XXXIX, 34; social organization among, XV, 234-243, 253-255; story of, XXXIV, 408, 409
- ice, artificial, XVII, 515; distribution of, XVI, 170, XL, 368; removal of, XXXV, 411, 412; supply of, XVI, 172
- ice caves, XXXI, 19, 20, XXXII, 210
- ice cream, laws relative to, IX, 482, XVII, 545, XXI, 614, XXIII, 581, XXV, 579, XXXI, 258; manufacture of, XXXI, 258
- ice dealers, taxing of, XXX, 37
- Ice rinks, XV, 532
- Ice skating, XXXIV, 238
- Ida, soldiers at, XVII, 401
- Ida County, banking in, XXVI, 483; blue grass in, XXVI, 237; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 55, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; buffalo in, XXXII, 65; cattle in, XXVI, 221, 222, 245, 266; county seat of, XXII, 257, 258; county supervisors of, XXIII, 654; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; delegate from, XXII, 53; dragons in, XI, 106; establishment of, VI, 418, 437, XX, 530, 566, 575; first white child born in, XXIV, 610, XXVI, 304, XXVIII, 155, 164, XXX, 572; grasshoppers in, XIII, 355, XXIII, 318; history of, XX, 582, XXIV, 321, XXVI, 304, 314, XXVII, 154; history-writing contest in, XL, 221, 331; joining of, to Wahkaw County, XX, 530; judges of, XXIII, 522; mention of, VII, 9, 13, IX, 380, XIII, 86, XXXIV, 306; officers of, XXIII, 650; pioneers in, XXVI, 98, 485, XXIX, 136, 302; population of, XX, 566; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroad in, XXVI, 41; records of, XXXVI, 416; survey in, XXIII, 343; votes in, XXIX, 508
- Ida County Pioneer Record*, articles in, 1912", XL, 331
- Ida County Farm Bureau, pageant sponsored by, XXIV, 617
- Ida County Historical Society, contributions to, XXXIII, 186; meeting of, XXIII, 650; mention of, XX, 589, XXI, 472
- Ida County Pioneer Record*, articles in, XXVI, 304
- Ida Grove, association organized at, XX, 589; county seat at, XXII, 253; history of, XXVI, 610; Indian depredations at, XVI, 368; meeting at, XXIII, 650; mention of, XXVI, 450; merchants of, XXVI, 609; Methodist Church at, XXXI, 614; name of, XXXVI, 103; officers of, XXIII, 650; pageant at, XXIV, 617; schools of, XXVI, 483, XXXIV, 102; settlement at, XX, 439, 566; trial at, XVII, 591; troops at, XVI, 381
- Ida Mae Pryce Opera Company, band with, XXI, 201
- Ide, George A., articles by, XXVI, 318, XXIX, 589; biographical sketch of, XIX, 308; history by, XXXVI, 149; interview

- with, XXVI, 420; mention of, XIII, 301, XXIX, 600; office of, XXX, 148
- Idealistic Communities, XXXIV, 404-408
- Iden, Edward P., XXVIII, 445
- Identification, Bureau of (see Bureau of Identification)
- Identification, Division of, cooperation of, with Federal Bureau, XXXI, 416, XXXIV, 289; development of, XXXIV, 278; system used in, XXXIV, 290, 291
- Idiot, lynching of, X, 221
- Idiots, laws relative to, IX, 484, XXIV, 255; support of, XVII, 549
- Idleman, Finis, IX, 142
- "If I Should Die Tonight", author of, XXXIX, 48
- Ijams, W. E., mention of, XXIX, 387; pasture of, XV, 98; work of, XXV, 53
- Iliif, Royal C., XXIV, 165
- Ill fame, houses of, X, 160, 198
- Illegitimate children, XVIII, 542
- Illian, Jack, article by, XL, 433
- Illick, John T., XIV, 129
- Illinoian glacier, extent of, XXXI, 10
- Illinois, admission of, I, 53, III, 401, VIII, 87, XXIII, 12, 13; agricultural societies in, XXIV, 447, 448; archaeological survey of, XVIII, 471; barbed wire made in, XXXVII, 333, 334; Black Hawk in, VIII, 379, XI, 579, XIII, 421, 422; centennial celebration in, X, 454, XI, 631, XVI, 573, 574; description of life in, VIII, 358-365, XX, 46-48; emigrants from, II, 88, 220, VI, 220, XI, 319, XVII, 92, XXX, 366, XXXI, 542; English settlement in, VI, 113-115; frontier in, XIII, 38; fugitive slaves in, XXII, 446; Germans in, XXV, 432, 433, 437; Granger movement in, XI, 156, 602, XXII, 15, 29, 30, 50; guide to, XXXVIII, 204, 313; history of, VII, 289, 593, X, 452, 567, XIII, 140, 582, XVII, 266, 438, XIX, 668, 669, XXXI, 311; Hollanders in, IX, 568, XXVI, 176, 183, 188, 196, 200, 203; horse thieves in, X, 156; Icarians in, XV, 224; Iowa soldiers in, XL, 368; lead mines in, VIII, 440, XI, 526, XIII, 6, 31, 34, XVII, 408; Lincoln, Abraham, in, IX, 380; Lincoln-Douglas debates in, VI, 498, VII, 201, 202; marking historic sites in, VI, 155, VII, 471; miners in, VIII, 348; Mormons in, XII, 4-6, XXIX, 455, XXXI, 548; mounds in, III, 28, XXVI, 594, 607, XXXI, 36; Perrot's fort in, XII, 337, 338; railroads in, VII, 308, XVIII, 402, XIX, 431, 432, XX, 65, XXII, 4, 22, 23, 29, 30, XXVI, 32, 446; Scandinavians in, III, 359, 596, 600, 602, 605, IV, 269, 272, VII, 586, XIII, 266; settlement of, VI, 481, VII, 146-149, 289, 290, XIII, 31, XXIV, 487; slavery in, III, 405, 406, XVI, 442, XXIV, 295; southern characteristics of, III, 401; traders in, XXIX, 161, 195, 196, 200; transportation in, XVI, 459; trip from, XXXI, 130; trip to, XL, 414; Wisconsin part of, XXIII, 14; "Yankee" invasion of, III, 401
- Illinois (steamboat), XXXIII, 278, 279
- Illinois, *The Transition in, from British to American Government*, review of, VIII, 276, 277
- Illinois and Mississippi Telegraph Company, service of, XXIX, 548
- Illinois as a Constituency in 1850, by ALLEN JOHNSON, III, 399-421
- Illinois Association (New Church), organization of, XXXIII, 6
- Illinois Central, Iowa and the, XXVI, 304, 316
- Illinois Central Magazine, article in, XXVI, 304
- Illinois Central Railroad, article on, XXVI, 304, 316; attorney for, XXIV, 11, 12; building of, XVIII, 402, XXII, 117, XXVI, 506; Douglas's interest in, VII, 143, 145; effect of, XXVII, 458; history of, XVI, 293; land grant to, IV, 47; mechanic of, XXI, 161; mention of, IX, 380, XIII, 166, XXVI, 51; opening of, XXVI, 421; pamphlet on, XXXIII, 77; part of, in pool, XXII, 574, 579; president of, XXII, 28, XXVI, 601; road leased by, XXII, 23, XXVI, 50; route of, XXVI, 98, 221; station on XXVI, 38; tracks of, XXVI, 52
- Illinois Conference (Methodist), Iowa mission of, XXXVII, 384, 385; organization of, XXXVII, 384, 386
- Illinois country, Clark's expedition to, XI, 270; commerce of, XIV, 118; French in, XIV, 98; Indian wars in, XIV, 316; land claims in, VIII, 18, XII, 375-379; mention of, XIV, 25, 118, 321, 328; petition from, VIII, 81-84; separation of, from Indiana, VIII, 85; Spanish in, XIV, 330
- Illinois Indians, Boucher's visit to, XIV, 111-114; confederation of, XXXVI, 263-267; destruction of, XIV, 316; fear for, XXVIII, 341; French among, XIV, 118; home of, XI, 109, XXXI, 538; in Iowa, XXXVI, 263-267; Marquette's meeting with, I, 6, 7, VII, 332-334, XII, 381; mention of, XII, 166, 249, 328, 345, 346, 488, XIV, 100, 101, 103, 110, 112, 113, 116, 321; peace between Kickapoos and, XII, 348, XIV, 110, 117; protection of, from Sioux, XXXI, 56; Radisson and Groseilliers among, XII, 327; report on, XXVIII, 349; travelers greeted by, XXI, 500

- Illinois Land Company, XII, 387
- Illiteracy, article on, XVII, 618; campaign against, XXI, 176; report on, XXII, 463
- Illustrious Iowans, biographical sketches of, XL, 430
- Imbeciles, laws relative to, XXI, 666, XXIV, 255
- Immerzeel, Henry M., XX, 310
- Immigrant, The Saga of the*, XXXVIII, 306, 307
- Immigrant Aid Society, XIX, 183
- Immigrant Tide, The*, VIII, 142
- Immigrants (see also Aliens, Foreigners, and Immigration), at Council Bluffs, XXX, 284; attitude towards, XIX, 163, 164, 179, 180, 192; care of, XXXII, 348, 349; coming of, to Iowa, X, 153, XII, 3, 277, XIX, 183-185; description of, XII, 398; desire for, XIX, 166, 167; distribution of, VI, 118, XIX, 160, 161; Dutch, X, 363, 364, XI, 234; encouragement to, XIX, 171, 183-185, XXXIX, 37; habits of, XXXVIII, 395; increase of, XIX, 201; influence of, VI, 3; location by, XIX, 159; need of, XIX, 170; number of, XVIII, 376, XIX, 169, 170, 185, 188, XXVI, 171; political activities of, XII, 299, XXVI, 171-208; routes of, X, 153; wagons of, XII, 418; work among, XXIV, 132
- Immigrants, Iowa, The Home for*, XIX, 175
- Immigration (see also Immigrants), by countries, III, 58; causes of, XXX, 388; dangers from, XVII, 160; direction of, XXX, 181; early, to Iowa, IV, 228, XI, 339, XIV, 491-494, 524-528; effect of, XII, 299, XVI, 429; expenses for, XVI, 93; from Denmark, III, 59, IV, 220; from Europe, XII, 465; from Norway, III, 60-67, 70-91, VII, 585, 586; from Sweden, III, 59-67, 70-74, 583, 592; highways used in, XXXII, 313, 323, 338; impetus to, XVII, 407; increase in, IV, 526, 537, X, 379, XI, 7, 15, XVIII, 397, 407, XXX, 365, 366, XXXII, 320-327, 351; influence of Statehood upon, VI, 23; laws concerning, XIX, 159-195, XXV, 397; mention of, XXV, 320, XXXI, 75, 548, 561; need of, XIX, 187, 188; objection to, XI, 62; policy of, XIX, 193-195; political significance of, XXXII, 333; research in, XXV, 472, 480; restriction of, XXV, 395; routes followed in, XXXII, 323-327; Scandinavian, III, 57-91, 347-383, 583-615, IV, 220, VII, 585, 586; Spain's attitude toward, XI, 14; statistics on, III, 59, XIX, 185; supervision of, XIX, 178-181; to Story County, IV, 272; western promotion of, XI, 3, 7, 12, 314, 315
- Immigration, Board of (first), account of, XIX, 170-178; personnel of, XIX, 173-175; work of, XIX, 178-182, 193, XXVI, 404
- Immigration, Board of (second), account of, XIX, 182-185; discontinuance of, XIX, 184, 185; personnel of, XIX, 183; work of, XIX, 184, 193, XXX, 470
- Immigration, Commissioner of, office of, XVII, 245-252, XIX, 166-169, 192; work of, XIX, 188-193
- Immigration, Commissioners of, "Honorary", work of, XIX, 185-188, 193
- "Immigration and the Westward Movement in Ballad and Song", XXXV, 337
- Immigration to Iowa, Early Swedish*, by GEO. F. T. FLOM, III, 583-615
- Immigration to Iowa, Official Encouragement of*, by MARCUS LEE HANSEN, XIX, 159-195
- Immoral practices, law relative to, IX, 522
- Impeachment, compensation of managers in cases of, XVII, 471; consideration of, XXIII, 239, 240; law of, VI, 464; officers subject to, XXIII, 240, 246, 253, 257, 261, 272, 289, 469, 470; procedure for, XXIII, 227, 246, 253, 261, 272, 289, 449; proposed, XVII, 490; trial for, XL, 420
- Impending Crisis*, Helper's, effect of, in Iowa, VII, 212
- Imperial Champion Washer, XXXVIII, 17
- Imperialism, issue of, XI, 161
- Impey, F. H., XVII, 404
- Implements, articles on, XVIII, 360; collections of, XVIII, 365-368; mention of, XVIII, 364
- Imprints, early Iowa, XXXVI, 3-95, 152-205
- Imprints, A Checklist of Iowa*, by ALEXANDER MOFFIT, XXXVI, 3-95
- Imprints Before 1861, Iowa*, by ALEXANDER MOFFIT, XXXVI, 152-205
- Improved Stock Breeders Association, publications of, II, 413
- Improvements, national, X, 479; public, XI, 562-564
- In Cabins and Sod-Houses*, XXVI, 491, 605
- "In God We Trust", on coin, XXXII, 8
- "In Memoriam" (painting), XXXVII, 265, 267
- In Memoriam — Gen. C. W. Irish*, III, 154
- "In the Shade of the Old Apple Tree", composer of, XXXIX, 47
- Inaugural ceremonies, appropriation for, XVII, 606, XIX, 664, XXI, 562, XXIII, 535, XXX, 31, XXXV, 366
- Incest, lynching for, X, 160
- Incidents Connected with the History of the Thirty-second Iowa Infantry*, by CHARLES ALDRICH, IV, 70-85
- Incinerators, building of, XXVI, 578

- Inclusures, archaeological, evidences of, III, 25
- Income tax, advocates of, XI, 158, 163, XXI, 565; bill for, XXI, 567, XXV, 539, XXX, 31, 32; exemptions from, XXXV, 353, 354; Federal, XII, 139, 296; graduated, XXV, 396, 442, 539; in Wisconsin, XXXVI, 98; Iowa returns on, XXXVI, 416; mention of, XI, 600, XIX, 92, 93; on non-residents, XXXV, 353; public opinion on, XXXIX, 97; ratification of amendment for, IX, 480; State, XIX, 92, 93
- Incomes, surplus, XII, 449
- Incorporation, acts relative to, II, 383-387, 390-393, 485-487, IX, 504, XVIII, 163; code provision on, X, 49, 50; legalization of notices of, XIX, 645; of cities, XV, 178, 179
- Incorporations, Committee on, work of, XXII, 71, 372, 373, 380, 401, 402, 409, 413, 414, 538
- Indebtedness, amount of, XXVI, 574, 575; attitude toward, XXII, 368; county, XXIII, 45; debates on, XXII, 382-398, XXVI, 541-545, 572; limitation on, XIII, 492, XXII, 397-417, XXIX, 101; lynching for, X, 160; municipal, XV, 520-522; provisions for, XXXIV, 54
- Indebtedness, Committee on, XXII, 365, 366
- Indebtedness in Iowa, Constitutional Limitations on*, by CARL H. ERBE, XXII, 363-417
- Indemnity swamp land, sale of, V, 33
- Independence (Buchanan County), appropriation for hospital at, XVI, 92, XVII, 498, XIX, 659, XXI, 556, XXII, 530, 532, XXV, 526, XXVII, 139, XXX, 25, XXXI, 560, XXXV, 363; article on, X, 443; churches in, XVII, 118, XXV, 255, XXVIII, 156; county seat at, XXII, 110, 111; course of study at, XVII, 191; drainage district at, XIX, 644; history of, XXII, 143, 593, XXXI, 85; horse racing at, XXXI, 572, XXXII, 201; lecture course in, XXV, 65, 66, 121, 127, 254-256, 269, XXXVIII, 118; library at, XXXV, 28; meeting at, XX, 591; mention of, XXIX, 403, XXXI, 79; militia encampment at, XVIII, 43; newspaper at, XIII, 166, XXV, 79, 256; oath taken at, XX, 542, 546; ordinances of, XXI, 673; pioneers at, XXIX, 404; postmaster at, XIII, 166; race track at, XXXII, 201; recollections of, X, 443, XXXVI, 101; relief work at, XVI, 273; resident of, XXXVIII, 446; trading posts at, XXV, 280
- Independence (Madison County), XXII, 288
- Independence (Mo.), mention of, IX, 282, XI, 84, 354, XII, 15, XVII, 93; publications at, X, 443; speaker from, XXVIII, 172; trails to, X, 425, XXX, 354
- Independence* (boat), journey of, XXX, 155
- Independence Advocate*, XXIV, 100
- Independence Conservative*, data on, XL, 121
- Independence Day, celebration of, X, 378, 379, XXII, 592, XXXVIII, 443 (see also Fourth of July)
- Independence Guards, article on, XXXII, 273
- Independence Lake, XI, 91, XII, 430
- Independent, among editors, XL, 116; in politics, IX, 585, XXV, 362, XL, 393
- Independent*, articles in, XXV, 88, 105; mention of, XV, 79
- Independent military companies, XV, 333-337 (see also Volunteer companies)
- Independent Order of Good Templars (see Good Templars, Independent Order of)
- Independent Order of Odd Fellows (see Odd Fellows, Independent Order of)
- Independent Parties in the Western States, 1873-1876*, IX, 585
- Independent school districts (see School districts, independent)
- Indeterminate sentences, administration of, III, 550; advantages of, III, 548, 551; article on, XI, 122; law on, XI, 378; opposition to, III, 549; provisions of, XXV, 519, 618, 620
- Indexer, qualifications of, XVIII, 535
- Indexes, importance of, XII, 32, 33; making of, XVIII, 507-509, 541-550; study of, XVIII, 507; use of, XVIII, 543
- Indexing the Compiled Code*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XVIII, 534-551
- Indian (see also Indians), escape from, XX, 10; meaning of name of, III, 33; oldest, in Iowa, XVII, 626; sermon by, XXXVII, 79; skeleton of, XXII, 59, XXIX, 445; trial of, for murder, XX, 264; warning of, XVIII, 275
- Indian, A Pageant of Early Iowa, The Story of the*, XXVI, 309
- Indian, White*, XXIII, 314
- Indian affairs, administration of, XIV, 21-55, 173, 198-200, 217, 235-238; appropriations for, XIV, 39, 40, 44, 179, 203, 237; cost of, XIV, 203; departments of, XIV, 21; graft in, XIV, 179, 187-190, 210-212; in Kansas, X, 431, 432; investigation of, XIV, 194, 195; mention of, XIV, 223, 227, 229, 231; persons employed in, XIV, 234; political influence in, XIV, 198, 218, 219; reform in, XIV, 236, 237; transfer of, XIV, 54, 173, 187, 191
- Indian Affairs, Commissioner of (see also Crawford, T. Hartley), letters from, XIX, 274, 275; mention of, XXV, 433; orders issued by, XX, 337

- Indian Affairs, Department of, expenditure of, XXX, 170, 175, 176; men employed in, XIV, 31, 38; mention of, XIV, 41; re-organization of, XIV, 367
- Indian Affairs, Letters of Governor John Chambers on, 1845*, XIX, 246-286
- Indian Affairs, Office of, appropriations for, XIV, 203, 237; graft in, XIV, 210-212; investigation of, XIV, 194, 195; mention of, XIV, 223, 227, 229, 231; reform in, XIV, 236, 237; transfer of, XIV, 173, 191
- Indian Affairs, Superintendent of, compensation of, XXIII, 364, 365
- Indian Affairs of Iowa in 1840*, XXIV, 487, 488
- Indian Affairs of the Iowa Region, 1827-1830*, XXV, 637, 638
- Indian agency, purpose of, XX, 408; rest at, XX, 408; superintendent of, XV, 563
- Indian Agency, XII, 185 (see also Agency)
- Indian Agency (Council Bluffs), XIV, 570-577, XXXIV, 330
- Indian Agent, Recollections of an*, VI, 319, 483
- Indian Agent in the United States Before 1850, The*, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XIV, 3-55
- Indian Agent in the United States Since 1850, The*, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XIV, 173-238
- Indian agents, activities of, XIV, 5-55, 231-234, 559-596; allotments made by, XIV, 209; among Sacs and Foxes, XIV, 348-394; appointment of, XIV, 187; appropriation for, XIV, 27, 44; attitude toward, XIV, 29, XX, 408; authority of, XIV, 40-42, 359; bonds of, XIV, 220; character of, XIV, 29, 30, 54, 55, 177, 178, 196, 197, 224, XX, 408; civil service not to include, XIV, 217, 218; classes employed as, XIV, 191-194, 204, 205, 220, 221, 224; correspondence of, XIV, 126; criticism of, XIV, 217; debts collected by, XIV, 231; difficulties of, XIV, 44-46, 215, 216, 354, 355; dishonesty among, XIV, 40, 176, 177, 181, 182, 187-190, 194-196, 212-217, 227, 228; displacement of, by superintendents, XIV, 221-225; duties of, XIV, 30, 36, 37, 50, 174, 175, 180, 204-207, 335, 336, 343, XXX, 159, 160; educational work of, XIV, 36; first, in Iowa country, XII, 494, 495; history of, XIV, 173-238, 348-394; houses for, XIV, 53; importance of, XIV, 35, 37, 231, 234, 596; in Iowa, XIV, 48-51; Indian trade taken away from, XIV, 34; influence of, IX, 252, 253, XIV, 47; influence of political patronage on, XIV, 218, 219; inspectors to supervise, XIV, 190, 200; instructions to, XIV, 351; judicial power of, XIV, 208; jurisdiction of, XIV, 174; law for, XXX, 159; licenses issued by, XII, 523, 549; list of, XIV, 32, 33; mention of, XII, 552, XIII, 39, 40, 42, 47, 50, 162, 239, 240, 251, 258, 261, 314, 316, 324, 327, 332-334, 342-344, 416, 421, 425, 426, XXVIII, 494; methods of, XIV, 184-186; military officers as, XIV, 191-194; motives of, XIV, 233, 234; names of, XXX, 160; nomination of, by religious denominations, XIV, 197-199; number of, XIV, 38, 39, 42, 47, 53, 54, 194, 199-201, 207, 209, 220-223; opposition of traders to, XIV, 52, 53, 370-374; passes issued by, XIV, 230, 231; perquisites of, XIV, 206; position of, XIV, 210, 231-234; rations distributed by, XIV, 229, 230; relation between sub-agents and, XIV, 33; relation of, to superintendents, XIV, 51, 52; relations between military officers and, XIV, 183-190; restrictions on, XIV, 219, 220; safety of, XIV, 179, 180; salaries of, XIV, 24, 31-33, 35, 38, 42, 54, 173, 179, 190, 196, 199, 203-206, 357, 568, 578, 580; selection of, XIV, 210-212; special, XIV, 207; statistics concerning, XIV, 201-203; supervision over, XIV, 41
- Indian Agents in Iowa*, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XIV, 348-394, 559-596
- Indian As He Is, The*, XXI, 150
- Indian at Home, The*, XXVI, 307, 325
- Indian axe, XXIX, 136
- Indian battle, legend of, XVII, 626, XVIII, 143
- "Indian Before the Coming of the White Man, The" (painting), XXXVII, 252, 254
- Indian boundary line, VII, 49, 58-60, 70, 79, 99, 117, XII, 185, XV, 160, 167, XXI, 407, 410, 413-415, XXV, 172, 175, 177, 205, XXXIII, 248-255, 387
- Indian Bureau, files of, XXV, 638; frauds in, IX, 249; reform of, XXV, 371
- Indian burial grounds, XXIV, 496, XXX, 140
- Indian canoe, discovery of, XL, 103
- Indian cave, writing in, XXVIII, 150
- Indian chief, grave of last, in Iowa, XXXIX, 104
- Indian chiefs, noted, XXIII, 487, XXVI, 325, XXXVI, 315
- Indian collection, mention of, XXXVIII, 439; of W. G. Wilson, XXXIX, 100
- Indian Commissioners, Board of, establishment of, XIV, 194; powers of, XIV, 195, 196
- Indian Consolidation West of the Mississippi River, The History of Events Resulting in*, V, 439
- Indian council at Prairie du Chien, XXX, 162-164

- Indian councils, articles on, XII, 446, XXIII, 318; character of, XXX, 162-164
- Indian country, expulsion of intruders from, XV, 416; regulations in, XV, 414, 415
- Indian Country, 1838, A Trip into the*, XXXVIII, 209
- Indian Creek, II, 88, IV, 241, XI, 331, XII, 10, 183, XVI, 119
- Indian delegation, expenditures for, XXX, 164; transportation of, XXX, 159, 167, 168
- "Indian Girl's Burial, The", XXI, 500
- Indian goods, transportation of, XXX, 172-175
- Indian hemp, sale of, XXIII, 581
- Indian Imprints*, XII, 446
- "Indian Lament", composer of, XXX, 145
- Indian land cessions, maps of, VII, 130; mention of, VI, 439, 440; relation of, to counties in Iowa, VII, 3-115, 403
- Indian Massacre Between the Okobojis, The Origins of the*, XXX, 566, 568
- Indian medicine show, XXXIV, 246
- Indian memorial (near Tama), XXXIX, 217
- Indian-military trail, marker for, XXXVIII, 212
- Indian monitor pipe, story about, XXVIII, 327
- Indian Mound, Opening of an*, XXIV, 487
- Indian mound region, gift of, to State, XXXVIII, 219
- Indian mounds, account of, XXVIII, 631; articles on, XVI, 127, XXVI, 312, XXXII, 358, 360; as national monuments, XL, 108; contents of, XXVI, 363; lectures on, XXXII, 378, XXXIV, 218; location of, XXIII, 340, 346, 630, XXVI, 363, XXIX, 442, XXXII, 207, 369, XXXIV, 111, 112; mention of, XVII, 626; near Cherokee, XXIV, 498; near Lehigh, XXIV, 612; preservation of, XVI, 127, XL, 108; survey of, XXX, 589, 590, XXXV, 182
- Indian Mounds Along the Mississippi River, Preserving the*, XVI, 127
- Indian Mounds of Southeastern Iowa*, XXXII, 358, 360
- Indian murals, XXXVII, 255, 256
- Indian Names in Historical Documents*, VIII, 453
- Indian Occupancy of Iowa*, XXX, 120, 126
- Indian Oratory*, XXVI, 476
- Indian Pictographs near Sioux City*, VI, 486
- Indian and Pioneer Stories Suitable for Children, Bibliography of*, XXV, 472
- Indian police, system of, XIV, 208, 214
- Indian pottery, kinds of, XIII, 277, XXIII, 346, XXXV, 97
- Indian Pottery of the Oneota or Upper Iowa River Valley in Northeastern Iowa*, XIII, 277
- Indian powwow, anniversary of, XXXVI, 224
- Indian Prairie, supplies from, XVI, 206
- Indian Record and Historical Data*, X, 113
- Indian Relics in Iowa*, XVI, 555
- Indian Reserve, description of, IX, 21
- Indian Rights Association, mention of, XIV, 215, 216, 589; report of, VI, 468
- Indian Runner to Telephone, From*, X, 272
- Indian Schools, Report of Superintendent of*, VI, 468
- Indian scouts, command of, XX, 419
- Indian service (see Indian affairs)
- Indian Signs*, XXVII, 488
- Indian Springs, treaty made at, IX, 212-215, 272, 273
- Indian tomahawks, owner of, XXXII, 280
- Indian Town (see Indiantown)
- Indian trade, account of, III, 590, XI, 810, 311, XII, 490, 554, 555, XIV, 6-13, 541, XXIII, 208, XXVI, 387, XXVIII, 337, 346, 358, 381, 530, XXIX, 159, 163, 165, 166, 169, 179, 183, 188, 195-197, 201, 203, 209, 211, 213, 216, 223, 225, 232; agents of, XIV, 43, 44, 54; Cass's attitude toward, XII, 557, 558; evils of, XIV, 545-547; factory system of, XII, 528-540, XIV, 33-35; goods used in, XII, 174, 550, 554; government regulation of, IX, 239, 240, XI, 314, XII, 495, 496, 520, 526, XIII, 28, XIV, 24-27, 41, 341, 350, 370, 538, 539; mention of, XIV, 20, 27; places for, XIV, 39; prices in, XII, 555-557; profits of, XII, 169, XIV, 543, 566, 567; rivalry in, XII, 359-367, XIII, 4, 5, XIV, 6
- Indian Trade Implements and Ornaments*, XVII, 110
- Indian traders (see also Indians, traders among, and Traders), disputes with, XIV, 15, 16; influence of, IX, 287, XII, 558-564, XIII, 417-419; mention of, XXVI, 401
- Indian Tradition, Backgrounds of*, XXV, 478
- Indian trails, location of, XXIX, 299, 443, 588; use of, XXVI, 416
- Indian Treaties and Boundaries, Early Iowa*, XII, 311, 601
- Indian Treaty of 1842, scene of, XXVIII, 166
- Indian Tribes, The Relation of Historic, to Archaeological Manifestations in Iowa*, by MILDBRED MOTT, XXXVI, 227-304
- "Indian Tribes of Iowa", XXVI, 325

- "Indian Tribes of the Missouri River, Summary of," XXXVI, 275
- Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi Valley, and Region of the Great Lakes, The*, review of, X, 116
- Indian village, description of, VIII, 372, 373; relics of, XXXIX, 325; sites of, XXVI, 363, XXIX, 124, 147, XXXIX, 426, 435
- Indian Village Township (Tama County), land in, bought by Indians, IV, 186, 188
- Indian War, Life in a Frontier Fort During the*, XIII, 455
- Indian war regiment, sketch of, XIV, 460
- Indian warfare, advice relative to, XXIV, 611
- Indian Warriors and Heroic Indian Women, Boys' Book of*, XVII, 116
- Indian wars, bounties for services in, XXXI, 89, 90; in Wisconsin, VII, 284, 285
- Indian woman, burial of, XXI, 692; medicine concocted by, XXXVIII, 385
- Indian Writings*, VI, 615
- Indiana, act creating Territory of, VI, 383; admission of, I, 53, VIII, 87, XVIII, 150, XXIII, 12; centennial of, XIII, 600, 613, XIV, 290, 448, 616; historical markers in, XXVII, 478; historical organizations in, XXVII, 478; history of, XII, 300, XVII, 106, XXIX, 145; memorial building in, IX, 606; memorials in, XXVII, 478; murals on history of, XXXVII, 278; settlers from, II, 88, 220, VI, 220, VII, 147, XI, 319, XVII, 92, XIX, 160, XXV, 114, 151, XXVI, 95, XXIX, 233; southern influences in, XXXVI, 210; trip from, XXIII, 317; Wisconsin part of, XXIII, 14
- Indiana* (steamboat), XXXIII, 268, 283
- Indiana, Committee on the Archaeological Survey of, XVIII, 471
- Indiana Day, designation of, XXV, 158
- Indiana Territory, counties in, VI, 377, 378; division of, II, 384, VIII, 84, 85; establishment of, II, 384, VIII, 42, 43, XII, 379; government of, VIII, 84; Governor of, VIII, 43, XIV, 32; jurisdiction of, VIII, 58, 84, 469, XIII, 12, XXI, 401, XXVIII, 5; laws of, XXI, 401; map of, II, 377; memorial from, VIII, 82-84; mention of, VIII, 42, IX, 199; political movements in, VIII, 82; slavery issue in, VIII, 80-85, XXI, 401, 402
- Indianapolis (Iowa), church at, XII, 589; mention of, X, 231
- Indianapolis Journal*, comment of, on westward migration, XXXII, 325
- Indianola, clay deposit near, XXIX, 341; college at, XXVIII, 110; county seat at, XXII, 354; course of study at, XVII, 192; courthouse at, XXXIX, 198; fair at, XXXIX, 435; history of, XIX, 308; "Lane Trail" through, XXV, 41; march from, XVIII, 77; mention of, XII, 415, XV, 329; mob at, X, 163; naming of, XXXVIII, 439; Quakers at, XII, 413, 414; resident of, XXV, 403, XXVIII, 321, 500, XXIX, 324, XXXI, 601; school program at, XXIII, 145; water supply at, XXIX, 351
- Indianola Advocate-Tribune*, files of, XXXIX, 435
- Indians (see also Indian and various tribes by name), accounts of, XXVI, 144, 145, XXXIV, 452; activities of, XIV, 180, XXVI, 501, XXIX, 145, 163, 174, 205, 414, XXX, 542; addresses on, X, 277; addresses to, IV, 355-358, 427-429; adoption among, XXVII, 596, XXXIV, 449; advice to, XXVIII, 365, 366; agencies among, IX, 296, XIV, 48-51; agents among, XIV, 6, 7; agriculture among, XIII, 20, 385-341, XIV, 384, 385, 564-566, 580, 581, XXI, 98; Algonquin, I, 57, 59; Americans respected by, XIII, 17; amusements of, XXVI, 309, 325; annuities distributed to, IX, 267, 268, XIV, 176, 177, 200, 364, 365, XXIII, 202, XXX, 169; arms possessed by, IX, 265; arrowheads of, XXVI, 613; art of, XVII, 458, XXXI, 155, 312; articles on, VIII, 289, 567, XVIII, 360, XXII, 134, XXIV, 320, XXVIII, 138, 230, XXIX, 299, XXX, 135, XXXVI, 96; as guides, XX, 409; as soldiers, XXX, 555; assembly of, XXVIII, 382; assignment of, to various denominations, XIV, 197; Astor's trade with, XII, 504-506; at Sioux City, XXII, 605; at Tama, XXIV, 610, 617; Atkinson's council with, VIII, 266; attacks by, IV, 402, 404, XI, 25, XII, 511, 513, XX, 184, 210, 211, 372, 373, 424, 425, 433-435, 442; attitude of, VIII, 368, XIII, 9, XIV, 8, 11, 16, 20, 392, XVI, 361-386, XX, 217-219, XXIX, 133, 215; baptism of, XXIII, 198, 204, 205; battles with, IX, 129, 130, XIII, 127, XX, 187, 427, XXIII, 489, XXV, 320, XXVII, 609, XXIX, 130; beliefs of, XXIX, 275; biographical sketches of, XX, 444; bones of, XXIII, 151, XXVIII, 626; books on, X, 113, XI, 289, XVI, 123, XXVIII, 461; British aided by, XII, 361, 362, XIII, 6, 7, XIV, 325-327; buffalo's importance to, XXXII, 60, 70-73; burials by, VIII, 375, XII, 144, 450, XX, 588, XXVI, 394; campaigns against, X, 491; camps of, XX, 213, 371, 373, 407, 431, 436, XXIII, 204; carelessness of, XIV, 216; Cass's attitude toward, IX, 238, 239; cattle killed by, XXXII, 365; cemetery of, XXVI, 394; ceremonial of, XXXII, 371; change

disliked by, XXXI, 55, 56; character of, IX, 266, XXXVII, 220; cheating of, XIV, 194-196, 387, 388; children of, XXVI, 395; citizenship for, IX, 242, XIV, 209, 228, 229, XV, 392; civilization of, IX, 210, 284, XIV, 28, 29, 372; Clay's efforts on behalf of, IX, 275; cliff dwelling, I, 57, 58; collars for, XXVIII, 369; colonial treatment of, XIV, 5-19; company organized against, XL, 303, 304; condition of, IX, 266, 267; conference of, XVII, 104; congressional attitude toward, IX, 243-261, 301; contracts for, XIV, 194-196; control over, IX, 205, 238, 282-285, XIII, 311, XIV, 52, 188-190; corn grown by, XXI, 112-115; costumes of, XXXVI, 206; councils with, IV, 360, 372, 430, 431, VIII, 266, IX, 345, XIII, 333, XX, 429, XXVIII, 388; criminals among, IX, 220, 221; culture of, XXV, 648; customs of, XIII, 252, 253; Dakota, I, 57, 59; danger from, VIII, 39, IX, 202, 261, 270, 271, X, 403, 405, XII, 199, 200, XVI, 6, 7, 9, XVII, 321, 326-330, 339, 340, 376, 377, 385-389, 398; data relative to, VIII, 527, IX, 344, 345, 357, XVI, 126; Davenport's influence over, XII, 524; debts of, XIV, 231; defeat of, VIII, 110, 380, XII, 507, 508; defense against, XIV, 486, XV, 348, 352, 360, 417, 418, XVI, 346-386, XVII, 392, 394, 400, XX, 342, 364, XXV, 281; defense of, IX, 242, XI, 9, 258, XVI, 315, XXIX, 437; degeneration of, III, 35, V, 211; delegation from, XXIII, 208, 210; deprecations by, IV, 423, IX, 248, 282, X, 404, XVI, 323; deprecations on, VIII, 102; descriptions of, XII, 397, 398, XVIII, 296, 297, XX, 54, 55, 145, XXIII, 192, 198-201; Des Moines River guarded by, XXVIII, 349; diplomacy affected by, VIII, 151, 152, 302, 305; discussion of, XXIX, 134, 325, XXXI, 533-538; disputes among, XIV, 37, 50, 208; districts for, IX, 209, 210; dragoons among, XI, 70, 260, XII, 179, XV, 407, 408; Dubuque's influence over, XIII, 8-10, 21, 23; duel by, XVIII, 322; Dutch near, IX, 531; education of, IX, 224, XIV, 36, 51, 200, 221-226, 237, 560, 561, 570, 580, 584-594, XXXII, 181; employment of, XIV, 201, 218; English relations with, VIII, 90, 113, IX, 351-353, XII, 166, 355-361, 371, 372, 381, 498-507, 512, 516-518, 549-551, XIV, 314, 327, 332-338, 357; execution of, XIV, 287; expeditions against, VIII, 97, 98, 104, XI, 69, XIII, 356, XVI, 338-342, XVII, 381-383, XX, 413, XXV, 353; expeditions among, XV, 418-422; extermination of, IX, 245, 246, 280, 281; factories for trade with,

XI, 517, 518; facts ignored by, XII, 177; fairs of, XXIII, 478; Faribault's trade with, XII, 481-483; fear of, IX, 354, 372, 377, 389, V, 203, XI, 8, XV, 136, XX, 186, 188, 206, 207, 320, 339, 340, 345, 413, XXIII, 321, XXIV, 609, XXVIII, 76, 77, 343, 357, XXX, 577, XXXVII, 101; flood traditions of, XII, 589; folk tales of, XII, 458; food of, XIX, 475; Fort Madison attacked by, XII, 511, 513; forts among, XII, 178, 179, 190, XV, 396, 397, 402-404; Fox, in Iowa, I, 54, 58-63, II, 47 (see also Fox Indians); fraud against, IX, 254; Fremont's visit to, XIV, 556; French relations with, XII, 164-166, 245, XIII, 3, XXVI, 295; friendship with, IX, 268, XVII, 452; frontiers among, XV, 393, 394; Georgia's expulsion of, IX, 232; gold found by, XX, 320; goods for, XII, 500, 501, 550; government aid for, IX, 586; grasshoppers among, XIII, 355; graves of, VIII, 375, XII, 144, 450, XX, 588, XXIV, 496, XXVI, 394; grievances of, IX, 254, XVI, 325, 326; Half-breed Tract reserved for, IX, 539; Harrison's policy toward, XXV, 438; health of, XII, 600; history of, VIII, 467, 474, X, 113, XIV, 119, 174, XV, 134, XXI, 470, XXII, 147, XXV, 644, XXVI, 295, 325, 492, XXVII, 617; homes of, IV, 367, XIII, 251, 596, XXI, 467, XXIII, 198, 199, 206, XXVII, 614; horses stamped by, XX, 372; hunting ground of, XXVI, 494; Illinois, I, 59; improvidence of, XIV, 545-547; in Louisiana Purchase, VI, 89; in Oklahoma, XXI, 448, 449; in Oregon, IX, 295-300; injustice to, IX, 252; instruction of, XIII, 335-341, XX, 217; intermarriage of, with Negroes, IX, 258; intruders on lands of, IX, 197, 198, XII, 186, 191, 194, 195, XIII, 38-44, 47-52, XIV, 359, 360, 366, 367, 372, 389, 503, 509-511, 518-523, XV, 396; Iowa, I, 54, 59; Iroquois, I, 57; Jackson's experience with, VIII, 109, IX, 226, 227, 242; Jefferson's plan for, IX, 198, 199, XIII, 171, XIV, 335; jurisdiction over, XIV, 191; justice among, XXV, 320; Kansas, VII, 294; killing of, XX, 369; kinds of, XXIII, 348; lands ceded by, VI, 439, 440, VII, 3-115, 130, 403, IX, 13, 275, 298, 299, X, 115, XI, 258, XII, 382, XIV, 45, 571, XV, 395, XX, 226, XXIII, 22, 23, XXVIII, 6-11, XXIX, 141, XXXI, 240-242, XXXV, 6, 7, 223, 229; lands held by, IX, 13, 197, 234, 235, 240, XI, 13, XIV, 228, 229, XVI, 111-113, XX, 40, 267, XXI, 408, 450, XXV, 282, XXX, 159, 163; lands leased by, XIV, 588; lands set aside for, IV, 565, XII, 516,

XIV, 209, 210, 226-229, 595; lands sold by, XII, 387, XXXII, 183; language of, XXIII, 201, 360; Langworthy's, Solon, relations with, VIII, 327-329; laws concerning, IX, 237; laws of, XXXVIII, 415; lead deposits ceded by, VIII, 377, 378; lead mines of, VIII, 354, 376, 379, XII, 502, 503, XIII, 26, 30-34; legends of, VIII, 366, 367, 373, 374, X, 268, XIV, 160, 161, XXII, 590, XXVI, 378; letters concerning, XIX, 246-286; Lewis and Clark's report on, XII, 486-489; life among, XVI, 128, 578; liquor traffic with, V, 194, 195, 198, 206, 211, X, 207, XII, 187, 189, 195, 196, 527, 528, 534, 537, 538, 544, 551-553, 560, XIV, 46, 52, 53, XX, 148, XXI, 155, XXIII, 202, 203, 208; location of, XI, 324, 325, XV, 395, 396, XXIX, 129, 192, 220, 409, 412, XXXI, 149, XXXVI, 305-314; lore of, XXIV, 507, XXVIII, 329, XXXI, 133; marriages of, XV, 563; massacres by, XV, 316, XVI, 452, XVII, 381, XXIX, 137; meeting with, XX, 183, 184; mention of, IV, 362, IX, 400, X, 184, XII, 3, 163, 264, 273, 292, 302, 303, 445, 451-453, 590, 591, XIII, 447, XIV, 610, XV, 395, XX, 401, XXIV, 610, 617, XXIX, 138, XXXI, 573, XXXVII, 432; Meskwaki, I, 54-64, II, 47 (see also Fox); message delivered by, XX, 217, 218; militia ineffective against, VIII, 96; mineral lands of, VIII, 318, 321, 342, 372, 378, 381, XIII, 155; miners driven from lands of, VIII, 318, 321, 342, 378, 381; missionaries among, III, 590, IX, 223, XI, 346, XIV, 249, XVIII, 460, XX, 49, 60, XXIII, 192-196; Missouri, I, 54, 58; mistreatment of, VIII, 94, 100, 112; Mormon influence over, XX, 212-215; mounds of, III, 23, 33, XXVI, 162, 372 (see also Indian mounds); murders by, IV, 351, 352, VIII, 101, 102, 109, 266, 416, XX, 368, 369; Muscatine, I, 59; Musquakie, I, 54, 58-64, II, 47 (see also Fox Indians); myths of, IX, 463, X, 70, 71, XIV, 160, 161; names of, I, 69, VIII, 453, XVIII, 575; Neutral Ground survey desired by, XIII, 314; nomadic habits of, III, 34; Norwegians not molested by, III, 378; numbers of, VIII, 368, IX, 204, 262, 265, XIII, 596, XIV, 200, XX, 441; Omaha, I, 54; on Des Moines River, XXV, 320; oratory of, XXVI, 476; Otoe, I, 54; pageant about, XXVI, 164; paintings of, XXXVII, 220, 255, 256; papers on, X, 277, XXV, 189; passes issued to, XIV, 230, 231; paths of, as roads, III, 206-208; payments to, IX, 128, XXVII, 618; peace wanted by, XXVIII, 509; photographs of, VI, 636, VII, 169; Pike's

expedition among, IX, 344, 345, 357, 358; pipes of, XXXII, 87; pipestone quarries operated by, II, 344; plot of, XX, 215; policy toward, VIII, 89, 90, 100, 101, IX, 201, 204, 209, 220, 238, 239, 302, 338, XII, 177, XIV, 40, 174, 214, 314, XX, 219; political influence of, VIII, 189, XXI, 454; portraits of, XXXVIII, 413; pottery of, XXXV, 97 (see also Indian pottery); powwow of, XXXV, 99, XXXVI, 224; presents to, XI, 262, XIV, 102, XXIX, 161; preservation of, XXVI, 398; prisoners taken by, XX, 435; problem of, IX, 302; property owned by, XIV, 237; punishment of, XIV, 183, 184; Quaker mission among, XII, 397; Radisson among, XII, 325-329; raids by, XII, 497, XXIX, 443; rations to, XIV, 229, 230; recollections of, X, 579, XIV, 459, XX, 584, XXIX, 142; relics of, IX, 317, 451, XII, 156, XXIII, 340, XXVI, 369, 391, 392, 399, 613, XXVII, 615, XXVIII, 148, 628, 629, XXIX, 124, XXXI, 522, 608, XXXII, 86, 87, 95, 180, 181, 280, XXXIII, 179, 180, XXXV, 343, XXXVI, 214, 286-302, 325, XXXVIII, 318, 319; religious beliefs of, XI, 286, 455, 615, XXV, 303; removal of, VIII, 56, IX, 21, 199-201, 204-207, 211, 215, 218-226, 229-232, 236, 264, 273-275, 279, 300, 301, XIII, 317-320, XV, 396, 411-414, XVII, 445, XXXI, 309, XXXII, 365, XXXV, 251, XXXIX, 8-10; report on, XXV, 477, 486, 488; requests of, XXIII, 196; reservations for, XIV, 174, 185, 186, 206, 207, 234, XX, 215; retaliation by, X, 132; retreat of, IX, 200, 302; return of, to Iowa, IV, 181, XVI, 320; rights of, XIV, 13, 548-551, XXII, 188, 189, XXIII, 219, XXXI, 241, 242; roads opposed by, XII, 190; robbing of, XIV, 187, 190; romances of, XXXI, 604; Sac, in Iowa, I, 54, 58-63, II, 47; sanatorium for, XIV, 594; schools for, XIII, 161, 162, 341-348, XIV, 225, 226, 237, 238, XXI, 481, XXV, 433, XXXI, 538; self-support by, XVI, 138; settlers' relations with, III, 34, VIII, 99, 108, 109, IX, 196-198, 220, 225, 276, X, 154, XI, 601, XIV, 3, 26, 27, 348, 349, XV, 416, XXVII, 613; Sioux, I, 57-59; slavery among, XII, 290, 291; Spanish relations with, XII, 167, XXIX, 158, 159; speech to, XXVIII, 364-366; spy among, XXVIII, 347, 373; status of, XIV, 4, 196, 457; steamboats and, XXX, 159, XXXIII, 262, 267, 268; stories of, XXI, 160, XXIII, 638, XXVI, 611, XXVIII, 145, 483, 491, XXIX, 596; strength of, XX, 221, 222, XXIX, 173; study of, XVIII, 576, XXI, 95,

- XXVI, 325, XXIX, 136; superintendents in charge of, XIV, 224, 225; surveyors among, XVIII, 271-300, XXXV, 16, 17; taxes opposed by, XIV, 582; temperance society among, XIV, 563; testimony of, X, 57; thanksgiving among, XXVII, 157; tools of, XXVI, 161; trade with (see Indian trade); traders among, IX, 244, 287, 351-353, XII, 164-166, 336, 355-361, 371, 372, 498, 500, 506, 507, 512, 518, 558-564, XIII, 417-419, XIV, 15, 16, 323-327, 332-335, 340-347, XXVI, 401; trials of, IV, 395, XX, 429, XXIII, 347, XXXI, 323; trains disliked by, XX, 217-219; transportation of, XIII, 6, XX, 217-219, XXX, 159, XXXIII, 262, 267, 268; trapping by, XXV, 464; treaties with, V, 444, VIII, 90, 318, 370, IX, 198, 233, 347, 348, X, 261-265, 364, XII, 517, 561, 572, XIV, 4, 5, 173, 174, XVII, 418, XX, 320, 338, 339, XXI, 410, 411, 448, 451, XXIII, 15, 215, 354, XXIV, 120, XXV, 166-169, 205, 229, 356, 357, XXVIII, 32, XXX, 160, 161; treatment of, X, 263, XIV, 217; trial of cases affecting, XIV, 208; tribes of, XVI, 304, 549, XX, 217, XXVI, 363; troops among, XI, 258, 259, XV, 411-415; trouble with, VIII, 90-100, IX, 247, XVIII, 271-300, XXVI, 70, 72, 77, 410, 608; uprising of, XIV, 254, XXXV, 98, 99; Van Horne, Major, attacked by, IV, 396, 398; villages of, XIV, 350, XXII, 592, XXVII, 491, XXXI, 534; war record of, XVII, 446; warning against, IV, 367, 368; wars between, XIII, 311, XIV, 159; wars with, IX, 293, XII, 377, XVI, 138, 294, 371-376, XVII, 407, XX, 339, XXII, 509, 523, XXIII, 5, XXIV, 460, XXIX, 159, 172, 219; weapons of, XIV, 286; wild rice eaten by, XIX, 475; Williams defended by, XX, 218; Winnebago, V, 211; Wisconsin occupied by, XXI, 470; withdrawal of, VIII, 317, XII, 307, 457, 595; work for, XIV, 230; wrestling by, XVI, 531
- Indians, Notes on the Fox*, by WILLIAM JONES, X, 70-112
- Indians, Society of American, XI, 138, XII, 585, XIII, 466, XIV, 619
- Indians and the Steamboats on the Upper Mississippi*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXX, 155-181, 433
- Indians at Gray's Ford*, XXXII, 363
- Indian's Contribution to Design, American*, XXVIII, 473
- "Indians from Fort Des Moines, The Depar-ture of the" (painting), XXXVII, 252, 258, 259
- Indians in the Iowa Country, 1723-1729, Captivity of a Party of Frenchmen among*, edited by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIV, 96-118
- Indians in Northern Iowa*, XXV, 478
- "Indians Lost Iowa, How the", XXVI, 325
- "Indians of Iowa", XXIV, 329
- Indians of Iowa*, I, 547, XXIII, 148
- Indians of Iowa in 1842, The*, XIII, 250
- Indians of Iowa Yesterday and Today, The*, XL, 324
- Indians of the Northwest as Revealed in the Journals of the Earliest Fur Traders and Explorers, The*, XIV, 298, 465
- Indiantown, article on, XXXI, 329; county seat at, XX, 536; mention of, XII, 572, XXXV, 19; settlement of, XXXII, 258
- Indictable offenses, law relative to, XXV, 617, 618
- Indictment, copy of, X, 546, 547; form of, XXVII, 318
- Indictments, filing of, XXV, 626; law relative to, XXX, 103; number of, XX, 230, 231; quashing of, XX, 231
- Indigent children, provision for, XXXI, 182
- Indigent persons, bill relative to, XXV, 522; care of, XXIII, 534, XXIX, 292, XXX, 36, 68, XXXIV, 16, XXXIX, 159; tax exemption of, XXXIV, 8, 9; treatment of, XXXV, 364
- Indigent soldiers, care of, XXX, 36
- Indigent Sick, Care of, by Medical Society Contract*, XXIX, 292
- Individualism, articles on, II, 128, VI, 615, XIII, 279, XVI, 123, 133; communism versus, XV, 239, 250; in the West, III, 9-11; mention of, XV, 258
- Industrial Accident Board, pamphlet issued by, IX, 582
- Industrial American, The*, in Shelby County, II, 228
- Industrial Armies and the Commonweal, The*, XXII, 138, 150
- Industrial building, XV, 563
- Industrial Commission, Iowa, appropriation for, XXIII, 529, XXV, 524, XXX, 22, XXXV, 361; authority of, XXXV, 405; member of, XXXVIII, 447; work of, XXV, 576
- Industrial Commissioner, State, compensa-tion of, XVII, 484, XIX, 513, 514; duties of deputy of, XVII, 484, 553, XIX, 513, XXI, 611; Garst, Warren, as, XXIII, 166; office of, XI, 556, 589; reports to, XV, 537; service of, XXXVIII, 447
- Industrial Convention, Iowa, calling of, XIX, 184
- Industrial Court Bill, The*, XIX, 292, 294
- Industrial Democracy Viewed Under Side-lights from the Farm*, XIII, 440
- Industrial Education for Iowa, A System of*, X, 441

- Industrial Fill (Dubuque), work on, XXVI, 544, 553
- Industrial Growth of Iowa*, XXVII, 139, 145
- Industrial History of Scott County, An.*, XXXVIII, 434
- Industrial insurance, XI, 590, XIX, 630
- Industrial Migration in the United States*, XXIX, 117
- Industrial Reformatory for Females, XIII, 506, 508 (see also Reformatory, Women's)
- Industrial Rehabilitation Law, XXVII, 262, 263
- Industrial Relief Society, crime preventive work by, XXXI, 403
- Industrial revolution, lectures on, I, 546
- Industrial School for Boys (see also Training School for Boys), mention of, XI, 578; publications of, II, 414
- Industrial School for Girls (see also Training School for Girls), mention of, XI, 578; publications of, I, 381, II, 414, V, 359
- Industrial schools (see also Training School for Boys, and Training School for Girls), acts relative to, IX, 484, XVII, 584; history of, XIX, 151; homes for children in, XIII, 506; instruction in, III, 555; mention of, XV, 536; provision for, XI, 578; support of, XI, 576, XIII, 508; term of service in, III, 556
- Industrial training, mention of, XIV, 224, 589, 594
- Industries, American, conditions in, XXXIV, 317, 318; county migrants to, XXXIV, 312-318; early, XXXV, 254; in 1846, X, 480; in Iowa, XXXIII, 179, XL, 88, 89; in Shelby County, II, 240; instruction in, XV, 541; women in, XXXIV, 313
- Industry, articles on, VI, 613, IX, 585, X, 445, XI, 614, XIII, 442, 591, XVI, 291, XVIII, 315, 448, 451, 563, XIX, 293, XXI, 150, XXXVII, 314; captain of, XI, 152, 153; collective bargaining in, XVIII, 563; condition of, in Iowa, XI, 149-153, XXXVI, 340, 341, XXXVII, 314, XXXIX, 4-17; coöperation in, XIII, 442, 591; description of, XVI, 291; discussion of, XXXI, 566; diseases due to, X, 579; fines in, IX, 585; investigation of, XI, 614; leaders in, XXX, 464; locomotives used in, XXIX, 292; movements in, XXX, 464; opportunities in, XIII, 434; regulation of, VI, 613, XI, 153; rehabilitation in, XIX, 293; relations in, XVIII, 315, 448; survey of, XXIX, 429; training for, XVIII, 315, 316, XIX, 293; unrest in, XVIII, 458, XXI, 150
- Inebriacy*, XXIV, 155
- Inebriates, law relative to, XI, 441
- Inebriates, State Hospital for, act relative to, XI, 578; closing of, XVII, 503, XIX, 533, 573; paving at, XV, 567; pay of inmates of, XIII, 507; report of, XXVII, 139
- Infancy, State aid for, XXI, 608, 609; studies in, XXXIII, 166, 172, 173
- Infantile paralysis, quarantine of, IX, 481
- Infantry, arms for, XVI, 15-25; buildings of, at Fort Madison, XI, 518; colonel of, XI, 542; drill for, XXI, 211-214, 227, 244, 245, 279; organizations of, XVIII, 49; raising of, XV, 846-852, 358-361
- Infantry, First U. S., in Iowa, XI, 517
- Infantry drill, course in, XXI, 211-214, 227, 244, 245, 279
- Infantry Unit, R. O. T. C., XXI, 293
- Infants, care of eyes of, XIX, 561, 562
- Inflation, article on, XVIII, 448, 457; bill on, XI, 154; effects of, on banks, XXXII, 51, 56
- Influence of Natural Environment in North-Central Iowa, The*, by WILLIAM JULIUS BERRY, XXV, 277-298
- Information, furnishing of, XV, 539, XVII, 109, XIX, 190
- Informations, filing of, XXV, 617, 618, 621, 626
- Informing, lynching for, X, 160
- Ingalls, J. K., XIX, 482
- Ingalls, P. P., XVI, 259, 260, XXXVII, 420
- Ingalls, Sheffield, sketch by, XVII, 110
- Ingalsbe, J. L., on surveying trip, XVIII, 270-300
- INGALSBE, J. L., *Northwestern Iowa in 1855*, XVIII, 271-300
- Inganson, Johan, Swedish settler, III, 609
- Ingersoll, E. J., XXXIX, 186
- Ingersoll, E. M., Keokuk history by, XVII, 452, 622
- Ingersoll, Fred W., address by, XXI, 176
- Ingersoll, Robert G., XXIX, 280, XXXVIII, 441
- Ingersoll, Mrs. T. S., II, 302, IV, 117
- Ingersoll, Tyrrell M., article by, XXIII, 146
- Ingersoll, W. H., IX, 128, 130
- Ingham, Caroline A. Rice, XXIX, 309
- Ingham, Cyrus B., reminiscences by, XVII, 448
- Ingham, Dorcas Helen, book by, XII, 587
- Ingham, Harvey, articles by, XII, 188, XXIX, 132, XXX, 120, 137, 574, 580, 581, XXXI, 147, 149, 606, XXXII, 92, 274, 371, XXXIV, 103, 204, 205, 208, 215, 324, 326, 452, XXXV, 99, 102, 328, 335, XXXVI, 101, 103, 217, 323, 418, XXXVII, 18, 19, 213, 214, 316, 317, 320, 428, XXXVIII, 104, 324, XXXIX, 210, 214, 428, XL, 211, 432; biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 103; book by, XXIV, 149, 150, XXV, 312; capitols described

- by, XXXIII, 406; essay contest aided by, XXII, 478; manuscript by, XXVII, 334; mention of, X, 589, XIII, 139, XIV, 620, XXVI, 614, XXXIV, 110, 335, 449, 450, XXXV, 341, 483, XXXVII, 10; office of, II, 459, XXXVII, 220, XXXIX, 111, XL, 110; papers by, XIX, 132, 137; portrait presented by, XXV, 327; speeches by, XXI, 707, XXIII, 502, XXV, 494, XXVI, 495, XXVIII, 500, XXX, 150, XXXVII, 41
- Ingham, Hepburn, XXXV, 342
- Ingham, Schuyler R., army service of, XV, 360, XVI, 374-386, XVII, 398, 401; biographical sketch of, VII, 307, VIII, 572, XVII, 283, 295; mention of, XVI, 306
- Ingham, William H., articles by, I, 88, 126, XVI, 374, XXII, 593; biographical data on, XII, 588, 604; book by, XXVI, 411; buffalo shot by, XXXII, 65; experiences of, XVIII, 139; mention of, I, 88, XXXV, 342, XXXVII, 215; troops commanded by, XVII, 402, XXXII, 214
- Inghram, Arthur, VIII, 217, IX, 499 (see also Ingram, Arthur)
- Inghram, L. J., work of, XXVII, 50
- Inghram, Z. C., IX, 391, 393, XVII, 336, XX, 494
- Ingle, P. H., VIII, 392
- Ingraham, Captain, demand of, XI, 513, 514
- Ingraham, Charles Anson, article by, XVII, 458
- Ingram, Arthur, IX, 386 (see also Inghram, Arthur)
- Ingram, W. S., article by, XXII, 588
- Ingres, Jean, XXXVII, 231
- Ingwersen, J. H., IX, 446, XXIV, 165
- Ingwersen family, residence of, XXX, 573
- Inheritance tax, advocate of, XI, 163; bill relative to, XXX, 33; collateral, XIX, 50; collection of, XVII, 602; direct, XI, 600, XIX, 50, 92, 93; Federal, XXIV, 220; for aliens, XXXI, 231; legislation on, XI, 425, XX, 141, XXIII, 537, 538, XXIV, 220, XXV, 147; mention of, XI, 436, XXXV, 356; provisions of, XIX, 647, 648
- Initiative, amendments for, VIII, 197-199, XIII, 480; among Icarians, XV, 244; article on, VI, 122; county boundaries decided by, VII, 410; in cities, X, 459; in Iowa, XI, 550; reform in, XXV, 442
- Injunction and Abatement Law, The Iowa*, X, 444
- Injunction Process in Labor Disputes*, XXIX, 429
- Injunctions, articles on, V, 227, X, 444, XV, 299, XXIX, 429; granting of, XXV, 577; laws on, X, 444, XV, 299, 538; mention of, XIII, 490, 510, XV, 59, 60, 62, 65, 482, 539
- Injuries, claims for, XV, 555, 567; compensation for, XI, 589, XVII, 552, 553; reporting of, XV, 537, XXIII, 599; woman's right to recovery for, XIII, 527
- Ink, Mrs. R. P., mention of, XXXVII, 436, XXXIX, 217; paper by, XXXVI, 108
- Inkpaduta (Indian), camp visited by, XVIII, 289, 290, 292; capture of, XVI, 323, 354; character of, XVI, 337, XXIX, 415, 449; escape of, XVI, 340, 346, 362; mention of, XVI, 325, XVII, 381, XXXVII, 101; pursuit of, XVI, 338-347; raid by, XVI, 352, 353, 371, XXV, 321, XXXII, 89
- Inland Transportation; Principles and Policies*, XXXI, 598
- Inland Waterways, The Rehabilitation Program for*, XXII, 464
- Inland Waterways Corporation, terminal of, XXXI, 83
- Inman, C. W., as commissioner, XXII, 333
- Inman, Mrs. Ethel G., XXVII, 328
- Inman, G. G., Indian collection of, XXXVII, 324; office of, XXXVII, 214
- Inman, James Henry, publications by, XXVII, 599, XXVIII, 474
- Inman, L. W., bill introduced by, XV, 48
- Inman, Samuel Guy, XXXV, 343
- Inman brothers, flying circus of, XXXV, 217
- Innes, George, XXVI, 493
- Innkeepers, licensing of, XX, 489
- Inns, aliens in, XV, 560
- Insane (see also Insane, State hospitals for), appropriation for, XXX, 24, 25, XXXV, 363; care of, X, 51, XI, 577, XXX, 108, XXXI, 560; county expenses for, XX, 489; legislation relative to, XI, 457, XIII, 507, XVII, 502, XXIV, 177, 255, XXV, 574; parole of, XI, 579; sterilization of, IX, 484; support of, XVII, 549
- Insane, Hospital for (Mount Pleasant), farm secured near, XXI, 546
- Insane, Personal Recollections of the Care of the, Thirty-four Years Ago*, XIV, 604
- Insane, State Care vs. County Care of the*, XX, 457
- Insane, State hospitals for, appropriations for, XVI, 92, XVII, 498, 503, 603-605, XIX, 529, 533, 659, 660, XXI, 543, 554-557, XXIII, 530, XXV, 526, XXXIV, 15; examination of, XIII, 507; mention of, XXIII, 532, XXV, 517, 526, 575; notice to persons in, XV, 556; patients in, XXIII, 533, XXV, 575; removal from, XXIII, 100, 101; reports of, V, 358, 359; tax for, XI, 576; visits to, XXIII, 525
- Insane Asylum, mention of, V, 6, XIV, 87
- Insane Hospitals*, XXII, 299
- Insanity, legal phases of, XXIV, 177

- Insanity Commissioners, Board of, XIX, 531, 532
- Insect pests, law relative to, XXV, 584
- Insecticides, law relative to, XV, 547
- Insko, Myron, XXV, 293
- Inspection, by Department of Health, XXXI, 194-196; ceremony of, XXI, 209; provision for, XVIII, 77, XXI, 255
- Inspector General, Assistant, office of, XVIII, 28; report of, XVIII, 414, 417, 418, 423
- Inspectors, coöperation with, XXIX, 88-90; district, XXI, 3, 6-9; in Indian service, XIV, 199, 200; mention of, XIV, 214; number of, XIV, 201; provision for, XXVII, 279; special agents as, XIV, 207; township, XXI, 10, 11, 31; work of, XIV, 207, XVI, 168, 169, XXIX, 68
- Inspectors, school, salaries of, XIX, 512
- Inspectors of gas, electric, and power plants, XV, 521
- Inspectors of rifle practice, appointment of, XXI, 231, 283
- Inspectors of Small Arms Practice, XVIII, 419
- "Inspiration in Legal Pursuits, Sources of", address on, XXIV, 172
- Inspirationists (see also Amana and Amana Society), coming of, to America, II, 173; coming of, to Iowa, II, 178, 179, XIV, 169, 170; communism among, II, 170, 172, 176; condition of, II, 183, 184; constitutions of, II, 180; decline of, II, 165; Ebenezer Society organized by, II, 176; faith of, II, 168, 184, 187; first congregations of, II, 163; government of, II, 168; history of, II, 162; incorporation of, II, 180; leaders of, II, 163, 166, 167; mention of, VIII, 470; name Amana Society adopted by, II, 179; persecution of, II, 164, 169, 173; revival of, II, 165; Seneca Indians and, II, 175; villages of, II, 180
- Institutes, farmers', XVII, 555, 606
- Institutes, teachers', V, 188-192, XVII, 185, XXI, 32, 33, 40, 43-50, 61, 76-78
- Institution Library Work, The Growth of*, XXIV, 155
- Institutional Beginnings in a Western State*, I, 103
- Institutional Expenditures in the State Budgets of Iowa*, I, 263
- Institutions, contagious diseases in, XXIV, 488; feeble-minded in, XVII, 550, 551; for defectives, XVII, 502, 503, 550, 551; for delinquents, XVII, 503, 504; for dependents, XVII, 504; inspection of, XVII, 502; laws concerning, XVII, 502-504; objections to, XXXIV, 173; of Iowa, I, 478
- Institutions, State (see State institutions)
- Institutions, Treatment of Venereal Disease in*, XXIV, 493
- Instructor's permit, use of, XL, 39
- Insubordination, demerits for, XXI, 259
- Insurance, bill relative to, XV, 202, 203; for children, XXIII, 612; growth of, XI, 583, 584, XIV, 132; Icarian system of, XV, 257; industrial, VI, 611; kinds of, XXI, 653; laws relative to, XI, 400, XIII, 519, 520, XV, 550-552, XVII, 577-582, XVIII, 495, 497, XIX, 626-632, XXI, 651-657, XXIII, 80, 610-614, XXV, 611-614, XXX, 95, 96, XXXIV, 14, 48-50, XXXV, 417-420; medical examination for, XIX, 629, 630; notes for, XV, 204, 205; premiums on, XV, 199; supervision of, XI, 583
- Insurance agents, licenses for, XIX, 628, 631
- Insurance associations, XIX, 630, 631
- Insurance Commission, work of, XXX, 96
- Insurance Commissioner (see also Insurance Department), actuary to, XVII, 483; appeals from, XIX, 626, 627; appointment of, XXV, 512; compensation of, XVII, 483, XIX, 513; duties of, XV, 550, 552, XVII, 579, 580, XIX, 628, 629, XXI, 651, 652, XXIII, 613; examiners hired by, XVII, 581; fraternal society homes supervised by, XXI, 657; funds deposited with, XXIII, 612; law relative to, XXV, 509; office of, XI, 556; policies approved by, XVII, 577; powers of, XV, 550, 552; report to, XXI, 655; salaries in office of, XVII, 483, XIX, 512-514; statement filed with, XXIII, 610, 611; term of, XXI, 533
- Insurance companies, bonds of, XIX, 628; capital stock of, XIX, 627, XXI, 652, 653; directors of, XXI, 652; dividends of, XV, 207, 208; domestic, XXV, 612; Grange organization of, XXII, 51; group life insurance contracts by, XIX, 629; growth of, XIII, 127; homes maintained by, XXI, 657; incorporation of, XIX, 628, 629; investments of, XXIII, 610, 611; kinds of insurance furnished by, XXI, 652, 653; land purchased by, XXXIII, 291; licenses for, XVIII, 225; mention of, XXIII, 602, 607; notes issued by, XXXII, 39; number of, XXIV, 19; officers of, XXI, 655, 656; organization of, XIX, 626, 627, XXII, 51; powers of, XXI, 651, 652; reports of, XXI, 652; reserves of, XIX, 631, XXI, 655; risks in, XV, 203; sale of stock by, XIX, 627; tax refunds to, XIX, 663, XXI, 563, 656, 657; taxes on, XIX, 91, 92, 628, XXI, 656; work of, XXV, 614
- Insurance Department (see also Insurance Commissioner), appropriation for, XXV,

- 524, XXX, 22, XXXV, 361; establishment of, XI, 583; investigation of, XXIII, 89; mention of, XXIII, 529; officer of, XXV, 509; salaries in, XXV, 612
- Insurance examiners, appropriation for, XXIII, 584, XXX, 80; employment of, XVII, 581
- Insurance premiums, tax on, XXIII, 101
- Insurgent Party, XI, 164, 165
- Insurrection, penalty for inciting, XV, 561
- Integral Phalanx, XXXIV, 402
- Intemperance, among troops, XV, 408; committees on suppression of, XVII, 71; cost of, XXIX, 566; evils of, XXIX, 564, 565; in Iowa Territory, V, 197, 200, 203, 204, 207; in Michigan Territory, V, 194, 195; in Old Northwest, V, 193; mention of, XIV, 178; suppression of, XXX, 102
- Intemperance, House Committee on Suppression of, bill introduced by, XXIII, 578; work of, XXX, 102
- Intemperance, Senate Committee on Suppression of, bill introduced by, XXI, 612
- Interchurch Movement, *Growth of the*, XVIII, 455
- Intercollegiate Academic Contests, XXVII, 150
- Intercollegiate shoot, XXI, 233
- Inter-county highways, legislation relative to, XXIII, 592, 593
- Interest, amount of, XXI, 378; mention of, XV, 8; on bonds, XV, 532; on public funds, XIX, 654, 655, XXIII, 605; payment of, XXII, 393, 395, XXVI, 571, 574, XXX, 51, 52; rates of, XVIII, 318, XXI, 98, 379, 651, XXIV, 39, XXV, 373-376, XXXIV, 45, 46
- Inter-fair associations, XXIV, 475
- Interim Committee, law enforcement by, XXXIV, 309; meeting of, XXXVIII, 444; work of, XXXVIII, 441
- Inter-insurance contracts, mention of, XV, 552; tax on, XXI, 656
- Interior waters, fish from, XXIV, 390; laws relative to, XXIV, 393
- Intermediate credit banks, Federal, recommendation for, XXI, 619
- Interments, record of, XIII, 501
- Internal commerce, article on, XXXVIII, 204; importance of, XX, 78, 79; reports on, XIX, 196, XX, 71-73
- Internal Grain Trade of the United States, The*, by LOUIS BERNARD SCHMIDT, 1850-1890, XVIII, 94-124, XIX, 196-245, 414-455, XX, 70-131
- Internal improvements, advocates of, XI, 62, 131; appropriations for, VIII, 124, X, 468; article on, XV, 144, 507; discussion of, VIII, 114-129; Iowa given grant for, XXXV, 144; issue on, X, 481; land donated for, XIV, 430-434; legislation on, XI, 441; mention of, X, 484, XIV, 66; opposition to, VIII, 18, XI, 57, 60, 61; problems of, VIII, 48; Webster in favor of, II, 329
- Internal Improvements, Committee on, report of, XXII, 366
- Internal Improvements, Presidential Influence on the Policy of*, by E. C. NELSON, IV, 3-53
- Internal Improvements, A Western Demand for*, XIV, 265
- Internal Improvements Without a Policy (1789-1861)*, XXXI, 132
- Internal Revenue, Assessor of, XVII, 251
- Internal waterways, XXX, 456
- International American Conference, Iowans delegates to, XIX, 323, 353-356
- International arbitration, article on, VIII, 440; views of John A. Kasson on, XIX, 343
- International conferences, list of, XIX, 371
- International Congress, IX, 144
- International Congress of Archivists and Librarians, meeting of, VIII, 310
- International Congress of Bibliography and Documentation, meeting of, VIII, 310
- International Distillery, VI, 517, 559, 560
- International Harvester Company, exhibit of, XXXVII, 46
- International law, address on, XXIV, 178; course in, XVII, 139, 140, 188, 198-203, 207, 210-216; familiarity of Iowans with, XIX, 332; mention of, VII, 327; principle of, as to instruments, X, 554; study of, X, 458, XVII, 154, 155
- International Live Stock Show, team sent to, XXV, 530, 588
- International Militia Encampment, trip of band to, XXI, 210
- International Monetary Conference, Kasson at, XIX, 339
- International Postal Conference, call for, XIX, 369-371; delegates to, XIX, 376; importance of, XIX, 381; Iowans serving on, XIX, 325, 337, 339; officers of, XIX, 374; proceedings of, XIX, 372, 373; purpose of, XIX, 373, 374; rules adopted by, XIX, 377-380; sessions of, XIX, 373, 375, 380, 381; sub-committee appointed by, XIX, 375, 380; work of, XIX, 373-382
- International postal system, conference to consider, XIX, 369-371; defects in, XIX, 367-369
- International Sanitary Conference, meeting of, XIX, 371
- Internationalism, Iowa newspaper discussion of, 1919-1920, XXXIX, 227-238
- Internship, requirement of, XXV, 603
- Interpreter, appointment of, XIV, 43; appropriation for, XIV, 44; Iowans as,

- XIX, 323; mention of, XIV, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22, 50, 53; salaries of, XII, 483, XIV, 31, 38, 43, 173, 560, 564, 568, 573
- Interscholastic shoot, XXI, 221, 222
- Inter-State bridges, XXIII, 515, 516
- Interstate commerce, cases pertaining to, XI, 599, XV, 565, XXXI, 234-240, 249; mention of, XIII, 520, XV, 62, 63; regulation of, XXI, 382, 641, XXII, 580, 582, XXVI, 22
- Interstate Commerce Commission, act providing for, XXI, 107; chairman of, XXX, 293; member of, XXVI, 431, mention of, VII, 133; origin of, XI, 157; power of, XXI, 641, 642; rates fixed by, XXVI, 431; work of, XXVI, 15, 17, 22, 23, 26, 43, 45, 57, 429
- Inter-State Publishing Company, histories published by, XXXVI, 128, 129, 133, 135, 147, 150
- Interstate roads, discussion of, XXIX, 93
- Interstate Senatorial Amendment Convention, meeting of, XXXIX, 362
- Interstate Utility Capitalization, Control of, by State Commissions*, XIV, 455
- Interurban cars, regulations concerning, XV, 522, 553
- Interurban railway company, lien on property of, XV, 538
- Inter-Urban Railway Co. v. Mrs. Fred Smith, XXXI, 267
- Interurban railways, crossings of, XIX, 614, 615; power given to, XIII, 520, 521
- Intestates, property of, XV, 558
- Intoxicating liquor (see also Liquor), control of, by State, XXXI, 237-239; legislation relative to, XV, 49, 60-65, 538-540, XVIII, 222-224, 228, 491, XXI, 612, 613, 664, XXV, 620; manufacture of, XX, 76; use of, by Indians, XXXI, 533-535
- Intoxicating Liquors, Growth of State Power to Regulate Traffic in*, XVI, 127
- Intoxication, blood test for, XXXVII, 209; mention of, XV, 55; penalty for, XV, 57, 61, 62, XXXV, 386
- Intrastate cases, prosecution of, XV, 565
- Inventions, XIII, 282, XXX, 429
- Inventories, requirement of, XIX, 527, 535, XXI, 532
- Inventories of the County Archives of Iowa*, XXXVI, 416, XXXVII, 426, XL, 99, 325
- Inventories of Federal Archives in the States*, XXXVIII, 209, XXXIX, 206
- Investigating Committee, Healy, importance of, I, 478
- Investigation, The Importance of Systematic and Accurate Methods of", XXVII, 620
- Investigation, State Bureau of, chief of, XXX, 97; information sent to, XXI, 662; mention of, XXV, 620; work of, XXX, 42, 101
- Investigator, legal, duties of, XXXI, 196
- Investment Bankers and Their Work*, XI, 285
- Investment companies, law relative to, XI, 580; tax on, XXI, 648
- Investments, legislation on, XXXIV, 43
- Invisible Woman, The*, XXXIX, 43
- Inwood, State Park near, XXXII, 216; utility law applicable to, XXXV, 451
- Ione* (steamboat), XIV, 520
- Ionia Congregational Church, XXXVIII, 215
- Iowa (see also Iowa District, Iowa Territory, and Northeastern Iowa), acquisition of, IX, 404; admission of, I, 54, II, 373, 375, V, 21, 39, 59, 60, 62, 69, 79, 455, VI, 39, VII, 145, 263, X, 156, 384, 463, 468, 469, 471, XII, 187, 205, XIV, 69, 246, 395-437, 457, 607, XV, 303, XVII, 227, XVIII, 145, XX, 269-275, 516, XXI, 415, 416, 422, 456, XXII, 52, 305-308, 378, 379, 438, 538, XXIII, 26, 35, 118, 249, 264, 379, 386, 436, 471, XXV, 63, 199, 200, 207-209, 212, 215, 216, 219, 220, 226, 228, 232, XXVI, 500, XXVIII, 160, 166, XXIX, 26, XXXI, 551, XXXV, 232, 233, 241, XXXIX, 23; advantages of, VIII, 572, XIV, 457, XVII, 89, 90, 97, XIX, 168, 175, 183-185; advertising, IX, 492, XIV, 470, XXXVII, 5, 6, 11; ages of soldiers in, XVI, 391-399; Agricultural College grant in, V, 12; agricultural society of, XXIV, 467 (see also Agricultural Society, Iowa State); agriculture in, XIII, 445, XXI, 375, 376, 387, 388, XXXI, 570, 571 (see also Agriculture); altitudes in, XXVI, 461; American Fur Company in, XII, 520-529, XIV, 340-347; anniversaries of, XV, 136, 149, XVI, 293, XIX, 145, XX, 150, XXIX, 598, 599, XXXIII, 182; ante-bellum life in, VII, 309; anthropology of, I, 55, 312, 313; anti-trust legislation in, X, 132; appeals to U. S. Supreme Court from, XXXI, 211; apples in, XXVIII, 158; archeology of, X, 287, XIV, 161, 162, XVIII, 471, XX, 648, XXII, 305, 605, XXIII, 345-352, XXV, 431, 633, 639, XXVI, 309, XXVII, 607, XXXI, 531, 532; archives of, IV, 474, XXI, 329; area of, IX, 404, X, 312, XVII, 83, XIX, 202, 326, 327, XXI, 412, XXXVI, 339, XXXVII, 3; army posts in, XVI, 138; art education in, XX, 144; articles on, II, 128, IX, 30, XXII, 142, XXVI, 311-320, 484, 608; Astor in, XII, 505; atlas of, XXIII, 490; Atwater's description of, XIII, 157; authors of,

XXVI, 305, 306; automobiles in, XXV, 645; bandits in, XIII, 596; bank deposits in, XXIV, 69; bank notes in, XXVIII, 482; banking in, VII, 184, XV, 541, XX, 477, 589, XXIII, 607; banks in, VI, 238, 239, XI, 456, XXV, 608-611, XXVI, 571; Bar in, XXIV, 179, 192, 193; Bibles in, XXI, 331; bicameral system in, XXVII, 105, 106; "bill of rights" of, XXXIV, 451; birds in, XXIII, 585, XXIV, 398-413, XXIX, 143, XXXVIII, 447; Black Hawk Purchase in, XIII, 530; blizzards in, XXIII, 318, XXIX, 139; blue sky law in, XXV, 605; bonds of, XV, 467-472, 483, 484, 487-496, XVI, 137, XXV, 520, 565, 607, XXX, 457, 458; books about, XI, 618, XXXV, 250, 251; border protection of, X, 405; boundaries of, VI, 39, 40, VII, 254-263, 430-432, XII, 606, XIII, 28, 29, XIV, 64, 65, 134, 245, XVII, 74, XIX, 308, XX, 245, XXI, 413-416, 431, 452, XXIII, 248, 249, 379, XXIV, 329, XXV, 163-235, 645, XXVI, 316, XXVII, 617, XXVIII, 154, XXXI, 545, XL, 415-418; bounties in, XV, 381; bridges in, XXI, 147, XXIII, 515; Briggs, Ansel, in, XXIV, 158; British in, XII, 479, 497, 517, XIII, 26, 27, XIV, 338, XX, 589, XXIX, 172, 194, 283, 295; Brown, John, in, I, 87, V, 488, X, 113, 503, 504, 512, 518, XXI, 331, XXII, 447; Bryan, W. J., in, XXIV, 93; budget of, XXIII, 83-87, 527; buffalo in, VII, 459, XXIX, 110, 440; business conditions in, XIX, 681, XXXI, 566; cabins in, XXXVI, 387-409; California aided by, XXX, 182; Canadians in, XII, 549-551; canneries in, XXVIII, 284; capital of, VIII, 209, IX, 22, 543, 547, XIV, 71, XXII, 428, 590, XXIV, 611, XXVI, 387, 503, XXXI, 545; Capitol of, XXI, 329, XXIII, 319, 640, XXV, 323; Carondelet's recommendations concerning, XII, 365, 366; Carver, Jonathan, in, XII, 356, XXXI, 58; Catholic Church history in, XXIX, 110; cattle industry in, XXVI, 65-143, 204-294, 441, 444, 446; census figures of, IX, 591, XIV, 279, XXV, 511; centennial of, XXXI, 157, XXXVI, 330, XXXVII, 25; cereal production in, XX, 74, 77, 78, 122, XXVIII, 284; changes in, XXXVII, 3, 4; charity organizations in, IV, 90; child welfare in, XIX, 132, 136, XXIV, 313, 314, XXV, 484, XXX, 133; Christmas in, XII, 145; chronology of, XXI, 327; churches in, VII, 306, 454, VIII, 470, XIII, 531, 532, XIV, 284, XV, 77, XXI, 692, XXIV, 324, XXVIII, 49-52, XXXVII, 101; circuit rider in, XXII, 143; cities of, XII, 299, XV, 29-32; citizenship teaching in, XXIV, 188;

city guides for, XXXVII, 95; civil service in, III, 52, XXVI, 531; Civil War activities in, V, 449, 450, VII, 303, X, 403, 407, 409, XIV, 166-168, XV, 337-375, 450, 467, 468, 501, 502, XVI, 3-6, 52-56, 75, 80, 99-103, 106, 107, 134, 137, 138, 233, 241, 242, 246, 249-251, 395, XVII, 451, XXII, 307, XXIV, 313, 314, XXIX, 518, XXX, 485, XL, 381, 383; claim laws of, V, 446; climate of, X, 446, XIII, 207-219, 285, XXII, 304, XXV, 322, XXIX, 295, 324, XL, 389; coal from, XII, 586, XVIII, 450, 455, XIX, 299; coal mines in, XII, 296, XXV, 576, XXIX, 340; code of, adopted in Nebraska, X, 66; codes in, IX, 495-497, X, 3-9, 36-41, 61, 63, XII, 20, 21, 33, XXIII, 58-62, 65-81; college graduates of, XXI, 330; commendation of, XVI, 246; commercial failures in, XXI, 394; conditions in, VII, 184, XXII, 523, XXIV, 14, 15, XXV, 438, 439, XXVI, 506, XXX, 479, 502, 510, 536; Congregationalism in, X, 266, XV, 71-74, XXIV, 110, 114, 116, 123, 130, 132, 134; congressional districts in, X, 463, XII, 95, 96, 106; congressional elections in, XI, 41, 57-66, XII, 34, 120-127; Congressmen from, I, 498, X, 383, XXIV, 62, 64, 73, 223; constitutional amendments in, III, 286, 288, 297, VI, 181, XVII, 475, 476, XXIII, 132-137, XXIV, 261; constitutions of, I, 40, 41, III, 288, 289, VI, 244, 508, VII, 180, 183, XII, 589, XV, 305, XIX, 15, 17, XX, 275, XXIII, 103, 217-308, XXIV, 285-288, XXV, 513, XXVIII, 20, 21; conventions in, XV, 305, XIX, 8, 9, 35-43, XXIV, 138; Coppoc case in, X, 531, 534, 539, 540, 556; corn production in, XXI, 121, 122, 127-131, 134-139, XXIV, 41, 322; counterfeits in, X, 165, 209, 217, 233; counties of, I, 53, VII, 402-411, 421, 422, 441-443, XII, 35, 183, XIII, 86-97, XX, 498-574, XXIII, 22-32, 45, 49, 54, 55, XXV, 489, XXXVIII, 434; county boundaries in, VII, 402-443; county government in, VII, 433, 434, 477, VIII, 478, 483, 484, X, 457, XXIII, 32-47, 51-57, XXV, 157, XXVIII, 492; county names in, VII, 424-426, XII, 453, XV, 303, XXII, 306; courage in, XXIX, 580; courts in, III, 536, V, 455-458, VII, 305, IX, 405, XX, 224-232, 243-251, XXII, 592, XXIII, 406, 494, XXIV, 230, 240, 249, XXVI, 57, XXVIII, 317; creation of, VII, 303, XXIV, 270, XXV, 173, XXXV, 229, 232; crimes in, X, 154; criminal code of, XX, 240, 241; Danes in, IV, 232, 233, 235, 237, 244, 267, XXVI, 315; Davenport, George, in, XII, 554-558; deaths in, XXVIII, 44, 45; Del-

egates to Congress from, IV, 543, VI, 497; democracy in, XXXIX, 26-29, 32, 33, 50, 51; Democratic Party in, VII, 220-222, 277, 278, 484, X, 469, XI, 47-50, 55-57; Defoe's descendants in, VIII, 572; description of, VIII, 371-377, IX, 3, 5-9, 28, 29, XI, 237, 240, XII, 339, XIII, 35-37, 320, 321, XV, 302, XX, 40, 41, 376, 393, 407, XXXIII, 85, 208, 377, 378, XXXVI, 65-68; diplomats from, XIX, 321-365; discovery of, XII, 325-329, XXI, 500, XXII, 591, XXIV, 318, XXVI, 168; disloyalty in, V, 449, XV, 355, 387-390, XVII, 583, 584; diversity in, VIII, 483, XIV, 64, 65, XXXIX, 25, 26, 33-37; draft in, XV, 381-392, 582, XVI, 134, XL, 393; dragons in, VII, 333, XI, 345, 354, 356, 359, 361, XIV, 518-524; early days in, II, 130, XIX, 301, XXV, 326, XXXVI, 138, XXXIX, 439; eastern, XIII, 46; economic conditions in, XXV, 372-379; editors of, XIII, 286; education in, V, 311, VIII, 470, 471, XVI, 519, 559, 560, XXII, 539, 551, 554, 568, XXV, 326, XXVII, 245, 613, XXXI, 553-556 (see also schools in); educational leaders in, XVI, 520, XXII, 532-568; educational publications in, XXII, 561, 562; elections in, VI, 496, VII, 401, 444, X, 472, 483, XVIII, 335-356, XXIV, 64, XXIX, 37, 39; elephants in, XXIII, 318; emigration from, VI, 220, X, 415, XIII, 608, XIV, 250, XV, 76, 367; emigration through, VI, 227, XXX, 354-357; employers' liability in, X, 456, XXIV, 254; equal suffrage amendment ratified by, XVII, 476; essay on, XXI, 468; European history associated with, XXXIX, 7; Europeans in, XIV, 169-171; evangelist in, XXVIII, 127; events in, XII, 506-517, XIII, 4-6, 27-29; executions in, IX, 127, 130, XXVI, 319, XXVIII, 27; executive department in, XXIII, 363-405; exiles in, XI, 514-516; expeditions in, XI, 333-336; expenditures of, XV, 340, 467, 468, XVI, 80-94; explorations in, IX, 29, XXIII, 146; extradition in, X, 535, 554, 555; facts concerning, XVI, 559, XXVII, 610; failure in, XXIV, 69; fairs in, XXIV, 448; famous men of, XXIII, 638; farm agent in, XX, 148; farm management in, VII, 172, 173; Farmers' Alliance in, XXIV, 54, 57, 81; farmers of, XXIV, 46, 47, 105; farming in, XVI, 556, XXIV, 7, XXVI, 518, 519, XXVIII, 320, XXXVII, 4; Farnham in, XII, 554-558; ferry to, XIII, 39; finances of, VII, 189, VIII, 572, IX, 586, XV, 467, 477-487, 496-500, XVI, 56-75, XXII, 380, 384, 397, 407, 544; firemen in, XXVI, 540,

XXVIII, 326; first courthouse in, XXVIII, 317; first white child born in, XIII, 157, 247, XIV, 484, XVII, 282, XIX, 307; fish in, XXIV, 341, 344, 350-393, 427-434, 439-444; flag returned by, XXIII, 322; flags over, XXXIX, 6; folk songs in, XXVIII, 484; foreign affairs in, XIX, 329; foreigners in, XI, 221, XIX, 163, 164, 172; forests of, XXV, 482, XXIX, 352, 353; forsts in, V, 450, XII, 177, 199-202, XXXI, 56, 57; Fourth of July in, XXI, 689; Fox Indians in, X, 70, 106, 112, XIII, 7; franchise in, VII, 384; Free Soil Party in, VI, 181, 182; freight rates in, XXVI, 430-439; French in, XII, 164-166, 346-354, XIV, 315-321, XX, 464; frontier at, XXVI, 81; frontier defense of, XII, 591, XV, 348, XVI, 346, 347; fur trade in, XII, 517-520, 531-540, XXIII, 314, XXIV, 157; game in, XII, 164, XXIV, 439-444, XXV, 450-471; generals of, XIV, 288; geographical center of, XIV, 69, 74; geography of, XIII, 63, XIX, 667; geology of, I, 49, III, 32, XIV, 164, 165, 422, XV, 305, XXIX, 319, 346, XXXI, 531, 532; Germans in, XIII, 457, 600, XXIV, 95; gerrymandering in, X, 486; glaciers in, I, 51, XX, 297; gold rush in, VI, 189, XXII, 310, XXX, 310, 374-376; government of, VIII, 470, IX, 404, 405, X, 154, 155, 463-465, XVII, 212, 215, 218, XIX, 466, XXVIII, 21, 22, 31, XXXV, 329; Governors of, V, 447, 452, VII, 486, XIII, 284, 599, XXIV, 42, 211, 212, 270-274, 322-325, 328, XXV, 195, 198-200, 203-210, 235, 646, XXVIII, 487; grain production in, XIX, 210, 211, 217-219, 223-225, 228-230, 233, 234, 243, 244, 432, 438, 441; Granger movement in, XI, 602, XXI, 331, XXII, 3-51, XXIV, 3; grasshoppers in, XIII, 349-391, XXIII, 320; Greenback Party in, XI, 155, XXVI, 510; Grimes, J. W., in, XIII, 167; group settlements in, XXI, 495 (see also settlements in); guerilla band in, X, 411-414; guide to, XXXVII, 29, 30; gypsum in, XII, 587; hard times in, XIV, 288, XIX, 186, 187, XXII, 462; Harper's Ferry discussed in, VII, 209-212; healthfulness of, IX, 531; historic places in, XII, 591, XVI, 296, XIX, 688, XX, 157; historical activities of, XXI, 343, XXIV, 162, 328, 502, 615, XXVIII, 164-169, 637-640, XXXIII, 86-92, 185-189, 301-303, 411-413; historical societies in, XXI, 495; history of, II, 521, V, 455, VII, 291, 292, VIII, 293, 468, X, 266, 272, 477, XI, 323, 618, XII, 163, XIII, 153-155, 448, 595-597, XIV, 159-172, 458, 462, XV, 113, 134, 303, 319, 449,

XVI, 159, 160, 296, 556, 561, XVII, 208, 209, 211, 292, 459, XVIII, 144, 459, XIX, 145, 287, 321, 322, XX, 148, 591, XXI, 161, 163, 313, 328, 332, 382, 696, XXII, 590, XXIII, 318, 320, 321, 487, 638, 689, 651, XXIV, 157, 287, 319, 321, 325, 329, 495, 615, XXV, 150-152, 488, 644, 649, XXVI, 486, 499, 607, 611, XXVIII, 145, 147, 159, 160, 483, 486, 487, 493, XXX, 442, XXXI, 531, 604-606, 609, 610, XXXII, 92, XXXVI, 422, 423; hog production in, XXI, 392, XXIV, 68, XXVIII, 629; Hollanders in, VIII, 581, IX, 528, 564, X, 363, XI, 228-235, 243-246, XIV, 170, 171, XXII, 483-531, XXIII, 321, XXVI, 173, 175, 177, 178, 193, 196, 200-203, 319, XXXI, 549; home rule in, XXVI, 522; homesteads in, VIII, 572, XXI, 374; horse thieves in, X, 165, 209, 217, 233; houses in, VI, 477, VIII, 341, 342; Hungarians in, XI, 484-488; hunting in, VII, 159, XXIV, 408, 409, 413-416, XXV, 580; Icarians in, XIV, 170, XV, 214, 232, 280-285; ideas of, XIX, 471; Illinois Indians in, XIV, 110; illiteracy in, XXIII, 171; immigration to, II, 62, 63, IV, 233, IX, 365-377, X, 154, 160, XIV, 524, 528, XIX, 160, 161, 167-170, 178, 181, 193-195, XXII, 507, 531, XXIII, 50, 132, 149, 290, 320, 496, XXV, 320, XXVI, 502, XXX, 365, 366, XXXI, 75; imprints on, XXXVI, 65, 66, 86, 193-204; incorporations in, X, 50; indentures in, XX, 300; Indian agencies in, XIV, 48-50, 203, 350-356; Indian agents in, XII, 494, 495, XIII, 239, 240; Indian caravans in, III, 207; Indian-French battle in, XII, 349-351; Indian land cessions in, I, 54, VI, 439, 440, VII, 5, XII, 563, XIII, 312, 313, 420, XIV, 390, 517, 518, 551; Indian lands in, IV, 179, XI, 337, 338, XXIII, 215, XXX, 160; Indian legends about, XIV, 160, 161; Indian trade in, XI, 326-330, 344, 361; Indian trails in, III, 206-208; Indian wars in, XIII, 416, XIV, 316; Indians in, VIII, 469, 474, X, 85, 113, 403-405, XI, 224, 225, 324, 328, 336-341, 344, XII, 165, 183, 196, 256, 328, XIII, 8, 250, XIV, 285, 349, 595, 596, XVI, 304, XIX, 668, 686, XXI, 163, 470, 500, 693, XXII, 308, XXIII, 192-216, 319, XXIV, 329, XXV, 478, XXVI, 325, 501, XXVII, 613, 614, 618, XXVIII, 323, 483, XXIX, 295, XXXI, 533-538; Indians withdraw from, IX, 13, 300, 301, XIV, 517, 518; industries of, VIII, 475, 476, XXVIII, 314, 468, 480, XXXVI, 340, XXXIX, 14-17; influence of, XVI, 435, 560; insurance companies in, XXIV, 19; internal improvements in, XI, 57; in-

terest rates in, XXI, 373; investigation committee in, IX, 539; Jesuit missionaries in, XI, 347-355; Joliet in (see Marquette and Joliet in); journey to, XIV, 285, XXXIII, 377; judicial districts in, XXIII, 414, 416, 522; jurisdictions over, IX, 495, XV, 580, XXVII, 365; justice in, XXII, 309, 592; juvenile courts of, III, 536; Kansas attitude in, IV, 488, VI, 220, VII, 187, 189, 190, 194; Kelly's Army in, XXVII, 612; Kirkwood's action in, X, 546; Knights of Labor in, XXI, 376; labor legislation in, XVI, 123, XXX, 66; lakes in, X, 446; land claims in, XXVII, 612, XXX, 224-247, XXXVI, 389; land grants in, IV, 50, IX, 26, XII, 205, 206, 575, XIII, 166, XIV, 70, 429-435, XX, 150, XXVIII, 177; land offices in, XII, 574; land patent in, XIII, 242; land prices in, XI, 224, XXXVII, 3; land purchased in, XIII, 312, 422-424; land released by, XXIII, 562; land sales in, XII, 574, 575, XIII, 45, XXVIII, 29-32, XXXI, 90-126; land titles in, XII, 370, XXI, 663, 664; Lane's trail across, XV, 329; latitude of, IX, 360; law reform in, XXIV, 231; law schools in, XXIV, 193; lawmakers of, XXV, 321, XXXV, 260-262; Lea in, IX, 3, 5-9, 28, 29; lecturing in, XXV, 62-131, 236-276; legislation in, VIII, 317, IX, 494, X, 3, 6-8, XV, 9-18, 22-24, 445, XX, 135, 136, XXIII, 54, XXIV, 214-216, 258-261, 274, 275, 281, 321, XXV, 323, XXVI, 333, 532, XXX, 554, XXXVI, 80; Legislative Assembly of, XXV, 186, 187, 191-193; legislative reference work in, VII, 134, 135, 140, 141; Lewis and Clark expedition in, XI, 331-333, XII, 486-489; license system in, XXIV, 407, 413-416; life in, VII, 309, 310, 453, VIII, 471, 572, IX, 29, XII, 589, XIII, 233, XIX, 471, 478, 475, 481, 668, XX, 151, XXIII, 319, XXV, 321, 322, XXVII, 154-156, 324, 492, 611, 614, 616, XXVIII, 638, XXX, 136, XXXIX, 123, 125, 130, 131; Lincoln's connection with, VII, 201-203, 307, 309, XXI, 486, XXV, 478; Lindsay's, S. M., visit to, III, 576, 594, XII, 263-286; liquor in, VI, 571, 572, 603, VIII, 179, XV, 42-46, XXVII, 612; literacy of, XIV, 279, XXIII, 171; literary society in, X, 270; literature of, X, 287, XV, 449, XXIX, 140; living costs in, XXVIII, 321; loans by, XV, 472; local government in, IX, 477, XV, 39, 40, XXIII, 15-32, 48, 548; Lucas in, IV, 344; lumber in, XXXVI, 405, 406; lynchings in, IX, 127, 130, X, 151, 153-254, XXVI, 319; Mackinac Company in, XII, 364, 480; mail delivery in, XXVII,

612, XXIX, 23; manufacturing in, XXII, 35, 36, XXX, 475; maps of, VI, 392, IX, 28, 29, XII, 342, 343, XIII, 285, XVIII, 565, XXI, 326, 691, XXIII, 163, 639, XXVIII, 488, XXIX, 443, 586, XXX, 297, XXXI, 609, 611, XXXVI, 419, XXXVII, 25, 327, XXXVIII, 414; marketing of stock in, XXIV, 66; Marquette and Joliet in, V, 442, VIII, 467, XII, 331-334, XIX, 308; marriages in, VIII, 472, XXVIII, 43, 44; Massey's journey through, VIII, 337; mechanics' institutions in, XIX, 401-412; medical school of, XXVIII, 318; medicine in, XIII, 440; mention of, III, 18, VIII, 34, IX, 340, 362, 374, 531, X, 485, 537, XI, 445, XII, 335, 336, XIII, 598, XIV, 200, 321, 328, 330, 617, XV, 393, XXVI, 445, XXVIII, 353; Meskwaki in, IV, 180, X, 446, XX, 150; Mexican War activities in, VII, 457; Michigan and, II, 384, 385, VI, 89, IX, 405, 542, XX, 485, XXIII, 14, 23; military history of, III, 219, VIII, 475, XVII, 596, XVIII, 314; military roads in, XII, 184, 185; militia in, X, 406, 407, 411, XV, 334, XVII, 320, 324, 394; mining in, VII, 303, XII, 587, XXIV, 56, XXV, 150, XXVI, 461, XXIX, 341; ministers in, XXIV, 121; missionaries in, XIII, 608, XVI, 560, XX, 40, 50, 51, XXIII, 192-216; Missouri's connection with, II, 292, XII, 508, XIII, 25; money refunded to, XV, 497; monument to Civil War veterans in, VII, 458; Mormons in, IV, 240, V, 448, X, 439, 577, XII, 5-16, XIV, 244, XXIV, 322, XXV, 489, XXVIII, 485, XXX, 446; mortality rates in, XXVI, 561; mortgages in, XXI, 377, XXIV, 7, XXVI, 517; motion picture film of, XXXVII, 110; mottoes of, XXIV, 329, XXXIX, 26; mounds in, I, 56, 64, X, 132, XX, 145, XXII, 592, XXIX, 302, 449; municipal government in, IX, 314, 443, 446, X, 548, XXXIV, 252, 253; murals in, XXXVII, 287, 288; murder trial in, XX, 224-226; musicians in, XXXI, 573; names of, I, 53, VIII, 342, 394, 395, 573, IX, 3, 9, 20, 31, 130, XI, 224, XII, 182, 349, 350, XIII, 34, 128, 447, XVII, 90, XVIII, 566, XIX, 143, 145, XX, 296, 298, 466, 469, XXI, 160, 690, 691, XXII, 144, XXIII, 149, 353-362, XXVII, 566, XXXI, 326, 544, XXXII, 329, XXXIII, 221, XXXIV, 230, XXXIX, 17; Nash's journey to, XIII, 180-196; National Guard in, XXIV, 289; nations having sovereignty over, IX, 495, XV, 580, XXVII, 565, 566; Nebraska and, VI, 325, XXXII, 276; negroes in, I, 25, VII, 182, 183, 194, 196, 208, 209, 336, XXX, 446; newspapers in, VIII, 471,

472, XXVIII, 52-54, XXXI, 555; Nicolet's interest in, XII, 324; northern, XIII, 315, 316, XXXVI, 68; northwestern, XIII, 285; Norwegians in, III, 359, 366, 377, IV, 235, VII, 586, XXXIX, 387-402; nurses furnished by, XXII, 307, XXIX, 547; oats production in, XXX, 390; officers of, XVII, 445, XXIX, 19, XXXV, 256-258; oldest men's club in, XXVIII, 322; oldest residents of, VIII, 572, XIX, 307, XX, 301, 450, XXI, 326, XXXVI, 102; Oregon and, X, 304, 415, XIV, 239-241, 250, 522; organic act of, XXIV, 270; outlaws in, X, 173, 193, 202, 226, 233; pageant on, XXII, 476, XXXVII, 35; paintings of, XXXIII, 94, 95, 414; "panhandle" of, XXV, 232; panic of 1857 in, XV, 18-33; pardons in, III, 558; parks in, XXVI, 334, 555; penal system in, III, 553, 557; People's Party in, XXIV, 55, XXV, 513; Perrot's post in, XIII, 3; petitions to Congress from, VI, 580; pictures of, XXXVI, 422; Pike in, IX, 342, XIII, 14-21; pioneers of, V, 47, 444, VIII, 144, 572, IX, 373-383, XIX, 160, XX, 148, 297, 463, XXII, 304, XXIV, 108, 109, 294, 295, 497, XXV, 315, 326, XXVI, 160-162, 482, 508, 611, XXIX, 104, 132, 141, 283, 299, 301, XXXVI, 387-409; place names in, XIV, 135, XVIII, 564, XXII, 306; poems concerning, XVI, 121; political campaigns in, VII, 182-185, 199-201, 208, 209, 212, 213, 224-229, X, 481, XXIV, 63, 65, 73, 325, XL, 416; political journals in, XXIV, 13; political parties in, VI, 3, 15, X, 454, XX, 226, 227; politics in, II, 299, VI, 3, 226-228, 245, 246, VII, 186, 306, 495, VIII, 472, 473, X, 464, XII, 34, XIII, 462, XIV, 73, 75, 82, 89, 105, 106, 286, XV, 302, XXII, 322, XXVIII, 482, 574, XXIX, 134, 463; polo playing in, XXVII, 610; Pond's visit to, XII, 353, 359; population of, I, 339, IX, 479, 506, 538, XII, 3, 4, 273, 277, XIII, 201, XIV, 56, 69, 85, 418-420, XVI, 5, 53, XVII, 89, 96-102, XIX, 202, 326, 327, XXI, 4, 373, XXIII, 256, XXIV, 4, XXV, 375, 376, XXVI, 86, 87, 90, XXVII, 566, XXXI, 542, 546-548, XXXII, 3, 314, XXXV, 237, 239, XXXVI, 339, 340, XXXIX, 51; populist movement in, XXI, 373-396, XXIV, 59, 100, 105, 106, XXVI, 512; post offices in, XXVIII, 32-37, XXXVI, 424; postage stamp for, XXXVII, 21-25; Pottawattamie Indians in, VI, 413, 414, XI, 339, 340, XIII, 335; pottery shops of, XXVII, 610; poverty in, IV, 86; prairie chickens in, VIII, 143; prairie fires in, XXVII, 618; prairies of, XI, 225, 227; preëmp-

tion petition from, IX, 401-403; prehistoric men of, I, 55, 56, 73, III, 32, VIII, 467, XXI, 488, XXIV, 612 (see also archeology of); presidential election in, VI, 180, 181, 198, VII, 217; prices in, XXVI, 518; primary elections in, IX, 447, XIX, 296, XXI, 321; printing in, X, 22, XIII, 67, XXI, 327, 487, XXV, 511, XXXVI, 152-205; products of, XIX, 667, XXX, 66, XXXVII, 4 (see also agricultural products of); professions in, XXV, 579, 580, 601; programs on, II, 457, 624, XII, 151, 315; progress in, X, 352; prohibition in, V, 450, VI, 541, XV, 538, XVII, 553, XXI, 160; prominent men of, VIII, 475, IX, 317, XXV, 149, XXVIII, 493; pronunciation of name of, XXIII, 147, 353-362; public documents of, II, 134; public lands in, XII, 571, 572; publicity for, IX, 492, XIV, 470, XXXVII, 5, 6, 11; Quakers in, X, 508, XII, 265, 394-439; racial groups in, VIII, 474; radio programs on, XXIII, 651, XXX, 590, 591; raids in, X, 158; railroads in, VII, 308, IX, 314, XII, 151, XX, 466, XXI, 147, 161, 177, 178, 391, 392, 694, XXII, 4, 5, 22-29, 146, 399, 572, 575, XXIII, 321, XXIV, 3, 4, 10, XXV, 318, XXVI, 3-64, 67, 213, 216, 217, 446, XXVIII, 149, 177, 482; rally in, XXII, 144; rank of, among States, XXXVI, 339; rate regulation in, XX, 136; real estate in, VII, 454, XXIV, 7; reforms in, XIII, 121, XXIV, 15-82; regiments from, XV, 580, XVI, 37-41; relics of, XXII, 591; relief work in, XVI, 196-220, XXIX, 548, 561; religious history of, XIV, 171, 172, XXIX, 7, XXXI, 556, 557; reminiscences of, XII, 452, XIV, 287, XVII, 285, 444, XXVIII, 626; representation of, at fairs and expositions, XXXVII, 11, 12; representation of, in fiction, XXXIX, 41-46; Representatives from, XXIX, 466-468, 513, 514; Republican Party in, IV, 487, XI, 160, XXIV, 74, XXVI, 504, 505; resources of, VII, 278-280, XI, 225, 226, XIV, 420-423, XIX, 667, XXII, 585; retrenchment in, XIII, 121; revenue laws of, XVI, 56-71; Revolutionary soldiers buried in, XXV, 629; rivers of, III, 191, XIII, 447, XIV, 554, XXIV, 383-392; road legislation in, X, 456, 588, XXIV, 524, 527, 532-535, 546, 547, 577; roads in, III, 219, 222-224, XVI, 555, XXIII, 535, 591-595, XXIV, 560, 611, XXIX, 102, 103, 134; rock carvings in, XXIII, 347; route through, XIV, 340; routes to, III, 180, X, 153; Sac and Fox Indians in, XII, 245, 246, 349, 357, XIV, 393, 394; saloons in, XV, 50; Salvation Army in, XXVIII, 117; sanitary fairs in, XVI,

235-248; saving deposits in, XXI, 394; Scandinavians in, XIII, 266; school lands in, XXII, 537; school teachers in, XIII, 158; schoolhouse in, VIII, 524; schools in, X, 385, XIV, 301, 459, XIX, 308, XX, 466, XXI, 79-86, 488, 501, XXV, 319, 568, XXVII, 320, XXVIII, 45-49, 318, 326, XXIX, 135; seals of, X, 551-553, XIII, 293, XXIII, 370, 377, 382, 384, 390, 405, XXIV, 329, XXX, 196; sectional influences on, II, 132; securities of, XXV, 509; Seebohm's travels in, XII, 263-286; senatorial deadlock in, VII, 471, IX, 450; Senators from, VII, 170, 471, IX, 450, X, 492, XXIV, 185, XXVI, 517; settlement of, VII, 378, VIII, 384, 469, 470, IX, 359, X, 135, 154, 267, 297, 457, XI, 227, XII, 208, 211, XIII, 164, 287, 530, 531, XIV, 56, 85, 86, 239-241, 479-486, XX, 149, 224, XXII, 143, XXIII, 15, 16, XXV, 277-292, XXVI, 85-90, 93-98, XXVIII, 11-20, 37-42, 59, 144, 148-150, 157, 322, 326, 486, 487, 627, XXXVI, 390, XXXIX, 7, 8, 11, 12; settlers in, I, 3, II, 385, VII, 456, VIII, 468, 483, IX, 198, X, 464, XII, 3, 145, 179, XIII, 349, 383, 426-428, XIV, 286, 311, 312, XVIII, 164, XIX, 145, XX, 484, XXII, 142, 147, 304-307, 465, 468, 590, XXV, 321, XXVIII, 325, 468; Shakers in, XXI, 327; short ballot movement in, IX, 330, 331; Sioux Indians expelled from, X, 112; slavery question in, I, 85, VIII, 412, IX, 364, X, 316, 525, 531, XXI, 484, XXII, 418-453, XXVIII, 322, XXXI, 557, 558, XXXIX, 24, 25; social work in, XVI, 284; sod house in, XXXVI, 402, 403; soil in, XXIX, 328, XXX, 501; soldiers' families in, XVI, 249-251; soldiers from, VI, 155-157, VII, 503, IX, 33, X, 286, 452, XV, 325, 327, 373, 374, XVI, 37, 38, 166, 391-399, XVII, 371, 463, XX, 149, XXIV, 288, XXV, 193-195, 321, 355, 507, 530, XXIX, 27-41, 132, 523, 528, 532, 537, 545, XXX, 535, 551, 555; soliciting funds in, XXV, 575; Sons of Temperance in, VI, 57-59; Southern Farmers' Alliance in, XXIV, 48; Spanish control of, XII, 355, XIV, 322, XXX, 395-403; Spanish forts in, XII, 167-169, XIV, 327-330; Spanish land grants in, XII, 367-371, XIV, 331, 332; special charters for cities in, XVIII, 163-270; sports in, XX, 145, 148; State Bar Association in, X, 431; State fair in, XXIV, 450-452, 457, 460, 464, 473; State flag of, XVI, 557, 570, XIX, 473, XX, 148, XXIII, 144; State flower of, XXV, 308; status of, VI, 379, 380; steamboat arrival at, XIII, 35; suffrage in, I, 120, XXII, 163-216; Supreme Court of,

- XXIV, 207, XXV, 515, 624, XXVI, 538; surveyors in, XII, 572, 573; surveys in, IX, 543, 573, XII, 606, XIII, 162, 163, 315, 316, 321, 322, XIV, 422, XXIII, 339-352, XXVIII, 29-32, XXIX, 346, XXXI, 546, XXXV, 3-21; Swedes in, III, 600-603; swindlers in, XXIV, 14; tariff opinions in, XIII, 172; taxation in, VII, 208, 220, IX, 314, XIII, 285, XIX, 87, 88, 91, XXI, 571, XXIV, 262, 266, XXV, 536, XXVI, 609, XXIX, 112; teachers in, XIII, 201, XXIX, 445; temperance issue in, VI, 199, 200, XXIX, 141; temperance society in, XXIV, 137; territorial government for, XXVI, 499, 500, XXXI, 212; textbooks in, X, 115, XIII, 55-86, 97, 99, 105-113, 300; third parties in, XI, 147, XIV, 282, XXIV, 48; Thurston's career in, XIV, 243-246; tolerance in, XXXIX, 33-37; towns of, XVIII, 564, XXII, 306, XXIX, 132; trade rivalry in, XII, 359-367; traders in, XII, 540-564, XIII, 581, XXVIII, 340, 363, XXIX, 160, 209; trading posts in, XII, 163-170; trails in, III, 206, XI, 325, XII, 4, XXV, 152; transportation in, XVI, 43, XXXVI, 341, 342; trapping in, XIII, 286; travel in, XII, 263-286, XXIII, 306, XXVIII, 485; traveling men in, XII, 601, XXVIII, 481; trees in, XXVIII, 321, 484; tribute to, XIII, 446, XVI, 296, XXX, 590, 591; trip across, XII, 141, XIII, 32, XXXII, 356; trip to, XX, 3, XXII, 590-593, XXIII, 317, XXIV, 113, 614; Union supported by, XV, 337; unpreparedness of, XV, 324-333; unrest in, VI, 244, X, 158, XXI, 373-396, XXIV, 4-15, XXVIII, 346; veterans in, VIII, 572; Veterans' Bureau in, XXV, 575; visitors in, XIV, 349, 350, XXX, 471; votes cast in, XXIV, 98, 99; voters in, XII, 89; war casualties of, XVII, 450; war flags of, XXV, 505; waterway to, XII, 480; wealthiest man in, XXI, 482; western, XIV, 72; wheat growing in, XVIII, 401-411, XXVI, 507; Whigs in, VII, 278, 282, XI, 43-47, 50-55; whites as trespassers in, XIII, 424, 425; Whittier's editorials on, XXXIV, 119, 141; wild-life in, XXIV, 339; Winnebagoes in, XIII, 319, 334, 335, XIV, 374, 549; Wisconsin Territory and, XXIII, 14, 23, 24; woman suffrage in, VIII, 192-197, XXVIII, 456; women's activities in, XIX, 472, XXVI, 473, XXVIII, 318, XXXII, 184; woodlands in, XXVI, 334; wool growing in, XXVIII, 160; World War I activities of, XV, 559-561, XVI, 75-80, 573, XVII, 118, 292, 459, XIX, 142
- Iowa (town), IX, 22, 23, XXVIII, 34, XXXV, 230, 231 (see also Montpelier)
- Iowa (battleship), service of, XVII, 448, XXXI, 553, XXXIX, 325; silver service of, XXIV, 601, 618; story of, XXXV, 219
- Iowa, *The Indians*, IX, 588, X, 113
- Iowa (poem), XXIV, 607, XXXI, 135
- Iowa (State), XXIV, 606, 607
- Iowa (steamboat), XXXVII, 86
- "Iowa" (washing machine), XXXVIII, 16
- Iowa, *Abandoned Railroads of*, by BEN HUE WILSON, XXVI, 3-64, 311
- Iowa, *Abandoned Towns, Villages and Post Offices of*, XXIX, 110, 425, 433
- Iowa, *Abiding Place of Plenty*, XXXVII, 426
- Iowa, *Agricultural Possibilities of*, III, 324
- Iowa, *Alchemy in*, XIX, 303
- Iowa, *Amendments to the Constitution of the United States Proposed in the State Legislature of, 1846-1909*, by J. VAN DER ZEE, VII, 379-401
- Iowa, *The American Occupation of, 1833 to 1860*, by CARDINAL GOODWIN, XVII, 83-102
- Iowa, *Annals of*, mention of, I, 51, 72, 83, 89, 150, 313, XXVIII, 611 (see also *Annals of Iowa*)
- Iowa, *Arguments in Favor of the Admission of, into the Union*, XIV, 395
- Iowa, *Assembly Districting and Apportionment in*, by BENJ. F. SHAMBAUGH, II, 520-603
- Iowa, *The Beauty Spots of*, XX, 290
- Iowa, *The Beginnings of Liquor Legislation in*, by DAN ELBERT CLARK, V, 193-212
- Iowa, *The Boundaries of*, by ERIC MCKINLEY ERIKSSON, XXV, 163-235, 430
- Iowa, *A Bribery Episode in the First Election of United States Senators in*, by ETHYL E. MARTIN, VII, 483-502
- Iowa, *Buffalo in*, XXIX, 119
- Iowa? *Can Any State Beat*, XV, 131
- Iowa, *The Coming of the Hollanders to*, translated by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, IX, 528-574
- Iowa, *Conservation of Natural Scenery in*, XVI, 127
- Iowa, *Constitutional Amendments in, 1836-1857*, by J. VAN DER ZEE, VII, 266-283
- Iowa, *Constitutional Limitations on Indebtedness in*, by CARL H. ERBE, XXII, 363-417
- Iowa, *Dedication of Monuments Erected by the State of*, VI, 458-460, 474
- Iowa, *The Development of Party Organization in*, by JOHN W. GANNAWAY, I, 493-524
- Iowa, *Devonian Fishes of*, VII, 303
- Iowa, *The Discovery of*, XXI, 686, XXIII, 163
- Iowa, *The Disposal of Municipal Refuse in*, XXI, 479

- Iowa, The Doctrine of Mutuality in*, XIII, 276
- Iowa, Documentary Material Relating to the History of*, I, 151
- Iowa, A Dying Denomination in*, XXV, 638
- Iowa, Early, A Pageant of*, XXV, 326
- Iowa, Early, Wild Life in*, by HENRY ARNOLD BENNETT, XXV, 450-471, 638
- Iowa, Early Cabins in*, XIX, 301
- Iowa, Early Settlement and Growth of Western, or Reminiscences*, review of, IV, 446
- Iowa, The Election of 1892 in*, by WALTER ELLSWORTH NYDEGGER, XXV, 359-449
- Iowa, The Executive Veto in*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XV, 155-213
- Iowa, The Face of*, III, 324
- Iowa, Farm Land Values in*, XIX, 129, 137
- Iowa, First Election of United States Senators in, A Bribery Episode in*, by ETHYL E. MARTIN, VII, 477-502
- Iowa: The First Free State in the Louisiana Purchase*, II, 300, III, 465, XIX, 287
- Iowa, Five Interpreters of*, XXVI, 477
- Iowa, The Food Administration in*, XXI, 496
- Iowa, From New York to*, XX, 144
- Iowa, Frontier Defense in, 1850-1865*, by DAN E. CLARK, XVI, 315-386
- Iowa, the Future Inland Empire*, XXXV, 223
- Iowa, Glimpses of*, I, 83
- Iowa, Good Roads and Community Life in*, XV, 299
- Iowa, Government of*, III, 461, IX, 588, 600, X, 115, XIII, 279, 307
- Iowa, Greater, Factors in the Development of a*, XI, 286, 455
- Iowa: A Guide to the Hawkeye State*, mention of, XXXVII, 29, 30; review of, XXXVI, 411, 412
- Iowa, Historical, Memorial and Art Department of* (see Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa and History and Archives, State Department of)
- Iowa, History and Civil Government of*, by Chandler, I, 103; by Serley and Parish, I, 103
- Iowa, History and Government of*, X, 580, XI, 458
- Iowa, A History of the People of*, XIX, 287, 464, XXXVIII, 112
- Iowa, The Hollanders in*, XXI, 457
- Iowa: The Home for Immigrants*, XIX, 175
- "Iowa, a Hundred Years Old"*, XXXVI, 419
- Iowa, Illustrated History of*, I, 102
- Iowa, The Influence of Natural Environment in North-Central*, by WILLIAM JULIUS BERRY, XXV, 277-298, 479
- "Iowa, The Influence of Pioneer History Upon"*, XXIV, 503
- Iowa, An Introduction to the History and Government of*, XIII, 279
- Iowa, Its Constitution and Laws*, VII, 456, XI, 124
- Iowa: Its History and Its Foremost Citizens*, XIII, 592, XIV, 120, XIX, 287
- Iowa, The Making of*, I, 103, XVI, 309, 310
- Iowa, Minnesota and Northern Pacific Railroad, sketch of*, XXVI, 42, 43
- Iowa, My Early Days in*, XXVIII, 611
- Iowa, The Naming of*, XXIII, 149
- Iowa, Northern, Indians in*, XXV, 478
- Iowa, O, Iowa*, XXXIV, 359
- Iowa, On the Way to*, VIII, 459, 581, IX, 127, 141
- Iowa — The Open Door* (pageant), XXXVI, 329, 428, XXXVII, 35, 40-43, 106
- Iowa, The Part of, in the Organization of the Republican Party in*, by LOUIS PELZER, IV, 487-521
- Iowa, The Origin of the Name*, XXXVIII, 230
- Iowa, Our, Its Beginnings and Growth*, review of, XXXVI, 410, 411
- Iowa, The Part of, in the Organization of Nebraska*, VI, 325
- Iowa, The Paving Situation in*, XIX, 133, 138
- Iowa, Physicians Who Located in, in the Period Between 1850 and 1860*, XXI, 318
- Iowa, The Pioneer Road Boosters in*, XIII, 441
- Iowa, Play Grounds for*, IX, 447
- Iowa, The Population of, Its Composition and Changes*, XXIX, 291, 293
- Iowa, Prehistoric Man in*, XXV, 481, 633, 639
- Iowa, Prehistoric Red Men of*, XXVI, 309
- Iowa, Problems in the Administration of*, by HAROLD M. BOWMAN, I, 467-492
- Iowa, Progressive Men of*, I, 103
- Iowa, The Pronunciation of the Word*, by FRANK LUTHER MOTT, XXIII, 353-362
- Iowa, Public Archives of*, XIII, 455
- "Iowa, A Quarter of a Century of Historical Work in"*, XXI, 343
- Iowa, Recollections and Sketches of Notable Lawyers and Public Men of Early*, XIV, 281, XV, 287
- Iowa, Rock Resources of*, XXVI, 461
- Iowa, Romance in the History of*, by THOMAS TEAKLE, XIV, 159-172
- "Iowa, The Romance of the History of"*, XVI, 306, XXXVIII, 329
- Iowa, The Seals of*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 128-131
- "Iowa, Seventy Years in"*, XXIII, 333
- Iowa, Sketches of*, quotation from, XXV, 467
- Iowa, Some Autumn Days in*, V, 131, X, 285
- Iowa, Some Beginnings in*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXVIII, 3-54
- Iowa, Some Phases of Corporate Regulation*

- in the State of, by FRANK E. HORACK, II, 485-519
- Iowa, *Some Phases of Corporate Regulation in the Territory of*, by FRANK E. HORACK, II, 381-393
- Iowa, *Some Spring Days in*, VII, 158
- Iowa: *Some Suggested Topics for Study*, XXI, 472, 478
- Iowa, *Some Summer Days in*, VIII, 141, 288
- Iowa, *State Finances in, During the Civil War*, by IVAN L. POLLOCK, XVI, 53-107
- Iowa, State Historical Society of (see State Historical Society of Iowa)
- Iowa, *The State of, Is a Thirty-five Million Acre Farm*, XIX, 463
- Iowa, *The State Parks of*, by T. P. CHRISTENSEN, XXVI, 331-415
- Iowa, State University of (see State University of Iowa)
- "Iowa, The Story of", XVIII, 466, 470, XIX, 151
- Iowa, *The Story of, A Children's History*, XXVI, 473, 603
- "Iowa, Twenty-nine", presentation of, XXVIII, 165
- Iowa, *The United States Food Administration for*, XXI, 341
- Iowa, University of (see State University of Iowa)
- Iowa, *The University of, To Be*, XXII, 587
- Iowa, *The Voice of*, discontinuance of, XXII, 563; publication of, XXII, 561-563
- Iowa, *Wanted: An Interpreter of*, XVIII, 556, 559
- Iowa, *War and Romance in Early*, XV, 299
- Iowa, *The Way to*, XX, 141
- Iowa, *Welfare Campaigns in*, XIX, 185, 481, XX, 158
- Iowa, *Welfare Work in*, XIX, 481, XX, 140, 158
- Iowa, *Western, High Water in*, XXV, 481
- Iowa, *What, Is Doing to Record Recent War History*, XVII, 459
- Iowa, *Who's Who in*, volume of, XIX, 292
- Iowa, *A Word-List from Pioneer, and an Inquiry into Iowa Dialect Origins*, XX, 580
- Iowa Academic Meet, XXVII, 604
- Iowa Academy of Science, account of, II, 305-307; affiliation with, XXVI, 342; aid by, XXVI, 351; approval of, XXVI, 338; articles on, XII, 587, XIII, 593, XXVIII, 480; growth of, XXIX, 334, 348, 350, 364, 366; meetings of, II, 305, 306, III, 323, 486, XVIII, 470, XXXIX, 333; mention of, V, 303; organization of, II, 305, XXI, 528, XXIX, 333; proceedings of, I, 51, 68, VIII, 567, IX, 585, XIII, 479, XIV, 603, XVI, 288, XVIII, 313, XXVI, 334, 601, XXIX, 359, 360, 363, 364, 368; publications of, I, 73, 365, II, 307, 308, 400, III, 102, V, 338, XIII, 276
- Iowa Academy of Science, *The*, by J. A. SWISHER, XXIX, 315-374, 585
- Iowa Advocate and Half-Breed Journal, first issue of, XXXV, 250
- Iowa, *Again, In* (poem), XXVIII, 616
- Iowa Agricultural Report, a statement of, relative to price of corn, XXI, 388
- Iowa Agriculture 1920 to 1926, *Income to*, XXV, 639
- Iowa Agriculturist, *The*, contents of, XXIX, 424, 425; name of, XXXIV, 448
- Iowa Algae, XXX, 130
- Iowa Alumnus, *The*, editors and management of, II, 298
- Iowa and the California Gold Rush of 1849, by FRED W. LORCH, XXX, 307-376
- Iowa and Counties of Iowa and Something of Their Origin and Histories, XXXVIII, 434
- Iowa and the Diplomatic Service, by JOHN E. BRIGGS, XIX, 321-365
- Iowa — and the Federal Reserve, XXV, 145
- Iowa and the First Nomination of Abraham Lincoln, VI, 128, 631
- Iowa and the Illinois Central, XXVI, 304, 316
- Iowa and Illinois Central District Medical Association, *The Bulletin of*, XXXIX, 421
- Iowa and Minnesota Construction Company, railroad built by, XXVI, 43
- Iowa and the Nation, I, 103, XI, 123
- Iowa and the New Northwest, VIII, 424
- Iowa & Omaha Short Line Railroad, XV, 592, XXVI, 46, 47
- Iowa and the Secession of the South, XXII, 299, 301
- Iowa and Southwestern Railroad Company, XXVI, 24, 47, 48
- Iowa and the Spanish Pioneers, by O. A. GARRETSON, XXX, 395-403, 568
- Iowa and War Series, completion of, XVIII, 153; contents of, XV, 589, 590, XVI, 147, 306, 463, 570, XVII, 127, 292, 459, XVIII, 153; pages in, XXXVIII, 229
- Iowa and the Wars, XVIII, 314
- Iowa and Wisconsin, *Sketches of, Taken During a Residence of Three Years in Those Territories*, XXIII, 478
- "Iowa and World History", address on, XXXVIII, 443
- Iowa Anthropological Association (see also Anthropological Association, Iowa), addresses before, II, 342-362, III, 423-427, IV, 472; founding of, II, 342; meetings of, II, 342, IV, 330; mention of, II, 143, 291; organization of, XVIII, 359
- Iowa Anthropological Association, *First*

- Yearly Meeting of*, by DUREN J. H. WARD, II, 342-368
- Iowa Anthropological Association, Second Yearly Meeting of the*, by DUREN J. H. WARD, III, 422-458
- "Iowa Anti-Capital Punishment and Prison Discipline Society", secretary of, XXV, 52
- Iowa Any History, Has?*, XXX, 120
- Iowa Applied History Series*, XI, 136, XIV, 617, XV, 146, XXIV, 329
- Iowa Archeological Survey, Some Methods and Results of the*, XXVIII, 138
- Iowa Archeology, Some Materials for the Study of*, XVIII, 561
- Iowa Areas, Scenic, Scientific, and Historic*, XXIII, 308
- Iowa Argus* (Keokuk), establishment of, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 170
- Iowa as an Agricultural State*, XIX, 191
- Iowa as an Insurance Center*, XXII, 588
- Iowa as It Is in 1855*, comments on, XXXI, 104
- Iowa as a Manufacturing State*, XXIV, 602, 605, XXV, 309, 314
- Iowa as a Pioneer in the Preparation of Teachers*, XXIV, 154
- Iowa Association in California, message to, XXX, 182
- Iowa Association of Chiefs of Police, course sponsored by, XXXVI, 379
- Iowa Association of Economists and Sociologists, meetings of, XXVII, 494, 499, XXXII, 285, 286; officers of, XXXII, 191
- Iowa Association of Fire Insurance Agents, publication of, XVIII, 447
- Iowa Association of Health Officers, meeting of, III, 483
- Iowa Association of Local Historical Societies, account of, XL, 211; articles on, XL, 210, 211; directors of, XL, 109; meeting of, XL, 108, 109; officers of, XL, 109; speakers at, XL, 109
- Iowa Association of Southern California, meeting of, IV, 330, VIII, 310
- Iowa at the Centennial*, XXIII, 146
- Iowa Attorneys, Directory of*, VI, 127
- Iowa authors, home-coming of, XII, 588, 605; publications by, VI, 129, 308, 474, 618, VII, 156, 304, 455, 594, VIII, 140, 290, 438, 569, IX, 124, 314, 448, 587, X, 128, 285, 443, 579, XI, 122, 287, 457, 615, XII, 139, 297, 448, 585, XIII, 123, 278, 442, 591, XIV, 129, 281, 454, 605, XV, 129, 299, 446, 577, XVI, 130, 291, 447, 556, XVII, 113, 277, 441, 618, XVIII, 139, 315, 448, 558, XIX, 133, 293, 464, 676, XX, 136, 284, 450, XXI, 148, 319, 473, 683, XXII, 185, 299, 459, 586, XXIII, 142, 309, 479, 631, XXIV, 150, 313, 488, 601, XXV, 143-149, 309-318, 478-485, 638-642, XXVI, 155-160, 306-311, 475-481, 602-607, XXVII, 140-151, 309-322, 479-489, 596-605, XXVIII, 285-316, 468-481, 611-622, XXIX, 111-122, 288-303, 425-437, 578-585, XXX, 121-145, 284-292, 426-435, 566-572, XXXIII, 80-84, 163-173, 291-298, 399-404
- Iowa Authors, A Book of*, by Iowa Authors, XXIX, 111
- Iowa Authors, List of Books by*, II, 618, XXXV, 54
- Iowa Authors and Their Works*, XIII, 136, 294, 608, XVII, 277
- Iowa Authors' Club, address before, XXXVIII, 444; meeting of, XXXVII, 436, 439; membership of, XXXIX, 439; officers of, XXXIX, 111, XL, 110
- Iowa Band, "big stick" of, VII, 159, 308; cane of, VIII, 573, XXXII, 376, XXXVII, 213; coming of, XXXI, 557, XXXIII, 101, XXXVI, 196; members of, VI, 156, XIII, 146, XXIV, 121, 131, XXXVIII, 215; mention of, VIII, 143, X, 127, 266, XV, 79, XXXV, 195, 247; references on, I, 103, V, 448, VI, 471, XXVIII, 613; tribute to, XVIII, 321; work of, II, 106, XII, 290, 466, XV, 72-74, XX, 40, 43, 50, 51, XXII, 134
- Iowa Bankers' Association (see also Bankers' Association, Iowa), anniversary of, XXXVI, 101; meetings of, VI, 617, XVI, 464, XVII, 462; *Proceedings* of, XVII, 112; work of, XXV, 609
- Iowa Baptist Association, organization of, XXXV, 247
- Iowa Baptist Education Society, XXXVI, 16, 18, 47, 59, 70
- Iowa Baptist Schools, A History of*, review of, VI, 107-109
- Iowa Bar Association (see Iowa State Bar Association)
- "Iowa Beautiful Land", XV, 129, XXI, 501
- Iowa Biographical Series*, books in, VI, 494, 495, VII, 170, XVII, 459, 460, XXVI, 166; mention of, VIII, 159, 582, X, 143, 298, XI, 135, 299
- Iowa Bird Life*, articles in, XXXIV, 448, XXXVI, 416, XXXVIII, 101, XXXIX, 422
- Iowa Blizzard, Lost in an*, XIX, 304
- Iowa Bond and Security Company, mortgage handled by, XXVI, 37
- Iowa Book Car, use of, XXXV, 68
- Iowa Bridge Company, appropriation for, XXX, 28
- Iowa Brigade, charge made by, XXXIII, 141
- Iowa Business Woman, The*, article in, XXVI, 473
- Iowa Button Company, prison labor used by, XXXII, 135

- "Iowa-California Compact, The", XXX, 312, 313, 350
- Iowa Capitol Reporter* (Iowa City), act published in, IV, 181; announcement in, XXXI, 572; comment by, VII, 494, X, 493, XXII, 173, 174, 178, 180, 183, 371, 376, XXXIII, 113-115, 378, 424, 433; constitution discussed in, XX, 272; first issue of, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 177; influence of, XVII, 233; mention of, VII, 491, XXV, 6, 63, 217, 220; names of, XXXVI, 179; Oregon meeting described in, X, 416; owners of, XXXVI, 177-179; reprint from, X, 427
- Iowa Catholic Historical Society (see also Catholic Historical Society, Iowa), anniversary of, XXX, 448; campaign of, XXVII, 331, 332; collections of, XXVII, 479; incorporation of, XXVI, 490; meeting of, XXIX, 146, XXX, 148, XXXIII, 302, 303
- Iowa Centennial, committee on, XXXV, 339, 341; observance of, XXXV, 339, XXXVI, 211, 220-222, 428, 429; report on, XXXVI, 429; resolutions on, XXXV, 340
- Iowa Centennial Committee, Executive Committee of, XXXVII, 13-15; mention of, XXXVII, 106; organization of, XXXVII, 12; personnel of, XXXVII, 7-11; program outlined by, XXXVI, 220, 221; resolution for, XXXVII, 5, 6; sub-committee of, XXXVI, 220; work of, XXXVI, 428, 429
- Iowa Centennial History Series*, XXXVIII, 96, 112, 443
- Iowa Central Air Line Rail Road, XXII, 23, 309, XXXV, 105 (see also Air Line Rail Road)
- Iowa Central Fair, XVI, 246, 247
- Iowa Central Railroad, mention of, VII, 309, XXVI, 59, XXXVIII, 343, 388, 391, 394, 396; ride on, XXXVI, 106
- Iowa Central Railroad Company, XXVI, 28, 29, 49, 59, XXXI, 267
- Iowa Child Labor Committee, members of, III, 577, 578; object of, III, 577
- Iowa Child Welfare Commission (see also Child Welfare Commission), appropriation for, XXIII, 90; work of, XXIII, 526, 567-572
- Iowa Child Welfare Research Station, XXIII, 568, XXXVII, 210
- Iowa Children's Home, A Defense of*, XXXI, 601
- Iowa Christian Witness*, imprint by, XXXVI, 64, 75, 77, 159
- Iowa Chronicles of the World War Series*, pages in, XXXVIII, 229; publication of, XXI, 341, 496, XXII, 603; volumes in, XIX, 152, 481, XX, 158
- Iowa Churchman, The*, contents of, XV, 298, XX, 135, XXI, 148
- Iowa Circuit (Methodist), XXXVII, 402
- Iowa Citizen* (Des Moines), comment by, X, 328, 329, XXI, 36; establishment of, XXXVI, 187; law published in, XXI, 26; letter in, on schools, XXI, 20, 36; mention of, VII, 203, 204, 211, X, 348, XXXVI, 185; owners of, XXXVI, 187; quotation from, VII, 183, 190
- Iowa City, address on, XXI, 707; Agassiz at, XXXIX, 310; Agassiz Association at, XXXIX, 288, 307-311; aid society at, XVI, 274; airport at, XXVIII, 619, XXXVII, 372; Alcott at, XXIX, 387; appropriation for, XXIII, 533; articles about, XX, 301; Baconian Club at, IX, 57; bacteriological laboratory at, XIII, 497; band aided by, XXI, 202; banks in, XXIV, 518, XXXII, 18, 22, 49; blind school at, XXXI, 554; bonds sold in, XVI, 106; bridge at, XX, 392; Brown, John, at, X, 504, XV, 136; camp at, X, 527, XV, 359, XVIII, 431, 439; capital at, XIV, 56-58, 62-68, 71-73, XVI, 440, XXIX, 19, 124, XL, 419, 420; capital moved from, XIII, 552, XIV, 56-95, XV, 82, XXV, 9; Capitol at (see Old Capitol at); cattle in, XXVI, 182; celebration at, XXVII, 609; centennial of, XXXVII, 324, 325, 363-378, XXXVIII, 442; Chamber of Commerce of, XXIV, 590; charter of, XVIII, 170-172, 207, 268, 270, XXX, 259-261, XXXVI, 59, 81, 179, 181; Chautauqua at, XXXIX, 115; child welfare station at, XV, 530; Christian Church at, XXVI, 219; church bell from, IX, 451; churches in, IX, 451, XIV, 529-580, XV, 74-112, XXIX, 298, 599, XXXII, 93, XXXV, 195-205, XXXVI, 219, XXXVII, 369, 379-422, XXXVIII, 101, 111, XXXIX, 98, 107, 108, 322, XL, 100, 215; comment on, XXXVII, 386; conferences at, IV, 87, X, 579, XXIII, 335, 341, 342, XXVI, 323; Congregational Church of, XV, 74-112, XXXV, 195-205; conventions at, IV, 499, 500, 519, V, 83, VI, 43, 69, 181, VII, 179-181, 196, 198, 219, 224, 282, 485, 491, 496, X, 488, 496, XII, 206, XIV, 61, 62, XV, 168, 171, XIX, 36, 37, 42, XX, 270, 273, XXII, 54-88, 177, 372, 546, 564-567, XXIII, 222, 249, 250, 264, 265, 367, 380, 387, 411, 425, 437, 465, 470, XXIV, 275, 287, XXVI, 504; county seat at, XIX, 260, XXII, 267; county superintendents at, XXI, 23, 32, 92; court near, XX, 251; Dallas at, VI, 37, 38; Danes in, IV, 233, 234, 239; D. A. R. at, II, 102; deaf children at, XXV, 53; delegate from, XXIII, 223; Democratic cle-

bration at, VI, 167; Democratic convention at, V, 57, 80, VI, 18, 25-28, 42, 49, X, 473; directory of, XXXVI, 59, 179; Dodge at, VI, 29; Douglas's speech at, VII, 226-228; election in, XXIV, 588, XXXV, 465; Elks' lodge in, XXXVIII, 432; emigration society at, X, 419; Episcopal Church in, XL, 100, 215; establishment of, XIII, 533, XVII, 88, XXIX, 5, XXXV, 196, 239, 383, XXXVI, 177, XXXVII, 814, XXXVIII, 231; farm journal at, XXVII, 617; financial condition of, XVI, 268-270, XXVII, 58; foreign-born citizens at, XV, 339; Fourth of July at, XXXVII, 78; funeral at, XXIX, 126; furrow to, III, 220; good roads election in, XXIV, 522-590; growth of, XXXVII, 388; gun collection at, XXXVI, 425; high school band at, XXXVII, 372, XXXVIII, 442; historic sites in, XXXVII, 369, 370; historical association at, IX, 460; historical societies at, IV, 246, VIII, 522, XXIII, 340, 343, 352; history of, XIV, 286, XV, 74-76, XXI, 707, XXVI, 317, XXVIII, 147, 635, XXXVII, 365, XXXVIII, 227; home in, XXVIII, 322; hospital at, XXV, 522, XXX, 25; hospitality at, XXII, 64, 65; hotels in, XXV, 7, XXIX, 139, XXXVIII, 369; Hummer's bell episode at, XIII, 541; imprints at, XXXVI, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 21, 23, 26, 30, 53, 54, 57-59, 71, 78, 80, 81, 87, 89, 177, 204; Indians at, IV, 181, XXIX, 3; industrial development in, XXVIII, 321; Jasper colonists at, XXXIII, 15, 16; Kirkwood at, XXXI, 552; Ladies' Aid Society at, XVI, 209, 270; land grant for capitol at, XIV, 72; land office at, XXIX, 25, XXXV, 243; land sales at, XVII, 90; law relative to, XXV, 630; lectures at, XXII, 226, XXV, 127, 267, XXVII, 513; legislative sessions at, X, 3, XIV, 59, XXII, 338, 397, XXVIII, 456, XXIX, 15; letters written to, XX, 395, 396; Library Association of, XXXV, 27; library in, XXXV, 27; Lions' Club of, XXVI, 324; liquor in, V, 203, VI, 515; lodges in, XXVIII, 283, XXXVI, 8-10, 17, 24, 58, 177; lots sold in, XIV, 411, 412, XXXVII, 80, 369; Lucas home at, XXXVIII, 441, XL, 107; lyceum in, XXV, 63, XXIX, 20; lynching at, X, 176; mail routes to, XV, 165, XXIX, 23; manager plan rejected at, XXVII, 57; maps of, XXXVII, 368; march from, XX, 366, 374; mayor in, XVIII, 257, XXX, 267; Mechanics' Academy at, XIX, 410, 411; Mechanics' Mutual Aid Association at, XIX, 401-411; meetings at, IV, 87, VII, 172, VIII, 151, 160, 161, 306, 451, 491, IX, 465, X, 145, XVI, 247, XVIII, 470,

XX, 157, 309, 476, 516, 517, XXI, 497, 707, XXIV, 331, 506, 507, 516, 560-562, XXV, 8, 45-47, 51, 209, 220, XXVI, 474, 601, XXVIII, 329, 332, 501, XXIX, 323-332; memorials at, XXI, 177, 178; mention of, III, 614, VII, 208, 223, 251, 254, 472, IX, 22, 136, 156, 157, X, 19, 23, 24, 152, 171, 187, 188, 194, 305, 326, 416-418, 422-424, 457, 492, XII, 15, 25, 46, 54, 84, 125, 185, 209, 213, 224, 233, 268, 270, 271, 574, XIII, 196, 221, 232, 392, 404, XIV, 62, 70, 75-77, 80, 88, 90, 393, 410, 411, 522, XV, 72, 165, 166, 184, 329, 346, 349, 567, XVI, 32, XXVI, 474, XXX, 590; merchants of, XXIX, 137; Methodist Church at, XXXVII, 379-422, XXXVIII, 101, 111; Methodist college planned at, XXXVII, 403, 404; Methodist Conference at, XXXV, 248; military companies at, XV, 385, 386, XVII, 387, XVIII, 17, XX, 364, 366, 440; military spirit in, XV, 85; Mills, J. R., at, XXII, 226; Mississippi Valley Historical Association at, XXI, 94; Mormons at, IX, 451, XV, 128, 136; mounds near, XVIII, 367; murals in, XXXVII, 285, 286; music festival at, XXXIX, 46; music school at, XXXI, 573; naming of, IX, 503; Nash at, XIII, 187-191; newspapers of, XVII, 283, XXV, 5-9, 14, 217, 267, XXVIII, 632, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 177-181, XL, 441; Old Capitol at, XIV, 59, 60, 162, 163, XV, 135, XXI, 690, XXV, 308, XXVI, 503, XXVIII, 333, XXXI, 545, XXXV, 219, 236, XXXVII, 68, 70, 388; Oregon trail through, X, 425, XI, 359; park in, XXVI, 617; physician in, XXVII, 157, 158, XXIX, 9; pioneer of, XII, 319, XIII, 445, XVIII, 315, XXIX, 141; population of, IX, 172, XXIX, 22; post office at, XXVIII, 34; Poweshiek at, XXXIX, 9; Presbyterian Church at, IX, 451, XIII, 529-580, XXXIX, 98, 107, 108, 322; priest in, XXVIII, 149; prohibitory law in, VI, 544, 545; property at, XXXV, 367; public buildings in, XIV, 74; Quakers at, XII, 270, 271, 408, 409; railroad to, XI, 64, XV, 136, XXI, 177, XXII, 399, XXV, 54, 55, 238, XXVI, 27, 420, XXVIII, 177, XXX, 438, 578, XXXI, 563, 564; relief work at, XVI, 257, XXIX, 5, 30, 551, 559; reminiscences of, XXVII, 612, XXX, 143, XXXVII, 315; Republican convention at, IV, 507, VII, 173; research work at, X, 456, 457; residents of, XXIII, 60, 62, XXVI, 337, 413, XXIX, 301, 315, 316, 323, 326, 331, 457, 522, XXXI, 542; River Products Company near, XL, 102; roads to, XII, 185, XIII, 187, 191, XVII, 89, XX, 147, XXIV, 531, 584-590, XXIX, 5, 6, XXX,

- 355, XXXI, 551, XXXVII, 79, XXXVIII, 324; Rotary Club of, XXVI, 324; saloons removed from, XV, 54; schools at, XVII, 141, 190, 196, XXV, 652, XXXVII, 370; scrip issued by, VII, 189, XXXII, 31-34; semi-centennial of Constitution at, XXXVII, 12; sermon at, XXXVII, 379; site of, III, 197, XVI, 53, XXVIII, 491, XXXV, 235, 236; slavery question in, X, 505; Speaker from, XVII, 11, 13; speech at, X, 495, XXXIX, 9; stage to, X, 523, XXIX, 594; State Fair at, XXXVII, 43; State Historical Society at, IV, 263, XXXI, 555; Station WSUI at, XXV, 326; steamboats at, XXIX, 16, 18, XXXIX, 408, 409; student center in, XXXVII, 418; Superintendent of Public Instruction at, XXII, 539; Supreme Court at, XX, 238, 239; tax levy in, XVI, 98; telegraph line to, XXXI, 565; temperance society at, V, 209, VI, 66, 68; textbook case at, XIII, 80, 81; Thanksgiving Day at, XXXV, 218; toast to, XXIX, 22; transportation to, XIII, 186, XXVI, 417; trip to, XX, 553; Tuberculosis Sanatorium near, XXXI, 560; Universalist Church at, XXXII, 93; University at, VIII, 209, 210, X, 51, XIII, 570-576, XIV, 71, 92, 93, XXIII, 133, 191, XXV, 30, 31, 35, 36; "Vigilantes" at, XXVIII, 633; visitors at, XIII, 445, XXVI, 613, XXX, 436; Wallace at, VI, 29; Washington Guards at, XVII, 387; weight and measure standards at, XI, 585; Whigs at, V, 67, 80, X, 477, 493, XI, 46
- Iowa City* (steamboat), XXXIX, 410
- Iowa City, Charter and Laws of*, XXXVI, 179
- Iowa City: A Contribution to the Early History of Iowa*, I, 151, XXXVIII, 227, 228
- Iowa City, History of the Congregational Church of*, by JOSEPH S. HEFFNER, XV, 70-112
- Iowa City, History of Presbyterianism in*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIII, 529-580
- Iowa City: A Miniature Frontier of the Forties*, by LOUIS PELZER, XXIX, 3-26, 292
- Iowa City Academy, military drill at, XXI, 196, 202
- Iowa City Argus*, establishment of, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 177; imprints by, XXXVI, 178; merging of, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 177, 178; owners of, XXXVI, 177
- Iowa City Artillery Company, XV, 85, 335
- Iowa City Branch of State Bank, XV, 488, 490
- Iowa City-California emigrating association, address before, XXXVI, 17; compact of, XXX, 343; member from, XXX, 361; officers of, XXX, 342, 343, 345; regulations for, XXX, 343, 344
- Iowa City Capitol Reporter*, imprint by, XXXVI, 21, 23, 26, 30
- Iowa City Centennial, ball as part of, XXXVII, 378; booklet of, XXXVII, 368; buttons designed for, XXXVII, 368; dresses used for, XXXVII, 366, 367; features of, XXXVII, 364, 365; financing of, XXXVII, 370, 371; Fourth of July celebration during, XXXVII, 377, 378; headquarters of, XXXVII, 368, 369; Iowa aviators honored at, XXXVII, 371, 372; pageant of, XXXVII, 373-377; parade of, XXXVII, 372, 373; pioneer dinner of, XXXVII, 377; publicity for, XXXVII, 365, 366; relic display of, XXXVII, 367; religious observances of, XXXVII, 372; seal adopted for, XXXVII, 368; sponsors of, XXXVII, 367; street decorations for, XXXVII, 363; talk on, XXXVII, 326; theme of, XXXVII, 365
- Iowa City Centennial, The*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXVII, 363-378
- Iowa City Centennial Association, XXXVII, 363, 364
- Iowa City Chamber of Commerce, centennial promoted by, XXXVII, 363, 367
- Iowa City Circuit (Methodist), XXXVII, 394, 396
- Iowa City Citizens' Library Association, XXXVI, 53, 180, 200
- Iowa City College, XXXVII, 403, 404, XXXVIII, 323
- Iowa City Crescent*, XXX, 583
- Iowa City Directory and Advertiser, 1857*, XXXVI, 59, 179
- Iowa City Dragoons, XV, 85, 335, XVII, 387, XXXVI, 71, 180
- Iowa City Light Guard Band, XXI, 198
- Iowa City Lodge, By-Laws of*, XXXVI, 177
- Iowa City Lodge No. 4, A. F. & A. M., A Brief Sketch of*, XXVIII, 283
- Iowa City Lyceum, debate by, XXIX, 20
- Iowa City Manufacturing Company, XIII, 533
- Iowa City Mission (Methodist), XXXVII, 390, 394
- Iowa City Observer*, imprint by, XXXVI, 12
- Iowa City Philatelic Society, lecture before, XXXVII, 220
- Iowa City Post*, biographies published in, XVIII, 343
- Iowa City Power Line, New*, XXIII, 480
- Iowa City Press-Citizen*, advertisements in, XXVII, 57, 58; building of, XXXVII, 287, 288; editor of, XXIV, 529; road program in, XXIV, 529, 530, 536, 542, 543, 552, 570-582
- Iowa City Reporter*, imprint by, XXXVI, 87; Lecomptonism feared by, VII, 204;

- mention of, XXV, 14, 19, 48, XXXVI, 179
- Iowa City Republican*, act published in, IV, 181; beginning of, XXXV, 249; comments in, XXIII, 473, 474; historical material in, VI, 638, 639; imprint by, XXXVI, 17, 29, 80; mention of, XV, 82, 95, 96, XXV, 8, 11, 20, 39, 43, 80, 87, 106, 405, 406, 424, 433, 438, 439; naming of, XXXVI, 179; notice in, XXVII, 513, 514; owners of, XXXVI, 179, 180; publisher of, XXXVI, 187; quotation from, XXIX, 35; report by, XXVII, 515
- Iowa City Rotary Club, address before, XXIX, 147; meeting of, XXXVIII, 444
- Iowa City Soldiers' Aid Society, orphans' home suggested by, XVI, 257
- Iowa City Standard*, beginning of, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 179; owners of, XXXVI, 179, 180
- Iowa City Station (Methodist), minister of, XXXVII, 402
- Iowa City Township (Johnson County), boundaries of, IX, 169-175; data relative to, IX, 159, 193, XXI, 22; election in, IX, 159; mention of, IX, 163, 174; petition from, IX, 172; school meeting in, XXV, 53
- Iowa City Union Temperance Society, circular of, XXXVI, 20
- Iowa City University, IX, 313
- "Iowa City Wake Up", XXIV, 542
- Iowa City's Springtime Charms*, XIII, 441
- Iowa "Civil Rights Act"*, XXVII, 320
- Iowa Civil War Loan, The*, XV, 590
- Iowa Clays, Possibilities of Pottery Manufacture from*, XIX, 303
- Iowa Clubwoman, The*, articles in, XXVII, 595, XXXVII, 96, 97
- Iowa Code Commission, A Review of the Work of the*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XVIII, 477-533, XIX, 141
- Iowa Code Pleading, Scope of the Denial in*, XIX, 292, 299
- Iowa College (see also Grinnell College), anthropology instruction at, I, 324; artillery unit at, XXI, 204; bell of, XXVII, 608; catalogue of, XXXVI, 20, 22, 29, 48; commencement exercise at, XXXVI, 50, 71; course of study of, XVII, 139, 140, 200, 210; first dollar for, XXXV, 247; founding of, X, 385, XV, 73, 74, XXII, 566, XXIV, 131, 293, XXVII, 490, XXXII, 226, 227, XXXV, 195, 247, 557, XXXVI, 198; history of, XXVI, 316; imprints of, XXXVI, 198; laboratory at, XXIX, 354; location of, XX, 42, XXIII, 191, XXXI, 555, XXXVI, 198; mention of, XV, 79, 90, 96, 97; musical program at, XXXVI, 25; president of, XX, 43; professors at, XIV, 126, XXIX, 330; program of, XXXVI, 39
- Iowa College Company, facts concerning, XVIII, 17, XXI, 204
- Iowa College for the Blind, library service to, XXXV, 62 (see also Blind, Iowa College for the)
- Iowa Colonels and Regiments*, I, 89
- Iowa Community, The: Its Program With Special Reference to Recreation and Leisure-Time Activities*, XXXIII, 414
- Iowa Compensation Act, Municipalities and the*, XII, 448
- Iowa Composers*, XXVI, 305, 310
- Iowa Conference (Methodist), Bussey in, XXX, 526; mention of, XXXVII, 401; minutes of, XIII, 139
- Iowa Conference on Local History, program of, XXXIX, 331
- Iowa Conference Seminary (Mount Vernon), program of, XXXVI, 33, 40, 48, 59, 191; renaming of, XXXVI, 198
- Iowa Conservation (see also Wildways)*, contents of, XVI, 127, 288, XVII, 112, 618, XVIII, 137, 448, XIX, 132, 698; first number of, XV, 445; publications of, XXVI, 344
- Iowa Conservation Association, committee of, XXIV, 163; convention of, XVII, 112, XVIII, 137, 330, 448, XIX, 698, 699; meeting of, XVI, 573, XIX, 483; work of, XXII, 318, XXIV, 507
- Iowa Conservation Commission, land purchased by, XXXVI, 433, XL, 103 (see also Conservation Commission, State)
- Iowa Conservationist*, first issue of, XL, 209
- Iowa Constitution, Amendment of the*, by CARL H. ERBE, XXIII, 103-137, 310
- Iowa Constitutional Conventions of 1844 and 1846*, I, 151
- "Iowa Corn Song, The", music of, XXXIX, 47; origin of, XL, 104
- Iowa Country, Captivity of a Party of Frenchmen among Indians in, 1728-1729*, edited by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIV, 96-118
- Iowa Country, Early History of Lead Mining in the*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIII, 3-52
- Iowa Country, Forts in the*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 163-204
- Iowa Country, Fur Trade Operations in the Eastern, from 1800 to 1833*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 479-567
- Iowa Country, Fur Trade Operations in the Eastern, Under the Spanish Régime*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 355-372
- Iowa Country, Fur Traders Among the Indians of the*, XIII, 300
- Iowa Country, Western, Episodes in the*

- Early History of the*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XI, 323-363
- Iowa Country Before 1763, French Discovery and Exploration of the Eastern*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 323-354
- Iowa County, archeological discoveries in, XXIII, 350, 351; articles about, XXVI, 484; boundaries of, VII, 55, 56, 63, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; cattle in, XXVI, 117, 130; communistic group in, XXXIII, 14, 15, XXXIX, 34; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 258, 259; courts in, XIII, 483, XXIII, 19; data concerning, VI, 487, XX, 575, XXXIII, 298, XXXVI, 105; delegate from, XXII, 53; electors of, XXIII, 116, 433; establishment of, VI, 397, XIX, 260, XX, 505, 511, 513, XXII, 101, 228, XXXV, 238, 334; finances of, XXXVII, 215; Free Soilers in, XI, 67; government changes in, XXXVI, 152; histories of, XIII, 302, XX, 467, XXVII, 326, XXVIII, 483, 491, XXXVI, 105, 138, 139; Indian relics in, XXVI, 613; Jasper Colony in, XXXIII, 14, 15; laws in, XXVIII, 27; mention of, XIV, 68, 69, 77, XXXIV, 211; militia organization in, XVII, 322-324, 361; mounds in, XVIII, 359; naming of, XXIII, 151; officer of, XXIX, 29, 295; population of, XXXVI, 153; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; re-districting of, XXIX, 498; reminiscences of, XXXVI, 424, XL, 100; representative of, XXV, 8, 19; settlers in, XIII, 427, XXXI, 549; transportation in, XXVII, 491; votes in, XXIX, 505; wild turkeys in, XXV, 466
- Iowa County (Wis.), establishment of, VI, 381; jurisdiction of, XXI, 412; laws in, XX, 486, XXIII, 17, 18; lead mines in, XVII, 408; mention of, VII, 238, 239, IX, 20
- Iowa County Budget Law, The*, XXVIII, 618
- Iowa County Seat, An*, by ONEY FRED SWEET, XXXVIII, 339-408
- Iowa Courts and State Institutions*, XXIV, 602
- Iowa Criminal Code and Digest*, XII, 23, 24
- Iowa Criminal Justice*, XXX, 425
- Iowa Dairy Company (Dubuque), incorporation of, XXIII, 623
- Iowa Daughters of the American Revolution (see also Daughters of the American Revolution), manuscript prepared by, XXXVI, 430; proceedings of, VII, 453, VIII, 138, IX, 313, XV, 576, 577; records of, XX, 313; roster of, X, 442
- Iowa Daughters of the American Revolution, The*, by CAROLINE CLIFFORD BURBANK, II, 102-115, 130
- Iowa Day, addresses on, XV, 150; observance of, XIV, 473, 604, XVI, 149 "Iowa Day" at Ames, V, 143, 438
- Iowa Democrat and Des Moines River Intelligencer* (Keosauqua), first issue of, XXXV, 249; owners of, XXXVI, 181
- Iowa Democratic Enquirer* (Muscatine), attitude of, XXV, 74; Whig Party reviewed in, XI, 62
- Iowa Department of the Grand Army of the Republic*, publication of, XXXIV, 220
- Iowa Department of History and Archives, IV, 248, 306, 329, 462, 613, XL, 211 (see also History and Archives, State Department of)
- Iowa Department of Social Welfare, The*, by JACK T. JOHNSON, XXXIX, 148-179
- Iowa-Des Moines Conference (Methodist), marker provided by, XXXII, 376, 377
- Iowa District (see also Iowa), agricultural products of, IX, 17; area of, VI, 4, XX, 226, 227, XXVIII, 6; census of, VI, 4; climate of, IX, 14, 15; commerce of, IX, 18; description of, IX, 13, 16-18, XII, 182; election in, VI, 4; government of, V, 47, 505, VI, 7, 8, IX, 18, 19; in Territory of Wisconsin, I, 496, 497, V, 46; map of, IX, 24, 25; mention of, I, 53, 54, V, 493, VI, 381, VII, 35, IX, 402, XII, 3, XIII, 531, XIV, 489, 493, 496, XXI, 412, 413, XXXI, 544; miners in, IX, 13, 14; name of, IX, 19, XXIII, 353; political activity in, V, 46, VI, 7, 9; population of, VI, 4, IX, 17, 18; representation of, in Congress, I, 498; resources of, IX, 16, 17; rivers in, IX, 20, 21; towns in, IX, 21-23
- Iowa District (Methodist), division of, XXXVII, 386; mention of, XXXVIII, 435
- Iowa District of the Missouri Lutheran Synod, jubilee of, XXVII, 596, 613
- Iowa Divide, history of, XXXIX, 101
- Iowa Dragoons, officers of, XVII, 367
- Iowa East and West*, XX, 283, 292
- Iowa Ecclesiastical Memoirs*, IV, 605
- Iowa Economic History Series*, VIII, 581, X, 588, 589, XI, 135, 137
- Iowa Editors and the Second World War*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XL, 115-152
- Iowa Education and History, The Association of Contributors to, organization and constitution of, VII, 320-322
- Iowa Educational Association, XXIV, 124 "Iowa Educational History", XIII, 593
- Iowa Emergency Relief Administration, XXXVI, 335, XXXIX, 159, 160
- Iowa Engineering Society, meetings of, III, 496, IV, 329, V, 142, XVIII, 574; *Proceedings* of, III, 463, XII, 584, 585, XIII, 440, XVI, 127, XVII, 111

- Iowa Equal Suffrage Association (see also Equal suffrage), meeting of, IV, 167; work of, XXIV, 184
- Iowa Facts*, XXIX, 577
- Iowa Falls, anniversary of, XXXV, 98; buildings in, VIII, 293, XXXIII, 179; charity organization in, IV, 87; circus at, XXXVIII, 393; city manager plan at, XXVI, 522, XXVII, 23-26, 77; Ellsworth College in, XXXVIII, 341, 369, 370; farm near, XXVIII, 64; financial condition of, XXVII, 24; fire in, XXVII, 611; gun collection at, XXXVI, 418; historical item on, XXX, 295; Ladies Social Gathering of, XXXIII, 190; library of, XXXV, 67; mention of, XXVII, 11, 12, 17, 64, XXVIII, 64, XXXIV, 207, XXXVIII, 343, 399; militia camp at, XVIII, 432; mill at, XXX, 148; museum in, XXXVII, 432; naming of, XXVI, 315; pioneer days in, XII, 589, XXIII, 489, XXV, 152, 642, XXVI, 311, XXVII, 325; school at, XXVI, 618; taxes in, XXVII, 69; waterworks of, XXVII, 23, 24
- Iowa Falls and Sioux City Railroad, XXVI, 50, XXXI, 268
- Iowa Falls Chapter, D. A. R., work of, XXVI, 617, 618
- Iowa Falls Citizen*, articles in, XL, 428
- Iowa Farm Boy, Education for the*, IX, 313, 314
- Iowa Farm Children Doing Their Share*, XVII, 113
- Iowa Farm Credit Corporation, banks supported by, XXI, 650; establishment of, XIX, 588, XXVI, 291; work of, XXVI, 294
- Iowa Farm Economist*, articles in, XXXIII, 291, XXXIV, 323, XXXV, 475, XXXVI, 99, 320, XXXVIII, 101, XL, 210
- Iowa Farm Land, The Over-Capitalization of*, XXI, 325
- Iowa Farm Tool Company, XV, 563
- "Iowa Farmer", degree of, XXXV, 320
- Iowa Farmer Abroad, An*, review of, XXVII, 296, 297
- Iowa Farmers' Alliance (see Farmers' Alliance, Iowa)
- Iowa Farmers' Elevators, Membership Problems and Relationships in*, XXXIII, 83
- Iowa Farmers' Protective Association (see Farmers' Protective Association)
- Iowa Farmers' Protective Association*, by EARL W. HAYTER, XXXVII, 331-362
- Iowa Farmers' Tribune* (see also *Iowa Tribune and Farmers' Tribune*), election returns in, XXIV, 65; name of, XXIV, 52
- Iowa Farmers' Union (see Farmers' Union)
- "Iowa Farming" (painting), XXXVII, 304
- Iowa Farming Tool Company, prison labor used by, XXXII, 137
- Iowa Federation of Building and Loan Associations, political activity of, XVII, 71
- Iowa Federation of Labor (see Labor, Iowa State Federation of)
- Iowa Federation of Music Clubs (see Music Clubs, Iowa Federation of)
- Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs, affiliation with, XXVI, 342; aid by, XXVI, 351; child welfare work of, III, 563, 564; contest sponsored by, XXIII, 304, 335, 477, 478; conventions of, XXV, 494, 495, XXVII, 502; coöperation with, XXVIII, 169; housing law approved by, XVII, 546; Iowa History Week sponsored by, XXV, 326; library activities of, XXXV, 47, 58, 64; meetings of, XVII, 463, XXIII, 503, XXV, 157; mention of, IV, 169, XXIV, 184, 327, 328, XXVI, 325, XXIX, 305; officers of, XXV, 495; painting exhibit by, XXXIII, 414; poems of, XXXI, 132, 133; prize given by, XXXVI, 428; work of, XXVI, 325, XXVII, 494, XXIX, 305; *Year Book of*, VII, 155
- Iowa Female Collegiate Institute, cornerstone of, XXXVI, 30, 178; story about, XXVII, 614
- Iowa Field, flooding of, XXI, 232; practice on, XXI, 268; purchase of, XXI, 213; steel grandstands on, XX, 456
- Iowa Field Day, The First*, XXI, 476
- Iowa Flag, An*, XVI, 557, 570
- Iowa Flag, An Early*, XXV, 308
- Iowa for Boys and Girls, Stories of*, XXVII, 313, 317
- Iowa Forestry and Conservation Association (see Forestry and Conservation Association, Iowa, and Iowa Park and Forestry Association)
- Iowa Form Book*, XXXVI, 52, 202
- Iowa Forum*, quotation from, XIX, 114
- Iowa Free Democrat* (Mount Pleasant), XXXVI, 183
- Iowa Freeman* (Mount Pleasant), naming of, XXXVI, 183; owners of, XXXVI, 183; removal of, from Fort Madison, XXXVI, 183
- Iowa Frontier, Ten Years on the*, XVIII, 139, XXVI, 411
- Iowa Frontier Guards, organization of, XVII, 386, 387
- Iowa Fugitive Slave Case, I*, 547
- "Iowa Fungi, Notes on", XXIX, 372
- Iowa Geological Survey (see also Geological Survey of Iowa), bulletin of, XVII, 440; work of, XXIX, 357, 358, 370
- Iowa Geological Survey*, articles in, VII, 303, XV, 128; description in, XXVI, 384, 385, 461; report in, IV, 133
- Iowa Geology and Mining, Annotated Bibliography of*, XII, 298, 585
- Iowa Georgic: January* (poem), XXX, 124

- Iowa Georgic: July* (poem), XXVIII, 472
Iowa a Good Parent, Is, X, 579
Iowa Got Its Ritual, How, XXII, 458
Iowa Government, Macy's, II, 296
Iowa Governors Who Were Masons, XXVI, 474, XXXV, 95, 216, 327, XXXVI, 100, 211
Iowa Gravel for Concrete, The Use of, XIX, 293
 "Iowa Greyhounds", XVI, 31
Iowa Guide Book, The, publication of, XXXVII, 29, 30
 Iowa Hall of Fame, XXII, 146
 Iowa Hall of History, II, 106, 107, 195
Iowa Herald (Oskaloosa), establishment of, XXXVI, 187; imprints by, XXXVI, 187, 188; owners of, XXXVI, 187; renaming of, XXXVI, 187
Iowa Herd Book, publication of, XXVI, 182
Iowa High School Seniors, A Personnel Study of 10,000, XXIX, 114
Iowa High Schools, General Science in, XIV, 606
 Iowa Highway Commission (see Highway Commission, State)
 Iowa Highway Safety Patrol (see Highway Safety Patrol, Iowa)
 "Iowa Historic and Beautiful", XXXII, 378
 Iowa Historical, Memorial and Art Department, Curator of, XXXIX, 440, 441 (see also Historical, Memorial and Art Department of Iowa)
 Iowa Historical and Biographical Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 122, 144
 Iowa Historical Association, meeting of, XXVIII, 501, XXIX, 454, XXXII, 285, 286; officers of, XXXII, 191, XXXIII, 303
 Iowa Historical Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 122, 136, 145
Iowa Historical Lectures, I, 73, 151, XXXVIII, 227
Iowa Historical Record, discontinuance of, XXXVIII, 228; mention of, I, 73; pages in, XXXVIII, 228; publication of, I, 83, XXXVIII, 228; quotation from, XXV, 267; war sketches in, I, 89
 Iowa Historical Records Survey (see also Historical Records Survey, Iowa), activity of, XXXIX, 207; county inventory by, XL, 324, 325; publication of, XXXIX, 206
 Iowa history (see also Iowa, history of), address on, XXVII, 158; anthropology and, II, 362; articles on, XXIX, 419, 598; beginning of, VIII, 469; character of, VIII, 467, 476, 477; contributions to, X, 132, 283; dates in, V, 450, 451; episodes in, XI, 543, XXIV, 329, XXV, 157, 493, XXVI, 166, 324; firsts in, XXXVIII, 105; fragments of, XXVII, 153; in *Chicago Tribune*, XXXVI, 419; lecturer in, XI, 628; lessons in, XXX, 133, 585; men prominent in, X, 431; Missouri Compromise in, V, 443; periods of, I, 73, 84, 89, 103; prizes for essays in, II, 128, 294, 455, 460, 617, III, 170; research in, X, 455-457; soldiers' part in, XIX, 151; State Historical Society and, XXIII, 333; students of, I, 77, X, 300, 301; teaching of, XII, 299, XXIX, 449, XXX, 65
Iowa History, The Contributions of Albert Miller Lea to the Literature of, by CLIFFORD POWELL, IX, 3-32
Iowa History, A Cycle of Stories on, XV, 127
Iowa History, My Progress Book in, XXX, 130, 566
Iowa History, One Hundred Topics in, XII, 297, 315
Iowa History, Political Trends in, by CHARLES ROLL, XXVI, 499-519
Iowa History, Recent Publications in, XXXVIII, 230
Iowa History, Reference Guide to, XL, 334
Iowa History, The Romance in, by THOMAS TEAKLE, XIV, 159-172
Iowa History, The Scope of, by LOUIS PELZER, VIII, 467-477
Iowa History, Some Fragments of, I, 103
 Iowa History and Landmarks Committee, essay contest conducted by, XXII, 477, 478; work of, XXIII, 503
Iowa History as Told in Biography, XXX, 566
 Iowa History Club, II, 615
 Iowa History Committee, work of, XXIV, 329
Iowa History from 1699 to 1821, XXXVIII, 230
 Iowa History Week, broadcasts during, XXXVI, 222, 223; date of, XXIX, 305; mention of, XXVI, 324, 325; observance of, XXIV, 328, XXV, 326, XXVII, 159, 494, XXVIII, 169, XXIX, 449, XXXI, 333, 603, XXXII, 189; theme of, XXX, 301, 586, XXXII, 93, XXXIII, 188, XXXV, 222, XXXVI, 222, XXXVII, 4, 5, 20, 21
Iowa Homestead, The (Des Moines), articles in, XXVI, 451, XXVIII, 621, XXXVIII, 8; comment by, XXI, 378, 386, 387, 390; editor of, XXIV, 24, XXVIII, 158; Farmers' Alliance discussed in, XXIV, 52; Grange assisted by, XXII, 13; Hepburn, W. P., opposed by, XXIV, 35; influence of, XXIV, 17, 33; inquiries in, XXVI, 264; mention of, XV, 509, XXIV, 68; opposition to, XXIV, 50; ownership of, XXIV, 54; policy of, XXIV, 19, 40, 53, 55; quotation from, XXVI, 102, 133, 141, 218; railroads discussed in, XXIV, 36;

- recommendation by, XXI, 384; story in, XXV, 478; tax revision in, XXI, 380
- Iowa House (Muscatine), dance at, XXI, 354
- Iowa Idea, articles on, I, 264, XXXII, 171; Cummins' support of, XXXIX, 376; origin of term, II, 69, XXXIX, 376
- Iowa Idea, *The Origin and History of the*, by GEORGE E. ROBERTS, II, 69-82
- Iowa Imprints Before 1861, by ALEXANDER MOFFIT, XXXVI, 152-205
- Iowa Imprints 1838-1860, *A Check List of*, XXXIX, 423
- Iowa in 1835, XXXIII, 296
- Iowa in 1854, *A Neglected Factor in the Anti-Slavery Triumph in*, XIX, 466, 478
- Iowa in the Beginning, XXIII, 142
- Iowa in the Civil War, VII, 455, 594, VIII, 188, XXX, 284, 291
- Iowa in the Field of English Literature, XXIV, 602
- Iowa in the Field of Literature, XXV, 638
- Iowa in the Forefront of Progress, XVII, 441
- Iowa in Literature, XXII, 463
- Iowa in Unorganized Territory of the United States, II, 129
- Iowa in War Times, I, 90
- Iowa in the World War, XXXI, 140, 315
- Iowa in the World's Literature, III, 323
- Iowa Income: 1909-1934, XXXIII, 399
- Iowa Income As Reported In Income Tax Returns, XXXVI, 416
- Iowa Indian Grammar, *An*, volume on, I, 266
- Iowa Indians (see Ioway Indians)
- Iowa Instructor, editor of, XXII, 553, 556
- Iowa Interiors, XXV, 148
- Iowa Is in the Lime Light — Again, XVII, 113
- Iowa Is Thriving, Why, XXVI, 157
- Iowa Jewry, *A Century with*, XL, 429
- Iowa Journal of Education, publication of, XXII, 561
- Iowa Journal of History and Politics, *The*, D. A. R. aided by, II, 106; pages in, XXXVIII, 228; publication of, I, 83, XXXVIII, 228; reprint from, XXVI, 491
- Iowa Journalist, *The*, article in, XXIV, 312; editor of, XXVII, 309
- Iowa — Key Dairy State, XXXIII, 291
- Iowa King Washer, XXXVIII, 18
- Iowa Labor News, attitude of, XXVII, 62
- Iowa Lake, block-house at, XII, 201, 202, XVI, 385, XXII, 479, XXXI, 551; mention of, XI, 90
- Iowa Lakes, *Our*, XII, 138
- Iowa Lakes, Streams, and Woodlands, *The Conservation of*, IX, 447
- Iowa Law, *History of the Codes of*, by CLIFFORD POWELL, IX, 493-527, X, 3-69, 311-362, XI, 166-220, 364-443, XII, 17-33
- Iowa Law School, beginning of, XXIV, 601; story of, XXVIII, 478
- Iowa Lectures and Conversations of Amos Bronson Alcott, *Some*, by HUBERT H. HOETLJE, XXIX, 375-401
- Iowa Legends and Lyrics, XV, 299
- Iowa Librarian in a Southern Camp, *An*, XVII, 440
- Iowa Library Quarterly, purpose of, XXXV, 54
- Iowa Literary Magazine, XXVIII, 297
- Iowa Locality Records, *Early*, XIV, 603
- Iowa Lodge No. 2 (Muscatine), by-laws of, XXXVI, 9, 24
- Iowa Magazine, *The*, contents of, XV, 298, XVI, 128, 129, 290, 291, 445, 446, XVII, 113, 441, 617, XVIII, 187, 314, 557, XXII, 585, XXVI, 366
- Iowa Manual of Legislative Procedure, XV, 301, 317
- Iowa-Manufactured Industrial Locomotives at Work in Every Civilized Country, XXIX, 289, 290, 292
- Iowa Masonic Library (see Masonic Library, Iowa)
- "Iowa Means to Me, What", essays on, XXII, 478
- Iowa Medical Men in the War, XVI, 555
- Iowa Memorial Union, *The*, XVIII, 138, XXIII, 310
- Iowa Memorial Union, *A Site for the*, XXI, 321
- Iowa Men, *The Part of, in the Organization of Nebraska*, X, 67
- Iowa Midland Railroad, account of, XXVI, 29, XL, 214
- Iowa Militia, First Regiment of, XV, 334
- Iowa-Minnesota boundary, marking of, XXI, 165, 482, XXVI, 609; survey of, XXVII, 309
- Iowa-Minnesota football game, XXIV, 563
- Iowa Mission (Methodist), XXXVII, 385-388
- Iowa-Missouri boundary, article on, XIV, 468; history of, IX, 26, 27, XXIX, 298, XXXIII, 247-249, XXXIV, 214; Lea's report on, IX, 25-29, XXXIII, 222-224, 246-259; map of, IX, 28, 29, XXXIII, 254; marker for, XXXVII, 436; Supreme Court decision on, IX, 28, XI, 323, 363
- Iowa Monograph Series, XXVIII, 168, XXXVIII, 229
- Iowa Monument, repair of, XXXV, 366
- "Iowa Morning Star", proposal of, as name of newspaper, XXI, 488
- Iowa Morning Star and Keokuk Commercial Advertiser, establishment of, XXXVI, 170; first issue of, XXXV, 249
- Iowa — A Mortgaged Eldorado, XXI, 324
- Iowa Mounds, *Some*, — *An Anthropological*

- Survey*, by DUREN J. H. WARD, II, 34-68
- Iowa Municipalities, League of (see Municipalities, League of Iowa)
- Iowa Municipalities, Zoning Procedure for*, XXIV, 493
- Iowa Municipality, A Civic Survey of an*, XXIV, 493
- Iowa Mutual Insurance Building, pictures in, XXVII, 539
- Iowa-Nebraska boundary, XIV, 284, XXXIII, 405
- Iowa News* (Dubuque), article on, VIII, 395; articles in, XXXVIII, 414; discontinuance of, XXXVI, 155; file of, XXXVI, 109; McGregor bribery case in, III, 395; mention of, XXXVI, 177; naming of, XXXVI, 155; owners of, XXXVI, 170; press of, XXXVI, 155; publication of, XXVIII, 53
- Iowa Normal Monthly, The*, mention of, XXXIV, 368; recommendations of, concerning county superintendents, XXI, 48
- Iowa Northern Border Brigade of 1862-3*, I, 126
- Iowa Northern Railroad, sketch of, XXVI, 44-46, 64
- Iowa Observer* (Mt. Pleasant), imprint by, XXXVI, 183
- Iowa of the Early Seventies as Seen by a Swedish Traveler*, by ROY W. SWANSON, XXVII, 564-581
- Iowa Official Register*, appropriation for, XXV, 530; data from, XXVII, 109, 119, 120; mention of, XXVII, 126, 176
- Iowa Old Settlers' Association, organization of, IX, 606
- Iowa Park and Forestry Association (see Park and Forestry Association, Iowa)
- Iowa Parks*, XXVI, 347
- Iowa Parole System, The*, XIV, 604
- Iowa Patriot* (Burlington), establishment of, XXXVI, 162; renaming of, XXXVI, 162, 163
- Iowa Patriotic League Bibliography*, XVII, 115, 442
- Iowa People on the Move*, XXXVII, 210
- Iowa Piano Camera*, XXVIII, 620
- Iowa Picnic, VII, 326, VIII, 310, X, 304, XXIX, 438
- Iowa Pioneer Community, A Typical*, by GEORGE F. PARKEE, XX, 348-363, XXI, 155
- Iowa Pioneer Foundations*, XXXVIII, 443
- "Iowa Pioneer in Literature, The", XXV, 326
- Iowa Pioneer Lawmakers' Association (see Pioneer Lawmakers' Association, Iowa)
- Iowa Pioneer Life, The Literature of*, XXII, 139
- Iowa Pioneer Phalanx, XXXIV, 402
- Iowa Pioneers, Association of, IX, 590
- Iowa Placement Examinations*, XXIV, 493, XXIX, 118
- Iowa Poets*, publication of, XXXIV, 221
- Iowa Poets, A First Book of*, XXVII, 321
- Iowa Political Conventions and Platforms*, XXII, 458, 586, 588
- Iowa Population, A Study of, as Related to Industrial Conditions*, X, 577
- "Iowa Pottery Complex", XXIV, 506
- "Iowa-Prairie Chronicles in Pictures" (map), XXXVII, 288
- Iowa Presbytery, organization of, XXXV, 248
- Iowa press, humorists of, XII, 141, 142
- Iowa Press and Authors' Club, book published by, XVI, 129; bulletin issued by, XVIII, 156; meetings of, XVIII, 470, XXI, 498
- Iowa Press Association (see Press Association, Iowa)
- Iowa Printing Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 132, 138, 148
- Iowa Produce Act, passage of, XXV, 571, 572; provisions of, XXV, 510, 511, 581
- Iowa producers, preference given to, XIII, 517
- Iowa Product, Fostering a New*, XVII, 277
- Iowa Program for Study Clubs, An*, II, 457, XII, 151, 315
- Iowa Progress*, XIX, 184
- Iowa—Public Land Disposal*, publication of, XL, 334
- Iowa Publisher, The*, quotation from, XL, 118
- Iowa Publishing Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 131, 141
- "Iowa Queries and Answers", furnishing of, XXV, 650
- Iowa Railroad Land Co. v. Blumer, XXXI, 268
- Iowa Railway and Light Corporation, law relative to, XXV, 630
- Iowa regiments (see various regiments)
- Iowa Reports* (Supreme Court), citations from, XI, 424, 429; Clarke's work on, XXV, 3, 18, 19; digests of, XII, 17; editor of, XVIII, 483; information concerning, XII, 17; publication of, XXIV, 241
- Iowa Republican* (Des Moines), VII, 107, 211, 212, XXV, 49, 53, 54
- Iowa Republican League, conventions of, XXV, 398
- Iowa Rifle Association, XVIII, 429
- Iowa River (see also Bison River), archeological research along, XVIII, 362, 366, 367; barge line on, XXXIX, 409; bell deposited in, XIII, 541; canoes on, XXIX, 22; commerce on, XIV, 421; county boundary line on, VII, 61, 62, 106, 408, 429; crossing of, XXIX, 6; dam in, XXIII, 340, 350, 351; description of, IX,

- 20, 21; English on, XII, 484, 485; explorations along, XVII, 88, XXXI, 538; farm near, XXVIII, 64; ferriage rates on, III, 190; fish in, XXIV, 344; flag erected at, XXVIII, 363; fort on, XXVIII, 338; Fox Indians on, XIV, 521, 577; fur trade along, XXXIX, 403, 404; geology of, XV, 128; goods delivered at, XXX, 172; Illinois Indians on, XXXVI, 263-266; Indian village near, XII, 334, XIII, 418; Indians along, IV, 180, IX, 21, XII, 492, XIII, 335, 338, 339, XVI, 320, XXI, 347, XXVIII, 371, 373, 386, XXIX, 3, 409, XXXI, 537, XXXVI, 255, 276, 277; Keokuk's reserve on, XIII, 423; Lea's reference to, VIII, 394; map of, I, 14; Marquette and Joliet on, I, 14, 16; mention of, VIII, 31, 70, 71, 106, IX, 155-158, 160-163, 166, 170, 173, XII, 196, 269, 271, 327, 335, 346, 352, 409, 419, 424, 491, 516, 536, 547, 554, XIII, 20, 31, 32, 35, 423, 424, XIV, 67, 74, 99, 103, 312, 346, 355, 379, 382, 384, 391, 394, 494, 496, 503, 515, 516, 528, 568, 585, XV, 72, 76, XVII, 327, XXVI, 41, 341, XXVIII, 3, 10, 514, XXIX, 24, 170, 208, XXXI, 544, XXXIII, 210; mills on, XXIX, 22; monument on, XVI, 460; mounds along, III, 28, XXXVI, 286; name of, IX, 20, XXXVI, 272; navigation of, III, 197, XXXIX, 408-410; park along, XXVI, 373; Pike at mouth of, IX, 343; pirogues on, XXVIII, 372; quarry near, XXIX, 10; quotation on, XXXVI, 251; road along, XXVIII, 337, XXXI, 578; settlement on, XVI, 316, XX, 565, XXIX, 4, 12; State derived name from, IX, 20; steamboating on, XXVII, 616; survey of, XIV, 554, XVI, 108, 112; traders along, XII, 484, 485, XXIX, 169; transportation on, XXVI, 417; travelers on, XXVIII, 385; waste-converting plants for, XXXI, 194; water power of, XI, 290, XXVIII, 322; Wilkinson's death in, XXV, 13
- Iowa River at Steamboat Rock, Eldora and Iowa Falls, Retreat on the*, XVIII, 456
- Iowa River Light and Power Company, franchise of, XXIII, 621
- Iowa River Mission (Methodist), XXXVII, 384
- Iowa River Railway Company, property of, XXVI, 28
- "Iowa Rodeo", beginning of, XL, 215
- Iowa Safety Council, work of, XL, 36, 37
- Iowa Sanitary Commission (see Sanitary Commission, Iowa State)
- Iowa Sawmill Industry, The*, by GEORGE BERNHARDT HARTMAN, XI, 52-93
- Iowa School Children, Testing the Spelling Abilities of*, XIV, 606
- Iowa School Facts A Summary of Information about Iowa's Public Schools*, XXXVIII, 209
- Iowa School Journal*, editor of, XXII, 549, 560
- Iowa School of Research Historians, The*, IX, 463, 602, XXXVIII, 232
- Iowa Securities Act, provisions of, XXX, 93
- Iowa Sentinel* (Corydon), quotation from, XXI, 390
- Iowa Sentinel* (Fairfield), comment in, XXIII, 180; establishment of, XXXVI, 182; first issue of, XXXV, 250; imprint by, XXXVI, 182
- Iowa Settler's Homestead, An*, II, 129
- Iowa Sewage-Treatment Plants, Better Operation for*, XXIV, 492
- Iowa Sheriff, The*, XXXIV, 202, 292
- Iowa Singing Centennial*, pictures of, XXXVII, 19
- Iowa Social History Series*, XII, 604
- Iowa Society of Historians, organization of, XXVII, 498
- Iowa Society of Mayflower Descendants (see Mayflower Descendants, Iowa Society of)
- Iowa Society of New York, reception of, VI, 333, 475
- Iowa Society of the Sons of the American Revolution (see Sons of the American Revolution, Iowa Society of the)
- Iowa Soldier, Some Reminiscences of*, X, 452
- Iowa Soldiers' Home (see Soldiers' Home, Iowa)
- Iowa Soldiers in the War of the Rebellion, Roster and Record of*, VII, 155, 303, X, 442
- Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home (see Soldiers' Orphans' Home)
- Iowa Southern Utilities Interurban, line of, XXVI, 55
- Iowa Southwestern Railroad, plan for, XXXVI, 423
- Iowa Sportsman, The* (see also *Midwest Sportsman*), name of, XL, 210; publication of, XXXIX, 99
- Iowa Staats-Anzeiger* (Des Moines), editor of, XI, 139; prohibition criticised by, XIX, 192; quotation from, XIX, 190
- Iowa Standard* (Bloomington), XXXVI, 179
- Iowa Standard, The* (Muscatine and Iowa City), advice of, XI, 39; appeal of, to Whigs, VII, 484; bribery case reviewed in, VII, 490; charge denied by, X, 493; comments in, VII, 490, XXIII, 109, 377, 378; editorials in, X, 481-483, 493, 494, 498, 499; establishment of, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 167; mention of, XXV, 5-10, 52; omission by, X, 492; Oregon meeting advertised in, X, 418, 424; owners of,

- XXXVI, 167; publication of, XXIX, 15; quotation from, X, 472, XXII, 371, 376-378; removal of, XXXVI, 167; Whig opinions of, XI, 46, 50, 55
- Iowa Star* (Fort Des Moines), VII, 108, 122, X, 23, 36, 60-62, XXVI, 609, XXX, 575, XXXVI, 185
- Iowa State Agricultural Society (see also Agricultural Society, Iowa State), meeting of, XXXVII, 345; report of, XXVI, 91, 94, 99, 131-134, 227, 234, 442, 446; report to, XXVI, 92, 129, 130; resolution of, XXXVII, 342; secretary of, XXVI, 132
- Iowa State Almanac and Statistical Register, 1860*, XXXVI, 90, 201
- Iowa State Bar Association (see also Bar Association, Iowa State), address before, IV, 472; appropriations made by, XXIV, 212, 213; by-laws of, XXIV, 205, 211; code revision endorsed by, XVIII, 479, 514, 519, XXIV, 214-216; committee of, XXIV, 212, 229, 239; constitution of, XXIV, 211, 263; coöperation of, XXIV, 182; course sponsored by, XXXVI, 379; ethics code adopted by, XXIV, 196-204; history of, XXIV, 171-179, 267; incorporation of, XXIV, 208, 209; influence of, in public affairs, XXIV, 182-191; jury system in, XXIV, 233-240; meetings of, III, 624, IV, 329, V, 571, VI, 638, X, 458, XIII, 466, XVI, 464, XVII, 463, XXIV, 506, XXXV, 483; officers of, XXIV, 210, 457, 506; organization of, XXIV, 174, 208, 209; president of, XXIX, 457; *Proceedings of*, I, 231, VIII, 288, X, 284, 285, 431, 445, XI, 121, 123, XIV, 128, 130, XV, 129, 130, XVI, 129-131, 556, XIX, 291, XXIV, 172, 231, XXVI, 178; resolutions adopted by, XXIV, 183, 185, 186, 192, 195; responsibilities of, XXIV, 179-181; taxation studied by, XXIV, 257-267; uniform laws discussed by, XXIV, 211-214; Uniform Sales Act endorsed by, XVII, 574; work of, XXIV, 187, 214, 267-269
- Iowa State Bar Association and Law Reform, The*, by JAMES R. McVICKER, XXIV, 171-269
- Iowa State Board of Education, educational director appointed by, for Camp Dodge, XVI, 520
- Iowa State Board of Education, The*, XXXV, 328
- Iowa State Board of Health (see also Health, Iowa State Board of), bulletin issued by, XIV, 451; history of, XXXII, 358
- Iowa State Bystander*, XXXII, 364
- Iowa State College, Glimpes of the Past at*, XI, 456
- Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts (see also Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Iowa State College of), Agricultural Experiment Station of, XXVII, 139; appropriations for, XVII, 604, 605, XIX, 82-84, 530, 657, 658, XXI, 547-551, 555, 557, XXIII, 88, 531, XXV, 520, 521, 526, XXX, 25, XXXV, 364; armory at, XXI, 275, 548, 549; arms issued to, XVIII, 15; beginning of, XXXII, 221; book published by, XXIII, 308; buildings for, XVII, 500; bulletins by, XXXVI, 415, 416; conference called by, XVI, 520; construction work at, XXI, 546; courses at, XVII, 202-206, XXI, 547, XXIV, 39; dean at, XXV, 503, 536, 591, XXIX, 45; delegate from, to State Tax Conference, XIX, 54; Division of Engineering of, XXIX, 42; enrollment in, XIX, 82-84; faculty member of, XXV, 638, 650; farmers instructed by, XXI, 623; fire schools conducted by, XXXV, 455; funds of, XIX, 588; government studied at, XXIV, 188; graduate of, XXVII, 4, 15, 77; Highway Commission at, XXI, 634; history of, XIV, 301; hog cholera remedies studied at, XIX, 596, 597; land transferred by, XIX, 530; location of, VII, 610, XXIII, 191; materials given to, XXIX, 322; meeting at, XXIV, 506; mention of, IX, 330, X, 283, 443, 456, 457, XVI, 572, XXVII, 10, XXX, 14; military training at, XXI, 178, 190, 213, 264, 285; murals in, XXXVII, 279, 281-284; pageant at, XIX, 474; pamphlet published by, XVIII, 556; practice teaching in, XVII, 528, 529; president of, XXVIII, 332; professors at, XXVI, 168, 327, 328, 514, 601, XXVII, 165, XXVIII, 329, 333, 501, XXX, 11, XXXVIII, 446, 447; *Service Roll of*, XVI, 445, XVII, 111; students from, XXVI, 366; tuition at, XXI, 546, 547; work of, XXI, 91, XXIV, 555, XXIX, 345, XXX, 74
- Iowa State College Engineering Graduates, Some Statistics of*, IX, 446
- Iowa State College in the World War, A Short Record of the*, XVIII, 556
- Iowa State Conference of Charities and Correction (see also Charities and Correction, Iowa State Conference of), meeting of, III, 167, IV, 87, XV, 591; membership roll of, IV, 88; report on, II, 148
- Iowa State Conservation Commission (see also Conservation Commission, Iowa State), land purchased by, XXXVII, 439; member of, XXXVIII, 447; publication of, XL, 209
- Iowa State Dairy Association (see also Dairy Association, Iowa State), appropri-

- ation for, XXXV, 359; mention of, XXXIV, 12, 59
- Iowa State Democrat* (Davenport), imprints by, XXXVI, 165; owners of, XXXVI, 165
- Iowa State Department of History and Archives (see also History and Archives, State Department of), creation of, XXXVII, 327; curator of, XXXVII, 328
- Iowa State Drainage, Waterways, and Conservation Commission, Report of the*, reprint from, IX, 447
- Iowa State Fair (see Fair, Iowa State, and State Fair, Iowa)
- Iowa State Fair, The*, XXVII, 603
- Iowa State Gazette* (Des Moines), comments in, VII, 186, 201-204; editor of, X, 491; editorial in, X, 499; imprints by, XXXVI, 161, 162, 205; mention of, XIV, 245; naming of, XXXVI, 161; politics of, VII, 181
- Iowa State Geography*, mention of, XX, 136; review of, XIX, 667
- Iowa State Grange (see Grange)
- Iowa State Highway Commission (see Highway Commission, Iowa State)
- Iowa State Highway Commission, The*, by S. C. E. POWERS, XXIX, 42-103, 292
- Iowa State Highway Patrol (see also Highway Safety Patrol, Iowa), administration of, XXXVI, 358-379, 381, 385; coöperation of, in peace officers' course, XXXVI, 379; costs of, XXXVI, 378, 379; educational work of, XXXVI, 369, 370; equipment of, XXXVI, 371; initial tour of, XXXVI, 368; Miller's, Mrs. Alex, work for, XXXVI, 354-356; motor vehicles used by, XXXVI, 368; non-partisanship of, XXXVI, 364, 365; objectives of, XXXVI, 368-371; personnel of, XXXVI, 366, 376-378; police and, XXXVI, 373, 374; publication of, XXXVI, 375; qualifications for, XXXVI, 365, 366; radio used by, XXXVI, 368; reports by, XXXVI, 371, 372; reports to, XXXVI, 369; salaries of, XXXVI, 359; training of, XXXVI, 366, 367, 372; uniforms of, XXXVI, 367, 368; work of, XXXVI, 372
- Iowa State Journal* (Des Moines), mention of, VII, 184, 185, 200, XVI, 357; naming of, XXXVI, 185; owners of, XXXVI, 186, 187
- Iowa State Press* (Iowa City), fair opposed by, XVI, 247; letter published in, XXIX, 534; mention of, XV, 95; opinion of, XXV, 420
- Iowa State Publications for 1904 and 1905, A Bibliography of*, by T. J. FITZPATRICK, V, 337-408
- Iowa State Register* (Des Moines), Cleveland denounced by, XVIII, 344; comments in, XI, 396-398, 401, XIX, 175, XX, 323, 332, 333, 336, XXI, 378, XXIV, 28, 60, 95, 99, 100, 105, XXV, 408, 415-422, 426, 427, 431, 434, 437, XXVI, 335; Confederate flags discussed in, XVIII, 345; Farmers' Alliance discussed in, XXIV, 52; founders of, XXVIII, 121; immigration in, XIX, 189; mention of, XXIV, 36, 40, 42, 59, 67, 74, 96; owners of, XXIV, 16, XXXVI, 187; patent rights in, XXXVII, 342, 343; pension bill discussed in, XVIII, 341; quotations from, IV, 108, XXI, 382; report published in, XX, 323; Republican victory explained by, XVIII, 354, 355; State printing discussed by, XI, 413, 414
- Iowa State Reporter* (Iowa City), imprints by, XXXVI, 205; mention of, VII, 217, XXXVI, 179
- Iowa State Traveling Library (see Library, Iowa State Traveling)
- Iowa State's Training Camp*, XVI, 445
- Iowa Statesman* (Fort Madison), beginning of, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 185; imprints by, XXXVI, 174; law published in, XXI, 26; naming of, XXXVI, 174
- Iowa Statutes, Regular Entries, Books of Account, and the*, XX, 283, 292
- Iowa Steel Barb Wire Company, production of, XXXVII, 335, 340
- Iowa Stories*, volumes in, XV, 288, 299, XVI, 440, 447, XX, 136
- "Iowa Stories, The Laboratory Method of Making", XIX, 151
- Iowa Studies in Business*, article in, XXVII, 139
- Iowa Sun* (Davenport), articles in, XXXVIII, 414
- Iowa Sun and Davenport and Rock Island News*, establishment of, XXXV, 249; file of, XXXVI, 110; owner of, XXXVI, 164; publication of, XXVIII, 54
- Iowa Supreme Court (see Supreme Court, Iowa)
- Iowa Takes to Literature*, XXIV, 315
- Iowa Territorial Centennial (see Iowa Centennial)
- Iowa Territorial Centennial Committee (see Iowa Centennial Committee)
- Iowa Territorial Documents, Bibliography of the*, by T. J. FITZPATRICK, V, 234-236
- Iowa Territorial Gazette* (Burlington), articles in, XXXVIII, 414
- Iowa Territorial Gazette and Burlington Advertiser*, change of, XIV, 245; copy of, XXIX, 131; file of, XXXVI, 109; Indian treaty of 1842 in, X, 261; Thurston as editor of, XIV, 243-246
- Iowa Territory (see also Iowa), agitation for, XXXV, 233; Allen's expedition in, XII, 194; appropriations for, IV, 173, VII, 249, 250, XXII, 363-365; bound-

- aries of, II, 372, VI, 393, IX, 9, XIII, 29; boundary dispute of, XXXV, 236, 237; capital of, VIII, 229, 230, XIV, 56-58; capitol of, XXIV, 136, 137; centennial of, XXXV, 221, XXXVI, 211, XXXVII, 106; churches in, XXIV, 119; Clay clubs in, VI, 30; codes of, IX, 493-527, X, 7, 9, XXIII, 58; corporate regulation in, II, 381-393; counties in, VI, 393-407, VII, 3-129, 403, 411, 413, XXIII, 25, 28, 29, 33; courts in, VIII, 385, XX, 232-237, XXIII, 408-411, 464; creation of, I, 505, II, 372, 389, V, 47, 458, VI, 9, 89, 393, VII, 33, 50, 241, 270, VIII, 323, 410, IX, 25, 403-407, 497, X, 155, 466, XXI, 412, 413, 456, XXII, 378, 379, XXIII, 14, 20, 21, 32, 103, 104, 221, 364, 365, 407, XXIX, 4, XXX, 255, XXXV, 233, 234, XXXVIII, 408; criminals in, X, 156; delegate to Congress from, I, 502, VII, 170, 242, 243, 257, 486, X, 466-468; Democrats in, VI, 53, VII, 277, 278, X, 467; description of, XI, 75-78; Des Moines Rapids controversy in, IX, 27; dragoon marches in, XI, 258, 259, XIV, 522; education in, I, 472, XXII, 534, 536; elections in, V, 504-529, X, 471, 472, XXIII, 37, 38, 420; emigrants from, X, 415, 425, 427, 430, XI, 84, 359, 360; establishment of, XXXIX, 23; expenses of, IV, 173, XXII, 363-365; ferries established in, III, 187; financial history of, VIII, 474; floods of 1844 in, XI, 81-83; forts in, XI, 258; game in, XI, 79, 80; geology in, XI, 80; government in, XXI, 416, 422, XXIII, 54, XXXVI, 389; Governor's veto in, XV, 156-170; Governors of, VI, 272, VII, 273, 274, VIII, 229, X, 466, XIV, 379, XV, 156-170, XXIII, 174, 221, 232, 249, 408, XXIV, 322, XXXVIII, 408; history of, V, 455; horse thieves in, X, 156; House of Representatives in, XVII, 5, 6; incorporations in, II, 392; Indians in, XI, 265, XXIII, 215; jurisdiction of, VI, 90, XXI, 414; justices of the peace in, VII, 271-273; land grant to, XIV, 557, 558; land offices located in, XXXV, 10, 11; land sales in, VI, 22; laws in, IX, 514-519, X, 4, 354, XV, 9-12; Lea's work for, IX, 9; Legislative Assembly of, II, 390, XVII, 6, XXII, 338, XXIV, 125, 133; legislators of, XXXV, 234, 261, 262; Library of, XXXV, 22; liquor laws of, V, 196, 198, 202-204, 211, 212, VI, 603; living costs in, XXXVI, 421; local officers in, V, 515-523; lynchings in, X, 156; maps of, II, 378, XI, 75; mention of, III, 367, V, 444, VII, 3, 22, XIII, 251, XIV, 524, 564; military history of, XI, 70, 72, XIII, 333, XXIV, 270; minister in, XXIV, 122; Missouri boundary dispute with, IX, 25, 497; Mormons in, XI, 361; naming of, XXXV, 230; negroes in, I, 81, VI, 91, 92; officials of, XXIII, 408; Oregon's connections with, IX, 510-514, X, 415-418, 425-430, XI, 84, 359, 360; Organic Law of, V, 505, 506, VI, 393, VII, 271-277, VIII, 469, XXII, 378, 379, XXIII, 103, 104, 218-221; organization of, V, 493, XX, 145, 232, 245, 249, 499, XXII, 538; papers relating to, X, 140; pioneers of, VIII, 385; politics in, VI, 13, 52, X, 467-469; population of, VI, 22, XXIII, 218; references on, V, 444; Representatives in, IX, 503; revenue of, VI, 22; roads in, III, 211, 212, XIV, 551-553; Sac and Fox Indians in, X, 264; seal of, XII, 128-130, XXXV, 235; Secretary of, VII, 273, 274; seminaries in, XXIII, 172; settlement of, VII, 254, 264; slaves in, XXII, 420; spoils system in, VI, 16; Statehood for, V, 523, 524, VI, 16, VII, 253-255, XXII, 364, XXIII, 118; Supreme Court of, VI, 89; temperance movement in, VI, 55; vote in, XXIII, 385, 386; Whigs in, VII, 277, 278; Wisconsin's connection with, II, 389, IX, 497, 512, XXI, 422
- Iowa Territory, Galland's Iowa Emigrant: Containing a Map, and General Description of*, reprint of, XIX, 291
- Iowa Territory, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in, XI, 265
- Iowa Territory and General Jackson's Fine*, XXV, 637
- Iowa Thespian Association (Dubuque), organization of, XXXI, 572; performance of, in 1838, XXXIX, 48
- Iowa Thespians, The*, XXI, 322
- Iowa Through the Years*, XXXVIII, 112
- Iowa to the Arctic, From*, XVII, 441
- Iowa to Boston, From Early*, XXVIII, 284, 297
- Iowa to the Philippines, A History of Company M, 51st Iowa, From*, III, 154
- Iowa Town (Fairfield)*, XIV, 605
- Iowa Town Councils, Taxes Levied by*, X, 577
- Iowa Towns, City Planning for*, XIII, 440
- Iowa Township (Jackson County), Danish settlement in, IV, 238
- Iowa Transcript* (Dubuque), first issue of, XXXV, 249
- Iowa Tribune* (Des Moines), candidates endorsed by, XXIV, 42; Farmers' Alliance supported by, XXIV, 52; opinion of, XXIV, 40, 43, 49, 55; publisher of, XXIV, 20, 21; quotation from, XXIV, 21
- Iowa Troops During the Civil War, The Enrollment of*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS, XV, 323-392

- IRISH, JOHN P., *Some Episodes in the History of the Founding of the Medical College of the State University of Iowa*, XVIII, 125-129
- Irish, John P., Jr., XXXI, 478
- Irish, Mary E., XVIII, 469
- Irish, Mrs. S. A., XXIII, 490
- Irish, Thomas M., XXIX, 316, XXXI, 433
- Irish, Walter, XVI, 130
- Irish, articles on, VII, 593, XIX, 465; fight with, XXVIII, 629; Indian descendants of, XI, 263; mention of, IX, 534, XXIV, 132, XXIX, 499; migration of, IX, 301, 533, XIX, 183, XXII, 191, 508, XXXIX, 34; military service of, XV, 349, 356, XVII, 373, 387, 388, XL, 399; number of, IX, 364, XXIX, 504, XXXII, 337; political interest of, IV, 529, XX, 320, 321, XXV, 431, 432, 445, XXVI, 199; settlements of, XVII, 96, 100, 425, 427, XXXVII, 317
- Irish Literary Society, XX, 326
- Irish Ridge Road, XXXVII, 432
- Iron, production of, VIII, 152, XI, 16, XX, 5, 11, 32, 33
- Iron Banks, expedition to, XI, 75, 77, 80, 82, 87
- Iron Hand, The Man with the*, XI, 601, 617, 629
- Iron Hills Vigilance Committee, X, 165, 187, 189
- "Iron Horse" Came, When the*, XXI, 147
- Iron mine, grant of, XI, 16
- Iron money, articles on use of, VI, 111
- Iron ore, XI, 16, XIV, 422, XVI, 111
- Ironing, devices for, XXXVIII, 81-33; in power laundries, XXXVIII, 39-41
- Irons, Mrs. Louisa Beetam, reminiscences of, XXVIII, 152
- Ironwood, XL, 56
- Irvin, David, mention of, VIII, 387; oath administered by, XX, 234; office of, V, 458, XXVIII, 29, 36, XXXI, 211; service of, XX, 228, 229, XXXVI, 392
- Irvine, W. D., XXXIV, 209
- Irving, Washington, use of "pioneer" by, XXXIX, 13; writings of, IV, 73, XVII, 458, XXIII, 354, XXXVIII, 417
- Irving, Willie, Emerson guided by, XXV, 261
- Irving, population of, XXXVIII, 294
- Irving Hall, meeting at, XXIX, 387
- Irving Institute, founding of, XIII, 126; semi-centennial of, XII, 584
- Irvington, article on, XV, 144, XXI, 683; life at, XXXII, 274; naming of, XXXIII, 180; pioneers of, XXXII, 276
- Irwin, Charles E., article by, XXXV, 216
- Irwin, J. M., XVII, 372
- Irwin, James, lynching of, X, 155, 171, 172
- Irwin, John C., report by, X, 424-426
- Irwin, John J., XVII, 370
- Irwin, John N., diplomatic services of, XIX, 324, 359
- Irwin, John R., XXVII, 329
- Irwin, Orvis C., study by, XXXIII, 166
- Irwin, R. E., XXXVI, 333
- Irwin, Richard, appointment of, XI, 44; seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
- Irwin, history of, XII, 145
- Isaac, N. E., XXI, 174
- Isaac Mattson Post, XXV, 647
- Isaac Walton League, policy of, XXIV, 442
- Isaacs, E., XXXIX, 211
- Isabell, Z. G., work of, XXIX, 280
- Isbell, Misses, XXXVIII, 285
- Isbell, Professor, XXVII, 420, 508, 509
- Isbell, A. C., XXXV, 201
- Isbell, C. S., XII, 603
- Isbell, Louise, article by, XXII, 469
- Isbell, Norman W., VI, 78, 79, 213, XXV, 18, XXIX, 30
- Isbell (Isabell), XXXVIII, 284
- Isett, Thomas M., imprint by, XXXVI, 91
- Isett family, XXXVII, 80
- Isherwood, Genevieve, XX, 309
- Isherwood, Thomas K., biographical sketch of, XXI, 328
- "Isis" (statue at Hoover birthplace), legend of, XXXIX, 327
- Island Lumber Company, XL, 81
- Island Park, meeting near, XXXIX, 439
- Isle of Fire, story of, XIV, 160, 161
- Isolated Religious Sect as an Object for Social Research*, XXVIII, 290
- Isolation, Iowa newspaper discussion of, XXXIX, 227-238; laws relative to, XXX, 78; sentiment on, XL, 118-123
- Israel, Nellie, XXXIX, 289
- Israel, William P., XXXVI, 167
- Istad, Andrew T., death of, XXXVI, 216
- Italians, contribution of, XXXIII, 302
- Italy, Iowa settlers from, II, 91
- Itasca* (steamboat), trip by, XXVIII, 519, 520
- Itasca Lake (see also Lake Itasca), discovery of, XI, 70; name of, XXXI, 156, XXXV, 477
- Items of Interest to Iowans*, XX, 449
- Iten, Anton, XVII, 372
- Iten, Frank J., XXXIV, 220
- Iten, Louis C., XXXIII, 90
- Iten, William H., XXXII, 94
- Ivanhoe (town), bridge at, XXXIX, 427; mention of, XXXVIII, 291; trade at, XXXIX, 404
- Ivers, Mrs. Vera Mae, genealogy department conducted by, XXXIII, 162
- Iversen, Alice, XXXV, 479
- Iversen, Mattie, XXIX, 452
- Iverson, John, Norwegian, IV, 274
- Iverson, Lars, pioneer, XL, 214

- Ives, Elihu, biographical sketch of, XII, 145
 Ives, Gideon S., address by, XVI, 461; article on, XXVII, 478
 Ivester Church, anniversary of, XXXVI, 103; recollections of, XXVIII, 158
 Ivie, Flora Kendall, article by, XXXIV, 323
 Ivins, Lester S., article by, XIII, 123
 Ivins House (Keokuk), banquet at, XXVII, 420, 421, XXXVI, 49; boarder at, XXVII, 418
 Ivory, Emmet F., XXXV, 371
Ivy Leaves, contents of, XVIII, 138, 139, 314; publication of, XVIII, 138
 Iway (Indian town), VII, 367
- J. M. White* (steamboat), news carried by, XXXIII, 272
J. W. Mills (steamboat), XL, 75
J. W. Van Sant (raft steamer), XL, 75
 Jack, Betty, article by, XXIX, 295
 Jack, Frances E., XXXIX, 437
 Jack, H. H., XXXVI, 106
 Jack, Lois M., study of, XXXI, 518
 Jack, Margaret C., XXIX, 139, XXXII, 190
 Jack, O. J., article by, XXXVI, 144
 Jackets, for soldiers, XVI, 32, 38
 Jackman, Charles R., articles by, XXVIII, 628, XXXI, 133, 139, XXXIII, 290
 Jacks, law concerning, XIII, 514, XIX, 595
 Jackson, A. W., XV, 147
 Jackson, Albert E., address by, XXI, 176; article by, XV, 298; office of, XIX, 698
 Jackson, Albert W., articles by, XXV, 151, 642, 645
 Jackson, Anna B. (Mrs. Frank D. Jackson), death of, XXXIX, 104
 Jackson, "Andy", XXXVII, 321
 Jackson, Charles, petition signed by, XXII, 187
 Jackson, Charles T., book by, XIII, 443
 Jackson, D. S., VIII, 499, 511, 518
 Jackson, D. V., X, 455, XIX, 54
 Jackson, E. W., XXI, 502
 Jackson, Edna Parrett, XXIII, 164
 Jackson, Edwin R., XVIII, 328
 Jackson, Eldon, XXXIII, 189
 Jackson, Mrs. F. W., XXIX, 448
 Jackson, Frances, XXXVII, 109
 Jackson, Frank Darr, address by, XXI, 387; bill vetoed by, XV, 200, 201; biographical sketch of, XXXV, 331, XXXVII, 111, 213; candidacy of, XXIV, 72; commission appointed by, XVI, 574; election of, VI, 594, XXI, 503; prohibition views of, VI, 597, 601; quotation from, IV, 568
 Jackson, Harry Albert, book by, XII, 587
 Jackson, J. H., bill introduced by, XXI, 53
 Jackson, James, pioneers defended by, VIII, 55, 56, 92
 Jackson, Jim, raid by, XXV, 642, XXXVIII, 102
 Jackson, John G., pioneers defended by, VIII, 62
 Jackson, Joshua, election of, XX, 545
 Jackson, L., IX, 390
 Jackson, L. W., diary by, XXXII, 77
 Jackson, Lemuel Green, XII, 575
 Jackson, Leroy, election of, XX, 507; house built by, XXVIII, 40, 41
 Jackson, Louis H., XIV, 129
 Jackson, Norman, XX, 542
 Jackson, R. L., letter to, XXVII, 4, 11; work of, XXVI, 566
 Jackson, Robert D., XXXVIII, 445
 Jackson, Solomon, office of, XXII, 353
 Jackson, T. W., VII, 195, X, 324
 Jackson, W. A., XXI, 497
 Jackson, W. J., XXXV, 480
 Jackson, W. T., activity of, XXXVII, 401; report by, IX, 86
 Jackson, William, lynching of, X, 224, 225; mention of, VIII, 309
 Jackson, William A., article by, XXIII, 333
 Jackson Blues, XII, 25
 Jackson County, abandoned towns of, XXX, 296; *Annals* of, VI, 625, VIII, 301, 529-531; boundaries of, VI, 388, VII, 56, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; Briggs, Ansel, in, XXIV, 162; cattle in, XXVI, 134, 268, 334, 393, 442, 443; Civil War veterans in, XXIV, 609; clover in, XXVI, 229; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 259-264; courts in, XX, 234-237; creation of, VI, 387, XX, 232, 496, 498, XXVIII, 24; Danes in, IV, 238; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575, XXIII, 637; delegates from, IV, 523, XVI, 207, XXII, 53, 54; gold seekers from, XXX, 325, 337; G. A. R. reunion in, XVII, 636; history of, VIII, 142, IX, 586, 588, XIX, 144, 304, XXVI, 316, XXXV, 96, XXXVI, 139, XL, 428; hominy holes in, XXXVIII, 95; landmark of, XXIX, 140; lawyers of, XXIX, 134; lynching in, X, 156, 165, 173-176, 187, 188; military organization in, XVI, 345, XVII, 325, 331, 361; mention of, VII, 36, 475, X, 485, XI, 526, XIII, 15, XV, 192; park in, XXVI, 392, 394, 413; pension examiner of, XXIII, 656; pioneers in, VIII, 288, XIV, 609, XXI, 479, XXXII, 90, XXXVII, 430; population of, XVII, 89; post offices in, XXVIII, 34, 35; prehistoric inhabitants of, XXXIII, 298; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroad in, XXVI, 45; redistricting of, XXIX, 475, 487, 499, 508; representative of, XXIV, 276; school district in, XXIII, 625; Speaker from, XVII, 12; Tête des Morts in, XXI, 691; town in, XXVI, 395; veterans of, XXII, 146, XXVII, 166; votes in, XXV, 446, XXIX, 505

- IRISH, JOHN P., *Some Episodes in the History of the Founding of the Medical College of the State University of Iowa*, XVIII, 125-129
- Irish, John P., Jr., XXXI, 478
- Irish, Mary E., XVIII, 469
- Irish, Mrs. S. A., XXIII, 490
- Irish, Thomas M., XXIX, 316, XXXI, 433
- Irish, Walter, XVI, 130
- Irish, articles on, VII, 593, XIX, 465; fight with, XXVIII, 629; Indian descendants of, XI, 263; mention of, IX, 534, XXIV, 132, XXIX, 499; migration of, IX, 301, 533, XIX, 183, XXII, 191, 508, XXXIX, 34; military service of, XV, 349, 356, XVII, 373, 387, 388, XL, 399; number of, IX, 364, XXIX, 504, XXXII, 337; political interest of, IV, 529, XX, 320, 321, XXV, 431, 432, 445, XXVI, 199; settlements of, XVII, 96, 100, 425, 427, XXXVII, 317
- Irish Literary Society, XX, 326
- Irish Ridge Road, XXXVII, 432
- Iron, production of, VIII, 152, XI, 16, XX, 5, 11, 32, 33
- Iron Banks, expedition to, XI, 75, 77, 80, 82, 87
- Iron Hand, The Man with the*, XI, 601, 617, 629
- Iron Hills Vigilance Committee, X, 165, 187, 189
- "Iron Horse" Came, When the*, XXI, 147
- Iron mine, grant of, XI, 16
- Iron money, articles on use of, VI, 111
- Iron ore, XI, 16, XIV, 422, XVI, 111
- Ironing, devices for, XXXVIII, 31-33; in power laundries, XXXVIII, 39-41
- Irons, Mrs. Louisa Beetam, reminiscences of, XXVIII, 152
- Ironwood, XL, 56
- Irvin, David, mention of, VIII, 387; oath administered by, XX, 234; office of, V, 458, XXVIII, 29, 36, XXXI, 211; service of, XX, 228, 229, XXXVI, 392
- Irvine, W. D., XXXIV, 209
- Irving, Washington, use of "pioneer" by, XXXIX, 13; writings of, IV, 73, XVII, 458, XXIII, 354, XXXVIII, 417
- Irving, Willie, Emerson guided by, XXV, 261
- Irving, population of, XXXVIII, 294
- Irving Hall, meeting at, XXIX, 387
- Irving Institute, founding of, XIII, 126; semi-centennial of, XII, 584
- Irrington, article on, XV, 144, XXI, 683; life at, XXXII, 274; naming of, XXXIII, 180; pioneers of, XXXII, 276
- Irwin, Charles E., article by, XXXV, 216
- Irwin, J. M., XVII, 372
- Irwin, James, lynching of, X, 155, 171, 172
- Irwin, John C., report by, X, 424-426
- Irwin, John J., XVII, 370
- Irwin, John N., diplomatic services of, XIX, 324, 359
- Irwin, John R., XXVII, 329
- Irwin, Orvis C., study by, XXXIII, 166
- Irwin, R. E., XXXVI, 333
- Irwin, Richard, appointment of, XI, 44; seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
- Irwin, history of, XII, 145
- Isaac, N. E., XXI, 174
- Isaac Mattson Post, XXV, 647
- Isaac Walton League, policy of, XXIV, 442
- Isaacs, E., XXXIX, 211
- Isabell, Z. G., work of, XXIX, 280
- Isbell, Misses, XXXVIII, 285
- Isbell, Professor, XXVII, 420, 508, 509
- Isbell, A. C., XXXV, 201
- Isbell, C. S., XII, 603
- Isbell, Louise, article by, XXII, 469
- Isbell, Norman W., VI, 78, 79, 213, XXV, 18, XXIX, 30
- Isbell (Isabell), XXXVIII, 284
- Isett, Thomas M., imprint by, XXXVI, 91
- Isett family, XXXVII, 80
- Isherwood, Genevieve, XX, 309
- Isherwood, Thomas K., biographical sketch of, XXI, 328
- "Isis" (statue at Hoover birthplace), legend of, XXXIX, 327
- Island Lumber Company, XL, 81
- Island Park, meeting near, XXXIX, 439
- Isle of Fire, story of, XIV, 160, 161
- Isolated Religious Sect as an Object for Social Research*, XXVIII, 290
- Isolation, Iowa newspaper discussion of, XXXIX, 227-238; laws relative to, XXX, 78; sentiment on, XL, 118-123
- Israel, Nellie, XXXIX, 289
- Israel, William P., XXXVI, 167
- Istad, Andrew T., death of, XXXVI, 216
- Italians, contribution of, XXXIII, 302
- Italy, Iowa settlers from, II, 91
- Itasca* (steamboat), trip by, XXVIII, 519, 520
- Itasca Lake (see also Lake Itasca), discovery of, XI, 70; name of, XXXI, 156, XXXV, 477
- Items of Interest to Iowans*, XX, 449
- Iten, Anton, XVII, 372
- Iten, Frank J., XXXVI, 220
- Iten, Louis C., XXXIII, 90
- Iten, William H., XXXII, 94
- Ivanhoe (town), bridge at, XXXIX, 427; mention of, XXXVIII, 291; trade at, XXXIX, 404
- Ivers, Mrs. Vera Mae, genealogy department conducted by, XXXIII, 162
- Iversen, Alice, XXXV, 479
- Iversen, Mattie, XXIX, 452
- Iverson, John, Norwegian, IV, 274
- Iverson, Lars, pioneer, XL, 214

- Ives, Elihu, biographical sketch of, XII, 145
 Ives, Gideon S., address by, XVI, 461; article on, XXVII, 478
 Investor Church, anniversary of, XXXVI, 103; recollections of, XXVIII, 158
 Irie, Flora Kendall, article by, XXXIV, 323
 Ivins, Lester S., article by, XIII, 123
 Ivins House (Keokuk), banquet at, XXVII, 420, 421, XXXVI, 49; boarder at, XXVII, 418
 Ivory, Emmet F., XXXV, 371
Ivy Leaves, contents of, XVIII, 138, 139, 314; publication of, XVIII, 138
 Iway (Indian town), VII, 367
- J. M. White* (steamboat), news carried by, XXXIII, 272
J. W. Mills (steamboat), XL, 75
J. W. Van Sant (raft steamer), XL, 75
 Jack, Betty, article by, XXIX, 295
 Jack, Frances E., XXXIX, 437
 Jack, H. H., XXXVI, 106
 Jack, Lois M., study of, XXXI, 518
 Jack, Margaret C., XXIX, 139, XXXII, 190
 Jack, O. J., article by, XXXVI, 144
 Jackets, for soldiers, XVI, 32, 38
 Jackman, Charles R., articles by, XXVIII, 628, XXXI, 133, 139, XXXIII, 290
 Jacks, law concerning, XIII, 514, XIX, 595
 Jackson, A. W., XV, 147
 Jackson, Albert E., address by, XXI, 176; article by, XV, 298; office of, XIX, 698
 Jackson, Albert W., articles by, XXV, 151, 642, 645
 Jackson, Anna B. (Mrs. Frank D. Jackson), death of, XXXIX, 104
 Jackson, "Andy", XXXVII, 321
 Jackson, Charles, petition signed by, XXII, 187
 Jackson, Charles T., book by, XIII, 443
 Jackson, D. S., VIII, 499, 511, 518
 Jackson, D. V., X, 455, XIX, 54
 Jackson, E. W., XXI, 502
 Jackson, Edna Parrett, XXIII, 164
 Jackson, Edwin R., XVIII, 328
 Jackson, Eldon, XXXIII, 189
 Jackson, Mrs. F. W., XXIX, 448
 Jackson, Frances, XXXVII, 109
 Jackson, Frank Darr, address by, XXI, 387; bill vetoed by, XV, 200, 201; biographical sketch of, XXXV, 331, XXXVII, 111, 213; candidacy of, XXIV, 72; commission appointed by, XVI, 574; election of, VI, 594, XXI, 503; prohibition views of, VI, 597, 601; quotation from, IV, 568
 Jackson, Harry Albert, book by, XII, 587
 Jackson, J. H., bill introduced by, XXI, 53
 Jackson, James, pioneers defended by, VIII, 55, 56, 92
 Jackson, Jim, raid by, XXV, 642, XXXVIII, 102
 Jackson, John G., pioneers defended by, VIII, 62
 Jackson, Joshua, election of, XX, 545
 Jackson, L., IX, 390
 Jackson, L. W., diary by, XXXII, 77
 Jackson, Lemuel Green, XII, 575
 Jackson, Leroy, election of, XX, 507; house built by, XXVIII, 40, 41
 Jackson, Louis H., XIV, 129
 Jackson, Norman, XX, 542
 Jackson, R. L., letter to, XXVII, 4, 11; work of, XXVI, 566
 Jackson, Robert D., XXXVIII, 445
 Jackson, Solomon, office of, XXII, 353
 Jackson, T. W., VII, 195, X, 324
 Jackson, W. A., XXI, 497
 Jackson, W. J., XXXV, 480
 Jackson, W. T., activity of, XXXVII, 401; report by, IX, 86
 Jackson, William, lynching of, X, 224, 225; mention of, VIII, 309
 Jackson, William A., article by, XXIII, 338
 Jackson Blues, XII, 25
 Jackson County, abandoned towns of, XXX, 296; *Annals* of, VI, 625, VIII, 301, 529-531; boundaries of, VI, 388, VII, 56, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; Briggs, Ansel, in, XXIV, 162; cattle in, XXVI, 184, 268, 384, 393, 442, 443; Civil War veterans in, XXIV, 609; clover in, XXVI, 229; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 259-264; courts in, XX, 234-237; creation of, VI, 387, XX, 232, 496, 498, XXVIII, 24; Danes in, IV, 238; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575, XXIII, 637; delegates from, IV, 523, XVI, 207, XXII, 53, 54; gold seekers from, XXX, 325, 337; G. A. R. reunion in, XVII, 636; history of, VIII, 142, IX, 586, 588, XIX, 144, 304, XXVI, 316, XXXV, 96, XXXVI, 139, XL, 428; hominy holes in, XXXVIII, 95; landmark of, XXIX, 140; lawyers of, XXIX, 134; lynching in, X, 156, 165, 173-176, 187, 188; military organization in, XVI, 345, XVII, 325, 331, 361; mention of, VII, 36, 475, X, 485, XI, 526, XIII, 15, XV, 192; park in, XXVI, 392, 394, 413; pension examiner of, XXIII, 656; pioneers in, VIII, 288, XIV, 609, XXI, 479, XXXII, 90, XXXVII, 430; population of, XVII, 89; post offices in, XXVIII, 34, 35; prehistoric inhabitants of, XXXIII, 298; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroad in, XXVI, 45; redistricting of, XXIX, 475, 487, 499, 508; representative of, XXIV, 276; school district in, XXIII, 625; Speaker from, XVII, 12; Tête des Morts in, XXI, 691; town in, XXVI, 395; veterans of, XXII, 146, XXVII, 166; votes in, XXV, 446, XXIX, 505

- Jackson County Historical Society, II, 620, III, 628, IV, 306, V, 428, VIII, 528-532
 Jackson County Old Settlers' Association, X, 592
Jackson County Press, imprints by, XXXVI, 175; naming of, XXXVI, 175
 Jackson Day Ball, killing at, XXXV, 253
 Jackson Guards, XV, 334, XVII, 371
Jackson Sentinel (Maquoketa), anniversary of, II, 450; article in, VIII, 288; centennial edition of, XXXVII, 18
 Jackson Township (Lee County), Danes in, IV, 240; mention of, XII, 84
 Jackson Township (Shelby County), creamery in, II, 224; Danish settlement of, II, 87, IV, 242; organization of, II, 88
 Jacksonian democracy, influence of, XXVI, 499, XXIX, 268
Jackson's Fine, Iowa Territory and General, XXV, 637
 Jacksonville, county seat at, XXII, 219; mention of, XIV, 62, XIX, 259; post office of, XXVIII, 35
 Jacob, John, office of, XXVIII, 171
 Jacobs, Mr., family of, XXIX, 406
 Jacobs, B. F., XXXIII, 124
 Jacobs, Cyrus S., IX, 386, 388, 389, 394, 395, 398
 Jacobs, Elizabeth C., paper by, XXXIX, 330
 Jacobs, Everett, address by, XL, 332
 Jacobs, M. N., XL, 110
 Jacobs, Peter, articles by, XXXIV, 206, XXXVIII, 213; mention of, XXXVII, 326; office of, XXXII, 372; talk by, XXXII, 367, 377; work of, XXVIII, 625
 Jacobs, Ruth Braught, articles by, XXVII, 146, 600
 Jacobs, school reunion at, XXXVI, 105
 Jacobsen, B. M., biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 452; candidacy of, XXIX, 508; contest with, XXIX, 479, 487; mention of, XXIX, 494; office of, XXIX, 477; votes for, XXIX, 485
 Jacobsen, Jerome V., address by, XXXIV, 454
 Jacobsen's tavern, XXI, 488
 Jacobson, Abraham, memoirs of, IV, 454, XXVIII, 326
 Jacobson, Ben L., XII, 158
 Jacobson, Jake, article by, XXI, 153
 Jacobson, Marjorie, article by, XXIII, 321
 Jacobson, Paul B., study by, XXXI, 139
 Jacoby, William, XIV, 133
 Jacques, lynching of, X, 181
 Jacques, W. H. C., article by, X, 579
 Jaeger, Martin, heroism of, XXVIII, 630
 Jaeger, Oscar, book by, XXX, 430
 Jagnow, Albert A., XXXV, 479
 Jahnke, Lovell F., article by, XX, 290; mention of, XXI, 312
 Jails, article on, XXX, 429; construction of, XIII, 487, XX, 489, XXIV, 539, XXX, 44, XXXVI, 393; escaping from, XXI, 666; imprisonment in, XXV, 599, 606, 619, 620, 625, XXX, 66; improvement of, XXX, 87; mention of, XXX, 43
 Jain, Rod, XVII, 126
 Jamaica ginger, distribution of, XVI, 171
 Jamar, E. W., VIII, 441
 James, Alfred P., articles by, XX, 156, 157, XXVI, 304; position of, XXI, 173
 James, Ben, article by, XXX, 581
 James, Charles, XXVIII, 210, 254
 James, Charles William, paper by, XVII, 277
 James, Charlotte L., XXXIX, 437
 James, Edmund J., biographical note on, I, 271; mention of, XI, 631; monograph by, IX, 307, 315; resignation of, VIII, 461
 JAMES, EDMUND J., *State History in the Public High Schools*, I, 153-164
 James, Edward, Indian agent, XXXIV, 219
 James, Edwin, biographical sketch of, VI, 128, XI, 344; expedition by, XI, 335; Indians in charge of, XI, 342, 343, XIV, 572, 573, XXIII, 193; mention of, XII, 498
 James, Edwin W., bulletin by, XXVII, 600
 James, F. B., III, 485
 James, Frank, XXVIII, 197, XXX, 573, XXXVII, 315
 James, G. Wilke, trip of, XXV, 270-272
 James, Howard, painting by, XXXVII, 281
 James, J. W., poem by, XXXVIII, 325
 James, Jesse, at Guttenberg, XXXII, 183; at Le Mars, XIII, 283; in Iowa, XIII, 283, XXII, 467, XXX, 573, XXXII, 183; mention of, VII, 596, XX, 582, XXII, 145, XXVI, 482, XXVIII, 197, XXIX, 129, XXXII, 79, XXXIV, 205, 208, XXXV, 331, XXXVII, 319, XXXIX, 325, XL, 427, 435; recollection of, XXI, 165; robberies by, XXIII, 640, XXXVII, 317
 James, John A., XX, 567
 James, Joseph M., address by, XXIII, 499
 James, Manson L., XXXVII, 108
 James, S. A., XXII, 270, 271
 James, Samuel, Jr., XXVI, 326
 James, T. L., address by, XV, 316; mention of, XIII, 464; papers by, XII, 602, XXIII, 498, XXIV, 328
 James, W. C., charges against, VIII, 486, 487; loans made by, VIII, 510, 515; mention of, VIII, 488, 491, 492, 519, 520; office of, VIII, 486, 487; settlement with, VIII, 516; swamp lands handled by, VIII, 500, 515, 517; warrants issued by, VIII, 498, 508, 519
 James, William Pence, article by, XXI, 148
 James boys (see James, Jesse, and James, Frank)
 James C. Taylor Post, G. A. R., work of, XXIX, 150

- James Harlan Chapter, D. A. R., work of, XXIX, 149
- James Ross* (keelboat), speed of, XXXIII, 276
- Jameson, Mr., XIV, 584, XVI, 114, XIX, 8-10
- Jameson; Charles Davis, papers by, IX, 87
- Jameson, Elizabeth Jane, XXXVII, 317
- Jameson, R. D., poem by, XVIII, 138
- Jameson, Robert E., article by, XXV, 639
- Jamieson, William D., mention of, XII, 34, XIV, 307; office of, XXXI, 603
- Jamison, James H., article by, XX, 141; bill of, XI, 366, 367; biographical sketch of, XXX, 297
- Jamison, James W., XIV, 129
- Jamison, John, XIV, 32, XXVII, 496, XXVIII, 321
- Janes, E. S., XVI, 177
- Janes, Henry, town founded by, XVII, 410
- Janesville, beginnings of, XXX, 582, XXXII, 272; church at, XXIX, 405; fort at, XII, 201; maple sugar camp near, XXX, 439; mention of, XII, 422; monument at, XI, 471; newspaper at, XXVIII, 631; resident of, XXIX, 418; woods near, XXIX, 402
- Janitors, employment of, XIX, 519, XXI, 537; pay of, XVII, 494
- Janney, Mrs. A., address on, XIII, 137
- Jannssen, Henry, farm of, XXXIV, 455
- Jansen, Charles, III, 597
- Jansen, Eric (see Janson, Eric)
- Jansen, Jan, III, 597
- Jansenists, III, 67, 597, 598, VII, 148
- Janson, Eric, arrest of, III, 67; arrival of, III, 599; article on, XXIV, 487; mention of, XXXIV, 388; sect founded by, III, 598
- Janssen, Arthur F., XXVIII, 498
- Janssen, Olaf, III, 599
- Janssen, W. T., XXII, 317
- Jaqua, Frank, distinction of, XXXIX, 334
- Jaques, H. E., mention of, XXI, 501, 502; paper by, XXIX, 362, 368; work of, XXIX, 361, XXXVIII, 321
- Jaques, W. H. C., XVI, 556
- Jarnagin, J. W., addresses by, XVII, 459, XXI, 706, XXVII, 624; article by, XIV, 451; in Parlor Reading Circle, XXXIV, 372; mention of, IV, 330, VII, 321, XXXV, 341; opinion of, XXX, 298; story by, XXVIII, 319
- Jarnagin, Lavinia, XXXIII, 196
- Jarnagin, Robert A., article by, XXXVIII, 321
- Jarnagin, Thomas, XXXIII, 196, 197
- Jarnagin, W. C., XXVII, 309, XXXVII, 11
- Jarret, Francis, VIII, 318, XIII, 43, XXVIII, 21
- Jarrett, John E., XXI, 329
- Jarvis, Alfred, XVI, 136
- Jarvis, O. W., article by, XX, 148
- Jarvis, Mrs. Fred J., XXI, 174
- Jasper Colony, coming of, XXXIV, 192; communism in, XXXIII, 19; constitution of, XXXIV, 192, 193; experiences of, XXXIII, 15-18; land purchased by, XXXIII, 19; leaders of, XXXIII, 22; location of, XXXIII, 17, 18; members of, XXXIII, 18, 21, XXXIV, 193; name of, XXXIII, 14, XXXIV, 197; political activities of, XXXIII, 22; property rights in, XXXIII, 19, 20; school in, XXXIII, 21; sketch of, XXXIV, 388
- Jasper Colony, The Historical Background of the Attitude of the, Toward Slavery and the Civil War*, by CHARLES ARTHUR HAWLEY, XXXIV, 172-197
- Jasper County, boundaries of, VI, 404, 405, VII, 25, 56-58, 63, 86, 87, 415, 423, 427, 436, 437; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 89; buffalo not found in, XXXII, 64; camp in, XX, 382; capital site in, V, 21, XIV, 74, 75, XXXIX, 52; cattle in, XXVI, 217, 218; coal mines in, XXVI, 44; college in, XXIV, 295; county seat in, XXII, 264, 265; delegate from, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 404, XX, 512-515, XXXV, 238; facts concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; history of, XX, 468, 584, XXVI, 610, XXXI, 314, XXXIII, 301, 405, XXXV, 96, XXXVI, 139, XL, 325; home in, XXXVII, 429; Indians in, XXXIII, 301; land in, donated to agricultural college, XIV, 78; lynching in, X, 179, 180; mention of, VI, 408, VII, 367, X, 485, XII, 126, XIII, 86, 193, 366, 447, XIV, 77, 84, 515; militia in, XVII, 361; physicians of, XXXV, 474, XXXVI, 99; pioneers of, XIV, 74, 619, XV, 134, XXI, 706, XXIV, 292, XXVII, 154, 617, XXXIII, 414, XXXIV, 104, XXXIX, 328, XL, 218; politics in, XXIV, 63, XXXIV, 204; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroads in, XXVI, 42, 44, 49, 58, 59; re-districting of, XXIX, 475, 502; resident of, XXVII, 458; schools in, XVII, 145, XXVII, 153, XL, 326; Speaker from, XVII, 11; stories of, XXXIV, 205, 451; survey in, XXIII, 342; Underground Railroad in, XXVIII, 143; votes in, XXIX, 506; Whigs in, X, 497, XI, 67
- Jasper County Coal and Railroad Company, XXVI, 42
- Jasper County Historical Society, activities of, XXXIII, 411, XXXVIII, 219; meetings of, XXXIII, 186, 301, XXXIV, 107, XXXV, 105, 338, XXXVI, 329, XL, 108; officers of, XXXIV, 328, 329, XXXVI, 329, XXXIX, 217, XL, 108; organization

- of, XXXIII, 186; work of, XXXVII, 434, 435
- Jasper Pool, location of, XXVI, 403; mention of, XXVI, 348, 405, XXIX, 361; supervision of, XIX, 570, 571
- Jaune Rivière, XII, 356, XIII, 18 (see also Yellow River)
- Java (steamboat), VIII, 269
- Jay, Allen, XXXV, 129
- Jay, David, service of, XIX, 54
- Jay, Evan, X, 4, 5, XIII, 608, XIV, 70
- Jay, L. D., XXV, 327
- Jay Eye See (race-horse), XXIV, 471
- Jayhawkers, activities of, XXVIII, 401, 407, 409; attack by, XXVIII, 425; capture of, XXVIII, 416; definition of, XXVIII, 394, 395; leader of, XXVIII, 400; mention of, XXVIII, 405; pursuit of, XXVIII, 412; rendezvous of, XXVIII, 424; report on, XXVIII, 415
- Jayhawking, incidents of, XL, 339-344
- Jayne, Henry, XIII, 464, XVI, 130
- Jayne, John W., biographical sketch of, VII, 173; town founded by, XVII, 625
- Jayne, Julia Breckenridge, article by, XX, 290
- Jayne, William, XXXVII, 78
- Jealousy, lynching for, X, 160
- Jean Espy Chapter, D. A. R., XII, 178
- Jeancon, J. A., articles by, XXIII, 159, 160, 307, 308
- Jeanie Deans (*Jeannie Deans*) (steamboat), arms shipped on, XVI, 20 (see also *Jennie Deans*)
- Jeans, Mrs. Philip C., office of, XXVIII, 333
- Jeep, H. A., article by, XXX, 568
- Jeffers, L. G., XXXVI, 43
- Jeffers, Joseph, office of, XXVIII, 35
- Jeffers, Margaret, position of, XXIII, 190
- Jefferson, Joseph, XXIX, 11, XXXIV, 239
- Jefferson, Paul C., office of, XXXV, 159
- Jefferson, Thomas, English traders opposed by, XII, 496; explorers sponsored by, IX, 336, XII, 486; Indian policy of, IV, 431, IX, 198, 199, XII, 171, XIV, 335; interest of, in West, IV, 19, VIII, 66; internal improvements policy of, IV, 12, 14, 36, 51, 54, VIII, 116; Louisiana Purchase by, VIII, 275, IX, 335, XXI, 399, 401
- Jefferson, arrival at, XX, 439; banks in, XXIV, 323; churches at, XXVII, 324, XXX, 140, XXXVII, 429; country around, XXXVIII, 297; county seat at, XXII, 243-245; early days in, XXII, 305, 308, XXIV, 613, XXVI, 318, XXXI, 327; elk near, XXV, 461; grasshoppers at, XIII, 357; mention of, III, 379, XI, 107; post office at, XXVIII, 34; preacher at, XXVIII, 101; residents of, XXVI, 495; Roosevelt at, XXVI, 320; schools of, XXIX, 586; settlement of, XXV, 281; speech at, XXVI, 371; telephone service of, XL, 326
- Jefferson (steamboat), XXXIII, 265
- Jefferson Barracks (Mo.), construction of, XII, 178; Curtis at, XXV, 341; description of, XV, 401; dragoons at, VII, 331, XI, 70, 260; facts concerning, XV, 398; hospital at, XVI, 191; march from, VII, 331, 335-341; mention of, VIII, 544, X, 178, 408, XII, 193, XIV, 486, 523, XV, 396, 402, 407, 412, 418, 421, 422, 427, XXXIII, 260, 267; transfer to, XXVIII, 212; troops at, XV, 400
- Jefferson Bee, article in, XXVII, 491
- Jefferson City (see Denver)
- Jefferson College, XIII, 552, XX, 248
- Jefferson County, agricultural societies in, XXIV, 450, XXXI, 571; boundaries of, VI, 394, 396, 400, 401, 434, 435, VII, 50, 58-60, 423, 427, 428, 431-433, 436, 440; bounty payments by, XXXVIII, 74, 75, 89; buffalo in, XXVII, 501; cemetery in, XV, 303; Coalport Guards in, XL, 218; commissioner from, XXII, 266; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 265, 266; delegates from, IV, 523, XIX, 40, XXII, 53, 390; establishment of, VI, 394, XV, 160, XX, 500, 501, 573, XXXV, 237; exports from, XIV, 421; facts concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; free soilers in, XI, 67; gold seekers from, XXX, 339-342; history of, IX, 313, X, 455, XII, 314, 601, XIII, 143, 598, XV, 135, XVII, 626, XVIII, 322, XX, 148, 298, XXVI, 312, XXXVI, 139, XXXVII, 101, 217, 316, XXXVIII, 101, 211; Hollanders in, XVII, 93; home in, XIV, 134; jail in, XXXVI, 393; library in, XXXV, 24; lynching in, X, 157, 207; medicine in, XXXIII, 162, 290, 398; mention of, VII, 30, 49, 50, 100, 101, 198, 366, X, 485, 535, 538, XII, 126; militia in, XVII, 331, 348, 361; mills of, XXII, 476; mortgages in, XXI, 378; mounds in, XVIII, 358; names in, XX, 463; normal institutes in, XXXIX, 299, 300; old settlers of, VII, 323, XIII, 143, XXVII, 501; Old Settlers' Quartette of, XVII, 276; park in, XXVI, 414; pioneers of, VII, 458, XVI, 452, XXII, 309, XXIII, 190, XXIV, 499, XXXI, 148, XXXIV, 206; population of, XVII, 89; post office in, XXVIII, 34; progress of, XXIV, 495; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroad in, XXVI, 31; Representative from, XXIII, 181; representative of, XXIV, 275; Scandinavians in, IV, 268; schools in, XXIII, 173-191, XXXVI, 391; settlements in, XVII, 88; slave in, XVII, 120; songs of, XVII, 276; Spanish traces in, XXX, 395, 397; students from, XXIII, 184; Swedes in, III, 72, 74, 600-

- 607, 610, 611, 615, IV, 267, 268, 278, XXII, 469; towns in, XX, 463, XXVI, 412; treasure in, IX, 128; votes in, XXIX, 505; Whigs of, XI, 44
- Jefferson County, Iowa, A History of Medicine in*, XXXIII, 162, 290, 398
- Jefferson County at the Beginning of the Civil War*, XII, 310, 601
- Jefferson County Fair, man injured at, XXI, 558
- Jefferson County Historical Society, activities of, VII, 323, XIV, 148, 299, 469, 615; meeting of, X, 588, XII, 313, 462, 602, XV, 143, 315, XVI, 569, XVII, 126, 292, 453, XVIII, 327, 466, 571, XX, 476, XXII, 476, XXIII, 498, 649, XXIV, 328; report of, VIII, 442, 532, 533
- Jefferson County Industrial Association, XXXIV, 402
- "*Jefferson*" *Greets the "Lincoln"*, *The*, XVII, 110
- Jefferson Highway Association*, XXVII, 139
- Jefferson Hotel (Iowa City), meeting at, XXIV, 559; murals in, XXXVII, 285, 286
- Jefferson Medical College, benefactor of, XXXVII, 210
- Jefferson Territory, XXI, 434, 435, 440
- Jefferson Township (Bremer County), residents of, XXIX, 403
- Jefferson Township (Harrison County), history of, XIX, 475
- Jefferson Township (Johnson County), data relative to, IX, 165, 193, 194; election in, IX, 165; road campaign in, XXIV, 570, 578, 589
- Jeffrey, Everett, painting by, XXXVII, 298, 299
- Jeffreys, map by, XXXVI, 311, 312
- Jeffries, J. Q., site of Clinton owned by, XXIX, 594
- Jellane, Lars Larsen in, III, 69, 350
- Jellerson, C. B., lynching of, X, 158, 240
- Jellerson, Hiram, murder of, X, 158, 240, XXXIV, 326
- Jellies, display of, XXXVIII, 376; distribution of, XVI, 170
- Jellison, L. J., article by, XX, 456
- Jenkins, Mr., XXX, 340
- Jenkins, Adolphus, county judge, XX, 568
- Jenkins, Edwin E., office of, XXVII, 43
- Jenkins, George F., article by, VII, 454; biographical sketch of, XII, 592
- Jenkins, Hugh, XXIX, 131
- Jenkins, J. W., XVII, 371
- Jenkins, John, printing by, XXXVI, 92, 193
- Jenkins, John J., XXXIII, 189
- Jenkins, John S., election held at home of, XX, 549
- Jenkins, Leonidas, XIV, 510
- Jenkins, Mrs. Martha Freeman, XXXIX, 325, XL, 218
- Jenkins, Merle T., article by, XXXVII, 212
- Jenkins, W. H., VII, 227
- Jenkins, W. L., IX, 393
- Jenkinson, Harry R., XXXV, 222
- Jenks, Mrs. Robert I., XXX, 450
- Jenner, S., IX, 395
- Jenney, Walter P., expedition of, XV, 450, XX, 337, 338
- Jennie Deans* (steamboat), XVI, 20, XXXIII, 274, 275
- Jennings, Berryman, mention of, XIV, 240, 484; office of, XXVIII, 47; school taught by, XIII, 158, XXI, 501, XXIII, 165, XXXI, 553, XXXVI, 390; story of, XXVI, 474, 477, XXXIX, 104; work of, XXVII, 245
- Jennings, Mrs. E. M., XXIII, 501
- Jennings, Edward G., article by, XXXIII, 401
- Jennings, Edward L., comment by, XXIX, 418
- Jennings, Everett, speech by, XII, 150
- Jennings, G. B., biographical sketch of, XVI, 556; mention of, XV, 317
- Jennings, H. B., Jr., XX, 479
- Jennings, H. I., XXV, 158, XL, 442
- Jennings, Henry S., address by, XXXVI, 60
- Jennings, J. M., reminiscences by, XXVIII, 634
- Jennings, James J., XXXV, 480
- Jennings, Mrs. Larry, VII, 599
- Jennings, Lawrence, XXIV, 157
- Jennings, Samuel, home of, XXIX, 418
- Jennings, Mrs. Sarah, article by, XXXI, 602
- Jennings, Sephrona, XXIV, 157
- Jennings, W. E., appointment of, XI, 51; hard times recalled by, XXXI, 524
- Jennings, Walter Wilson, books by, XVIII, 140, XX, 456, XXVII, 483
- Jennings-Liephart mound group, XXX, 589, XXXI, 42
- Jennison, G. H., newspaper of, XXXVI, 188
- Jennison, J. S., mention of, XXXVI, 28, 188; newspaper of, XXXVI, 188, XXXVIII, 305
- Jensen, Adolph V., XXVII, 622
- Jensen, Andrew, articles by, XXIV, 322, XXV, 643
- Jensen, Benton F., data on, XXXVII, 214
- Jensen, Christian, IV, 241
- Jensen, Dora, XXIII, 164
- Jensen, J. Charles, article by, XVII, 276
- Jensen, L. A., account by, XXX, 294
- Jensen, Marie, book by, XXX, 430
- Jensen, Merrill, paper by, XXXV, 337
- Jensen, Ole, IV, 241
- Jensen, Peter, IV, 241
- Jensen, Russell, XXXV, 368
- Jensen, Walter P., vote of, XXI, 65

- Jepsen, Herbert C., XVIII, 328
 Jepsen, Laura, article by, XXXII, 268
 Jepson, C. N., XI, 437
 Jepson, I. C., roommates of, XX, 412
 Jepson, William, article by, XI, 121; mention of, III, 484, XXXVII, 96
 Jericho, Louisa R., XXXIII, 189
 Jernegan, Cyrus, description of, XXXVIII, 345; duties of, XXXVIII, 381; mention of, XXXVIII, 344; offices of, XXXVIII, 345
 Jernegan, Marcus W., mention of, VI, 153; work of, in archives, VI, 466
 Jerome, G. H., VII, 197, 206, 211
 Jerome, I. N., XV, 86
 Jerome, J. N., work of, XXV, 41
 Jerome, Duncan & Tucker, printing by, XXXVI, 80, 180
 Jerome & Duncan, printing by, XXXVI, 71, 180
 Jerrel, Burton B., film produced by, XXXVII, 110
 Jerusalem (communistic colony), XXXIV, 379
 Jessen, Mabel, XX, 309
 Jesson, J. C., death of, XXXVI, 214
 Jessop, Matilda Slavata, article by, XXII, 461
 Jessup, Eli, anti-slavery activities of, XXII, 426, 429, 435-437, 453
 Jessup, Elias, charge against, VI, 370; mention of, VI, 508; nomination of, VI, 370; vote for, VI, 370
 Jessup, John, XX, 158
 Jessup, Walter Albert, addresses by, XVI, 128, 308, XX, 477, XXXIII, 94; articles by, XII, 447, 584, XIII, 123, 277, 288, XV, 131, XVIII, 318, XIX, 467, XXIV, 153, XXXIII, 294; book by, XIV, 455; career of, XV, 127; inauguration of, XV, 445; mention of, XIV, 618, XXX, 407, 587, XXXV, 223, 328; papers by, XVII, 113, 277; representative named by, XVI, 519
Jesuit Relations, I, 4, 10
Jesuitry and Masonry, XI, 121
 Jesuits, articles on, XI, 121, XXXIV, 200, 446, 454, XXXVII, 89, 310; Indian work of, XXIII, 207; missionary work of, I, 161, XI, 346, XII, 164, 184, 245, 323, 324, 330, XIII, 263, XIV, 100, XXXVI, 308, XXXVIII, 308; opposition to, IV, 548; recruits for, XXIII, 195, 196; school established by, XXIII, 195
 Jesup, Thomas S., XXXIII, 266
 Jesup, stagecoach station near, XXVI, 611
 Jesup prize, winners of, VII, 473
 Jewell, Philo M., death of, XII, 318
 Jewell, early days in, XXXVI, 424; homecoming at, XXXVII, 34; pioneers of, XXIX, 437
 Jewell Junction, camp at, XVIII, 59; railroad to, XXXI, 584
Jewell Record, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 17; data on, XL, 136; quotation from, on World War II, XL, 136
 Jewett, Lieutenant, XVII, 386
 Jewett, Charles L., IX, 606
 Jewett, D. S., XVI, 351, 352
 Jewett, Elam R., XXXVIII, 251, 262
 Jewett, George A., article by, IX, 589; biographical sketch of, XXXII, 368; mention of, XIII, 594, XIV, 618, XXX, 587
 Jewett, George H., XXVIII, 330
 Jewett, Kirkwood, biographical sketch of, XVI, 451
 Jewett, William K., address by, VI, 144
 Jewish Agricultural Society, XXXIV, 418
Jewish Community Center (Des Moines), XXXVI, 211
 Jewish Historical Club, XX, 157
 Jewish soldiers, club for, XVI, 516, 544
 Jewish Synagogue, meeting at, XXIV, 561
 Jewish Welfare Board, activities of, XVI, 481, 482, 516; buildings erected by, XVI, 481; cooperation of, XVI, 481, 523; local branches organized by, XVI, 481; secretary of, XVI, 516; welfare work of, XIX, 152
Jewry, A Century of Iowa, XL, 99, 429
 Jews, account of, in Iowa, XL, 99, 429; history of, XXXVIII, 415; mention of, XV, 218, XVI, 472, 473; persecution of, XXV, 395; teachings of, XXIX, 379, 397
Jews, Christians and Higher Education, XXXIII, 81
 Jimtown, marker at, XXVIII, 497; stagecoach days in, XXVIII, 490
 Jitney busses (see also Busses), licensing of, XIII, 491; regulation of, XIX, 545
Jo Daviess (steamboat), building of, XXVIII, 510, 511; mention of, VIII, 335; sale of, XXVIII, 514; voyage of, XXVIII, 512
 Job printing firms, XXXVI, 164, 165, 169-173, 186
 Jocelyn, George B., address by, XXXVI, 82; service of, XVI, 199, XXIX, 529
 Joder, Joseph, XXVII, 498, XXIX, 113
Joe, XIX, 468, 682
 Johansen, F. W., article by, XVIII, 454; mention of, XIV, 150
 Johlfs, Mrs. Gensine, XVI, 561
 John, Mrs. Milo J., XXXIII, 90
John Brown Among the Quakers and Other Sketches, third edition of, III, 482
 John Brown house, drawing of, XXXIV, 203
 John Deere Company, exhibit of, XXXVII, 46
 John J. Stillman Post, G. A. R., charter of, XXIII, 502; disbanding of, XXIII, 319

- John King Park (see Guthrie County Tract State Park)
- John See Chapter, D. A. R., work of, XXIX, 149, 598
- "Johnny Applesseed" (see Chapman, John)
- Johnny Comes Marching Home Again*, When, XVII, 443
- "Johnny Green", monument to, XVI, 146, 453, 460
- Johns, Blanche B., XXI, 342
- Johns, John, land patent granted to, XVIII, 145; State Convention called to order by, VII, 222
- Johns, M. Rae, XXXVI, 332
- Johns, Wahan H., article by, XXIV, 153
- Johnson, Colonel, lead mining begun by, VIII, 368, 369
- Johnson, Mr., arrest of, XXVIII, 261; lynching of, X, 253; mention of, VIII, 389, X, 184, 185; murder of, X, 229
- Johnson, A. J., XXXVII, 11
- Johnson, A. W., XVI, 569
- Johnson, Abner, XXXVII, 71
- Johnson, Allen, books by, VI, 474, VII, 142-146, XIII, 432, 443; death of, XXIX, 308; edition by, XXVII, 129; mention of, VIII, 310, 461; position of, II, 457
- JOHNSON, ALLEN, *The Genesis of Popular Sovereignty in the United States*, III, 3-19
- JOHNSON, ALLEN, *Illinois as a Constituency in 1850*, III, 399-421
- Johnson, Andrew, cabinet of, XXV, 59, 474, XXVI, 504; Homestead Bill considered by, XVI, 461; impeachment of, I, 35, XI, 126, 445, XXVI, 505, XL, 420; interview with, XXXIV, 131
- Johnson, Andrew E., XXV, 644
- Johnson, Arthur C., office of, XXXVII, 323
- Johnson, Arthur E., work of, XXVII, 39
- Johnson, Arthur E. J., office of, XXVII, 38; training of, XXVII, 77
- Johnson, Asabel A., XXXVII, 216
- Johnson, Ava L., article by, XIX, 685; book by, XXVII, 483; mention of, XXX, 149
- Johnson, B. H., XXXVII, 83
- Johnson, Bill (see Johnson, William)
- Johnson, Bob, attitude of, XXX, 529
- Johnson, C. J., office of, XXV, 129
- Johnson, Carl, III, 611
- Johnson, Charles, wolves killed by, XXXVIII, 302
- Johnson, Charles H., election of, XX, 571
- Johnson, Mrs. Chester H., XXXVI, 332
- Johnson, Chester S., XXXIII, 90
- Johnson, E. E., Indian mound discovered by, XIII, 144
- Johnson, Mrs. E. L., XXXV, 341
- Johnson, Ed., VI, 191, X, 182, XII, 51
- Johnson, Eliza L., mention of, IX, 466, XX, 590; resignation of, XIV, 301
- Johnson, Ella, appropriation for, XXIII, 91
- Johnson, Elza Charles, article by, XXIII, 482
- Johnson, Emmons, VII, 321
- Johnson, Emory R., article by, VI, 461; book by, II, 277; comment by, XXXIII, 63
- Johnson, Eric, III, 598
- Johnson, Fern, paper by, XXIV, 615
- Johnson, Francis, bill introduced by, XXV, 543; mention of, XXIII, 334, XXXV, 339, XXXVII, 11
- Johnson, Francis M., XI, 618
- Johnson, Frank, grave found by, XXX, 399; lynching of, X, 246, 247
- Johnson, Fred, biographical sketch of, XVII, 446; mention of, III, 610
- Johnson, George, III, 352
- Johnson, George J., activities of, XIII, 221, 225, XXXVI, 55, 65, 91, XL, 334; speech by, VI, 498
- Johnson, George W., work of, XXVIII, 486
- Johnson, Mrs. Glenn, XXXV, 108
- Johnson, Griff, article by, XVIII, 560, XXI, 153
- Johnson, Gunder, anniversary of, XXXIII, 178; death of, XXXVI, 323
- Johnson, Gustaf, III, 611
- Johnson, H. F., office of, XXIV, 162, 503
- Johnson, H. L., XV, 147, XXXVI, 332
- Johnson, Hardesty, program by, XXVI, 325
- Johnson, Helen, article by, XXIII, 488
- Johnson, Henry, XXII, 432, 440
- Johnson, Henry F., X, 300, XXVI, 614
- Johnson, Hezekiah, XIII, 608
- Johnson, Howard, painting by, XXXVII, 281, 300
- Johnson, Hugh S., address by, XXXIX, 440
- Johnson, Irving C., XXXV, 342
- Johnson, Mrs. Irving C., article by, XVII, 440
- Johnson, Ivy, tombstone of, XXXVIII, 438
- Johnson, Mrs. J., office of, XXIII, 331
- Johnson, J. B., XVI, 188, 189
- Johnson, J. E., quotation from, XXVI, 88; warrants issued to, VIII, 511
- Johnson, J. Frank, XXII, 604, XXXV, 481
- Johnson, J. H., bill introduced by, XXIII, 600, XXV, 611, XXX, 101; service of, XXX, 31
- Johnson, Mrs. J. H., XXII, 317
- Johnson, J. Neely, XXX, 347
- Johnson, J. O., book reviews by, III, 303, 310, 461
- Johnson, J. Sidney, mention of, XIV, 303, XXXII, 375; office of, XXVIII, 171; part of, on program, XXVIII, 642
- Johnson, J. W., address by, XVII, 158, XXIX, 150; article by, XXVIII, 152; reminiscences by, XXXIII, 415
- Johnson, Jack T., XXXV, 222, 484, XXXVI, 223, XXXVII, 26

- JOHNSON, JACK T., *The Iowa Department of Social Welfare*, XXXIX, 148-179
- JOHNSON, JACK T. (joint author), *The Legislation of the Forty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa*, XXXV, 457-470
- Johnson, James, boats constructed by, XXXIII, 265; mention of, XXXIII, 262; mining operations of, XVII, 409
- Johnson, James G., address by, XXIV, 178
- Johnson, Jesse, XXVIII, 640
- Johnson, John, building done by, XXVIII, 40; mention of, IV, 274, XIV, 32, 33, XXVIII, 51; office of, XXVIII, 50; prayer meeting held by, XXVIII, 49
- Johnson, Mrs. John, office of, XXII, 603
- Johnson, John Albert, address by, VI, 615; life of, VII, 293
- Johnson, John Augustus, III, 609
- Johnson, John C., death of, XVII, 383, 385; mention of, XVII, 382
- Johnson, John M., biographical sketch of, XVI, 130; prison labor contract of, XXXII, 131
- Johnson, John W., biographical sketch of, XV, 450; blacksmith under, XI, 519; Fort Madison site chosen by, XI, 517; Indian connections of, XI, 522, 539; later years of, XI, 518; letter from, XI, 542, 543, XII, 508; mention of, XII, 499, 501, 509, XIII, 151-153, 156, 158, 163, XIV, 354, 481, 484; removal of, to Prairie du Chien, XII, 521; salary of, XII, 501, 502; suggestions of, XIII, 161; traders sent out by, XI, 525, 526, 534, 538, XII, 507, 518, 519, 527; trading post managed by, XI, 517, 518
- Johnson, Joseph Oliver, position of, III, 160
- Johnson, Joseph S., remonstrance signed by, VIII, 493
- Johnson, K. J., article by, XX, 456
- Johnson, Kate, VIII, 413-415
- Johnson, L. C., XII, 84
- Johnson, Lars Peter, chicken farm of, XXXV, 303; horticultural experiences of, XXXV, 297-305; marriage of, XXXV, 302; story of, XXXV, 297-305; World War service of, XXXV, 301
- Johnson, Mrs. Lars Peter, marriage of, XXXV, 302
- Johnson, Leona, article by, XXIV, 604
- Johnson, Leora, mention of, VIII, 582; report by, IX, 87
- Johnson, Le Roy, house built by, XXXI, 567
- Johnson, Lewis J., article by, XIV, 604
- Johnson, Louise C., XXIX, 596
- Johnson, Lulu M., XXIX, 147
- Johnson, Lyman E., XXX, 346, 347
- Johnson, Maro, VII, 324, XXIII, 653
- Johnson, Martin, XXVIII, 169
- Johnson, Martin N., III, 364
- Johnson, Mary P., marriage of, XXVIII, 43
- Johnson, Mays, appointment of, XXV, 191
- Johnson, Melvin M., address by, XXXVII, 95
- Johnson, Mildred Edith, article by, XXXII, 81
- Johnson, Milford, oats raised by, XXX, 577
- Johnson, Milo I., XVIII, 154
- Johnson, Mont, office of, XL, 332
- Johnson, Moses, XXIII, 490
- Johnson, Ole, biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 211; mention of, XXXVIII, 104, XXXIX, 100
- Johnson, Oscar E., XXXVI, 332
- Johnson, Osmund, IV, 271
- Johnson, P. A., activity of, XL, 109; lectures by, XXXIX, 207; mention of, XXVII, 160
- Johnson, R. N., mention of, XX, 310; office of, XXI, 500
- Johnson, Reverdy, decision of, on Des Moines land grant, XXXV, 154; meetings at home of, XXX, 529
- Johnson, Richard M., mention of, VI, 5, IX, 255, 262, 264, XIII, 314; minority report by, VIII, 109, 110; pioneers defended by, VIII, 24, 78, 79
- Johnson, Mrs. Robt., XXXVI, 431
- Johnson, Robert E., XVIII, 469
- Johnson, Mrs. Robt. J., XXXIII, 413
- Johnson, Robert W., bill introduced by, XXI, 448, 449; controversy begun by, XXXI, 435-438
- Johnson, S. B., XIII, 202
- Johnson, S. W., XIV, 618
- Johnson, Susan, XXVIII, 51
- Johnson, Sylvanus, kilns of, XXXVII, 394; mention of, IX, 170
- Johnson, T. A., statement by, XVIII, 307
- Johnson, T. N., as commissioner, XXII, 102
- Johnson, T. S., reminiscences by, XV, 448
- Johnson, T. W., election of, as sheriff, XX, 571
- Johnson, Thomas, III, 349
- Johnson, Thomas B., office of, XXXV, 257
- Johnson, Thomas Cary, VII, 291
- Johnson, Vernon, address by, XXXVIII, 109; mention of, XVIII, 155; office of, XXXII, 377
- Johnson, W. C., XXXV, 163
- Johnson, W. L., suit brought by, XXVI, 35, 36
- Johnson, Wendell, article by, XXX, 430; book by, XXVIII, 299
- Johnson, Wesley R., paper by, XVIII, 136
- Johnson, William (1), lynching of, X, 156, 175, 176; story of, VIII, 413-415
- Johnson, William (2), suit against, XXII, 436, 437, 440
- Johnson, William C., XXXVII, 71, 84
- Johnson, William E., article by, XII, 137
- Johnson, William J., XXVIII, 492

- Johnson, William S. (1), activity of, XXXV, 388, XXXIX, 381; office of, XXXIV, 107, XXXVI, 329, XXXIX, 217; talk by, XXXIII, 414
- Johnson, William S. (2), article by, XVIII, 560, XIX, 137; mention of, XVIII, 328
- Johnson, Z., XXXVII, 82
- Johnson (town), XXXVIII, 284
- Johnson (steamboat), XXXIII, 265
- Johnson Brigham plaque, winners of, XXXVII, 108
- Johnson County, appropriation for, XXX, 26; Bohemians in, XXXVI, 140; boundaries of, VI, 389, 391, 396, 402, VII, 60-62, 80, 81, 106, 118, 119, 428, 480, IX, 155, 156; bounties paid by, XXXVIII, 74, 89; cabin in, XXV, 63; campaign in, XXIV, 590; capital in, XIII, 583, XIV, 57, XXXI, 545; cases in, XX, 251-253, XXV, 12; cattle in, XXVI, 117, 134, 139, 207; Clark's ferry as gateway to, III, 185; convention in, XXV, 48, 49; county attached to, XX, 236; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 266, 267; courts in, XIII, 483, XX, 234-236, 252, 253, 263, 264, XXXVII, 66; deer in, XXV, 455; delegates from, IV, 509, 521, XXII, 58, 388; Democrats in, XI, 67; division of, IX, 163; election in, XXIV, 511, 588-590; election precincts in, IX, 156, 157; electors of, XXIII, 116, 433; establishment of, VI, 387, IX, 155, XIV, 57, XX, 232, 499, 500, XXVIII, 24, XXIX, 4; facts concerning, VI, 437, X, 575; first white man in, XXI, 164; history of, VIII, 58, XXIII, 631, XXXVI, 139, 140, XL, 210, 325; *Honor Roll* of, XVIII, 137, XXXVI, 139; Indian trading station in, XXXV, 107; law applicable to, XXV, 549, XXX, 108; lynchings in, X, 156, 171, 175, 176, 187; meetings in, II, 219, XX, 592, XXI, 707, XXVI, 617, XXXV, 107; mention of, VI, 392, 393, VII, 30, 36, 63, 126, 173, 179, 180, 197, 198, 206, X, 24, 340, 485, XII, 84, 216, 233, XIII, 82, 86, 548, 549, XIV, 68, 69, 77, 93, 620, XV, 377, 562, XXV, 36; military activities in, XV, 85, XVII, 325, 331, 361; Mormons in, XXXIII, 84; mounds in, III, 32, V, 231, XIV, 473, XVIII, 359; Old Capitol quarry in, XXXIX, 76; Oregon meetings in, X, 416-424; pioneer days in, XIII, 427, XV, 304, XXI, 163, XXIX, 12, XXXII, 274, XXXIX, 424; population of, XVII, 89; post office in, XXVIII, 34; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; records of, XXII, 539; redistricting of, XXIX, 494; relief work in, XVI, 88, 251, 252; Representative from, XXI, 665, XXIII, 553, 607, XXV, 8, 19, 630, XXIX, 489, 494, XXX, 11; Republicans of, IV, 509, 521, XXV, 51; residents of, XX, 584, XXIX, 301, 319; road map of, XXIV, 539, 551; roads in, XXIV, 515, 516, 530-532, 552-555; sawmill industry in, XL, 66, 67; school law published in, XXI, 22, 23; settlers from, II, 87; settlers in, XXXI, 549; sheriff of, XX, 252; soil of, XX, 451; survey of, XX, 451, XXXVII, 71; taxes in, XVI, 68-71, 98; thieves in, X, 194; township maps of, IX, 177-192; townships in, IX, 155, 158-176; votes in, VI, 27, XXIX, 505; war record of, XVII, 463, XVIII, 315; wolves in, XXXVIII, 60, 61
- Johnson County, The Animal Ecology of*, XVII, 441
- Johnson County, Constitution and Records of the Claim Association of*, I, 151
- Johnson County, The Establishment and Organization of Townships in*, by CLARENCE RAY AUBURN, IX, 155-195
- Johnson County, Iowa, An Account of the Good Roads Campaign in*, by KIRK H. PORTER, XXIV, 511-591, XXV, 147
- Johnson County Claim Association, constitution of, XXXV, 244; story of, XXVIII, 635; work of, XXIX, 12
- Johnson County Good Roads Association (see Good Roads Association of Johnson County)
- Johnson County History, Some "First" in*, XXIII, 631
- Johnson County Old Settlers' Association, meetings of, V, 428, VI, 616, X, 592, XXVI, 617, XXXIII, 93, 94, XXXIV, 206, XXXVI, 111; officers of, XXXIII, 94; work of, XXXVIII, 443; year book of, XXIII, 631
- Johnson County Savings Bank, director of, XXIV, 518
- Johnson Oil Refining Company, appropriation for, XXX, 27
- Johnsontown, meeting at, XXIX, 268
- Johnston, Albert Sidney, army under, VII, 523, 534; at battle of Shiloh, VII, 507, 534, 542, 544; biography of, VII, 554; death of, VII, 509, 553, XVI, 275-281; fugitive slave clause suggested by, V, 330; military career of, VII, 516, XX, 194-199, 205, 206
- Johnston, General Albert Sidney, The Death of, on the Battlefield of Shiloh*, by JOSEPH W. RICH, XVI, 275-281
- Johnston, Mrs. Annie Fellows, death of, XXX, 302
- Johnston, Mrs. C. F., XV, 147
- Johnston, C. S., XXIV, 165
- Johnston, D. M., XXIX, 135
- Johnston, Edward (see Johnstone, Edward)
- Johnston, Elmer E., VII, 608
- Johnston, Enos, murder of, X, 241

- Johnston, Howard Agnew, book by, VII, 595
 Johnston, Mrs. Howard W., XL, 228
 Johnston, J. F., office of, XXII, 605, XXIII, 654, XXIV, 620
 Johnston, James F., XIII, 493
 Johnston, James T., XVI, 451
 Johnston, John R., XVIII, 572
 Johnston, Joseph E., class of, XI, 68; mention of, X, 13
 Johnston, Mary H. S., book by, X, 442; mention of, XVIII, 153, XX, 477; office of, XXII, 604
 Johnston, Mrs. R. S., XL, 110
 Johnston, Robert, lecture by, XXXIX, 118, 121
 Johnston, Viola, story by, XXVIII, 486
 Johnston, W. H., XXXII, 93
 Johnston, W. S., speech by, XXX, 150
 Johnston, Will E., XV, 129
 Johnston, William F., XXXIV, 324, XXXVIII, 18
 Johnston, Witter H., XXXV, 47, 49
 Johnston Road Bill, XVII, 53
 Johnstone, Edward, appointment of, XXIII, 265; biographical sketch of, XXII, 84, 135; charge against, VII, 185; commission of, XXXII, 129; convention service of, XXII, 59, 71, 72, 77-87, 389-391, 412, 413, XXIV, 278, 279; data concerning, XVII, 47; judgment in favor of, XX, 268; nomination of, XVII, 33; office of, XVII, 12, 38, XX, 268, XXXV, 257, 258; service of, XX, 268, XXII, 54, 55; thanks to, XVII, 77; vote of, on printing, XVII, 21
 Joice, Austin, VIII, 441
 Joint convention, presiding officer of, XVII, 8, 55, 255
 Joint resolutions, data concerning, XXI, 509-511; discussion of, XXX, 109, 110; Indian invasion mentioned in, X, 404; introduction of, XIX, 489; mention of, XV, 559, XXXV, 468, 469; numbers of, XIII, 477, XV, 504, XIX, 494; passage of, X, 319, 320, XV, 504, 505; Speaker's duty to sign, XVII, 64-68; veto of, X, 319, 320
 Joliet, Louis, companions of, I, 3; credit due to, I, 13; explorations by, VIII, 405, 406, X, 272, 568, XII, 330-334, XXVI, 168, XXVIII, 3, XXXI, 47, 51, 52, 538; Iowa discovered by, I, 3, 12, III, 175, 206, VIII, 467, XII, 332-334, XX, 465, XXII, 591, 592, XXV, 450, XXXVI, 263, 264; maps of, I, 4, 14, XXXVI, 233, 306; mention of, VIII, 546, X, 464, XII, 327, 328, XIV, 103, 312; Mississippi explored by, XXI, 162, 327, 331, 484, 485, 499; monument to, VII, 472, 476; papers of, I, 3; route of, I, 5; story of, XXI, 684
Joliet and Marquette in Iowa, by LAENAS GIFFORD WELD, I, 3-16
 Jonas, Louise, article by, XXV, 646
 Jonas, William, as county commissioner, XX, 498
 Jones, Mr., antelope killed by, XI, 99; attack on, X, 232; dragoons guided by, XI, 89, 90; mention of, XXIX, 13
 Jones, A. A., report of, XIV, 225
 Jones, A. S., article by, XXVI, 160
 Jones, Albert D., as county commissioner, XXII, 354; town named by, XXII, 226, 253
 Jones, Alfred, work of, XXX, 297
 Jones, Alfred D., XIV, 470
 Jones, Archibald, letters to, XX, 3-69
 Jones, Arthur J., papers by, XXIX, 338, 340
 Jones, Ben, XXXIX, 217
 Jones, Bertram L., discussion by, VI, 143
 Jones, C., XXXVII, 72
 Jones, C. S., XXXI, 151
 Jones, C. T., book by, III, 321
 Jones, Charles, advice for, XXVIII, 231; facts about, XXVIII, 209; inquiry about, XXVIII, 587; marriage of, XXVIII, 195; mention of, XVII, 369, XVIII, 418, 599
 Jones, Charles D., seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
 Jones, Chester Lloyd, monograph by, VI, 612
 Jones, Christopher, death of, XIII, 613
 Jones, Clinton Mellen, article by, XXIX, 291
 Jones, Cynthia (Mrs. Charles), agreement with, XXVIII, 231, 232; ambrotype of, XXVIII, 266; letters from, XXVIII, 251, 571; letters to, XXVIII, 423, 450, 595-603; mention of, XXVIII, 204, 218; visit to, XXVIII, 577
 Jones, D., XXIX, 16
 Jones, D. W., XV, 112
 Jones, David, as county commissioner, XX, 522
 Jones, David T., paper by, XXV, 313
 Jones, Dorsey D., article by, XXIX, 431
 Jones, Effie McCollum, address by, XXIX, 601; mention of, XVII, 634, XXIX, 309
 Jones, Eliot, publications by, XIII, 280, XIX, 291
 Jones, Elizabeth, XVIII, 572
 Jones, Elizabeth D., XV, 590
 Jones, Elizabeth E. Boice, genealogy compiled by, XXI, 318
 Jones, Ethel M., office of, XXVIII, 501, XXIX, 454
 Jones, Ezra M., county seat located by, XXII, 289
 Jones, F. F., article by, XI, 286; service of, XXIX, 43
 Jones, Mrs. F. F., XIX, 482
 Jones, Frank (Kokomo), XXXV, 328
 Jones, Frank F., death of, XXXIX, 212, 213; Iowa Anthropological Association meeting attended by, II, 351

- Jones, Frank H., address of, XXI, 166
 Jones, Frank W., XXVI, 492
 Jones, Franklin D., articles by, XX, 141, XXVII, 146
 Jones, George, XXXVII, 10
 Jones, George Wallace, admission of, to bar, XIV, 153, 154; arrest of, XXXIX, 25; as commissioner, XXII, 341; bill introduced by, XX, 227; biography of, IX, 466, X, 143, 286, 293; birth of, XXVI, 500; charges against, VII, 202; committee work of, VII, 237; confidence in, IX, 391; criticism of, XXXIV, 138, 139; Delegate to Congress, VI, 4, 8, VII, 234, X, 465, 466; Democratic faction led by, VII, 186; diplomatic services of, XIX, 325, 334, 335; Dodge's complaint to, XI, 342; Dodge's letter to, VII, 360; early life of, VII, 239; election of, VI, 6, 185, VII, 238, 239, 502, X, 466, XX, 250; home of, XXVIII, 166; Iowa Territory sponsored by, VII, 241, XXXIX, 24; lead smelted by, XIII, 38, 39; mention of, VI, 198, 207, 217, VII, 196, 229, IX, 31, 398, X, 322, XII, 198, 466, 572, 573, XIV, 362, 378, XXX, 417, XXXV, 153, 257; monograph about, XXVII, 479; nominations recommended by, VII, 253; office of, XXXI, 547, XXXV, 12; on California, XXX, 187; on Kansas, VII, 192-195; petitions presented by, VII, 236; political career of, VI, 6, VIII, 393; popularity of, VI, 6; preface to Lea's book by, XXXIII, 219; railroads aided by, VIII, 403, 404; report of, XXXV, 12-14; Republican opposition to, VII, 182; road urged by, XVI, 321, 322; services of, VI, 6, 8, VII, 182, 199, 200, IX, 397, X, 466, XXVIII, 37, XXXIX, 67; slavery attitude of, I, 84, II, 475; speech by, VI, 193, 194, 226, VIII, 393; success of, in Congress, VII, 240, 241; successor of, VII, 190, 191, XXVI, 505
 Jones, Glenn W., article by, XXV, 486, 487
 Jones, H. C., appropriation for, XXV, 528
 Jones, H. E., interview with, XXVI, 445
 Jones, H. J., XXXIX, 332
 Jones, H. S., publications by, XXIV, 162, 319, 616, XXVI, 483, XXVII, 606
 Jones, Harry D., painting by, XXXVII, 281, 298-300
 Jones, Henry Craig, articles by, XXII, 301, XXIII, 482, XXIV, 153, XXV, 145, 481; mention of, XXII, 477, XXVIII, 143
 Jones, Hershel H., paper by, XIII, 441
 Jones, Howard H., publications by, XIX, 679, XXII, 137
 Jones, Howard T., XX, 478
 Jones, I. D., XIV, 615
 Jones, I. W., letter to, IV, 173
 Jones, Ilion T., XXXIX, 107
 Jones, Ira W., XXXII, 190
 Jones, Isaac D., XVI, 130
 Jones, J., investigation by, XXIX, 199-201
 Jones, J. M., XI, 629
 Jones, J. T., pastorate of, XV, 107-109
 Jones, Mrs. J. T., XV, 109
 Jones, James, as commissioner, XXII, 96
 Jones, Jessamine, VII, 159
 Jones, John, command of, XX, 419; life of, XXVII, 611
 Jones, John W., letter to, XV, 486, 487; mention of, X, 360; nomination of, VII, 197, 219; office of, XV, 477, XXV, 53
 Jones, Joseph, report of, IX, 38-40
 Jones, L., XII, 425
 Jones, Laurence C., book by, XXI, 322; education of, XXXIX, 28; school established by, XXXIX, 28
 Jones, Mrs. Laurence C., article by, XXV, 481
 Jones, Lawrence M., article by, VI, 301
 Jones, Leonard, X, 396
 Jones, Lonzo, monograph by, XXVIII, 299
 Jones, Louis T., articles by, X, 283, XXVI, 604; books by, XI, 628, XII, 151, 298, 314, XXII, 428; mention of, IX, 602, X, 301, 589, XII, 320, 475; research work by, X, 457, XI, 470
 JONES, LOUIS T., *The Quakers of Iowa in 1850*, XII, 262-286; *in 1858*, XII, 394-439
 Jones, Luella E., XXXV, 480
 Jones, Lynds, XXXIX, 311-314
 Jones, Marcus Eugene, book by, IX, 315
 Jones, Rev. Maurice M., *A Brief Sketch of the Life and Labors of the*, XXII, 137
 Jones, Michael, XII, 384, 385, 392
 Jones, O. H., office of, XL, 220
 Jones, Mrs. Owen G., XXXVI, 333
 Jones, Owen L., office of, XL, 331
 Jones, Patricia, injury of, XXV, 528
 Jones, R. E., XXIV, 165, XL, 442
 Jones, R. P., office of, XXIV, 525, 535
 Jones, R. Y., XXI, 501
 Jones, Ralph E., book by, XX, 456
 Jones, Ralph Lloyd, XXIV, 331
 Jones, Reson S., mention of, XVIII, 154; signature of, XXVII, 52
 Jones, Roger, letter to, XXXIII, 207; report of, XI, 74
 Jones, Russell, hotel of, XXXVIII, 293
 Jones, Samuel, XXI, 163
 Jones, Samuel C., book by, VI, 287, 288, 309, XXII, 137; mention of, XIV, 618
 Jones, Victor H., article by, XXXII, 81
 Jones, W., XXXVII, 72
 Jones, Wiley, position of, XXIII, 190
 Jones, William, as commissioner, XXII, 231; mention of, X, 239
 JONES, WILLIAM, *Notes on the Fox Indians*, X, 70-112

- Jones, William Cary, VIII, 398, XXVIII, 52, XXXVI, 154, 156
- Jones, William H., XXI, 487
- Jones, Mrs. William H., XXI, 487
- Jones, William P., article by, XXXI, 139
- Jones, William S., XVII, 281
- Jones County, appropriation for, XXI, 558; boundaries of, VI, 388, VII, 62, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; calf case in, IX, 317, XIX, 291, 303, XXVI, 316, XXVII, 157; Cedar County and, XX, 286, 237; church in, XXXIV, 326; colony from, II, 87; county seat of, XXII, 267-270, XXXVI, 99, XXXVIII, 286; courthouses of, XXXIV, 102, XXXV, 459, XXXVI, 99; courts in, XX, 237; deer in, XXV, 455; delegates from, IV, 522, XIX, 36, XXII, 54; description of, XXXVIII, 283, 284; establishment of, VI, 387, XX, 282, 496, 504, 505, XXVIII, 24; facts concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; fish hatchery in, XXIV, 345; funds in, XXXV, 459; furrow in, XXXII, 363; glacial drift in, XXXI, 10; history of, XXIX, 440, XXXVI, 105, 140, 423, 424; Jackson County and, XX, 498; land purchased by, XIX, 534; land titles in, XXI, 676; lynching in, X, 194-200, XXV, 322; marker in, XXXVI, 321; medical history of, XXXIX, 322; mention of, VII, 36, X, 477, 485, XII, 22, XIII, 86, XIV, 73, 99; Methodist Church in, XVII, 447; militia in, XVII, 325, 331, 348; mills in, XXXVIII, 284; newspaper in, XXXIV, 326; officer of, XXX, 111; pageant of, XXI, 498, 706; park in, XXVI, 414; pioneers of, II, 219, XXI, 164, XXII, 468, XXVIII, 629, XXIX, 129, 233-281, 428, XXXV, 366, 474; population of, XVII, 89; products of, XXXVIII, 282, 283; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; redistricting of, XXIX, 477, 487, 491, 508; Regulators in, X, 199; reminiscences of, XX, 585; Representative from, XXV, 495; tornadoes in, XXVII, 615; towns in, XXXVIII, 283, 284; valuation of, XXXVIII, 284; votes cast in, XXIX, 505; Whigs in, X, 497, XI, 67
- Jones County, Pioneer Life in*, by O. J. FELTON, XXIX, 233-281, 428
- Jones County Agricultural Society, grounds of, XXXVIII, 285; secretary of, XXXVIII, 284
- Jones County Historical Society, contribution to, XXV, 326; mention of, XXIII, 162
- Jones County Medical History, Early*, XXXIX, 322
- Jongewaard, Mr., X, 225
- Jongewaard, Misses, XV, 108
- Jonsen, Laust, IV, 243
- Jonsen, Louis, IV, 248
- Jonsen, Peter, IV, 248
- Jonson, Jon, III, 618
- Jopling, J. E., address by, XXV, 648
- Jordan, Mr., VIII, 379-381, XIII, 166, 167, XV, 108
- Jordan, C. H., gold mined by, XXX, 370
- Jordan, Carl F., writings of, XXIX, 116
- Jordan, James, claim of, XIV, 497, 499, 541
- Jordan, James H., bill for benefit of, XV, 189; memoirs by, XIV, 285
- Jordan, M. S., XXVIII, 498
- Jordan, Mrs. M. S., XL, 441
- Jordan, Mary Ann, XXVIII, 51
- Jordan, Philip Dillon, address by, XXXVIII, 327; biographical item on, XXXIII, 192; history by, XXVII, 609; letters edited by, XXXII, 358; mention of, XXVII, 160, XXXVI, 318, XXXIX, 215, 216, 433; papers by, XXX, 119, 425, XXXV, 337; publications by, XXIX, 110, 424, XXXI, 130, 133, 307, 314, XXXII, 77, XXXIII, 77, 79, 156, 167, 300, 399, XXXVIII, 203, 204, 208
- JORDAN, PHILIP D., *William Salter and the Slavery Controversy*, XXXIII, 99-122
- Jordan, Reason, XIV, 380, 503
- Jordan's Grove, reminiscences of, XXX, 135; settlement at, XVII, 448
- Jordan's Grove Church, age of, XXXI, 152
- Jorgensen, A. N., article by, XXVI, 478
- Jorgenson, Chester E., article by, XXX, 568
- Jorgenson, George, book by, XXVIII, 299
- Jorgenson, Nora, book by, XXVIII, 299
- Jory, C. D., XVII, 634
- Joseph, J. M., candidacy of, XXIV, 61, 72; office of, XXIV, 48; service of, XXIV, 59
- Joseph, John F., article by, XXXIV, 208
- Josephine* (steamboat), XXXIII, 283
- Joslin, J. L., reminiscences of, XXVIII, 629
- Jouett, Charles, employment of, XIV, 32; report by, XII, 379, 380
- Jourdan family, VI, 275
- Journal, The Robert Lucas*, IV, 344-348, 419, 437
- Journalism, half a century of, VII, 308; in 1840, XXIX, 424; in 1885, XXVI, 316; pioneer, XXXVIII, 102; teaching of, XXVII, 309
- Journalism in Iowa, Forty Years of Rural*, review of, XXXVII, 97
- Journalism of Northwest Iowa*, XXII, 134, 135
- Journalist, pioneer Iowa, X, 131
- Journey to America in the Fifties*, A, XL, 204
- Joy, Abraham P., XXII, 420
- Joy, Chauncey, career of, XXXI, 525
- Joy, Henry, family of, XXII, 420
- Joy, Herbert H., position of, XXXVIII,

- 186, 201; school attended by, XXXVIII, 201
- Joy, Reuben, family of, XXII, 420
- Joy, W. L., office of, XXIV, 171, XXXIX, 69
- Joy riding, punishment of, XI, 594
- Joyce, Mrs. A. Florence, XXXIII, 90
- Joyce, David, mill company of, XL, 80; timber interests of, XL, 81
- Joyce, Isaac W., transfer by, XXVIII, 123
- Joyce, Matt M., appointment of, XXX, 297; mention of, XXX, 144
- Joyce, Robert Dwyer*, VI, 134
- Juday, Chauncey, book by, XIX, 187
- Judd, F. E., Charity Association, IV, 113
- Judd, John H., XXXI, 325
- Judd, Mrs. Josie Duncan, directions of, XL, 421
- Judd, Neil M., XXXV, 343
- Judd, Orange, journalist, XXX, 471
- Judd, railroad to, XXVI, 38, 39
- Judge and the Law, The*, X, 284
- "Judge Looks at History, A", XXXI, 609
- Judge of Iowa, The First* [David Irvin], XXXII, 77
- Judges (see also District court judges, County judges, Municipal courts, judges of, Probate judges, Supreme Court Justices), ballot for, XV, 511; code changes proposed by, XI, 212; *Compiled Code* given to, XVIII, 506; early, XII, 303; impeachment of, XXIII, 415, 417, 449; in Twelfth District, XXXV, 330; laws relative to, XV, 511, 512; nomination of, XI, 553, 554, XVII, 476; pictures of, in Twenty-first District, XXXVII, 217; powers of, XVII, 589, 590, XXIII, 11, 218; recall of, XI, 282, XIII, 483; salaries of, XVI, 92, XXIII, 243, 248, 255, 258, 263, 275, 286, 522, XXIV, 223, 251; selection of, XI, 151, XV, 511, XX, 269-275, XXIII, 419-421, 424, 428-433, XXIV, 197, 198, 251, XXX, 16, 189; sentence suspended by, XI, 553; tax rules by, XI, 436; terms of, XX, 232, XXIII, 417, 428; time of hearing fixed by, XXIII, 616, 620
- Judges, county (see also County judges), appointment of, XX, 486, 487; government by, XI, 168, 169; powers of, XI, 168; provision for, X, 46-48, 63, 65, 351
- Judges, district (see also District court judges), appropriation for, XXX, 22, 31; convention of, XI, 426; decisions by, XI, 597; duty of, XI, 554, XXX, 16, 66; expenses of, XVII, 495; liquor destroyed by, XXIII, 71, 72; number of, XXI, 539; power of, XVII, 588; prisoners paroled by, XIX, 574; telephone used by, to adjourn court, XVII, 592
- Judges, municipal (see Municipal courts, judges of)
- Judges, probate (see Probate judges)
- Judges, Supreme Court (see Supreme Court judges)
- Judges of elections, pay of, XIV, 425, 426, XX, 492 (see also Election officials)
- Judgments, action on, XVII, 588, 589; reversal of, XXIV, 249; transcripts of, XV, 559
- Judicial administration, attitude of Bar toward, XXIV, 222-226
- Judicial Building, XXIV, 188, 189
- Judicial Committee, work of, XXIV, 233, 262
- Judicial Council Movement and Iowa, The*, XXVIII, 468
- Judicial decisions, articles on, XIX, 133, XXXVIII, 231; history of, in Iowa, XI, 427; recall of, XIII, 483
- Judicial Department (see also Judiciary, Committee on the), code sections on, XI, 186; constitutional provision on, V, 466, XXIII, 286, 401; instructions to, XXIII, 463; report on, XXIII, 426, 438
- Judicial Department, Committee on (constitutional convention), appointment of, XX, 273, XXIII, 426, 438; article referred to, XXIII, 458, 459; chairman of, XXII, 65; members of, XXII, 73, XXIII, 411, 412, 417, 451; recommendations of, XXIII, 459, 461, 462; report to, XXIII, 449; reports of, XVII, 248-251, XXII, 73, 74, 464; resolutions before, XXIII, 412-415, 428, 429, 441-446
- Judicial Department of Government as Provided by the Constitution of Iowa, The*, by CARL H. ERBE, XXIII, 406-474
- Judicial Districting in Iowa*, by DAN ELBERT CLARK, V, 455-492
- Judicial districts, amendments relative to, VIII, 203, 204, XXIII, 474; apportionment of, XX, 234, 235; committee on, XXIX, 468, 491; counties included in, XX, 234-237; establishment of, XX, 227-237, XXIII, 408, 409; in Wisconsin, V, 456, 457; judges in, XV, 511, 512, XX, 234, 235, XXI, 539 (see also Judges, district court, and District court judges); laws published in, XXII, 373, 374; maps of, V, 457, 459, 461, 463, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 478, 481-491; number of, XXIII, 414-417, 423, 427, 428, 438, 440, 447-450, 458-462, 464, 465, 471, 472, 522, XXV, 35, XXX, 16; provision relative to, XI, 554, 555; time for holding court in, XX, 235, 236
- Judicial Districts in Northwestern Iowa*, XXXV, 216
- Judicial interpretation, I, 433, 435, 436, 483, 485, 489
- Judicial officers, appointment of, XXIII, 407, XXIV, 178; oath of, XXIII, 408

- Judicial opinions, evolution of, I, 264; report on, VIII, 189, XI, 456
- Judicial procedure, laws relative to, XV, 556-559, XVII, 585-595, XIX, 577-582, XXI, 659-664, XXV, 516, 621-627; mention of, X, 554, XI, 600
- Judicial review of administrative decisions, XI, 630
- Judicial system, lynching due to, X, 162; study of, XXIV, 268
- "Judicial Virtues, The" (painting), XXXVII, 245
- Judiciary (see also Courts and Judges), changes in, XI, 553-555; characteristics of, I, 37, 291; committee on, VII, 267, 269, 271, 276; control over, I, 287; criticism of, XX, 272, 273; development of, XX, 257; evolution of, I, 288; function of, I, 301, VI, 116; in England, I, 286; in special charter cities, XVIII, 256-262; in the United States, I, 285; in Wisconsin Territory, XX, 228; laws relative to, XIII, 483, 484, XV, 511, 512, XVII, 494-497, XX, 228, 237-243, 538-541, XXIII, 521-523, 619, 620, XXV, 515, 516; of Tama County, XI, 436; organization of, XX, 264, 271-273; political aspects of, VI, 300, 301, 614; provision for, XI, 418; study of, I, 37; system of, I, 36, 37, X, 315; work of, XXXI, 215-219, 261
- Judiciary, Article on the, XXIII, 418, 422, 423, 426, 428, 431, 432, 462-465
- Judiciary and Library Building, appropriation for, XVII, 607
- Judiciary Committee, Congress, XXV, 212, 215
- Judiciary Committee (legislative), amendment postponed by, XXI, 536; appointment of, XX, 241; bill introduced by, XVII, 474, 596, XXI, 665; chairman of, XIX, 519, 520; members of, XX, 241, 270, XXII, 538; mention of, XXXII, 296, 297; reports of, XXIV, 359, 407; resolutions before, XXIII, 412; work of, XXV, 500, 516, XXX, 47
- Judiciary of the Territory of Iowa, The*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XX, 224-275
- Judisch, George, XXI, 174, 559, XXXVI, 432
- Judkins, Oliver P., XX, 310
- Judson, A. B., death of, XXXIX, 212; mention of, XVIII, 469
- Judson, Aaron, letter from, XXVIII, 212
- Judson, H. H., letter from, XXVIII, 212, 243; letter to, XXVIII, 255
- Judson, Harry Pratt, IX, 330, XVI, 500
- Judson, Henry, teaching by, XXVIII, 592
- Judson, I., map by, XVII, 83
- Judy, Arthur M., paper by, XIII, 440; publication by, XVIII, 140
- Jugs, collection of, XXXVI, 422
- Juhler, John, IV, 240
- Jule Junction, railroad to, XXVI, 44
- Julesburg, XXII, 579, 580
- Julesburg Junction, XXII, 578
- Julian, Mr., burning of houses of, XI, 545
- Julian, Percy, XXXIV, 222
- Julian Du Buque Academy, XXIII, 172
- Juliana, Crown Princess, Iowa visit of, XL, 435
- Julien, Denis, XXVIII, 384
- Julien, M., XI, 329, 330, XII, 485, 486, XIV, 333
- Julien, mention of, XII, 511; towers near, XXXI, 28
- Julien Dubuque Park, dedication of, XXX, 150
- Julien House, collection at, XVI, 270
- Julien Theatre, XVI, 240, XXXII, 268
- Julien Township (Dubuque County), establishment of, XX, 485, XXIII, 17, XXVIII, 25; mention of, X, 464
- Jumbo artesian well, XXXII, 180, XXXV, 100
- Juneau, Solomon, settlement by, XVII, 407
- Jungbluth, C. J., XXXVI, 332
- Jungbluth, Walter, article by, XXXV, 97
- Junior colleges, curriculum of, XVII, 278; establishment of, XXV, 567, XXX, 61, XXXI, 555; maintenance of, XXV, 507; tuition for, XXI, 603
- Junior prom, first, XXI, 240
- Juniors, military instruction of, XXI, 196-198, 201, 212-216, 224-227, 231, 245; officers from, XXI, 216, 295
- Junk, J., money stolen from, XX, 421
- Junk, storage of, XV, 534
- Junk dealers, XIII, 527
- Junker, Frederick William, XXXIII, 18, XXXIV, 193
- Junker family, emigration of, XXXIII, 10
- Junkermann, F., X, 300, XXVII, 160
- Junkin, Charles M., XIII, 139, 464
- Junkin, Chevalier J., XXI, 175
- Junkin, Mrs. J. M., XX, 310
- Junkin, Joseph M., appointment of, XI, 388, 389; biographical data on, XII, 143, 152; mention of, X, 299, XI, 419
- Junkin, P. S., XXIV, 505
- Junkin, W. W., newspaper of, XXXVI, 182, 183
- Jurisprudence, address on, XXIV, 177, 178; books on, XXXVIII, 413-415; course in, II, 155, 157, XVII, 200, 212
- Jurors, compensation of, XIV, 424, 426, XVII, 511; laws concerning, XVII, 593, 594; number of, XVII, 593-595; selection of, XVII, 496, XIX, 578, XXIV, 234-236, XXX, 16, 19, 275; sleeping quarters for, XXIV, 239
- Jury, arguments to, XXIV, 238; articles on, XV, 129, XVIII, 258, XIX, 184, XXIX,

- 292; costs of, XIX, 578; discussion of, XXIV, 233-240; exemptions from service in, XVIII, 34, 40, XIX, 577, 578; instructions to, XI, 554, XV, 557, 558, XXIV, 237; laws relative to, XXI, 540, 541, XXV, 622; members of, for first murder trial, XX, 225; mention of, XV, 268; provision for, XV, 557, 558, XVIII, 258, 259; selection of, XIX, 578; service of, XXIV, 225; sheriff's, XI, 597; trial by, VIII, 175, 176, XVII, 496, 497; verdict of, XX, 225, 226, 254
- Jury commission, XVII, 496, 497, 593, XIX, 578
- Justen, R. H., XXXVII, 374
- Justice, Daniel, XI, 459
- Justice, administration of, III, 531, 540, XI, 8, XXIV, 232; articles on, XII, 586, XVII, 278; delay in, XXIV, 177, XXV, 624; failure of, X, 154, 155, 158-160, 197, 199, 218, 240, 242, 252; in Iowa cities, XXX, 256-276; miscarriage of, X, 187, 188; obstruction of, XV, 556; statue of, XXXVIII, 406, 407; triumph of, XXIV, 177
- Justice, Chief, duty of, XI, 597; powers of, in Iowa, XI, 553
- Justice, Temple of, XXIV, 188-190
- Justice, Thirty Years a*, XII, 586
- Justice court, procedure in, X, 366
- Justice Department, appropriation for, XXIII, 528, XXV, 524, XXX, 23, XXXIV, 12, XXXV, 359; assistance given by, XVI, 510; bureaus proposed for, XXXIV, 308, 309; expenditures by, XXXIV, 278; policy of, XXXIV, 281; salaries of, XXI, 542; work of, XXX, 101
- Justice Department Building, murals in, XXXVII, 279
- Justice in Early Iowa*, XXII, 302
- Justice Less Expensive, Making*, XXVII, 320
- "Justice of the Law" (painting), XXXVII, 252
- Justice Practice, The, of Iowa, Civil and Criminal*, VII, 305
- Justice Practice, Reference Work on*, VI, 620
- Justices of the peace, appeal from, VII, 120; appointment of, XX, 240, 487, 506, 517; authority of, IX, 476, XV, 62, XVIII, 258, XIX, 536, 537, XXIII, 9, 10, XXX, 254-267; commissaries as, XIV, 15, 16; compensation of, XIV, 425-428, XVII, 489, XIX, 537, 538, XXIII, 544; congressional opinion of, VII, 272; courts of, XI, 562, XIII, 490, XX, 240, XXV, 621; duties of, XXIII, 4, XXX, 253, 271; election of, VII, 274, XX, 509; guide for, VIII, 142, XXXVI, 33, 202; importance of, XXIII, 4, 8, 9, 36; jurisdiction of, VII, 267-273, 276, VIII, 208, XIV, 436, XX, 240, XXIII, 11, 221, 268, 467, 468, XXV, 621; laws relative to, IX, 522; mention of, X, 324, 548, XV, 59, XXIII, 620; office of, XXIV, 226; provision for, XX, 227, 232; records of, in Shelby County, II, 247-250; reminiscences of, XII, 586; selection of, XXIII, 39
- Justices of the Supreme Court (see Supreme Court Justices)
- Juvenile Court, The Beginnings of the, in Iowa*, XIV, 604
- Juvenile courts, judges of, XXX, 67; jurisdiction of, XXIII, 101; laws relative to, III, 554, XIII, 441, 483, 503, 504, XXIV, 253, XL, 210; mention of, XV, 530; officers of, XXIII, 545; power of, XVII, 539; probation in, XIX, 295, 560, 561; proceedings in, XIII, 490; work of, XXIII, 568, XXV, 572
- Juvenile Home, Iowa State, appropriations for, XVII, 604, XIX, 659, XXI, 544, XXIII, 526, 530, XXV, 526, 527, XXX, 25, XXXV, 363; articles on, XXIX, 288, XXXII, 268; establishment of, XVII, 504, XVIII, 501, XXXI, 559; Superintendent of, XXX, 9
- Juvenile playgrounds, XVII, 541
- KACC (Fairfield), use of, XXXIV, 300
- KACD (Atlantic), use of, XXXIV, 300
- KGHO (Des Moines), operation of, XXXIV, 297-300
- KGLO (Mason City), broadcast over, XXXVII, 438
- KNFN (Waterloo), police radio station, XXXIV, 298, 300
- KNFO (Storm Lake), police radio station, XXXIV, 298, 299
- KTNT (Muscatine), campaign by, XXVII, 55, 56
- Kadlec, John M., XXXVII, 375
- Kagi, John H., Brown aided by, X, 506, 507, 512; debates led by, X, 509
- Kahle, Keith, article by, XXVIII, 474
- Kahlke, Charles, report by, IX, 87
- Kaiser, John B., XXII, 477
- Ka-la-we-quois (Indian girl), marking of grave of, XXI, 500
- Kalbach, George, XXVII, 328
- Kalbach, Mrs. George (see Kalbach, Sara G.)
- Kalbach, Isaac, history by, XXXII, 367
- Kalbach, Sara G., office of, XL, 220, 331
- Kalbach Lumber Company, XXXII, 364
- Kalesback, dam at, XXXV, 148
- Kallen, Horace M., paper by, XVIII, 315
- Kallman, John P., III, 597
- Kalo, railroad to, XXVI, 52, 53
- Kalo Junction, railroad to, XXVI, 53
- Kalona, Chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; pio-

- near times in, XXXVI, 322; road to, XXIV, 531
- Kaloupek, Walter E., XXXVI, 110, 435
- KALOUPEK, WALTER E., *The History and Administration of the Iowa Highway Safety Patrol*, XXXVI, 339-386
- Kämpf, J. P., II, 163
- Kamrar, J. L., XXI, 161, XXVIII, 160, 316
- Kamrar (Iowa), wolves at, XXXVIII, 61
- Kane, Allen J., biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 212; Bouman nominated by, XVII, 34, 35
- Kane, E. K., explorer, XXXVIII, 131
- Kane, Thomas L., mention of, XII, 11; town named for, XXXI, 548, XXXII, 238
- Kane Township (Pottawattamie County), Danes in, IV, 237, 241; delegates in, VIII, 487
- Kanesville (see also Council Bluffs), county seat at, XX, 519, XXII, 339, 340; Danish settlers in, IV, 234, 235; election at, XII, 38-43, 48, 49; Hall's letter concerning, XII, 78-80; Hyde, Orson, at, XXXVI, 182; importance of, XII, 15; imprints in, XXXVI, 17, 18, 204; location of, XII, 104; Mason's letter concerning, XII, 80, 81; mention of, II, 230, XI, 345, XII, 37, 45, 77, 85, 99, 572, 574, XIV, 169, XXX, 355, XXXV, 19; Miller-Thompson election contest at, VI, 182-184, XII, 47-57, 62-64, 68, 70, 74-78, 82, 83, 89-95, 102-105, 110, 113-118; Missouri and, VII, 168; Monroe County's jurisdiction over, XII, 91-95; Mormons at, II, 85, VI, 182, XII, 35, XXV, 154, XXXI, 548-551, XXXVI, 390; newspaper of, XII, 43, 46, XXXVI, 182; Pickett at, XII, 40, 41; printing press at, XII, 45; remains of, XI, 289; settlement of, VII, 597, XVII, 93
- Kansan Drift of Southern Iowa, Some Large Boulders in the*, XIX, 467
- Kansan glacier, XXVI, 399, XXXI, 10
- Kansas, admission of, VII, 188-194, 213, XXI, 433, 436, 456, XXX, 476; agency in, XIV, 202; anarchy in, IV, 487, VII, 182; border wars in, VIII, 271, 273, XXII, 447; Brown, John, in, X, 504-506, 512, XXII, 447, XXV, 42; Coppoc, Barclay, in, X, 516, 565, 566; Coronado's march into, X, 269; freeing of, VI, 140, XXV, 3, 38-40; Granges in, XXII, 15, 44, 50; Lane's trail to, XV, 329, XXV, 40, 41; Lecompton Constitution of, VII, 187, 188, 213; rifles for use in, XV, 325; self-government in, VII, 191, 202; settlers in, VI, 220, XII, 393, XIX, 181, 188, 189, XL, 413; slavery issue in, VI, 163, 220-222, VII, 144, 179, 181, 187, X, 505, XX, 165, XXI, 433, XXVI, 501, XXXIX, 186; supplies sent to, XXV, 42
- Kansas* (steamer), arrival of, XXIII, 193
- Kansas, Popular Sovereignty and the Colonization of, from 1854 to 1860*, XVI, 461
- Kansas Aid Society, John Brown helped by, VII, 210
- Kansas City, St. Joe, and Council Bluffs Railroad, interest of, in pool, XXII, 573
- Kansas City Star*, Iowa pictures in, XXXVII, 19
- Kansas National Committee, Iowa member of, X, 504
- Kansas-Nebraska Act, I, 516, II, 478, 479, III, 17, 18, IV, 488, 491-494, 536, 551, VI, 204-210, 215, 218, VII, 143, 144, 187, 188, 193, 218, X, 484, XIII, 139, XIV, 178, XV, 315, XXI, 336, 429, XXIII, 647, XXIV, 139, XXVI, 182, 183, 501, XXXIII, 108, XXXIV, 115, 123, 133-141
- Kansekoé (Indian chief), XIV, 104-107
- Kantor, Effie, story by, XXVIII, 486
- Kantor, MacKinlay, archaeological work of, XXXVIII, 94; poems by, XXII, 301, XXXI, 615; publications by, XXIII, 146, 482, XXV, 313, 324, 481, 486, XXVI, 157, 303, 604, XXVIII, 299, 615, XXX, 430, XXXII, 268, 361, XXXIII, 82, 167, 294, 401, XXXVII, 108
- Kappel, F. R., XXXVIII, 330
- Kappelman, P. J., XV, 567
- Karns, Andrew M., XVIII, 143
- Karpenski, Louis C., address by, XXVI, 488; office of, XXVI, 615; work of, XXVIII, 142
- Karrick, George Ord, XXVIII, 33
- Karrick mines, VIII, 402
- Karslake, William Jay, paper by, IX, 87
- Kartack, I. C., story by, XXVII, 491
- Karwath, Henry, article by, XXII, 466; mention of, XVIII, 575; office of, XXI, 706, XXIII, 649
- Karwath, Mrs. Henry, biographical sketch of, XXII, 311; office of, XXIII, 649
- Karwath, Julia, biographical sketch of, XXIII, 321; office of, XXVIII, 638, XXX, 589
- Kas, Mrs. T. D., XXVIII, 640
- Kasey's (proposed town), IX, 23
- Kaskaskia Indians, XII, 376, 488, XIV, 316, XXIX, 160, XXXVI, 267
- Kasler, Mr., friends of, XXVIII, 218
- Kassel, Peter, Swedish settlement founded by, III, 601-612
- Kasson, John A., addresses by, VI, 536, XXXIX, 71, 79; appointment of, XI, 190, XIX, 372, 382, 384; as Assistant Postmaster General, XIX, 366-369; biographical data on, VIII, 442, IX, 146, 147, 450, XIX, 133, 336-345, 388; capitol bill supported by, XXXIX, 68; compensation of, XIX, 384, 385; delegate to National

- Convention, VII, 215, 218; diplomatic services of, XIX, 325, 336-345, 360, 366-388; election of, to Congress, XIX, 337, 340, 372; investigation by, XVI, 63; law practice of, XIX, 372; leadership of, VII, 212, XI, 172, 206; lectures by, XIX, 342; letter concerning, XIX, 676; letters to, XXVII, 328; mention of, I, 91, VII, 197, VIII, 475, X, 359, XI, 197, XII, 234, XV, 346, XVI, 10, XVII, 73; politics of, VII, 212, XIX, 336; postal convention service of, XIX, 374, 375, 380-387; ratification meeting presided over by, VII, 206, 219; Republican Party led by, VII, 212; resolution of, XI, 204; State Convention called by, VII, 215; State Historical Society office of, I, 152; work of, XIX, 366-369, XXV, 55-57, XXXIX, 65
- Kasson, Mary, XIV, 153
- Kasson and the First International Postal Conference*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS, XIX, 366-388
- Kasten, Mrs. Charles L., XXXVI, 431
- Kastman, K. C., article by, XVIII, 560
- Kastner, Clinton, XXXVI, 431
- Kate Shelley Bridge, XXXII, 222 (see also Shelley, Kate)
- Kate Sweeney* (steamboat), wreck of, IX, 318
- Kathan, John, biographical sketch of, XXV, 645
- Katice (Indian), at Rock Island, VIII, 266
- Kating, Ona, story by, XX, 456
- Katz, Max, XXIII, 501
- Kuffman, Benjamin Franklin, VIII, 441, X, 300, XXVI, 614, XXXIX, 220, XL, 223
- Kaufman, Eli M., XXIX, 142
- Kaufmann, Charles B., book by, XIII, 125
- Kaufmann, Ed., article by, XIX, 680; membership of, XX, 310
- Kautz, Lucile H., XXX, 587
- Kavanagh, Marcus A., article by, XXVIII, 299; biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 322; speeches by, XXV, 435
- Kawakami, Kuyoshi Kari, publications by, I, 538, XX, 456, XXIII, 482, XXVIII, 299, 615
- Kaweah Colony, XXXIV, 420
- Kay, Alexander, attack led by, XXXI, 63
- Kay, George Frederick, address by, XV, 150, XXIX, 374; lecture by, XXXI, 613, XXXII, 378; mention of, IX, 66, XIII, 300, 572, XXVI, 361, XXIX, 348, 600; offices of, IX, 468, XXIX, 349, 359, 367; publications by, IX, 87, XII, 587, XVIII, 454, XIX, 467, XXVII, 140, 146, 315, XXVIII, 299, XXIX, 581, XXX, 126, 127, XXXI, 518, XXXII, 268, XXXVI, 98, 99, XL, 100; report by, XXVI, 461; retirement of, XXXIX, 431
- Kaye, John Brayshaw, book by, VIII, 292
- Kaye, Percy L., book by, IX, 114, 126; mention of, V, 215, 217, 227, 228
- Kays, George W., death of, XXXIX, 327
- Kays, J. R., XXXI, 150
- Kazebeer, Eva, XXXVIII, 445
- Keables, Benjamin F., letter from, XXXVII, 183, 184; marriage of, XXXVII, 166
- Keables, Frank (see Keables, Benjamin F.)
- Keables, Henry, family of, XXXVII, 224
- Keables, Henry S., XI, 186
- Keables family, volunteers from, in Civil War, XXXVII, 178
- Keane, James John, biographical sketch of, XXVII, 613, XXVIII, 284; office of, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 332, 500
- Keane, John J., III, 578
- Keane, Thomas, XXXIV, 239
- Kearl, Robert Jones, lynching of, X, 205, 206
- Kearney, Stephen Watts (see Kearny, Stephen Watts)
- Kearney* (destroyer), Iowans on, XL, 213
- Kearns, W. P., collection of, XXX, 134
- Kearny, Stephen Watts, Adjutant General's order to, VII, 364; Allen's report to, XII, 194; articles about, XXVIII, 280, 285, XXIX, 583; at Camp Des Moines, VII, 364; at Fort Des Moines, XIV, 486-489; at Raccoon Forks, VII, 376; biographical sketch of, VII, 340; Burnett arrested by, XV, 416; Des Moines Valley explored by, VII, 376, XII, 182, XXXV, 230; Dragoon regiment commanded by, VII, 331-333; expeditions by, XI, 72, 132, 259, 336, 354, XII, 182, XXXIII, 195, XXXV, 230; Fort Crawford rebuilt by, XXXI, 72; forts built by, XI, 345, 346, XII, 180, XXIII, 197; in Iowa, XXIX, 583; Jesuit missionaries aided by, XI, 348; journal of, VI, 485, 626, XII, 141; lead mines visited by, XIII, 32; letter from, VII, 364; map kept by, IX, 11; mention of, VII, 344, 367, XI, 342, XII, 183, 197, XIII, 241, XIV, 371, 494, 495, 572, XV, 399, 421, XVII, 84, 102; name of, XI, 81; order book of, IX, 10; orders to, IX, 5, 6, XII, 179; reports to, VII, 194, XI, 83; site for fort selected by, XXXIII, 206, 207; steamboat used by, XXXIII, 264, 265; troops commanded by, XXXII, 253; wolves seen by, XXXVIII, 53
- Kearny in Iowa*, XXIX, 583
- Keating, W. H., office of, XVIII, 330
- Keating, William H., expedition commanded by, XXXIII, 266
- Keatley, J. H., S. A. R. Constitution drafted by, II, 191
- Keaton, Morgan, history by, XVII, 635
- Keck, C. B., article by, XIV, 452
- Keck, Inez, story for, XXV, 324

- Keck, Irving, article by, XXVI, 482
 Keck, Jay E., XXXVIII, 221
 Keck, Dr. Warren N., office of, XXXIX, 439
 Keefe, John B., office of, XXVII, 500
 Keefe, Tom, Jr., XXIV, 505
 Keehn, P. F., XXIV, 164, XXXIX, 438
 Keelboats, disadvantage of, XXXIII, 276;
 mention of, XIII, 154, XIV, 534, 553;
 use of, XI, 330, 333, 334, 338, XVI, 118,
 XXVIII, 505, XXXIII, 261, 262, 278,
 XXXIX, 403-405
 Keeler, Burr C., VIII, 458
 Keeler, Mrs. Ellen C., reminiscences of,
 XXXVI, 104
 Keeler, James, county judge, XX, 560
 Keeler, R. W., VI, 366, XVI, 208
 Keeler, W. F., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
 Keeler, Wilfred C., article by, XXIV, 574
 Keeley, W. M., XIX, 54, XXIV, 164
 Keen, Mr., map by, XXV, 291
 Keeney, Charles C., article by, XXX, 288
 Keenon, J. G., letter from, XXIX, 555
 Kees, H. B., XXIX, 128
 Keesecker, Andrew (see also Wilson & Keesecker), biographical data on, XXXVI, 156-158; newspaper established by, XXXVI, 174, 175; work of, XXVIII, 53, XXXVI, 9, 154, 155
 Keffer, Simon B., VII, 159
 Keffer, William B., XI, 469
 Keg Creek, XXX, 355
 Kegl, A. G., XXI, 689
 Kegley, Howard C., articles by, XI, 125, XIII, 280, 593
 Kegley, Howard F., XXXVI, 431
 Kegley, W. H., XIII, 142, XIX, 804
 Kehe, Arlin J., XXXVIII, 444
 Kehoe, M., action of, XXVIII, 435
 Keighley, Wm. J., XXXIX, 118
 Keigley, Rufus, as commissioner, XXII, 116
 Keil, William, XXXIV, 387
 Keim, Mrs. Louis P., pioneer, XXXI, 148
 Keim, William, Jr., office of, XXXIX, 439
 Keister, J., saline land agent, V, 4
 Keith, Rev., XIII, 414
 Keith, Christopher T., XXXI, 88, 89
 Keith, Isham, as supervisor, XX, 494
 Keith, J., VIII, 217, 224
 Keith, O. L., VIII, 159
 Keithley, Fred F., XXII, 604
 Keith's Steam Mill, Brown at, XXV, 44
 Keithsburg, Grinnell and Dakota Railroad, XXVI, 48, 49
 Keitt, Lawrence M., career of, VII, 181
 Kekanawena (Indian), speech by, XV, 431-436
 Kellar, Herbert A., mention of, XXIX, 146, XXXV, 337; paper by, XIII, 299, 606, XXXIII, 300; survey by, XV, 315
 Kelleher, Mrs. D. M., XXIX, 305, 600
 Kelleher, Mary S. (see Kelleher, Mrs. D. M.)
 Keller, E., XXX, 351
 Keller, Helen, II, 361
 Keller, Isaac W., article by, XXIII, 486; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 143
 Keller, J. O., article by, XVIII, 454
 Keller, M., XVII, 372
 Kellerton, Feza M., book by, XXVI, 308
 Kelley, C. H., X, 589, XXX, 438
 Kelley, Eleanore, XXXV, 108
 Kelley, Florence, III, 575
 Kelley, Frank, article by, X, 133, XXVI, 305; coming of, to Iowa, XXXII, 278
 Kelley, Hall J., XIV, 245
 Kelley, J. F., office of, XXI, 706
 Kelley, J. H., VI, 329
 Kelley, Mrs. Jennie Sturgis, XXI, 328
 Kelley, John, XVII, 372, XXVIII, 595
 Kelley, Mary L., XXXII, 93
 Kelley, Michael B., XXI, 486
 Kelley, Mrs. Minnie Sturgis, story about, XXVIII, 492
 Kelley, Oliver H., work of, XXII, 9-13, XXX, 471
 Kelley, Mrs. T. H., XXXVII, 376
 Kelley Brothers, orchestra of, XL, 436
 Kellog, C. P., VIII, 501, 507
 Kellogg, Mrs. A. N., mention of, XXVIII, 483; story by, XXVIII, 327, 625
 Kellogg, C. F., gift of, XXIII, 500, 501
 Kellogg, C. J., XX, 590
 Kellogg, Charity Lathrop, mention of, IX, 329; paper by, XXIII, 498
 Kellogg, Elias D., IV, 76
 Kellogg, Geo. E., V, 304
 Kellogg, Harriette S., X, 589, XXIX, 359
 Kellogg, J. R., work of, XXVI, 179
 Kellogg, John J., advertisement by, XXVII, 607; biographical data on, XV, 129, XXX, 579
 Kellogg, Mr. and Mrs. L., biographical sketches of, XVII, 446
 Kellogg, Louise Phelps, address by, XXIII, 65, XXXVI, 427; death of, XL, 444; introduction by, XXXVI, 410; mention of, XII, 166, 601; office of, XXVII, 503; paper by, VI, 142, 457, XVII, 110, 290, XXVII, 498; publications by, VI, 460, 461, XXIV, 144, 597, XXXIII, 77, 161, XXXVI, 98, 413; quotation from, XXXVI, 241
 Kellogg, Martin M., XIII, 244
 Kellogg, names of, XXVIII, 635; resident of, XXIX, 151
 Kellow, Mrs. Lottie, articles by, XXVIII, 152, 167
 Kellow, William, mention of, XXVII, 331, XXXV, 221; office of, XXIX, 448, XXXII, 188, XXXIV, 218
 Kellum, Alma J., XXIII, 164
 Kellum, Nathan, XXII, 425, 441

- Kelly, Amor, documents found by, XXIX, 591
- Kelly, Mrs. Barney, whipping by, X, 248
- Kelly, Bill, service of, XXIX, 125
- Kelly, Charles T., "army" led by, XXIV, 66
- Kelly, E. J., XX, 478
- Kelly, Frank, story by, XXVIII, 322
- Kelly, George L., XIII, 463
- Kelly, George W., XXX, 331
- Kelly, Harry Eugene, article by, XVII, 440; mention of, V, 213-215, 226, XV, 147, XXXI, 334; report by, IX, 87
- Kelly, Harry M., XXIX, 349, 359
- Kelly, Helen G., study by, XXXII, 81
- Kelly, J. F., XVIII, 575
- Kelly, J. H., XXXV, 480
- Kelly, John, XVII, 370
- Kelly, John W., XXXIX, 423
- Kelly, M. H., office of, XXVII, 500
- Kelly, Mark A., XXI, 279, 283
- Kelly, Mary, VIII, 582
- Kelly, Michael D., patent of, XXXVII, 333
- Kelly, Oliver Hudson, work of, XXI, 102
- Kelly, S. S., reminiscences of, XXVI, 160
- Kelly, Thomas, VIII, 381, 401
- Kelly, W. M., article by, IX, 317
- Kelly, William A., train run by, XXXII, 276
- Kelly's Army, article about, XXII, 138, XXV, 644; at Atlantic, XXXIV, 239; leader of, XXXIV, 239; march of, XXVII, 153, 612; mention of, XVIII, 86, 87, XXIV, 66, 77
- Kelly's Bluff, XIII, 128, XXIX, 299
- Kelly's book store, destruction of, XXII, 467
- Kelm, Kariton, article by, XXXIII, 167
- Kelm, William Eulberg, article by, XXVI, 309
- Kelsey, Charles H., address by, X, 127
- Kelsey, F. M., XVII, 373
- Kelsey, George, office of, XL, 331
- Kelsey, James E., memoirs of, XXVIII, 482
- Kelsey, Smith, experiences of, XXVIII, 316
- Kelsey's Landing, XXXIX, 411
- Kelso, Mr., lynching of, X, 197
- Kelso, Hugh E., XXXVII, 436
- Kelso, Joseph, XXII, 262, XXVI, 347
- Kelso, Joseph, Jr., XIII, 464, XXIII, 533
- Kemble, J. S., XXX, 351
- Kemble, John Haskell, XXXVI, 110
- Kemmerer, John, book by, XXXIII, 82; story by, XXVII, 315
- Kemmerer, Theodore Wilbert, report by, IX, 87
- Kemmis, A. C., article by, XI, 284
- Kemp, G. P., Grant's carriage driven by, XXVIII, 630
- Kemp, Malcolm E., XXI, 705
- Kemp, William, activity of, XL, 111
- Kempe, J. Walton, address by, XXXVI, 335
- Kemper, Charles E., documents edited by, VI, 317
- Kempker, John F., mention of, XII, 314, 315, XVII, 461; pamphlet by, II, 451; position of, II, 457
- Kempkes, Tudor, office of, XXXVI, 428
- Kempkis, Tunis, office of, XXXIV, 455
- Kempter, Paul, XVII, 634
- Kendal Community, sketch of, XXXIV, 398
- Kendall, A. W., XXXVII, 318
- Kendall, Albert, XVII, 365, 367
- Kendall, E. W., XXXVI, 215
- Kendall, M. A., article by, IX, 312
- Kendall, N. W., article by, XVIII, 323
- Kendall, Nathan E., addresses by, XVII, 279, 636, XXII, 216, XXIII, 303; appointment by, XXI, 497, XXII, 604, XXIII, 90; bill vetoed by, XXIII, 536; biographical data on, XVII, 51, XXXV, 110, 216, XXXVI, 211; committee appointed by, XXIII, 567; curators appointed by, XX, 477; farm recommendations of, XXI, 618, 619; home of, XXXVII, 431; inaugural of, XXII, 216; joint convention presided over by, XVII, 256; mention of, XVII, 24, 460, XXIV, 162, 614, XXVI, 367, 382; National Guard commended by, XXI, 668; nomination of, XVII, 19; normal schools supported by, XXI, 547; opinion of, XXIII, 66, 67; railroad bill vetoed by, XXI, 640; reorganization of government recommended by, XIX, 511, XXI, 528; Republican Party aided by, XVII, 57; resolution signed by, XXII, 216; road recommendations of, XXI, 627; Sheppard-Towner Act accepted by, XXI, 608; Speaker service of, XVII, 14, 75; special session called by, XXI, 522, 523, XXIII, 68, 69; special session refused by, XIX, 499, XXIII, 78; State aid for colleges opposed by, XXI, 607; telephone company control urged by, XXI, 645
- Kendall, William, Lucas letter to, IV, 363, 407
- Kendallville, name for, XXXIII, 404
- Kenderdine, G. A., X, 300
- Kendig, A. B., XXXVI, 72, XXXVII, 406, 420, 421
- Kendrick, A. C., XXXVIII, 254
- Kendrick, W. R. C., article by, XXII, 588
- Kendrick Township (Greene County), settlements in, XXVII, 491
- Kenea, John P., biographical sketch of, XXV, 154; papers edited by, XVIII, 575
- Kenea, Mabel H., articles by, XIV, 608, 616, XXI, 328, 486; mention of, XVIII, 153
- Kenea and Lane, papers published by, XVIII, 575, XX, 585
- Kenekanesat (Indian), refusal of, to cross Mississippi, VIII, 266, 267
- Kennaird, Charles, office of, XXXVI, 433
- Kenne, L. G., office of, XXIV, 174

- Kennedy, Doctor, office of, XXVIII, 118
 Kennedy, Barbara (Mrs. West Wilson), XL, 231
 Kennedy, Carl, article by, XIX, 297
 Kennedy, Charles, experiment of, XXXVII, 334
 Kennedy, Charles A., mention of, XXXIX, 354; withdrawal of, XIX, 102
 Kennedy, Mrs. Dorcas, XXI, 502
 Kennedy, Edward, XXI, 483
 Kennedy, J., office of, XXIV, 33
 Kennedy, J. L., XIX, 475
 Kennedy, J. P., address by, XXI, 500, 501; marker presented by, XXVIII, 638; mention of, XXI, 705; publications by, XXIV, 159, 321, 495, 611, XXV, 152, 318, 644, XXVIII, 157, 485, XXIX, 126, 294
 Kennedy, John, article by, XXII, 590, XXIII, 488; mention of, XXXVI, 59
 Kennedy, Joseph, articles by, XIX, 132, 674
 Kennedy, Josiah F., article by, II, 292; biographical sketch of, VI, 311; mention of, VI, 366; work of, XVIII, 126
 Kennedy, Mrs. Margaret, XXI, 502
 Kennedy, Mrs. Maria, XIII, 284
 Kennedy, Myrtle L., XIV, 129
 Kennedy, Peter D., work of, XVII, 449
 Kennedy, William, letters of, X, 142
 Kennedy's Farm, John Brown's men at, X, 506, 513, 514, 517, 519, 520, 560
 Kenner, J. G., IX, 394, 395
 Kennett, Luther M., Curtis supported by, XXV, 336, 337
 Kenney, J. E., XIII, 415
 Keno layouts, prohibition of, IX, 483, 484
 Kenrick, S. B., office of, XXVI, 30
 Kensett, naming of, XXVI, 315
 Kensington Rune-Stone, VIII, 156-158, 433
 Kent, Aratus, missionary work of, XX, 43, 50, XXXV, 184-187; sermon by, XXVIII, 49
 Kent, Evarts, II, 193
 Kent, Florence Knight, XXIX, 600
 Kent, Grace, report by, IX, 88
 Kent, J. B., X, 299
 Kent, John E., XI, 473, XVIII, 157, XXVII, 625
 Kent, Josiah, VI, 169
 Kent, Raymond A., article by, XVI, 444
 Kent, Rockwell, XXXVII, 271
 Kent, William, XXXVII, 109
 Kent, William G., candidacy of, XXV, 400
 Kent, elections in, XXI, 672; resident of, XXVII, 163
 Kent bugle, XX, 63
 Kent & Goldsburly, publishers, XXXVI, 86
 Kentucky, Chambers family in, VI, 255; Governors from, VIII, 300, 308; Iowa settlers from, III, 177, 399, VI, 255, VII, 147, XI, 25, 316, 319, XIII, 36, XVII, 92, 409, XIX, 160, XL, 417
 Kentucky jeans, price of, XXIX, 245
 Kentucky Settlement in Madison County, Iowa, The, XXXIII, 398, 399
 Kenyon, A. M., XXXV, 480
 Kenyon, C. H., XVIII, 328
 Kenyon, F. L., XV, 100, 101
 Kenyon, Mrs. F. L., XV, 100, 101
 Kenyon, Mrs. Mary Duncombe, death of, XXXVII, 316; memorials presented by, XL, 217
 Kenyon, P. C., report of, XI, 430
 Kenyon, William S., address by, XI, 300, 455; articles by, XIV, 128, XVIII, 454, XXII, 138; biographical sketch of, IX, 450; law drafted by, XV, 68; League of Nations approved by, XXXIX, 235; memorial to, XL, 217; mention of, XV, 101; park proposed by, XIV, 284; votes for, XXIX, 41; woman suffrage approved by, XXII, 213
 Kenyon College, X, 143, 456
 Kenyon v. Cedar Rapids, XXIII, 75
 Kenyon Printing and Manufacturing Company, county history published by, XXXVI, 135
 Kenzie, Mrs. J. H., paper by, XVIII, 462
 Keokuk (Indian chief), annuities paid to, XIV, 505, 529; attitude of, during Black Hawk War, I, 62, XIII, 421; band led by, VIII, 265, 368, XIV, 379, 384; biographical sketch of, VIII, 143, XIII, 466, XXI, 160, XXIII, 317, 320, XXX, 575; character of, I, 62; complaint of, XIV, 532; contributions from, XVI, 234, 242; debt of, XVI, 95; description of, XII, 141, XXXI, 69, 70; family of, II, 134, XII, 301, XXIII, 319; influence of, XXVI, 501; lands sold by, XIV, 499; mention of, I, 62, XII, 560, 566, XIII, 222, 425, XIV, 50, 359, 366, 380, 382, 385, 386, 507, 517, 553, XV, 430-432, XIX, 249, 256, XXX, 566, XXXVII, 295; monument to, XII, 142, 143, 154, XXXII, 228, 229, XXXV, 96, XXXVI, 216; murderer protected by, XXXI, 72; news brought by, VIII, 267; "O. K." used by, XXXI, 151; oratory of, XII, 141; portrait of, XIV, 495; position held by, VII, 30, X, 111; removal of, from Iowa, XIV, 518; rewards for, XIV, 499, XXVIII, 10; service of, XXX, 163; speech by, XIII, 258, 596; statement by, XIV, 364, 365; statue of, XI, 139; stories of, XXV, 319, XXXI, 151, XXXII, 229, XXXVIII, 317; talents of, X, 261; traders' influence over, XIV, 529; treaty made by, VIII, 333, XXXI, 75; village of, XIII, 418, XIV, 494, 495, 504, 533, XXXVI, 253, 254
 Keokuk (son of Chief Keokuk), II, 134, XII, 301

Keokuk, The Sauk Indians and Their Great Chiefs Black Hawk and, XXV, 143
 Keokuk, addresses at, XXV, 493, XXXVI, 40; arms sent to, XVII, 377; "Art Hall" in, XXXIX, 101; article on, XXXIII, 84; artillery company of, XXIV, 499; Atwater, C., at, XIII, 155-157; bank at, XXXII, 49; barbed wire factory in, XXXVII, 355; bear at, VI, 579; boat club of, XXVII, 325; boat race at, XIX, 688; book on, XXXVI, 35; booms in, VIII, 295; bridge at, XXXI, 564, XXXVI, 321; Bussey, C., at, XXX, 524, 525; cabin on site of, XIII, 153, 155, XIV, 480, XXXVI, 390; camp at, XV, 359, XVI, 17, 20; canal at, XXV, 338; Catlin near, XXV, 318; celebration at, XXIII, 321; charity work in, IV, 87, 94, 97, 98, XVI, 256, 271, 294; charters of, XVIII, 172, 198, 221-225, 238, 268, 270, XXX, 263, 264, XXXV, 239, XXXVI, 201; Christmas in, XXIII, 316; churches at, XX, 298, XXV, 258; City Rifles in, XX, 583; Civil War activities in, XIV, 459, XXIV, 497, 498, XXVIII, 168; Clemens, S. L., in, XXIII, 640, XXIV, 322, 496, 610, XXV, 107, 108, XXVII, 418, 507-510, 518, 541, 542; College of Physicians and Surgeons at, V, 6; commission in, XXI, 589; Curtis, S. R., at, XXV, 334, 337, 340, 357; dam at, X, 576, XI, 126, 132, XVI, 129, 135, XXX, 590, XXXI, 539, 568, XXXVII, 318; data concerning, XX, 575, XXI, 318, 319, XXXVIII, 328; D. A. R. at, II, 102, 105, 110, 113, 115, XXI, 501; dedication at, XXVIII, 147; Democrats at, VII, 191; description of, IX, 21, XIV, 492, XVIII, 566, XXXII, 275; directory of, XXIV, 610, XXVII, 525, XXXVI, 49, 60, 173; dry goods house of, XIII, 127; Emerson at, XXV, 257-260, 263; emigration company at, XXX, 345-348; exports from, XIV, 421; fairs at, XXX, 533, XXXVII, 43, XXXVIII, 103, XXXIX, 101; ferry at, III, 187, XVII, 98, XXVI, 502, XXXII, 328; fort at, XXIII, 321; founder of, XVII, 449; freight charges from, IX, 547; Grimsley, Mrs., at, VIII, 442; historic sites in, XI, 126, 132, XIII, 286, XXI, 501; historical collection in, II, 110; history of, VII, 366, 377, XIV, 483-486, 491-494, XVI, 116, XVII, 233, 284, 449, 452, 622, XXI, 318, 319, XXIII, 489, 640, XXIV, 320, XXXVIII, 328; Hollanders at, IX, 549, XVII, 94, XXXVII, 144, 145; homestead in, XXVIII, 490; hospitals in, XVI, 211, XXI, 165, XXIV, 500, XXVII, 154, XXVIII, 168; hotel at, XXV, 263, 264; Hubinger mansion in, XL, 103; Hum-

mer's, M., removal to, XIII, 539; imprints in, XXXVI, 14, 19-26, 32-35, 37-44, 47-53, 53-60, 63, 71-74, 80, 82, 89, 204; incorporation of, XX, 506, 509, 510, XXXVI, 169; interest refunded to, XXV, 527; justice of peace in, XXV, 259; Lea, A. M., at, IX, 5; lecture course in, XXV, 118, 119, 127, 257-260; library at, XXV, 107, 257, 258, XXXV, 28-30; liquor at, XVI, 48; location of, XVI, 363, 364; mail routes to, XXIX, 23; Masonic lodges in, XXXVI, 24, 32, 38, 39; mayor of, XVIII, 256-258, XXV, 337, XXX, 264, XXXII, 272; medical colleges at, V, 6, VII, 454, X, 51, XVIII, 126, XXV, 646, XXXVIII, 315; meeting at, XI, 628; mention of, I, 12, VI, 219, 392, 416, VII, 185, 337, 488, VIII, 345, IX, 26, 451, 548, X, 177, 324, 382, 408, 592, XII, 74, 77, 83, 84, 120, 142, 149, 185, 198, 243, 339, 403, 452, 540, XIII, 158, 159, 162, 185, 215, 218, 239, 261, 392, 421, 541, XIV, 486, 487, 489, XV, 84, 180, 184, 341, 343, 349, 363, 369, 370, 478, 479, 491, XVI, 9, 19, 36, XXXIV, 94, 212, XXXV, 231; mills at, XXVIII, 132, XL, 78; monument at, XXVII, 613; Mormons at, XII, 4, 15, 16; names of, XIII, 154-156, XIV, 482, 483; newspapers of, XXI, 327, 488, XXVI, 179, XXVII, 509, XXIX, 523, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 170-173; officers of, XVIII, 188, 215, 219, 247-249, 256-258, XXV, 337, XXX, 264, XXXII, 272; ordinances of, XXXVI, 22; Phillips at, XXV, 90, 258; pioneer days in, XIII, 155, 159, 160, XV, 136, XVII, 88, XX, 299, XXV, 490, XXVI, 161, 175, XXXI, 541, 542; plank road from, XXV, 150, XXXVII, 157; Plymouth Society of, XXXVI, 73; political parties at, VII, 222, XXVI, 610; prices at, XXIX, 24; program at, XXI, 499; prohibitory law in, VI, 546; railroads at, XI, 55, 56, 59, 64, XVI, 321, XXVI, 49, XXVII, 491, XXVIII, 177, XXXII, 371; rapids above, IX, 27; recorder's court in, XVIII, 259, XXX, 267, 268; Reed, General, at, XXXVIII, 439; references on, V, 444, 445; rendezvous at, XV, 338; Representative from, XXIX, 494; residents of, X, 582, XXVII, 160, XXVIII, 262, XXIX, 519, 564, XXXI, 552; riot in, XXVI, 486; rival of, XXVII, 157; road supervisor of, XVIII, 251; roads through, IX, 546, XIV, 552, XX, 147, XXV, 150, XXVIII, 59, XXX, 357, XXXVII, 157; Sauk village near site of, XXXVI, 275; sawmills at, XXXI, 567, XL, 72, 78, 81; schools at, XVII, 197; Spirit House at, XXXII, 370; State Fair at, XXXVII, 43; statue at, XI, 139, XXV,

- 358; steamboats at, IX, 546, XX, 582, XXV, 322, XXVIII, 522; stories told at, XXIX, 534; story of, XXXVI, 169, 170, 421; suit against, XXXI, 236; superior court in, XXI, 539; supplies at, XIV, 551, XVI, 273; survey of, XIII, 161, 163, XIV, 485; tablet at, XIII, 144; Taylor in, XXV, 259; teacher at, XXVIII, 47; telephone at, XXIV, 322; temperance in, XXVII, 327; trial at, XXXVIII, 163; troops at, XV, 338, 359, XVI, 17, 20, 38, 45, 48, XXIV, 499, XXV, 340, 645, XXVII, 490, XXIX, 521, XXX, 535, 536, 551, XXXI, 603; veterans from, XXVIII, 170; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 17, 19; water power at, XI, 284, 619; waterworks at, XXIX, 130; weddings in, XXIV, 497; wharves at, XXXI, 236; wolf at, XXXVIII, 82, 83; woman lawyer in, XXVIII, 152
- Keokuk* (steamboat), XXVII, 323
- Keokuk, Des Moines and Minnesota Railroad*, XVIII, 459
- Keokuk, Early Medical Education of*, XXXVIII, 315
- Keokuk, Fort Des Moines and Minnesota Railroad*, bond of, XXXII, 274; history of, XXVI, 49-51; land grant to, XXXV, 167
- Keokuk, The Wizardry of Metals at*, XVI, 129
- Keokuk and California Emigrating Association, preparations of, XXX, 348
- Keokuk and Hamilton Bridge Company, XXIII, 98, XXX, 107
- Keokuk and Hamilton Power Company, XIII, 160
- Keokuk Argus*, advertisement in, XXII, 419, 420
- Keokuk Artillery and Governor's Guards, officers of, XVII, 370
- Keokuk Baptist Association, XXXVI, 91
- Keokuk Chapter, D. A. R., II, 105, 110, 113, 115
- Keokuk Citizen*, story in, XXVII, 490, 491
- Keokuk City Book and Job Office, imprint made by, XXXVI, 24
- Keokuk College of Medicine of the State University of Iowa*, XXXV, 94
- Keokuk Constitution*, quotation from, XXV, 107; report in, XXVII, 510, 540, 541; reporter from, XXVII, 518
- Keokuk County, boundaries of, VI, 388, 396, 398, VII, 4, 7, 8, 13, 26, 38, 45, 58, 63, 64, 73, 75, 89-92, 95, 104, 126, 414, 425, 428, 430, XX, 505; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 270-275, 280; court held in, XXV, 326; delegates from, XIX, 37, XXII, 53; division of, VII, 404, 429; election in, XXIII, 232, XXIV, 187; establishment of, VI, 387, XX, 232, 496, XXVIII, 24; facts concerning, VI, 437, 439; great men in, XXVII, 154; history of, XXV, 643, XXVII, 153, 155, XXXVI, 140; Indian lands in, VII, 403; jurisdiction of, VI, 389; license vote in, VI, 57; lynching in, X, 178, 201-205, 210, 211, 245; mention of, VII, 433, 483, X, 485, XII, 126, XIV, 167; militia organization in, XVII, 331, 355, 361; naming of, XX, 466; newspaper men of, XX, 146; petition from, XIX, 166; pioneers in, XXI, 694, XXVII, 610, XXVIII, 490, 632, XXIX, 131, XXXI, 522; political conditions in, in 1846, VII, 487, 488; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroad in, XXXII, 276; schools in, XVII, 189, 190; student from, XXIII, 184; Tally War in, XV, 389, 390; teachers' resolution in, XVII, 146; Vigilance Committee in, X, 201-205; votes cast in, VI, 57, XXIX, 506; wild game in, XXV, 455, 465, 469; wolves in, XXXVIII, 67
- Keokuk County Fair, golden jubilee of, XXXVIII, 103
- Keokuk dam (see Keokuk, dam at)
- Keokuk Dam, The Commercial Value of the, to Iowa*, XII, 584
- Keokuk Dam, Interesting Details About the*, XI, 455
- Keokuk Dam and Power Plant, features of, XXXII, 227, 228
- Keokuk Directory*, XXVII, 425, 427, 431, 432, XXXVI, 173
- Keokuk Dispatch*, Democratic comment in, XI, 55, 59, 60; editorial in, XI, 64; establishment of, XXXVI, 170; owners of, XXXVI, 170, 171; printing by, XXXVI, 25, 26, 33-35, 40, 171; publishers of, XXXVI, 170; quotation from, XXX, 347, 348; renaming of, XXXVI, 171
- Keokuk Emmitt Guards, XVII, 373, 388
- Keokuk Gate City*, articles in, XXV, 259, 260, XXIX, 528, XXX, 552; attitude of, XXVI, 192; editor of, XXIX, 522; historical issue of, XI, 102; items in, XXVII, 420, 421, 433, 524-526; letter in, XXVII, 542, XXVIII, 268; mention of, IV, 506; printing by, XXXVI, 38-40, 53, 59, 60, 63, 72-74, 80, 82, 205; reporter from, XXVII, 518
- Keokuk Guards, officers of, XVII, 369
- Keokuk job office, sale of, XXXVI, 173
- Keokuk Journal* (daily), imprint by, XXXVI, 72; naming of, XXXVI, 172; printing by, XXXVI, 41
- Keokuk Ladies' Aid Society, history of, XVI, 196-210 (see also Keokuk Soldiers' Aid Society)
- Keokuk Ladies Soldiers' Aid Society, XVI,

- 210 (see also Keokuk Ladies' Aid Society and Keokuk Soldiers' Aid Society)
- Keokuk Lake, drainage of, XV, 562, XXI, 626, 674
- Keokuk Library Association, address before, XXVII, 509, 510, XXXVI, 35
- Keokuk Medical College, announcement of, XXXVI, 40, 202; graduate of, XI, 249
- Keokuk Medical College, History of, and Evolution in Medical Education During that Time*, VII, 454
- Keokuk Municipal Band, music by, XXI, 500, 501
- Keokuk Odd Fellows Building Association, XXX, 107
- Keokuk Post*, agreement with, XXVII, 438; imprints by, XXXVI, 48, 50; letter to, XXVII, 434; letters for, XXVIII, 269; owners of, XXXVI, 171
- Keokuk Printers' Union, celebration by, XXVII, 541
- Keokuk Public Library, Iowa imprints in, XXXVI, 6, 7, 19, 22, 35, 40-43, 49-51, 60, 61, 70, 72, 82
- Keokuk Register*, consolidation of, XXXVI, 172; establishment of, XXXVI, 170, 172; first issue of, XXXV, 249, 250; owners of, XXXVI, 172, 173; quotation from, XXX, 346, 347; Whig opinion of, XI, 46, 57, 58, 64
- Keokuk Rifle Company, officers of, XVII, 370, 371
- Keokuk Soldiers' Aid Society, work of, XXIX, 524, 527-530, 545, 550 (see also Keokuk Ladies' Aid Society)
- Keokuk *Sunbeam*, imprints by, XXXVI, 89
- Keokuk Times* (daily), establishment of, XXXVI, 172; *Morning Glory* combined with, XXXVI, 172; owners of, XXXVI, 172; renaming of, XXXVI, 172
- Keokuk Union Guards, gift to, XVI, 29
- Keokuk Veteran Guards, XVIII, 17
- Keokuk *Whig*, imprints by, XXXVI, 32, 35; renaming of, XXXVI, 172
- Keokuk's Prairie, XIII, 222-224
- Keokuk's Reserve, cession of, XIII, 423, XIV, 496, XX, 229, XXIII, 24; counties in, XX, 490; description of, IX, 21; division of, XX, 229; extent of, XXVIII, 10, 23; mention of, VI, 381, VII, 30, 31, 33, 36, 50, 62, 69-71, 79, 81, 106, 117, 120, 124, XIV, 346, 494, 528-530, XXXV, 6, 228, 229; removal of Indians from, XIV, 494-498; sale of, XXXI, 536, XXXIX, 11; speculation in, XXXIX, 11
- Keosauqua, alley in, XV, 178; bridge at, XXXVII, 429, XXXVIII, 102; Bussey, C., at, XXX, 525; celebration at, VI, 622, XXXVII, 436, XXXVIII, 102; charter granted to, XVIII, 171, 172, 206, 268, 270, XXX, 260; churches at, XIII, 532, XXXI, 150, XXXVII, 217; county seat at, XIX, 260, XXII, 351, 352, 606, 607; courthouse at, VI, 311, 312; customs of, XXXVI, 217; dam at, XVI, 109, XXXV, 148; Duffield, George C., at, VII, 173; exports from, XIV, 421; ferries at, XVIII, 227; founding of, XXXVII, 432, XXXVIII, 102; glee club of, XXIII, 318; guns sent to, XXX, 537; historical data on, XXXVI, 214, XXXVII, 428, 429; imprints in, XXXVI, 11, 14, 27, 33, 38, 181, 204; incorporation of, V, 207, XXXV, 239; keelboats at, XXXIX, 404; land near, XXVI, 348, 359, 360; landmarks of, XIX, 306; liquor sale in, XVIII, 223; location of, XXVI, 364; lots advertised at, XX, 501; mail route to, XV, 165; mayor in, XVIII, 258, XXX, 260, 267; meeting at, XVI, 569, XXV, 184, XXVII, 624; mention of, IX, 27, XII, 7, 78, 185, XIII, 597, 613, XIV, 553, 555; minister at, XXIV, 122; mounds near, XVIII, 144, 367; National Democrats at, VII, 222; newspapers in, XIV, 607, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 181; opera house in, XXXVII, 101; park at, XIX, 154, XXVI, 600; plat of, XXVI, 364; resident of, XXV, 18, XXX, 534; reunion at, XVIII, 156; road to, XXXI, 551; schools in, XV, 580, XVIII, 215, XXIII, 172, XXXII, 275, XXXV, 235; settlers of, XI, 300; slave at, XXII, 420; soldiers' monument at, XVII, 623; stories about, XXXV, 327; supplies from, XVI, 207
- Keosauqua Academy, XV, 580, XXIII, 172
- Keosauqua and Bloomfield Plank Road Company, XXXVII, 432
- Keosauqua Artillery, XVIII, 17
- Keosauqua Leads in Promoting Iowa's High Ideals, How*, XIX, 134
- Keosauqua Lodge No. 10, by-laws of, XXXVI, 95
- Keosauqua Republican*, article in, X, 576
- Keosauqua State Park, XIX, 154, 293, XXXVII, 436
- Keosauqua Union, printing by, XXXVI, 27, 33
- Keota, address at, XXVII, 494; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 116; historical data on, XXXVII, 320
- Keota Courier*, history of, XXVIII, 153
- Keota Eagle*, anniversary of, XXXI, 152; data on, XL, 130; quotation from, XL, 130
- Kepford, A. E., articles by, XVIII, 454, XIX, 680, XXIV, 491
- Kepford, Mrs. Grace, article by, XXXVIII, 318
- Kephart, John, lynching of, X, 157, 207, 208, XXVIII, 624, XXXII, 370
- Kepler, M. H., XVIII, 328

- Kepler Memorial Tract, XXVI, 392, XXXVI, 390
- Kepler-Palisades Park (see Palisades-Kepler Park)
- Kepler, Robert, XXVIII, 149
- Keppel, Mr., IX, 532, 542
- Keppel, Tunis, trip of, XXXVII, 141-143
- Kepple, Presley L., XXXVIII, 321
- Kerberg, S. C., XX, 158
- Kerby, D. E., position of, II, 302
- Kerby, J. L., II, 302, IV, 117, 118
- Kerby, William J., address by, XVI, 148; book by, XIX, 680
- Kerle, Robert Jones, lynching of, X, 205, 206
- Kern, John W., boyhood of, VI, 621
- Kern, L. C., XXXII, 93
- Kern, T. Gail, maps by, XXXI, 609, 611
- Kerner, Robert J., article by, XXXVII, 95
- Kerney, R. E., XXVII, 623
- Kerosene lights, use of, XXVII, 323
- Kerr, Dabney, XXXVI, 332
- Kerr, Daniel, XV, 133, 150
- Kerr, Elliott W., XXXIII, 126
- Kerr, "Fritz" (see Kerr, John W.)
- Kerr, Hamilton H., house of, IX, 157
- Kerr, John W., XXVII, 420, 425
- Kerr, Richard, XIV, 378, 379, 501
- Kerr, Mrs. Richard, XIV, 501
- Kerr, Robert Y., articles by, XVIII, 138, XIX, 464; mention of, XXIII, 164
- KERR, ROBERT Y., *The Wittenberg Manual Labor College*, XXIV, 290-304
- Kerr, W. B., article by, XVIII, 561; book by, XXVIII, 300; mention of, XVIII, 469, 470
- Kerr, Mrs. W. B., articles by, XVIII, 454, XXI, 153, 476, XXVII, 484 (see also O'Grady, Rose)
- Kerr, William G., articles by, XXVIII, 633, XXIX, 134, XXXIII, 408, XXXV, 217, 335, XXXVIII, 320; book by, XXIX, 134; legislative work of, XXXVII, 427; mention of, XIII, 464, XX, 477, XXXVIII, 445; offices of, XXII, 604, XXIV, 505; recollections of, XXX, 293, XXXIX, 427; work of, XXVIII, 482
- Kerrigan, Mrs. Frank R., XXIV, 165
- Kershaw, Wm. L., history by, XXXVI, 145
- Kerwin, W. P., XXXVI, 431
- Keshlear, Barr, XXXVI, 331
- Kesler, Horace C., XVI, 559
- Kessler, Frank P., XXI, 175
- Kessler, Frederick, office of, XX, 518
- Kessler, Henry, XVI, 562
- Kessler, William G., articles by, XXIX, 110, XXX, 121; mention of, XXIV, 165; office of, XXXV, 338; work of, XXIX, 146
- Ketcham, B. F., mention of, XXVI, 359; suit against, X, 254
- Ketcham, Mrs. Harriet A., Soldiers' Monument designed by, XXXII, 256
- Ketchum, Mrs. A. K., reminiscences by, XXI, 332
- Ketchum, Mrs. Esther, XXXVII, 221
- Ketchum, H. H., Guard camps inspected by, XVIII, 77; instruction in charge of, XVIII, 72; office of, XXVI, 30
- Ketchum, N. S., XIII, 282, 283, 303
- Kett, D. K., Publishing Company (Western Historical Company), county histories published by, XXXVI, 119, 120
- Kettell, Thos. P., comment of, XXXIII, 49
- Kettle Chief (Indian), friendship of Dubuque and, XIV, 162; mention of, XIII, 40; village of, XIII, 33
- Key, Francis Scott, biographical sketch of, XIX, 144; office of, XXVIII, 32
- Key, George, cabin of, XXXVI, 396, 397
- "Key City" (Dubuque), XXXVIII, 262
- Key City (steamboat), defeat of, XXVIII, 518; record of, XXVIII, 522, 524; supplies carried by, XXXIII, 274
- Key City Gas Company, publication by, XXVIII, 468
- Key City Refrigerator Line, XXXV, 369
- "Key" hoax, XXX, 143
- Key West (Dubuque County), school founded at, XXXII, 199
- Keyes, Calvin W., XIII, 231
- Keyes, Calvin Webb, XXI, 148, 153
- Keyes, Charles Reuben, addresses by, XXIV, 507, XXV, 648, XXVI, 325, XXVII, 328, XXXI, 157, 611, 613, XXXII, 189, 285, 372, 378, XXXVI, 329, 434, articles by, XIII, 608, XVIII, 561, XX, 283, 310, 480, XXIII, 319, 478, XXV, 154, 481, 488, 639, XXVI, 309, 596, XXVIII, 138, 475, XXIX, 438, 574, 581, XXXIX, 209; Indian mounds selected by, XI, 108; Indian townsites discovered by, XXII, 592; mention of, XVIII, 473, XXIII, 504, XXVI, 361, XXIX, 359, XXX, 302, XXXI, 160, XXXV, 106, XXXVI, 432; mill site discovered by, XXXIX, 431; office of, XXIV, 506, XXVI, 390, 612, XXXIX, 333, 334; papers by, XIX, 133, XXIV, 506, XXXVIII, 327; relics found by, XXVIII, 628; report by, XXVI, 372, 488, 489, XXXIX, 433; work of, XXII, 605, XXIX, 124, 136, 147, 449, XXX, 446, 449, 575, 584, 589, 590, XXXI, 334, XXXII, 374, XXXIII, 411, XXXIV, 107, 331, 332, XXXVI, 227-229, 283
- KEYES, CHARLES REUBEN, *The Progress of the Archeological Survey of Iowa*, XXIII, 339-352
- KEYES, CHARLES REUBEN, *Report on the Work of the Iowa Archaeological Survey*, XXXVIII, 94-96

- KEYES, CHARLES REUBEN, *Shall Iowa Have National Monuments?*, XXXI, 31-46
- KEYES, CHARLES REUBEN, *Some Materials for the Study of Iowa Archeology*, XVIII, 357-370
- Keyes, Charles Rollin, bibliography compiled by, XII, 585; mention of, XXIX, 349; papers by, XIX, 291; publications by, XII, 140, 293, 601, XIII, 125, 136, 277, 593, XV, 447, XVI, 448, XXI, 148, 153, 475, XXII, 209, 301, 308, XXIII, 142, 146, XXIV, 495, XXVII, 309, 315, XXXIII, 401; work of, XXIX, 339, 340, 341
- Keyhoe, Donald E., publications by, XXVI, 309, 478, 604, XXVII, 146, 484, XXVIII, 300
- Keyser, C. W., XXIX, 307
- Keyser, Leander Sylvester, publications by, XVI, 557, XXVII, 146, XXXI, 597
- Keystone, early days in, XXIX, 596
- Khaki Journalists, The, 1917-1919*, XVIII, 142, 151
- Kiala, XIV, 318
- Kibbee, Mrs. Helen, article by, XXIX, 589
- Kibbee, James, death of, XXX, 373, 374
- Kibbee, Porter, XXXV, 161
- Kibben, James M., attack on, X, 163
- Kibben, Mary, XVI, 258, 259
- Kickapoo Indians, IX, 200, XI, 312, XII, 517, XIV, 110, 115-117, XXXVI, 270-273, 277
- Kickles, Matt, collection of, XXXI, 149
- Kicko, meaning of, X, 87
- Kidd v. Pearson, VI, 560, XXXI, 237, 255, 256, 268
- Kidder, Alfred V., office of, XXII, 605; speech by, XXIX, 597
- Kidder family, XXXVII, 81
- Kidnapping, lynching for, X, 160; mention of, X, 223; penalty for, XIX, 576
- Kidwiler, A. F., XXVIII, 488
- Kiefer, Jacob, XXIX, 126
- Kieffer, Eugene, story by, XXVIII, 320
- Kiehle, J., XXXVIII, 16, 23
- Kiehle's Improved Washer, XXXVIII, 16, 23
- Kiene, Peter, VIII, 308
- Kieren, L. A., XXI, 174
- Kiesel, Mrs. George W., gift of, XXVII, 622; membership of, XXV, 493
- Kiesele, Russell E., article by, XXXIX, 207
- Kiester, Harry E., XXIII, 652
- Kieth, Mr., lynching of, X, 198
- Kifer, R. S., article by, XXVIII, 616
- Kilberg, C., III, 611
- Kilborn, Lucien S., II, 191
- Kilbourne, A. S., dedication by, XXXIX, 437
- Kilbourne, dam site at, XXXV, 148
- Kilbourne, David Wells, address by, XXXVI, 40; death of, XXX, 374; materials concerning, XIII, 244, 245, 248, XXIV, 504; office of, XXVIII, 35; pamphlet by, XXXVI, 20, 174
- Kilbourne, Edward, payment to, XIV, 541
- Kilburn, Lucian M., county history by, XIII, 593, XXXVI, 128
- Kildee, H. H., XIII, 464
- Kilgore, Cecil, XXVI, 326
- Kilgore, John, XXII, 451
- Kilgore, Martin C., XXII, 451
- Kilgore, T. A., article by, XXIX, 300
- Killan, Joseph, XXX, 136
- Killdeer, Iowa soldiers at, XIV, 132, XX, 370, 371, 422
- Killeen, John, position of, XXX, 181
- Killeen, Katherine M., XXXVII, 326
- Killem, George, election of, XX, 562
- "Killer cure, Dr.," XXIX, 263
- Killins, Doris, article by, XXXIII, 162
- Killmar, Marcella, XXXV, 366
- Killmar, R. E., XXVIII, 498
- Killmer, Henry H., XXIX, 141
- Killow, William, office of, XXVIII, 329
- Kilmer, Jeremiah, XXVIII, 215
- Kilpatrick, Daniel, XX, 467
- Kim, R. S., paper by, XVII, 113
- Kimbal, Mr., store of, XX, 205, 208, 209
- Kimball, Aaron, address by, VI, 519
- Kimball, Arthur Reed, article by, XXII, 462
- Kimball, C. L., XXXIX, 109
- Kimball, Clem F., article by, VII, 304, VIII, 139; biographical data on, XXVII, 167; service of, XXV, 493, 518
- Kimball, Curtis N., XXXV, 98
- Kimball, Edward A., article by, XXVIII, 285; mention of, XXVIII, 468, XXXVII, 10
- Kimball, Edward A., article by, XXVIII, 10
- Kimball, G. P., on committee, XXI, 27
- Kimball, Heber C., visit of, XX, 205
- Kimball, J. E., XXVI, 166
- Kimball, Mrs. Lydia, XVII, 623
- Kimball, W. H., paper by, XVII, 111
- Kimball House (Davenport), guests at, XXVII, 532
- Kimballton, railroad to, XXVI, 23-25
- Kimber, Alta, address by, XXXI, 156, 311
- Kimberly, David W., bills introduced by, XXI, 515, XXV, 510, XXX, 58; biographical data on, XXXVI, 111, 217; mention of, XXXIV, 38
- Kime, J. W., publication by, III, 155
- Kimmel, W. C., death of, XXXIX, 425
- Kimmerle, Marjorie M., article by, XL, 204
- Kincaid, Frank H., book edited by, X, 443, 444; mention of, VIII, 309
- Kinder Low Community, XXXIV, 420
- Kindergarten, certificates for teachers in, XXI, 47; first in Iowa, XII, 304
- Kindig, James W., office of, XXV, 516
- Kindespeyer, John, office of, XXII, 111

- Kindred, Raney, XIX, 304
 Kindwell, Stella, article by, XXXVIII, 216
 King, Captain, boots sold by, XX, 421
 King, Mr., XXXVIII, 301
 King, C. J., position of, XXIII, 180
 King, Charles H., XVII, 367
 King, Chas. L., XVII, 634
 King, D. M., address by, XXVI, 324
 King, Mrs. D. W., articles by, XII, 145, 150, XIV, 288
 King, Eileen, XXXI, 611
 King, Mrs. Grace Gilbert, trip by, XXX, 590
 King, Hannah, land purchased from, IV, 187
 King, Henry, brigade inspector, XVII, 349
 King, Irving, articles by, XIV, 606, 618, XV, 131, 300, XVI, 132; books by, VIII, 292, X, 285, XI, 457, XIV, 283; mention of, XIII, 142, 572
 King, J. A., XXVII, 329
 King, J. C., XXIX, 126
 King, J. E., XXI, 327
 King, James T., washing machine invented by, XXXVIII, 7
 King, John, article by, II, 292; Bible of, XL, 215; daughter of, XL, 212; desk of, XXXIV, 449; home of, XL, 215; mention of, VIII, 355, XXVIII, 53; newspaper published by, VIII, 393, 396, XXXI, 556, XXXVI, 170; positions held by, XVII, 335, XX, 227, XXVIII, 35, XXXVI, 156; printing establishment of, XXXVI, 154-156; settlement by, XXVI, 412; story of, XXXVI, 425; work of, XXVIII, 52, 53
 King, John, Jr., gift by, XXVI, 412
 King, John E., article by, XXVI, 314
 King, John H., troops recruited by, XXXIII, 273
 King, John M., service of, XXIV, 300
 King, Mrs. Louisa, school of, XXVIII, 49
 King, M. C., XXV, 158
 King, Mary E., article by, XVI, 294
 King, Matthew P., story by, XI, 618
 King, Max E., XXXV, 368
 King, Mrs. Nellie, article by, XXVIII, 493
 King, Nelson, arrest of, VII, 495; assault by, VII, 494; attacks on, VII, 493, 494; bribery of, VI, 166, VII, 483, 488, 490-492, 498; thanks to, VII, 489; vote of, VII, 487
 King, Nicholas, XXXVI, 276
 King, O. J., office of, XXVIII, 113
 King, P. M., article by, XXI, 475
 King, Preston, XII, 66
 King, Ralph H., XVIII, 153
 King, Mrs. Ray, XXIV, 165
 King, Reuben, home of, XX, 533
 King, Rufus, article by, XXVI, 301; conspiracy exposed by, VIII, 74; mention of, II, 13, 22, V, 331, VIII, 109; plan of, VIII, 27; statement by, VIII, 26, 27
 King, Stephen, office of, XX, 539
 King, T. Starr, lectures by, XXI, 366, XXV, 74
 King, W. N., article by, XVIII, 454
 King, William, comment by, XXXVII, 391
 King, William Fletcher, book by, XIII, 444, 583
 King, William R., VI, 197, 203, IX, 208, 280
 "King Sollermun", XXVII, 522
 Kingdon, Mrs. Susan Law, XXVII, 609
 Kingery, A. J., article by, XXIII, 320
 Kingery, Robert, address by, XXXV, 104
 Kingland, Thomas A., amendment offered by, XXI, 65; mention of, X, 456, XV, 147
 Kingman, A. T., boat of, XXVIII, 528
 King's Daughters, charity work done by, IV, 89; discussion sponsored by, XXIV, 562; in Burlington, IV, 104; Iowa chapters of, IV, 104, XXXIII, 405; mention of, XV, 103
 Kingsbury, G. P., office of, XVII, 320
 Kingsbury, Isabella R., prize to, XXII, 478
 Kingsbury, James W., XXXIII, 271
 Kingsbury, Paul E., article by, XX, 290
 Kingsley, Alpha, danger to, XI, 524; Fort Madison founded by, VI, 640, 641, XI, 517, XII, 172, 173, 497, XXXII, 230; letters from, XII, 498; mention of, IX, 341, XI, 522; report to, XI, 524
 Kingsley, John S., opinion of, on buffalo disappearance, XXXII, 66
 Kingsley, mention of, XII, 499; wolf hunt near, XXXVIII, 93
 Kingsnorth, George W., office of, XIX, 480, 481; story by, XXI, 326
 Kingston, C. L., money found by, XX, 220, 221; spring discovered by, XX, 222
 Kingston Spring, naming of, XX, 222
 Kinkade, John H., office of, XXVIII, 34
 Kinmonth, J. Lyle, XVII, 460, XXXIII, 413
 Kinnaird, Chas., office of, XXXIX, 436, XL, 443
 Kinnaman, J. H., article by, XXXIV, 203
 Kinnaman, *The Doctors*, XXXII, 170
 Kinnavey, Mary M., article by, XXI, 153
 Kinne, Ernest W., XXIX, 452
 Kinne, H. A., relics from, XXVI, 323
 Kinne, L. G., address by, XXIV, 177; appointment of, XI, 370; biographical sketch of, VIII, 572
 Kinne, Roy U., XVIII, 328, 329
 Kinneman, John A., address by, XXVI, 323
 Kinney, Colonel, XXX, 543
 Kinney, C. N., mention of, IX, 142; office of, XXIX, 359
 Kinney, Clark E., XXX, 142
 Kinney, Mrs. Frank, XXXVII, 374
 Kinney, H. A., XII, 603
 Kinney, Hallie, XX, 310
 Kinney, Henry C., XXXVIII, 121

- Kinney, Inez, article by, XXXVI, 319; mention of, XXXVI, 333
- Kinney, John F., mention of, XII, 77, 84, 85; office of, VI, 165, 185, XXXI, 213; XXXV, 260
- Kinney, L. G., office of, XXIV, 175
- Kinney, Robert, XIV, 241
- Kinney, Robert Crouch, XXXIV, 212
- Kinnick, Nile, distinction of, XXXIX, 50, 51
- Kinny, John, VIII, 268
- Kinsey, Edmund, XII, 422
- Kinsey, John, XII, 421
- Kinsley, H. Glenn, XXXVI, 332
- Kinsman, D. O., XXXVI, 98
- Kinsman, John N., VI, 170
- Kinsman, William H., XXXIV, 213
- Kintzle, Clarence A., article by, XXXII, 268
- Kinyon, Benjamin N., VIII, 142
- Kinzie, John H., XII, 602, XIII, 324, XIV, 373, XXX, 585
- Kinzie, Robert A., XIV, 521
- Kipling, Rudyard, quotation from, XVI, 546
- Kippel, Floyd, XXXV, 339
- Kirby, George F., address on, XIII, 137; paper by, XII, 151
- Kirby, George M., XXXIX, 218
- Kirby, Gum, life story of, XL, 327
- Kirby, James F., pay of, XXI, 305
- Kirby, Myrtle, XXXIX, 289
- Kirby, Thomas J., articles by, XXV, 145, XXXII, 174
- Kirby, William, mention of, XV, 72; missionary work of, XXXV, 187-189
- Kirbye, J. Edward, address by, XIV, 451; book by, IX, 588, XVII, 279
- Kirchner, Mrs. F. H., XXIV, 164
- Kirchner, Jacob, mill of, XXXVI, 219
- Kirchner cabin, site of, XXVI, 617
- Kirchoff, Arthur W., XXXVIII, 325
- Kirk, A. M., article by, VII, 307
- Kirk, Charles D., newspaper of, XXXVI, 172
- Kirk, E. R., XIII, 375, XX, 331
- Kirk, Jane, story by, XXVIII, 626
- Kirk, Rudolf, writings of, XXXIX, 422
- Kirk, Samuel, illness of, XX, 387
- Kirk, William A., work of, XXVIII, 497
- Kirk, William D., work of, XXXVIII, 201
- Kirk, William W., XXX, 139, XXXI, 150, XXXIII, 180, XXXIV, 210
- Kirkendall, Mr. and Mrs. Jasper, wedding anniversary of, XXXIX, 424
- Kirkham, E. M., county seat located by, XXII, 264
- Kirkhart, Mrs. D. S., XX, 310
- Kirkland, J. H., address by, XV, 445
- Kirkland, Samuel, XIV, 22
- Kirkman, George W., lynching of, X, 229, 230
- Kirkpatrick, Andrew J., XII, 223
- Kirkpatrick, Carl, XV, 107, 108
- Kirkpatrick, Chas. D., XVI, 571
- Kirkpatrick, Edwin A., publications by, VII, 455, X, 129, XXVII, 484, XXXIII, 167, 401
- Kirkpatrick, Elizabeth, XXX, 301
- Kirkpatrick, Ellis Lore, articles by, XXX, 127, 568, XXXI, 597, XXXII, 174, XXXIII, 167, 294, XXXVII, 95, 210, 211; book by, XXVII, 315; mention of, XXIX, 307, XXXIX, 109
- Kirkpatrick, Mrs. Elsie, XXXVI, 331
- Kirkpatrick, Joseph L., pastorate of, XXXVII, 385, 419; sermon by, XXXVII, 379, 421
- Kirkpatrick, Joseph S., XXII, 175, XXIII, 419, 420
- Kirkpatrick, M. Glen, XXXV, 108
- Kirkpatrick, R. Z., article by, XXV, 145
- Kirkpatrick, Robert, military service of, XL, 284, 316
- Kirkpatrick, Sanford, death of, XXX, 298
- Kirksville Lodge No. 35, by-laws of, XXXVI, 33
- Kirkville, memorial table at, XXVI, 322; story of, XXXVI, 327; supplies from, XVI, 207
- Kirkwood, Jane Clark (see Kirkwood, Mrs. Samuel Jordan)
- Kirkwood, Julia A., mention of, XXIV, 331; paper by, XXV, 313
- Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan, address relative to, XXIV, 162; appointments by, XV, 384, XVII, 295, XVIII, 11, 25, 26, XXII, 559, 560, XXIX, 528, XXX, 534; appreciation of, XVIII, 37; article about, XXVIII, 321; attitude of, toward University, XXXI, 604; bills vetoed by, XV, 183-187, XXI, 39; biographical materials on, I, 95, VII, 159, XV, 462, XVI, 147, XXII, 594, XXIII, 151, XXXI, 607, XXXII, 247, XXXV, 95; birthday of, V, 143, 488, XII, 154, XV, 136; bond sale favored by, XV, 473-475, 490-492; books on, I, 91, XVI, 130; camp at farm of, XX, 374; Civil War activities of, XV, 357, 358, 363, 364, 497, 498, XVI, 6-17, 24, 29-38, 61-69, 72-75, 86, 87, 100, 198, 199, 206, 207, 210, 211, 220, 226-229, 249, 251, 359, 361-363; convention attended by, IV, 509, VII, 196, XXVI, 504; Coppoc, Barclay, aided by, VII, 214, X, 503-560, XXX, 528; defense measures of, XVI, 360, 364-367, 370, 371, 374, 376-381; Democratic protest against, II, 482; diplomatic post offered to, XIX, 335, 336; Dodge's debate with, I, 96, VII, 208; Dred Scott Decision attacked by, VII, 195; election of, VI, 363, VII, 209, X, 476; enemies of, X, 549; favoritism shown by, XL, 354; financial problems of, XV, 467, 496-499, XVI, 28-30, 55, 56, 77,

- 104; home guards raised by, XV, 352, 353; home of, XXXII, 247, XXXVI, 408; inaugural address of, VII, 213; Kansas-Nebraska Act opposed by, II, 481; letters from, XV, 485, XVI, 35, XXX, 485, XXXVI, 325; letters to, XXVII, 328, XXIX, 532; memorial to, XXIII, 535; mention of, IV, 516, VII, 174, 179, 229, 456, VIII, 475, IX, 606, X, 321, 327, 360, XIII, 457, 599, XIV, 287, XV, 332, 334, 336, 337, 344, 349, 354, 355, 362, 364, 377, 385, 387-389, 499, 501, 502, XVI, 23, 258, 305, XXII, 142, 335, XXV, 58, 357, XXIX, 536, XXX, 566, XXXVIII, 232; message of, XXI, 38; message received by, XXXI, 552; military training recommended by, XXI, 184-186; "minute men" organized by, XVII, 390; negro enlistments favored by, XV, 357; nomination of, for Governor, VII, 206; Northern Iowa Border Brigade organized by, XVI, 379; offices of, I, 151, XXIV, 325, XXXI, 561; order of, XXVIII, 195; painting of, XXVIII, 333; papers of, XII, 601; plan of, XXIX, 535, XL, 351; political activities of, I, 95, VII, 225; portraits belonging to, XXII, 603; proclamation by, XV, 338, XVI, 72-75; quotas distributed by, XV, 351, 352, 384; quotation from, XXX, 495; radio talk on, XXX, 585; recommendation of, XXIX, 548; references on, V, 448; reminiscence of, XXXII, 110-113; Republican Party led by, VII, 212; requisition refused by, II, 483; secretary of, XXIX, 544; Sherman Hall speech of, I, 97; special session called by, XVII, 392, XXX, 532, 533; speech of, IV, 511, XXV, 48; State bounty favored by, XV, 379; statement by, XV, 472, XVI, 5; statue of, XII, 156, XXI, 176; story of, XXVII, 212; student volunteers accepted by, XI, 472; suggestion of, XVII, 398; tax situation reported by, XVI, 64-66, 96, 97; third term of, XV, 196; troops raised by, I, 96, XI, 472, XV, 337, 338, 343-348; war messages of, I, 91; work of, XVI, 52, XVII, 391, XXV, 47, 53, 339, XXIX, 29, 268, XXX, 536
- Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan*, XVI, 130
- Kirkwood* [Samuel Jordan], *Life and Times of*, I, 91
- Kirkwood, Mrs. Samuel Jordan, biographical sketch of, XVII, 450, XIX, 473, 484, 485, XXII, 594, XXIII, 154, 157; birthday of, IX, 605, XII, 588, XVIII, 566; mention of, X, 350, 351, XIII, 127, XIV, 607, 609; portrait of, XVII, 460, XXVIII, 333
- Kirkwood Hotel (Des Moines), meeting at, XXIX, 333; mention of, XIII, 206, 219; site of, XXIX, 587
- Kirn, G. W., office of, XXXIX, 112
- Kirsch, John, XXXV, 371
- Kiser, Ellen, courtship of, XXX, 523
- Kiser, Oscar, XXX, 526, 530
- Kiser, Wm. P., daughter of, XXX, 523
- Kishkekosh (Indian chief), article about, XXV, 151; character of, X, 262; Indians under, XIV, 384; mention of, XII, 53, XIV, 507; story about, XXVI, 612; village of, XIV, 515
- Kishkekosh County (see also Monroe County), change of, to Monroe County, XXXV, 238; establishment of, VI, 397, XII, 35, XX, 505, 511-514, XXII, 101, 228; facts concerning, VI, 439; mention of, VII, 78, 414, 425; militia organization in, XVII, 355; name of, VI, 407, XX, 514, XXII, 326; territory attached to, XII, 35, 36; unorganized, XIX, 260
- Kissel, Addison G., XIII, 142
- Kissell, Abraham S., address by, XVII, 146-148; educational career of, XXII, 564-566; teaching of morals discussed by, XVII, 184
- Kister, Israel, VI, 191, XX, 514, XXII, 326
- Kistler, Frank M., IX, 606
- Kistner, Mr., employee of, XXVIII, 229
- Kit Carson Days, 1809-1868*, XIII, 264
- Kitchen middens, articles on, XVIII, 360
- Kitchigami Indians, in Iowa, XXXVI, 270
- Kitchin, Joseph H., article by, XXXVII, 98
- Kite-flying, X, 381
- Kittell, Wade, article by, XXXII, 370
- Kitteringham v. Blair Town Lot and Land Co., XXXI, 268
- Kitterman, G. W., IX, 128
- Kittinger, Ralph E., XXXV, 481
- Kittle, Josiah W., XVI, 41
- Kittredge, G. L., XII, 462
- Kittredge, Mrs. Samuel M., XX, 478
- Kittridge, William A., article by, XL, 325
- Kitty Clyde* (steambot), XXXIX, 411
- Kiwanis Club, good roads committee of, XXIV, 516
- Kiyagamohag (Fox Indian spirits), story of, X, 90, 91
- Kjome, George, prize to, XXII, 478
- Kjyten, Erik*, XXIX, 436
- Klan, More about the*, XX, 453
- Klar, John, article by, XXVIII, 152
- Klauber, Mr., gold mined by, XXX, 370
- Klaus, I. Ch., XXXIV, 193
- Klaw, Marc, Liberty Theatre in charge of, XVI, 493
- Klay, Gerrit, candidacy of, XVII, 24; constitutional amendment proposed by, VII, 392; death of, XXXVII, 218; defeat of, XVII, 30; mention of, XVII, 32
- "Klean Kwick" Vacuum Washer, factory of, XXXVIII, 14
- Kleber, John A., capture of, XL, 410
- "Klebs-Loeffler Bacillus", XXIX, 342

- Kleckner, D. I., article by, XVIII, 447
 Kleckner, Emma Robinson, pamphlet by, IX, 313, 315
 Klehm, H. C., XXVI, 337
 Klein, Adriana, death of, X, 374
 Klein, Anthony, child of, X, 371
 Klein, Tunis H., X, 589
 Kleine, A. C., death of, XXXVIII, 214
 Klem, Mary J., paper by, XVI, 462
 Klemme, W. H., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 594; mention of, XXXVI, 323
 Klemme, naming of, XXVI, 316
 Klepto Loose Leaf Co., county history published by, XXXVI, 132
 Klett farm (Keokuk County), XXXVI, 325
 Kline, Mr., tree belonging to, XXXVIII, 374
 Kline, A. B., XXXVII, 9
 Kline, Allan, work of, XXXIII, 315
 Kline, Chas. W., XVIII, 154
 Kline, Ernest, XXIV, 165
 Kline, F. H., XXIV, 165
 Kline, George R., articles by, XXIV, 313
 Kline, J. Leonard, XXV, 158, XXVII, 329
 Kline, John F., bill introduced by, XXV, 592; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 148; mention of, XXIII, 334; speech by, XXVII, 624
 Klinefelter, L. L., office of, XXI, 93
 Kling, Mans, III, 584
 Klingaman, Hiram, farm sold by, XL, 413
 Klingaman, Orie E., address by, XXXVI, 108, XXXVII, 106; appointment of, XI, 631, XVI, 520; articles by, XII, 296, XIII, 122, 277, XVIII, 561, XXXVI, 100, 416; bulletins edited by, XII, 447; educational work by, XVI, 520; interview by, XVI, 519; mention of, X, 455, XIII, 147, XVI, 522, XXVI, 614, XXXVII, 10; paper by, XVI, 127, 446; plans proposed by, XVI, 519
 Klingaman, O. E., *Ourator*, XXXV, 474
 KLINGAMAN, O. E., *Text-book Legislation in Iowa*, XIII, 53-113
 Klingaman, Stephen, activity of, XL, 163; arrest of, X, 206; coming of, to Tama County, XL, 233, 234; disappearance of, XL, 234, 256; mention of, XXVII, 323; sawmill of, XL, 232, 253
 Klingbeil, William J., XXX, 587, XXXVII, 9
 Klingenhagen, Anna M., VIII, 459, X, 301, XXIV, 619
 Klinger, A. Conn, XIII, 464
 Klink, Ernie H., XXXIX, 218
 Klinkner, Anthony F., article by, XXIX, 441; newspaper edited by, XXXI, 604; poem by, XXXI, 597; reminiscences by, XXVIII, 631
 Klippel, Floyd, article by, XXXI, 139
 Klise, Carlyle, XXXIII, 90
 Klise, Mrs. T. E., marker presented by, XXVI, 165
 Kloehr, J. K., XXXV, 342
 "Klokker", duty of, XXXIX, 395
 Klopping, Mrs. Velma Cross, work of, XXVII, 495
 Kluckhohn, Clyde, article by, XXXII, 174; book by, XXVI, 157, 478
 Kluckhohn, Harvey N., article by, XXIX, 291
 Kluckhohn, Merle, article by, XVII, 444
 Kluss, Fred J., XIX, 697
 Knaggs, Whitmore, XIV, 33
 Knaplund, Paul A., articles by, XXXII, 264, XXXIV, 219
 Knapp, B. Frank, office of, XXVIII, 171
 Knapp, C. A., II, 301
 Knapp, C. O., XXXIV, 355
 Knapp, Mrs. C. C., XXXIV, 352
 Knapp, Charles M., service of, XXIX, 304
 Knapp, Mrs. Frank B., gift from, XXVIII, 500
 Knapp, Gilbert, settlement by, XVII, 411
 Knapp, Herman, address by, XXVI, 618; biographical sketch of, XXX, 578, XXXII, 185, XXXIII, 406; offices of, II, 192
 Knapp, J. H., XV, 135
 Knapp, J. T., XXXIV, 355, XXXVIII, 121, 122
 Knapp, Jane, XXII, 142
 Knapp, John H., home purchased from, XXVIII, 40; lumber camp of, XXVIII, 512; work of, XXVIII, 30
 Knapp, Jones S., VI, 132
 Knapp, Joseph C., address by, XXXVI, 60
 Knapp, M. M., article by, XXVIII, 284
 Knapp, Nathaniel, XIV, 497, XXVIII, 30
 Knapp, Sarah Ann, XXIII, 152, 154
 Knapp, Seaman A., biographical sketch of, XV, 576; quotation from, XXXVIII, 346; work of, XXI, 102
 Knapp, Stout and Company, XL, 80
 Knapsacks, XVI, 40, 42
 Knapstein, W. G., anniversary of, XXVIII, 630
 Knease, Tacie M., XXXV, 480
 Knee, The (Indian chief), IX, 421, 436
 Kneidler, Mrs. J. D., death of, XXXVII, 218
 Kneeks, Fred, XXII, 309
 Kneeland, Abner, coming of, to Iowa, XXXIX, 33; leadership of, XXVI, 365; mention of, XXXV, 248, 249; report of, XXV, 185; work of, XXXI, 557
 Kneelandism, XXIV, 122
 Knell, Fred, VI, 639
 Knepper, David W., mention of, XXIV, 164, XXXIX, 438; writing of, XXVIII, 331
 Knepper, Samuel, defeat of, VIII, 487, 488
 Knesel, Mrs. Howard L., XXIV, 165, XXXII, 190

74 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Knibbs, Henry Herbert, books by, XIX, 137, XXVIII, 300, 616, XXXII, 81; poem by, XXVII, 146; story by, XXX, 430, XXXI, 597
- Knickerbocker, C. J., XIII, 301
- Knickerbocker, E. H., XVII, 127
- Knickerbocker, R., letter from, XXIX, 558 "Knickerbocker Flour Mills", story of, XXVIII, 324
- Knife River, camp at, XX, 422, 424; fight on, XX, 423; march to, XX, 370, 422
- Knight, Adelaide H., articles by, XXIII, 640, XXIV, 322, XXV, 321, 644
- Knight, D. D., XXXVIII, 444
- Knight, F. W., XXI, 487
- Knight, Mrs. F. W., articles by, XXV, 489, XXVI, 162, 486; mention of, VIII, 458
- Knight, Frank H., articles by, XIX, 680, XX, 290, XXI, 322, 686, XXIII, 482, XXIV, 315, XXVII, 146, 315, 484, XXXI, 318
- Knight, Frederick Butterfield, address by, XXVI, 323; books by, XXI, 153, XXVI, 604
- Knight, Henry G., article by, XXXVII, 212
- Knight, John, X, 178
- Knight, Louise, article by, XXXII, 366
- Knight, Melancthon, alleged murder of, X, 177, 178
- Knight, Nicholas, article by, XXIV, 604; biographical sketch of, XXXI, 607; experiments of, XXVIII, 492; office of, XVIII, 470, XXIX, 359; paper by, XXIX, 372
- Knight, Rachel, book by, XXI, 686
- Knight, William J., appointment of, XI, 177, 196; biographical sketch of, XI, 180, 181; mention of, XI, 176; resolution of, XI, 214; service of, XXIII, 59
- Knights of Columbus, chaplains in service of, XVI, 481; war activities of, XVI, 155, 472, 478-484, 490, 494, 513, 515, 519, 523, 528, 529; welfare work of, XIX, 152
- Knights of Columbus, Iowa*, XVII, 113
- Knights of Columbus Lodge (Iowa City), activity of, XXXVII, 369
- Knights of the Golden Circle, XIV, 167, XV, 355, 388, XVI, 15, XXV, 418, 419
- Knights of Labor, delegate of, XXIV, 30, 55; fusion with, XXIV, 33, 34; influence of, XIV, 439; members of, XXI, 376, XXIV, 29; mention of, XXIV, 44, 61; officers of, XXIV, 49, 56, 66; organization of, XXIV, 29
- Knights of Labor Party, member of, XXIV, 61
- Knights of Pythias, II, 232
- Knights Templars, by-laws of, XXXVI, 39, 58; mention of, XIII, 568
- Knipe, Alden Arthur, publications by, XIV, 131, XV, 131, XVI, 132, XVII, 115, 279, 620, XVIII, 141, 561, XIX, 297, XX, 141, XXI, 686, XXIII, 633, XXVIII, 616, XXX, 430, 569
- Knipe, Emilie Benson, publications by, XIV, 131, XVI, 132, XVII, 115, 279, 620, XIX, 297, XX, 141, XXIII, 146, XXVIII, 141, 561
- Knisely, Alvin, articles by, VI, 472, 616
- Knisley, Mrs. S. P., III, 578
- Knister, Raymond, publications by, XXVII, 146, 600, XXVIII, 300
- Knittel, Mr. and Mrs. William F., wedding anniversary of, XXXIX, 424
- Knitting, XXXIX, 397
- Knives, XVI, 42, XVIII, 364
- Knives, Big, mention of, XI, 519; war against, XI, 532
- Knob Prairie, name of, XXXV, 218
- Knoblock, Otto M., paper by, XXIII, 650
- Knoche, Viola E., XL, 441
- Knock, H. E., article by, XXV, 642
- Knoepfler, John B., mention of, VIII, 308; opinion of, on county superintendents, XXI, 48; statement by, XVII, 189
- Knoepfler, Karl J., mention of, XIII, 238; paper by, XX, 449, 456; research work of, XI, 470
- Knoll, Frederick M., bill of, XI, 214
- Knorr, August, paintings by, XXXVII, 232-236
- Knott, Edward, XII, 590
- Knott, G. L., office of, XXX, 589
- Knott, J. L., XVI, 569
- Knott, J. M., XIX, 474
- Knott, Proctor, portrait of, VI, 323
- Knott, Richard, as commissioner, XXII, 281; county seat selected by, XX, 503
- Knott, Thomas A., article by, XX, 290; book by, XXII, 138
- Knotts, Wm. H., XXIV, 165, XL, 442
- "Know Iowa Week", notice of, XXX, 451
- Know-Nothing-Abolitionism, name applied to Republicanism, IV, 518
- Know-Nothing Party (American Party), accessions to, IV, 536; bolters from, IV, 545; Clarke's connection with, XXV, 45; condemnation of, VI, 223; conventions of, IV, 495, 497, 519, 530, VII, 180, 224, XXV, 45, 46; defeat of, IV, 549, 551; fusion of, with Whigs, IV, 536, 537; history of, IV, 526; in Des Moines County, XXXVIII, 332-334; in Iowa, XIX, 164; mention of, IV, 489, 493, 498, 503, 517; National Council of, IV, 539, 540, 550; opposition to, VI, 228; organization of, IV, 526-529; platform of, IV, 531, 541, 543; principles of, IV, 550, 551, XXVI, 184-191, 195, 199; relation of, to Republican Party, IV, 496, 501, 503; secrecy in, IV, 532, 540, 552; slavery attitude of, IV, 536; success of, IV, 530, 537, VI, 232

- Know Nothing Party in Des Moines County, The*, XXXII, 169
- Know-Nothings, VI, 217, 219, 232
- Know-Nothings, VII, 185, 200, 201, 223, 224
- Knower, Edward C., paper by, IX, 88; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, XXI, 201-203, 308
- Knowles, C. B., XXIX, 144, 445
- Knowles, E. B., article by, XXIX, 296
- Knowles, Hiram, school attended by, XXXVIII, 201; work of, XXXVIII, 201
- Knowles, L., letter from, XXIX, 527; work of, XVI, 210, 225, XXIX, 530
- Knowles, Percival, honor to, XII, 317
- Knowles, William F., article by, XXI, 484
- Knowlton, William P., XXV, 650, 651
- Knox, George H., book by, VII, 595
- Knox, James H., newspaper of, XXXVI, 187
- Knox, Joseph, XXII, 273, XXV, 13, 14
- Knox, Julia LeClerc, articles by, XXIX, 572, XXXI, 132, XXXIV, 322, XXXV, 215, XXXVI, 415
- Knox Township (Pottawattamie County), Danish settlement in, IV, 242
- Knoxville, anniversary of, XXVIII, 636; Bussey, Amos, at, XXX, 528; charter of, XVIII, 172, 268; church at, XXXII, 185; county seat at, XX, 512, XXII, 290; court in, XVI, 450; elms dedicated at, XXX, 585; fair at, XXXVII, 33; history of, XXII, 594, XXVII, 492, XXXVI, 424; hospital at, XVII, 503; imprint in, XXXVI, 43, 46, 53, 190, 204; land sold at, XIX, 533, XXIV, 496; "Lane Trail" through, XXV, 41; lynching near, X, 179; marker at, XXVI, 164; masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 46; memorial hall at, XXV, 531; mention of, IX, 548, XII, 453, XV, 179, 329; pageant at, XV, 463; pioneer days in, XV, 304, XXIX, 442, XXXII, 184, XXXVI, 216; reminiscences about, XXXVI, 420; reunion at, XVII, 636; school in, XXVIII, 152; Shoup, Paul, at, XXX, 578; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 17, 22
- Knoxville Baptist Church, historical sketch of, XXXII, 185
- Knoxville Express*, data on, XL, 129; quotation from, XL, 123, 129
- Knoxville freemason lodge, by-laws of, XXXVI, 46
- Knoxville Journal*, history in, XXVII, 492; imprints by, XXXVI, 43, 46, 53, 190; owners of, XXXVI, 190
- Knoxville Physician's Part in the World War*, A, XXXIV, 202, 322
- Knuckles, display of, XV, 534
- Knudsen, Becker C., XXIV, 164
- Knudson, Eric, III, 369
- Knudson, Erick, XXXV, 117
- Knudson, Hans I., IV, 274
- Knudson, Herman, work of, XXVI, 569
- Knupp, D. C., X, 299
- Knuth, H. P., XXXV, 342
- Knuth, Harriet, XXIII, 164
- Knutson, C. A., appropriation for, XXX, 28
- Knutson, Clarence, article by, XXXI, 139
- Knutson, Mrs. Clarence, mention of, XIX, 481; office of, XXVIII, 333
- Kober, Jesse O., office of, XXXVII, 438
- Koch, Arnold W., XXIX, 307
- Koch, E. T., X, 300
- Koch, Florence Hambird, XXIX, 309
- Koch, Frederick Henry, paper by, XVII, 111
- Koch, Mrs. Jessie, office of, XX, 586
- Koch, Mrs. L. M., XXXV, 478, XXXVI, 108
- Koch, Louis, VI, 637, XXII, 604
- Koch, Louis George, XXVII, 334
- Koch Brothers, appropriations for, XXI, 560; mention of, XXXV, 366
- Kock, H., XXXVIII, 121
- Koehler, Charles, article by, XXV, 153
- Koehler, H. August, articles by, XIV, 126
- Koehler, R. J., office of, XX, 476
- Koehler & Lange vs. Hill, VI, 529-535, XXIII, 133-135
- Koelman, Mr., Pella colonist, XXXVII, 152, 154; writings of, XXVI, 176
- Koeneker, Molly, reminiscences by, XXIX, 596
- Koenig, Jacob G., XXX, 449
- Koenig, Myron L., XXXI, 611
- Koenigsberger, John, XII, 450
- Koerth, Wilhelmina, study by, XXXI, 597; writings of, XXIX, 116
- Koetzli, Theophilus, XXXIII, 130
- Kofahl, Norma, article by, XXXIX, 209
- Kohne, Christopher, address by, XXI, 500
- Kok, Mr., letter from, X, 377
- Kokne, B. K., article about, XXVIII, 325
- Kolodny, Anatole, article by, XXVII, 600
- Kolp, J. R., articles by, XIX, 630, XX, 584, XXI, 153
- Kolsrud, S. K., tax conference service of, XIX, 54, 55
- Kolthoff, Mr., XXXII, 271
- Kolyn, A. J., XVII, 634, XXXIII, 413
- Kolyn, Andrew J., articles by, XXX, 284, 288
- Kompolti, Mr., ability of, XI, 504
- Konrad, William R., article by, XXXIX, 206
- Koo, T. Z., XXXV, 348
- Koolbeck, John, item on, XL, 434
- Koon, Claude H., XXI, 342
- Koons, William N., XVII, 382
- Koontz, George W., biographical sketch of, XX, 580; Clarke endorsed by, XVII, 34; mention of, IX, 602
- Koonz, J. C., XXIX, 577
- Koop, Mrs. Laura H., XXVII, 160
- Koop, Theodore F., articles by, XXVI, 478

- Koozer, B. P., letter from, XXX, 309
- Kopp, Clara Bird, articles by, XXIX, 582, XXX, 568, XXXI, 518, XXXIII, 82, 167
- Kopp, William F., biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 425; contest with, XXI, 483; interests of, XXIX, 487; mention of, XIX, 152; votes for, XXIX, 485
- Koppenhaver, Grace C., article by, XXX, 577, 583, XXXV, 329; biographical sketch by, XXVIII, 320
- Korab, Paul A., mention of, VII, 170, VIII, 582, X, 589, XI, 469, XIV, 471, XVI, 571, XXII, 604; office of, XXI, 497
- Koren, John, book by, XI, 457, XIV, 455
- Koren family, honor to, XXXVII, 99
- Koreshans, sketch of, XXXIV, 393
- Koreshite movement, XXXIII, 25, 26
- Korf, H. C., address by, XXXIII, 414
- Korf, Orval, article by, XXIX, 589
- Korn, Chas. H., XXXVII, 221
- Kornder, L. H., XX, 310
- Kosciusko, Tadeusz, XXVI, 184
- Koser, Ed., letter signed by, XXIV, 520; mention of, XXIV, 516, 517
- Koser, George D., activities of, XXXVII, 325, 363, 372; article by, XXVIII, 283; mention of, XXXVI, 223, XL, 110; office of, XXXV, 107
- Koser group of mounds, II, 48
- Kosfeld, Heinrich C., activities of, XXXIII, 14
- "Kosmopolitan", articles signed by, XXVI, 195
- Kossuth, Louis, county named for, XXXI, 549; data on, XI, 479-486, 491-493; mention of, XXV, 343, XXXIX, 36; periodical of, XI, 505, 506; support of, XI, 515
- Kossuth, Academy at, XXXVIII, 333; church at, XIII, 532
- Kossuth County, anniversary of, II, 615; area of, VI, 419, 428, VII, 406; boundaries of, VI, 419, 427, 428, VII, 52, 64-66, 116, 117, 120-122, 405, 406, 428, 438, XX, 557; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; buffalo in, XXXII, 65; cattle in, XXVI, 219, 220, 319, XXVII, 611; celebration in, XXVII, 621; claims in, XXVIII, 64, XXXII, 213; county seat of, XXII, 275, 276; courthouse of, XXXVIII, 215; defense measures in, XVI, 375; delegate from, XXII, 54; destruction of crops in, XIII, 369; division of, XI, 290, 559, XXIII, 27; Dragoons in, VII, 375; establishment of, VI, 418, 431, XX, 530, 554, 575; facts concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; flag won by, XVI, 240, 241; floods in, XXIX, 439; grasshoppers in, XIII, 361; gypsy burying ground in, XVII, 626; history of, XXV, 152, 156, 644, XXVII, 610, XXIX, 300, XXX, 139, XXXVI, 140, 424; joining of, to Webster County, XX, 551; mention of, VII, 39, 52, 107, 109, 333, XIII, 368, 385; naming of, XXXI, 549; park in, XXVI, 411, 413; pioneers of, XIII, 129, 138, 284, XVII, 117, XXII, 147, XXVIII, 148, XXIX, 594, XXXVI, 406; population of, XVI, 335; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; redistricting in, XXIX, 485; report from, XXVI, 130, 442; Representative from, XXI, 567; settlements in, XVII, 100, XXVI, 411, XXVIII, 65; Swedish immigration to, IV, 278; teacher in, XXVIII, 94; visit to, XVIII, 139; votes cast in, XXIX, 507
- Kossuth County Historical Society, meeting of, XII, 150, XIII, 138, XIV, 147, XV, 144, XVII, 126; organization of, VIII, 307; work of, VIII, 533, 534
- Kossuth County State Bank, old bills found in, XXX, 576
- Kossuth Presbyterian Church, anniversary of, XXIX, 599; history of, XXXVII, 431
- Kossuth Rangers, officers of, XVII, 372
- Kostenbader, "Nonie", XXVIII, 118
- Kostfeld, Heinrich Christoph, XXXIV, 193
- Kostlan Manufacturing Company, washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 18
- Kosztka, Martin, capture of, XI, 518; release of, XI, 514
- Kouba, R. R., article by, XVIII, 454
- Kout, Mrs. A. L., office of, XXXI, 613
- Kovarik, Alois F., XXXVIII, 436
- Kovarik, Frank J., music by, XXXIX, 437
- Kracher, Francis W., book by, XIII, 593
- Krafka, Anna, paper by, XX, 476
- Kraft, John F., article by, XX, 146
- Kraft, Mrs. Nettie, writings of, XXIX, 130, 299
- Krag-Jorgesen rifles, use of, XVIII, 418, XXI, 246
- Krahl, Mrs. D. J., article by, XIV, 603
- Kral, Leslie, study by, XXXIV, 100
- Krall, John A., paper by, XXIX, 362
- Kramer, Mr., Pella colonist, XXXVII, 151
- Kramer, Isaac N., XVIII, 144, XXI, 330
- Kramer, Otto, shop of, XXXVIII, 298
- Kramer, W. H., XXV, 651
- Krantz, Professor, XXXVII, 128, 134
- Krantz, Mr., XXII, 525
- Krantz, Mrs., daughters of, XXXVII, 128; influence of Scholte on, XXXVII, 130
- Krantz, Hubertina (see also Haasbrook, Hubertina), marriage of, XXXVII, 143; mention of, XXXVII, 128; trip of, XXXVII, 135
- Krantz, Mareah (see also Scholte, Mrs. Henry, II), character of, XXXVII, 129; in Paris, XXXVII, 128-130; marriage of, XXXVII, 131; music of, XXXVII, 129; religious interest of, XXXVII, 130, 131
- Kranz, Geo. F., XXIII, 334

- Krapp, George Philip, Iowa pronunciations listed by, XXXIII, 357
- Krappe, Alexander H., article by, XX, 456
- Krappe, Edith Smith, article by, XX, 291
- Kraschel, Nelson G., address by, XXX, 589, XXXII, 376; committee appointed by, XXXVI, 416, 417; measures vetoed by, XXXV, 348, 469, 470; mention of, XVIII, 154, XXXV, 223, XXXVII, 26; speech by, XXXV, 477
- Kratovich, Frank, characterization of, XXXVIII, 344; cigars made by, XXXVIII, 388, 389; office of, XXXVIII, 344; trade of, XXXVIII, 344
- Kratz, O. A., mention of, XXVII, 80; office of, XXVI, 538, XXVII, 77; opinion of, XXVI, 541, XXVII, 74; service of, XXVI, 542, 546, 547, 551, 552, 555
- Kraus, J. A., article by, XXI, 329
- Krause, A. E., XL, 334
- Krause, E. F., article by, XXIX, 135
- Krause, Herbert, XXXVII, 437
- Krause, Herbert Arthur, poem by, XXXIII, 163
- Kraussert, M., inspiration of, II, 166, 167
- Kraut, need of, XVI, 47, 206
- Krebs, William, article by, IX, 447
- Kreckle, Father, mention of, X, 214
- Kreger, Edward A., XXXII, 190
- Krehbiel, August Robert, book by, XVII, 115
- Kreig, Howard, guns of, XXXI, 326
- Kreigh, Luther, railroads built by, XI, 289
- Krein, Theodore M., office of, XXVI, 57
- Krejei, Frank, XXIX, 307
- Kremer, W. P., article by, X, 446
- Kremers, Gerhard, letter by, XXXVI, 98
- Krenmyre, J. H., XXVII, 494
- Krensky, Louis J., XVIII, 468
- Krepps, Mrs. Alice, XX, 310
- Kresensky, Raymond, articles by, XXIV, 153, XXVIII, 300, 475, XXIX, 431, XXXII, 361, XXXVII, 97, 98; Iowa Guide Book supervised by, XXXVII, 30; mention of, XXXIV, 221, XXXVI, 110; poems by, XXV, 145, 313, XXVI, 309, 478, XXVII, 146, 484, XXVIII, 300, 475, 616, XXIX, 116, 431, XXX, 127, 431, XXXI, 139, 318, XXXIII, 163, 167, 168, 401
- Kress, A. L., paper by, XXII, 458
- Kretzinger, *The School Teacher*, XII, 144, 315
- Krey, August C., address by, XXXI, 609; article by, XXXI, 592; office of, XXIV, 502; speech by, XXVII, 332
- Krezek, K. M., XI, 222
- Kriechbaum, T. W., XXVI, 492
- Krieg, L., XVII, 372
- Krieg, Marie, XXX, 587
- Kringel, Carl S., XXXVII, 108
- Kroeber, A. L., monographs by, VI, 124, 125, 306, 467, 616, IX, 121, 446, 562; publications by, XX, 444
- Kroepfen, John, XXVIII, 498
- Krohn, Gerald T., XXVIII, 169
- Krohn's physiology, XIII, 89
- Krolfifer, Julius F., XXIV, 330
- Kroll, Harry Harrison, book by, XXVII, 146, XXX, 288
- Kroll, Leon, XXXVII, 271
- Kronkelenberg, Mr., family of, XXII, 530
- Kroulik, Francis E., XV, 590
- Krouse, Anna, XXIX, 233
- Krouse, Emily, XXIX, 233
- Krouse, Esther, XXIX, 233
- Krouse, George, XXIX, 257, 263
- Krouse, George, Jr., XXIX, 233
- Krouse, George John, death of, XXIX, 234
- Krouse, Jane, XXIX, 233, 264, 265
- Krouse, John, XXIX, 233, 264, 265
- Krouse, John George, coming of, to Iowa, XXIX, 233, 263
- Krouse, Margaret, XXIX, 233, 246
- Krouse, Mary, XXIX, 233
- Krout, John, account of, XIII, 445
- Krueger, Mr., action of, XXVIII, 168
- Krumbholtz, Dwight, speech by, XXVIII, 637
- Kruse, F. B., XXXV, 342, 480
- Kruse, Paul J., articles by, XIII, 125, XV, 578, XVI, 448, 557; mention of, X, 299
- Ku Klux Klan, bill prohibiting use of disguises by, XXI, 665
- Kuble, Frank, XVII, 283
- Kuck, O. A., band director, XXI, 310
- Kuehne, Carl F., VII, 303, XXXVI, 326
- Kueneman, W. J., XXXVII, 436
- Kueneman, W. N., article by, XXXV, 331
- Kuenzel, John G., article by, XXXVIII, 316; study by, XL, 53
- Kuenzel, Lester H., office of, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 500
- Kuever, Rudolph A., resolution by, XXI, 269, 270; work of, XXIV, 562
- Kugler, E. E., XXXV, 108
- Kuhlmann, Charles B., papers by, XXIII, 332, 647
- Kuhn, Frederick, XXIX, 128
- Kuhne, E. L., book by, XXXVI, 320
- Kuhnen, N., IV, 120
- Kuhns, Mr., coöperation of, XXXIV, 294
- Kuhns, Geo., XVIII, 155
- Kulp, William O., XXI, 357
- Külpe, Oswald, book by, XXX, 406
- Kuney, Clark, XXXIX, 49
- Kunty, Albert, report by, IX, 88
- Kunty, N. R., IX, 451
- Kunz, Charles, land bought by, XXXIII, 17, 18
- Kunz, Julius, XXXVIII, 445
- Kunz, Karl, XXXIV, 193

- Kurtz, D. M., XXXVI, 333
 Kurtz, Earl W., XXXVI, 334
 Kurtz, Edwin, article by, XX, 291
 Kurtz, L. H., biographical sketch of, XXI, 327; business career of, XIV, 457, XXXIX, 326
 Kurtz, Louis C., XX, 479, XXXVI, 432
 Kurtz, W. H., XXXIII, 79
 Kurz, Friedrich, journal of, VI, 465
 Kutcher, Anne, XXXVI, 223
 Kutz, W. E., family of, XXV, 486
 Kuyper, A. C., children catechised by, X, 366; journey of, X, 382; meeting with, X, 380; mention of, X, 363, 367, 369, 378; services led by, X, 366, 373, 376-380
 Kuyper, Hugo W., office of, XXXIV, 455, XXXVI, 428
 Kuyper, John, death of, X, 377
 Kwalwasser, Jacob, publications by, XXIII, 312, XXIV, 604, XXVI, 309, XXVII, 146
 Kyle, James H., letter to, XXIV, 87; nomination of, XXIV, 62, XXV, 388, 389
 Kyle, Jeanette, XXXV, 480
 Kyle, Joanna, XIV, 303
 Kyle, Lucy Ann, XII, 400, 401
 Kyler, Mr., family of, XXIX, 406
 Kynett, Alpha J., activities of, XXXVII, 420, 421; Iowa State Sanitary Commission and, XVI, 199, 218; local societies organized by, XVI, 199; mention of, XVI, 223, XXIX, 529, XXXVI, 72; office of, XXII, 60; pastorate of, XXXVII, 420; recommendation by, XVI, 211; relief work of, XVI, 198, 199, 210; report by, XVI, 207, 208, 225; service of, XXIX, 530, 536; transfers made by, XVI, 227
 Kynett, Mable H., article by, XXIX, 443
 L. C. Smith Typewriter Co., XXXV, 365
 L. I. D., *The*, XXIII, 482
 Labadie, Jean de, XXXIV, 377
 Labadist Communities, XXXIV, 377
 La Barge, Harkness, and Company, trading station of, XX, 367
 La Barre, Mrs. Mary J., article by, XXI, 330
 Labashure, Francis, VII, 366, XIV, 483, 497, 530
 Labashure, Frank (see Labashure, Francis)
 Labeau, J. B., XIV, 366
 Labels, laws relative to, XIX, 623, 624, XXIV, 549; use of, XXIV, 549, XXXIII, 166
 Labor, attitude of, XXVI, 564, 565, 568; competition with, XI, 285; compulsory, X, 511; conditions of, X, 571; contract for, VI, 462, XXIX, 82; discrimination against American, X, 480; disputes over, V, 232, XI, 590; division of, XVIII, 94-97; legislation on, IX, 480, XI, 588-591, XIII, 504, 505, XV, 298, 537, 538, XVII, 551-553, XIX, 666, XXV, 395, 396, XXX, 66, 113; lynching due to conditions of, X, 162; movement of, XXIX, 587; on farms, XI, 232, XVI, 428; organization of, XV, 538; payment for, XXIX, 99; problems of, XVII, 267, XVIII, 62; study of, XXI, 97; tariff and, XXV, 410-415; taxation of, X, 474
 Labor, Bureau of, accidents reported to, XI, 591; appropriations for, XIII, 529, XXV, 524, XXX, 23, XXXV, 361; bulletin issued by, XVIII, 137; health work of, XXXI, 201; publications by, I, 381, II, 415, III, 116, V, 361, XXVII, 308; report of, VII, 453
 Labor, Iowa Farmers' Attitude Toward Industrial, XVIII, 456
 Labor, Iowa State Federation of, book on, XIV, 438, 439, 457; constitution of, X, 577; convention of, X, 577; history of, XIII, 463; loan law endorsed by, XIX, 622, 623, XXI, 644; mention of, XXIV, 81; officers of, XXIV, 74, XXVI, 568; proceedings of, X, 577; representative of, XXIV, 55
 Labor, Knights of (see Knights of Labor)
 Labor and Wages, XII, 447
 Labor Commissioner, appointment of, XXIV, 31; clerk in office of, XXI, 542; compensation of, XVII, 483, XIX, 513; duties of, XIII, 504, 505, XIX, 569; mention of, XV, 541, XXIV, 41; office of, XI, 590, 591; report of, XIII, 69, 70, XXV, 413, 414
 Labor Commissioner, Deputy, salary of, XIX, 513
 Labor Conditions in Meat Packing and the Recent Strike, III, 327
 Labor Contract, *The*, VI, 462
 Labor Legislation in Iowa, *History of*, VIII, 158, 438, 458, IX, 466
 Labor Legislation in Iowa, *Needed*, X, 579
 Labor Party, newspaper of, XXIV, 82
 Labor Programs, *Four*, XVII, 442
 Labor Reform Party, platform of, XI, 154
 Labor-saving machinery, introduction of, XVIII, 337-379; use of, XVIII, 382, XXI, 95, 98, 123, 124, 610
 Labor Shortage Lie, *Answering the*, XVIII, 458
 Labor Situation in Iowa, XVI, 446
 Labor Statistics, Bureau of (see Labor, Bureau of)
 Labor unions, article on, XVIII, 450; labels of, XIX, 624; legalization of, XVII, 552; opposition of, XXIII, 95; prison labor opposed by, XXXII, 149
 Laboratories, apparatus for, XXIX, 354; work in, XXIX, 65, 66
 Laboratory, Bacteriological, V, 157

- Laboratory of Democracy, Some Observations in*, XXIV, 491
- Laborer, degree of, XXIX, 10
- Laboussiere, Francis, VIII, 265, XII, 536, 547, XIV, 344
- Lac D'Esprits, XIV, 549
- Lace, purchase of, XXIX, 24
- Lacey, Mr., lynching of, X, 217, 218
- Lacey, George, appropriation for, XXIII, 91
- Lacey, John F., addresses by, II, 299, VI, 127, X, 304, XI, 122; article by, X, 579; biographical sketch of, XI, 619, 631, XIII, 293, XIV, 127, 451; death of, XI, 628; home of, XXVIII, 633; leadership of, XXVI, 332; memorial meeting in honor of, XII, 154; memorial volume for, XII, 137, XIII, 593; mention of, VIII, 309, XXXIX, 348; office of, XXIV, 176; pamphlet by, VIII, 289; papers of, XIII, 610; work of, XXVI, 343, 360
- Lacey, Major John F., *Memorial Volume*, XIII, 593
- Lacey, William R., home of, XXVIII, 633
- Lacey-Keosauqua State Park, dedication of, XIX, 132, XXVI, 360, 361; description of, XXVI, 359-365; mention of, XXVI, 343, 360, 365; size of, XXVI, 413
- Lacke, Joseph, address by, XXXIII, 303
- Lackey, Doc., action of, XXVIII, 246
- Lackland, G. S., XVI, 463
- Laclede, Pierre, XI, 328, XII, 356
- Laclede (steamboat), journey on, XII, 401-403
- Lacock, Abner, VIII, 109
- Lacona, history of, XXV, 644
- La Cassitt, H. D., association of, with Sons of Temperance, XXXVI, 168; newspaper of, XXXVI, 168; work of, as printer, XXXVI, 15, 16, 18-25
- Lacrosse, Indian game, IX, 356, X, 88, 89
- La Crosse* (steamboat), use of, XXXIII, 274
- Lacy, B. W., fountain in memory of, XI, 300; mention of, VII, 474
- Lacy, Mary G., office of, XXXIV, 454
- Lacy, William, XXXI, 94, 96, 97
- Ladd, Miss, XXXIV, 352
- Ladd, A. A., as band director, XXI, 310
- Ladd, A. J., article by, X, 576
- Ladd, A. R., XVII, 127
- Ladd, E. R., XIII, 323
- Ladd, Harry Stephen, writings of, XXIV, 605, XXVII, 484, XXVIII, 475, XXIX, 431
- Ladd, Jerry, *The Legend of*, XI, 287
- Ladd, Mrs. L. H., XXII, 317
- Ladd, Mason, articles by, XXVIII, 475, XXIX, 432, XXX, 127, XXXI, 518, XXXII, 361, XXXVI, 209, XXXIX, 207
- Ladd, Scott M., articles by, XIX, 675, 680; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 440, XXXVI, 425; mention of, IX, 512; nomination of, XVIII, 484; opinions of, XVIII, 522; recommendations of, XXIII, 61
- Ladd, William H., V, 55
- Laderoute, Baptiste, XII, 389
- Ladies, toast to, XXIX, 22
- Ladies' Aid Society (see also Soldiers' Aid Society), history of, XXIV, 156; mention of, XV, 112, XVI, 267
- Ladies' Aid Society of Iowa City, work of, XXIX, 530, 551
- Ladies' Association for Educating Females, report of, XXXVI, 9, 10, 197
- Ladies Benevolent Society, XV, 97
- Ladies' Christian Commission, organization of, XVI, 185
- Ladies' Conversation Club, meeting of, XXIX, 376, 378
- Ladies Home Journal, The*, satire on, XXXIV, 370
- Ladies Home Missionary Society, XIV, 584
- Ladies' Industrial Relief Society of Davenport, IV, 121, XXVIII, 156
- Ladies Library Association, work of, XXXI, 609
- Ladies Literary Club of Cedar Rapids, anniversary of, XVII, 450
- Ladies Repository*, essays in, XXXIII, 378; mention of, XXXIII, 385
- Ladies Sewing Society (Iowa City), XXXVII, 414
- Ladies Soldiers' Aid Societies (see Soldiers' Aid Societies and Ladies' Aid Society)
- Ladies' Strike, The*, XIX, 465
- Ladies Union Mite Society, XXVIII, 324
- Ladies' Volunteer Aid Association, XVI, 34
- Ladora, reminiscences of, XX, 583
- La Doux, Fred, XXXVI, 433
- Lady Franklin* (steamboat), XXVIII, 524, XXXIX, 411
- "Lady of the Lake", lecture on, XXI, 366
- Lafarge, John, IV, 376, XXXVII, 230-232, 252
- Lafayette, Marquis de, National Guard named in honor of, XVII, 307
- Lafayette, dam site at, XXXV, 148; mention of, III, 379; platting of, XXII, 291
- Lafayette Lodge No. 52 (Montezuma), by-laws of, XXXVI, 47
- Laffer, C. C., XXXIV, 101
- Lafferty, James, XXIX, 18, XXX, 165
- Laffey, J. P., XXX, 578
- La Flecha* (boat), XXVIII, 352, 353, 382, 384, 386, 387
- La Follette, Robert M., Cummins aided by, XXXIX, 350
- La Follette's Weekly*, editor of, XXIII, 503
- La Force, E. F., XXV, 153
- La Force, Edith Ferguson, article by, XXXVIII, 101
- La Force, W. B., band director, XXI, 310

- La Framboise, Claude, XI, 352, XIV, 573
 La Framboise, Francois, gift of, XX, 418, 419
 La Framboise, John, XI, 352, XIV, 573
 Laframboise, Joseph, fur trade operations of, XII, 549, XIV, 344, 345; Indian treaty signed by, XXX, 166; license to, XII, 545; mention of, XII, 536, XIV, 359, XXIX, 196
 Lage, Mrs. Dorothy B., XL, 222
 Lage, Emil, XX, 310, 311
 La Gibauidiere, letter from, XXVIII, 354
 Lagomarcino, Paul A., XXVIII, 498
 Lagotery, Victor, escape of, XII, 508; mention of, XI, 543
 Lagotherie, E., XII, 525
 Lagourge, F., as sheriff, XX, 556
 La Grange, article about, XXVI, 486
 La Grange Phalanx, XXXIV, 402
 La Harpe, Bernard de, *Historical Journal* of, IX, 145, XXXVI, 242
 Lahman, Mrs. Georgia, XXIX, 300
 Laidler, Harry Wellington, publications by, XXIII, 482, XXVII, 484, XXVIII, 300, 616, XXIX, 582, XXX, 127, 288, 569, XXXI, 139, XXXIII, 295
 Lainson, Percy A., XXVIII, 330
 Laird, Caroline E., article by, XV, 297, 445
 Laird, Charlton Grant, articles by, XIX, 297, XXIV, 153; story by, XXVIII, 301
 Laird, Donald Anderson, writings of, XIX, 680, XX, 456, XXIII, 483, XXVII, 315, 316, 484, 600, XXVIII, 301, 475, 616, XXIX, 116, XXX, 128, XXXII, 81, 174, XXXIII, 168, 295
 Laird, F. M., XVIII, 155
 Laird, Frank R., VI, 621
 Laird, Mrs. F. R., XIII, 231
 Laird, J. George, X, 299
 Laird, J. W., XXII, 477, XXXVIII, 445
 Laird, J. W. W., office of, XXXIV, 461
 Laird, Kenneth P., XXXVI, 332
 Laird, Otho R., article by, XXXV, 333; mention of, XXVI, 326
Lairds of North Tama, by JANETTE STEVENSON MURRAY, XL, 227-260
 Laith, Anderson, XVII, 372
 Laizure, Ruth, XXXIV, 331
 Lajoye, XXIX, 166
 Lake, Mr., lynching of, X, 218
 Lake, A. F., XXXIV, 326
 Lake, Alberta M., article by, XIII, 276
 Lake, E. W., XII, 242
 Lake, Frank C., bill introduced by, XXI, 645; mention of, XIX, 314; volume by, XIX, 292
 Lake, Harriet, article by, XXX, 128; mention of, X, 299, XXVI, 614
 Lake, Howard C., article by, VII, 594
 Lake, Jedediah, biographical sketch of, XII, 454; death of, XII, 468; mention of, XII, 589, XIV, 129; wire monopoly opposed by, XXXVII, 346
 Lake, Mrs. John Fox, address by, XXV, 494; mention of, XXII, 817, XXXV, 49; office of, XXIII, 503, XXV, 494, 495
 Lake, Sebastian, XXIII, 164
 Lake, William, letter from, XIX, 180
 Lake beds, buffalo remains in, XXXII, 60; sale of, XV, 562, XVII, 563, 564
Lake Calvin, an Extinct Glacial Lake, XVIII, 315, 319
 Lake Chapter, D. A. R., work of, XXVI, 617
 Lake City, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 131; county seat contest of, XXII, 116, 117; grasshoppers at, XIII, 357; patriotic education at, XVII, 194; representative from, XXV, 500; settlement of, XXV, 281
 Lake City Publishing Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 136, 146
 Lake Mills, buildings in, XIX, 471; citizens of, XXVI, 383; founder of, XXIV, 158; history of, XXX, 298, XXXVII, 317; Indians near, XXVII, 617; mention of, III, 375; pioneer days in, XXX, 294
 "Lake of the Dead Man", XXVI, 378
Lake of Iowa, The, XII, 139
 Lake of the Oaks, description of, XI, 76, 97; expedition to, XI, 75; timber at, XI, 77
 Lake Okamanpedan (see Okamanpedan Lake)
 Lake Okoboji (see Okoboji Lakes)
Lake Okoboji, The Larger Plants of, XIX, 141
Lake Okoboji Region, The Glacial Story of the, XII, 138
Lake Okoboji Region, The Plant Geography of the, XIII, 593
 Lake Park, early history of, XXXI, 331
Lake Park News, articles in, XXXI, 331
 Lake Pepin, appearance of, VII, 370; explorers on, XXXI, 50; forts on, XII, 336, 339, XXXI, 53; ice-lock in, XXVIII, 525; mention of, IX, 7, XI, 336, XII, 165, 427, XIV, 96, XXX, 174; navigation on, XXVIII, 523; steamboats on, XXVIII, 516, 526, XXX, 157
 Lake Prairie Township (Marion County), act relative to, IX, 553, 572, 573; Dutch in, XXVI, 175, 177, 192, 193, 197; mention of, IX, 543
 Lake region of Iowa, settlers in, XXIV, 612
 Lake Township (Cerro Gordo County), county seat in, XXII, 123
 Lake View, Black Hawk statue at, XXXI, 335; law relative to, XXV, 629
 Lakehurst, reunion at, XXVII, 166
 Lakes, articles on, XII, 138, XIX, 132, 133; changes in levels of, XXX, 572; conservation of, XXVI, 341; dams in, XXIV, 362, 364; drainage of, XV, 562, XXXV, 77; improvement of, XXX, 36, 68; in Iowa,

- XI, 77, XIX, 183, XXXII, 88; legends of, XXX, 576; mention of, XXIV, 386, 387; names of, X, 446, XIX, 182, 183; recreation at, XIII, 501; remains of, XXVI, 340; title to, XIII, 501
- Lakes in Northern Iowa Got Their Names, How the*, XIX, 132, 133
- Lakes-to-Gulf canal, XIII, 438
- Lakeside Laboratory, The Iowa*, XXVIII, 476
- Lakeside Laboratory Notes*, XXI, 479
- Lakin's Grove, history of, XXIX, 586
- La Liberté (prisoner), XXVIII, 385
- Lalor, Mr., statistics of, IV, 36, 43
- La Mar, Kate E., article by, XXXVI, 416; mention of, XXXIV, 448
- Lamarck, Jean Baptiste, II, 361, XXX, 378
- Lamartine, Alphonse M. L., quotation from, XXXI, 458
- Lamb, Mr., attack on, XIX, 250, 251
- Lamb, Abel, XXIX, 375
- Lamb, Alexander, X, 185, 186
- Lamb, Artemus, timber of, XL, 82
- Lamb, C. W., bill by, XXIX, 483
- Lamb, Mrs. Chauncey, "Real Daughter" of the American Revolution, II, 109
- Lamb, Chauncey, and Sons, boat owned by, XL, 75; location of, XL, 81; mills of, XL, 71, 77, 78, 81
- Lamb, Frederick H., XXVI, 613
- Lamb, John E., XXX, 137
- Lamb, Maud Joslin, article by, XXXVI, 213
- Lamb, Reuben, X, 186
- Lamb, William E., XVIII, 155
- Lambach, C. H., appropriation for, XXX, 28
- Lambert, Byron James, articles by, XVII, 277, XX, 456, XXI, 322; mention of, XI, 469; reports by, IX, 88
- Lambert, Daniel F., address by, VIII, 152; article by, VI, 472; mention of, VI, 308, XX, 42
- Lambert, G. W., letter by, XXX, 365
- Lambert, John Joseph, IX, 66, 88
- Lambert, Lillian Vitalique, articles by, XXVI, 475, 478, XXIX, 111
- Lambert, R. H., VIII, 459
- Lambertson, Charles L., office of, XXVIII, 638
- Lambertson, H. W., railroad owned by, XXVI, 63
- Lamond, George, story by, XXVIII, 324
- Lamoni, anniversary of, XXVII, 333, 618; articles on, XXII, 585, XXVIII, 142, 172, XXXIX, 208; church at, XXXI, 548; festival at, XXXII, 376; history of, XV, 445, XXII, 585, XXXIII, 183; meeting at, VIII, 152; mention of, VII, 454, X, 128, 284, 443, 577, XII, 8, 15; printing in, XXVII, 326; program at, XXVIII, 171; resident of, XXIX, 450; society at, XXVIII, 324
- Lamoni Chronicle*, story in, XXVII, 493
- Lamoni Stake, history of, XXVI, 611
- La Mont, Dr., XXVIII, 118
- Lamont, Douglas, poem by, XXV, 481
- Lamont, William, XVI, 348
- Lamont, resident of, XXVI, 355; settlers of, XXVIII, 148; State park near, XXVI, 358, XXXI, 85
- La Motte, historical sketch of, XXXIII, 398; mention of, XIV, 101; military company at, XVI, 345, XVII, 384; resident of, XXVII, 166
- Lamp, patent on, XXXVIII, 395
- Lampe, Henry, opinion of, XXIX, 414
- Lampe, Willard M., activity of, XXXVII, 372; article by, XXXI, 519; mention of, XXXI, 611
- Lamphrey, Louise, article by, XII, 296
- Lampton, W. J., memoirs of, XIV, 457
- Lamson, Carrie, XXXIX, 289, 301, 306
- Lamson, Florence, XXXIX, 289, 300, 312
- Lamson, Ralph Waldo, XV, 316, XXIX, 376
- Lamson, Russell O., XXXVI, 223
- Lamson, Ward, letter of, XXIII, 187, 188
- Lamson manufacturing company, specialty of, XXXIV, 238
- Lancaster, Cornelius, house of, IX, 162
- Lancaster, Robert A., Jr., IX, 328
- Lancaster, Columbia, XIV, 255
- Lancaster, county seat contest at, XXII, 272, 275; mention of, X, 204
- Lancelot, W. H., article by, XXXIV, 448
- Land (see also Public lands), acquisition of, XXV, 285, 396, 397, 554, 559; advertisement of, XXXIX, 101; allotment of, to Indians, XIV, 209, 210, 226-229; boom in, XXXIX, 132, 133; condemnation of, XV, 553, XXIII, 593; disposal of, XXI, 123; drainage of, XXVI, 241; Dutch search for, IX, 538; entries of, XXXVIII, 437; grants of, IV, 35, 47, 48, 50, XIV, 429-435, XXVI, 503, 512, XXXI, 564; Icarian system of, XV, 246-248; Indian cession of, XI, 258, XIV, 30, 32, 45, 259, XV, 395, XXIII, 193; Indian ownership of, IV, 180, 185, XIV, 3, 13, XXX, 170; laws relative to, XIV, 260, 263, XXXI, 245; legalization acts relative to, XIX, 645, 646; monopoly of, XXIV, 22; overflowed, XXIII, 532; ownership of, XXII, 5, XXXIX, 401; policy concerning, XXV, 373; prices of, XVI, 136, XXI, 98, XXII, 404, XXIV, 6, 294, 299, XXVI, 274, XXX, 462, 467, XXXI, 277, XXXIV, 253; purchase of, IV, 180, 185, XI, 319, 320, XXIX, 13, 67, 68, XXX, 170; reclamation of, XI, 158; recording of, XIV, 280; sales of, XI, 62, 65, 319, XXIII, 99, 100, XXVIII, 29-32, XXIX, 25, 535, XXXI, 292-296, 534, 546, XL, 374, 384, 401, 411, 416; school, XV, 544;

- speculation in, XXXIX, 11; State, X, 49; surveying of, XXIII, 91, 92; tax exemptions of, XIV, 435; tax on, XVIII, 207; titles to, III, 6, XIII, 238, XXXI, 214, 215
- Land, A Production Method of Valuing*, XXXIII, 295, 296
- Land and Man*, XXXVIII, 101
- Land bank bonds, Federal, XXXIV, 53
- Land certificates, early, XVI, 134
- Land claims, acts confirming, VIII, 18, 19; adjusting, VIII, 19; articles on, I, 126, V, 229, X, 255, XII, 373-393, XXVI, 321; disputed, X, 467; Giard's, XXX, 219-247; protection of, XXXV, 243, 244
- Land Claims, Early, in Des Moines County*, X, 255
- Land Claims of the Old Northwest Territory, The Private*, by LOUIS PELZER, XII, 373-393
- Land Clubs or Claim Associations, Frontier*, I, 126, V, 229
- Land Commissioners, Board of, Dubuque's claim approved by, XIII, 13, 24; mention of, XIII, 240; reversal of decision of, XIII, 25
- Land companies, XIV, 14
- Land Department (Iowa), fees to, XVI, 91; publications of, I, 382, II, 415; Register of, VII, 197, 198, 219, 220, X, 351, XXVI, 335
- Land for Women, Back to the*, XIX, 466
- Land Grant Act, provisions of, IX, 307, 315, XVIII, 391-393, 457, XXII, 23, 304
- Land Grant Adjustment Act, interpretation of, XXXI, 243
- Land-Grant College, The: A Democratic Adaptation*, XXXIX, 421
- Land Grant College and Preparation for Peace, The*, XV, 126
- Land grant colleges, military training in, XXI, 273
- Land grants, acts relative to, XI, 17-19; adjustment of, XI, 15-37; book on, XL, 321; classification of, XI, 22, 23; de Lemos' regulation of, XI, 7, 8; discussion of, XXX, 464; frauds of, XI, 20, 21; history of, XI, 32, 33, 36, 37, XII, 575; in Iowa, XXXIX, 6; mention of, XXXVI, 390; Morales' regulations of, XI, 9, 10; nature of, XI, 13; opinion concerning, XXI, 381; O'Reilly's regulations of, XI, 4-6; policy concerning, X, 467, XI, 3-15; railroads given, XI, 224; report on, XI, 21; size of, XXVI, 421; Spanish, XI, 3, 6, XXXIX, 6
- Land Grants of Upper Louisiana, The Spanish*, by LOUIS PELZER, XI, 3-37
- Land in Iowa, 1937, Corporate-Owned*, XXXV, 474
- Land Leagues, III, 9
- Land Office, United States, clerk in, XXI, 542; mention of, VII, 142; recommendations concerning, VIII, 8; report on land claims to, XI, 36, 37
- Land Office, Commissioner of, XI, 28, XII, 570, 571
- Land offices, establishment of, VIII, 15, XII, 380, XXXI, 546; history of, XII, 573-575; location of, XI, 36, XXIX, 12, 25; mention of, XIV, 259, XXXV, 5, 242, 243, 257; opening of, XX, 352; rush to, XVII, 97, 99, XXXI, 123
- Land patents, issuing of, XXX, 64; legalization of, XVII, 600, XIX, 645; mention of, XXIX, 595
- Land sales, attitude of settlers toward, XIII, 426; credit system in, VIII, 15; features of, XII, 574, 575, XXXI, 95; first, in Iowa, XIII, 426; interest of bankers in, XXXI, 91-93; mention of, XXX, 297; money used for, XXXII, 11
- Land Speculation: Some of the Dangers Now Apparent*, VIII, 567
- Land tenure, systems of, XIII, 238, XVII, 202, XXI, 95-98, 103
- Land titles, cases on, XXXI, 214, 215; confusion in, XIII, 238; controversy over, III, 6; court decision on, XX, 564, 565; deposition relative to, XIII, 239-249; establishment of, XXI, 663, 664; investigation of, XXI, 663; legalization of, XIX, 645, XXI, 663, 664, 676, XXIII, 99, XXXIV, 50; oldest, in Iowa, XIII, 239; Torrens system of, XI, 374
- Land Titles, Commission on, duties of, XXI, 663; report of, XXIII, 101
- Land Titles, Commissioner of, office of, XIX, 522, XXI, 663
- Land Titles, Recorder of, duties of, XI, 28, 31; report of, XI, 26, 27
- Land Titles, The Registration of*, V, 226
- Land Titles in the State of Iowa, The Oldest*, edited by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIII, 238-249
- Land to Corporate Ownership, More Iowa*, XXXV, 475
- Land Values, The Agricultural Situation in Iowa,—and*, XXIII, 632
- Land Values Permanent?, Are Present*, XVIII, 560
- Lander, Frederick West, paper on, XXVII, 497, 593, 597
- Lander, Henry F., grant to, XXVIII, 29; mention of, VIII, 317, XIII, 43; office of, XXVIII, 20
- Landers, Frank E., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 126; mention of, VI, 494, XXI, 497
- Landholders in Iowa, data on, XXXVIII, 212
- Landis, Charles I., article by, XX, 588

- Landis, Charles K., XXXIV, 422
 Landis, H. K., mob led by, X, 189
 Landlord, law relative to, IX, 523, X, 53
Landlord-Tenant Relationships in Southern Iowa, XXXVI, 415, 416
 Landmarks, VIII, 306, X, 288, XI, 289, XV, 306
Landmarks That Should Be Remembered, VIII, 306
 Landolt, Velma, poem by, XXV, 313
 Landon, Lowell R., article by, XXX, 431; study by, XXXI, 598
 Landon, Philip R., XXXI, 153
 Land-owners, ditches by, VIII, 178
Landowners' Duty to Strangers on His Premises — As Developed in the Iowa Decisions, XX, 283, 289
 Landphar, Mrs. L. V., reminiscences of, XXVII, 326
 Landrum, Charles H., article by, XIX, 312, 313, 697; paper by, XI, 110
 Lands (see Land and Public lands)
 Landsberg, Helene, XI, 469, XXVII, 623
Landscape Architecture at Iowa State, Development of, XIX, 675, 681
 Landscaping Department, work of, XXX, 74
 Landstrom, Russell C., article by, XXV, 321, 489
 Lane, Albert L., in Military Department, XXI, 284, 285, 287
 Lane, Daniel, XIII, 136, XV, 580, XXIV, 122
Lane, Rev. Daniel, and His Keosauqua Academy, XVIII, 447
 Lane, Edwin C., XI, 217, XVIII, 575, XXVIII, 633, XXXI, 327
 Lane, Geo. H., article by, XL, 100
 Lane, Henry Smith, XXX, 120
 Lane, J. F., IV, 510, XX, 547
 Lane, James Henry, biographical sketch of, XX, 165; expedition of, XV, 329, XXVIII, 258, 260, XL, 190, 191; letters from, XXV, 40; mention of, VI, 227; route of, XIV, 615, XV, 325, 329, XXV, 40, 41; work of, XXV, 38, 39, XXVIII, 410
 Lane, James P., kidnapping of, XXX, 437
 Lane, John, story by, XXVII, 600
 Lane, Joseph R., biographical sketch of, XXIX, 441
 Lane, L. D., store of, XXXVIII, 370, 371
 Lane, Maud, book by, XIX, 467
 Lane, Will A., article by, XX, 291, XXI, 475; mention of, XXX, 449, 450
 Lane Farm, XXXVI, 291, 293
 "Lane Trail", article on, XIV, 615; mention of, XV, 325; route of, XXV, 40, 41
 Lang, Andrew, article by, I, 77, VI, 610
 Lang, C. A., gift of, XXVI, 323
 Lang, Edward A., XV, 317
 Lang, George B., office of, XXIV, 48, 56
 Lang, Halleck, XXVIII, 118
 Lang, Roscoe, XXIII, 118
 Langan, Raymond C., death of, XXXVIII, 211; mention of, XI, 437
 Langdon, Mr., action of, XXVII, 511
 Langdon, Miss, engagement of, XXVII, 511
 Langdon, Andrew, VI, 324
 Langdon, Ila G., XX, 311, XXI, 705
 Langdon, William Chauncey, pageant by, XXVI, 471
 Lange, Herman A., XXXIX, 437
 Lange, O. G., III, 593
 Lange, Otto F., XXXV, 332
 Lange, Koehler &, vs. Hill, case of, VI, 529-535
 Langerak, Mrs. B. H., XXIV, 503
 Langfitt, J. N., XVII, 460
 Langford, Jos. P., XXII, 157
 Langham, Mr., XXXIII, 284
 Langlois, Francois, XII, 391, XXVIII, 382, XXIX, 205
 Langridge, W. B., XXXVI, 78, 89
 Langsdale, W. I., X, 581
 Langstaff, John, XII, 450
 Langton, H. H., VI, 120
 Languages (see also names of languages), anthropological definition based on, II, 354; development of, II, 356; lack of training in, XIX, 332; Swedish, III, 585, 586; teaching of, XXXI, 299; text-books on, XIII, 89
 Langwill, William G., article by, XII, 138; tribute to, XVII, 276
 Langworthy, Caroline, acknowledgments to, VIII, 319
 Langworthy, Edward, biographical data on, VIII, 340, 344; bonds payable to, XXVIII, 180; convention attended by, VIII, 319, XXII, 168, 172-175; daughter of, VIII, 319; death of, VIII, 319; early life of, VIII, 340; home of, VIII, 341-343, 347, XXVIII, 39-41; land purchased by, VIII, 354, 355; legislative service of, VIII, 318; marriage of, VIII, 355; mention of, VIII, 326, 329, 330, XXVIII, 17, 178, 179; military service of, VIII, 318, 341, 347-352; mining operations by, VIII, 316, 321, 335, 341, 344-348; opposition of, XXIII, 233; political activities of, VIII, 342, 350; proposal of, XXIII, 243; railroad convention attended by, VIII, 403; recommendation of, XXIII, 234; road survey by, III, 221; schools encouraged by, VIII, 350; story told by, VIII, 315; travels of, VIII, 340, 344, 352-354; work of, XXV, 211
 Langworthy, Eliza, marriage of, VIII, 326
 Langworthy, Forrest W., birth of, VIII, 338
 Langworthy, Francis L., VIII, 338
 Langworthy, Harriett, VIII, 331
 Langworthy, Henry G., articles by, VI, 623,

- XXVIII, 468, 611, XXX, 120, XXXV, 327, XL, 99; historical play by, XXXI, 332, XXXII, 92; mention of, XXVIII, 169; writings of, XXXIX, 421
- Langworthy, I. Solonia, marriage of, VIII, 338
- Langworthy, James H., VIII, 330
- Langworthy, James L., activities of, XXVIII, 16, 17; cabins of, XXVIII, 39, 41; death of, VIII, 319; dispatches carried by, VIII, 333; explorations by, VIII, 317, XIII, 39; home of, VIII, 326; in Black Hawk War, VIII, 318; memorial to, XXV, 492; mention of, VIII, 315, 329, 346, XIII, 43; miners' rules signed by, VIII, 317; mining operations of, VIII, 316, 318, 335, 369, XIII, 41, 42, XVII, 87; office of, XXVIII, 20; removal of, XXVIII, 18; road built by, VIII, 324; sister of, XXVIII, 540
- Langworthy, Laura, VIII, 326
- Langworthy, Lois Anna, VIII, 338
- Langworthy, Lucien, death of, VIII, 331; mention of, VIII, 326
- Langworthy, Lucius H., autobiographical sketch of, VIII, 320; business ventures of, VIII, 324; candidacy of, VIII, 324; character of, VIII, 324; coming of, to lead region, VIII, 316, 318, 321, 344, 345, 356, 357, 369, 370, 377, 381, 382, XIII, 41, 42; contribution by, XXVIII, 51; daughter of, VIII, 319; death of, VIII, 319; history by, VIII, 315, 356, XXXVI, 135; in Black Hawk War, VIII, 322, 323, 348, 349; lectures by, VIII, 319, 366, XXXVI, 40; legislative work of, III, 396, VIII, 318, 323; literary activities of, VIII, 324; marriage of, VIII, 323; memorial to, XXV, 492; mention of, VIII, 326, 329, 330, 343, IX, 390; military service of, VIII, 318; mining operations of, VIII, 317, 321, 325, 335, 354; offices of, I, 151, VIII, 323, XXXVI, 23; protest by, VIII, 383, 384; railroad interests of, VIII, 323; residence of, VIII, 323, XXVIII, 39, 40; road built by, VIII, 324; school taught by, VIII, 320; sister of, XXVIII, 540; statement by, XIII, 49, 50; steamboat purchased by, VIII, 323; Taylor remembered by, VIII, 379, 380; town begun by, XXXVIII, 282; work of, XXVIII, 17, 51, 178, 179
- Langworthy, Lucius H., *Dubuque: Its History, Mines, Indian Legends, etc.*, VIII, 366
- Langworthy, Lucretia, VIII, 331
- Langworthy, Maria, VIII, 316, 330, 335
- Langworthy, Mary Ann, VIII, 316, 330
- Langworthy, Mary Massey, VIII, 338
- Langworthy, Sarah M., XXVIII, 540
- Langworthy, Solon M., ancestry of, VIII, 325; autobiographical sketch of, VIII, 325; British Hollow visited by, VIII, 330; business venture of, VIII, 337; children of, VIII, 319, 338; coming of, to lead region, VIII, 318, 326; death of, VIII, 319; Diamond Grove owned by, VIII, 330, 331; estate administered by, VIII, 335; farm work by, VIII, 331, 385; Galena visited by, VIII, 335; hay rake invented by, VIII, 331; Indian associations of, VIII, 327-329, 334; industrial pursuits of, VIII, 338, 339; lead mines worked by, VIII, 330; marriage of, VIII, 338; mention of, VIII, 326; military service of, VIII, 318, 332-334, 339; mining operations of, VIII, 335-337; political activities of, VIII, 339; St. Charles visited by, VIII, 334; sister of, XXVIII, 540; steamboat purchased by, VIII, 336, 337; story told by, VIII, 315
- Langworthy, Solon M., Jr., VIII, 338
- Langworthy, Stephen, ancestry of, VIII, 325; children of, VIII, 331; Diamond Grove occupied by, VIII, 316; home of, VIII, 315; in New York, VIII, 340; land claim of, VIII, 325; marriage of, VIII, 315, 316; mention of, VIII, 398; migration of, VIII, 315, 319, 331; office of, XXXV, 257
- Langworthy, Mrs. Stephen, death of, VIII, 315, 320
- Langworthy, Stephen, Jr., death of, VIII, 315, 320
- Langworthy, Stephen C., VIII, 331
- Langworthy, William A., VIII, 331
- Langworthy (town), description of, XXXVIII, 283
- Langworthy brothers, home of, XXXII, 196; mention of, XXXVI, 392; presentation of, in pageant, XXXVII, 38
- Langworthy Cave, discovery of, VIII, 324
- Langworthy Hollow, VIII, 335
- Langworthy lode, lead in, VIII, 400, 401
- Langworthys, *The, of Early Dubuque and Their Contributions to Local History*, by JOHN CARL PARISH, VIII, 315-422
- Lankelma, James V., XVIII, 329
- Lanneau, John Francis, XXXIII, 137
- Lanning, Edw., XXXVII, 413
- Lansdale, Dr., XXX, 351
- Lansing, bridge near, XXIX, 442, 589; celebration at, XXXI, 605; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 141, 142; church in, XX, 583, XXVIII, 500, XL, 326; citizen of, XV, 306; county seat contest of, XXII, 96-100; homecoming at, XXXVIII, 103; imprints in, XXXVI, 79, 175; mention of, III, 381, 614, XIII, 302; mills at, XL, 78; mounds near, XXX, 589; passing of, XXVIII, 517; sawmill company in, XL, 72, 80; settlement of, XVII, 416, XX,

- 301, XXV, 319; steamboat rates to, XXVIII, 585; story of, XXIX, 588; topography near, XXXI, 18, 16, 42
- Lansing freemason lodge, by-laws of, XXXVI, 79
- "Lansing Lead Mines", XXIX, 341
- Lansing Lumber Company, XL, 80
- Lansing Man, II, 349, 350
- Lansing *Mirror*, imprints by, XXXVI, 79, 175; mention of, XXI, 557
- Lantry, T. H., story by, XXVIII, 319
- Lantz, H. L., article by, XXIX, 582
- Laparche, Joseph, XII, 536
- Laper, J. W., mortgage to, XXII, 40
- Lapham, Mrs. J. A., XXXVI, 143
- Lapham, P. C., XXIII, 164
- Lapierre, Lambert, XIV, 366
- La Pointe, Charles, band of, XXVIII, 43
- La Pointe, Pierre, Indian treaty described by, XXX, 219, 220; testimony of, XXX, 227
- La Pomme River (Wapsipinicon), XIII, 36
- La Porte, cyclone at, XXVIII, 153; founder of, XXVIII, 155; steamboats at, XXXIX, 411
- La Porte City, history of, XXIV, 495, XXVI, 483, 486, 608, XXVII, 153, 323, 490, XXXII, 275; legislators from, XL, 431; Nancy Moore of, XXV, 154; wolves near, XXXVIII, 68, 69
- La Porte City *Progress Review*, data on, XL, 133; quotation from, XL, 132, 133
- La Porte City *Review*, history in, XXVII, 490, 491
- La Potherie, history by, X, 116, XXXVI, 239-241
- Larcey, punishment for, XXV, 618
- Larchwood, history of, XXIX, 140; naming of, XXVIII, 284, 319; park near, XXVI, 403
- Larchwood *Leader*, history of, XXVI, 314
- Lard, substitutes for, XXIV, 6
- Large, Mr., Wallace accompanied by, XVIII, 306
- Large, Walter, XXVI, 492
- Larimer, A. V., work of, VIII, 486, 498, 500, 502, 508, 511, 519, 520
- Larimer, Horace G., II, 455
- Larkin, T. O., XXXIII, 85
- Laroue, A. E., warrants issued to, VIII, 520
- Larpenteur, Charles, Half-breed Tract visited by, XIII, 158, 159
- Larrabee, Austin P., article by, XXV, 478, 481
- Larrabee, Charles, Jr., XXII, 157
- Larrabee, Frederic, VII, 171
- Larrabee, Helen, grandmother of, XXIII, 317, 335
- Larrabee, William, article by, VII, 306, 310; article on, XI, 455; bills vetoed by, XV, 197-199; biographical sketch of, XXIV, 498; birth of, XI, 140, XXVI, 502; capitol improvement urged by, XXXIX, 74, 83, 84; Cummins supported by, XXXIX, 350, 356; desk of, XX, 300; education of, XI, 140; election of, VI, 550, XXIV, 39, 104; inaugural address of, XXI, 380, 381; land of, XXIV, 6; leadership of, XI, 141, 172, XXIV, 36; letter sent out by, VI, 560; letters to, VI, 565, 569, 571; memorial exercises for, XI, 300; mention of, VI, 578, 583, VIII, 530, XI, 197, XIV, 585, XXII, 142, XXXII, 104, 108; message of, XI, 211, 212; motion of, XI, 174, 196; National Guard approved by, XVIII, 70-73; office of, XI, 190, XXXI, 561; political life of, XI, 140; prohibition views of, VI, 551-556, 564, 565, 575, 576; railroad opinions of, XXI, 383, 384, 641, XXIV, 10, 37; return of Confederate flags opposed by, XVIII, 345; service of, XXVI, 512; sister of, XL, 215; statement by, XXI, 382
- Larrabee, Mrs. William, biographical sketch of, XX, 585, XXIII, 335, XXIX, 442, XXX, 293; home of, XXXIX, 144; mention of, XII, 299, XXI, 342, XXXV, 222; office of, XXVII, 496
- Larrabee, William, Jr., biographical sketch of, XXXI, 524; candidacy of, for Speaker, XVII, 25; vote for, XVII, 31
- Larrabee, Mrs. William, Jr., mention of, XXXIII, 95; office of, XXV, 495, XXVII, 502
- Larrabee County, proposed, XI, 559
- Larrabee's Work as a Member of the Board of Control of State Institutions, Governor, XVI, 445*
- Larry's, Mrs., Adventures in Thrift, XIII, 444, 593*
- Larsen, Aslak, IV, 273
- Larsen, Daniel, III, 595
- Larsen, Esther Louise, XXXVIII, 100
- Larsen, Henning, article by, XX, 457
- Larsen, Mrs. Henning, address by, XXXIV, 454, 455
- Larsen, J. A., article by, III, 608
- Larsen, Johan, III, 356
- Larsen, Karen, book by, XXXV, 94; translation by, XXXVII, 209
- Larsen, Lars, IV, 273
- Larsen, Laur., Pioneer College President, XXXV, 94*
- Larsen, Linjo G., III, 599
- Larsen, Peter Laurentius, XXXII, 90
- Larsen, Sven, III, 611
- Larsen, Agnes, paper by, XXXI, 156, XXXIV, 454
- Larson, Mrs. Christine, XL, 214
- Larson, Colburn, IV, 274
- Larson, Constant, address by, XXXI, 156
- Larson, E. A., XIX, 152

- LARSON, GUSTAV E., *Notes on the Navigation of Iowa Rivers*, XXXIX, 403-412, 442
- Larson, Hendrick, IV, 274
- Larson, J. E., XVII, 127
- Larson, Jan, III, 615
- Larson, Laurence M., articles by, XVII, 108, 272, 273, 287, 435, XXIII, 648, XXXIII, 79; book review by, XXXVI, 96; paper by, VI, 492
- Larson, Peter, III, 613, XXIV, 503
- Larson, Robert L., XXXVII, 375
- Larzelere, Claude S., article by, XIV, 468, XXVIII, 142
- La Salle, Robert Cavalier, Sieur de, career of, XII, 465; death of, XIII, 145; explorations by, I, 160, VIII, 406, XI, 601, XII, 289, XIV, 313; mention of, VIII, 270, XII, 334, 335; monument to, VII, 472; settlement by, XIII, 145; testimony of, III, 34
- La Salle, Looking Backward to*, XIII, 461
- La Salle in the Mississippi Valley*, V, 229
- Las Casas, Luis de, letter to, XXVIII, 383; office of, XXIX, 173; opinion of, XXIX, 177; orders of, XXIX, 183
- Lascelles, Mr., XVI, 240
- Lascivious acts, penalty for, XXI, 666
- Lash, John B., Speaker *pro tempore*, XVII, 77
- Lasher, Louis G., roster in charge of, XVII, 463
- Lasher, Maude, XXI, 175
- Lashley, Orleans, prize awarded to, XXII, 478
- Lassus, Carlos de Hault de, letter to, XXVIII, 345, 348, 383; office of, XXVIII, 14
- Last Clear Chance Doctrine, Iowa Applications of the*, XVIII, 136
- "Last Frontier, The", XXVI, 323
- Last Man's Club, survivor of, XXIX, 443
- "Last Tyler Man", XIV, 241
- Laswell, G. S., XVII, 372
- Latané, John H., address by, X, 146
- "Lath and Northwestern" Railroad, XXXIV, 324
- Latham, B. T., article by, XXXIV, 206
- Latham, Benjamin, XXII, 145
- Latham, Clara, history by, XXVIII, 157
- Latham, Elbert, article by, XXIII, 320
- Latham, G. W., XXVI, 337
- Latham, Orval R., XXXV, 223
- Latham, Ray, XVIII, 468
- Latham, Thomas J., VIII, 497, 507, 512, 521
- Latham Township (Hardin County), election in, XX, 533, 534
- Lathrop, Austin B., office of, XXVIII, 34
- Lathrop, Gordon, article by, XXIX, 582
- Lathrop, H. D., service of, XXXIII, 132
- Lathrop, Harold, XXXV, 477
- Lathrop, Henry Warren, books by, I, 91, 94, III, 155; letter to, IV, 507; mention of, IV, 509, XXIX, 141
- Lathrop, J. H., XXXVIII, 262
- Lathrop, Siles S., XVII, 386
- Lathrop, Solon H., XXXVIII, 262
- Latimer, James B., article by, XXI, 162
- Latimer, Robert Z., XI, 473, XXIX, 134
- Latimer, XXXVIII, 366, XXXIX, 142
- Latin, teaching of, VI, 620, XXIII, 146, 176-180, 185, 186, 189, XXVII, 322, 489, XXIX, 121, XXXIII, 165; tests in, XXVII, 322
- Latin-American History as a Field of Study for Mississippi Valley Students*, XV, 461, XVII, 126
- Latin Teachers in Iowa, The Work and Preparation of*, XXX, 428
- La Tourette, Clara, book by, IX, 126
- La Trappe, IX, 436
- Latrobe, Benj. H., Albert Lea as assistant to, XXXIII, 199
- Latrobe, Charles, comment of, XXXII, 323
- Latta, C. J., XX, 590
- Latta, Karle C., XVIII, 329
- Latta, Maurice C., paper by, XXXVIII, 327
- Latter-Day Saints (see also Mormons), history of, III, 156, XIX, 292, 293, 462, 465; imprints of, XXXVI, 11, 12; mention of, III, 374, VIII, 470, XIV, 77, XXXI, 156, 311, 548; migration of, XXXII, 225; work of, XXVII, 333
- Latter-Day Saints, Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of, headquarters of, in Iowa, XII, 15; historian of, XXIX, 454; publications of, VII, 155, 303, X, 128, 284, 443, 577, XI, 120, 286, 456, 615
- Latter Day Saints in Iowa, The*, XXII, 457, 459
- Lattimer's Grove, stage at, XXXIX, 427
- Lattimore, William, VIII, 21
- Lattin, Norman D., article by, XXX, 426
- Laub, H. C., support of, XXVIII, 95
- Laubach, Count, convents owned by, II, 171, 172
- Laubenfels, Gus A., XL, 328
- Lauber, Almon W., book by, XII, 290, 291
- Lauder, Henry F., XVII, 336
- Lauderdale, Maude, mention of, XXIX, 307, XXXV, 221; office of, XXIX, 305, 448, XXXI, 610, XXXIV, 455, 456; speech by, XXXVIII, 211
- Lauer, A. H., driving test devised by, XL, 41
- Lauer, Edward H., article by, XVII, 277; bibliography by, XVII, 115; mention of, XXVII, 622
- Lauer, Henry, duty of, XXVII, 496
- Lauer, Berthold, XVIII, 471
- Laughery, David, seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
- Laughlin, E. V., article by, XV, 298

- Laughlin, Eliza, marriage of, XL, 416
 Laughlin, Francis, prize to, XXII, 478
 Laughlin, John S., XL, 416
 Laughlin, Thomas, XL, 416
 Laughlin, Mrs. Will, XXX, 587
 Laughrige, C. R., XXVIII, 498
 Laughton, W. H., boat of, XXVIII, 524
 Lauman, Jacob G., service of, XV, 335, 344, 345, XL, 162, 280, 285
 Lauman's, Brigade, XL, 280, 285
 Launa, article about, XXV, 646
 Launder, Charles T., tax work of, XIX, 55
 Laundries, chemicals used in, XXXVIII, 43-45; discussion of, XXXVIII, 33-49; marks used by, XXXVIII, 41; mention of, XXXVIII, 385; operation of, XXXVIII, 37-40; origin of, XXXVIII, 34; rank of Iowa in, XXXVIII, 49; rural services of, XXXVIII, 45, 46; sanitation in, XXXVIII, 42, 43; statistics on, XXXVIII, 34, 35, 49
 Laundry Queen Steam Washer, XXXVIII, 14, 24
 Laundry owners, magazine of, XXXVIII, 35
 Laundry work, appropriation for, XIX, 661
 Laurance, Charles A., history by, XXXVI, 141; story by, XXXV, 218
 Laurance Press Company, XXXVI, 141
 Lauré, Martin John, article by, XIII, 440
 Laurens, Carnegie library at, XXXV, 66; Catholic Church at, XXXI, 606; course of study in, XVII, 191; history of, XL, 439; lynching at, X, 250
 Laurent, Pierre, XXI, 372
 Laurie, Mr., settlement of, XXVII, 458
 Laurie, A. G., lectures by, XXV, 77
 Laurie, Annie, XXVII, 458
 Laurie, J. A., address by, XXX, 589
 Lauritsen, Michael, IV, 242
 Lautenbach, Robert, XXXVIII, 106
 Laveille, E., book by, XV, 115, 116
 Lavell, Cecil Fairfield, articles by, XVIII, 448, 454, XIX, 137, 291, 297, XXXIII, 168
 Laverty, Frank, XXXV, 482
 Laverty, John, pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
 Lavinia, town of, XI, 107
 Law, John, descendant of, XXVII, 457; schemes of, XII, 344, 345
 Law, Lewis J., service of, in Military Department, XXI, 287
 Law, Robert O., Company, county history published by, XXXVI, 133
 Law, W. R., article by, XVII, 275
 Law, William J., XI, 255
 Law, articles on, VI, 116; book on, V, 226; codification of, IX, 493, XII, 31-33; common, V, 226; corporation, II, 485, 491, 496-502, 508, 515, 517; definition of, II, 157, 317, X, 332, 352; history of, II, 617, V, 231; Icarians' attitude toward, XV, 256; judge-made, VI, 116; mention of, X, 332; origin of, VI, 116; practice of, X, 312, 313, XIX, 632, XXX, 17; public, XI, 137; publications relative to, XII, 17-21; respect for, XV, 258; rules of, XIII, 528; teaching of, XXIII, 186; uncertainties of, X, 284
 Law, *Encyclopaedia of Iowa*, editor of, XI, 422
 Law, *A Rule of*, XXII, 457, 458
 Law Books in the Territory of Iowa, *Available*, XXXVIII, 230
 Law Class of '89, *The Thirtieth Anniversary of the, and Its Reunion at Iowa City, June 15 and 16, 1919*, XVII, 617
 Law Clerk, salary of, XIX, 513
 Law College, State University of Iowa, admission to, XXIV, 193; chancellor of, XI, 372, XII, 28; course in, XXX, 435; founding of, VIII, 553, XVIII, 125, 126, XXXI, 476; mention of, XI, 180, XXIV, 601, XXVIII, 478; military training in, XXI, 277; spirit of, XI, 122; teacher in, XII, 25
 Law colleges, teachers in, XIX, 632
 Law enforcement, agencies of, XXXIV, 262-264, 273, 307; campaign for, XXXIV, 265-267; changes in, XXXIV, 306-311; discussion of, XXV, 617; funds for, XV, 565, XXXIV, 271, 274-278, XXXV, 359; Highway Patrol's work in, XXXV, 373-376; laws relative to, XV, 510-512, XXXIV, 265-270, 276; laxity in, XXXIV, 264, 265, 307; need for expansion of, XXXVI, 345-349; officers of, XXXIV, 266, 276; organization for, XXXIV, 308, 309; problems of, XXXVI, 381-383; special agents for, XXXIV, 267-272, 277, 278
 Law enforcement commissioner, XV, 48
 Law Examiners, Board of, mention of, XXIV, 204; rules of, XI, 440
 Law family, papers of, XIV, 469
 Law Graduates, *The First*, XII, 295
 Law Index, State, XXVIII, 132
 Law and Its Administration, *The Relation Which the, Sustain to General Literature*, X, 431
 Law Librarian, State, appointment of, XXXVI, 109; bond of, XXV, 508; compensation of, XVII, 485; legislative reference work of, VII, 137; mention of, XXXVII, 328; position of, XXIV, 173
 Law Library, State, appropriation for, XIX, 656, XXI, 553; beginning of, XXII, 305; building for, XXIV, 188; condition of, X, 334; housing of, XVII, 495; pay of employees in, XIX, 512; plan for, XXXVII, 327; reference work in, XIX, 520; research assistant in, XIX, 519; supplies for, XXIII, 534

- Law-making Powers of the Legislature in Iowa*, XXXVIII, 232
- Law reform, attitude of Bar toward, XXIV, 216; committee on, XXIV, 179, 190, 191, 195, 207-211, 219, 223, 236, 239, 243, 249, 255, 258; mention of, XXIV, 268; proposals for, XXIV, 209-269
- Law Reform Commission, work of, XXIV, 190
- Law School, Iowa, XXIV, 601, XXVIII, 478
- Law School Library, Fundamental Material for the*, XXVIII, 477
- Law School Library, Selected List of Books for the Small*, XXXVIII, 204
- Law School Summer Session, The*, XXII, 301
- Law schools, article on, XXVIII, 474; instruction in, XXIV, 204; requirements for, XXIV, 195
- Lawbreakers, Our Treatment of*, VII, 593, 596
- Lawler, Lillian Beatrice, publications by, XXIII, 146, XXVII, 316, XXVIII, 301
- Lawler, Lillian M., publications by, XX, 291, 457
- Lawler, W. E., XXXV, 480
- Lawler, meeting at, XXII, 127
- Lawler Battery, XVIII, 16
- Lawless, Joseph, XXI, 326; XXII, 590
- Lawlessness, prevalence of, X, 154, XI, 19
- Lawmakers, article about, XXV, 321
- Lawmakers' Association, Pioneer, meeting of, XI, 300
- Lawmakers of Iowa, Pioneer*, XXXVII, 314
- Lawn, Patrick, lynching of, X, 222
- Lawn, William, lynching of, X, 222
- Lawn Hill, X, 592
- Lawrence, Judge, defeat of, XI, 156
- Lawrence, Mr., family of, XXIX, 406
- Lawrence, Miss, XVI, 225
- Lawrence, A. G., on commission, XX, 338
- Lawrence, A. S., V, 304
- Lawrence, A. W., office of, XX, 556
- Lawrence, Alice Money*, XXXIII, 376-395
- Lawrence, C. B., removal of, XXII, 43
- Lawrence, C. E., XII, 153
- Lawrence, Charles A., XXXVI, 331
- Lawrence, Elaine, XXXV, 366
- Lawrence, Elmer Yocum*, by FLOY LAWRENCE EMHOFF, XXXI, 576-588
- Lawrence, Mrs. Elmer Yocum, XXXI, 577-588, XXXIII, 376-295
- Lawrence, Floy (see also Emhoff, Floy Lawrence), activities of, XXXI, 580-588
- Lawrence, George, murder of, X, 213
- Lawrence, H. N., XV, 317
- Lawrence, Isiah, letter to, XVII, 421
- Lawrence, Mrs. J. H., XXIX, 294
- Lawrence, J. S., XXXI, 576
- Lawrence, N. S., XVI, 569, XVII, 635
- Lawrence, Mrs. N. S., XII, 603
- Lawrence, Mrs. P. M., article by, XXXV, 330
- Lawrence, Thomas, XV, 450, XXVIII, 146
- Lawrence, William, XV, 397
- Lawrence, Zachariah, marker for, XXIX, 598
- Lawrence, description of, XXXVI, 44; history of, XIV, 133, XXX, 296
- Lawrence* (steamboat), XXXIII, 283
- Lawrey, James, article by, XI, 455
- Lawrie, Arch. Campbell, article by, VI, 610
- Laws (see also Law, General laws, Special laws, Local laws, etc.), classes of, XV, 3-7; codification of, XI, 169, 185, 186, XV, 507, XVII, 474, 475, XXIII, 60, 78; compilation of, X, 476, XI, 549, XIII, 447, 478, XVIII, 488-490; condition of, XI, 167-169, 211, 212, 364, XVIII, 477; congressional districts fixed by, I, 335-339, 343, 347, 357; copies of, XVII, 475; discarding of, XVIII, 491; enactment of, II, 381, XI, 320, 321, XIII, 477, XV, 22, 505, 506, XXIII, 217, 221, 225, 228, 229, 236, 237, 243, 247, 253, 254, 258-262, 266, 269-273, 287-293, 366, XXIV, 180; enforcement of, XXIII, 11, 54, 364, 365; history from, I, 80; in Territorial Library, XXXVIII, 413-415; mistakes in, XV, 508; on elections, V, 530-533; organic, I, 17; passage of, XI, 548; publication of, XV, 506, 507, 568, XVI, 92, XVII, 474, 475, XIX, 664, XXI, 562, XXIII, 58-62, 79, 80, 240, 241, 519, 520, XXX, 13-15; repeal of, XXIII, 75; reprints of, I, 113, 241; revision of, X, 173-178, 214, 216, XI, 169-172, XVIII, 478-480, XXIII, 78; scarcity of, X, 475; simplifying of, XXIII, 73, 76; synopsis of, X, 346; transportation of volume of, XX, 553; uniform, XXIII, 534, XXIV, 179, 211-214
- Laws, Commission on Uniform, XXIII, 534
- Laws, Uniform State, Committee on, XXIV, 179
- Laws Made Plain*, X, 445
- Lawson, Emma, marriage of, XL, 412
- Lawson, Mr. and Mrs. J. S., XXIX, 130
- Lawson, Publius Virgilius, death of, XIX, 483; paper by, VI, 458
- Lawson, Victor F., III, 364
- Lawson family, farm purchased by, XL, 413
- Lawsuit, in Butler County, XXXVIII, 438
- Lawsuits, among first settlers, X, 260
- Lawther, Anna B., XX, 479, XXIX, 309, XXXVI, 432
- Lawther, George, article by, XVI, 444
- Lawton, Mrs. N. C., III, 578
- Lawton, historical sketch of, XIII, 284
- Lawton v. Steele, case of, XXIV, 370
- Lawyer, Mrs. L. G., XXXVII, 877
- Lawyer (see also Lawyers), addresses on,

- X, 284, XIX, 132, 138, 178, XXIV, 177, 180; fame of, II, 323; oldest, in Iowa, XX, 298; qualities of, X, 336; records for, XIX, 132, 138
- Lawyer, The, in the Struggle for Democracy*, XV, 129
- Lawyer, Iowa, Incidents of Early Life as an*, X, 579
- Lawyers (see also Lawyer), at Muscatine, XXI, 351, 352; attitude of, toward witnesses, XXIV, 200; code index used by, XVIII, 542; code work of, XI, 171, 188; codes used by, XI, 411, 426, 427; convention work of, XXII, 58, 59; duty of, XXIV, 183, 184, 197, 198; early, V, 128, XII, 303, 304, XIII, 596, XV, 304, XXIX, 134; elected Speakers, XVII, 16; legislation and, XXIV, 178; meeting of, XXIV, 174; practice of, XI, 593; recommendations of, XXIV, 240; request of, as to code citations, XI, 429; road talks by, XXIV, 556, 577; training of, II, 297, V, 231
- Lawyers and Public Men of Early Iowa, Recollections and Sketches of Notable*, XV, 287
- Lawyers Chautauqua, originator of, XL, 104
- Lay, George C., article by, XXI, 318
- Layard, Mrs. B., XIII, 231
- Laylander, Orange Judd, book by, XXVI, 309, XXVII, 484; mention of, XXXIV, 359, 366, 369, 370
- Layne, Franklin M., X, 410
- Laysan Island, Iowa's Cyclorama of*, XVII, 113
- Layton, J. B., warrants to, VIII, 512
- Layton, J. C., warrants to, VIII, 512
- Layton-Douglas semi-centennial, XXVII, 624
- Lazell, Fred John, articles by, XXIII, 488, XXIV, 149, 153, XXVII, 479, 484, XXXI, 149; biographical sketch of, XXXVI, 319; book by, VI, 309, VII, 158, 160, VIII, 141, 288, IX, 126, X, 285, XIII, 444; history by, XXXVI, 141; mention of, XXIII, 334; nature sketches by, XXVI, 344; office of, XXVII, 309
- Lea, Albert Miller, appointment of, to U. S. Military Academy, XXXIII, 198; at Fort Des Moines, IX, 5, XXXIII, 205; Bellevue visited by, XI, 341; biographical sketch of, VII, 356-366; birth of, IX, 3, XXXIII, 197; book by, I, 82, II, 616, VII, 333, IX, 8, 11-23, XII, 182, 310, 466, XIII, 598, XXXI, 544, XXXIII, 196-199, 218-221, XXXV, 230; buffalo mentioned by, XXXII, 64; business failure of, IX, 9, XXXIII, 226, 227; character of, IX, 3; children of, XXXIII, 226; church interests of, XXXIII, 239, 240; contributions of, IX, 3, 9, 29-32; death of, XXXIII, 238; Des Moines River report of, IX, 9-11, XXXIII, 242-246; Detroit society described by, XXXIII, 200; education of, IX, 4, XXXIII, 198; engineering experience of, IX, 4, 5; expedition described by, IX, 6-8; explorations by, I, 53, XIV, 488-490, XXXIII, 222; in Confederate army, IX, 9, XXXIII, 228-237; Indian village visited by, XXXVI, 277; Indians paid by, IX, 5, XXXIII, 202; Iowa-Missouri boundary surveyed by, IX, 25-29, XXI, 414, XXV, 174-176, XXXIII, 222, 246-259, XXXV, 236; Iowa named by, XXIII, 353, 355, XXXIII, 220; Iowa revisited by, IX, 8, 9; Iowa's debt to, VII, 477, XXXIII, 241; journal of, IX, 29, 30, XXVIII, 496; lake named for, IX, 7; lakes named by, XXXIII, 213; land investments of, XXXIII, 217, 218, 225; locomotive planned by, XXXIII, 200; Magruder's friendship with, XXXIII, 198, 199; map drawn by, IX, 10, 11, 24, 25, XXXIII, 215, XXXVI, 314; marriages of, XXXIII, 202, 221, 226; mention of, XIV, 492, XXVIII, 6, XXX, 566; military service of, VII, 331, 334, IX, 4, 5, 9, XXXIII, 195, 198-215, 225, 228-237; naming of, XXXIII, 197; portraits of, II, 133; positions of, XXXIII, 222, 225, 226, 237, 238; railroad work of, XXXIII, 224; removal of, to Texas, IX, 9; report of, VIII, 394, XXXIII, 246-259, XXXV, 236; reprint of book of, XXXIII, 188; resignation of, from army, IX, 8, XXXIII, 221; son of, IX, 31, XXXIII, 235, 236; speech by, XXXIII, 238; Tennessee River survey by, XXXIII, 199, 222; university project of, XXXIII, 240; work of, XXXI, 544; writings of, XXXIII, 239
- Lea, Albert Miller*, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XXXIII, 195-241, 293, 400
- Lea, Albert Miller, The Contributions of, to the Literature of Iowa History*, by CLIFFORD POWELL, VII, 477, IX, 3-32
- Lea, Mrs. Albert Miller (first), death of, XXXIII, 223, 224; marriage of, XXXIII, 221
- Lea, Mrs. Albert Miller (second), death of, XXXIII, 239; marriage of, XXXIII, 226
- Lea, Albert Miller, Jr., XXXIII, 226, 239
- Lea, Alexander McKim, XXXIII, 226, 237, 239
- Lea, Mrs. Alexander McKim, death of, XXXIII, 239
- Lea, Claibourne, XII, 574
- Lea, Edward, XXXIII, 222, 235, 236
- Lea, Eliza Lavinia, XXXIII, 226
- Lea, Lida L., II, 616, IX, 22
- Lea, Luke, XXX, 168, XXXIII, 196, 226, 227

- Lea, Major, marriage of, XXXIII, 196
 Lea, Pryor, XXXIII, 227
 Lea family, name of, XXXIII, 196
 Leach, Andrew, XXII, 101, 336
 Leach, Edwin, buffalo hunted by, XX, 175;
 guard duty by, XX, 168, 171; journey by,
 XX, 163-223; Mormons visited by, XX,
 199, 212; pony purchased by, XX, 197
 Leach, George E., XXX, 140
 Leach, Mrs. Hattie, XXXVI, 220
 Leach, J. G., book donated by, II, 458
 Leach, Mrs. Mary E., XXIX, 592
 Leach, Robert E., XIV, 129
 Leach, Robert L., XVIII, 153
 Lead (see also Lead mines), discovery of,
 XXX, 309; Dubuque's interest in, XIII,
 16; export of, XIII, 6; fee for, XXIV,
 393; in Iowa country, IX, 16, XII, 502,
 503, XIII, 16, 44; Indian mining of,
 XIII, 4, 26, 27, 44, XIV, 352, 353;
 mining of, VIII, 376, 377, X, 163, XI, 24,
 XII, 502, 503, XIII, 10, 26, 27, 33, XIV,
 352, 353, XX, 44, 45, XXIX, 341, XXXI,
 539; regulations concerning, XIII, 43;
 smelting of, XI, 24; trade in, XII, 175,
 528, 532, XIII, 21-24, 28, 37-39
 Lead cave, mythical, XXXVIII, 318
*Lead Mine and Blackhawk Country, Early
 Trails and Tides of Travel in the*, XXIII,
 648
 Lead mines (see also Dubuque's Mines,
 Mines of Spain, and Perrot's Mines), agri-
 culture in area of, VIII, 349, 350; attack
 at, XI, 534, 540, 543, XXXI, 63; Bel-
 trami at, XIII, 36, 37; Dubuque's interest
 in, XII, 368, XIII, 6-12, 24-26, XXXI,
 64; events at, XIII, 4-6; factory goods
 sold at, XII, 528; government regulation
 of, VIII, 381-383, XIII, 34; grant of, XI,
 16, XXXI, 64; Hunt's flight from, XI,
 526-538, 542, XII, 507; Indians em-
 ployed in, XI, 525, 526; location of, VIII,
 400-402; mention of, XII, 343, 576,
 XIII, 154, 286, 595, XIV, 159, 315, 359,
 368; Muir at, XIII, 153; output of, XIV,
 422, XVII, 410; Perrot's fort at, XII,
 165, 337-340, XIII, 3, 4; Pike at, XXXI,
 65, 66; protection of, VII, 249, 250; Pry-
 or's escape from, XI, 540, 541; sale of,
 XIII, 44-46; settlers at, XII, 179, XIV,
 44, 45, XVII, 87, 407, 408; Spaniards at,
 XII, 362; trade at, XII, 530, 543, XIII,
 30, 37-39, XXXI, 53; trips to, XXVIII,
 509; Winnebago Indians at, XI, 527,
 528; working of, VII, 284, 285, XXVIII
 508
*Lead Mining in the Iowa Country, Early
 History of*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XIII,
 3-52
*Lead Traffic on the Upper Mississippi, 1823-
 1848, The*, XXVIII, 463, 466, 478
 Leadbetter, Danville, XXXIII, 234
 Leaders, nature of, VII, 595, XI, 320
Leaders of the "Fighting 54", XVI, 129
 League of American Municipalities, II, 200,
 201, 206, 297, XVIII, 514
 League of Iowa Municipalities, delegates to,
 XXXV, 446; dues of, XXXV, 446; meet-
 ing of, II, 140, IV, 168, VI, 638, XVIII,
 156, 574, XXIV, 618, 621, XXV, 652;
 report to, XXVII, 7; sketch of, I, 133,
 XXVIII, 331
League of Iowa Municipalities, The, by
 FRANK EDWARD HORACK, I, 193-208
 League of Nations, Hoover's attitude to-
 ward, XVIII, 318; Iowa newspaper opin-
 ion on, XXXIX, 227-285; provisions of,
 XVII, 621, XXXIX, 250-260; work of,
 XX, 280, 287
League of Wisconsin Municipalities, The,
 by SAMUEL EDWIN SPARLING, II, 199-
 217
 League of Women Voters, Iowa, address to,
 XXVII, 328; meetings of, XXIII, 502,
 XXVIII, 333; work of, XXVI, 567,
 XXIX, 309
 Leahy, William D., biographical sketch of,
 XXXVI, 419; birthplace of, XL, 212;
 mention of, XXXV, 329; office of,
 XXXIX, 5, XL, 212
 Leaman, Mrs. Mary E., article by, XXXVII,
 428
 "Lean Back Hall", sale at, XXIX, 10
 Leander Clark College, course of study at,
 XVII, 217; location of, XXIII, 191
 Leap-frog, in training camps, XVI, 492
 Lear, William H., VII, 159
 Learned, J. D., V, 67, 201
 Leary, J. R., XXXVI, 332
Lease Law Effective, Is Iowa's New?,
 XXXVIII, 210
 Lease system, prison labor under, XXXII,
 124
 Leavenworth, Henry, inspection by,
 XXXIII, 267; mention of, VII, 342, 344,
 XV, 399
 Leavitt, Charles T., article by, XXXI, 513,
 519
 Leavitt, John H., letters of, XXVIII, 325,
 XXIX, 122; reminiscences of, XXVIII,
 483, 624
 Leavitt, Mrs. John W., XXXV, 108
 Leavitt, Roger, addresses by, XXVII, 595,
 XXVIII, 171, XXX, 589, XXXI, 159,
 XXXII, 95; articles by, XXVIII, 146,
 167, XXXIV, 205; biographical sketch of,
 XXXIV, 102; booklet by, XXVII, 308,
 600; gift of, XI, 139; historical work of,
 XXVII, 493, XXXIX, 421, XL, 99; men-
 tion of, VII, 321, 473, XVI, 569, XVIII,
 575, XXIII, 652, XXXIV, 112, 211, 332,
 344, 345, 366, 372, 373, XXXVIII, 322;

- office of, XXVIII, 171, 641; paper by, XXIX, 146; reminiscences by, XXVII, 323, XXXVIII, 437; scrapbooks of, XXXVII, 222; story by, XXV, 150, XXVII, 490; work of, XXVII, 620
- ebance, Mr., XIV, 371
- ebourveau, George W., election of, XX, 562; "minute men" organized by, XVI, 361, XVII, 390
- e Brocheau, IX, 409, 419, 436
- e Buhn, Carl, XXXII, 190
- echlitner, Ruth (Mrs. Paul Corey), articles by, XXIV, 153, XXIX, 432; poems by, XXIII, 633, XXV, 145, 481, XXVI, 605, XXVII, 147, 485, XXVIII, 301, XXX, 128, 431, XXXI, 140, 318, XXXII, 81, 361, XXXIII, 163
- eckey, Ed, service of, in baseball, XXXVIII, 387, 388
- eckington, George B., XXX, 446
- Le Claire, Antoine, the First Proprietor of* biographical sketch of, XVI, 296, XL, 101, 217; cabin built by, XIII, 424, XXXVI, 394; claim paid to, XIV, 541; Davenport founded by, III, 385; description of, XX, 42; home of, XIII, 424, XIV, 286, XX, 41, XXII, 147, 466, XXIII, 308, 320, 490, 502, XXVIII, 39, XXXI, 606, XXXII, 242, 280, 369, XXXVI, 394, XXXIX, 35, XL, 432; Indian connections of, X, 265; land grant to, XIII, 424, XXX, 301; languages spoken by, XXXIX, 35; meeting with, XX, 41, 42; mention of, VIII, 337, IX, 23, XII, 563, XIV, 128, 361, 365, 366, 390, 497, 498, 512, 529-531, 535, 537, 542, XVI, 548, XX, 464, XXX, 566, XXXIV, 330, XXXVII, 296; office of, XXVIII, 36; papers of, X, 147; portrait of, on bank note, XXXII, 50; property of, XXV, 237, 238; relics of, X, 147; survey of grant to, XXVIII, 30; wife of, XXXIX, 35
- Le Claire, Antoine, the First Proprietor of Davenport*, XL, 99
- Le Claire, Mrs. Antoine*, XIII, 424, XIV, 97
- Le Claire, Bernice*, XX, 478
- Le Claire, J. A.*, XVII, 452
- Le Claire, Louis A.*, XXXIV, 330
- Le Claire*, anniversary of, XXXII, 366; celebration at, XXXIX, 435; charter granted to, XVIII, 172, 268; Cody's birthplace near, XXVIII, 318, XXXI, 613; "The Green Tree Hotel" at, XVIII, 322; history of, VII, 457, VIII, 571, XIII, 282, XV, 48, XXVIII, 154; mention of, XIII, 15, XXV, 474; mill company at, XL, 81; National Democrats at, VII, 222; pioneers of, VII, 457, XXIII, 155; post office at, XXVIII, 35; raft boats at, XXX, 37; schools of, XVIII, 215; site of, XIII, 424; survey of, XXVIII, 31; tree at, XVIII, 322, XXVIII, 626, XXXI, 515
- Le Claire* (raft steamer), XL, 74, 75
- Le Claire family*, XVII, 118
- Le Claire Hall* (Davenport), lecture in, XXV, 73
- Le Claire House* (Davenport), Emerson at, XXV, 237, 239; erection of, VIII, 337; mention of, XXXIII, 409
- Le Claire House, The Antoine*, XXVII, 147
- Le Claire Presbyterian Church*, centennial of, XL, 104
- Le Claire Rapids*, improvement of, XIV, 457
- Le Claire Register*, presidential preference of, VII, 216
- Leclerc, L., testimony of, XXX, 244, 245
- Le Cocq, Mr., home of, XXXVII, 150, 151
- Le Compte, Karl M., address by, XL, 443; data on, XXXVII, 214; mention of, XV, 147, XXX, 587, XXXVII, 9; national defense attitude of, XL, 122
- Lecompton Constitution, IV, 550, VI, 20, VII, 187-197, 200-204, 208, 209, XXVI, 478
- Le Cron, Helen Cowles*, publications by, XV, 447, XIX, 680, XXII, 588, XXIII, 633, XXVI, 478, 605, XXVII, 147, 316, 484, 600, XXVIII, 301, 302, 475, 616, 617, XXIX, 111, 117, XXX, 431
- Le Cron, Mrs. James*, XXXV, 108
- Le Cron, Mrs. James D.*, mention of, XVIII, 470, 572; office of, XXI, 499
- Lecture brokers, XXXVIII, 116-123
- Lecture bureaus, use of, XXXVIII, 116
- Lecture Trips and Visits of Mark Twain in Iowa*, by FRED W. LORCH, XXVII, 507-547
- Lecturers, list of, XXXVIII, 124; on Chautauqua, XXXIX, 118, 119; price for, XXXVIII, 140, 141
- Lectures, account of, XXV, 236-276; discussion of, XXIX, 278, 280; pay for, XXV, 115, 116; report on, XXXVIII, 139, 153, 154; selection of, XXII, 11; types of, XXXVIII, 117, 151
- Lectures, Culture Through*, by LUELLA M. WRIGHT, XXXVIII, 115-162
- Lectures and Conversations of Amos Bronson Alcott in Iowa, Some*, by HUBERT H. HOELTJE, XXIX, 375-401
- Lecturing in Iowa 1855-1885, Notes on the History of*, by HUBERT H. HOELTJE, XXV, 62-131, 312
- L'Ecuyer, Simeon, XIV, 560
- Lederer, John, discoveries of, XI, 268
- Ledgerwood, Mrs. M. E., article by, XXIII, 318
- "*Ledges, The*" — *Nature's Gift to Iowa*, XVI, 290
- Ledges State Park, dedication of, XXVI, 367; description of, XXVI, 365-369; men-

- tion of, XXVI, 373, XXXVI, 430; mounds near, XXXII, 223; purchase of, XXVI, 367; site of, XXIX, 133; size of, XXVI, 413
- Ledyard, Edgar M., edition by, XXVII, 296
- Ledyard Co-operative Creamery Company, XXXIV, 86
- Lee, A. N., III, 364
- Lee, Alfred, XVI, 199, XXV, 98, XXIX, 381, 529
- Lee, Arthur, XXXVIII, 417
- Lee, Barton, X, 426
- Lee, Betty, VI, 250, 251
- Lee, C. Orville, death of, XXXIX, 211
- Lee, C. P., papers from, XXX, 149
- Lee, Mrs. D. A., XXII, 604
- Lee, Daniel S., XVII, 363-366, 368
- Lee, Ed, comment of, XXXVIII, 82
- Lee, Edwin A., XXXIX, 111
- Lee, Eli, as coroner, XX, 543
- Lee, F. H., mention of, XXV, 12; township boundaries fixed by, IX, 164-167
- Lee, Frank A., career of, XXV, 644
- Lee, Gerald S., article by, XII, 447
- Lee, Green, lynching of, X, 252
- Lee, Mrs. Green, lynching of, X, 252
- Lee, Henry, VI, 274
- Lee, Henry Washington, address by, XXXVI, 40, 60, 61, 72, 91, 196, 197; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 202; school sponsored by, XXXVI, 198
- Lee, Isaac, land claims examined by, XXX, 226, 227
- Lee, Isaac B., office of, XX, 592
- Lee, J. N., address by, XXVIII, 166
- Lee, J. Ross, XXII, 158, XXXVII, 437
- Lee, J. W., activity of, XL, 221; book by, XXXVI, 137
- Lee, James, friendship of, for Lincoln, XXII, 146
- Lee, Jason, kindness to, XIV, 249; mention of, XIV, 252
- Lee, Jesse W., IX, 142
- Lee, John D., trial of, XX, 216, 217
- Lee, Mr. and Mrs. John H., journey of, XIII, 447
- Lee, John Wesley, paper on, XL, 221
- Lee, Joseph, XVI, 476
- Lee, Dr. Judson F., address by, XXXIV, 459
- Lee, Nelson J., address by, XXXVII, 439, XL, 443; candidacy of, XVII, 25, 31; historical sketch by, XXXIV, 326
- Lee, Ole, III, 382
- Lee, Philander, XXXVIII, 443
- Lee, R. B., mistake of, XI, 260
- Lee, Robert E., coming of, to Iowa, III, 204, XXIII, 490; Des Moines River surveyed by, XXXII, 90; letter from, VI, 622; Mississippi Rapids surveyed by, III, 204, XXV, 291, 325, 336, 641-646, XXXIII, 266; order issued by, XVI, 21; report of, X, 518
- Lee, Royal W., office of, XXXV, 483
- Lee, Samuel, XIII, 446
- Lee, Sarah (see Chambers, Mrs. James), brothers of, VI, 274; marriage of, VI, 250
- Lee, Thomas J., survey by, XXV, 228, 229
- Lee, Victor, X, 252
- Lee, William E., XIII, 245
- Lee, survey of, XVIII, 276
- Lee County, apple orchard in, XII, 494, XIII, 239, XXXI, 539; appropriations for, XXI, 558, XXV, 527; boundaries of, VI, 384, 386, 390, 395, 396, VII, 33, 66-69, 73, 129, 420, 428, XX, 502; bounties in, XXXVIII, 83, 90; cabins in, XXXVI, 390; cattle from, XXVI, 134; churches in, XIV, 452, XXXIV, 209; contributions from, XVI, 246; county seat of, XIV, 459, XIX, 260, XXII, 276-280; county superintendent in, XXI, 69; courts in, XX, 229, 230, 234-237, 253, 254, 267, 268; creation of, VI, 383, XX, 229, 491, 493, 572, XXIII, 24, XXVIII, 23, XXXV, 237; Danes in, IV, 240; delegates from, IV, 523, IX, 395, XIX, 36, 37, 40, XXII, 53, XXIII, 223; Democrats in, X, 497; deputy officers in, XXI, 581; division of, VI, 402, VII, 405; facts concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; Free Soilers in, XI, 67; fruit trees in, XXVII, 550; game in, XXV, 466, XXXVIII, 82; *Gazetteer* of, XXXVI, 140; gold seekers from, XXX, 345-348; Hawkeye Natives society of, XVIII, 157; historic landmarks in, VI, 622, XXXVI, 321; history of, XIII, 143, XXVII, 491, XXIX, 126, XXXVI, 140, 141, XL, 325; Indian towns in, XIX, 307, XXVIII, 32; industrial school at, III, 554; Joliet and Marquette in, I, 3; land grant in, IV, 565, XXI, 330, XXVIII, 13, XXXI, 64; land titles in, XII, 371, XIII, 238-249, XX, 266; land sales in, XIX, 306; law applicable to, XXV, 541; lynching in, X, 177, 190, 216; mention of, VI, 27, 393, VII, 30, 31, 49-51, 99, 179, 186, 222, 365, 408, 491, 500, X, 178, 342, 485, 490, XII, 50, 84, 126, 132, 218, 226, 239, 265, 335, 541, XIII, 225, 245, 532, 546, XIV, 73, 493, 554, XV, 169, 352, 483, XXIV, 113, XXVIII, 7; militia organization in, XVII, 331, 347, 348, 361, 402; Mormons in, XII, 4, 6, 14, XIII, 244, XXIV, 153; naming of, XXVI, 484; naming of towns of, XX, 463; newspapers of, XL, 102; Norwegians in, III, 356, 368, 374, IV, 267, 268; Old Settlers' Association of, X, 592; pioneers in, XII, 590, XIII, 427, XIV, 479-486, XVII, 86, XVIII, 564,

- XXIV, 117, XXXII, 277, XL, 102; population of, XVII, 89; post offices in, XXVIII, 84, 85; prohibitory law in, VI, 78, 562, 586; Quakers in, XXII, 421; railroad in, XXVI, 31; redistricting of, XXIX, 485; reminiscences of, XXXVI, 276; Representatives from, IX, 476, XVII, 11, 20, 232, XIX, 518, XXIII, 285, 286, XXX, 5; Republican meeting in, IV, 504; Revolutionary soldier's grave in, II, 105; sawmill industry statistics of, XL, 66, 67; schools in, XXIV, 125, 130, XXVII, 245; Senator from, XXX, 534; settlement in, XXVIII, 19, XXXVI, 276; "slavery" meeting in, XXXIV, 135, 136; stage driver in, XXI, 330; suits against, XXXI, 259; Superior Court in, XVII, 496; Swedish immigration to, IV, 274, 278; territory added to, VI, 393, 395; town in, XXVI, 359; Underground Railroad in, XXII, 442-447; vote in, VI, 27, VII, 486, 487, XXV, 446, XXIX, 505; Whigs of, XI, 44, 45
- Lee County, Iowa, The Place-names of*, XXVII, 596
- Lee County, Iowa, Story of*, XIII, 278
- Lee County Democrat*, beginning of, XXXV, 249; owners of, XXXVI, 174; renaming of, XXXVI, 174
- Lee Township (Buena Vista County), county seat in, XXII, 111; history of, XXI, 695
- Lee Township (Tama County), X, 206
- Leech, Mr., XII, 242
- Leech, Andrew, VI, 166, VII, 489
- Leech, Erie I., XVII, 370, XXXVI, 89
- Leech, J. L., XX, 309, XXXII, 369, 376
- Leech, James H., appointment of, XI, 52
- Leech, Robert Reed, XVI, 556
- Leedham, F. W., V, 304
- Leefers, Alice, poem by, XXVIII, 617
- Leek, Mr., canoe stolen by, VIII, 391; punishment of, VIII, 391, X, 163, 164
- Leekin, W. W., occupation of, XL, 253
- Leeman, William H., X, 507
- Leemkuil, Edw., XXXVIII, 330
- Leeper, Mrs. Leo R., XXXVII, 109
- Leeper, Robert A., office of, XXIV, 130
- Lees, Harold, XXXIX, 437
- Lees, James, book by, XXIX, 432
- Lees, James Henry, articles by, XII, 587, XIII, 593, XV, 123, 445, XVI, 288, XIX, 680, XX, 457, XXIII, 146, 483, 490, XXVI, 461, XXX, 431, XXXI, 318; biographical data on, XXXI, 393, 461, XXXIV, 323; description by, XXVI, 393, 461; memorial of, XXXVI, 98, 99; monograph by, XXVIII, 475; office of, XVIII, 470, XXIX, 359, 367; pamphlet by, XXX, 120; reports by, IX, 88; work of, XXIX, 360, 361
- LEES, JAMES HENRY, *The Geology and Topography of Northeastern Iowa*, XXXI, 3-30
- Leffert, Lillian, XVIII, 154, XXXIII, 413
- Leffingwell, William E., candidacy of, VI, 196, VII, 201, 206; command of, XXVIII, 244; data concerning, XVII, 229, 366, 368; discharge of, XXVIII, 574; leadership of, XXVIII, 202; mention of, X, 29, XI, 176, XIV, 70, XXVIII, 415; offices of, XXVIII, 196, 202, 203, 207, 244, 263, 409, 411, 421; speeches by, XXXVIII, 596
- Leffingwell v. Warren, quotation from, XXVIII, 188
- Leffler, Isaac, appointment of, XI, 51; call signed by, XI, 50; convention service of, IX, 385, 386; house built by, XXVIII, 41; mention of, VI, 10, IX, 389, XX, 259; office of, V, 51, XX, 489, XXVIII, 25, 29, XXXV, 257; votes for, XI, 52
- Leffler, John, death of, XI, 413
- Leffler, Shepherd, appointment of, XXIII, 250; appointments by, XXIII, 104, 224, 411, 412; attack on, X, 494, XI, 56, 58-60; biographical sketch of, X, 475, 476; comment of, XXIII, 223, 368; committee service of, XXII, 177; congressional career of, VI, 168, 176, 229, 230, X, 484, XI, 55, 56; constitution opposed by, VI, 40; election of, VI, 169, 178, X, 482, 497-501; mention of, V, 78, VI, 42, 53, 364, XII, 66, XV, 171; nomination of, VI, 46, X, 473, 492, XI, 55; office of, VI, 35, XXII, 365, XXIII, 223, 368, XXIV, 271, XXXI, 547; political views of, X, 495, 496; report read by, XXIII, 251; resolution by, IX, 514; speeches by, VI, 184, XII, 112, 116, XXV, 218; votes for, VII, 182, XI, 67
- Legal and Political Status of Women in Iowa*, XVII, 292, 293
- Legal Education and Admission to the Bar, Committee on, XXIV, 179, 191-195, 204
- Legal ethics, code of, XXIV, 207
- Legal Ethics, Committee on, XXIV, 196
- Legal Inquiry, Commission of, XI, 174, 175
- Legal Inquiry, Committee on, X, 327, 353, 354
- Legal processes, legislation concerning, XXI, 659-664
- Legal profession, addresses on, XXIV, 172, 177, 178; articles on, X, 431, XVI, 130; standards of, XXIV, 268
- Legal reserve level premium companies, organization of, XVII, 580
- Legal settlement, acquiring of, XXX, 45
- Legal Status of Municipalities*, XXVIII, 331
- Legalizing acts, account of, XIX, 641-646, XXI, 670-676; code title relating to, XVIII, 495, 497; discussion of, XXX,

- 107-109; introduction of, XXVII, 202; mention of, XIII, 492, XV, 196, 197, XXV, 531, 544, 570, 629, 630, XXXV, 456-468; number of, XV, 23, 40, 518, 523, 564, XVII, 473, 600, 601, XIX, 494, 642, XXI, 518, 671, 672, XXIII, 96-99, 620-625; passage of, XIX, 641, 642, XXI, 671, 672, XXXIV, 86-94; purpose of, XXXIV, 85; restrictions on, XV, 25
- Legalizing Power, Legislative Abuse of*, XV, 577
- Legaré, Mary S., loan made by, to church, XIII, 544-550
- Legate, Captain, XIII, 51
- Legel, John G., XXIX, 294
- "Legend Bearers' Gift, The", XIX, 154
- Legends, XIV, 160, 161
- "Legends and Names Related to Park Areas", reading of, XXVI, 374
- Leggens, Dick, slaves aided by, XXII, 431, 432
- Leggett, O. D., XX, 462
- Leggett, C. M., elk killed by, XXV, 462
- Leggett, Richard C., activity of, XL, 109; articles by, XXXVII, 101, 217, 317; mention of, XVIII, 329
- Legion Memorial Park, dedication of, XXV, 159; waterworks at, XXVII, 40
- Legislation, amount of, XXIV, 180; articles on, VI, 298, X, 443; character of, II, 155, 157, XV, 6, 7, XIX, 494-496, 666, XXI, 518-522; courts and, XI, 449; economic, X, 115; field of, I, 34; history of, XI, 427, XXV, 323; local, XI, 546; on mounds, III, 36; of Thirty-fifth General Assembly, XI, 548, 549; opposition to, X, 475; passing of, XVII, 472, 473, XIX, 492; problems for, XXXII, 292; procedure in, XXXII, 292, 293; restrictions on, I, 34, III, 286, XXVII, 86-90, 185-214; review of, XVII, 471-612, XIX, 183, XXV, 495, XXVII, 211-214; social, X, 115; uniform, XI, 215, XVI, 290
- Legislation, Committee on, XIX, 133, XXIV, 179
- Legislation of the Thirty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa, The*, by FRANK EDWARD HORACK, XV, 503-570
- Legislation of the Thirty-eighth General Assembly of Iowa, The*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS and CYRIL B. UPHAM, XVII, 471-612
- Legislation of the Thirty-ninth General Assembly of Iowa, The*, by JOHN E. BRIGGS, XIX, 489-666
- Legislation of the Forty-third General Assembly of Iowa, The*, XXVIII, 168
- Legislation of the Forty-fifth General Assembly, The*, publication of, XXXI, 611
- Legislation of the Forty-sixth General Assembly of Iowa, The*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXIV, 3-97
- Legislation of the Forty-sixth General Assembly of Iowa, The Extra Session*, by JACOB A. SWISHER, XXXV, 206-211
- Legislation of the Forty-seventh General Assembly of Iowa, The*, by JACOB A. SWISHER and JACK T. JOHNSON, XXXV, 347-470
- Legislative Assembly, acts passed by, V, 250-254, XXIII, 33; address to, XXVII, 246; appointments made by, III, 231; bibliography of publications of, V, 250-254; capital located by, XIV, 56, 57; compensation of, VII, 276; Constitution submitted by, VI, 41; constitutional amendments proposed in, VII, 266-277; constitutional convention called by, VI, 33; control of, XXVI, 500; controversy in, V, 535, VIII, 211-228; Conway and, V, 535; data on, XXXV, 258-260; deadlock in, VII, 276; duties of, X, 465; election of members of, V, 500, 501, 506, 507, 512-514; electors of, X, 465; expenses of, VII, 249, VIII, 247, 249, 256-259, 262; ferries controlled by, III, 186-188; first, III, 386, VI, 5; in Iowa City, VIII, 230, XIV, 58, 59; joint resolution of, XIV, 538, 539, XXIII, 58; journals of, V, 236-250; Lucas's controversy with, V, 535, XV, 158-161; members of, VIII, 342, 350, X, 475, 476, 478, 491, XXIII, 218, 219, XXXV, 260-262; memorial adopted by, XXV, 195, 203, 204; mention of, XXXVIII, 408, 410; message to, XXV, 201; patronage by, VI, 11; political complexion of, VI, 10; powers of, XIX, 4-8, XXIII, 37, 38, 219-221, 364, 366, 408, 418; presiding officers of, XVII, 7, 8, 47, 229; printing by, V, 258-269, XV, 162; recommendation to, XXIII, 249; representation in, VII, 270; roads established by, III, 211, 212; school law by, XXVII, 247, 248; session of, V, 535, VIII, 410, XXIII, 365, 407; special charters granted by, XVIII, 170-270; special legislation by, XV, 9-12; State government discussed by, VI, 20, 46; supplies for, VIII, 211-228; veto of bills passed by, XV, 156-170; work of XXV, 208, 209, 217, 220
- Legislative committees, chairmanship of, VIII, 139, XXXII, 295; definition of, XXXII, 294; mention of, XXIV, 206, 229; rule of, XXXII, 297; system of, XXXII, 293-298, 302, 303; testimony before, XVII, 494
- Legislative Department, Article on, adoption of, XXIII, 248; consideration of, XXIII, 256, 257; provisions of, XXIII, 231, 243-248, 281, 282, 298, 402; revision of, XXIII, 265-267, 294-303; text of, XXIII, 258-263, 269-275, 286-292, 302, 303, 391, 392, 469

- Legislative Department, Committee on the, appointment of, XXIII, 224, 250; mention of, XXIII, 265; report of, XXII, 72, 73, XXIII, 224-232, 236, 242, 251-258, 268-275, 286; resolution referred to, XXIII, 266-268
- Legislative Department as Provided by the Constitution of Iowa, The*, by CARL H. ERBE, XXIII, 217-303, 481
- Legislative Districts, Odd*, XXXVIII, 434
- "Legislative Farmers' Club", XXII, 29, 30
- Legislative Procedure, Iowa Manual of*, XV, 301, 317
- Legislative Procedure and Practice in Iowa*, XV, 317
- Legislative reference, bureaus of, XI, 546; training for, XI, 631
- Legislative Reference Assistant, appointment of, VII, 169
- Legislative Reference Bureau, appropriation for, XIX, 656; organization of, XIX, 520
- Legislative Reference Departments, State, criticism of, VII, 137, 138; establishment of, VII, 134, 135, 326; origin of, VII, 135; work of, VII, 133, 134
- Legislative Reference Movement*, by JOHN E. BRINDLEY, VII, 132-141
- Legislators (see also Representatives and Senators), age of, XXVII, 178-185; education of, XXVII, 175-178; experience of, XXVII, 171-175; facts about, XXXVII, 318; occupation of, XXVII, 108-118; pay of, VIII, 201, XI, 547, 556; problems of, XI, 596; qualifications of, XI, 547; tax views of, XI, 595
- Legislature (see also General Assembly and Legislative Assembly), activities of, XX, 301; amendments proposed by, XXIII, 105, 106, 109, 113, 115, 117, 124; article on, XI, 456, XV, 146; bills passed by, XX, 235-243, XXIV, 272, XXIII, 464, 465, XXVI, 142, XXIX, 27, 177, 345-350, 579, XXXI, 567, 571; character of, XV, 504; control of, XXVI, 500; convention called by, XXIII, 107, 109; counties organized by, XXIII, 29; courts established by, XX, 235-243, XXIII, 413, 454; criticism of, XV, 503; employees of, XVII, 602; expenses of, XIV, 416, 417, XVII, 602; financial powers of, XXII, 368-370, 374, 375, 378, 381, 382; Governor's relation to, III, 244, 245; investigations by, X, 437; journals of, VIII, 473; legislation concerning, XVII, 494, XXI, 535-538, XXIII, 82, 83, 517-521, XXV, 511-515; leniency of, XXII, 364, 365; limitation on, X, 475, XXII, 366, 367, 389-391, 395, 396; members of, XXX, 528-532, XXXI, 544, XL, 419, 420 (see also Legislators); name of, XXIII, 258, 383; newspaper view of, XI, 546; office abolished by, XXII, 535; organization of, XV, 146, XXVII, 82-85; policy of, XXIV, 441, 442; powers of, XV, 3, 146, XVIII, 167-270, XXII, 385, 386, 397-401, 407, 411-413, XXIII, 217, 414-417, 426, XXVI, 416; problem of, XXIII, 379, 380; prohibition in, XXIV, 27; public's attitude toward, XIII, 475, 476, XV, 36, 37; Senators elected by, XXXI, 547; sessions of, III, 245, XXIII, 372, 373, 381; slavery opposed by, I, 85; special sessions of, III, 245; work of, XXVI, 421
- Legislature, The Iowa*, XIII, 591
- Legislature, University Alumni and the*, IX, 313
- Legislature, Who's Who in the Iowa*, XVII, 113
- Legislature in Iowa, History and Organization of the*, XV, 146
- Legislature Is Doing, What the Iowa*, XVII, 441
- Legislature Violates Constitutional Mandate, Iowa*, XIX, 461, 466
- Legislatures, State, constitutional amendments proposed in, VII, 379, 380; distrust of, XI, 546; polygamy considered by, VII, 393; powers of, VII, 396-399, reform of, XI, 546, 547
- Le Grand, anniversary of, XX, 584, 591; founding of, XXVII, 155; homecoming at, XXVIII, 638; mention of, III, 374; naming of, XXXII, 180; platting of, XXII, 291; resident of, XXIX, 130, 132; school near, XXXVIII, 324
- Legumes, production of, XXV, 296
- Leh, L. L., book by, XXVI, 479
- Lehigh, mines at, XXVI, 311; mounds near, XXIV, 612, XXVI, 372; railroad to, XXVI, 38, 39, 51, 52
- Lehigh Cement Plant, employees of, XXVII, 228, 234
- Lehigh Row, people in, XXVII, 228
- Lehigh Valley Railroad, connections with, XIX, 425, 427
- Lehman, Peter, XXXIV, 378
- Lehmann, Frederick W., address by, XII, 462; letter to, XXXVII, 359; position of, XXXI, 491
- Lehnen, J. J., XXXIII, 23
- Leib, K. E., address by, XXX, 588
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm von, XXXVIII, 287
- Leicht v. McLane, XXXI, 268
- Leidal, Anfin, III, 364
- Leidy, Joseph, buffalo mentioned by, XXXII, 66
- Leif Ericson Park (Sioux City), founder of, XL, 213
- Leigh, C. E., XVII, 634
- Leigh Hunt Collection, XXXI, 135, 614, XXXII, 170

- Leighton, Mr., speech by, XXVII, 421
 Leighton, Alvin C., article by, X, 579
 Leighton, E. I., stories by, XXXVI, 418
 Leighton, Elmer A., XXXVI, 110
 Leighton, Jane Wellman, XXXIII, 90
 Leighton, Morris M., article by, XXXI, 519; paper by, XV, 128
 Leighton, R. B., article by, XIX, 308
 Leighton, William, address by, XXXVI, 82
 Leinard, M. C., articles by, XXIV, 499, 504, XXV, 154; mention of, XIV, 470
 Leisy *vs.* Hardin, VI, 580, XV, 67, XXXI, 268
 Leland, C. A., Jr., XXVI, 613
 Leland, Raymond B., VIII, 159
 Leland, S. P., votes for, XXIV, 102
 Leland, events in, XXX, 573
 Le Maire, map by, XXXVI, 308
 Le Mars, agricultural college near, XXXVI, 422; celebration at, XXXVII, 33; centennial date of, XXXVI, 221; charity organization in, IV, 87; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 130; church in, XXVIII, 156, 491; county seat at, XXII, 336; elk around, XXXVI, 102; English community at, XVII, 624, 625, XXI, 706, XXXII, 205, XXXV, 101, XXXIX, 36; foreigner's visit to, XI, 241, 246; history of, XXIV, 325, XXXVI, 420; James, Jesse, at, XIII, 283; library association at, XXVIII, 481; meeting at, XX, 476; mention of, VI, 547, VIII, 442, XXXI, 549; monument at, XIII, 303, 448; naming of, XIII, 136, XXII, 145, XXXVIII, 317; pageant at, XVIII, 575, XXXII, 282, XL, 438; polo game at, XXXII, 183; railroads in, XXV, 488
Le Mars Sentinel, beginning of, XXXVII, 429
 Lemmon, G. R., XIV, 150
 Lemmons, Jacob, XIII, 336
 Lemoliess Creek, Joliet and Marquette at, I, 3 (see also Bloody Run)
 Lemoin River (see also Des Moines River), XII, 494, XIV, 351
 Le Moine, Kenneth, article by, XXXII, 366
 Le Moine factory (see also Des Moines factory), XII, 173, 501, 502, XIV, 336
 Lemoliese, fur trader, XIII, 154, XIV, 481
 Lemon, Allan Clark, article by, XXV, 639
 Lemon, Ann, XIII, 344, XIV, 560
 Lemon, Etna, XV, 147
 Lemon, James O., life of, XXVII, 605
 Lemon, W. P., XXXI, 611, XXXIX, 107
 Lemonade, XXXVIII, 377, XL, 377
 Lemons, Mr., escape of, VIII, 378
 Lemons, distribution of, XVI, 170
 Lemos, Gayoso de, letter to, XXVIII, 347, 351, 353, 365, 382, 384; mention of, XXIX, 181, 229; report to, XXVIII, 352
 Lenaghan, R. T., XXXVII, 96
 Lenahan, Bartholomew, XVII, 369
 Lend-a-Hand Club, XXXI, 403
 Lendrum, George, X, 581
 Lenhart, L. Y., XX, 467
 Lenihan, Elizabeth, XXV, 322
 Lenocker, Josephine, article by, XXIII, 488
 Lenocker, R. A., X, 456, XXX, 443
 Lenox, August, historical sketch by, XXXIV, 326
 Lenox, churches of, XXVI, 316; history of, XXVI, 304, 317; log cabins near, XXXVIII, 214; mail route at, XXVIII, 482; reminiscence about, XX, 148; settlers of, XXVI, 316, 336
 Lenox College, agriculture at, VII, 458; article on, XV, 299; history of, XXXVI, 420; library of, XXXVI, 5, 75; location of, XXIII, 191; mention of, IX, 469; student at, XXV, 495, XXIX, 262
 Lenox New Church Colony, decline of, XXXIII, 25; location of, XXXIII, 23; slavery attitude of, XXXIV, 193, 196, 197; war service of, XXXIV, 194
Lenox Time-Table, articles in, XXVI, 304
 Lensch, Julius, on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315
 Lenses, testing of, XIX, 611
 Lenz, Alice, XXXIII, 162, XL, 111, 443
 Leon, baseball team of, XXVIII, 488; county seat at, XXII, 230, XXXI, 522; history of, XX, 298; Hungarians at, XI, 499, 501; mention of, X, 243; organization of, XXVI, 133; park at, XIII, 613; resident of, XXVI, 444; stagecoach days in, XXXV, 335
Leon Journal, anniversary of, XVI, 451
Leon Journal-Reporter, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 18
 Leon Public Library, XXXVI, 325
 Leonard, A., & Co., nursery of, XXXVI, 25
 Leonard, A. G., office of, XXIX, 348; papers by, XXIX, 339, 341
 Leonard, Harvey, XXVIII, 41
 Leonard, Hiram, XL, 168, 282
 Leonard, J., XX, 498
 Leonard, James Alexander, history published by, XXXVI, 151
 Leonard, Levi O., biographical sketch of, XL, 223, 431; broadcast series by, XXXIII, 191; collection of, XXXI, 335; historical sketch by, XXXIII, 404; lectures by, XXVII, 626, XXXVI, 111; mention of, XXVIII, 169, XXXIII, 94; office of, XXXV, 107; radio talks by, XXX, 585; writings of, XXIV, 149, 313, 397, XXV, 136, 140, XXVI, 301, 309, 461, 479, 605, XXVII, 147, 303, 316, 485, 590, 600, XXVIII, 143, 284, 302, XXXII, 169
 Leonard, Mrs. Levi O., XXXVII, 376
 Leonard, Nathan R., article by, XXXVIII, 332-334; biographical sketch of, XVI,

- 128; mention of, IX, 57, 58, 65, XIII, 558, 559, XXIX, 331; painting of, V, 577; reports by, IX, 88, 89
- Leonard, W. H., VIII, 307, 525
- Leopold Hill, XIII, 15
- Lepage, Louis, XIV, 366
- Lepley, Adam, remark by, XXVI, 376; settlement by, XXVI, 376
- Lepley, Barbara, remark by, XXVI, 376
- Lepley, Jacob, XXVI, 376
- Lepley, Manuel, work of, XXVI, 377
- Lepley, Peter, journey by, XXVI, 376; park named for, XXXII, 202
- Lepley, W. H., XIII, 463
- Lepley family, gift of, XXVI, 376; reunion of, XXVI, 377
- Lepley State Park, description of, XXVI, 376, 377; naming of, XXXII, 202; size of, XXVI, 413
- Lepper, John, Revolutionary soldier, buried in Iowa, II, 196
- Le Prevost, Estelle, book by, XXVII, 478, XXIX, 110; history by, XXXVI, 133; speech by, XXVIII, 638
- Le Quette, S. F., XXV, 327
- Lequier, L., XIV, 564
- Leraysville Phalanx, XXXIV, 402
- Le Rouge, G. L., maps by, XXXVI, 310
- Le Roux, F. R., instruction in charge of, XVI, 520; textbook by, XVI, 522
- Le Roy, A. R., article by, XIX, 137
- Le Roy, Mrs. Jennie, XXVI, 354
- Le Roy, Millard F., XII, 302, 317
- Lesan, Arthur L., history by, XXIX, 587
- Lesan, Mr. and Mrs. B. M., XL, 214
- Lesanville, history of, XXIX, 587
- Lesh, Isaac, XXIX, 441
- Leslie, Amy, home of, XXXVII, 431
- Leslie, Floyd L., XXIX, 452
- Leslie, Frank, newspapers of, XXII, 46
- Leslie, Harry G., address by, XXVII, 331
- Leslie McAllaster and Company, publication by, XXXVI, 143
- Leslie's song book, XIII, 90
- Lessenger, W. E., XXI, 705
- Lesser, Wallace R., XIV, 586-588
- Lester, J. William, article by, XXIX, 442
- Le Sneur, Pierre Charles, expedition of, XIV, 314; explorations by, XII, 338-340, 343, XXXI, 53; mention of, XI, 269, XII, 342, XXXVI, 270; posts established by, XII, 165; report of, XI, 324; voyage of, XIII, 3, 4
- Letcher, Robert P., attitude of, VIII, 4-6
- Letchford, Carrie Bailey, article by, XIX, 308, XX, 145
- Letson, Geo. A., XXI, 497, XXXVI, 432
- Leth, John, office of, XXVIII, 171
- Letter-writing, comments on, XI, 369
- Letters, expenses for, XXIV, 507; receipt of, XL, 383; writing of, XVI, 186, XVIII, 80, XX, 395, 396
- Letters by Mrs. James W. Grimes*, contributed by E. M. NEALLEY, I, 329-333
- Letters from the West in 1845*, by STEPHEN H. HAYES, XX, 3-69
- Letters of Governor John Chambers on Indian Affairs, 1845*, XIX, 246-286
- Letts, C. F., appropriation for, XXIII, 89; mention of, XXI, 174
- Letts, F. Dickinson, address by, XXVIII, 638; bill introduced by, XXIV, 507; mention of, XVIII, 329; paper by, XXV, 313
- Letts, Howard L., XX, 478
- Letts, historical items on, XXXV, 98
- Leu, Charles, payment of, XXXV, 459
- Leui, Mrs. Jennie, reminiscences by, XVI, 145
- Leupold, Ruth, XL, 110
- Leupp, Francis E., incident related by, XIV, 218, 219; mention of, XIV, 223, 231, 234
- Le Valley, C. J., XVII, 127
- Le Vau, Mrs. M. B., XIX, 688
- Levee, description of, XX, 36
- Levee districts, establishment of, XVII, 565; mention of, XXXV, 413, 414
- Levee improvement commissions, XI, 564, XV, 519
- Levees, establishment of, XXIII, 590, 591; maintenance of, XXI, 626; mention of, XIII, 513, XV, 561
- Level premium life insurance companies (see also Life insurance), XVII, 577, 580
- Leverett, Frank, articles by, XXVII, 485, 601, XXVIII, 302, 617; characterization of, XXXVIII, 187, 188; positions held by, XXXVIII, 186, 187, 201; school attended by, XXXVIII, 201
- Leverett, William J., VI, 148
- Leverich, James, town platted by, XXII, 106
- Levering, Joshua, votes for, XXIV, 98
- Levering, N., article by, XXV, 481; buffalo mentioned by, XXXII, 65; county histories by, XX, 569
- Levi v. Thompson, case of, XXXI, 215, 241, 268
- Levin, Thomas, lode discovered by, VIII, 402
- Levine, Max, writings of, XXIV, 605, XXVIII, 302, 476, 617, XXXIII, 295
- Le Vasseur, Mr., Indian removal in charge of, XI, 342
- Levy, dam site at, XXXV, 148
- Lewellen, Joseph W., XXXIV, 212
- Lewelling, Abednego, XXVII, 549
- Lewelling, Alfred, account by, XXVII, 554-557; action of, XXVII, 560; note from, XXVII, 555; picture of, XXVII, 561
- Lewelling, Asa, offices of, XXVII, 561
- Lewelling, Henderson, action of, XXVII, 550, 560; ambition of, XXVII, 557, 558;

- ancestry of, XXVII, 548, 549; career of, XXVII, 553; duty of, XXVII, 555; fruit grafting of, XXVII, 562; house of, XXII, 432; migration of, XXVII, 548; partnership with, XXVII, 559; stock from, XXVII, 560; tribute to, XXVII, 561
- Lewelling, John, XXVII, 550, 551, 559, 560
- Lewelling, Lorenzo Dow, career of, XXVII, 552, 553; brother of, XXVII, 561; data on, XXXV, 123; mention of, XXXV, 129; Whittier's letter to, XXXV, 126
- Lewelling, Meshack, XXVII, 549, 550
- Lewelling, Seth, picture of, XXVII, 561
- Lewelling, Shadrach, XXVII, 549
- Lewelling, William, action of, XXVII, 551; anti-slavery pledge of, XXXIII, 101; influence of, XXVII, 552
- Lewelling Family — Pioneers, The*, by O. A. GARRETSON, XXVII, 548-563
- Lewis, A. A., diary of, XX, 464
- Lewis, A. W., XXI, 342
- Lewis, Mrs. Alice B., XXXVII, 436
- Lewis, Alysters W., XXII, 448
- Lewis, Mrs. Carol, XX, 590
- Lewis, Charles, XVIII, 271-273
- Lewis, Mrs. Charles, XV, 87
- Lewis, D. S., XL, 107, 222
- Lewis, D. V., XXXVI, 88
- Lewis, D. W., system of, XXI, 186
- Lewis, Mr. and Mrs. Dave, anniversary of, XXXIX, 209
- Lewis, Dixon H., investigation asked by, IX, 252; mention of, IX, 229, XV, 404; speech by, XV, 403
- Lewis, Dwight, XXIV, 618
- Lewis, E. E., XVII, 626
- Lewis, Ebenezer E., book by, XV, 578
- Lewis, Eliza B., marriage of, XXXI, 88
- Lewis, Ervin E., articles by, XIII, 123, 590, XV, 300, 444, XVI, 292; mention of, XIII, 142, 572; papers by, XIV, 280, 606
- Lewis, F. A., writings of, XXXVII, 428
- Lewis, Fred, XXXVII, 324
- Lewis, Mrs. Fred, mention of, XXXVI, 330; office of, XXXVII, 324, XXXVIII, 328, XXXIX, 436, XL, 332
- Lewis, H. B., XXVII, 329
- Lewis, Henry, paintings by, XXXII, 372
- Lewis, Mrs. Henry, XXXV, 366
- Lewis, Isaac N., mention of, IX, 517; report of, XXV, 185
- Lewis, J., talk by, XXV, 247
- Lewis, J. B., warrants to, VIII, 520
- Lewis, J. F., article by, X, 286, 287
- Lewis, Mrs. J. S., XXXIX, 102
- Lewis, J. T., pastorate of, XXXVII, 419
- Lewis, Jas. Hamilton, address by, XXIV, 178
- Lewis, James O., articles by, XXIII, 312
- Lewis, Jeanne C., article by, XXXIX, 98
- Lewis, Jeanette, XV, 590
- Lewis, Jessie, XIV, 149
- Lewis, John A., address by, XXIV, 328; mention of, XXV, 327
- Lewis, John B., X, 410
- Lewis, John C., city manager plan criticized by, XXVI, 565; office of, XXVI, 568; service of, XXVI, 564
- Lewis, John L., mention of, X, 410; recollections of, XL, 216
- Lewis, Joseph S., VI, 311
- Lewis, Mrs. Katherine, VII, 598
- Lewis, Mrs. L. E., XXVI, 492
- Lewis, Leroy, XI, 473
- Lewis, Mrs. Lewis R., XVIII, 155
- Lewis, Llewellyn, death of, XXXIX, 210
- Lewis, Melvin L., slave auction recalled by, XXXIX, 326
- Lewis, Meriwether (see also Lewis and Clark), address on, XXXV, 104; explorations of, IX, 336, XXXI, 540; map of, XXXVI, 276, 314, 315; mention of, XII, 490, 491, 502, XIV, 32, XXX, 566; relics of, XXXV, 104; route of, III, 176
- Lewis, Miles K., house of, IX, 167
- Lewis, Nelson, gun made by, XVIII, 277
- Lewis, Oscar E., XXXVIII, 318
- Lewis, P. M., XXXII, 275
- Lewis, R., XVII, 623
- Lewis, Mrs. R. J., XXVIII, 640
- Lewis, S. Thompson, history by, XXXVI, 128, 144
- Lewis, Sinclair, comment on, XXXIX, 45
- Lewis, Sylvanus, XXXI, 93
- Lewis, Theodore H., archeological work of, XVIII, 358; article by, XXVI, 304; mention of, X, 115, XXXII, 207; mounds surveyed by, XXXI, 35, 38-43
- Lewis, Thomas S., county judge, XX, 549
- Lewis, Vergil A., article by, VI, 482; mention of, VI, 489; report by, VI, 143
- Lewis, Dr. W. B., XXXV, 368
- Lewis, W. H., articles by, XIX, 473, 476, 481, XX, 464, XXIV, 497, 504, XXVI, 312, 482, 491; biographical sketch of, XXXVII, 324, 428; election of, VIII, 306; mention of, IX, 328, XV, 449, 461; papers by, XII, 312, 451, XVIII, 466, XXV, 159, 492, XXVII, 166; reminiscences by, XVII, 448, 459, XXIII, 655
- Lewis, W. L., paper by, XXIII, 498
- Lewis, W. R., career of, XXIV, 157, XXV, 322
- Lewis, Warner, ancestor of, XXXII, 196; character of, XVII, 12; contribution of, XXVIII, 50; data concerning, XVII, 47; home of, XXVIII, 49; mention of, VIII, 214, 217, X, 21, 28, XII, 129, XIII, 608, XXXVII, 86; military service of, VIII, 418, 419, XVII, 15, 335, XXV, 189; offices of, IX, 390, 391, XX, 489, XXVIII, 25, 26, 29, XXXV, 10, 20, 257, 259; rem-

- incidences by, VI, 481; report of, XXXV, 20, 21; surveyors sent out by, XVIII, 271-278
- Lewis, Willard S., X, 410
- Lewis, William, XIII, 244, 245
- Lewis, William S., articles by, XIV, 615, XVIII, 571, XXIII, 157, 496, 642
- Lewis, Wilson Seeley, XIX, 700, 701, XXVIII, 614
- Lewis, arrival at, XX, 392; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 147; county seat proposed at, XXII, 120; description of, XX, 392, 393; historic places at, XXX, 143, XXXIII, 406; mention of, XI, 348, XX, 536; monument at, XVI, 146; Mormons at, XVIII, 574, XXXII, 258; pioneers of, XX, 146, XXI, 487; tavern near, XIX, 687; Underground Railway at, XXI, 481
- Lewis and Clark (see also Lewis and Clark Expedition), buffalo reported by, XXXII, 71; camps of, XI, 330-333, XIX, 315, 699; compilation of, XXXVI, 278; expedition of, V, 443, XII, 142, 318, 465, XIII, 12, 27, XVI, 133, XVII, 458, XXI, 339, 419, XXII, 360, XXVI, 402, 403; Indian tribes described by, XI, 332, XII, 486-489, XXXVI, 235, 248, 254; information gained by, XIV, 333, 334; interpreter of, XXVI, 406; Ioways described by, XXXVI, 235, 248, 254; journals of, XV, 114, 131, XXIII, 354, 355; lecture on, XVII, 458; map by, XXXVI, 312; memorial to, XIX, 686, XXXII, 206, 224, XXXIV, 110, 454, 455; memorial volume on, II, 293; mention of, XII, 170, XIV, 316, 335, XVIII, 330; on Iowa soil, IX, 318; sergeant under, XI, 526, 527
- Lewis and Clark, The Medical Adventures of*, XXIII, 498
- Lewis and Clark at Council Bluffs" (painting), XXXVII, 293, 294
- Lewis and Clark Expedition, address on, III, 483; equipment of, VIII, 552; land grant to members of, XII, 576; mention of, VIII, 551, XXIV, 499; success of, VIII, 116; wolves encountered by, XXXVIII, 53
- Lewis and Clark Expedition in Its Relation to Iowa History and Geography, The*, XX, 450, 458, XXI, 148
- Lewis and Clark Exposition, III, 484
- Lewis and Clark State Park, XIX, 699, XXVI, 401-403, 413, XXXII, 224
- Lewis-Hill survey, maps of, XXXI, 35, 38-43
- Lewis Publishing Company, county histories published by, XXXVI, 124, 125, 128-140, 143-150
- Linton (see also Anamosa), county seat sought by, XXII, 349
- Linton (gunboat), VII, 513
- Linton of the North*, XXXI, 141
- Leyden, Dr., XXXVIII, 287
- Liabilities, article on, XXII, 370; definition of, XXII, 386, 390
- Libberton, William L., address by, XXIII, 499
- Libbey, E. D., VI, 470
- Libby, Albert D., XXXVI, 334
- Libby, John, address by, XIX, 403
- Libby, Mrs. T. S., paper by, XXXII, 376
- Libby Prison, Iowans in, XXIV, 323, XXXVIII, 99, 100
- Libel, law relative to, XIII, 522; suit based on, XXVI, 537, 550
- "Liberal and Cultural Education", XXXIII, 412
- Liberal Arts College, camp approved by, XXI, 249; credits in, XXI, 241, 281; education in, XXXVIII, 315; hall of, XXI, 236, 237; military training required by, XXI, 271, 276, 277, 281
- Liberal Republican movement, XIII, 171, 173
- Liberia, Iowan as representative to, XIX, 324, 347; negroes sent to, XXII, 195
- Liberty, definition of, XXII, 408; Icarian ideal of, XV, 256, 257; mention of, XV, 236-239, 243, 255, 270, 273
- Liberty (town), county seat sought by, XXII, 362; trip to, XXVIII, 66
- Liberty Bell* (Sioux City), XXIV, 53
- Liberty bonds, receipt for, XVII, 112; taxation of, XVII, 440, 441, 568, 569, XIX, 619
- "*Liberty*" in Iowa, XXX, 130
- Liberty loans, controversy over, XVIII, 459; in Iowa, XVI, 446, 527, 528, 558, 570
- Liberty memorial bonds, XIX, 638
- "Liberty Men", VI, 181
- Liberty Party, convention of, XXIV, 138, XXXVIII, 257; organization of, XXII, 452
- Liberty theatres, XVI, 480, 489, 492-494, 518, 526, 527, 535, 536
- Liberty Township (Johnson County), IX, 162, 194; early days in, XII, 304, 451; election in, IX, 162; good roads vote in, XXIV, 589; mention of, IX, 163, 168; petition from, IX, 164
- Libertyville, railroad to, XXVI, 131
- Librarian, Assistant State, mention of, XXI, 542; salary of, XIX, 512
- Librarian, State, bond of, XXV, 508; compensation of, XVII, 485; mention of, X, 298; reports of, V, 385
- Librarian, Territorial, XV, 164, XXXV, 258, XXXVIII, 412, 413
- Librarians, work of, XVIII, 136, XIX, 132, XXXV, 55
- Libraries (see also Public libraries, Association libraries, Camp libraries, Subscription libraries, Iowa Traveling Library, Li-

- brary, Iowa State, College libraries), article on, XXV, 641; books for, XXI, 48; Carnegie gifts to, XXXV, 65, 66; county, XXI, 177, 322; Davis County, XXV, 319; distribution of, XXXV, 70, 71; effect of depression on, XXXV, 71; establishment of, XXII, 45, XXV, 558, 559; Federal aid to, XXXV, 71; first in Iowa, XXV, 73; historical, IV, 249, 255, 265; influence of, XXIV, 181; laws relative to, XI, 565, 566, 615, XXXV, 23, 24, 37; management of, VI, 123, XXXV, 37, 38; number of, XXXV, 69; professional, XXXII, 171; public, IV, 265, X, 128, XI, 615, XIII, 512, 513; publications sent to, XVIII, 506, XXX, 14; rooms for, XXXV, 36; school, XXV, 569, XXXV, 38; State, IV, 265, VII, 133, 136-138, 471, XXXVII, 327; study of, XXXV, 22-72; taxes for, XI, 202, XXV, 530, XXXV, 28, 447, 448; war work of, XVII, 109, XXXV, 68, 69
- Libraries in Iowa, WPA, XXXIX, 98*
- Library, at Fairfield, XXXIX, 314; at University, V, 231
- Library, A City Manager Views the, XXXI, 518*
- Library, Iowa State, appropriations for, VII, 141, XVII, 605, XXIII, 529, XXV, 524, XXX, 23, XXXV, 361; article on, XI, 121; assistants in, XIX, 512; bill for, XXV, 521; building for, II, 453; code provision on, X, 48; *Compiled Code* given to, XVIII, 506; curator of, XXV, 508; documents in, XXIII, 81; historical societies part of, III, 277, 280; housing of, XVII, 495; improvement of, XI, 202; legislative reference work of, VII, 141; medical department in, XVII, 501, 604; mention of, VII, 478, VIII, 142, X, 12, 328, XIII, 485, XXIII, 618; nucleus of, XXXVIII, 428; publications of, I, 395, II, 421, III, 133; reference materials in, VII, 140, 141; reorganization of, XXI, 528, XXXVII, 327; work of, VII, 141, XXXV, 58, 59
- Library, Iowa State Traveling, account of, XXXV, 57-63; appropriations for, XXXV, 50, 59; blind aided by, XXXV, 62; books in, XXXV, 61-63; circulation of, XXXV, 63; exhibit of, XXXV, 62, 63; legislation on, XXXV, 58; librarian of, XXXVII, 328; paintings in, XXXV, 62; plan for, XXXVII, 327; sponsors of, XXXV, 58; transfer of, XXXV, 50, 59
- Library, Iowa's Oldest, by LUELLA M. WRIGHT, XXXVIII, 408-428*
- Library, Territorial, Astor's comment on, XXXVIII, 409; bibliography of, V, 257; books in, XXXVIII, 413, 414; cataloging of, XXXVIII, 412, 413; character of, XXXVIII, 413, 414; discussion of, XXXVIII, 408-428; location of, XXXVIII, 412; maps in, XXXVIII, 413; mention of, XV, 164; pamphlet on, XXXVIII, 410; Parvin appointed librarian of, XXXV, 38, XXXVIII, 412, 413; periodicals in, XXXVIII, 423, 424; provision for, XXXV, 22, XXXVIII, 408-410; significance of, XXXVIII, 408, 409; use of, XXXVIII, 409
- Library and Art Gallery, provision for, XXXV, 448
- Library as a Collector of Local War History Material, The, XVI, 128*
- Library as a Municipal Institution, The, XVII, 275*
- Library Association, Iowa State, *Bulletin* of, X, 127; meeting of, II, 294, IV, 169, 625, V, 142, 571, VII, 172, VIII, 160, IX, 144, X, 145, XI, 138, XIII, 144, 612, XV, 146, XVI, 149, XVII, 128, 462, 637, XVIII, 137, 574, XIX, 132, 154, XX, 135, 156, XXI, 176, 177, 706, XXII, 605, XXIII, 165, XXIV, 506, XXV, 494, XXVII, 624, XXVIII, 171, 642, XXIX, 602, XXXIII, 414, XXXVI, 433, XXXVII, 438, XXXVIII, 222, XL, 111; mention of, XXXV, 47, 64, 65, 109; officers of, XXI, 177, XXXVIII, 222, XL, 111
- Library Association of Cedar Falls, XXXIV, 342, XXXVIII, 119, 139, 153
- Library Association of Iowa City, publications of, XXVI, 180, 181
- Library associations, examples of, XXXV, 22-38
- Library Board, State (see also Library Commission, Iowa State), XXXV, 50
- Library boards, members of, XXVI, 182; work of, XXX, 49
- Library Boards Under the Commission Plan of Government, X, 127*
- Library Budget, The, XVII, 440*
- Library buildings, erection of, XXX, 55, XXXV, 448
- Library Commission, Iowa State, announcement by, II, 294; appropriations for, XIII, 513, 524, XIX, 512, 527, 657, XXIII, 529, XXV, 524, XXX, 23, XXXV, 361; check list sponsored by, II, 127; creation of, XXXV, 47, 59; first president of, XXXV, 48; influence of, I, 264; meetings of, XXXV, 65; members of, XXXV, 47-49; mention of, IV, 169, V, 442, XXXV, 64; publications of, I, 264, 382, III, 117-119, V, 361, 362; reorganization of, XXI, 528; reports of, II, 452, VI, 128, XXXV, 65, 66; secretary of, XII, 154, XIX, 512; Traveling Library directed by, XXXV, 59, 60; work of, XXV, 56, XXXV, 48-57
- Library Conference, XXVII, 625

- Library Extension, Director of, XXXV, 56
Library Extension in Agriculture and Home Economics, XVII, 109
Library Frontiers, XXXIX, 322
 Library fund, control of, XXXV, 447; tax levy for, XXXV, 447
Library Hospital Service in Sioux City, XXVIII, 306
Library in the Making, A, XXXVIII, 410
Library Movement in Iowa City, Historical Sketch of the, III, 159
 Library of Congress, Iowa imprints in, XXXVI, 4, 20, 21, 35, 38-41, 44, 51, 63, 66, 73-75, 85, 89, 90; manuscripts in, VI, 493; paintings in, XXXVII, 237, 238, 245, 251, 264; publications of, IV, 258; work of, IV, 264
 Library of the State Historical Society of Iowa, additions to, II, 457-459 (see also State Historical Society of Iowa)
Library Opportunities for All Iowa, Equal, XXXVII, 314
Library Problem and the Trustees' Responsibility, The, XII, 295
Library Service in Iowa, Report on, XXXIV, 100
 Library School, Iowa, reunion of students of, IV, 625
 Library Society, Iowa, XXXV, 64, 65
 Library Training, Iowa Summer School for, II, 294, XXXV, 52, 53
 Library trustees, board of, XIII, 513, XIX, 540, 541, XXIII, 551
Library Work in Hospitals, XX, 458
 License law, attempts to secure, VI, 59, 83-86, 588, 589; Hempstead in favor of, VI, 72; mention of, XV, 43, 44, 51
 License taxes, XIX, 92
 Licenses, fees for, XXIII, 597, 598, XXIV, 349, 378, 391, 393, 416, 434, XXIX, 96, XXXI, 193; for ferries, XV, 519; for fishing, XV, 548, XXIV, 349, 350, 378-381, 390-393, 416, 434, 440; for hunting, XIII, 515, XXIV, 349, 378-381, 390-393, 416, 434; for motor vehicles, XVII, 524, 532, 533; for traders, II, 382, 383; in professions, XXXI, 192-194; issuing of, XVIII, 222-227, 263, 264, XXV, 533, 554, 579, 580, 601-604, XXX, 46, 72, 85; revocations of, XXVI, 529, XXX, 86
 Lichty, Carroll, story by, XXVI, 157
 Lichty, George E., XXVI, 492
 Lichty, John N., office of, XXI, 176
 Lichty, Norman, article by, VIII, 571
 Lichty, Robert J., XXVIII, 498
 Lichty, Virginia, article by, XXXVI, 418
 Lichtenstein, Vernon, article by, XXIII, 483, XXVI, 479
 Liddle, Emma G., XXXVI, 431
 Lieber, Francis, XVI, 409
 Liebernecht, Ernst, XXI, 174
 Lieby, Mrs. S. L., XXXV, 367
 Liens, code title relating to, XVIII, 495, 497; judgment on, X, 332; laws relative to, XIX, 579, 582, XXV, 623, XXXIV, 48, 49; mention of, XV, 8, 538; recording of, XXI, 585; release of, XVII, 586, XIX, 582; sale of, XXI, 643; vendor's, XI, 186
 Liers, Emil, XXXVIII, 448
 Liers, Mrs. Frank, history by, XXVIII, 635
 Lieurance, Thurlow, song by, XXXIX, 47
 Lieutenant Governor of Iowa, address by, XXI, 500; age requirement of, XXXIX, 27; candidates for office of, XIX, 99, 103, 106, 107, XXIV, 56, 72, 80, XXV, 400; clerk of, XVII, 255; committee appointed by, XXIII, 68; compensation of, IX, 476, XVII, 255, 478, XXI, 552, XXIII, 370, 377, 399, 400, 404, 518, 519; duties of, XVII, 223, XIX, 168, XXXI, 554; election of, VII, 185, VIII, 203, XVII, 9, 55, 231, 234-237, XXIII, 369, 375, 388, 402, 403; elimination of office of, XXIII, 372; inauguration of, XVII, 8, 241; installation of, XVII, 236-242; men serving as, XVII, 230, 231; messenger of, XVII, 255; nominations for office of, VII, 179-182, 206, 208, X, 306, XIX, 117; office of, XVII, 225-228, XXII, 558, XXIII, 257, 373, 376, 380, 385, 391-395, XXIV, 24, XXV, 29; powers of, XXIII, 225, 231, 363, 370, 376, 390, 404; qualifications of, XVII, 235, 245-252, XXIII, 368, 369, 371, 375, 388, 389, 403, 404; rooms of, XVIII, 484; statement of, XXII, 559; successor to, VIII, 203; term of, XVII, 245, XXIII, 368, 371-377, 388, 389, 399-404; vacancy in office of, XXIII, 370-372, 390, 405; votes for, XI, 553, XIX, 103, 106, 108
 Lieutenant Zebulon Pike Lock and Dam, XXXVII, 39
 Lieutenants, duties of, XXI, 208; selection of, XXI, 301
 Life, H. S., XXXVII, 326
Life, Letters and Travels of Father Pierre-Jean De Smet, S. J., 1801-1873, III, 152
 Life insurance (see also Insurance), articles on, XV, 576, XXXIII, 296; contracts for, XIII, 434; laws relative to, XXIII, 610, XXV, 612, XXXV, 417, 418; regulation of, XIX, 629
 Life insurance companies (see also Insurance), investments of, XI, 584; legislation affecting, XV, 550-552; trust agreements with, XVII, 580
Life of Black Hawk, I, 82
Life on the Mississippi, XXVII, 416, 417, 518, 521, 531
 Light Brigade, survivor of, XXI, 159, XXII, 143

- delegates from, IV, 523, XXII, 53, XXIII, 250, 265, 437; donations from, XVI, 242; establishment of, VI, 387, 437, XX, 232, 496, 503, 504, 575, XXVIII, 24; fair in, XXXI, 564; flour mill in, XXX, 141; fruit growing in, XXXVIII, 289; gold seekers from, XXX, 348; grain shipments from, XIV, 135; history of, VIII, 534, IX, 314, XIV, 610, XX, 463, 466, XXIV, 496, XXV, 644, XXXI, 323, XXXVI, 99, 100, 141; *Honor Roll* of, XXXVI, 141; law relative to, XXIII, 625; lynching in, X, 180, 191, 210; map of, XXXVII, 318; marker in, XXXVI, 108; medicine in, XXV, 323; mention of, VI, 398, VII, 198, 216, 477, IX, 380, X, 317, 323, 326, 485, XII, 23, XIII, 86, 548, XV, 516; militia in, XVII, 325, 331, 361; park in, XXVI, 414; petitions from, VII, 282; pioneers in, IV, 233, VII, 593, XII, 591, XVII, 449, 451, XXI, 484, 692, XXVIII, 636, XXIX, 588, XXX, 577, 578, XXXI, 549, XXXII, 180, XXXVI, 216; population of, XVII, 89, XXXVIII, 290; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; redistricting of, XXIX, 477, 483-487, 494, 495, 502; Representatives from, XIX, 518, XXI, 645, XXV, 512, XXIX, 471, 481, 497, 499, 508; road to, XXIV, 581; salaries of officers of, XVII, 480, XIX, 517, XXI, 579; school in, XXXII, 280; Senator from, XXIX, 499; settlers' meeting in, XIX, 698, XX, 591, XXI, 706; soldiers buried in, XXVIII, 627; stock in, XXXVIII, 290; Superior Court in, XVII, 496, 497; valuation of, XXXVIII, 290; votes in, XXIX, 505; welfare work in, XXXIX, 178; Whigs in, XI, 67; wild turkeys in, XXV, 466; World War activities in, XIX, 142
- Linn County, Iowa, Soil Survey of*, XVIII, 447, 449
- Linn County Agricultural Society, XXXVIII, 290
- Linn County Bar Association, publication by, XXVIII, 283
- Linn County Board of Supervisors, publication by, XXXVI, 141
- Linn County Guards, officers of, XVII, 371
- Linn County Historical Society, collections of, XII, 312; meetings of, II, 454, 616, III, 325, 328, IV, 309, 317, V, 467, XV, 316; report of, VIII, 534, 535
- Linn County Medical Society, The Bulletin of the*, series in, XXXV, 327, XXXVI, 99
- Linn County Register*, XXXVI, 188, XXXVIII, 305
- Linn County Soldiers and Sailors Serving Our Flag*, XVIII, 447, XXXVI, 141
- Linn County Veterans' Association, meeting of, XVI, 562, 572
- Linn Grove Methodist Church, history of, XXVIII, 152, XXXII, 183
- Linn trees, prevalence of, XL, 55
- Linnan, L. E., XXIII, 164, XXXVIII, 445
- Linnen, E. B., XIV, 228
- Linssenmeyer, C. C., XXIX, 307
- Linton, H. H., XXX, 450
- Linton, John, XIII, 336, XIV, 560
- Linton, Thomas C., as organizing sheriff, XX, 521; Indian agency work of, XIII, 336, XIV, 560
- Linton, William C., commissioner, XXII, 96
- Lionberger, Isaac H., address by, XXXI, 608; mention of, XXX, 299
- Lions Club (Iowa City), meeting of, XXIX, 306; member of, XXIV, 516
- Lippard, Calvin, XIV, 137
- Lippard, George, XXVII, 412
- Lippincott, Mrs. Sarah Jane Clarke, lectures by, XXV, 79
- Liquor (see also Whisky), at picnic, XL, 377; attitudes toward, VI, 61, 622; confiscation of, X, 160, XIV, 180, XV, 580; cost of, XXIX, 566; control of, XVIII, 217; death from, XXI, 664; definition of, XXXIV, 35, 36; history of, XXVII, 612; importance of, XXIV, 14; Indian trade in, X, 263, 264, XI, 258, 265, 349-352, 356, 357, XII, 187, 189, 195, 196, 527, 528, 534, 537, 538, 544, 551-553, 560, XIII, 6, 158, 254-260, XIV, 40, 41, 46, 210, 351, 359, 370, 371, 380, 392, 393, 484, 523, 526, 527, XV, 396, XIX, 274-280; labeling of, XXIII, 579; laws concerning, V, 193-204, 211, 212, VI, 55-87, 340-374, 511-608, 622, IX, 482, 483, XI, 558, 575, XIII, 483, 509-511, XV, 42-48, 51-68, 302, 538-540, XVII, 553, 554, XIX, 666, XXI, 611-613, XXIII, 71, 72, 577-580, XXIV, 71, XXVII, 142, XXXIV, 35-38, 280, 291; licenses for selling, IX, 483, XI, 186, XV, 47, 52, 53, 64; political significance of, VI, 603, XV, 51, XXVIII, 607, 632, XXXIII, 408; search for, XIV, 42; traffic in, X, 51, 64, 241, 574, XIV, 47, 48, XV, 54, 59, 62-64, 67, 68, 405, 408, 539, XVI, 48, XVIII, 414, 421, XIX, 577, XX, 204, 205, 208, XXXI, 19, 158, 439, 567, XXX, 102, XXXI, 533, 535, XXXIV, 8, 243, XL, 328, 399; use of, XXIII, 202, 203, 211, XXIX, 564, 565, XXXVI, 389
- Liquor addicts, care of, XIX, 573
- Liquor Control Commission, employees of, XXXV, 361; mention of, XXXIV, 37, 38, 292
- Liquor dealers, influence of, over Indians, XIII, 326; number of, VI, 571, 572; opportunity for, XIII, 333
- Liquor Dealers' Association, Iowa, history of, X, 133

- Liquor Legislation in Iowa, The History of*, by DAN ELBERT CLARK, VI, 55-87, 339-374, 503-604
- Liquor Legislation in Iowa, Recent*, by DAN ELBERT CLARK, XV, 42-69
- Lisa, Manuel, XI, 333, XIV, 33, XXIII, 313, XXX, 566
- Lisbon, band in, XVII, 282; church at, XXIX, 136, XXXVI, 101; history of, XXIX, 443; meeting at, XVI, 572; mention of, XXXVIII, 291; ordinances of, XXI, 591; reminiscences of, XXVII, 610; school history of, XXVI, 487
- Liscomb, railroad to, XXVI, 41; sawmill near, XL, 68
- Lisle, C. A., XXVIII, 120
- Lisle Corporation, factory of, XXXVIII, 14
- Lister, C. B., VII, 139
- Litchfield, E. P., XXXV, 161
- Litchfield, Edward H., IX, 601
- Litchfield, Edwin C., XXXV, 161
- Litchfield, Elisha C., XXXV, 161
- Literary Associations, XXXV, 27, 30, 31, XXXVI, 200
- Literary Diary of Ezra Stiles, The*, XXXI, 127
- Literary Digest, The*, article in, XXIX, 465
- Literary Iowa*, XV, 127
- Literary magazines, in Iowa, XXVIII, 297, XXXIX, 41, 42
- Literary Messenger* (see also *Western Literary Messenger*), XXXVIII, 250
- Literary Prospects, Middle Western*, XXI, 151
- Literary Prospects in the Middle West*, XVII, 440
- Literary societies, articles on, X, 441, XI, 456; at Denmark Academy, XXXVIII, 193, 194; discussions by, XXIII, 174, 175; first, X, 270
- Literary Societies, Associated Western, work of, XXV, 120-131
- Literature, articles on, X, 431, XIX, 464, XXIV, 172, XXV, 638, XXVII, 488, XXX, 131
- Literature, Iowa in the Field of*, XXV, 638
- Literature of Iowa History, A General Survey of the*, by JOHNSON BRIGHAM, I, 77-104
- Literature of Pioneer Life in Iowa*, XXI, 704
- Litigants, non-resident, XV, 556, 557
- Litt, John, article by, XX, 299
- Littell, C. F., mention of, XXIV, 505, XL, 442; office of, XXVIII, 501, XXIX, 454
- Littell, H. S., VIII, 531
- Littig, Lawrence William, biographical sketch of, XVI, 555; reports by, IX, 89
- Littig, Pete N., office of, XXI, 706
- Little, A. W., article by, XXVIII, 302
- Little, E. E., XXVI, 336
- Little, Gabriel, land of, XVI, 272
- Little, George B., XXXIX, 306
- Little, Roy L., XXVIII, 498
- Little Bird (Indian), XI, 526
- "Little Breeches", story of, VIII, 143
- Little Brown Church (see also "Little Brown Church in the Vale"), anniversary of, XII, 450, 589, XXIX, 140; articles on, XIII, 608, XIX, 297, XXVI, 312, 466, 475; history of, XX, 157, 467, XXII, 469, XXV, 644, XXVII, 616, XXVIII, 157, XXXII, 211; mention of, XI, 459, XXIV, 325; pictures of, XXXVI, 419; reminiscences of, XVII, 119, 120, 129; tablet at, XXIV, 157; visits to, XXXI, 85
- "Little Brown Church in the Vale, The" (song), XXXII, 211, XXXIX, 47
- Little Corbeaux (Indian chief), XXXVI, 276, 277
- Little Cedar Creek, settlement on, XXII, 420
- Little Cedar River, Indians along, XXXV, 333
- Little Crow (Indian chief), Indians led by, XVI, 372; massacre by, XVIII, 289
- Little Fox Village, VIII, 370
- Little Giant office (Chariton), imprint by, XXXVI, 192
- "Little Grave on the Right of Way" (near Homestead), story of, XXXIX, 328
- Little Hill (Indian chief), speech of, XIII, 255-257
- Little Maquoketa River, lead mine on, XIII, 31; mention of, XII, 545-548, XIII, 44, XIV, 358; valley of, XXXI, 29
- "Little Night" (see also Dubuque, Julien), XIII, 7, 8
- Little Osage Indians, Frenchmen murdered by, XII, 353, XIV, 322; trade with, XXIX, 160
- Little Osage River, survey on, XVIII, 273
- Little Prairie, village of, XI, 23, 26
- Little Priest (Indian chief), Indians under, XIII, 326; mention of, XIV, 563
- Little Rock River, XIV, 549
- Little Sioux, arrest at, X, 228; militia at, XVI, 381, XVII, 401; settlement at, XXXVI, 400
- "Little Sioux Guards", XVI, 350
- Little Sioux River, archaeological manifestations on, XXXVI, 287-289; bluffs along, XXVII, 458; camp near, XX, 400; crossing of, XI, 76; description of, XI, 79; detachment on, XVI, 352, 360; expedition along, XI, 105, 336; Indians along, XI, 79, XVI, 337, 338, 350, XXXVI, 281; mention of, XI, 240, 325, 332, 340, XII, 488, XIII, 360, XIV, 161, 549, 571, XXXV, 19; pageant near, XXV, 649; relics in valley of, XXV, 154; reminiscences of, XXXIX, 211; settlements near, XVI, 335, XVII, 100, XX, 400, XXVIII, 641; wolf hunt along, XXXVIII, 93

- Little Sioux Valley, churches in, XXVII, 155, 164
- Little Sioux and Maple Valley Old Settlers' Association, XXXII, 95
- Little Six (Indian chief), mention of, IX, 486; speech by, IX, 416
- Little Soldier (Indian chief), Indians under, XIII, 326
- Little Turkey Creek, XXXIX, 387
- Little Wall Lake, buffalo skeleton found at, XXXIII, 85
- Littlefield, George E., XXXIV, 421
- Littlefield, George W., XIV, 620
- Littleport, Indians at, XXVI, 608, XXXVII, 432; mention of, XXXI, 21
- Littler, N., articles by, XXIV, 157, 321, 495
- Littler, Robert M., XXXIII, 181
- Littler, W. E., article by, XXIV, 498
- Littleton, jubilee at, XXVI, 494
- Live Stock Producers Association, organization of, XXVI, 453
- Livensbarger, George, XVII, 371
- Livermore, Mrs. D. P., address by, XVI, 231, 232, 236
- Livermore (see also Lott's Creek), resident of, XXVIII, 322, XXIX, 301
- Liverpool Mechanics' and Apprentices' Library, organization of, XIX, 391
- Livery stables, in early days, XXXIV, 240, XXXVIII, 360, 361; licenses for, XVIII, 220, 225
- Livestock, corn production and, XXI, 131-133; exhibition of, XXV, 588, XXXVIII, 376; exports of, XVIII, 384-387; history of industry in, XXI, 97, 100; inspection of, XVII, 557, 558; insurance of, XVII, 580; killing of, XVII, 558, XXXVIII, 91, 92; law relative to, XI, 586; list of, XL, 414; markets for, XXVI, 442, 449, 460, XXXIX, 322; prices of, XXVII, 463; quarantine of, XV, 211, 212; shipping of, XXII, 36, 37, XXVI, 422-424, 452, XXXVIII, 403, 404
- Livestock Auctions in Iowa, Community*, XXXVII, 95
- Livestock exchanges, XXVI, 460
- Livestock System in Iowa County, The*, XXVIII, 615, 616
- Living Lake Church, history of, XIII, 445
- Livingston, R. L., XXXVIII, 221
- Livingston, S. W., XXXVIII, 221
- Livingston, W. Ross, publications by, XXIV, 491, XXVIII, 617, XXIX, 582, XXX, 282, 288; mention of, XXXV, 480
- Livingston, Warren L., XVI, 130
- Livingston, William, article by, XI, 121
- Livingston, William S., article by, XXVI, 318
- Livingstone, Edward, XXXVIII, 418
- Livingstone, Helen, XXXVII, 109
- Livonia, county seat at, XXII, 123, 124, XXX, 440; historical data on, XXXIV, 103
- Lizard Creek, church near, XXVIII, 484; crossing of, XI, 85; description of, XI, 86; mention of, XI, 79; post on, XXV, 281
- Lizard Fork, fort near, XXXI, 551; mention of, XII, 198; post established at, XVI, 313, 319; settlement at, XVIII, 293
- Lizard River, XIV, 551
- Llano Coöperative Colony, XXXIV, 418
- Lloyd, Charles A., mention of, XXIV, 100, 103; office of, XXIV, 79, 102
- Lloyd, Frederick, articles by, IV, 347, X, 505; mention of, XXV, 59; office of, I, 83; quotation from, XXV, 42
- Lloyd, O. G., publications by, XIX, 129, 137
- Lloyd, Samuel, XII, 405
- Lloyd, Thomas, VIII, 16
- Lloyd, Walter F., house of, IX, 165
- Loafer wolf (see also Gray wolf), XXXVIII, 50
- Loan (see also Bonds, State), attempt to float, XV, 467-502; authorization of, XVI, 76, 82; failure of, XVI, 295; maturity of, XVI, 104; need of, XVI, 61; redemption of, XVI, 103
- Loan companies, interest rates of, XXI, 644; licensing of, XVIII, 224; location of, XXV, 375
- Loan sharks, law relative to, XI, 600, XIII, 519, XXI, 644
- Loan warrants, disposal of, XXVI, 543
- Loans, collateral, XXV, 613; interest on, XIX, 623; law concerning, XIX, 622, 623
- Loban, Joy M., book by, XXVII, 601
- Lobbes, J. C., XVIII, 329
- Lobbying, mention of, X, 347, XIV, 86, 87; prevention of, XXI, 537, 538
- Lobo wolf (see also Gray wolf), XXXVIII, 50
- Local government, establishment of, X, 155, 156; experiments in, VIII, 478, 482; forms of, XXX, 253-276; independence of, XV, 40, 47, XXIV, 331, 514, 515; interest in, II, 161; laws relative to, IX, 477, 478, X, 49, XXX, 46; mention of, X, 281, XV, 8; representation in, I, 19; taxation by, XI, 599
- Local Government, Turning Points in*, XXXIII, 297
- Local Historian and the Newspaper, The*, XXX, 281, 299
- Local historians, article on, XVII, 276; suggestions to, III, 500
- Local historical societies, conference on, V, 307; discussion of, XXVI, 321; mention of, IV, 249; reports from, IV, 266
- Local Historical Societies, Iowa Association of (see Iowa Association of Local Historical Societies)

- "Local Historical Work, The Year's Progress in", XXX, 299
- Local history, articles on, VI, 142, 143, 308, 491, XXXVII, 310, XL, 330; paper on, II, 300; preservation of, V, 575, XIV, 134; progress of, XXIX, 305; study of, I, 153-159; talk on, XXXVII, 434; teaching of, XII, 303
- Local History, Iowa Conference on, program of, XXXIX, 331
- "Local History, The Small Library and", XXVII, 625
- Local History Week, conference on, XXIX, 304
- Local laws, definition of, XV, 5, 6, 24; enactment of, XV, 7, 9; mention of, XV, 3, 34, 36, 192; number of, XV, 14, 23; prohibition of, XV, 8, 17, 18
- Local option, application of, V, 211, 212; attempts to secure, VI, 588, 589; effect of, VI, 57, 59; laws on, VI, 55, 56, 351, 353, XV, 43-46, 51, 52, XXIX, 567; objections to, V, 202
- Local Tradition*, by JOHNSON BRIGHAM, I, 525-528
- Locher, J. J., XXXVII, 108
- Lock, Rebecca Ann, XXIV, 614
- Lock, W. M., candidacy of, XX, 537
- Lock, William M., XXXV, 100
- Lock and dam (Bellevue), dedication of, XXXVIII, 109
- Lock and dam (Dubuque), dedication of, XXXVII, 38
- Locke, Donald Ross (Petroleum V. Nasby), fee of, XXXVIII, 153; lecture by, XXV, 86, 115, 127, XXXVIII, 142, 147-150, 153, 154; mention of, XXVII, 512, XXXVIII, 124; name used by, XXXVIII, 148
- Locke, James R., XVIII, 328, XXXIV, 458
- Locke, Marian J., XXII, 477
- Locke, Roscoe J., XXXVI, 334
- Lockhart, Earl G., writings of, XXIX, 117
- Lockin, J. C., XVII, 127
- Lockman, Tom D., article by, XVIII, 454
- Lockouts, prohibition of, XIX, 568
- Lockridge, Ross F., articles by, XXXVII, 94, 425
- Lockridge, historic site near, XXVI, 161, XXIX, 437, 448; historical society at, XV, 316; history of, XXII, 311; meeting in, XX, 501, XXII, 265
- Lockwood, Mrs. A., XIII, 347
- Lockwood, Allen D., XXXIII, 142
- Lockwood, Charles M., XXIX, 443
- Lockwood, Ezekiel, VIII, 398, IX, 437, XXVIII, 49, 50
- Lockwood, James H., activities of, XII, 538, XXX, 223, 230, 231; Giard claim transferred to, XXX, 230-247; mention of, XIV, 354, 378; school visited by, XXXI, 76, 77
- Lockwood, John C., XXXIII, 134, XXXV, 164
- Lockwood, John H., XIII, 345
- Lockwood, May, office of, XXVII, 167
- Lockwood, R. B., service of, XXII, 327
- Locofoco Junto, influence of, XVII, 233
- Locofocoism, attack on, X, 480, 481; flag of, X, 497; meaning of, XI, 54
- Locofocos, convention of, IV, 495; denunciation of, VI, 163; majority of, X, 497
- Locomotive, exhibition of, XXXI, 564, XXXVII, 47
- Locomotive, The "First"*, XXIX, 291
- Locomotives, act relative to, XI, 572; article on, XXXVIII, 420; mention of, XXIV, 156, 321
- Locust, church anniversary at, XXIX, 599
- Locust Creek, XII, 8
- Locust Grove Branch, XVI, 278
- Locust School House, XXXVII, 315
- Locusts (see Grasshoppers)
- Lodge circles (Indian), articles on, XVIII, 360; location of, XVIII, 366
- Lodge History, The Writing of*, XI, 121, 284
- Lodges, The Operative*, X, 578
- Lodges of Indians, description of, XIII, 251
- Lodging-houses, law relative to, XI, 574
- Lodwick, M. W., action of, XXVIII, 533; property of, XXVIII, 531, 532
- Loe, John, plaque to, XL, 213
- Loess, explanation of, XXIX, 346; mounds composed of, III, 26, 49, 54, 56, 59, 64, 67
- Loetscher, Mrs. E. C., XXII, 477
- Loetscher, Eugene A., XXIX, 307
- Loetscher, J. A., comment of, XL, 92
- Loftus v. Iowa, XXXI, 269
- Log Book of a Young Immigrant, The*, review of, XXXVIII, 97, 98
- Log Cabin, The D. A. R.*, XXXVII, 315
- Log cabin church, erection of, XXXVI, 389; homecoming at, XXXVI, 104
- Log cabin museum, XXXIX, 100, 424
- Log cabins, article on, XIX, 145; building of, XX, 353, 354, XXIX, 125, 142, 143; description of, XVII, 284, XXIII, 152, XXXVIII, 325, XXXIX, 191, 192; donation of, XXXVII, 429; exhibit of, XXXVII, 47; locations of, XXXV, 102, XXXVI, 429, XXXIX, 209, 327; mention of, XI, 227, XXIV, 499, XXXVI, 387-409; preservation of, XXXVI, 103; use of, XXIX, 139
- Log "castle", building of, XI, 485; occupant of, XI, 502
- Log raft, last, XXXII, 368, 370
- Log-rafting, XXXVI, 324, XXXIX, 405
- "Log rolling", Jackson opposed to, IV, 40; mention of, XV, 34, 35

- Log schoolhouse, erection of, XXXVI, 398; use of, XXXVI, 391, 422
- Logan, Judge, and His Work for Iowa, XVI, 445
- Logan, Albert, shooting of, X, 230
- Logan, Andrew, paper published by, XXVIII, 54, XXXVI, 164; printing by, XXXVI, 8
- Logan, Frederick Knight, biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 177; mother of, XXXIX, 110; music by, XXX, 590, XXXIX, 47; title given to, XXXVIII, 211
- Logan, George, XV, 488
- Logan, Guy E., article by, XXVIII, 302; mention of, IX, 147, XVI, 147; report of, XVIII, 432, 436
- Logan, Jack M., XXIII, 164, XXXVI, 110
- Logan, John A., speech by, XXVIII, 317; tribute to, XXXII, 116-118
- Logan, Mrs. Joseph (Sarah Chambers), VI, 257, 275
- Logan, Katherine R., book by, XXIII, 633
- Logan, Lawrence Andrew, article by, XXXVI, 100
- Logan, Marguerite, XXV, 158
- Logan, Milton, VIII, 293
- Logan, Olive, lectures by, XXV, 100
- Logan, Thomas, XXX, 28, 519, 520
- Logan, Mrs. Virginia Knight, XXXIX, 110
- Logan, William, article by, XIII, 277
- Logan, abstract company of, XXXII, 366; county seat at, XXII, 254; early days at, XVIII, 145, XIX, 144, XXXVI, 419; historical data on, XXXVI, 104; meeting at, XVII, 635; mention of, XXXIV, 209; name of, XXXI, 607; relics near, XXIII, 153; wreck at, XXX, 575
- Logan Democrat, publication of, XXXVI, 138
- Logan Observer, data on, XL, 137; quotation from, XL, 136, 137
- Logan v. Davis, XXXI, 241, 243, 269
- Logging, X, 202, XL, 77
- Logic, teaching of, XXIII, 185
- Logs, use of, XXXIX, 389, 390
- Logstown, XIV, 7
- Lohman, M. L., paper by, XXV, 482
- Lohmiller, C. B., XXIX, 444
- Loire, Antoine, mention of, X, 169; office of, XXVIII, 26; service of, XX, 225
- Loisel, Regis, XXIX, 196, 210, 224, 225, 231
- Lokken, Roscoe L., book by, XL, 334
- Lomas, D. E., XVIII, 154
- Lomas, Malcolm D., book by, XXII, 134; mention of, XX, 311
- Lomas, Thomas J., book by, XXII, 138; reminiscences by, XXII, 134
- Lomas, Willis A., XXI, 497
- Lomas, Mrs. Willis A., XXXVII, 437
- Lomasney, P. J., address by, XL, 107
- London, J. Dee, XIV, 303
- "Lone Elm", XXXI, 607
- Lone Hill Trail, XXXV, 89
- Lone Rock Telephone Company, XXXIV, 86
- Lone Tree, address at, XXVII, 494; businessmen of, XXI, 163; founder of, XVII, 625; Jayne's death at, VII, 173; meeting at, XXIV, 557, 572; Methodist class in, XXXVII, 401; mound near, XVIII, 367; opinions from, XXIV, 545; road to, XXIV, 531; votes in, XXIV, 588
- Lone Tree Reporter, article in, XXIV, 548, 570, 572, 573
- Long, Aaron, lynching of, X, 172-175
- Long, Abner L., XXXVIII, 330
- Long, David, XXXVIII, 330
- Long, E. B., XXIV, 165
- Long, Elmer E., XVI, 445
- Long, Enoch, XIII, 293
- Long, F. A., article by, XXI, 153
- Long, G. J., attitude of, XXVI, 583; comment by, XXVI, 588, XXVII, 75; experience of, XXVII, 77; mention of, XXVII, 6, 24, 72, 80; office of, XXVI, 580-582; paper by, XVII, 275; report by, XXVI, 585; salary of, XXVII, 76; work of, XXVI, 530, 585-589, XXVII, 13
- Long, G. W., XXVIII, 320
- Long, Mrs. G. W., XXVIII, 320
- Long, George I., XII, 303, XXI, 692
- Long, J. H., article by, X, 441; family of, IX, 589
- Long, J. W., article by, XXVIII, 302; mention of, XXIV, 618
- Long, Joe L., papers by, XVII, 112, 113, 441, 617
- Long, John, lynching of, X, 172-175
- Long, John B., office of, XX, 553
- Long, John M., X, 224
- Long, John W., office of, XXII, 479
- Long, Joseph Schuyler, book by, VII, 456, VIII, 439
- Long, Moses, XIII, 293
- Long, R. M., Sr., *Interesting Incidents in the Life of*, XXXVIII, 210
- Long, Stephen H., expeditions of, XI, 335, 343, XIII, 29, 30, 291, XIV, 341, XVII, 84, XXI, 496, XXXI, 68, XXXIII, 263; mention of, XIII, 293, XXXVI, 280; quotation from, XXXVI, 257, 278; report by, XXXIII, 264
- Long, Mrs. Veda M., XVIII, 572
- Long, W. E., XXVII, 166
- Long, Mrs. W. Z., office of, XXXII, 376
- Long, Wm. L., mention of, XIX, 152; office of, XVIII, 156
- Long Creek (Danville), Baptist Church at, XXXV, 247
- Long Gang, *The Fox and*, X, 165
- Long Grove, location of, XL, 157; soldiers from, XL, 370; visit to, XL, 412

- Long Grove Christian Church, centennial of, XXXVII, 321, 434
- Long hauls, article on, X, 577; charges for, XXI, 640, 641
- Long Knives, origin of term, XII, 492
- Long Remember*, XXXII, 268
- Long Term Loans of Iowa Banks*, XXVIII, 614
- Longacre, M. Y., book by, XVIII, 447
- Longfellow Centenary, VI, 314
- Longhorn cattle, importing of, XXVI, 75
- Longley, Alexander, XXXIV, 406
- Longley, Charles L., mention of, XXIX, 142; reminiscences by, XXVII, 626
- Longley, Harry S., XXIV, 165, XL, 442
- Longman's Hollow, XXVI, 369
- Longmoor, W. W., mention of, VI, 489; report by, VI, 143
- Longnecker, W. A., Iowa imprints collected by, XXXVI, 6, 48, 93; mention of, XXVII, 328
- Longshore, C., story of, XXVIII, 323
- Longshore, Channing, XXXI, 605
- Longwell, O. H., XXIX, 137
- Longworth, Fred James, report by, IX, 89
- Lonn, Eleanor, XIII, 463
- Lonsdale, E. H., paper by, XXIX, 342
- Lonton, John, IX, 388
- Looby, John H., VII, 159, XVIII, 26-34
- Looby State Guards, XVIII, 27, 42
- Loom, description of, XXXIX, 397
- Loomis, Mrs. C. C., mention of, III, 578; paper by, XII, 295
- Loomis, John R., XXVII, 329
- Loomis, Leander V., book by, XXVII, 296
- Loomis, N. H., XVI, 574
- Loomis, William D., publication by, XX, 457
- Loomis, William W., publications by, XXI, 153, XXIII, 146, 312, XXXVII, 314
- Loomis & Swinton, printing by, XXXVI, 23, 173
- Looney, Colonel, letter from, XVI, 276, 277
- Looney, Mr., XXXI, 396, 397
- Loos, Helen B., XIII, 611
- Loos, Isaac Althaus, articles by, I, 538, II, 284, 297, III, 321, 323, 325, 664, IV, 135, 136, 140-142, IX, 89, XVII, 279; book by, V, 229; club founded by, V, 213; lectures by, II, 293; mention of, V, 214-217, 220, 224-233, 307, VI, 494, X, 301, XV, 104, XIX, 152; office of, I, 263, II, 363, 459, III, 422, 453, 578; opinions of, II, 356; teaching by, XVII, 203
- LOOS, ISAAC ALTHAUS, *Child Labor Legislation in Iowa*, III, 562-582
- Loos, Mrs. Isaac Althaus, XV, 105
- Loosbrock, H. J., pamphlet by, XXXIII, 398
- Looscan, Adele B., articles by, VI, 133, XIII, 134, 289, 455, 603, XXVI, 463; mention of, XV, 460
- Loper, Cleremont Dennison, XVII, 117
- Loper, John C., XXX, 133
- Lopes, C. D., VI, 496
- Lopez, Francisco, X, 269
- Lopez y Cruz, map by, XXXVI, 311
- Lorah, Samuel H., VII, 198
- Loras, Mathias, assistant of, XXVI, 607; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 288; fence of, XXXVII, 397, 399; installation of, XXXV, 247, 248; mention of, X, 127, XIX, 270, XXXV, 471; service of, XXIX, 7; Trappist Abbey founded by, XXXII, 198; work of, XXXI, 83
- Loranz, Raymond, XXIII, 164
- Loras College, president of, XXXVII, 317
- Lorch, Fred W., articles by, XXVII, 408-456, 507-547, XXVIII, 302, 476, XXX, 307-376, 569; biographical sketch of, XXVII, 504, 626, XXVIII, 334; mention of, XXVII, 601, XXX, 452
- LORCH, FRED W., *Iowa and the California Gold Rush of 1849*, XXX, 307-376
- LORCH, FRED W., *Lecture Trips and Visits of Mark Twain in Iowa*, XXVII, 507-547
- LORCH, FRED W., *Mark Twain in Iowa*, XXVII, 408-456
- Lord, Milton E., talk by, XXIX, 602
- Lord, Mrs. Richard, XXXVI, 332
- Lord, W. Blair, office of, XXII, 63
- Lord's Farm, sketch of, XXXIV, 392
- Lord's Supper, Indian participation in, XI, 353; mention of, X, 378
- Lore, Mr., residence of, XXVIII, 25
- Loreburn, Earl, resignation of, XXXI, 484
- Lorenz, Charles F., reports by, IX, 89
- Lorenz, M. C., article by, XXVIII, 476
- Lorenz, Max O., book review by, I, 108, III, 462
- Lorenz, Mrs. S. A., XXIX, 148
- Lorenzen, Jens, IV, 120
- Lorimer's store, election at, XXVIII, 25
- Lorimier, Louis, claim of, XI, 25; letter from, XXVIII, 389; work of, XXIX, 174, 175
- Lorimier Hollow, VIII, 352
- Lorimier House (Dubuque), meeting at, XXIX, 390
- Lorimor, resident of, XXVII, 163
- Lorimor Agricultural Fair*, XXXVII, 17, 34
- Loring, Francis Harmer, office of, II, 192
- Loring, Frank L., XXVI, 493
- Loring, Frank W., XVII, 461, XXXIII, 413
- Lorton, J. C., manuscripts of, XXX, 295
- Los Angeles (Calif.), Iowa Picnic at, VII, 326, VIII, 310, X, 304, XXIX, 438; meeting at, X, 459
- "Lost Arts, The", lecture, XXI, 366
- Lost Branch, naming of, XVII, 624
- Lost Creek, VI, 384, 386, VII, 66
- Lost Creek Church, XXXII, 377

- Lost Island Lake, XVII, 446, XXVI, 340, 407
- Lost Island State Park, XXVI, 407, 408, 413
- Lost Nation, antiques displayed at, XXX, 296; pastor at, XXIX, 140
- Loth, Alan, article by, XXXIII, 401
- Lothrop, Charles H., history by, XXVIII, 201; mention of, XXVIII, 546, 547
- Lothrop, J. S., office of, XI, 389
- Lott, Henry, VIII, 440, X, 126, XIV, 550, XVI, 324, 325, XXX, 137, XXXVII, 101
- Lott, Mrs. Henry, biographical sketch of, XXIX, 441; monument for, VIII, 550, X, 126, 131
- Lott, John (see also Lott, Henry), attitude of, VIII, 440
- Lott, Mrs. Juno H. (see also Lott, Mrs. Henry), biographical sketch of, XXIX, 441
- Lott, Milton, death of, XXXIII, 183; marker for, XL, 102
- Lotteries, authorization of, XXIII, 229, 241, 242, 247, 254, 262, 273, 290
- Lotts, Mrs. Sophia, XVIII, 143, XXI, 162
- Lott's Creek, claims on, XXVIII, 64; farm near, XXVIII, 65; mention of, XVI, 325; migration from, XXVIII, 95; residents on, XXVIII, 69, 76, 91
- Lotz, Louis, paper by, XIII, 297
- Loucks, Effie Wells, publications by, XIX, 138, XXIV, 487, XXVIII, 476
- Loucks, George, capture of, XL, 410
- Loucks, H. L., office of, XXIV, 50
- Loud, E. P., XV, 87
- Louden, Robert Bruce, XXXVII, 8, XXXVIII, 215
- Louden, William, article by, XXIV, 495, XXV, 152; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 590, XXX, 425; mention of, IX, 466, XXX, 137; paper by, XXIV, 328
- Louden, former name of, XXXIV, 203
- Lougee, Edwin H., XXIII, 334
- Loughlin, Rosemary, article by, XX, 457
- Loughran, Ella G., XXXVI, 332
- Loughridge, Albert, article by, IX, 451
- Loughridge, Albert A., XXXIV, 363, 365
- Loughridge, William, Dred Scott Decision attacked by, VII, 195; election of, X, 401; mention of, X, 316
- Louis, John J., biographical note on, II, 152; mention of, II, 312; position of, II, 457; study by, XXXVI, 148
- LOUIS, JOHN J., *Shelby County — a Sociological Study*, II, 83-101
- Louisa County, anniversary of, XXIX, 598, XXXV, 100, 103, 106, 107; appropriations for, XXI, 561, 626, 674, XXV, 527; archaeology in, XI, 459, XVIII, 357, 365, XXIII, 349, XXXVI, 289; attorney of, XXII, 62; boundaries of, VI, 385, 390, 394, 396, IX, 393, XX, 502, XXIX, 475, 485, 494; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; cabins in, XXXVI, 396; cattle fed in, XXVI, 268; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 284-286; courthouses in, XXVII, 155, 164; courts in, XX, 230, 231, 234-236, XXVIII, 146; delegates from, IV, 523, IX, 395, XVI, 207, XXII, 53; documents of, XXIX, 591; drainage in, XXI, 561, 626, 674, XXIII, 534, XXXV, 367; establishment of, VI, 383, 437, XX, 229, 491-494, 572, 575, XXIII, 24, XXVIII, 24, XXXV, 237; exports from, XIV, 421; Free Soilers in, XI, 67; gas wells in, XXIX, 339; gold seekers from, XXX, 348; history of, X, 580, XI, 109, 124, XVIII, 565, XXV, 321, 490, XXVII, 155, XXVIII, 146, 319, XXXVI, 141, 213, XXXIX, 435; literary society in, XIX, 412; lynching in, X, 171, 185, 253; Marquette and Joliet in, I, 12, VIII, 546; meeting in, IX, 385, 391-393; mention of, IV, 509, VII, 30, 32, 33, 50, 51, 69-71, 79, 80, 104-106, 420, 428, 430, X, 485, XII, 335, XIII, 86, XV, 188, XX, 386; militia in, XVII, 331, 348, 361; naming of, XXVI, 484; pageant in, XXVIII, 167; Pike in, XIII, 15; pioneer of, VII, 309; politics in, XXIV, 73; population of, XVII, 89; post offices in, XXVIII, 34, 35, XXIX, 445; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroads in, XXVI, 55; Representatives from, XVII, 11; salaries in, XXI, 578; sanitary survey of, XXI, 91; size of, VI, 393, VII, 405, 406; State park proposed for, XVIII, 574; taxes refunded to, XXX, 26; temperance movement in, XXIX, 591; text-book uniformity in, XIII, 65; votes in, XXIX, 505; Whigs in, X, 497, XI, 67; wolves in, XXXVIII, 76
- Louisa County Fair Association, meeting of, XII, 155
- Louisa County Fair, dates of, XXXVI, 221; report of, XXIII, 624
- Louisa County Pioneer Settlers' Association, XXXVI, 92, 193
- Louisiana (steamboat), X, 380
- Louisiana, District of (see also Louisiana, Province of), boundaries of, XXI, 407; establishment of, II, 369, XI, 15, XIII, 12; government of, XXI, 401; Governor of, XII, 170, 171; mention of, IX, 495; name of, XXI, 404; remonstrance from, VIII, 85
- Louisiana, Province of (see also Louisiana, District of, Louisiana, Territory of, and Louisiana Purchase), acquisition of, I, 53, II, 335, 369, XVI, 127, XXI, 105, 397-400, 417; Americanization of, XI, 24, 25; articles concerning, XXI, 339, 340, 494, 495, XXII, 151, 298, 474, 599,

- XXVIII, 186, 277, 282, 283, 467, 468; boundaries of, XIII, 14, XXI, 398, 400, 403-411; British in, XI, 327-329, XII, 168, 260, 261, 264, XXVIII, 388; commerce grant in, XXVIII, 379; conditions in, XXIX, 171; congressional attitude toward, VIII, 63; description of, VIII, 61, XII, 341; division of, II, 369, XIII, 12; explorers of, IX, 386; French in, IX, 24, 145; government of, VIII, 63, XI, 10, XXI, 401, 422, 456, XXV, 164, XXXI, 542, 543; Governors of, XIV, 324, XVI, 572, XXVIII, 12-14, 341, 361, XXIX, 172, 173; history of, XXXVIII, 417; immigration to, XI, 7, 12-14; Indians in, VIII, 56, IX, 193, 326, 327, XII, 329; invasion of, XXIX, 182; Iowa country in, VIII, 469; jurisdiction over, VIII, 57, 84; land claims in, XI, 3, XXXI, 240; land frauds in, XI, 20, 21; land grants in, IV, 50, VIII, 18, XI, 3, 6, 10-14, 17-19, 33-35, XII, 367, 368; land regulations in, XI, 4-10, XII, 367, 368, 576, 577; land values in, XI, 15; map of, XII, 342, 343, XIV, 314, 315; mention of, IV, 246, VII, 202, VIII, 117, IX, 240, 584, XI, 16, XII, 340, 343, 381, 484, XIII, 4, XIV, 316, 325, XV, 395, 414, 423, XXIX, 176, 179; military posts in, IX, 196, XXIX, 186; mounds in, I, 56, XXXI, 36; naming of, XXXI, 540; Napoleon's scheme for, VIII, 49; pageant of, XV, 463; people of, VIII, 60-63, 76, 105; population in, XI, 15; purchase of, I, 53, VI, 88, 89, VIII, 32, 49, 57, 58, IX, 275, 335, 468, 521, XII, 169, XIV, 333, 350, XX, 349, XXV, 164; records of, XXXI, 132, 312, 593; settlement of, IX, 196, 281, XI, 135, XXVIII, 339; slavery in, VIII, 64, XIX, 17, XXI, 401; Spanish in, IV, 345, VIII, 425, XI, 327, XII, 166, 355, 357, 365-368, 576, 577, XXVI, 153, XXVIII, 4, 338, XXIX, 156, 158, XXX, 566, XXXI, 57; trade in, XII, 344, 345, XIV, 323, XXIX, 164, 220; transfer of, VIII, 58, XIII, 11, 12, 169, 372, XIV, 331, XXVIII, 166, XXIX, 222, XXXI, 65
- Louisiana, Territory of (see also Louisiana, Province of, and Louisiana Purchase), acquisition of, XI, 321; depositions in, XII, 382; establishment of, II, 370, VIII, 65, 85; government of, VIII, 65; Iowa country in, VIII, 469; land claims in, XI, 23, XII, 393, XIII, 240; land grants in, XI, 21; mention of, IX, 495, XIII, 25
- Louisiana, Upper, The Spanish Land Grants of*, by LOUIS PELZER, XI, 3-37
- Louisiana as a Factor in American Diplomacy*, XII, 461
- Louisiana History, Early Episodes in*, XVI, 567, 568
- Louisiana Jurisprudence, Fragments of*, VII, 170
- Louisiana Justice, Early*, XIII, 461
- Louisiana Purchase (see also Louisiana, Province of), acquisition of, XI, 468, XXI, 105, 397-400, 417; articles on, V, 442, 443; boundaries of, XXI, 407, 408, 419; commemoration of, V, 143, 438, XIX, 481, XXVII, 495, XXXI, 608; date of, XI, 7; exploration of, XIII, 29-32, XXXI, 65, 66; history of, I, 110, II, 285, V, 442; importance of, I, 161; Jefferson's interest in, VIII, 275; mention of, XI, 445, XVII, 458, 519; opposition to, XI, 149, XXX, 476; organization of, XXI, 416, XXXI, 542; States from, XXI, 448, 449; treaty of, VIII, 55
- Louisiana Purchase, The Civil and the Common Law in the*, IV, 148
- Louisiana Purchase, A History of the Western Boundary of the, 1819-1841*, XIII, 267
- Louisiana Purchase Exposition, exhibits at, III, 326; Iowa commission to, V, 305, 359, 360, XI, 141; Iowa guardsmen at, XVIII, 421
- Louisiana Purchase Flag Day, proclamation of, II, 132
- Louisiana to the United States, Documentary History of the Cession of*, review of, II, 285
- Louisville (see also Ottumwa), county seat at, XX, 511, XXII, 103, 353
- Lounsberry, H. C., death of, XXXVI, 103
- Loupien, Felicité, baptism of, XXX, 222; inheritance of, XXX, 232, 233
- Loupien, Theodore, marriage of, XXX, 222
- Loupee, George, election of, XX, 565
- Louvigny, map by, XXXVI, 307
- Louwe, Cornelius, death of, X, 368, 369
- Love, Don L., paper by, X, 443
- Love, James M., address by, X, 431, XXIV, 172; decision of, XXXVII, 353
- Love, Joseph, XIII, 559
- Love, Lucy, XIII, 231
- Love, Robertus, story by, XXIII, 640
- Lovejoy, John E., service of, XXIX, 255
- Lovejoy, Owen, correspondence with, XI, 496, 515; lecture concerning, XXI, 366; quotation from, XXX, 462
- Lovejoy, Owen R., address by, XII, 318
- Lovejoy, V. H., mention of, XXIII, 501; talk by, XXVI, 495
- Lovejoy, W. C., article by, XXII, 311
- Lovejoy, Walter, article by, XXII, 306
- Lovelace, Mrs. A. C., article by, XVII, 112
- Lovelace, John, XXVI, 613
- Loveland, J. S., election of, XX, 566
- Loveland, T. O., XVII, 460
- Loveland, Mrs. Wayne K., XXIV, 330
- Loveland, item on, XXX, 294

- Loveland Loess: Post-Illinoian, Pre-Iowan in Age*, XXVII, 315, 601
- Lovell, George L., XIII, 463
- Lovell, L. W., XXVIII, 498
- Lovell, V. R., band director, XXI, 310
- Lovell, William Y., newspaper of, XXXVI, 157; office of, XXI, 32, XXXVI, 23; printing by, XXXVI, 14; reports by, XXXVI, 67; work of, XXI, 32
- Lovellette, John W., XX, 311
- Lovely, William L., XIV, 33
- Loverin, Sarah, school of, XXXIII, 391
- Loverin family, XXXIII, 390
- Lover's Leap, history of, XXVII, 155
- "Lovers' Walk", XXVI, 356
- Lovett, Mrs. C. E., XXIX, 143
- Lovett, Joseph, obituary of, XL, 417
- Lovilia, facts about, XXVIII, 484; marker at, XXXV, 475
- Lovrien, Clark E., XXXVII, 221
- Lovrien, Frank S., XXXVII, 431
- Lovrien, Fred C., bill by, XXIII, 605
- Low, Betty, article by, XVI, 450
- Löw, Casper, work of, II, 163
- Low, Daniel, XXXIII, 100
- Low, Marcus A., XXVI, 301, 309
- Low, Mrs. Thomas P., office of, XXVI, 616
- Low Moor, blacksmith at, XXVIII, 232; departure from, XXVIII, 544; farm near, XXIX, 129; homestead near, XXVIII, 194; mention of, XXVIII, 213; package sent to, XXVIII, 205, 603; picture sent to, XXVIII, 253; satchel from, XXVIII, 550; school at, XXVIII, 590, 592
- Lowd, Allen, XV, 399
- Lowden, Eleanor, articles by, XIX, 297, 464, 467
- Lowden, Frank Orren, addresses by, XVI, 573, XVII, 462, XXXV, 483; article by, XVI, 441, 448, 550, XVIII, 448, 454, 455, XIX, 674, 680, XXI, 686, XXII, 462, XXIII, 146, XXIV, 315, 491, XXV, 313, 640, XXVIII, 617; biographical sketches of, VI, 153, XII, 584, XV, 134, XVII, 617, XXVII, 151; home of, XXVI, 506; mention of, VI, 333, XIII, 594, XVI, 571; office of, XXXV, 477
- Lowden, churches at, XXXVI, 327, XXXIX, 328; grain market at, XXIX, 232; log cabin near, XXX, 296; mention of, X, 192, 195
- Lowe, A. J., appointment of, XXII, 107
- Lowe, Amos G., offices of, XX, 540, 541
- Lowe, Belle, article by, XXIX, 582
- Lowe, Eliza, XXIX, 143
- Lowe, Enos, appointments by, XXIII, 250, 380, 426; election of, XXIII, 250; legislative experience of, XVII, 234; letters from, XXV, 225; mention of, VI, 191, X, 25, 59, XIII, 608, XVII, 229; nomination of, VI, 46; office of, XVII, 233, 337, XXIII, 380, XXVIII, 34; services of, XXII, 167, 177, XXIII, 368; speech by, X, 35, 36
- Lowe, Ralph P., acknowledgments to, X, 481; addresses by, II, 482, X, 315, 329, 339, XVII, 385; administration of, VII, 198-200; appointments by, XVII, 387; attacks on, XVI, 355-357; bill approved by, XXXVIII, 76; bill vetoed by, XV, 182, 183; candidacy of, V, 64, 80, 81; capitol purchase recommended by, XXXIX, 61; circular issued by, XVII, 357; code report favored by, X, 339; defeat of, VI, 45, 185; Dodge and, VI, 44; election of, VII, 185; Frontier Guards called out by, XVI, 353-359; joint resolution approved by, VII, 192; land grant by, IV, 586; letters by, XV, 486, 487, XXV, 7, 8; letters to, XXVII, 328; mention of, V, 73, 87, VI, 154, XII, 244, XIII, 547, XV, 329, 331, XVI, 258, 351, XXI, 351, XXXV, 166, 179; militia organization urged by, XVII, 389, 390; motion of, XXII, 369; nomination of, VI, 43, VII, 179, 206, XXV, 48; office of, I, 151, 509, V, 51, 56, 67, 86, VI, 35, X, 477, XXII, 167, XXIII, 222, XXIV, 325; opinions of, VI, 21, VII, 190, X, 329, XXIII, 233, 234; pardon by, XXV, 14; portrait of, XXXII, 50; recommendation by, X, 67, 68, 314; reports of, XVI, 3, 347, 348, 359, XVII, 388, 389; resolution vetoed by, X, 319, 320; services of, XX, 263, XXIII, 224
- Lowell, James Russell, quotation from, XXX, 502
- Lowell, history of, XXIX, 444; log cabin near, XXXVIII, 325; mill near, XXIX, 149; skull found near, XXXI, 146
- Lowell, First Church and First School in*, XXXI, 133
- Lowell Mercury*, XXXVIII, 242
- Lowell Mills, history of, XXIX, 444, 445, 589
- Lower Rapids, resident near, XXVIII, 15; town on, XXVIII, 16
- Lower Wapello (see Wapello)
- Lowery, O. W., appropriation for, XXIII, 533
- Lowery, W. O., XVII, 623
- Lowndes, Mr., opinion of, IV, 34
- Lowrey, J. H., office of, XVII, 28
- Lowrey, Lawson Gentry, articles by, XIX, 680, XX, 457, XXI, 153, XXXII, 175
- Lowry, David, mention of, XIII, 257, 324, 329, 336, 337, XIV, 560, 566, 567; portrait of, XIV, 616; position of, XIII, 342, XIV, 51; Quakers at agency of, XIII, 251-257; report of, XIII, 337; school in charge of, XIII, 332, 342-348, XIV, 51, XXXI, 76; service of, as Indian agent,

- XIII, 327, XIV, 560-564; statement by, XIII, 348; suggestion of, XIII, 329, 330
- Lowry, E. M., XIV, 564
- Lowry, J. J., XI, 384
- Lowry, L. H., XXXVII, 8
- Lowry, Margaret, XXXIX, 109
- Lowry, Reuben, election of, XX, 512
- Lowry, Sylvanus, XIII, 344, XIV, 560
- Lowry, William, VI, 131, XIII, 138, XIV, 304, XXXIX, 57
- Loy, George T., reminiscences by, XXIV, 614
- Loy family, XXVII, 618, XXVIII, 634
- Loyal Leagues, XVI, 217, 221
- Loyalty, pledge of, XXIV, 184
- Loynes, Hazel J., paper by, X, 268
- Lozier, John H., nomination of, VI, 362, 363, 366
- Luana, name of, XXXVII, 431
- Lubbock, Mr., opinion of, regarding mounds, III, 20
- Lubbock, Mrs. Robert T., XXXVI, 431
- Luberger, C. F., article by, XXIII, 483
- Lucas, C. L., articles by, VI, 307, VIII, 139, 580, IX, 123, 312, X, 126, XV, 136, 306, XVI, 137, XVIII, 448, 454, 455, XIX, 144, XXI, 163, 694, XXV, 488, 489, XXVII, 612, 613, 617, 618, XXVIII, 149, 150, 152, 155, 157, 159, 316, 482, 487, 626, 634, XXIX, 131, 133, 136, 139, 141, 142, 298, 444, 596, XXX, 136, 575, 577, XXXI, 151, 323, 328, XXXII, 363, 365, XXXIII, 407, XXXIV, 203, 210, 324, 452, XXXV, 99, 333, 475, XXXVI, 213, 325, 418, XXXVII, 103, 318, 321, 431, XXXVIII, 213, 216, 317, 323, 435, 437, XL, 217; biographical sketch of, XXXII, 86; county history by, XIII, 278; documents of, XVII, 451; interest of, in dragoons, VII, 334; relics donated by, XXVII, 620; reminiscences by, XVII, 451, 452, 626; report by, VIII, 541-546, XVI, 145
- Lucas, D. R., letters by, VI, 569
- Lucas, Edward, & Company, books from, XXXVIII, 413
- Lucas, Edward W., address by, XXXVIII, 443; cattle bred by, XXVI, 132; mention of, IX, 605, XXXVII, 377; military position of, XL, 168; name of, XXXVIII, 413; resignation of, XL, 354
- Lucas, Edwin E., XX, 585
- Lucas, Henry Stephen, articles by, XXI, 336, XXIII, 146; mention of, XXVI, 328
- LUCAS, HENRY STEPHEN, *The Beginnings of Dutch Immigration to Iowa 1845-1847*, XXII, 483-531, 608
- LUCAS, HENRY STEPHEN, *A Document Related to Dutch Immigration to Iowa in 1846*, XXI, 457-465, 686
- LUCAS, HENRY STEPHEN, *The Political Activities of the Dutch Immigrants from 1847 to the Civil War*, XXVI, 171-203
- Lucas, J. G., address by, XXVIII, 500
- Lucas, John, company of, IV, 346, 349, 351, 354, 363, 376, 385, 386, 392, 404, 417, 420; sickness of, IV, 420; trunk of, IV, 414, 416
- Lucas, John B. C., appointment of, XI, 18-25; quotation from, VIII, 60
- Lucas, John T., biographical sketch of, XXX, 579; office of, XXVIII, 171
- Lucas, M. E., boat of, XXVIII, 524
- Lucas, Mary, XXII, 477
- Lucas, Phoebe A., death of, IX, 605
- Lucas, Robert, activities of, XXV, 209-211, XXXVII, 403, XXXVIII, 408; address on, XXXVIII, 444; addresses by, V, 201, 205, XXVII, 246; aliens aided by, XXII, 175; appointments by, VI, 10, XXII, 533, XXV, 174; appointment of, XX, 233; arrival of, in Iowa, XXXV, 234; at Burlington, XXXVIII, 410; attitudes of, VI, 36, XXII, 167, 173, 175, 364, 365, XXV, 192-194; Atwater, Caleb, and, XXXVIII, 416; banks aided by, VI, 36; banquet for, XXI, 328; Beach opposed by, XIV, 535; biographical material on, V, 409, 437, VI, 329, 483, XIX, 688, XX, 150, XXI, 155, XXIV, 322, XXVI, 500, XXIX, 143, XXX, 566, XXXII, 247; boundaries proposed by, VII, 245, 246, XXIII, 379, XXXV, 236, 237; campaign of, IV, 347; church affiliation of, XXXVIII, 421; codification of laws suggested by, XXIII, 58; commissions signed by, VIII, 247; constitutional convention attended by, V, 74; controversy of, with Conway, V, 447, 535, VIII, 211, 229-241, 244-250, 255-260, 262, 299, XV, 157-159; controversy of, with Governor of Missouri, VIII, 418; controversy of, with legislature, VII, 273; council of, with Sac and Fox Indians, XV, 429-436; correspondence with, XXV, 177, 178, 182-186; debt limitations advised by, XXII, 368; *Diary* of, V, 109; documents relating to, XXXVIII, 230; duties of, V, 47, 506, 507, 534; education favored by, XXXVIII, 420; expenditures supervised by, VIII, 234-236, 242, XXII, 364, 365; foresight of, XXVIII, 46; gift by, XXIII, 163; Governor of Ohio, XXXVIII, 416; granddaughter of, XVII, 460; grandfather of, XXXVIII, 413; grave marker of, XXX, 150; Hard Fish's village visited by, XXXIX, 102; home of, XXVIII, 284, 322, XXXII, 247, XXXVIII, 211, 441, XL, 107; impersonation of, XXXVII, 46, XXXVIII, 443; journal of, IV, 344-348, 419, 437; journey of, to Iowa, XXXVIII, 412; laws approved by, III, 187, 188, XXIII, 174; letters of, IV, 348, 407, 422,

- 423, 427, VI, 152, XIV, 128, XXIII, 155, 163, 489, XXIV, 488; Masonic affiliation of, XXXVI, 194; membership of, on committee, VI, 35, XXII, 168; mention of, V, 209, 307, 541, 543, VI, 11, 53, 112, VIII, 475, IX, 26, 506, 605, XII, 5, 129, 304, XIII, 328, XIV, 57, 58, 380, 382-386, 395, 505, 534, 568, XV, 125, 156, 212, XXVIII, 145, XXIX, 10, XXXVII, 59, 62; messages of, I, 79, 80, IX, 498, XXV, 186, 208; migration of, to Ohio, IV, 345; military service of, IV, 344-346, 426, XXXVIII, 415, 416; militia organized by, XVII, 334-353; offices of, V, 201, XXIV, 137, XXV, 163, XXXV, 256, XXXVIII, 408; opinions of, XXIII, 234-238, 374, 419; orders by, XXV, 189, 190; papers of, V, 233; Parvin's association with, XXXVIII, 411, 412; poems by, IV, 347; portrait of, on bank note, XXXII, 50; proclamations of, V, 540, 541, VI, 12, X, 466, XX, 499, 500, XXV, 178-182; proposal of, XXIII, 232; quotation from, XXXVIII, 410, 411; recommendations of, V, 201, XXIII, 36, XXVII, 247, XXXV, 240, 241; references on, V, 447; remarks of, XXII, 369; removal of, VI, 17, XV, 159, XXXV, 240; report to, XXV, 176, 187, 188; return of, to Ohio, IV, 346; school establishment urged by, XXI, 5; services of, XXIII, 368, XXIX, 14, XXXI, 544, 545, 558, XXXVII, 398, 401; slavery opposed by, XXII, 167, 173; son of, XXXVIII, 413; State government favored by, V, 59, 523, VI, 15, 16, VII, 253, XIV, 400, 401, XXIII, 221, 222; statement by, V, 536, IX, 507, 508, XIV, 532, 533; successor to, V, 458; temperance supported by, V, 197, 198, 201; Territorial Library selected by, XXXVIII, 408-428; township organization recommended by, V, 517; tribute to, VI, 66; troops called out by, VIII, 418; vetoes by, XV, 157-165, XVIII, 175, XXIII, 364, 366; Weston's connection with, VIII, 246
- Lucas, Robert*, mention of, V, 437, XXI, 155; review of, V, 409
- Lucas, Robert, An Answer to the Statements in the Diary of, Concerning Gen. William Hull*, V, 109
- Lucas, Mrs. Robert*, gift of, XXIII, 163; ill health of, IV, 421
- Lucas, Samuel*, office of, XXI, 362; recollection of, XXI, 365
- Lucas, W. V.*, publications by, XVIII, 566, XXXVI, 130; reminiscences by, XVII, 119, 625
- Lucas, William*, troops at home of, IV, 349
- Lucas, John L. Lewis* born at, XL, 216
- Lucas, Iowa in the Days of*, XXI, 155
- Lucas Boundaries*, map of, II, 379; mention of, XIV, 64, 65, XXV, 208, 209, 215, 222
- Lucas County*, bonds of, XXI, 674; boundaries of, VI, 404, 416, 417, VII, 72, 414, 422, 427; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; cattle in, XXVI, 219, XXVII, 491; comment of county superintendent of, XXI, 34; county attorney in, VIII, 537; county seat contest in, XXII, 286, 287; courthouses of, XXII, 311; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; delegate from, XXII, 53, 403, 406; establishment of, VI, 404, XX, 512, XXXV, 238; Farmers' Alliance in, XXIV, 48; geology of, XXVI, 461; hay in, XXVI, 228; history of, VIII, 536, XXII, 592, XXV, 645, XXVII, 491, XXX, 566, 576, XXXI, 515, 516, 594, XXXVI, 141, 142; indebtedness of, XXII, 406; lynching in, X, 185, 221, 227; medicine in, XXXI, 515, 516, 594; mention of, XII, 12, 48, 126, XL, 420; mound builders in, XXXIV, 209; organization of, XX, 521, 522; pioneers of, VIII, 537, XXIV, 497, XXVIII, 624; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; Representative from, XXIII, 296; Speaker from, XVII, 11, 12; stagecoach days in, XXVII, 489; transfer of funds in, XXXV, 458; votes in, XXIII, 132, XXIX, 506
- Lucas County, History of Medicine in*, XXXI, 515, 516, 594
- Lucas County Historical Society*, meeting of, II, 450, 460; mention of, IV, 321; officers of, VII, 607; report of, VIII, 536-538
- Lucas County Veterans' Association*, meeting of, XVII, 128
- Lucas Papers, The Story of the*, V, 233
- Lucas Township (Johnson County)*, boundaries of, IX, 174; data relative to, IX, 194; division of, IX, 174; establishment of, IX, 172, 173; polling place in, IX, 173; town in, XXII, 266
- Luce, Harvey*, XXVI, 617
- Luce, John B.*, XI, 359
- Luce, Robert*, mention of, XXVII, 88; opinion of, XXVII, 104
- Lucie, G.*, XIII, 31
- Luck, Greenberry B.*, article by, XXIII, 321; biographical sketch of, XIX, 685
- Lucke, William*, XXX, 577
- Lockett, Joe*, company of, XXXIX, 409
- Luckey, John E.*, IX, 329
- Lucky Valley*, reminiscences of, XXVIII, 319
- Lucretia Deering Chapter, D. A. R.*, work of, XXVIII, 496
- Lucy (slave)*, escape of, XXII, 420
- Ludlow, John H.*, birth of, XXVIII, 42
- Ludwig, A. J.*, picture owned by, XXXI, 604
- Ludwig, Karl*, XXX, 405

- Luebke, J., article by, XXII, 308
 Lueck, L. R., XXIV, 165
 Lueck, William R., study by, XXXI, 140
 Luecke, O. H., XI, 469
 Lueders, George, XIII, 464
 Luelling, Henderson, XL, 101
Luers Family in America, The, Early History and Genealogy, XXXIX, 97
 Luge, Henry, books by, XXIX, 110
 Luginbuhl, C. B., article by, XXXVIII, 315
 Lugn, Alvin L., publications by, XXIV, 605, XXVI, 306, 461
 Luick, Alice Packard, article by, XXII, 590
 Luick, M. H., XXVIII, 326
 Luke, John W. ("Cap"), XXXVIII, 362
 Luke, Mrs. John W., XXXVIII, 362
 Luke, Lou Mallory, book edited by, XXXVI, 320; poems by, XXIV, 605, XXV, 146, XXVIII, 302, XXXIII, 163
 Luke family, in baseball, XXXVIII, 390
 Lull, A., XIV, 564
 Lull, Thelma Lucile, articles by, XXIV, 315, XXVIII, 617; poems by, XXV, 313, 482
 Lombard, Melville A., XXVIII, 285
 Lombard, Ruth, XXXI, 158
 Lumber (see also Sawmills), amount of, XIII, 206, 228, 229, XVII, 419; consumption of, XL, 82, 89, 90; grading of, XL, 82; price of, XXI, 385; production of, IX, 452, XL, 56-58, 89-91; purchase of, XXII, 37; sale of, XXXVI, 405, 406; sources of, XL, 68-72; transportation of, XL, 70-77; value of, XXXV, 254
 Lumber companies, names of, XL, 80, 81
 Lumber industry, booming works of, XL, 71, 72; effect of, XVII, 414, 418-420; history of, IX, 452, XIV, 165, 166, XVI, 294; improvement in, XL, 92
 Lumber raft, story of, XXXII, 367, 370
 Lummis, Charles F., archaeological work of, IV, 261
 Lummis, G. M., XXVI, 337
 Lumpkin, Wilson, IX, 224, 233, 280
 Lunberg, Vilhelm, IV, 237
 Lunch stands, licensing of, XXXV, 406
 Lund, James N., XXVIII, 640
 Lund, John, Jr., XXIX, 452
 Lund, John P., XXIII, 652
 Lundberg, Gustav A., IV, 237
 Lundblad, Andrew, III, 613
 Lunde family, sketch of, IX, 451
 Lundgren, Mrs. Oscar B., XXIX, 453
 Lundien, E. M., XX, 311
 Lundin, Hilda G., book by, XVIII, 561
 Lundy, J. W., XXXV, 482
 Lundy, Russell F., XXXIX, 437
 Lundy, W. L., V, 304
 Lupton, Harvey, article by, XXVI, 317; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 156
 Lupton, M., XXXVII, 79
 Luraas, H. O., III, 360
 Luraas, John Nelson, mention of, III, 360; statement by, III, 63
 Luraas, Knudt, III, 360
 Luraas, Torger O., III, 360
 Luraas family, III, 359
Lure of Iowa, The, and Other Poems, XXIV, 316
 Luren Singing Society (Decorah), XXXIX, 46, 324
 Luscombe, Donald A., article by, XVIII, 455
 Luse, A. P., & Co., printing by, XXXVI, 44, 45, 48, 50, 51, 165
 Luse, Marvin R., incidents concerning, XX, 375-382, 402, 432
 Luse, Lane & Co., business of, XXXVI, 166; equipment of, XXXVI, 166; imprints by, XXXVI, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 65, 71, 72, 75, 76, 78, 83, 84, 86, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 148, 165, 205; newspaper printed by, XXXVI, 165, 166
 Luse & Coles, name of, XXXVI, 165; printing by, XXXVI, 37, 41, 165
 Luse Brothers, robes sent to, XX, 419
 Lusher, Rachel Ann, prize won by, XXXVI, 428
 Lusk, Frank S., Indian relics donated by, XXI, 704
 Lussion, Daumont de Saint, honor to, XXXI, 53
 Luthe, F. H., XXV, 327, XL, 442
 Luther, Martin, portrait of, XII, 462; work of, XXIV, 292
 Luther, R. H., XXIV, 165
 Luther and Rice, lumber sold by, XXXVI, 405
 Luther College, anniversary of, XXVIII, 148, XXX, 138, XXXIII, 93; course of study at, XVII, 218; diamond jubilee of, XXXV, 102; donor to, XXVI, 323; educational center at, III, 379; founding of, XXXII, 210; history of, XXIX, 443; location of, XXIII, 191; mention of, XXIV, 328, XXIX, 137, XXXI, 84, 609, XXXV, 94, XXXVI, 96; president of, XXIX, 147; professor at, XXVI, 305, XXXVIII, 435, 442
Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, XVIII, 557, 561
 Luther College Concert Band, XXXIX, 47
Luther College Through Sixty Years, 1861-1921, XXI, 147
 Luther Valley settlement, III, 362
 Lutheran Aid Society, work of, XXIX, 438
 Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America, Iowa Conference of, XXXVI, 335, 336
 Lutheran Brotherhood, building erected by, XVI, 472, 515; cooperation of, XVI, 523; fund for, XVI, 515; Iowa's quota for, XVI, 515; location of, XVI, 513
 Lutheran Church, convention of, XXVII,

- 308; Danish, IV, 231; history of, XXX, 444, XXXII, 365; in St. Donatus, XXXI, 28; mention of, IV, 227, XXVIII, 159, 323, 624, 625, 635; plans for, XXXII, 184; publication of, XXVII, 595, 596; services in, XXXIX, 394; slavery attitude of, XXXIV, 187; Swedenborg's attack on, XXXIII, 3; Swedish, III, 606; Theological Seminary of, IV, 227
- Lutheran Church, Evangelical, imprints of, XXXVI, 195
- Lutheran Church, First English Evangelical, Dedication of the*, IX, 312
- Lutheran Church, Luzerne, Iowa, St. Paul's Evangelical*, XXXII, 358
- Lutheran churches, anniversaries of, XXIX, 588, 589, 599, XXXII, 358, 364, 365, XXXV, 102, XXXVII, 430
- Lutheran College (Des Moines), building of, XIII, 392, 393
- Lutheran College (Jewell), course of study at, XVII, 218
- Lutheran Mutual Fire Insurance Association, act relative to, XXX, 107
- Lutheran Seminary, IV, 226
- Lutheran Synod, Iowa District of the Missouri, jubilee of, XXVII, 613, 618
- Lutheran Synod, Norwegian Evangelical, first president of, IV, 236; mention of, III, 381, 382
- Lutheran Visitor*, IV, 226
- Lutherans, agency assigned to, XIV, 197; college sponsored by, II, 222; German, IV, 224; in Shelby County, II, 94, 100, 222, 229; military service of, XVI, 515; Norwegian Synod of, III, 381, 382; of New Sweden, III, 349; persecution of, XXV, 395; political views of, II, 94, 100, 227, 229; Scandinavian, IV, 224; Swedish, III, 349, 588, 613
- Lutherans in Iowa*, XIII, 293
- Luther's German Bible*, XXXIII, 83
- Luvbraate, family of, XL, 328
- Lu Verne, history of, XXI, 331
- Luxemburg, immigrants from, XXXII, 199
- Luxemburg (Iowa), mention of, XXXI, 29; story of, XXVII, 610, XXVIII, 628
- Luzerne, Danish settlement near, IV, 237; Lutheran Church at, XXXII, 364
- Lyceums, attendance at, XX, 410; organization of, XIX, 411, XXXI, 572
- Lyday, June F., article by, XXV, 640
- Lydia Allen Chapter, D. A. R., plans of, XXVI, 617
- Lyke, Mrs. M. A., XXVIII, 319
- Lyle, John, XXIX, 196
- Lyle, John A., VI, 285
- Lyle, Mrs. Leonora, office of, XXXII, 376
- Lyman, Major, bicyclers' corps organized by, XVIII, 86
- Lyman, Amasa W., Indians taught by, XX, 217; relations of, with Mormons, XX, 206, 207; trip of, XX, 206, 214, 215
- Lyman, Charles B., story by, XXVIII, 491
- Lyman, Frank, roster in charge of, XVII, 463
- Lyman, Frank E., Jr., article by, XVIII, 314; office of, XVIII, 471
- Lyman, Gaylord, shooting of, X, 227
- Lyman, Mrs. Harry, XX, 479
- Lyman, Mrs. Henry, marker presented by, XXVI, 165
- Lyman, O., imprint by, XXXVI, 72
- Lyman, Walter C., lectures by, XXV, 119, 127
- Lyman, William, VIII, 507
- Lymer, S. A., XXVIII, 120
- Lynam, Anna, XXIX, 452
- Lynch, Mr., speech by, XXVII, 421
- Lynch, Alexander, XVII, 370, 373, 388
- Lynch, C. J., Jr., XXXIX, 218
- Lynch, Charles, XXXV, 477
- Lynch, D. R., XXXV, 480
- Lynch, E. S., writings of, XXXIX, 422
- Lynch, George B., speech by, XXV, 156
- Lynch, James K., article by, XII, 584, XV, 126
- Lynch, Margaret, XIV, 227
- Lynch, T. F., XX, 590
- Lynch court, fear of, X, 170; trial in, X, 164-169, 172, 174, 178, 183, 189, 190, 193-199, 216, 220, 221, 239
- Lynch law, meaning of, in America, X, 151
- Lynchers, prosecution of, X, 174, 175, 186, 188, 195, 199, 202-206, 210, 211, 214, 215, 219, 222-224, 227, 229, 233, 236, 239, 241, 245, 247, 250-252
- Lynching, cases of, VIII, 391, X, 151-254, XI, 167, XXXIV, 326; mention of, XXXII, 370; reminiscence of, XX, 466; sociological aspects of, XVII, 617
- Lynching Bee Tree, The*, XXI, 472
- Lynchings in Iowa*, by PAUL WALTON BLACK, X, 151-254
- Lynchings in Iowa, Some Sociological Aspects of*, XVII, 617
- Lynde, Isaac, XIII, 328
- Lynes, Winifred, XXXII, 190
- Lynn, Harry C., XXXVII, 437
- Lynn, Joseph Victor, publications by, XXV, 313, XXVII, 147, 316, XXX, 431
- Lynn, Lyle A., XXVIII, 169
- Lynn County (see also Linn County), VII, 69, 424
- Lynn Grove Township (Jasper County), XXIV, 609
- Lynnville, history of, XII, 304; mail in, XXIV, 609; mention of, XII, 411; reunion at, XIX, 698, XXI, 706; settlers of, XXVII, 617, XXIX, 139
- Lynx, bounty for, XXXVIII, 86, 87
- Lynx* (steamboat), mention of, XXX, 178;

- record of, XXVIII, 524; sinking of, XXVIII, 531
- Lyon, Alfred M., IX, 129
- Lyon, Bessie L., activity of, XL, 109, 221; mention of, XII, 604; office of, XL, 331; pageant by, XXII, 479; story by, XXII, 301, XXV, 313; writings of, XXVII, 147, XXIX, 143
- Lyon, C. W., article by, XXII, 590
- Lyon, David, XII, 434, 435
- Lyon, E. Wilson, book by, XL, 422
- Lyon, Geo. A., XX, 311
- Lyon, Mrs. Harriet, X, 286, 288
- Lyon, Harrison, activities of, XXXIX, 54; land donated by, XIV, 89, XXXIX, 53; mention of, XIV, 90
- Lyon, J. A., death of, XXVIII, 555; office of, XXVIII, 416; tribute to, XXVIII, 573
- Lyon, James, county organization work by, XX, 539, 544, 550; notice of election issued by, VIII, 525; petition presented to, XXII, 240
- Lyon, Mrs. Lydia, XXXIX, 326
- Lyon, Mary, XXIV, 112
- Lyon, Mrs. N. W., XIV, 617
- Lyon, Nathan, XXX, 437
- Lyon, Nathaniel B., action of, XXVIII, 246, 559; Iowa troops praised by, XVI, 31; letter from, XXI, 172; mention of, XV, 341; monument to, proposed, XII, 318; orders from, XXV, 340
- Lyon, William T., XVI, 449
- Lyon, history of, XXIX, 143; lecturers in, XXV, 116-118, 127, 243; Young Men's Association of, XXV, 70, 122, 127, 243, 244
- Lyon Campaign in Missouri*, review of, VI, 106, 107, 131
- Lyon County (see also Buncombe County), activity in, XXVIII, 165; Allen's dragoons in, XI, 360; anniversary of, XIX, 306; archaeological remains in, XXIV, 611, XXXVI, 285, 289; boundary history of, VII, 72, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; county seat of, XXII, 287, data concerning, VI, 437, 439, XX, 575; delegate from, XXII, 53; dragoons in, XI, 101; English colony in, XX, 463; history of, XXII, 305, XXV, 646, 647, XXVI, 161, XXX, 442, XXXVI, 142; hunting in, XXXV, 81, 82; Indians in, XI, 338; land in, XXVI, 348; mention of, VII, 39, XIII, 380, XV, 352; mortgages in, XXI, 379; naming of, VI, 430, XX, 571, XXXVIII, 102; Norwegians in, IV, 277; organization of, XX, 570-574, XXIII, 31; park in, XIX, 570, 571, XXVI, 413; pioneers of, XIII, 466, XIX, 315; population of, XXI, 374, XXIV, 4; post office of, XXXIV, 203; prehistoric village in, XXIV, 611; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; Representative from, XXIX, 489; schools in, XXI, 79; Senator from, XXI, 578; survey in, XXIII, 343; Swedish settlers in, IV, 278; town in, XXVI, 403; trappers in, XXVI, 160; trees planted in, XV, 126; votes in, XXIX, 508
- Lyon County Fair, State aid to, XV, 568
- Lyon County Farm Bureau, appropriation for, XXIII, 532
- Lyon County Farmers' Institute, appropriation for, XXX, 26
- Lyon County Reporter* (Rock Rapids), centennial edition of, XXXVII, 18
- Lyons, Mr., XII, 61
- Lyons, C. H., XXXVI, 332
- Lyons, Emily, license to, XX, 533
- Lyons, Gerald E., XXI, 175
- Lyons, Hugh R., XII, 300
- Lyons, J. B., shooting of, X, 247
- Lyons, R. A., plan of, X, 181
- Lyons, Richard A., adventures of, XXXII, 185
- Lyons, Robert G., address by, XXIX, 262
- Lyons, William H., XVII, 366, 367
- Lyons, William M., seminary incorporated by, XXIII, 174
- Lyons, annexation of, XXXII, 217; anniversary of, XXXVI, 104; arrival at, XXVIII, 589, 590; branch bank located at, XXXII, 49; charter of, XVIII, 172, 207, 245, 268, 270; Civil War history of, XVI, 135; county seat contest at, XXII, 222-224; history of, XXI, 331; imprint made in, XXXVI, 91; location of, XXVIII, 202; Magoun, G. F., at, XX, 43; Masonic lodge of, XXXVI, 80; mention of, XV, 184, XXVIII, 215, 579, 581, XXXVIII, 283; Methodist Church at, XXIX, 299; mills at, XL, 78; pageant at, XXXIV, 106; post office at, XXVIII, 35; railroad to, XIII, 166, XXVI, 29; residents of, XXVIII, 232, 409, 429, 431, 445; settler at, XXVIII, 487, XXXIV, 206; Young Men's Association Library of, XXXV, 38
- Lyons Advocate*, publisher of, XXXVI, 175
- Lyons and Iowa Central Railroad Company, formation of, XXVII, 157, story of, XXXII, 367; tax for, XVI, 71
- Lyons City, imprints in, XXXVI, 72, 175, 204; newspapers of, XXXVI, 175; pamphlet on, XXXVI, 72
- Lyons City Advocate*, item from, XXVIII, 203
- Lyons City Mirror*, imprint by, XXXVI, 72
- Lyons Female College, catalogue of, XXXVI, 91; Constitution studied in, XVII, 139; mention of, XXXVI, 199
- Lyons Fire Company, foreman in, XXVIII, 577
- Lyons Lumber Company, XL, 80

- Lyons Masonic Lodge, by-laws of, XXXVI, 80
Lyons Mirror, article in, XXVIII, 245; editor of, XXI, 689; publishers of, XXXVI, 175; writer for, XXVIII, 232
Lyons Pioneer Germans Society, XI, 284
 Lystra Community, XXXIV, 394
 Lytle, C. F., death of, XXXVI, 417
 Lytle, H. J., XXVII, 160
 Lytle, Hugh, election of, XX, 547
 Lytle, John C., XXXIV, 450
 Lytle, Mrs. Thomas, XXXI, 327
 Lytton, congregations at, XXVII, 324
- M. and M. Railroad, The* (see Mississippi and Missouri Railroad)
 M. W. A. Hall (Burlington), meeting at, XXVII, 63
 Maas, Henry, recollections of, XL, 100
 Maas, Ivan, XXIV, 516
 Maasdam, Elizabeth, XXXV, 368
 Maasdam, J., appointment of, XXII, 525; mention of, X, 363, 367-369, 371; services led by, X, 366, 367, 374
 Maaske, W. F., XVI, 569
 Maben, John, town platted by, XXII, 250
 Maben, O. K., death of, XXXVII, 99
 Maben's grove, XIX, 483, XXVI, 378
 Mabie, E. C., mention of, XXXVII, 374; speech by, XXV, 494
 Mabin, G. R., election of, XX, 565
 Mabry, Jefferson C., biographical sketch of, XVIII, 485; mention of, XIX, 152; work of, XVII, 474, XVIII, 484, 512, 513, XXIII, 61, XXIV, 215
 McAdamized road, first, in Iowa, III, 222
 McAdams, Clark, map issued by, IV, 474
 McAfee, William, appointment of, XX, 548
 McAllaster, B. R., articles by, XIX, 681, XXIV, 315
 McAllister, Christopher, murder of, X, 238
 McAllister, Donald, prize to, XXII, 478
 McAllister, John, XIX, 305, XXV, 489
 McAllister, M. P., house of, IX, 157
 McAllister, Merritt, X, 238, 239
 McAnally, R. J., office of, XXVII, 63
 MacArthur, Douglas, Iowans under, XL, 432
 MacArthur, F. F., Indian collection of, XXXIII, 190
 MacArthur, Mrs. Frederick F., XXII, 157, XXXIII, 190
 MacArthur, William, as Budget Director, XXXIII, 333, 339; on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315, 323
 MacArthur, William C., VI, 330, XXI, 497
 McAtee, Samuel, XX, 508
 McAuley, T. B., band director, XXI, 310
 McBaker, Mr., XXXVII, 65
 McBeth, R. R., XVIII, 156, XX, 159, XXVI, 361
 McBeth, Sue, position of, XXIII, 188, 189
 MacBride, Dorothy, article by, XXII, 138
 McBride, Ephraim, office of, XXIII, 223
 McBride, Isaac, XII, 409
 McBride, James B., VII, 309
 McBride, John, XXXVIII, 298
 McBride, Malcolm L., XVI, 476
 McBride, Sara, article by, XXX, 121
 Macbride, Thomas Huston, addresses by, II, 452, XI, 284, XII, 584, XIV, 451, 455, 606, XV, 127; appeal of, XXVI, 334; articles on, VII, 597, VIII, 294, XXXII, 267; comment by, XXVI, 339; election of, XXVI, 335; leadership of, XXVI, 399; meeting attended by, XXIX, 331; mention of, I, 51, IX, 58, 65, XIII, 572, XV, 109, XXVI, 361, XXVII, 494, XXIX, 316, 344, 349, 358, XXX, 407; papers by, IX, 89-91, XXIX, 333, 347, 354, 363, 432; parks advocated by, XXVI, 341, 348, 349; portrait of, V, 577; publications by, III, 475, IX, 447, XI, 288, XX, 291, XXI, 153, XXVI, 491, 605, XXVII, 147, 159; quotation from, XXIX, 346, reports of, IX, 89-91, XXVI, 341; resolution relative to, XXV, 650; suggestions of, XXVI, 341; tributes to, VI, 618; work of, XXVI, 343, 379, XXIX, 334, 336, 337, 343, 352, XXXIX, 307
 McBryde, Charles N., XX, 309
 McBurney, James E., paintings by, XXXVII, 259-263, 301
 Maccabees, in Shelby County, II, 232; story of, XXIII, 207
 McCabe, C. O., address by, III, 483
 McCabe, F. H., XXIV, 505
 McCabe, Geo. J., XXXIX, 437
 McCabe, James, marriage of, XXVIII, 43
 McCabe, Olivia, book by, IX, 588
 McCabe, Robert A., XIII, 343
 McCabe, Thomas, X, 169, XX, 225, XXVIII, 26
 McCabe, W. Gordon, IX, 328
 McCaddons, W. A., XX, 399, 412, 439
 McCaffere, Charles, home of, XXIX, 403, 409, 410, 412
 McCaffree, Hardin, XXVIII, 484, 488
 McCaffrey, Isaac, home of, XXIX, 403
 McCaffrey, J. F., XXIX, 600
 M'Cagg, E. B., XVI, 159
 McCain, John, XXIX, 269
 McCain, L. P., articles by, XVIII, 143
 McCall, Edward M., XIII, 464, XXIX, 600, XXXIII, 178
 McCall, J. A., address by, I, 264
 McCall, Montgomery, XIX, 685, XXX, 143
 McCall, Mrs. R. T., XXVIII, 157
 McCall, S. M., XXV, 327
 McCall, S. W., XXXVII, 10
 McCall, Samuel B., as organizing sheriff, XX, 523; biographical sketch of, IX, 312; book

- by, XIII, 481; election called by, XX, 532; mention of, XVI, 351, XVII, 374, XXX, 580
- McCall, T. C., IV, 85
- McCallsburg, elections in, XXI, 672
- McCandless, George T., articles by, XV, 126, XVI, 444
- McCann, Mr., XX, 178-180
- McCann, Benjamin, XIV, 366
- McCants, Leander, death of, XXXVII, 215
- McCard, Mrs. Etta, XXXVII, 106
- McCardles, German, XX, 399, 427
- McCarl, John R., XXXIV, 452
- McCarn, Davis, XIX, 689, XX, 293
- McCart, Mr., food discovered by, XX, 398, 399; letter brought by, XX, 402
- McCarter, Margaret H., address by, VI, 140
- McCarthy, O. G., candidacy of, XXV, 393
- McCarthy, Charles, legislative reference work of, VII, 135; mention of, VI, 118, XII, 471
- McCarthy, Daniel, VII, 610, XI, 459, XIX, 689
- McCarthy, Frank, brother of, XX, 184, 185; men discharged by, XX, 177
- McCarthy, J. J., office of, XXIV, 176
- McCarthy, John, *Pioneer Schoolmaster*, XXVII, 308
- McCarthy, M. H., XIX, 144
- McCarthy, Martin, appropriation for, XXX, 29
- McCarthy, Martin F., Jr., XXXIV, 330, XXXVII, 108
- McCarthy, William, XX, 184, 185
- McCartney, Horace, VIII, 326-329
- McCartney, Samuel, interview with, XXX, 524
- McCartney, Samuel, & Co., XXX, 524
- McCarty, Blanche E., XXVIII, 493
- McCarty, Dwight G., address by, XL, 443; mention of, XVI, 571; publications by, II, 133, VII, 593, VIII, 141, 307, 439, 458, XVII, 112, XIX, 132, XXVII, 316, 485, 601, XXXIII, 168, XXXVI, 145
- McCarty, Harold Hull, study by, XXXII, 81; writings of, XXIX, 117
- McCarty, Isaac W., organizing sheriff, XX, 524, 525
- McCarty, J. H., XVIII, 572
- McCarty, Jonathan, office sought by, VI, 165, 166, VII, 500
- McCarty, Laurence, poem by, VI, 623
- McCarty, Thomas J., biographical sketch of, XXIV, 320; mention of, XXVI, 493; office of, XXVII, 500; paper by, XXX, 148; present from, XXVII, 334; work of, XXVIII, 284
- McCarver, Morton Matthew, biographical sketch of, VIII, 154, XIV, 240; mention of, XIII, 467; motion of, XXX, 191, 192; office of, XVII, 334; remarks by, XXX, 194-196, 216; work of, XXVIII, 18, XXX, 186
- McCash, Buell, articles by, XXIII, 312, XXXIII, 168; mention of, XVIII, 463
- McCaskey, I. T., speech by, XXI, 707, XXV, 159
- McCaughan, George L., map distributed by, XV, 592
- McCaughan, Thompson, VII, 597
- McCauley, William, *The Execution of*, IV, 143
- McCaull, W. S., service of, XXX, 140
- McCaulley, Marion R., bills introduced by, XXIII, 522, 576, XXV, 500, XXIX, 473; map by, XXIX, 472; plan of, XXIX, 473; service of, XXX, 31
- McCausland, founding of, XXVIII, 319
- McCay, Diego (see Mackay, James)
- McCay, G. F., X, 232
- McChesney, H. V., office of, XIX, 313
- MacChesney, Nathan W., address by, XXIV, 213
- McClain, Donald, mention of, XXV, 327; paper by, XIX, 292, 297
- McClain, Emlin, addresses by, I, 264, II, 292, XXIV, 177; annotations purchased from, XI, 435; appreciation by, IX, 447; articles by, XIII, 121, 122, 273, XXVII, 479; biographical sketch of, I, 552, XI, 372, 373, XIII, 441, 445, 447, 469, 470, XIV, 127, 129, XXVIII, 632; book review by, I, 231; books by, III, 468, V, 307, VII, 305; code annotations prepared by, XI, 212, 213, 220, 370, 377, 406, 422, 424, 429, 440, XII, 27-30; code of 1851 criticised by, X, 42, 68, 69; codes compiled by, XI, 215, 372, 377, 424, XII, 25-31; contract of, XI, 412, 415, 416, 428, 429; lectures by, II, 128; mention of, I, 82, V, 213-217, 224, 226-233, VIII, 159, XV, 104, 105, 107; office of, XXIV, 174; opinion of, XXIII, 75, XXIV, 192; pamphlet by, II, 451; paper by, II, 617; reports by, IX, 91, 92; revised statutes criticised by, IX, 526, 527; service of, XXIII, 60, XXIV, 191; suit against, XI, 423, 429
- McCLAIN, EMLIN, *Chief Justice Marshall as a Constructive Statesman*, I, 427-466
- McClain, Mrs. Emlin, V, 576, XIII, 611
- McClain, John, XXIV, 496
- McClain, William, biographical sketch of, XIII, 596; mention of, XIII, 469; portrait of, XIII, 611
- McClain's Code, constitutionality of, XVII, 565; cost of, XI, 429; publishers of, XI, 412
- McClanahan, Howard, XXXVIII, 108
- McClaskey, Frank C., XVIII, 576
- McLaughry, O. C., article by, XIX, 631
- McClauray, Edmund, death of, XL, 309

- M'Clean, Charles, XIV, 286
 McClean, Oliver O., mention of, XIII, 564; pastorate of, XIII, 552-554
 McCleary, Charles Warner, VIII, 568
 McCleary, George W., biographical data on, VIII, 569, XVII, 47; information received by, XVI, 333; letter to, XVI, 334; mention of, VI, 230, IX, 168, 170, XVII, 369; offices of, I, 152, VI, 191, 192, 196, 197, 204, 210, 224, XVII, 23, 364, XXXV, 260; township established by, IX, 168, 169
 McCleary, James H., XXVIII, 158
 McCleary, John, *Letters* by, XL, 100
 McCleary, Hugh H., article by, XIX, 133, 138; mention of, XVIII, 574
 McClellan, George B., autograph of, XXXIII, 404; votes cast for, XXIX, 38
 McClellan, Mrs. George B., XVI, 244
 McClellan, Mrs. Georgia Wade, biographical sketch of, XX, 465; relics donated by, XIII, 139
 McClelland, C. B., XXIX, 452
 McClelland, Cochran, school attended by, XXXVIII, 201; work of, XXXVIII, 201
 McClelland, F., band director, XXI, 310
 McClelland, James, office of, XXVIII, 35
 McClelland, Robert, letter of, XVII, 421
 McClelland, Thomas, positions held by, XXXVIII, 201; school attended by, XXXVIII, 201
 McClelland, Mrs. Thomas (see Day, Harriet)
 McClenahan, Bessie Averno, discussion by, XVI, 446, 447; mention of, XIII, 463; publications by, XV, 300, 445, 447, XVI, 448, XX, 457, XXIX, 582
 McClenahan, Dorothy F., article by, XXII, 138
 McClenahan, P. E., article by, XVIII, 455
 McClench, Elizabeth F., XIV, 243
 McClintock, A. L., appropriation for, XXX, 26
 McClintock, John T., articles by, XI, 121, XXXI, 314, XXXV, 327, XXXVI, 99; mention of, XIII, 572, XXXVII, 96; papers by, IX, 92
 McClintock, William, VII, 220
 McCloud, D. W., XVII, 371
 McClun, A. H., XXVI, 492
 McClune, James C., bills introduced by, XXI, 527, 629; death of, XL, 212; service of, XXIII, 655; speech by, XXVI, 371
 McClung, Littell, article by, XVI, 290
 McClure, Mr., attempt of, to capture slaves, XXII, 432, 434, 437, 439
 McClure, A. K., estimate of, XXXI, 425
 McClure, Mrs. Ellen, XI, 472
 McClure, James, XIII, 440
 McClure, John, boat built by, XXVIII, 532
 McClure, John E., XL, 309
 McClure, Marjorie Barkley, publications of, XXII, 462, XXVII, 147, 485, XXX, 288
 McClure, Martha, history by, XXVIII, 492; mention of, XXIII, 652, XXXV, 49, XXXIX, 438
 McClure, Nathaniel, XXXVIII, 74
 McClure, S. S., XXII, 107
 McClure, W. H., VI, 224
 M'Clure & Packard, printing by, XXXVI, 38, 188, 189
 McClurg, William R., XXX, 445
 McCoid, Ernest L., XVI, 130
 McCoid, M. A., XXIII, 185, 187
 McCollister, John, office of, XX, 592
McCollister Family, *The*, IX, 585
 McCollough, Grace, XXII, 157
 McCollough, Lee A., XXXI, 612
 McCollum, C. E., relic found by, XXXI, 146
 McComb, Benjamin A., lynching of, X, 213, 214
 McCombs, N. D., XXV, 493
 McConlogue, James H., address by, XXIV, 177; article by, XI, 617; biographical data on, XV, 318, XVI, 130; office of, XIX, 50, XXIV, 176; paper by, XIII, 276; report by, XXIV, 265; tax work of, XIX, 54, 56; tributes to, XV, 576
 McConlogue, J. J., XXV, 400
 McConn, Daniel, statement of, XXII, 277
 McConnel, Mr., XX, 217, 218
 McConnell, E. B., XXIII, 334
 McConnell, Francis J., XXXIV, 221
 McConnell, Isaiah C., XIII, 283, XVII, 626
 McConnell, John, XIII, 536
 McConnell, Joseph J., address by, XVII, 160; biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 449; mention of, V, 213-217, 224, 226-229, VII, 321, IX, 328, XIV, 472, XVI, 570; office of, II, 459
 McConnell, Robert Ervie, publications by, XXIX, 117, XXX, 128
 McConnell, Robert H., XXIX, 307
 McConnell, T. Raymond, study by, XXXIII, 168
 McConnell, W. J., XXXIX, 109
 McConnellstown, death at, VI, 264
 McCook, A. R., article by, XV, 298
 McCord, David, VIII, 294
 McCord, J. H., article by, XIX, 681; mention of, XVIII, 329; pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
 McCord, Joseph, stories by, XXXI, 318
 McCord, M. A., XXVII, 606
 McCord, Stella, article by, XXIV, 497
 McCorison, J. L., Jr., XXVI, 475, XXVII, 328
 McCormack, Charles F., office of, XL, 331
 McCormick, Cyrus Hall, XXI, 102, XXIX, 146, 570, XXXIII, 51
 McCormick, Eliza Jane, marriage of, IX, 470

- McCormick, Mrs. J. M., letter read by, XXVII, 626
- McCormick, John, XVII, 623
- McCormick, John A., office of, XXVIII, 64
- McCormick, Joseph, mention of, XX, 311; office of, XXVII, 500; paper by, XVII, 113
- McCormick, Noah, newspaper of, XXXVI, 168
- McCormick, Stanley, III, 576
- McCormick, William, XXX, 342
- McCormick, William D., XVI, 130
- McCormick-Armstrong Company, maps, prepared by, XXXVII, 327
- McCormick self-raker, use of, XXXIX, 392
- McCormick v. Hayes, XXXI, 269
- McCornack, F. A., office of, XIX, 481
- McCornack, Lizzie J., XXI, 497
- McCornack, Mrs. May Clark, gift by, XXVI, 377
- McCosh, Andrew, characteristics of, XL, 248-252; home of, XL, 230; mention of, XL, 237
- McCosh, Mrs. Andrew, XL, 230, 249, 250, 413
- McCosh, David, correspondence with, XL, 371, 396, 412; home of, XL, 230; location of, XL, 401; mention of, XXXVII, 290, XL, 157; visit of, XL, 382
- McCosh, Mrs. David, mention of, XL, 396; picture sent to, XL, 361
- McCosh, James, home of, XL, 248; office of, XL, 230, 247, 248
- McCosh, Jean, XL, 230 (see also Wilson, Mrs. John)
- McCosh, John, business of, XXXVII, 335
- McCowan, Henry Smith, book by, XVII, 443
- McCowen, Jennie, III, 578
- McCown, Alfred B., book by, XI, 124; historical sketch by, XXXVI, 143
- McCown, L. T., XX, 464
- McCoy, George, appointment of, XXII, 123
- McCoy, Isaac, mention of, IX, 220, 238, 242; removal policy urged by, IX, 222
- McCoy, Mrs. J. M., reminiscences by, XXVII, 617
- McCoy, John, XIV, 134
- McCoy, Mary, XVIII, 574
- McCoy, Mary E., office of, XIX, 154, XX, 159
- McCracken, C., XXIII, 164
- McCracken, D. W., XX, 309, XXXVII, 437
- McCracken, Isaac, county history compiled by, XXXIX, 101, 208
- McCracken, John M., reminiscences by, XXVII, 607
- McCracken, Mary, XXIII, 190
- Macrae, Donald A., XXX, 294
- McCrath, Patrick, indictment of, XXV, 14
- McCraney, Susan Ann, XXVIII, 42
- McCraney, Thomas, cabin of, XXVIII, 39; canoe of, VIII, 391; daughter of, XXVIII, 42; mention of, VIII, 381, 392, X, 163, XXXVI, 392
- McCrary, A. J., office of, XXIV, 174, 175
- McCrary, George W., address by, X, 431, XXIV, 172; judicial work of, XXXVII, 353-355; mention of, X, 324
- McCrary, Minor, XXI, 481
- McCrater, Thomas, XXXV, 245
- McCray, Francis, painting by, XXXVII, 281
- McCray, Mrs. Helene W., XXXII, 190
- McCray, W. R., XXIII, 652
- McCreary, D. W., XXXI, 154
- McCreary, James, biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 627; distinction of, XXXI, 150; mention of, XXIX, 128
- McCreedy, Ethel, XXVIII, 640
- McCreery, D. R., bill introduced by, XXIX, 481, 497; plan of, XXIX, 481-483
- McCreery, John Lucky, biographical sketch of, XX, 302; home of, XXIII, 654, XXXII, 201; marker for, XXXVI, 105; poem by, XXXIX, 47; publications by, XX, 149, 302; tribute to, XXVII, 495; work of, XXXIX, 48
- McCreery plan, map of, XXIX, 482
- McCreney, Miss, letter from, XX, 412
- McCrillis, Gorham T. (Ted), XXXVIII, 396
- McCrorry, George W., mention of, VII, 457; work of, XXXIX, 57, 58
- McCrorry, Samuel H., convention attended by, IV, 509, V, 74, VI, 35; mention of, V, 86, XIII, 544, XXXVII, 326; motion of, XXIII, 106; road located by, XXIX, 5; service of, XXIX, 14
- McCuen, A., XXXVI, 109
- McCuen, Nathan, XXIX, 129
- McCull, Montgomery, IV, 394
- McCulla, Thomas, book by, XII, 449
- McCulloch, Fred, XVIII, 469
- McCulloch, George, XXXIV, 325
- McCulloch, J. R., comment by, XVI, 406, 407
- McCulloch, M. E., farms investigated by, VII, 172
- McCullough, D., office of, XXIII, 190
- McCullough, Mrs. Edith Springer, article by, XXXIV, 204
- McCullough, Wm. J., church work of, XXXII, 367; office of, XXVII, 500
- McCully, Mrs. Bess, article by, XVII, 282
- McCune, C. W., office of, XXIV, 49
- McCune, John S., cattle driven by, XIV, 339, 340
- McCune, S. C., office of, XXIII, 183, 188, 190; service of, XXIII, 178
- McCune, Thomas F., book by, III, 621
- McCurdy, George Grant, I, 312
- McCurry, Blayne, article by, XXVI, 157
- McCutchen, C. R., XXXV, 342
- McCutcheon, Lloyd A., XXIV, 157

- McGregor, James, Jr. (see MacGregor, James)
- McGregor, James R. (see MacGregor, James)
- McGregor, Mrs. Marian, article by, XXVII, 155
- MacGregor, T. D., article by, XV, 444, 445
- McGregor, archeological work near, XVIII, 362, 363; beer made at, XXXII, 88; branch bank at, XXXII, 49; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 142; churches in, XXVIII, 144, XXIX, 125; county seat contest of, XXII, 221, 222; dam at, XX, 145; ferry at, XVII, 98, XXVI, 502, XXXI, 31, XXXII, 328; fort site near, IX, 345, XII, 172, XIII, 18; guide book of, XXXVI, 318, XXXVII, 95, XXXVIII, 328; historic sites near, XVII, 624, XXXI, 79, XXXII, 206-217; history of, XXII, 307, XXXVI, 323, XL, 436; Indian skeletons found near, XXXII, 87; lecture at, XXIII, 341, XXXVI, 430; marker at, XXII, 318; meetings at, XVI, 573, XVIII, 34, 137, XIX, 698, XX, 135, XXIV, 507, XXVI, 351, XXXVIII, 444, 447; mention of, III, 378, 614, 615, XXVIII, 3; monument at, XIII, 303, XL, 108; mounds near, XVIII, 364; museum in, XXXVIII, 325, XL, 430; naming of, XXXV, 217; national monument at, XL, 108; nature study at, XXXIX, 439; pageant at, XXIII, 654; Painted Rock near, XXIII, 347; park region near, XIII, 612, XVI, 573, XXIX, 444; prairie trails from, XXXI, 150; railroad in, XIV, 288, XXVIII, 177; reminiscences of, XL, 214, 430; resident near, XXVIII, 490; Reynolds, Joseph, at, XXXI, 79; Ringling Brothers at, XXVIII, 631; road near, XXXIV, 448; sawmill company in, XL, 72, 78, 80; scene at, XXXI, 52; school at, XXIII, 342, XXV, 494, 649, XXXIV, 459; soldiers from, XXVIII, 218; Spanish land grant near, XII, 369, XIII, 144; steamboat landing at, XXI, 160; steamboat rates to, XXVIII, 535; story about, XXVII, 326; topography near, XXV, 450, XXXI, 3-30, 34; visit to, XXI, 499, XXIX, 316; wheat sent to, XXXIX, 388, 389; Wild Life School at, XXIX, 599, XXXII, 377, 378, XXXIX, 439, 441
- McGregor, Iowa, and *Prairie Du Chien, Wisconsin, Historical Sketch of the Park Region About*, XVII, 618
- McGregor and Sioux City Railroad, XIII, 378
- McGregor and Western Railroad Company, line of, XXVI, 33
- McGregor Artillery, XVIII, 17
- McGregor Heights, meeting at, XXXI, 613; scenery of, XXXI, 15
- McGregor Historical Society, officers of, XL, 332; program of, XL, 332
- McGregor Military Road, X, 287
- McGregor Museum, XL, 220
- McGregor Sketches, XXIX, 292
- McGregor Times, comment in, XXII, 221
- McGrew, Edwin, XXXVII, 107
- McGrew, H. E., address by, XX, 591
- McGuffey, William Holmes, *Readers of*, XIII, 60, 64, XXIX, 253, XXVIII, 393, XXXVIII, 423; stories by, XXXVIII, 423
- McGuffey spellers, XIII, 60, 64, XXIX, 254
- McGuinn, Winifred, XXXVII, 109
- McGuire, John, verdict on, XXV, 14
- McGUIRE, LETHA PEARL, *A Study of the Public Library Movement in Iowa*, XXXV, 22-72, 112
- McGuire, Philip, lynching of, X, 209, 210
- McGuire, Roy A., XXIV, 330, XL, 442
- McGuire's Bend, mounds on, XXVI, 373
- McGuirk, A. P., service of, XXIV, 175
- McHarue, J. M., XXXIX, 440
- McHenry, George, XVII, 366, 368
- McHenry, H. D., nomination of, VII, 224
- McHenry, Mrs. L. C., XVIII, 469
- McHenry, M. D., defeat of, XIX, 337
- McHenry, Morris, diary of, XXVIII, 323; mention of, XXVIII, 95; prayer by, XXVIII, 97
- McHenry, William A., XX, 149
- McHenry, William H., biographical sketch of, VIII, 440; mention of, XVIII, 329; office of, XXXVI, 422; speech by, XVII, 636
- Machine, in politics, III, 514
- Machine guns, XXI, 268, XXXI, 393, 394
- Machinery, improvement of, XVIII, 403, 404, 407; in agriculture, XVIII, 377-379; labor saving, VI, 462, XIX, 201; purchase of, XXIX, 48; use of, XV, 259, XVI, 428, XVIII, 377-379, XXIX, 69; value of, XVIII, 404
- Machinery and Social Progress*, XXX, 126
- Machinist, salary of, XIX, 512
- McHose, J. B., X, 456
- McHose Park, meeting in, XXVIII, 641
- McHugh, C. N., office of, XXXVI, 108
- McIlree, E. A., XV, 317
- McIlree, Reed H., XVIII, 469
- McIlvaine, Caroline M., article by, XXI, 166; book edited by, XI, 310
- McIlwain, Charles H., office of, XXII, 155
- McIlwain, R. O., biographical sketch of, VIII, 294; prayer by, XXVII, 537
- McIntire, Ernestine, XXX, 450
- McIntire, Ira H., XVII, 634
- McIntire, M. M., XXIX, 600
- McIntire, W. A., office of, XI, 431
- McIntire Mill, item on, XL, 434
- McIntosh, C. E., XXIV, 164

- McIntosh, J. A., bills introduced by, XXI, 526, 527
- McIntosh, James, death of, XXVIII, 420, 558
- McIntosh, John, XIV, 587, XXVII, 611
- McIntosh, John A., "Mormon Chief", XXXIX, 426
- McIntosh, Roy S., XXIII, 334
- McIntyre, George A., article by, XIII, 277
- Mack, David, work of, XXX, 514
- Mack, Edgar E., biographical sketch of, XVI, 559; mention of, XIII, 137
- Mack, Guy E., speech by, XXV, 156
- Mack, H. A., XV, 567
- Mack, Vernon, ancestor of, XL, 104
- Mack, Wilber B., XXX, 514
- Mack Washer, XXXVIII, 15
- McKamy, John A., IX, 329
- McKay, Mrs., attitude of, XXIX, 556
- McKay, Bruce, work of, XXXVII, 324
- McKay, Dan, XXVIII, 324
- Mackay, Harry B., VI, 489
- McKay, J. B., XXXVII, 436
- Mackay, James, explorations of, XII, 367, XV, 114; land grants to, XI, 12, 22, 25; report from, XXVIII, 360; work of, XXVIII, 340, 359, XXIX, 207
- McKay, Vernon R., XXI, 502
- McKay, William, county organization authorized by, XX, 523, 524; county seat located by, XXII, 251; mention of, VI, 213, XIII, 196, 197, 206; office of, XXXV, 164
- Mackaye, Percy, XII, 605
- McKean, G. W., VI, 640
- McKean, John, XI, 173
- McKean, Thos. J., candidacy of, XI, 52; motion of, XXIII, 106, 107; opinion of, XXIII, 420, 421; services of, V, 74, XXII, 365
- McKechnie, Arthur H., article by, XV, 299; mention of, XVIII, 153; work of, XVII, 128
- McKee, Alexander, XIV, 16, 18
- McKee, Edd R., article by, XXI, 154
- McKee, J. S., article by, XIX, 475
- McKee, James, XXX, 331
- McKee, John, XIV, 32, XXXIII, 151
- McKee, Joseph, writings of, XXV, 482, 651
- McKee, L. R., XXXV, 480
- McKee, Miriam, article by, XXXIV, 102
- McKee, Robert, XIV, 554
- McKee, S. A., life of, XI, 618
- McKee, railroad to, XXVI, 31
- McKeen, B. B., cyclone described by, XXIX, 595
- McKell, James, service of, V, 55
- McKemey, J. S., VIII, 309
- McKenney, H. H., history by, XXXVI, 138
- McKenney, J. Smith, XVII, 372
- McKenney, Thomas L., letter from, XIII, 44; mention of, IX, 224, XII, 527, 529, XIV, 360; quotation from, XXXVI, 253; report by, IX, 221, 222; tour of, IX, 222
- McKenny, J. H., mention of, XXX, 176, 177; printing by, XXXVI, 3, 161, 163
- McKenny, Michael, appointment of, XX, 538
- McKensie, John, mention of, X, 169; office of, XXVIII, 27; service of, XX, 225
- Mackenzie, Charles, biographical sketch of, IX, 128; nomination of, XXV, 403
- Mackenzie, D. B., office of, XXVII, 55
- McKenzie, Mrs. G. A. (see McKenzie, Luella Wood)
- McKenzie, Helen, article by, XXVIII, 476
- McKenzie, Hugh, career of, XXXIII, 180
- McKenzie, J. G., XXXIV, 213
- McKenzie, John H., lynching of, X, 242, 243
- McKenzie, Luella Wood, antique collection owned by, XXXI, 329, XXXII, 370; article by, XXII, 309; mention of, XVII, 634, XXIX, 438; office of, XXXIX, 486
- McKenzie lode, VIII, 402
- McKern, W. C., archeological research of, XXXVI, 228; quotation from, XXXVI, 304
- McKesson, J. C. F., XVII, 110, 124
- Mackey, C. J., XXVII, 46, 48, 49, 77
- Mackey, Phil J., booklet by, VIII, 138, 140
- McKibben, Julia Baldwin, article by, XXXI, 319; mention of, VIII, 308
- Mackie, D. E., death of, XXXVII, 217
- Mackie, Frederic, travels of, XII, 394
- Mackin, M. C., article by, XX, 457
- McKina, Michel, XXIX, 215
- Mackinac Company, in Iowa, XII, 168, 364, 480, 500, XIV, 327, 328; mention of, XII, 170, 174, XIV, 332, 335; organization of, XII, 479, 480; purchase of, XII, 505, XIV, 337; store of, XXIX, 162
- Mackinaw boats, XIII, 320, XXXIX, 404
- McKinlay, Mrs. A. D., biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 632; story by, XXVI, 609
- McKinley, Albert E., XVIII, 467
- McKinley, F. W., XXXV, 368
- McKinley, J. W., property of, XXVI, 48
- McKinley, Carrie, writings of, XXIX, 135
- McKinley, John, IX, 231
- McKinley, L. O., article by, XVIII, 460
- McKinley, Michael L., articles by, XX, 284, 291; book by, XXII, 138; office of, XXXV, 101
- McKinley, William, campaign of, XXXIV, 234-238, XXXVIII, 391; Dolliver mentioned by, II, 74; Iowa platform commended by, II, 73; Kasson's advice sought by, XIX, 343; speeches by, XXV, 435; support of, XXIV, 95; votes for, XXIV, 99, XXV, 383
- McKinney, Ida Scott Taylor, book by, VIII, 439
- McKinney, James, X, 245

- McKinney, John H., XVII, 366-368
 McKinney, Lillie Young, articles by, XXII, 310, 467, 468, 591
 McKinney, M. V., XV, 498
 McKinney, Roland J., office of, XXXVII, 275; painting by, XXXVII, 275-277
 McKinney, T. J., XVII, 369
 MacKinnon, Mrs. A. W., XX, 479
 MacKinnon, G. E., XVII, 461
 MacKinnon, Malcolm, articles by, VII, 594, VIII, 139, 290, 440, XXVII, 325
 MacKinnon, Nettie, XXVI, 612
 MacKinnon, Rose, XXVI, 613
 Mackintire, Eliab P., comment of, XXXIII, 107; letters of, XXXIII, 77, 156; Salter influenced by, XXXIII, 102; views of, XXXIII, 102-104
 Mackintire, Mary Ann, letter to, XXXIII, 105
 Mackintosh, Helen K., article by, XXX, 569
 Mackintosh, R. E., XXXVII, 109
 McKissick, William K., office of, XX, 522
 McKissick's Grove, lynching in, X, 167
 McKissock, Thomas, XXVI, 62
 McKitrich, Reuben, book by, VII, 593; mention of, X, 301
 Mackland, Mrs., cabin of, XXXVI, 399
 Mackley, James, X, 178
 McKlveen, J. A., death of, XIV, 619
 McKnight, Thomas, biographical sketch of, X, 492; candidacy of, V, 86, VI, 168, 169, X, 483, 493-497; mention of, VIII, 392; office of, XXXV, 257
 McKnight, W. W., VI, 311
 Macksburg, railroad to, XXVI, 36, 37; relief corps at, XXVII, 609
 McKune, John E. ("Espy"), death of, XL, 309; escape of, XL, 265; mention of, XL, 271, 272
 McLagan, Ella, XXXIV, 349
 McLain, W. J., bill of, XXIX, 494
 McLane, Arthur C., IV, 169
 McLane, Frank, XXXVIII, 168
 McLaren, Robert, XXIII, 533
 McLaren, Robert N., command of, XX, 419; report by, XX, 423
 McLaughlin, Andrew C., address by, XI, 133, XIII, 140, 295; paper by, VIII, 452, X, 454
 McLaughlin, Angus A., XXXV, 341
 McLaughlin, Angus C., clock owned by, XXXII, 278
 McLaughlin, David, mention of, XXXVI, 334
 McLaughlin, James, children of, XXIV, 298; service of, XXIV, 296
 McLaughlin, John, VI, 154, 483, XIV, 248-253, 260-264
 McLaughlin, Mary Aquinas, article by, XXX, 128
 McLaughlin, P. D., office of, II, 302, IV, 117
 McLaughlin, William M., address by, XL, 223, 327; mention of, XXXIII, 90
 McLaughlin Association, XIV, 264
 McLaughlin Brothers v. Hallowell, XXXI, 269
 McLaughlin Institute, dedication of, VI, 154, 483
McLaughlins, The Able, XXI, 689
 McLaurin, John L., XXXI, 458
 Maclay, William, journal of, VIII, 17, 18, 74, 75
 McLead, C. J., quotation from, XXIV, 466
 McLean, Mr., on the origin of the mounds, III, 20
 McLean, Anna, work of, XXIV, 303
 McLean, Charles, book by, XXVIII, 617
 Maclean, Elizabeth, article by, XI, 456; work of, XXIV, 303
 MacLean, George Edwin, addresses by, II, 351, VIII, 451, XXXIII, 94; article by, XVI, 448; books by, XI, 457, XVI, 292, XIX, 138; mention of, II, 351, III, 578, IV, 169, V, 215, 217, 227, 229-230, 233, 306, 307, XI, 299, XIII, 568, 571, 572, XXVIII, 169, XXX, 407, XXXV, 52; position of, II, 620; resignation of, IX, 313
 MacLean, Mrs. George Edwin, dinner given by, XXI, 238
 McLean, J. W., paper by, XIV, 469
 McLean, John, candidacy of, VII, 205, 215; decision of, XXXI, 218; opinion of, XIV, 4; papers of, VI, 299; resolution by, IX, 219
 Maclean, Paul, book by, XI, 288, XXXVI, 131
 Maclean, Ralph, assistant to code commission, XVIII, 484; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 487; office of, XXIII, 61
 McLean, S. A., college fostered by, XXIV, 302; death of, XXIV, 303
 McLean v. Latchaw, XXXV, 365
 Macleay, Lachlan, article by, XXVIII, 611
 McLeland, Wm. E., bills introduced by, XXIII, 540, 619
 McLennan, Catherine (Mrs. William P. Nutting), XXXIX, 180
 McLennan, Earl A., office of, XXXI, 609
 McLoney, Ella M., office of, XXXV, 47
 Maclure, William, XXXIV, 396
 Macluria, XXXIV, 396
 McMahan, Charles, X, 235
 McMahan, E. F., office of, XVIII, 484
 McMahan, H. R., article by, XXIX, 432
 McManus, E. W., address by, XXVIII, 168
 McManus, F. P., XXVI, 493
 McManus, J. R., publication by, XXVI, 474
 McManus, James, committee service of, II, 485; mention of, V, 87

- McManus, Park W., XXI, 164
 McManus, Thomas, reminiscences by, XVII, 622
 McManus, Thomas W., XXXVII, 96
 McMartin, Elmer E., XXXIX, 218
 MacMartin, Mrs. W. G., articles by, XL, 324, 327; mention of, XXXIX, 217; office of, XL, 333; talks by, XXXVII, 28
 McMasters, D., address by, XIX, 698
 McMasters, S. H., coins of, XXIX, 596
 McMeans, R. F., office of, XXVII, 166
 McMichael, Glenn, work of, XXXVII, 418, XXXVIII, 448, XXXIX, 439
 McMicken, Hiram B., IX, 166
 McMillan, Agnes, XL, 279
 McMillan, Amos, XXXV, 117
 McMillan, C. N., article by, XXXIX, 428; mention of, XXXII, 190
 McMillan, Charles, XXVI, 491, XXVIII, 330
 Macmillan, Ethel, article by, XXIV, 315
 McMillan, Gilbert, activity of, XL, 167; cabin of, XL, 234; characteristics of, XL, 240, 241, 244; mention of, XL, 259, 413, 414; nickname of, XL, 239; stories about, XL, 239-244
 McMillan, Mrs. Gilbert, XL, 234, 239, 240
 McMillan, Horace G., articles by, XIX, 473, XXVIII, 634; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 431; death of, XL, 102
 McMillan, J. E., XXXVI, 323
 McMillan, Mrs. John, talk by, 495
 McMillan, Peter, XL, 239, 240
 McMillan, T. W., mention of, XXI, 502, XXVII, 36, 37; office of, XXVII, 34; opinion of, XXVII, 35; work of, XXVII, 36, 37
 McMillan, Thomas, mention of, IX, 515, 517; resolution by, IX, 515
 McMillen, A. W., XVII, 634
 McMillen, Andrew, articles by, XXVIII, 153, 324, 483; mention of, XX, 311, XXXVI, 432
 McMillen, Clara H., XL, 331
 McMillen, Mrs. Claribel H., item by, XL, 435
 McMillen, H. W., XXX, 351, 352
 McMillen, Liston, XXX, 438
 McMillen, Lois, article by, XXV, 152
 McMillen, T. W., story by, XXVIII, 317
 McMillen, Frank, experiences of, XII, 453
 McMinn, T. J., report by, XXVI, 444
 McMullen, Joseph, office of, XX, 514
 McMullin, Thomas, VII, 307
 MacMurray, Arthur, book by, IX, 126
 McMurry, Donald L., articles by, XVIII, 466, 561, XIX, 467, XXI, 154, 172, XXII, 138, 150, XXV, 138, 146, 305; book by, XXVIII, 617; mention of, XVIII, 154, 478; office of, XXIV, 502
 McMURRY, DONALD L., *The Soldier Vote in Iowa in the Election of 1888*, XVIII, 335-356
 McMurry, James, XIV, 552
 McMurtrie, Douglas C., addresses by, XXXVI, 328, XXXVII, 111; articles by, XXIX, 573, 577, XXXII, 76, 77, 261, 365, XXXIII, 399, XXXIV, 200, 201, 322, XXXVI, 3, 4, XXXVII, 425; mention of, XXXVI, 98; paper by, XVII, 108; work of, XXXIX, 423
 McNabb, Daniel, XV, 567
 McNabb, Flora, XXIV, 164
 McNair, Alexander, XXI, 167, 494
 McNair, Matthew, VIII, 417
 McNally, John, XIII, 449
 McNally, Mrs. Maggie Hickey, XXI, 328
 McNally, Miriam E., poem by, XXVIII, 476
 McNally, Sherman J., article by, XXI, 476
 McNally's geography, XIII, 89
 McNamara, Mrs. Agnes (Mrs. John McNamara), history by, XXVIII, 483, 484; mention of, XXVIII, 498; office of, XXVI, 491, XXVII, 332, XXIX, 449, XXX, 300; paper by, XXVIII, 330
 McNamara, F. P., address by, XXXVIII, 433
 McNamara, Sue, story by, XVII, 115
 McNamara Office Supply Company, appropriation for, XXI, 558
 McNamary, James, X, 250
 McNamee, Graham, speech by, XXV, 494
 McNary-Haugen Bill, article on, XXVII, 489; author of, XXXI, 615; purpose of, XXXIII, 313
 MacNaul, Willard C., paper by, XIV, 139
 McNee, Peter, mention of, XI, 472; office of, XXI, 498, XXVII, 626
 McNeely, H. M., newspaper of, XXXVI, 187
 McNeely, J. K., publications by, XXVIII, 303, XXX, 288
 McNeely, Marian Hurd, publications by, XXV, 314, XXVI, 479, 605, XXVII, 148, 317, 485, XXVIII, 303, XXIX, 582, XXXI, 140
 McNeely, Sylvia, diary of, XXIX, 432
 McNeil, Clyde, item by, XL, 433
 McNeil, Elizabeth, article by, XXVI, 162
 McNeil, John, XXVIII, 454, XXX, 161
 McNeil, W. C., articles by, XXVIII, 154, 159; reminiscences of, XXVIII, 151
 McNeill, Mrs. A. J. H., XXXV, 480
 McNeill, Archibald, XX, 399, 411-416, 439
 McNeill, J. F., X, 299
 McNeill, John, XXXVIII, 404
 McNett, William, address by, XXIV, 179, 234; article by, XVI, 130; office of, XXIV, 176
 McNider, C. H., article by, XVIII, 455; mention of, VIII, 308, XXIV, 619
 McNider, Mrs. C. H., XVII, 112, 618, XXVI, 379, 385
 McNider, Hanford J., address by, XVIII,

- 575; map collection of, XXXI, 149; mention of, XXX, 450; story of, XXXVIII, 213
- McNie, Morris, XXXIII, 189
- McNish, Jesse C., address by, XIV, 126
- McNulty, J. W., office of, XXXII, 377
- McNutt, Robert S., address by, XVIII, 156; office of, IV, 168, XX, 159; report by, XIX, 133
- McNutt, Samuel, recognition of, XVII, 63, 64; resolution of, XI, 192, 194
- Macomb, Alexander, manual by, XVII, 339; mention of, XV, 420; order of, XI, 69
- Macomber, Charles S., mention of, XVIII, 329; opinion of, XXIV, 208
- Macomber, H. W., IX, 128
- Macomber, J. K., meeting attended by, XXIX, 329, 331; papers by, XXIX, 327, 332; work of, XXIX, 323
- Macon, Nathaniel, speech of, VIII, 47, 48, 79
- McPeak, Ival, publications by, XVII, 279, XVIII, 455
- McPheeters, James, mention of, VIII, 317, XIII, 43; office of, XXVIII, 20
- McPherrin, Mrs. G. N., article by, XXIX, 437
- McPherrin, Grant, article by, XIX, 681
- McPherson, Hallie, statement by, XXX, 185
- McPherson, M. L., article on, XI, 285; mention of, X, 342; nomination of, VII, 219; report signed by, XVII, 249; speech by, VI, 236
- McPherson, Smith, address by, XXIV, 177; biographical sketch of, XIII, 145, 278, 282, XIV, 129; biography by, XI, 285; death of, XIII, 141; law practice of, VI, 530, 534; map by, XVIII, 305; mention of, VI, 329
- McPherson, Wharton R., XIV, 497
- McQueen, William, office of, XXII, 355
- McQueen, Alexander G., office of, XXVIII, 421
- McQueen, J. C., office of, XXVII, 625
- McQuiddy, Maynard S., article by, XXV, 478
- McQuin, Baxter S., work of, XXI, 695
- Macrae, Donald, Jr., XX, 311
- MacRae, Donald E., story by, XXX, 431
- McRae, M. John, XI, 543, XII, 508
- MacRae, Talbert, article by, XXXVII, 98; solo by, XXVI, 374
- McRoberts, John, lynching of, X, 223, 224
- McRoberts, Peter, office of, XX, 504
- McRoberts, W. F., XV, 109, 112
- McSwain's Mill, XXXII, 181
- McSweeney, Henry, XXXVII, 221
- McSweeney, John, talk by, XXVI, 165
- McTavish, Simon, letter from, XXIX, 192; mention of, XII, 481; work of, XXIX, 171
- McVey, Alfred H., XVI, 452, 556
- MacVey, Frank, talk by, XL, 439
- McVey, L., XXXVII, 402
- MacVicar, John, address by, XXVI, 495; election of, VIII, 139, 161; gavel of, XL, 432; mention of, IX, 468
- MacVicar, Mrs. John, mention of, XIII, 176; talk by, XXVI, 495
- McVicker, H. S., XXIII, 652
- McVicker, James Rufus, articles by, XXIII, 333, XXIX, 117; mention of, X, 143, XXIV, 332, 619
- McVICKEE, JAMES RUFUS, *The Iowa State Bar Association and Law Reform*, XXIV, 171-269
- McWhirten, Louis B., murder of, XXXI, 432
- McWhirter, Mrs. Martha, XXXIV, 407
- McWilliams, Aileen, story by, XXVII, 601
- Macy, C. O., XXXIV, 329
- Macy, C. S., XII, 315
- Macy, E. C., article by, XXIV, 491
- Macy, F. C., XXIV, 165
- Macy, Harriet, office of, XXI, 499
- Macy, Jesse, address by, XI, 121; autobiography of, XXXI, 515, 589, 590; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 138, 157, 158, XXXII, 87; comment of, VIII, 483, XXI, 395; courses conducted by, VII, 325; leave of absence to, I, 546; letter of, XI, 285; mention of, III, 578, V, 226, IX, 602, X, 301; papers by, XVIII, 448, 455, XIX, 291, 298; political science work of, III, 516, 520, XVII, 156, 157, 162, 200; publications by, I, 103, III, 302, 318, 461, 511, IX, 575, 588, X, 575, 580, 581, XI, 458, XII, 140, XIII, 89, XIV, 131, XVII, 279, XXIV, 96; retirement of, X, 287, 576; tribute to, X, 575, XIV, 438; woman suffrage aided by, XIV, 457
- MACY, JESSE, *The National University of Agriculture*, II, 394-398
- Macy, Mrs. Jesse, paper by, XV, 445
- Macy, L. K., article by, XXXVIII, 101
- Macy, L. M., XXVIII, 482
- Macy, Mrs. Madge Y., XXVIII, 498
- Macy, Nathan Wilson, article by, XXVII, 309; career of, XXV, 646; mention of, VII, 324; reminiscences by, XIX, 142
- Macy, Roscoe, publications by, XXIV, 491, XXVII, 601
- Macy, V. Everit, III, 576
- Macy, Wenonah E., XXII, 604
- Macy and Geiser's civics, XIII, 89
- Mad River, IV, 363
- Madarász, Joseph, XI, 490, 495
- Madarász, Ladislaus, biographical sketch of, XI, 490, 494-496; Chase's correspondence with, XI, 492, 496, 515; confiscation of property of, XI, 494; death of, XI, 496; fame of, XI, 489, 490; family of, XI, 495, 496; flight of, XI, 493, 494, 499; linguis-

- tic ability of, XI, 495; radical views of, XI, 490-492; resolution of, XI, 492
- Madarász, Lajos, XI, 496
- Madarász, Mrs. Lajos, XI, 480, 483, 484, 486, 487
- Madarász, Vilmos, XI, 489, 494, 495
- Madden, Ezra, X, 169
- Madden, George A., diary of, XXXIII, 175, 184, 406
- Maddock, Kittie May, article by, XXXVI, 106
- Maddox, Lewis, X, 224
- Maddox, Mathew, X, 224
- Mader, L., protest signed by, IV, 517
- Madison, George, portrait of, VI, 323
- Madison, John V., XXIV, 331
- Madison (Fort Madison), XXXV, 231
- Madison (Wis.), capital at, VI, 6, 8, XVII, 411
- Madison Christian Church, founding of, XXIX, 297
- Madison County, anniversary of, XXIV, 496; article on, XXXVII, 216; boundaries of, VI, 402, 404, VII, 73, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; bridges in, XXXI, 601; buffalo not found in, XXXII, 64; county seat in, XXII, 288; data concerning, VI, 437, 439, XX, 575; delegates from, IV, 522, XXII, 53; election in, XXV, 153; establishment of, VI, 402, 404, VII, 68, 73, 129, 404, 405, XX, 512, 520, XXXV, 238; farm lands in, XXV, 153; first white child born in, XXI, 694; game in, XXV, 461, 463; history of, III, 324, VI, 325, VIII, 539, X, 127, XIII, 143, 597, XIV, 499, 610, XVII, 448, 459, XXV, 153, XXVI, 482, 491, XXVIII, 160, 171, 323, 330, 483, 484, XXXIII, 85, XXXVI, 117, 142, 217, XXXVII, 428; Indians in, XXII, 592, XXIX, 129; Johnson farm in, XXXV, 297-305; lynching in, X, 212, 213, 234, 244, 250, 294; meetings of old settlers of, XIII, 612, XX, 591, XXI, 707, XXIV, 620, XXV, 308, XXVII, 165, 493, 624, XXVIII, 641, XXIX, 601, XXX, 589, XXXVII, 110, 438, XL, 443; mention of, VII, 63, XII, 126, 470, 590, 605, XIII, 86, XVII, 394, XXXV, 483; mills in, XXXVI, 216; monument in, XX, 591; parks in, XXV, 504, XXVI, 413, XXVIII, 641; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; Quakers in, VIII, 306; railroad in, XXVI, 36, XXXIII, 405; redistricting of, XXIX, 487; resident of, XXVIII, 490; ridges in, XXVI, 397, 398; schools in, XVII, 145, XXV, 153; settlers of, III, 474, XVI, 569, XIX, 474, 476, XXII, 605, XXIII, 654, 655, XXIV, 497, XXV, 150, 153, 159, 652, XXVI, 167, XXXII, 96, XXXIV, 111, 459, XXXV, 334, XXXVI, 433, XXXVII, 102, XXXIX, 425, 436; Southern sympathizers in, X, 213; sugar camp in, XXXVI, 324; swamp lands in, XV, 449; town sites in, VII, 453; Underground Railroad in, XXII, 447, 450, XXVIII, 488, 490; votes in, XXIV, 102, XXIX, 506, XXXV, 216; wolves in, XXXVIII, 57
- Madison County, Iowa, The Kentucky Settlement in, XXXIII, 393, 399*
- Madison County Bar Association, XXIX, 133
- Madison County Historical Society, banquet held by, XXXIX, 330; celebration by, XXVII, 332; gift to, XXVII, 620; growth of, XXIX, 129; historical collection of, XXXIII, 415; incorporation of, XXVI, 322; meetings of, III, 327, 492, VIII, 306, IX, 328, XII, 312, XIII, 298, XIV, 470, XV, 460, 461, XVI, 461, XVII, 459, XVIII, 466, 470, XIX, 481, XX, 475, 476, XXI, 495, XXIII, 498, XXIV, 504, XXVI, 491, XXVIII, 330, XXIX, 449, XXXI, 332, XXXIII, 302, XXXIV, 331, XXXV, 339, XXXVI, 330, XXXVII, 324, XXXVIII, 328, XXXIX, 330, 436, XL, 332; mention of, II, 456, 460, III, 327, 492, IV, 456, V, 301, 432, VII, 454, XI, 285, XXII, 476, XXV, 492; museum of, XXXV, 339; officers of, XXIV, 504, XXX, 300, XXXI, 527, XXXIV, 331, XXXV, 339, XXXVI, 330, XXXVII, 324, XXXVIII, 328, 442, XXXIX, 330, XL, 332; organization of, III, 327; program of, VI, 325; report of, VIII, 538-541; visitors at rooms of, XXVII, 620
- Madison County Old Settlers' Association, meeting of, XVI, 569, XXIX, 150
- Madison Guards, officers of, XVII, 368, 374
- Madison Methodist Church, XXVII, 155
- Madison Township (Butler County), history of, XXVI, 315
- Madison Township (Johnson County), data on, IX, 194; election in, IX, 171; establishment of, IX, 170; road campaign in, XXIV, 570; vote in, XXIV, 589
- Madison Township (Jones County), buffalo in, XXIX, 251; church in, XXIX, 259; history of, XXXI, 610; pioneer of, XXIX, 233; soldiers of, XXIX, 267
- Madison Township (Polk County), history of, XXVII, 607, XXXIV, 452
- Madison Township (Winneshek County), III, 331
- Madland, Thomas, III, 352
- Madren, Irene, article by, XXIV, 498
- Madrid (see also Swede Point), churches at XXVIII, 148, XXXV, 102, XXXVIII, 212; county seat in, XXXI, 604; druggist at, XXXII, 365; festival at, XXXVII, 15, 33; founders of, XXXVI, 102; historic tablet found near, VIII, 571; historical

- museum in, XXVII, 620; history of, VIII, 580, XXV, 486, XXVIII, 634; landmarks of, XVIII, 565; mention of, III, 611; name of, XXVI, 314, XXIX, 186, XXXVI, 102; platting of, XXVIII, 152; railroad at, XXVI, 32, 33; resident of, XXVIII, 500; road to, XXXVIII, 437; schools of, XXXI, 607; tree in, XVI, 561
- Madrid Historical Society**, activities of, VIII, 580, X, 588, XIII, 609, XIV, 147; collections of, X, 588, XIII, 609, XIV, 147, XVI, 145, XXXVIII, 216; document in possession of, VI, 634, XVI, 305; mention of, IV, 464, V, 139, VII, 334, XV, 460; report of, VIII, 541-546
- Madrid Register-News**, articles in, VI, 307, VII, 334, VIII, 139, IX, 123, 312, X, 126; data on, XL, 148; editor of, XXVIII, 500; quotation from, on World War II, XL, 147, 148
- Madsen, Mrs. Clara**, book by, XL, 331
- Madsen, Iver N.**, article by, XVIII, 141, XXVII, 317, XXIX, 582
- Madson, Norman A.**, XVIII, 155
- Madson, Mrs. William E.**, XXXVI, 332
- Maffit, Mrs. Abina**, XXVIII, 626
- Maffitt, Dale L.**, address by, XXXIX, 331; mention of, XXXIX, 437
- Magazines** (see also Periodicals), distribution of, XVI, 186; history of, XXXVII, 89, 90, XXXVIII, 222; lack of, XXXIX, 398
- Magee, D. A.**, mention of, V, 574; office of, XIX, 481
- Magee, J. Ralph**, address by, XXXIX, 436; sermon by, XXXVIII, 111
- Magee, John Benjamin**, address by, XXXVIII, 110; article by, XXXVIII, 315; inauguration of, XXXVIII, 110, 315; mention of, XXXIX, 106
- Magee, Matthew J.**, expedition led by, XVII, 84
- Maggard, James H.**, book by, III, 321
- Magill, Charles B.**, XXXIII, 138
- Magill's Slough**, fort on, XII, 351; mention of, XII, 166
- Magistrate**, affidavit before, X, 546, 547; Governor Kirkwood's conception of, X, 548, 549; powers of, X, 549
- Magna Charta of the Northwest**, III, 415 (see also Ordinance of 1787)
- Magnet** (steamboat), XXXIX, 409
- "Magnetic Survey of Iowa and Missouri, Results of the"**, XXIX, 332
- Magnolia**, article on, XIX, 684; county seat at, XX, 538, XXII, 253; grasshoppers at, XIII, 360; log cabin replica at, XXXIII, 93; "lost" town, XXXII, 224, 225; lynching at, X, 228; mention of, VII, 208, X, 577; rivalry of, with Calhoun, XXXII, 278; settlers' meeting at, XVI, 569, XVIII, 575, XXXVIII, 446, XL, 111
- Magnus, A. J.**, XXIII, 163
- Magoun, George Frederic**, addresses by, X, 431, XVII, 161, 162, XXIV, 172, XXXVI, 40, 41, 198; article by, XXVI, 316; historical account by, XXX, 297; mention of, XV, 79, 90, 91, 96, XVI, 199, XXIX, 529; sermon by, XXXV, 202, 203; work of, XX, 43, 46
- Magowan, Charles Scott**, papers by, IX, 91; mention of, XXXVII, 410, 417
- Magruder, George**, reminiscences by, XVII, 623, 635
- Maguire, Daniel E.**, death of, XL, 218
- Magyars, American descendants of**, XI, 481; appearance of, XI, 502; settlement of, in Iowa, XI, 485
- Mahaffa's Bridge**, march to, XXI, 250
- Mahan, Alfred T.**, death of, XIII, 302
- Mahan, Bruce E.**, addresses by, XXII, 476, XXIII, 162, 163, XXIV, 329, 504, 507, 618, XXV, 156, 326, 493, 649, XXVI, 166, 324, 325, 492, 617, XXVII, 158, 327, 494, XXVIII, 166, XXXIII, 95, XXXV, 482; biographical sketch by, XXVIII, 142; lectures by, XXIII, 651; meeting attended by, XXI, 342; mention of, XVII, 461, XXI, 502, XXIII, 500, XXIV, 502, XXV, 314, XXVII, 162, XXXIII, 413; office of, XXI, 496, XXVII, 500; pageant prepared by, XXV, 326; paper read by, XXVII, 497; position of, XXVII, 622; publications by, XIX, 631, XX, 141, 291, XXI, 154, 322, 476, 686, XXII, 138, 302, XXIII, 146, 147, 312, 483, XXV, 146, 153, 482, 635, 640, XXVI, 309, XXVII, 317, 485, XXX, 121, 431, XXXI, 519; report of, XXIII, 648; role of Marquette enacted by, XXI, 499; work of, XXVI, 164, XXVIII, 164
- Mahan, George A.**, XXXIII, 300
- Mahan, John J.**, reminiscences of, XXVI, 162
- Mahanay, W. F.**, XXXVI, 109, XXXVII, 437
- Mahanay, Mrs. W. F.**, gift of, XXXVI, 109
- Mahanna, Mrs. B. C.**, XXXVII, 411
- Mahanna, Bradley**, military career of, XVI, 32, XX, 367, 381, 384-388, 392, 395, 408, 410, 435, 439, 440; son of, XX, 381
- Mahanna, R. B.**, XXXVII, 409
- Mahanna, Mrs. R. B.**, XXXVII, 409
- Mahanna, William B.**, XX, 381, 382
- Mahannah, Fred L.**, address by, X, 126; biographical sketch of, XI, 112
- Mahaska (Indian chief)**, article on, XXVI, 155; mention of, XXX, 566; statue of, VII, 159, 455, 457, 458, 476, XIV, 474, XXII, 304; talk with, XI, 46; tribe of, XI, 224

- Mahaska County**, abandoned towns in, XXIX, 589; anniversary of, XII, 591; bar of, VIII, 289, XXIX, 131, 150; boundary history of, VII, 73, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 74, 90; cattle from, XXVI, 134; claims in, X, 178; coal in, XXXVIII, 211; colleges of, XXX, 582; colony from, II, 87; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 288, 289; crops in, XXVI, 235, XXXVI, 217; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575, XXXIII, 298; delegates from, IV, 523, XIX, 37, XXII, 53, XXIII, 380; Democrats of, VI, 39; establishment of, VI, 897, XII, 36, 591, XIX, 305, XX, 505, 506, 509, 510, XXII, 101, 228, XXXV, 238; fair in, XXXIV, 205; game in, XXV, 458, 470; gold seekers from, XXX, 349; history of, XII, 589, XX, 584, XXX, 435, 442, 580, XXXI, 149, XXXIV, 101, 102, XXXVI, 105, 142; jails in, XXXII, 183; land sale in, XXIX, 25, XXXII, 185; lynching in, X, 198, 215, 224, 231; maps of, XXIX, 590; Memorial Day in, XXXII, 376; mention of, VI, 403, VII, 63, 74, 126, 197, X, 485, 539, XII, 84, 94, 95, 99, 101, 109, 110, 126, 218, 301, XIII, 86, XIV, 84, 526-528, XXXIV, 211; militia organization in, XVII, 355; mill in, XXVIII, 489, XXXVIII, 489; money problems in, XXX, 574; murder in, X, 176; pioneers of, XXIX, 129, 137, 150, 296; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroad in, XXVI, 28; records of, XXXV, 335, XXXVI, 430; re-districting of, XXIX, 475; Representative from, XXIX, 477; school in, XXIV, 612; Senator from, XXI, 566; settlement of, XVI, 296, XXVI, 94; soil survey of, XX, 453; soldier buried in, XXXIX, 436; territory attached to, XII, 36; townships in, XXX, 572; votes in, XII, 69, 83, XXIX; Whigs in, X, 497, XI, 44, 45, 67; wolf hunting in, XXX, 436
- Mahaska County, *Roustabout's History of***, XIV, 453, 455
- Mahaska County Bar Association**, address to, VIII, 289
- Mahaska County Historical Society**, officers of, XL, 220, 331; organization of, XI, 133, XIII, 137, XIV, 468, XXII, 476, XXXIX, 106, 216, XI, 212, 220
- Mahaska County Old Settlers' Association**, meetings of, XXIV, 167, XXVII, 165, XXIX, 150, XXX, 150, XXXIII, 415, XXXIX, 110; officers of, XXXIX, 110
- Mahaska Day**, XXXII, 376
- Maher, Thomas**, pay of, XX, 565
- Mahin, Frank W.**, career of, XXXII, 273, XXXIV, 448; National Guard commended by, XVIII, 78
- Mahin, Jacob**, newspaper of, XXXVI, 163
- Mahin, John**, biographical sketch of, XVII, 464, 624, XXIX, 119; directory compiled by, XXXVI, 49; historical sketch by, XXXVI, 144; influence of, XXVII, 546; liquor opposed by, XXIX, 119; mention of, XIII, 282, 611, XXIX, 135; newspaper of, XXXVI, 168; recollections of, XV, 580; reminiscences of, XVI, 137; reprimand by, VII, 223
- Mahin, Mrs. John**, XXXIII, 406
- Mahin, Margaret E.**, poem by, XXVII, 147
- Mahnke, A. B.**, XXXVII, 9
- Mahon, Miles**, office of, XXII, 217, 337
- Mahone, Leslie W.**, article by, XVIII, 455
- Mahone, William**, XXV, 371
- Mahoney, Dennis A.**, as commissioner, XXII, 237; Dred Scott Decision defended by, VII, 195, 220; imprisonment of, VI, 475; mention of, X, 322, 323; newspaper established by, XXXVI, 157; work of, XXXIX, 57-59
- Mahony, Stanton, & Darr**, printing by, XXXVI, 29, 157
- Mahood, John Wilmot**, books by, VI, 619, VIII, 439, IX, 449
- Maibaum, Richard**, poem by, XXIX, 432
- Maid**, degree of, XXII, 10
- Maid of Iowa** (steamboat), building of, XXIX, 18; dimensions of, XXXIX, 409; on Cedar River, XXXIX, 410
- Maier, Jacob**, instruction given by, XXI, 274, 279, 283, 287
- Maier, Marque**, book by, XXXI, 140, 158
- Mail**, addressing of, XXXVI, 424; at Sabula, XXXIII, 405; carrying of, VI, 131, XI, 64, XVII, 423, XXVIII, 482, 633, XXX, 518, 519, XXXVIII, 291, 300; classes of, XIX, 377; delivery of, XVIII, 418, XXII, 593, XXVII, 612, XXXIII, 404, XXXVII, 103; mention of, IX, 388, XIV, 259, XXXVIII, 394; resolution relative to, IX, 387-389, 392; rural, XXXVI, 213; soldiers', XX, 206, 412, 413, 416, 431, 432, 434; train pickup of, XXXVII, 317
- Mail car**, trip of, XI, 618
- Mail carriers**, experiences of, XXXIX, 327, 429; weapons carried by, XV, 534
- Mail order houses**, XXII, 33
- Mail routes**, mention of, XIII, 494; need of, XIV, 56; number of, XXIX, 23; petition for, XL, 420
- Mail and Times, The**, III, 427, V, 303
- Mailing list**, use of, XXIV, 549
- Main, John Hanson Thomas**, addresses by, XXXI, 519; articles by, XVIII, 138, 152, 556, 561; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 440; papers by, XVII, 111, 179, 180; tribute to, XXIX, 425
- Main Creek** (Washington County), XXIII, 350

- 575; map collection of, XXXI, 149; mention of, XXX, 450; story of, XXXVIII, 213
- McNie, Morris, XXXIII, 189
- McNish, Jesse C., address by, XIV, 126
- McNulty, J. W., office of, XXXII, 377
- McNutt, Robert S., address by, XVIII, 156; office of, IV, 168, XX, 159; report by, XIX, 133
- McNutt, Samuel, recognition of, XVII, 63, 64; resolution of, XI, 192, 194
- Macomb, Alexander, manual by, XVII, 339; mention of, XV, 420; order of, XI, 69
- Macomber, Charles S., mention of, XVIII, 329; opinion of, XXIV, 208
- Macomber, H. W., IX, 128
- Macomber, J. K., meeting attended by, XXIX, 329, 331; papers by, XXIX, 327, 332; work of, XXIX, 323
- Macon, Nathaniel, speech of, VIII, 47, 48, 79
- McPeak, Ival, publications by, XVII, 279, XVIII, 455
- McPheeters, James, mention of, VIII, 317, XIII, 43; office of, XXVIII, 20
- McPherrin, Mrs. G. N., article by, XXIX, 437
- McPherrin, Grant, article by, XIX, 681
- McPherson, Hallie, statement by, XXX, 185
- McPherson, M. L., article on, XI, 285; mention of, X, 342; nomination of, VII, 219; report signed by, XVII, 249; speech by, VI, 236
- McPherson, Smith, address by, XXIV, 177; biographical sketch of, XIII, 145, 278, 282, XIV, 129; biography by, XI, 285; death of, XIII, 141; law practice of, VI, 530, 534; map by, XVIII, 305; mention of, VI, 329
- McPherson, Wharton R., XIV, 497
- McPherson, William, office of, XXII, 355
- McQueen, Alexander G., office of, XXVIII, 421
- McQueen, J. C., office of, XXVII, 625
- McQuiddy, Maynard S., article by, XXV, 478
- McQuin, Baxter S., work of, XXI, 695
- Macrae, Donald, Jr., XX, 311
- MacRae, Donald E., story by, XXX, 431
- McRae, M. John, XI, 543, XII, 508
- MacRae, Talbert, article by, XXXVII, 98; solo by, XXVI, 374
- McRoberts, John, lynching of, X, 223, 224
- McRoberts, Peter, office of, XX, 504
- McRoberts, W. F., XV, 109, 112
- McSwain's Mill, XXXII, 181
- McSweeney, Henry, XXXVII, 221
- McSweeney, John, talk by, XXVI, 165
- McTavish, Simon, letter from, XXIX, 192; mention of, XII, 481; work of, XXIX, 171
- McVey, Alfred H., XVI, 452, 556
- MacVey, Frank, talk by, XL, 439
- McVey, L., XXXVII, 402
- MacVicar, John, address by, XXVI, 495; election of, VIII, 139, 161; gavel of, XL, 432; mention of, IX, 468
- MacVicar, Mrs. John, mention of, XIII, 176; talk by, XXVI, 495
- McVicker, H. S., XXIII, 652
- McVicker, James Rufus, articles by, XXIII, 333, XXIX, 117; mention of, X, 143, XXIV, 332, 619
- McVICKER, JAMES RUFUS, *The Iowa State Bar Association and Law Reform*, XXIV, 171-269
- McWhirten, Louis B., murder of, XXXI, 432
- McWhirter, Mrs. Martha, XXXIV, 407
- McWilliams, Aileen, story by, XXVII, 601
- Macy, C. O., XXXIV, 329
- Macy, C. S., XII, 315
- Macy, E. C., article by, XXIV, 491
- Macy, F. C., XXIV, 165
- Macy, Harriet, office of, XXI, 499
- Macy, Jesse, address by, XI, 121; autobiography of, XXXI, 515, 589, 590; biographical sketch of, XVIII, 138, 157, 158, XXXII, 87; comment of, VIII, 483, XXI, 395; courses conducted by, VII, 325; leave of absence to, I, 546; letter of, XI, 285; mention of, III, 578, V, 226, IX, 602, X, 301; papers by, XVIII, 448, 455, XIX, 291, 293; political science work of, III, 516, 520, XVII, 156, 157, 162, 200; publications by, I, 103, III, 302, 318, 461, 511, IX, 575, 588, X, 575, 580, 581, XI, 458, XII, 140, XIII, 89, XIV, 131, XVII, 279, XXIV, 96; retirement of, X, 287, 576; tribute to, X, 575, XIV, 438; woman suffrage aided by, XIV, 457
- MACY, JESSE, *The National University of Agriculture*, II, 394-398
- Macy, Mrs. Jesse, paper by, XV, 445
- Macy, L. K., article by, XXXVIII, 101
- Macy, L. M., XXVIII, 482
- Macy, Mrs. Madge Y., XXVIII, 498
- Macy, Nathan Wilson, article by, XXVII, 309; career of, XXV, 646; mention of, VII, 324; reminiscences by, XIX, 142
- Macy, Roscoe, publications by, XXIV, 491, XXVII, 601
- Macy, V. Everit, III, 576
- Macy, Wenonah E., XXII, 604
- Macy and Geiser's civics, XIII, 89
- Mad River, IV, 363
- Madarász, Joseph, XI, 490, 495
- Madarász, Ladislaus, biographical sketch of, XI, 490, 494-496; Chase's correspondence with, XI, 492, 496, 515; confiscation of property of, XI, 494; death of, XI, 496; fame of, XI, 489, 490; family of, XI, 495, 496; flight of, XI, 493, 494, 499; linguist-

- tic ability of, XI, 495; radical views of, XI, 490-492; resolution of, XI, 492
- Madarász, Lajos, XI, 496
- Madarász, Mrs. Lajos, XI, 480, 483, 484, 486, 487
- Madarász, Vilmos, XI, 489, 494, 495
- Madden, Ezra, X, 169
- Madden, George A., diary of, XXXIII, 175, 184, 406
- Maddock, Kittie May, article by, XXXVI, 106
- Maddox, Lewis, X, 224
- Maddox, Mathew, X, 224
- Mader, L., protest signed by, IV, 517
- Madison, George, portrait of, VI, 323
- Madison, John V., XXIV, 331
- Madison (Fort Madison), XXXV, 231
- Madison (Wis.), capital at, VI, 6, 8, XVII, 411
- Madison Christian Church, founding of, XXIX, 297
- Madison County, anniversary of, XXIV, 496; article on, XXXVII, 216; boundaries of, VI, 402, 404, VII, 73, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; bridges in, XXXI, 601; buffalo not found in, XXXII, 64; county seat in, XXII, 288; data concerning, VI, 437, 439, XX, 575; delegates from, IV, 522, XXII, 53; election in, XXV, 153; establishment of, VI, 402, 404, VII, 68, 73, 129, 404, 405, XX, 512, 520, XXXV, 238; farm lands in, XXV, 153; first white child born in, XXI, 694; game in, XXV, 461, 463; history of, III, 324, VI, 325, VIII, 539, X, 127, XIII, 143, 597, XIV, 499, 610, XVII, 448, 459, XXV, 153, XXVI, 482, 491, XXVIII, 160, 171, 323, 330, 483, 484, XXXIII, 85, XXXVI, 117, 142, 217, XXXVII, 428; Indians in, XXII, 592, XXIX, 129; Johnson farm in, XXXV, 297-305; lynching in, X, 212, 213, 234, 244, 250, 294; meetings of old settlers of, XIII, 612, XX, 591, XXI, 707, XXIV, 620, XXV, 303, XXVII, 165, 493, 624, XXVIII, 641, XXIX, 601, XXX, 589, XXXVII, 110, 438, XL, 443; mention of, VII, 63, XII, 126, 470, 590, 605, XIII, 86, XVII, 394, XXXV, 483; mills in, XXXVI, 216; monument in, XX, 591; parks in, XXV, 504, XXVI, 413, XXVIII, 641; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; Quakers in, VIII, 306; railroad in, XXVI, 36, XXXIII, 405; redistricting of, XXIX, 487; resident of, XXVIII, 490; ridges in, XXVI, 397, 398; schools in, XVII, 145, XXV, 153; settlers of, III, 474, XVI, 569, XIX, 474, 476, XXII, 605, XXIII, 654, 655, XXIV, 497, XXV, 150, 153, 159, 652, XXVI, 167, XXXII, 96, XXXIV, 111, 459, XXXV, 334, XXXVI, 493, XXXVII, 102, XXXIX, 425, 436; Southern sympathizers in, X, 213; sugar camp in, XXXVI, 324; swamp lands in, XV, 449; town sites in, VII, 453; Underground Railroad in, XXII, 447, 450, XXVIII, 488, 490; votes in, XXIV, 102, XXIX, 506, XXXV, 216; wolves in, XXXVIII, 57
- Madison County, Iowa, The Kentucky Settlement in, XXXIII, 398, 399*
- Madison County Bar Association, XXIX, 133
- Madison County Historical Society, banquet held by, XXXIX, 330; celebration by, XXVII, 332; gift to, XXVII, 620; growth of, XXIX, 129; historical collection of, XXXIII, 415; incorporation of, XXVI, 322; meetings of, III, 327, 492, VIII, 306, IX, 328, XII, 312, XIII, 293, XIV, 470, XV, 460, 461, XVI, 461, XVII, 459, XVIII, 466, 470, XIX, 481, XX, 475, 476, XXI, 495, XXIII, 498, XXIV, 504, XXVI, 491, XXVIII, 330, XXIX, 449, XXXI, 332, XXXIII, 302, XXXIV, 331, XXXV, 339, XXXVI, 330, XXXVII, 324, XXXVIII, 328, XXXIX, 330, 436, XL, 332; mention of, II, 456, 460, III, 327, 492, IV, 456, V, 301, 432, VII, 454, XI, 285, XXII, 476, XXV, 492; museum of, XXXV, 339; officers of, XXIV, 504, XXX, 300, XXXI, 527, XXXIV, 331, XXXV, 339, XXXVI, 330, XXXVII, 324, XXXVIII, 328, 442, XXXIX, 330, XL, 332; organization of, III, 327; program of, VI, 325; report of, VIII, 538-541; visitors at rooms of, XXVII, 620
- Madison County Old Settlers' Association, meeting of, XVI, 569, XXIX, 150
- Madison Guards, officers of, XVII, 368, 374
- Madison Methodist Church, XXVII, 155
- Madison Township (Butler County), history of, XXVI, 315
- Madison Township (Johnson County), data on, IX, 194; election in, IX, 171; establishment of, IX, 170; road campaign in, XXIV, 570; vote in, XXIV, 589
- Madison Township (Jones County), buffalo in, XXIX, 251; church in, XXIX, 259; history of, XXXI, 610; pioneer of, XXIX, 233; soldiers of, XXIX, 267
- Madison Township (Polk County), history of, XXVII, 607, XXXIV, 452
- Madison Township (Winneshek County), III, 381
- Madland, Thomas, III, 352
- Madren, Irene, article by, XXIV, 498
- Madrid (see also Swede Point), churches at XXVIII, 148, XXXV, 102, XXXVIII, 212; county seat in, XXXI, 604; druggist at, XXXII, 365; festival at, XXXVII, 15, 33; founders of, XXXVI, 102; historic tablet found near, VIII, 571; historical

- museum in, XXVII, 620; history of, VIII, 580, XXV, 486, XXVIII, 634; landmarks of, XVIII, 565; mention of, III, 611; name of, XXVI, 314, XXIX, 136, XXXVI, 102; platting of, XXVIII, 152; railroad at, XXVI, 32, 33; resident of, XXVIII, 500; road to, XXXVIII, 437; schools of, XXXI, 607; tree in, XVI, 561
- Madrid Historical Society**, activities of, VIII, 580, X, 588, XIII, 609, XIV, 147; collections of, X, 588, XIII, 609, XIV, 147, XVI, 145, XXXVIII, 216; document in possession of, VI, 634, XVI, 805; mention of, IV, 464, V, 139, VII, 334, XV, 460; report of, VIII, 541-546
- Madrid Register-News**, articles in, VI, 307, VII, 334, VIII, 139, IX, 123, 312, X, 126; data on, XL, 148; editor of, XXVIII, 500; quotation from, on World War II, XL, 147, 148
- Madsen, Mrs. Clara**, book by, XL, 331
- Madsen, Iver N.**, article by, XVIII, 141, XXVII, 317, XXIX, 582
- Madson, Norman A.**, XVIII, 155
- Madson, Mrs. William E.**, XXXVI, 332
- Maffit, Mrs. Abina**, XXVIII, 626
- Maffitt, Dale L.**, address by, XXXIX, 331; mention of, XXXIX, 437
- Magazines** (see also *Periodicals*), distribution of, XVI, 186; history of, XXXVII, 89, 90, XXXVIII, 222; lack of, XXXIX, 398
- Magee, D. A.**, mention of, V, 574; office of, XIX, 481
- Magee, J. Ralph**, address by, XXXIX, 436; sermon by, XXXVIII, 111
- Magee, John Benjamin**, address by, XXXVIII, 110; article by, XXXVIII, 315; inauguration of, XXXVIII, 110, 315; mention of, XXXIX, 106
- Magee, Matthew J.**, expedition led by, XVII, 84
- Maggard, James H.**, book by, III, 321
- Magill, Charles B.**, XXXIII, 138
- Magill's Slough**, fort on, XII, 351; mention of, XII, 166
- Magistrate**, affidavit before, X, 546, 547; Governor Kirkwood's conception of, X, 548, 549; powers of, X, 549
- Magna Charta of the Northwest**, III, 415 (see also *Ordinance of 1787*)
- Magnet** (steamboat), XXXIX, 409
- "Magnetic Survey of Iowa and Missouri, Results of the"**, XXIX, 332
- Magnolia**, article on, XIX, 684; county seat at, XX, 538, XXII, 253; grasshoppers at, XIII, 360; log cabin replica at, XXXIII, 93; "lost" town, XXXII, 224, 225; lynching at, X, 228; mention of, VII, 208, X, 577; rivalry of, with Calhoun, XXXII, 278; settlers' meeting at, XVI, 569, XVIII, 575, XXXVIII, 446, XL, 111
- Magnus, A. J.**, XXIII, 163
- Magoun, George Frederic**, addresses by, X, 431, XVII, 161, 162, XXIV, 172, XXXVI, 40, 41, 198; article by, XXVI, 316; historical account by, XXX, 297; mention of, XV, 79, 90, 91, 96, XVI, 199, XXIX, 529; sermon by, XXXV, 202, 203; work of, XX, 43, 46
- Magowan, Charles Scott**, papers by, IX, 91; mention of, XXXVII, 410, 417
- Magruder, George**, reminiscences by, XVII, 623, 635
- Maguire, Daniel E.**, death of, XL, 218
- Magyars, American descendants of**, XI, 481; appearance of, XI, 502; settlement of, in Iowa, XI, 485
- Mahaffa's Bridge**, march to, XXI, 250
- Mahan, Alfred T.**, death of, XIII, 302
- Mahan, Bruce E.**, addresses by, XXII, 476, XXIII, 162, 163, XXIV, 329, 504, 507, 618, XXV, 156, 326, 493, 649, XXVI, 166, 324, 325, 492, 617, XXVII, 158, 327, 494, XXVIII, 166, XXXIII, 95, XXXV, 482; biographical sketch by, XXVIII, 142; lectures by, XXIII, 651; meeting attended by, XXI, 342; mention of, XVII, 461, XXI, 502, XXIII, 500, XXIV, 502, XXV, 314, XXVII, 162, XXXIII, 413; office of, XXI, 496, XXVII, 500; pageant prepared by, XXV, 326; paper read by, XXVII, 497; position of, XXVII, 622; publications by, XIX, 681, XX, 141, 291, XXI, 154, 322, 476, 686, XXII, 138, 302, XXIII, 146, 147, 312, 483, XXV, 146, 153, 482, 635, 640, XXVI, 309, XXVII, 317, 485, XXX, 121, 431, XXXI, 519; report of, XXIII, 648; role of Marquette enacted by, XXI, 499; work of, XXVI, 164, XXVIII, 164
- Mahan, George A.**, XXXIII, 300
- Mahan, John J.**, reminiscences of, XXVI, 162
- Mahanay, W. F.**, XXXVI, 109, XXXVII, 437
- Mahanay, Mrs. W. F.**, gift of, XXXVI, 109
- Mahanna, Mrs. B. C.**, XXXVII, 411
- Mahanna, Bradley**, military career of, XVI, 32, XX, 367, 381, 384-388, 392, 395, 408, 410, 435, 439, 440; son of, XX, 381
- Mahanna, R. B.**, XXXVII, 409
- Mahanna, Mrs. R. B.**, XXXVII, 409
- Mahanna, William B.**, XX, 381, 382
- Mahannah, Fred L.**, address by, X, 126; biographical sketch of, XL, 112
- Mahaska** (Indian chief), article on, XXVI, 155; mention of, XXX, 566; statue of, VII, 159, 455, 457, 458, 476, XIV, 474, XXII, 304; talk with, XI, 46; tribe of, XI, 224

- Mahaska County**, abandoned towns in, XXIX, 589; anniversary of, XII, 591; bar of, VIII, 289, XXIX, 131, 150; boundary history of, VII, 73, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 74, 90; cattle from, XXVI, 134; claims in, X, 178; coal in, XXXVIII, 211; colleges of, XXX, 582; colony from, II, 87; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 288, 289; crops in, XXVI, 235, XXXVI, 217; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575, XXXIII, 298; delegates from, IV, 523, XIX, 37, XXII, 53, XXIII, 380; Democrats of, VI, 39; establishment of, VI, 397, XII, 36, 591, XIX, 305, XX, 505, 506, 509, 510, XXII, 101, 228, XXXV, 238; fair in, XXXIV, 205; game in, XXV, 458, 470; gold seekers from, XXX, 349; history of, XII, 589, XX, 584, XXX, 435, 442, 580, XXXI, 149, XXXIV, 101, 102, XXXVI, 105, 142; jails in, XXXII, 183; land sale in, XXIX, 25, XXXII, 185; lynching in, X, 198, 215, 224, 231; maps of, XXIX, 590; Memorial Day in, XXXII, 376; mention of, VI, 403, VII, 63, 74, 126, 197, X, 485, 539, XII, 84, 94, 95, 99, 101, 109, 110, 126, 218, 301, XIII, 86, XIV, 84, 526-528, XXXIV, 211; militia organization in, XVII, 355; mill in, XXVIII, 489, XXXVIII, 439; money problems in, XXX, 574; murder in, X, 176; pioneers of, XXIX, 129, 137, 150, 296; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroad in, XXVI, 28; records of, XXXV, 335, XXXVI, 430; re-districting of, XXIX, 475; Representative from, XXIX, 477; school in, XXIV, 612; Senator from, XXI, 566; settlement of, XVI, 296, XXVI, 94; soil survey of, XX, 453; soldier buried in, XXXIX, 436; territory attached to, XII, 36; townships in, XXX, 572; votes in, XII, 69, 88, XXIX; Whigs in, X, 497, XI, 44, 45, 67; wolf hunting in, XXX, 436
- Mahaska County, *Roustabout's History of***, XIV, 453, 455
- Mahaska County Bar Association**, address to, VIII, 289
- Mahaska County Historical Society**, officers of, XL, 220, 331; organization of, XI, 133, XIII, 137, XIV, 468, XXII, 476, XXXIX, 106, 216, XL, 212, 220
- Mahaska County Old Settlers' Association**, meetings of, XXIV, 167, XXVII, 165, XXIX, 150, XXX, 150, XXXIII, 415, XXXIX, 110; officers of, XXXIX, 110
- Mahaska Day**, XXXII, 376
- Maher, Thomas**, pay of, XX, 565
- Mahin, Frank W.**, career of, XXXII, 273, XXXIV, 448; National Guard commended by, XVIII, 78
- Mahin, Jacob**, newspaper of, XXXVI, 168
- Mahin, John**, biographical sketch of, XVII, 464, 624, XXIX, 119; directory compiled by, XXXVI, 49; historical sketch by, XXXVI, 144; influence of, XXVII, 546; liquor opposed by, XXIX, 119; mention of, XIII, 282, 611, XXIX, 185; newspaper of, XXXVI, 168; recollections of, XV, 580; reminiscences of, XVI, 137; reprimand by, VII, 223
- Mahin, Mrs. John**, XXXIII, 406
- Mahin, Margaret E.**, poem by, XXVII, 147
- Mahnke, A. B.**, XXXVII, 9
- Mahon, Miles**, office of, XXII, 217, 337
- Mahone, Leslie W.**, article by, XVIII, 455
- Mahone, William**, XXV, 371
- Mahoney, Dennis A.**, as commissioner, XXII, 237; Dred Scott Decision defended by, VII, 195, 220; imprisonment of, VI, 475; mention of, X, 322, 323; newspaper established by, XXXVI, 157; work of, XXXIX, 57-59
- Mahony, Stanton, & Darr**, printing by, XXXVI, 29, 157
- Mahood, John Wilmot**, books by, VI, 619, VIII, 439, IX, 449
- Maibaum, Richard**, poem by, XXIX, 432
- Maid**, degree of, XXII, 10
- Maid of Iowa*** (steamboat), building of, XXIX, 18; dimensions of, XXXIX, 409; on Cedar River, XXXIX, 410
- Maier, Jacob**, instruction given by, XXI, 274, 279, 283, 287
- Maier, Marque**, book by, XXXI, 140, 158
- Mail**, addressing of, XXXVI, 424; at Sabula, XXXIII, 405; carrying of, VI, 131, XI, 64, XVII, 423, XXVIII, 482, 633, XXX, 518, 519, XXXVIII, 291, 300; classes of, XIX, 377; delivery of, XVIII, 418, XXII, 593, XXVII, 612, XXXIII, 404, XXXVII, 103; mention of, IX, 388, XIV, 259, XXXVIII, 394; resolution relative to, IX, 387-389, 392; rural, XXXVI, 213; soldiers', XX, 206, 412, 418, 416, 431, 432, 434; train pickup of, XXXVII, 317
- Mail car**, trip of, XI, 618
- Mail carriers**, experiences of, XXXIX, 327, 429; weapons carried by, XV, 534
- Mail order houses**, XXII, 38
- Mail routes**, mention of, XIII, 494; need of, XIV, 56; number of, XXIX, 23; petition for, XL, 420
- Mail and Times, The***, III, 427, V, 303
- Mailing list**, use of, XXIV, 549
- Main, John Hanson Thomas**, addresses by, XXXI, 519; articles by, XVIII, 138, 152, 556, 561; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 440; papers by, XVII, 111, 179, 180; tribute to, XXIX, 425
- Main Creek** (Washington County), XXIII, 350

132 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Main Line Junction, railroad to, XXVI, 56
 Main Street, appearance of, XXXIV, 230, 231, 260; comparison of, with large town, XXXIV, 231, 232; definitions of, XXXIV, 227; evaluation of, XXXIV, 261; importance of, XXXIV, 227-230; mention of, XXXI, 574
Main-Travelled Roads, XXXVIII, 332
 Maine Law, VI, 64-67, 199-201, 237
 Maines, W. R., XXIX, 453
 Maingoni Indians (see Moingona Indians)
 Maintenance system, use of, XXXII, 154
 Maish, George H., X, 286
 Maize (see also Corn), early cultivation of, XXI, 112-115; origin of, XIV, 160; planting of, XVIII, 396
Maize, The Inheritance of Germless Seeds in, XXVIII, 480
 Majer, Jesse, office of, XXII, 349
 Major, Noah J., memoirs of, XIV, 146
 Majority, age of, XXI, 544
 Majors, Alexander, article by, XV, 297; freighting business of, XX, 163, 164
 Majors, Jacob, lynching of, X, 178, 179
 Majors, Russell & Waddell (see Russell, Majors, and Waddell)
 Majthényi, Baron, XI, 494
 Majthényi, Elizabeth, death of, XI, 494
 Majthényi, Theodore, career of, XI, 494
 Makee (Iowa), III, 379
Making of Citizens, The; a Comparative Study of Methods of Civic Training, XXX, 129, 289
Making of Iowa, The, I, 73
 Mak-o-chi-koue (Indian woman), XXX, 221
 Ma-ko-ke-ta (Indian), grave of, XIX, 476
 Malamud, Wm., study by, XXXII, 81; book by, XXXIII, 295
 Malaria (see also Ague), cause of, XL, 389; history of, XXX, 144
 Malcolm, O. P., XXXVII, 221
 Malcom, churches at, XXX, 445; mention of, XIII, 559; pioneer of, XXVI, 162
 Malet, Edward B., XIX, 388
 Malette, Emaline A., VI, 488, X, 143, XI, 135
 Malicious mischief, XI, 594
 Malin, W. G., XX, 301
 Malin, W. H., writings of, XXXIX, 421
 Malin, William G., Indian agent, IV, 194, XIV, 591-593
 Mall, Franklin Paine, XVI, 307, XXV, 638, XXXIII, 79, 80
 Mallard, XXIII, 621
 Mallard ducks, hunting of, XXXV, 76
 Mallet, Charles, press manufactured by, XXVIII, 52
 Mallett, Don R., XXXVII, 372
 Mallett, Frank A., XXIX, 452
 Mallonee, L. Dee, XX, 158
 Mallory, E. H., interview with, XXVI, 444
 Mallory, R. C., XXXIV, 208, 212
 Mallory, Robert Allen, publications by, XXVIII, 303, 617
 Malloy, Eugene, office of, XIX, 484
 Malmberg, Aleta J., XXVIII, 169
 Malmin, Gunnar J., book edited by, XXVIII, 461, 462, 476
 Malone, Dumas, work of, XXIX, 308
 Malone, Ella, XXVIII, 118
 Maloney, J. C., XXIII, 334
 Maloney, Thomas, article by, VIII, 139
 Malotte, Henrietta, XXXVII, 76
 Malt, receipts of, XX, 128-130
 Malt liquors, sale of, XV, 57, 61
 Malta fever, XXXI, 203, 204
 Maltby, Darwin, XIX, 305
 Malvern, church at, XXVII, 323; county seat wanted by, XXII, 323; 4-H and Community Clubs at, XXXVII, 33; history of, XVII, 111, 112, 116; meeting at, XIII, 612, XX, 591; mention of, X, 592; old settlers' reunion at, XXXIV, 110
 Ma-mi-nwa-ni-ka (Indian), IV, 180
 Mäminwanigä (Indian), X, 106
 Mammoths, XXIX, 594, XXX, 582
 Mamrelund Lutheran Church, history of, XXXVIII, 323, 434
 Manager-governed cities (see also City manager), indebtedness of, XIX, 546; laws relative to, XIX, 540; pensions in, XIX, 582
Managing a Campaign: An Account of the Good Roads Campaign in Johnson County Iowa, by KIRK H. PORTER, XXIV, 511-591
 Manatt, James Irving, biographical sketch of, XIII, 276; book by, XII, 298
 Manatt, Rowland R., articles by, XX, 457, XXI, 476, XXII, 462, XXIV, 491
 Manatt, Russell W., XXIV, 165
 Manawa, log cabin near, XX, 469; reincorporation of, XVIII, 565
 Manawa Lake, XXVI, 340
 Manbeck, J. J., to Des Moines, XXI, 487
 Manchester, Agassiz Association chapter at, XXXIX, 288; band at, XXVI, 356; barbed wire factory in, XXXVII, 335; blue ribbon movement at, VI, 372; city manager plan at, XXVI, 522, XXVII, 26-29; Civil War days in, XXXVIII, 212; club at, XXVI, 354; county seat contest at, XXII, 232, 233, XXVII, 489; election in, XXVII, 28; financial condition of, XXVII, 27; fire department of, XXVII, 28; history of, XXVIII, 482, 492, XXXII, 277; land near, XXVI, 348; losses in, XXVIII, 629; mention of, IX, 446, XXVI, 358; militia camp at, XVIII, 59; naming of, XXXV, 332, XXXIX, 428; pioneer of, XVII, 117; police of, XXVII, 28; prairie chicken hunting at, XXXVIII,

- 270, 271; resident of, XXVI, 355; salary at, XXVII, 77; streets in, XXVII, 27; student volunteers at, XI, 472; temperance movement at, VI, 358; waterworks in, XXVII, 27
- Manchester Chamber of Commerce, speech before, XVI, 434
- "Manchester Chicken Hunt, The" (poem), XXXVIII, 270, 271
- Mandamus, XX, 239, XXV, 624, 625
- Mandan* (steamboat), provisions carried by, XXXIII, 282, 283; speed of, XXXIII, 277; trip of, XXXIII, 267
- Mandelbaum, Julius, XXI, 691
- Mandelbaum, Morris, XX, 479, XXXVI, 432
- Mandelbaum and Sons, VII, 159, X, 287
- Mandeville, Elizabeth, article by, XXII, 467
- Maneor-Berry election contest, XXX, 31
- Mangle, origin of, XXXVIII, 33
- Mangold, George B., article by, XIV, 604; book by, IX, 315, XXXIII, 401
- Manhand, E. E., IX, 142
- Manierre, Benjamin F., XV, 488, XVI, 177
- Manilla, law relative to, XXV, 629
- Manitou (Skunk) River, XXXV, 192
- Manitous, X, 75-80, 86
- Manley, B. A., XXXV, 133
- Manley, I. H., V, 304
- Manley, W. P., mention of, IV, 117, 118; position of, II, 302
- Manly Junction, trains from, XXVI, 21
- Mann, Lieutenant, VII, 537
- Mann, Mrs. Adam, book owned by, XXX, 295
- Mann, Alice, comment of, XXXII, 340
- Mann, B. E., office of, XXII, 605
- Mann, Ben, XXVIII, 118
- Mann, C. A., article by, XVII, 439
- Mann, Charles W., paper by, VI, 491
- Mann, Donald, memorial of, XXXV, 162
- Mann, Doris E., XXVII, 494
- Mann, Horace, article by, XXVIII, 148; biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 184; experience of, XXI, 16; Iowa's debt to, XI, 628; mention of, X, 314, XII, 66, 67, XXV, 73; office of, XXII, 544; report by, XVII, 142, XXII, 544; school work of, XIX, 399, 400, XXI, 14, 16, XXXI, 554, XXXVIII, 315
- Mann, James R., XXII, 212, 213
- Mann, L. E., history by, XXVIII, 633
- Mann, L. M., office of, XXVIII, 113; work of, XXVIII, 117
- Mann, Lube, XXVIII, 118
- Mann, Simon K., lynching of, X, 221, 222
- Mann, Thomas E., XXXVII, 437
- Mann & Sawyer, newspaper of, XXXVIII, 285
- Mannett, Jasper J., XXVIII, 485
- Mannheimer, Eugene, mention of, IV, 117, XV, 147, XXX, 587, XXXVII, 10, 28, 46; position of, II, 302; writings of, XXIX, 117
- Manning, Calvin, mention of, XVIII, 155; speech of, VI, 536, 537
- Manning, Edwin, office of, XXXV, 164; picture of, XXXVII, 432; report of, XXXV, 164, 165
- Manning, Edwin C., XXII, 157
- Manning, Eli, XVII, 622
- Manning, J. C., speeches of, XXIV, 73
- Manning, John W., mention of, XXVIII, 169; writings of, XXVIII, 331, 476, 618, XXIX, 583, XXX, 431, 569, XXXI, 319
- Manning, Orlando H., XVII, 230, 240, 241
- Manning, Truman W., writings of, XXIV, 605, XXV, 314
- Manning, W. S., discussion by, XXI, 495
- Manning, election in, XXXV, 465; franchise granted by, XIX, 643
- Manry, James C., article by, XXVI, 479
- Mansfield, L. W., XV, 147
- "Mansfield Blues", commandant of, XXV, 332, 333
- Manslaughter, definition of, IX, 505, XXI, 664
- Manson, William S., name proposed by, XXII, 101
- Manson, church at, XXVIII, 625; county seat claimed by, XXII, 117; early days in, XXVIII, 155; Indian trail at, XXIX, 588; pioneers of, XXI, 482, XXX, 441; school at, XXXVI, 418; veterans at, XXVII, 606
- Manti, celebration at, XXVIII, 170; cemetery at, XXVIII, 319, 637, XXXII, 191, XXXVIII, 323; history of, XXVIII, 149, XXXIV, 104; marker on site of, XL, 214; market center at, XXVIII, 318; Mormon village of, XIV, 473; school at, XXXVI, 392
- Mantz, H. J., election of county superintendents opposed by, XXI, 587; mention of, XIX, 152
- Mantz, R. L., XXI, 175
- Manual for Iowa Peace Officers*, XXXVII, 426
- Manual Labor College, history of, XXIV, 130, 131, 290-304
- Manual Labor College, The Wittemberg*, by ROBERT Y. KEER, XXIV, 290-304
- Manual Labor Experiment in the Land-Grant College, The*, XXXIII, 289, 297
- Manual Labor Institute, memorial for, XII, 188; story of, XXIX, 126
- Manual of Legislative Procedure, Iowa*, XV, 317
- Manual training, among Indians, XIII, 344-347; lectures on, XVII, 209; machinery used in, XIX, 561; mention of, XV, 543; teaching of, XI, 591

- Manufacture of Farm Implements, Iowa*, XXVIII, 285
- Manufactured products of Iowa, value of, XL, 117
- Manufactures, alcohol used for, XV, 539; encouragement of, VII, 278, 280, IX, 486; law relating to, XI, 394; protection of, X, 480, XI, 62
- Manufactures, The Iowa Census of, 1905*, review of, IV, 333
- Manufacturers' Association, Iowa State, III, 498, IX, 486, XI, 630
- Manufacturing (see also Washing machines), attempts at, XXXVIII, 394; development of, XXVI, 518, 519; discussion of, XXX, 478; in Fairfield, XL, 436; in Sioux City, X, 133; trends in, XXIX, 117
- Manufacturing, Agricultural and Industrial Resources of Iowa*, publication of, XIX, 184
- Manufacturing Establishments, Directory of*, XVIII, 137, XXVII, 308
- Manuscript collections, list of, IV, 263
- Manuscript Collections in Iowa, Guide to*, XXXIX, 98, 206
- Manville, B. E., XVII, 634
- Manxman society, member of, XXVIII, 152
- Many, J. B., XV, 399
- Map (see also Maps), fur trade in Iowa, XII, 482; Indiana Territory, II, 377; Iowa in 1846, XXXV, 96; Iowa in 1848, XXXVI, 181; Iowa in 1850, XI, 290; Iowa Territory, II, 378; Lucas boundaries, II, 379; Michigan Territory, II, 377; Mormon trails, XII, 8; Nicollet boundaries, II, 380; Northwest Territory, II, 377; publicity work aided by, XXIV, 557; railroad transportation, XIX, 423; Scandinavian settlements, III, 76, 370, 371; Upper Mississippi Valley, XII, 326; water transportation, XIX, 423; Wisconsin Territory, II, 378
- Map and Guide for River to River Road*, IX, 126
- Mapes, Erwin Kempton, publications by, XXX, 128, 288, XXXIII, 168
- Maple, Isalah, wagon maker, VI, 475
- Maple Landing, XXXIX, 103
- Maple River, XI, 106
- Maple sugar, making of, XXVIII, 149, XXIX, 415, 416; mention of, XXX, 518
- Maple trees, prevalence of, XL, 55, 56
- Maple Valley, settlers in, XXVIII, 641
- Mapleton, historical sketch of, XL, 215; old settlers' reunion at, XXVIII, 641; pioneer life near, XXIV, 322; railroad to, XXVI, 41; residence in, XXVIII, 332
- Mapleton Press*, publications of, XXVIII, 283
- Maps (see also Map), analysis of early, XXXVI, 305-314; as historic sources, XXXVI, 232, 233; assembly districts in Iowa represented on, II, 520-603; calendar of, XXIII, 163; congressional districts shown by, I, 355-361, XXIX, 464, 470, 472, 474, 476, 478, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 493, 500, 512, 516; counties shown by, VI, 441-456; Iowa, XXXI, 149, XXXVII, 25, 327; issuing of, XXXVI, 428; judicial districts shown by, V, 457, 459, 461, 463, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 478, 481, 482, 484, 486, 488-491; liquor legislation portrayed by, VI, 605-608; mounds indicated by, II, 37, 38, 41, 43, 50, 53, 61; number of, XXXVIII, 413, 414; use of, XXIX, 73
- Maps Illustrative of the Boundary History of Iowa*, by BENJ. F. SHAMBAUGH, II, 369-376
- Maquoketa, Baptist Church of, XXVI, 314; boats brought to, XXXIX, 404; bond issue of, XXI, 672; branch bank located at, XXXII, 49; centennial at, XXXVI, 221, XXXVII, 15, 33, 40, 41; charter of, XVIII, 178, 201, 214, 216, 268; city clerk of, XXVII, 30; city manager plan at, XXVI, 522, XXVII, 29-33, 77; county seat at, XX, 498, XXII, 263, 264, XXXII, 184; courthouse of, XXX, 294; Cox, Thomas, buried at, VIII, 529; financial condition of, XXVII, 31; fire department of, XXVII, 30; founding of, XXXVI, 423; gold seekers from, XXX, 338; history of, XIV, 609, XXIV, 500, XL, 436; homecoming at, XXIV, 620; light plant of, XXVII, 32, 33; march to, XVIII, 426; meeting at, XVII, 636; mention of, VII, 476, X, 181, XXVII, 70; Methodist Church at, XXXVIII, 212; name of, XXXI, 524, XXXV, 328, 332, XXXVI, 417; park near, XXVI, 394; physician of, XXIII, 656; pioneers of, XV, 133, XXXI, 601; police of, XXVII, 30; railroad at, XXVI, 29; residents of, XXVI, 337, XXVII, 166; rock shelter near, XXIII, 349; Salter, William, at, XXXIII, 101; schools of, XXIV, 613; skeleton found at, XXI, 482; steamboat at, XXXIX, 412; streets of, XXVII, 30; Turner, E. B., at, XXIV, 122; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 17; water plant of, XXVII, 33
- Maquoketa, Iowa, Indian Cave Habitations at*, XXV, 473
- Maquoketa, The Pioneer Colonies of the City and Vicinity*, II, 450
- Maquoketa Belle* (steamboat), XXXIX, 412
- Maquoketa caves, prehistoric people in, XXV, 473, XXXVI, 418
- Maquoketa Caves State Park, XXVI, 392-394, 413, XXXI, 26

- Maquoketa Centennial Association, XXXVI, 335
- Maquoketa Chute, XXVIII, 519
- Maquoketa City (steamboat), XXXIX, 412
- Maquoketa River, boats on, XXXIX, 404, 412; channel of, XXXI, 13, 14; expedition to, XXXIII, 93; iron ore near, XIV, 422; loop in, XXXI, 24; mention of, VIII, 317, XII, 536, 549, XIII, 10, 39, XXVI, 341, 354, XXVIII, 514; mill near, XXIX, 247; mines near, VIII, 335; navigation of, III, 194; park along, XXVI, 357, XXXI, 23, 26; steamboating on, XXVII, 491; town on, XX, 43; trees near, XXIX, 265
- Maquoketa Sentinel, anniversary of, XVII, 622; extract from, VII, 185
- Maquoketa Shale of Iowa, *Additional Cystoids and Orinoids from the*, XXIV, 605, 608
- Maquoketa Valley Pioneer and Old Settlers' Society, II, 620
- Marais D'Ogee, VIII, 268
- Marathon, resident of, XXVI, 337; study of, XXVI, 148
- Marathon Lutheran Church, XXVIII, 150
- Marble, Elias, office of, XX, 556
- Marble cabin, XVIII, 565, XXVI, 617
- Marble Rock, lynching near, X, 221
- Marbois, François Barbé, biography of, XL, 422; book by, XXXVIII, 417; mention of, XXIX, 165; statement by, XII, 345
- Marburg, Theodore, address by, X, 146; article by, X, 435
- Marbut, Curtis F., paper by, VII, 470
- Marcellus, Aaron, letter from, XXVIII, 257, 264; letter to, XXVIII, 260
- Marchand, A. A., office of, XXVII, 577
- Marchand family, book about, XXXVII, 96
- Marchant, Elizabeth, monument for, XXX, 444
- Marchant, H. F., XXIII, 334
- Marchesseau, Nicholas, action of, XXVIII, 385; goods purchased from, XXIX, 162; mention of, XXIX, 200; property of, XXIX, 202; work of, XXIX, 199, 216
- "Marching Through Georgia", XVI, 535
- Marcepe (Sioux), XXX, 164, 165
- Marcus, settlement at, XXXVI, 404
- Marcus News, story in, XXVII, 493
- Marcus Township (Cherokee County), reminiscences of, XXX, 581
- Mardis, Capitola, work of, XI, 422
- Marek, Frank, article by, XXIX, 291
- Marengo, camp near, XX, 375, 376; celebration at, VII, 609; church in, XXVIII, 483; county seat at, XX, 513, XXII, 258, 259; course of study at, XVII, 197; fossils found near, XXIX, 328; history of, XV, 450, XXVI, 484, XXVIII, 483; Indians at, IV, 180, XVI, 320; letter written at, XX, 402; mention of, XIII, 191, XXIX, 139; meteor at, XXXV, 334; militia company at, VI, 545; naming of, XVIII, 323, XXVI, 318, XXXIX, 429; pioneer days in, XVII, 449, XVIII, 145, XX, 145, XXVII, 325; Quakers at, XII, 271; resident of, XXVI, 613, XXVIII, 484; rivalry with, XXX, 141; soldiers at, XX, 440; stage driver of, XX, 145; surveying party at, XVIII, 272; war veteran in, XXVIII, 149; welcome at, XX, 376; Whitehill, Clarence, in school at, XXX, 581
- Marengo, *Recollections of*, XIX, 133
- Marengo Pioneer-Republican, articles in, XXVI, 473, XXVII, 491
- Marengo Republican, comment in, XXVIII, 460
- Maresh, L. J., XXIV, 165, 166, XL, 442
- Margrave, J. W., house built by, XXXII, 370; mention of, XIII, 536, 539, 541
- Margrave, Mary, XIII, 546
- Marias des Liards, village of, XI, 23
- Marietta, county seat at, XXII, 291-294, XXV, 15-17; courthouses of, XXX, 142; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 58; mention of, XII, 416, 417; Quakers at, XII, 418-420; store in, XXVIII, 63
- "Marietta War", paper on, VI, 487
- Marin, Pierre Paul, Sieur de, accomplishments of, XXXI, 56, 57; fort established by, XII, 166, 351-353; mention of, XI, 327, XIV, 320, 321
- Marin, William A., paper by, XXXI, 156
- Marines, aid to, XXV, 547; appropriation for, XVII, 598; bonus for, XIX, 637, 638; Brown's men attacked by, X, 518, 520; dependents of, XVII, 504; education of, XVII, 537; graves of, XIII, 501; laws relative to, XXV, 537; preference given to, XIX, 639; record of, XVIII, 431, 432; records for, XVII, 596; roster of, XIX, 639, 663, XXI, 668, XXV, 507; service of, XXIV, 287-289; tax exemption for, XIX, 652, 653, XXIII, 618
- Marion, G. H., XXXVI, 28
- Marion, centennial at, XII, 154; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 116; Congregational Church at, XXXVIII, 213; county seat contest of, XIX, 260, XX, 504, XXII, 281-284; Emerson at, XXV, 268, 269; history of, XXIV, 495, 496, XXV, 318; imprints in, XXXVI, 188; old settlers' reunion at, XXV, 127; lectures at, XXV, 263, 269; mail routes to, XXIX, 23; map of, XXXVII, 428; Masonic lodge of, XXXVI, 28; meeting at, XIX, 698, XX, 591; mention of, I, 200, VII, 477, X, 326, XII, 23, 574, XV, 516; Methodist Church at, XXIX, 127; newspapers of, XXVI, 314, XXXVI, 188; old settlers' reunion at,

- XXI, 706; pioneers of, XXI, 706, XXIV, 159, XXX, 583; plat of, VII, 478, XXXII, 370; relief work at, XVI, 271; resident of, XXVI, 494; rifle range near, XVIII, 86; schools in, XXXI, 148; Y. M. C. A. of, XXV, 70, 269
- Marion County, archaeology in, XXXVI, 289; boundaries of, VI, 403, 408, VII, 73-75, 415, 416, 427, 436, 437; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; Civil War activities in, XV, 449; county seat of, IX, 548, XXII, 289, 290; courthouse of, XXXI, 148, XXXIX, 425; delegates from, IV, 523, XXII, 53; drainage districts in, XXI, 674; encampment in, VII, 376; establishment of, VI, 403, XX, 511-513, XXXV, 238; event in, XXV, 487; facts concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; first white child in, XXI, 694; genealogical items of, XXXIV, 452; history of, XII, 605, XIII, 278, XXIX, 133, XXXII, 180, XXXVI, 143, 320; Hollanders in, IX, 570, X, 363, 576, XVII, 93, 94, XXII, 483-531, XXVI, 177, 197, XXXI, 541; labor contract in, XXXIV, 92; land in, XXVIII, 11, XXX, 112; land sale in, XXIX, 25; law relative to, XXV, 531; lynching in, X, 178, 179, 219, 222, 225; mail distribution in, XV, 306; Masonic lodge of, XXXVI, 28, 188; mention of, IV, 509, VII, 63, 102, IX, 571, 572, 574, X, 485, 540, XII, 53, 101, 108, 109, 126, 300, XIV, 77, 79, 513, 526, 544, 556, 557; mills in, XXXVI, 323; pioneers of, XI, 619, XII, 143, 451, 588, XIII, 128, 285, 446, 595, XIV, 135, 286, 458, XVII, 446, 623, XIX, 475, XXII, 307, 311, 468, XXIV, 319, XXVIII, 155, 633, XXXIV, 204; politics in, XXIV, 63, 319; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroad in, XXIX, 133; records of, XXXV, 335; redistricting of, XXIX, 487; relief of, XV, 190, 191; Representative from, XXV, 611; Senator from, XXV, 544; town in, XXVI, 396, 404; votes in, XII, 68, 88, XXIX, 506; war history of, XVII, 282, XXXVII, 99; Warren County attached to, XX, 520
- Marion County Fair, dates of, XXXVI, 221
- Marion Guards, officers of, XVII, 365, 367
- Marion Register, mention of, IV, 506; records in, XXV, 269
- Marion Sentinel, centennial issue of, XXXV, 473, 474, XXXVI, 99, 100; data on, XL, 130; quotation from, XL, 129, 130
- Marion Soldiers' and Sailors' Club, publications of, XVIII, 447, XXXVI, 141
- Marion Township (Iowa County), III, 612
- Mark, J. B., articles by, XXII, 305
- Mark Twain, XL, 427 (see also Clemens, Samuel L.)
- Mark Twain Centennial, *The, 1835-1935*, XXXIII, 299
- Mark Twain's Letters in the Muscatine Journal, XL, 324
- Markby, Joseph I., book by, III, 154
- Marken, John, cows of, XXXVIII, 374
- Marker, E. F., V, 304
- Markers, use of, XXX, 89
- Marker's Summit, grading to, XXVI, 24
- Market fairs, XXIV, 445, 446
- Market Hall (Iowa City), meeting at, XXV, 48, 54
- Market houses, control of, XXVI, 528
- Market places, improvement of, XXX, 51; mention of, XI, 563
- Markets, beginning of, XXVI, 442; centralization of, XXVI, 443; control of, XXVI, 452-458; development of, XVIII, 381-387, XXI, 95, 97, 125, XXVI, 415, 416, 445-452; distance of, from farmers, XI, 156; kinds of, XXVI, 440; lack of, XV, 303, XXX, 468; mechanism of, XXVI, 439, 458-461; phases of, XXVI, 439-461; powers of council concerning, XVIII, 217; produce sold at, XL, 341; regulation of, XXIII, 558, 559; specifications of, XXVI, 437; study of, XXI, 96, 98-100, 108, 619; superintendent of, XIII, 488, XXVI, 532
- Markgraf, John, XXIX, 594
- Markham, Clements Robert, XXXVIII, 235
- Markham, Morris, massacre discovered by, XVI, 339
- Marki, Alexander, XI, 481, 489
- Markle, G. E., XXX, 450
- Markley, James E. E., career of, XXXVIII, 212; memorial service for, XXXVIII, 209; mention of, XIII, 463, XXIX, 600; office of, XXIV, 176; writings of, XXIV, 605
- Markley & Dean, warrants to, VIII, 519
- Marks, Ben, log cabin of, XX, 469
- Marks, Constant R., articles by, XXII, 305, 590, XXV, 318; biographical sketch of, XIX, 472; history by, XXXVI, 151; mention of, II, 300, V, 573, VI, 486, VIII, 459, IX, 381; office of, XIX, 481; report by, VIII, 550-552; speech by, XXI, 498
- Marks, E. A., XXIX, 307
- Marks, Louis M., XIII, 142
- Marks, Theodore, XX, 507
- Marks, Verna P., XXX, 29
- Marks, William, article on, VI, 308; store of, XXXIX, 128
- Marksmanship, XL, 367
- Markson, Ben, article by, XVII, 448
- Marlow, Lewis, XXIV, 330
- Marlowe, D. B., XXIX, 452
- Marmaduke, General, *The Capture of, by James Dunlavy*, by THOMAS JULIAN BRYANT, XI, 248-257

- Marmaduke, John S., activities of, XXVIII, 575, 582, 583, 589; capture of, XI, 250-253, 255, 256; raid by, XL, 363; request of, XI, 252; St. Louis threatened by, XL, 372; reports about, XXVIII, 587, 588, 598
- Marmaduke, Meredith M., message of, XXV, 199
- Marnette, G. J., XXVIII, 169
- Marney, David, lynching of, X, 221
- Marolf, Louis Carl, publications by, XIV, 181, XXI, 154
- Marple, Mrs., diary of, XXXVI, 321
- Marple, Alice, author list compiled by, XIII, 136, 294, 298, 608, 610, XVII, 277
- Marquardt, George W., IX, 451
- Marquette, Father (see Marquette, Jacques)
- Marquette, Jacques, arrival of, in Wisconsin, VIII, 284; article concerning, XXI, 314, 686; book on, I, 124; buffalo seen by, XXXII, 61; celebration in honor of, XXI, 484, 485, 499; death of, XL, 107; explorations of, I, 160, III, 175, VIII, 405, 406, 441, X, 272, XII, 289, 327-334, XXXI, 47, 51, 52, 538; grave of, XXXIX, 100; Indians and, III, 34, XXI, 500; Iowa discovered by, III, 175, 206, VIII, 467, 468, XI, 109, 601, XII, 332-334, XXI, 162, 327, 331, XXII, 591, 592, XXVI, 168, XXXVI, 263, 264; Iowa Indians visited by, XIV, 312; manuscript of, I, 4, 5; maps by, I, 9, 10, XXXVI, 232, 233, 305; mention of, V, 442, VIII, 546, X, 464, XIV, 103, XIX, 308, XXI, 704, XXV, 137, 303, 450, 475, 648; monument to, VII, 472, 476, XXVIII, 137, 140, 631; painting of, XXVIII, 333; peace pipe given to, VIII, 571; report of, I, 5; tribute to, I, 3; voyage of, X, 568, XXVIII, 3
- Marquette, claim at, XXVIII, 318; history of, XXXIII, 406; inclusion of, in Giard grant, XXXI, 64; Indian skeleton found near, XXXI, 153; pontoon bridge at, XXXI, 80; scenery around, XXXI, 14-16
- Marquette, *Memories of Early*, XX, 157
- Marquette Club of Chicago, address before, II, 74
- Marquis, David, XXIX, 406, 407
- Marquis, Mrs. Dorothea Tomlinson, mural paintings by, XXXVIII, 109, 214
- Marquis, John, comment by, XXIX, 413, 414; mention of, XXIX, 406
- Marquis, John A., X, 299
- Marriage, E. L., address by, XIV, 305; office of, XXVII, 23
- Marriage (see also Marriages), annulment of, XI, 594; articles on, XVI, 444, XXIX, 434; code definition of, X, 53, 54; Icarian attitude toward, XV, 241, 242, 262; laws relative to, VIII, 472, IX, 523, X, 64, XI, 470, XXIII, 526, 571, 574, XXIV, 254, 255, XXV, 577; lecture on, XXV, 100; legal age for, XXI, 544; mention of, XV, 249, 253; report of, XI, 594
- Marriage licenses, XX, 533, 543, XXIII, 571, XXX, 66
- Marriages (see also Marriage), blessing of, XXIII, 198, 206; discussion of, XX, 14; Indians, XV, 563; mention of, XXXI, 197, 198, 261; performance of, XXVIII, 43, 44, 115, 116; records of, XV, 529, XXIII, 207, XXIX, 592; requirements for, XIX, 569
- Married women, sentences of, XXI, 545
- Marryat, Frederick, comment of, on American migrations, XXXII, 316, 322, 323, 336, 337, 342, 343, 350, 351
- Mars, James A., position of, XXI, 264, 265, 309
- Mars, Pauline, contest won by, XXX, 586
- Mars Hill, church at, XXIII, 638, XXXII, 367, XXXIV, 209; mention of, XXIV, 180
- Marsh, A. B., XXXV, 117
- Marsh, Cutting, mention of, XIV, 494; visit of, to Indians, XIV, 529, 530
- Marsh, G. E., X, 299, XXVI, 614
- Marsh, George, book by, XXVIII, 303
- Marsh, George P., lectures by, XXV, 72
- Marsh, Mrs. George W., relics donated by, XIV, 299
- Marsh, Mrs. H. M., XXXVI, 219
- Marsh, James M., Indian depredations against, XVI, 317, 318, XXXV, 16, 17; mention of, XII, 85
- Marsh, Jasper N., XXVII, 612
- Marsh, John, book on, XXIX, 104; story of, XIV, 45, 356, 368-370
- Marsh, O. C., charges by, XIV, 213, 214
- Marsh, Reginald, article by, XL, 325
- Marsh, S. P., position of, II, 302
- Marsh, Mrs. S. P., IV, 117
- Marsh, Samuel, XIII, 245
- Marsh, T. A., article by, XXVI, 461
- Marsh, T. P., paper by, VIII, 152; tributes to, XVI, 146
- Marsh, W. C., XXXV, 332
- Marsh, W. W., VIII, 309
- Marsh, Wilbur, XXVIII, 159
- Marsh, Lee, and Delavan, XIII, 245, 246, 248
- Marsh *et al. v. Brooks et al.*, decision in, XXXI, 241, 269
- Marsh grass, use of, XXXIX, 390
- Marsh Harvester Company, dispute with, XXII, 35, 36
- Marsh house, material in, XXXII, 366
- Marshal, William, X, 410
- Marshal, city, appointment of, XXXIV, 263; bond of, XVIII, 187, 190; compensation of, XVIII, 186, 189, 190, 246; duties of,

- XVIII, 243, 246-249, XXX, 265, 266, XXXVIII, 381; election of, XVIII, 185, 188, 246; oath of, XVIII, 246; qualifications of, XVIII, 246; term of, XVIII, 246
- Marshall, State, XXIII, 407, 408
- Marshal, United States, X, 528, XIV, 415
- Marshall, Chief Justice, as a Constructive Statesman*, by EMLIN MCCLAIN, I, 427-466
- Marshall, O. G., XI, 469
- Marshall, Carl Caran, book by, IX, 315
- Marshall, Cecil F., article by, XXXI, 598; biographical data on, XXXI, 528
- MARSHALL, CECIL F., *Police Administration in Davenport*, XXXI, 339-420
- Marshall, D. B., XIII, 282
- Marshall, Daniel, XXV, 13
- Marshall, Frances, VI, 284
- Marshall, George E., article by, X, 128
- Marshall, Harry L., XXX, 438
- Marshall, Jesse E., XXXVII, 327
- Marshall, Marian Dana, book by, XVI, 558
- Marshall, Orsamus H., books collected by, VI, 633
- Marshall, Park, address by, XXIII, 643; paper by, XIV, 146, 296
- Marshall, Ruth, paper by, XXV, 314
- Marshall, Sabret T., arrest of, VII, 489, 490; biographical sketch of, VII, 488; charges against, VI, 166, 167, VII, 488-499; counsel of, VII, 491; guilty of contempt, VII, 499; mention of, XII, 84, XIV, 129
- Marshall, Thomas M., book by, XIII, 267
- Marshall, Tom, lecture by, XXI, 366
- Marshall, Verne, address by, XX, 480; office of, XVIII, 470; prize won by, XL, 117
- Marshall, IX, 388, X, 132 (see also Marshalltown)
- "Marshall company", XXX, 338
- Marshall County, appropriation for, XXV, 527; association in, XII, 470; attachment of, to Jasper County, XX, 513; boundaries of, VI, 404, VII, 75, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; buffalo not found in, XXXII, 64; cattle in, XXVI, 136; churches in, VIII, 152; county seat contest in, XXII, 290-294, XXV, 12, 15-17; Danes in, IV, 244; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; delegates from, IV, 523, XXII, 53; document found in, XXXIII, 175; elk skull found in, XXX, 580; establishment of, VI, 404, XX, 512, 523, XXXV, 238; fort in, XII, 198, XXIII, 155; Friends in, XII, 592, XXVI, 161, XXXVII, 209; Hardin County attached to, XX, 531, 533; highway in, XL, 429; historic spots in, XXIV, 163; history of, VI, 437, XXV, 319, 471, XXVII, 155, XXVIII, 321, XXX, 577, XXXVI, 117, 143; lynching in, X, 238; mention of, I, 174, IV, 71, VII, 9, XII, 13, 418, XIII, 86, XIV, 93, XXII, 323, XXXI, 577, 616; monument erected in, XVI, 460, XXXIX, 425; museum for, XXXII, 282; pioneers of, XII, 592, XXVIII, 69, 195, 249, 638, XXIX, 122, 123, 137; prairie chickens in, XXV, 467, 469; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroad in, XXVI, 49; redistricting of, XXIX, 475, 495, 498; Representative from, XXIX, 469, 471; school in, XXIX, 149; Senator from, XXIII, 540; soil survey of, XX, 136; store in, XXVIII, 63; teacher's certificate for, XXXIII, 380, 381, 383, 391; third party in, VI, 351; towns organized in, VIII, 152; votes cast in, XXIX, 505; wolves in, XXXVIII, 59
- Marshall County, Iowa, The Norwegian Quakers of*, XXXVII, 209
- Marshall County Historical Society, address before, XXIII, 162, 163; activities of, XII, 602, XV, 143, 315, 460, XXII, 159, XXIX, 146, 448, XXXV, 105; constitution of, VI, 327, 328; curator of, XXVIII, 164; gift to, XXXVII, 429; history of, XXIII, 154; leadership of, XXVI, 494; log cabin of, XXXV, 477; meetings of, VI, 487, VIII, 152, X, 296, XI, 134, 298, 627, XII, 151, 312, XIII, 137, 299, 300, XIV, 616, XVI, 146, XIX, 151, XX, 157, XXIV, 323, 503, XXVI, 322, 490, XXVII, 158, 162, 331, XXVIII, 329, XXX, 147, 148, XXXIV, 106, 329, 455, XXXVI, 428, 429; museum of, XXI, 703, XXIII, 162; officers of, VI, 326, XXX, 448, XXXI, 527, XXXIII, 301, XXXIV, 329, XXXV, 338; organization of, VI, 326; rooms of, XXXII, 282, XXXVII, 323
- Marshall County in the World War*, XVIII, 157
- Marshall County Medical Society, A Historical Sketch of the*, XXXVIII, 315
- Marshall County Old Settlers' Association, meeting of, X, 592, XVII, 462, XXII, 479
- Marshall County Plan, The*, XVI, 556
- Marshall County Times*, editorial in, X, 400
- Marshall Dental Manufacturing Co. v. Iowa, XXXI, 269
- Marshall Lodge No. 108, XXXI, 594
- Marshall Printing Company, publication of, XXXVI, 143
- Marshall Seminary, course of study of, XXXIII, 382; student at, XXXIII, 381, 382; tuition at, XXXIII, 382
- Marshall Township (Taylor County), county seat sought for, XXII, 349
- Marshalltown, address at, XXIII, 162, 163; Agassiz Association chapter at, XXXIX, 288; barbed wire factory in, XXXVII,

- 835; Benton, Jr., Thomas H., at, XXII, 543; blue ribbon jubilee at, VI, 372; capital desired by, VIII, 209, XIV, 93; celebration at, XXVI, 494; charity organization in, IV, 87, 94, 97, 113; citizenship courses at, XVII, 180, 181, 193, 197; commission in, XXI, 589; convention at, VI, 528, XVIII, 43, 152, XXIV, 25, 30, 80, 175; county seat at, XXII, 291-294, XXV, 15-17; D. A. R. work at, II, 102, 103, 110, 111, 114; Evangelical Church at, XXXII, 271; fair at, XVI, 245, 246, 262, 263; fire bell in, XXXIX, 103; First National Bank at, X, 402; founding of, XXXII, 220, 221; Gerhart Light Artillery of, XXXIII, 182; grain shipped from, XXII, 245; historic features of, XXXII, 220, 221; history of, XXIV, 325, XXVI, 322; Library Association of, XXXV, 36; log cabin at, XXII, 291, XXXIV, 455, XXXV, 338; meeting at, VIII, 152, XVII, 462, XIX, 151, XX, 157, XXI, 340, XXVI, 490, XXIX, 146, XXXVI, 429; mention of, I, 196, 200, X, 241, 400, 592, XIII, 83, 303, XIV, 88, 586, XXXI, 577, 578, 581, 584, 585, 613, XXXVIII, 343; militia at, XVIII, 43, 49, 65; mounds near, XVIII, 367; museum at, XXXV, 105; pageant at, XXII, 479, XXXVII, 34; pension fund of, XXXIV, 94; picnic at, XXII, 591; pioneers of, XXVIII, 629, XXXI, 147; Presbyterian Church at, XXXII, 181; prohibitory law in, VI, 543, 544; public square of, XVII, 444; railroad in, XII, 151; Ralls' birthplace at, XXXII, 369; resident of, XXVI, 493, XXVII, 166, XXIX, 454; school in, XXXII, 381, 382; Soldiers' Home at, XXI, 556, XXIII, 531, XXX, 12, 25, XXXV, 364; telephone to, XXXVIII, 392; view of, XXXIII, 378
- Marshalltown and Dakota Railway Company, property of, XXVI, 26, 58
- Marshalltown Times-Republican, data on, XL, 143; quotation from, XL, 143; story in, XXVII, 493
- Marshalltownian, ownership of, XXXI, 606
- Marshfield, history of, XXVI, 482
- Marston, Anson, mention of, XXIX, 349, XXXII, 93; publications by, VII, 596, X, 441, XI, 120, XVI, 132, XIX, 467, XX, 136, 291, XXVIII, 618
- Marston, Charles L., XVII, 25, 31
- Marston, Leslie R., article by, XXIV, 153
- Marston, Morrell, X, 117, XII, 531, XXXVI, 278
- Martensen, Ole, Danish settler, IV, 243
- Marth, John, XXXV, 367
- Martha Washington Chapter, D. A. R., work of, II, 109, XXIX, 449, XXXIII, 411
- Martial Memories, A Few, XIX, 139
- Martin, Judge, murder of, VII, 347, 357
- Martin, Mr., VI, 252-255, XIII, 49, XIV, 365, 366, XXVIII, 483
- Martin, Mrs. A. C., XXXVII, 374
- Martin, A. T., mill of, XXIX, 408
- Martin, Alfred S., XXXVI, 110
- Martin, Ansel, XXXVII, 376
- Martin, C. C., article by, XXX, 128
- Martin, C. H., election of, XX, 551
- Martin, Carroll B., mention of, VIII, 581, IX, 465, XVI, 463; service of, as colonel, XXI, 311
- Martin, E. J., XXVII, 166
- Martin, E. W., article by, XXII, 17; reports by, XXII, 17, 40, 45
- Martin, Earl E., article by, XXXI, 604
- Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth Cooke, office of, XXXVIII, 316
- Martin, Ethyl E., activity of, XXXIX, 110, 218, XL, 109; address by, XXXIX, 218, XL, 110, 332, 333, 440; mention of, VI, 686, 637, VII, 611, IX, 472, XIII, 141, XXI, 497, XXIII, 500; office of, XXVIII, 639, XXXVIII, 443; prize won by, VII, 473, 477
- MARTIN, ETHYL EDNA, A Bribery Episode in the First Election of United States Senators in Iowa, VII, 483-502
- MARTIN, ETHYL EDNA, The Expedition of Zebulon Montgomery Pike to the Sources of the Mississippi, IX, 335-358
- Martin, Everett Dean, publications by, XIX, 188, XXVII, 317, XXX, 128, XXXI, 319, XXXII, 175, XXXIII, 295
- Martin, F. H., appointment of, XI, 31, 32
- Martin, Mrs. G. W., office of, XXVIII, 333
- Martin, George Willard, articles by, XXVII, 601, XXVIII, 476; papers by, XXIX, 372, 583
- Martin, Grace M., XXXVII, 437
- Martin, H. E., XXXIII, 90
- Martin, Henry B., company commanded by, XVI, 351-356, 465, XVII, 386, 387
- Martin, Herbert, mention of, XXXVIII, 110; publications of, XXIX, 118, XXX, 431, XXXIII, 295
- Martin, Isaac T., election of, XX, 563
- Martin, J. L., history by, XXXVI, 145
- Martin, J. N., paper by, XXIX, 362
- Martin, J. S., XXVII, 433, 434
- Martin, James N., XIV, 285
- Martin, John, XXXV, 432
- Martin, John H., office of, XX, 540
- Martin, John N., address by, XXXVIII, 447
- Martin, John W., payment of, XXI, 560
- Martin, L. A., roommates of, XX, 412; Sunday School work of, XX, 410
- Martin, L. M., expenses of, XXI, 552; mention of, XXXVI, 431
- Martin, Lambert, condition of, XX, 383
- Martin, Le Claire, duty of, XXVIII, 167;

- mention of, XXXIV, 372; work of, XXVII, 620
- Martin, Lewis M., XX, 590
- Martin, M. J., office of, XXXVII, 317
- Martin, Mabelle Eppard, publications by, XXIII, 492, 643
- Martin, Morgan L., VII, 285
- Martin, Nelle M., XXVII, 329
- Martin, Nick, impersonation of, XXXVIII, 166-181
- Martin, Ora A., story by, XXI, 692
- Martin, Ovid A., article by, XL, 431
- Martin, Paul, XXXVII, 11
- Martin, Roy B., XXXVII, 221
- Martin, Roy M., letter from, XXIX, 520
- Martin, T. P., paper by, XXXIII, 300
- Martin, T. S., XXII, 147
- Martin, Thos. E., data on, XXXVII, 214; mention of, XXXI, 611; rifle team trained by, XXI, 261, 286
- Martin, Thomas P., XXI, 341
- Martin, Thomas S., tribute to, XIII, 596
- Martin, W. B., book by, I, 255, II, 432; mention of, V, 437, XIV, 459, 473, XXIV, 618, XL, 442
- Martin, W. C., history by, XXXVI, 149
- Martin, Walter, sermon by, XXXVI, 433
- Martin, Wesley, VII, 171, XXIII, 652
- Martin, William, activities of, XXXIII, 25; biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 24-26; mention of, X, 224; patent of, XXXVIII, 12
- Martin & Co., goods sold by, XXX, 524
- Martinez, Felix, XIV, 603
- Martin's Ferry, X, 204, XXX, 355
- Martinsen, Ben F., XXXIX, 218
- Martner, W. E., historical account by, XXX, 297; mention of, XXXIV, 210
- Marty, Mrs. Agnes, service of, XXIX, 150
- Martzloff, Clement L., discussion by, VI, 143; mention of, VI, 489
- Maruth, John O., article by, XVIII, 455
- Marvel, Ik (Donald Grant Mitchell), quotation from, XXXVIII, 160
- Marvin, A. H., committee service of, XXIII, 387; convention service of, XXII, 59, 65, 73, 74, 79, 187; opinion of, XXIII, 279, 285
- Marvin, Charles Norton, articles by, IX, 585, XXXIII, 405, XXXIX, 426; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 428; distinction of, XXXIX, 834; newspaper edited by, XXXII, 274
- Marvin, Ed, XXX, 351
- Marvin, Merze, mention of, VII, 478; publications by, X, 126, 283, 285, XXIII, 633
- Marvin's Grove, XXX, 355, 356
- Mary Brewster Chapter, D. A. R., tablet furnished by, XXVII, 625
- Mary Jeanette, Sister, XXXVII, 437
- Maryland, natives of, in Iowa, VI, 254, 264, X, 410, XI, 319
- Marysville, population of, XXXVIII, 294; woolen mill at, XXIX, 303
- Ma-shi-mi-sha-kwa (Meskwaki Indian), IV, 191, 194
- Masaryk, Jan, address by, XXXVIII, 111
- Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue, articles on, XXXVII, 95
- Mascoutin, story of, XIV, 160, 161 (see also Muscatine Island)
- Mascoutin Indians, at Muscatine, XXI, 347; Desliettes' correspondence with, XIV, 111-113; French relations with, XXXVI, 271; Frenchmen among, XII, 346-348; location of, XXXI, 533, XXXVI, 269; mention of, XIV, 99, 103, 105, 110, XXXVI, 259, 270; murder of, XIV, 109; peace between Illinois and, XIV, 117; trade with, XXIX, 160
- Mascoutins Nadessioux, XXXVI, 238, 259 (see also Iowa Indians and Mascoutin Indians)
- Masks, penalties for use of, XXI, 665
- Mason, A. P., address by, XXXV, 482
- Mason, Alexander L., company of, XVI, 32
- Mason, Allen A., XIV, 608
- Mason, B. C., biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 214; history by, XXVIII, 634
- Mason, Charles, addresses by, II, 295, IX, 388; amendment introduced by, XXI, 27; as code commissioner, II, 491, X, 10, 312, 313; as Supreme Court Justice, VII, 208, XX, 233, 245, 250-262; biographical sketch of, X, 12, 13, XX, 244-246; candidacy of, VI, 172, VII, 206; case tried by, XX, 253; charges against, XII, 75-77; class of, XI, 68; committee service of, XXIII, 59; criminal procedure bill presented by, XX, 242, 243; decisions of, II, 471, VI, 93-95, VIII, 412, XX, 255, 256, 264-266, XXIII, 478, XXIV, 134; defeat of, VI, 172; defense by, XXV, 205; diaries of, XXXII, 91; judicial district assigned to, XX, 235, 236; laws written by, XXIII, 58; letter from, XII, 80, 81, XXV, 185, XXXVIII, 329; materials concerning, XXIV, 504; mention of, V, 201, 460, 462, 543, VI, 170, 172, IX, 500, X, 9, 20, 28, XII, 83, 84, 94, 121; nomination of, VII, 206, XX, 245; oath administered by, VII, 486; office of, I, 151, XXXI, 212, 213, 544, XXXV, 257; opinions of, I, 82, IX, 507, XXX, 497, XXXI, 217; partner of, XXV, 337; poll book given to Miller by, XII, 74, 75; report of, X, 16, 28, 32; resolution by, IX, 389; statement of, XX, 246, 247, 250; temperance convention headed by, V, 200; Thompson defended by, VI, 183; votes received by, VII, 206; work of, X, 42, 44

- Mason, Charles, *Life and Letters of*, XXXVIII, 329
- Mason, E. C., report by, XVIII, 69, 70
- Mason, Earl E., VIII, 459, XXIV, 619
- Mason, Edward F., article by, XXXIII, 162
- Mason, Ethel Osgood, book by, VI, 288-290
- Mason, Frances, address by, XXIII, 165; book by, XXVI, 605
- Mason, Frances Baker, book edited by, XXXIII, 168
- Mason, Frank R., XVII, 382
- Mason, Fred D., XXI, 174
- Mason, George, letter to, XI, 602; mention of, V, 333; opinions of, V, 328, VIII, 16
- Mason, James, XVI, 558
- Mason, Mrs. James, XVI, 558
- Mason, James Blaine, VIII, 459
- Mason, Jesse, as commissioner, XXII, 342; picture of, XXXV, 101
- Mason, John, lynching of, X, 282; mention of, XII, 502
- Mason, Mrs. John, XI, 472
- Mason, Mary Ide, grave of, XXIV, 616
- Mason, Nelson A., article by, XXXVIII, 433
- Mason, R. B., mention of, XV, 421; proclamation of, XXX, 309; quotation from, XXX, 308
- Mason, Solon, XVII, 382
- Mason, Stevens T., message of, XXVIII, 46; papers on, VI, 111; proclamation by, II, 521; words of, XXVIII, 22, 23; work of, XXVIII, 22
- Mason, T. A., XXXVI, 334
- Mason, Timothy, mention of, VIII, 398; Missouri boundary dispute reported by, VIII, 420
- Mason, W. F., XXII, 317, XXIX, 452
- Mason, William E., mention of, XXXI, 453; newspaper of, XXXVI, 174
- Mason, *The Badge of a*, XXXII, 80
- Mason, Curtis, and Rankin, XII, 74
- Mason City, anniversary of, XXVII, 227, XXXVI, 221, 320, 329, 330, XXXVII, 15, 33; broadcast from, XXXVII, 438; building at, XXXI, 567; campaign in, XXVI, 565; celebration at, XXVI, 495, XXVII, 227, XXXVI, 320, 329, 330; cement plant in, XXXVIII, 366; church at, XXX, 107; circus at, XXXVIII, 393; city manager government in, XXVI, 521, 566-579, 584, XXVII, 4, 77; commission in, XXI, 589; county seat sought by, XXII, 122-124; course of study at, XVII, 196, 197; financial conditions in, XXVI, 571, 572, 574; fire department of, XXVI, 576; fire loss in, XXVI, 577; first white child in, XXII, 147, XXXIX, 101; founding of, XXXII, 272, XXXVIII, 436; German lun at, XVIII, 320; governmental costs in, XXVII, 69; history of, XIV, 137, XXIII, 488, XXVI, 487, XXXI, 146, XXXIX, 428; junior college at, XXIX, 112; law for benefit of, XV, 544; lynching at, X, 216; mayor of, XXXIX, 128; meeting at, XXII, 605, XXIV, 175, XXVII, 166; mention of, X, 145, XXI, 483, XXIII, 503, XXVII, 70, 72, XXXVI, 374, XXXVIII, 300; militia camp at, XVIII, 59; Occidental Library Association of, XXXV, 36; pioneer days at, XVIII, 460, XXIV, 159; police administration in, XXVII, 74, 79; railroad at, XXVI, 33, 51; reminiscences of, XXXVI, 420; report of, XVII, 440; resident of, XXVII, 11, 160; stories of, XXXVIII, 323, 324; suffragist lecturer in, XXX, 439; tests made at, XXIX, 65; tusk found near, XXXI, 327; veteran in, XXI, 486; visit to, XXVI, 579; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 19
- Mason City, Liquor Censorship at*, XIV, 280
- Mason City, The Mexican Problem in*, by CHARLES M. MEYERS, XXVII, 227-243
- Mason City Building and Loan Association, charter of, XIX, 645
- Mason City and Fort Dodge Railroad, XXVI, 51, 52
- Mason City Gazette*, story in, XXVII, 490
- Mason City Globe-Gazette*, centennial issue of, XXXVI, 320, XXXVII, 18; mention of, XXVI, 495, 567, 569, 601; quotation from, XI, 140
- Mason City Manager League, XXVI, 562
- Mason City Public Library, publications in, II, 151
- Mason and Co., Julian, XXX, 522
- Mason House, headquarters at, XXXVII, 435
- Masonic Bodies, Rival*, XXXIII, 82
- Masonic building, papers in cornerstone of, XXV, 644
- Masonic Bulletin, The*, contents of, XXVIII, 283
- Masonic Clubs in the A. E. F.*, XXXVI, 100
- Masonic Grand Lodge, Iowa, Grand Master of, IX, 470; marking of site of, X, 308
- Masonic Grove, camp at, XVI, 327
- Masonic Library, Iowa (Cedar Rapids), anthropological collection in, I, 316; autograph in, XXV, 85; bulletin issued by, VIII, 138, X, 126, XVII, 616, 617, XXII, 458; diary in, XXVII, 516; founder of, XXXII, 219; "Iowa Alcove" in, I, 268; Iowa imprints in, XXXVI, 5-95; letter in, XXV, 78, 79; librarian of, XXIII, 309; mention of, IX, 12; Parvin in, XXXVIII, 418; trip to, XXV, 478
- Masonic Lodge, in Burlington, XIX, 144, XXXV, 251, XXXVI, 194, XXXVII, 99; in Cedar Rapids, IV, 444; in Greene County, XXIX, 586; in Shelby County, II, 232

- Masonic lodges, articles on, XXIX, 437; by-laws of, XXXVI, 8-10, 12, 14, 17, 24, 28, 29, 32, 33, 38, 39, 41, 45-47, 51, 56-58, 65, 69, 70, 78-80, 88, 89, 95, 168, 194, 195, 371
- Masonic Luncheon Club, XXXVIII, 444
- Masonic Temple (Washington), story about, XXVIII, 320
- Masonry, articles on, VIII, 568, XIII, 590, XXVII, 486, XXVIII, 284, XXXIII, 166, XL, 427; cradle of, in Iowa, XXXVIII, 436; history of, X, 127, 284, 441, XXXVI, 101; in Iowa Territory, XXXVI, 9; symbols of, VIII, 289, 437, XII, 137, XXVIII, 298, 474
- Masonry, Frederick W. Craig: *His Contribution to Iowa*, XXV, 317
- Masons, XVII, 23
- Masons in the Building of Iowa, XXV, 144, 478, 480, XXVI, 474
- Masqueray, E. L., work of, XXXIX, 85
- Mass, celebrating of, XXIII, 198, 204, 206; history of, II, 109
- Massachusetts, Iowa's heritage from, VI, 52, XI, 319, XXI, 372
- Massachusetts (steamboat), XXXVII, 86
- Massacres, Indian, account of, XIII, 417, XX, 196; at Spirit Lake, V, 445; in Minnesota, X, 404; instigation of, XIV, 19, 20
- Massena, founder of, XXXII, 369; story of, XXXIV, 204
- Massey, Mr., Smith shot by, VIII, 387
- Massey, Betsy, VIII, 325
- Massey, Henry L., dispatches carried by, VIII, 333, 337
- Massey, Louisa, death of, VIII, 389; marriage of, VIII, 389; Smith shot by, VIII, 388
- Massey, Ruth E., XXXIII, 304
- Massey, Woodbury, church membership of, XXXIX, 38; jury service of, XX, 225; mention of, X, 169, XXVIII, 50, 51; murder of, VIII, 386-389; office of, XXVIII, 26, 50
- Masson, Thaddeus W., XXXII, 274
- Masson, William, article by, XXX, 578
- Massure, Lee, reminiscences by, XIII, 446
- Master Farmer Movement, *The*, XXXIV, 445, 454
- Master farmers, XXIX, 115, 123, XXXV, 286
- Masters, Harry Victor, article by, XXVI, 605
- Masters, William D., article by, VIII, 294
- Masters in Chancery, fees of, XIV, 428
- Mastodons, in Iowa, XXXI, 532; remains of, XIX, 145, XXVII, 616, XXVIII, 317, XXX, 438, 578, XXXII, 365, 367, XXXIII, 175, XXXIV, 211, XXXVI, 420, XL, 102
- Matau-a-quak (Indian), land bought by, IV, 182, 187
- Ma-tau-e-qua (Indian chief), I, 63
- Mateer, James, death of, XXXVIII, 316
- Materials, contract for, XXIX, 82; price of, XXIX, 64; purchase of, XXX, 66, 113; testing of, XXIX, 64, 65
- Materials, Department of, XXIX, 63-69, 89
- Maternity, care of friendless girls in cases of, XIII, 506; Federal aid for, XXXIX, 149, 155; hospitals for, XXIII, 571; State aid for, XXI, 561, 608, 609
- Math-a-Nuh (Indian), land bought by, IV, 182, 187
- Mathematics, papers on, XXIX, 368; study of, XXIX, 374; teaching of, XXIII, 186, 190
- Matheny, Robert, X, 235
- Mather, Carl H., XX, 311
- Mather, Charles E., XVI, 556
- Mather, E. K., article on, XXIV, 610
- Mather, Frank J., Jr., quotation from, XXXVII, 245
- Mather, Mrs. Mary K., XXX, 449
- Mather Memorial Library, Laura A., dedication of, XXVII, 626
- Mathes, Benno, paper on, XXXIX, 330
- Mathes, Chris, reminiscence by, XIX, 133
- Mathes, Christian, XXI, 693
- Matheson, Ralph, relics of, XXVIII, 629
- Matheson, Ralph H., XXV, 158
- Mathews, Amos M., XXVIII, 640
- Mathews, Mrs. Cyrene, article by, XXIV, 157
- Mathews, James, discovery of, XXVIII, 229
- Mathews, John M., reports by, XIII, 275
- Mathews, John P., XI, 472, XXIX, 592
- Mathews, Luther, position of, XXIII, 188; service of, XXIII, 189
- Mathiesen, J. A., XXI, 483
- Mathiesen, Jens, Danish settler, IV, 240
- Mathieson insurance agency, XXXV, 369
- Mathis, Enoch J., service of, XXIX, 538
- Mathwig, Mrs. Henrietta, reminiscences of, XXXVIII, 435
- Matier, James, home of, XXXIII, 180
- Matlack, H. W., articles by, XVIII, 561, XXXI, 515
- Matless, Mrs. Leonard, mention of, XXVIII, 499; pageant directed by, XXI, 501
- Matron, degree of, XXII, 10
- Matsell, George W., XXIV, 157, XXXV, 218
- Matsell estate, XXIV, 157
- Matson, Dan, XVIII, 460
- Matson, Mrs. Norman, book by, XXIX, 290
- Matson, S. D., VI, 197
- Matson, Scott, challenge from, XXVIII, 522
- Matson, Sylvester G., address by, XXII, 181-183; committee service of, XXIII, 380; land patent to, XXI, 676; motion of, XXIII, 110
- Mattee, Charles, laundry of, XXXVIII, 34

- Mattern, George W., XXXI, 329
 Mattes, Joseph, office of, XXIII, 99
 Matteson, Roger P., articles by, XXXVII, 95, 210
 Mattheson, Gunder, office of, XVIII, 156
 Matthew, David, career of, XXVII, 154
 Matthews, J. J., XXXVII, 109
 Matthews, J. T., history compiled by, XXXVI, 149; roster by, XVII, 464
 Matthews, James, letter to, XVI, 12
 Matthews, Julia A. Cumings, article by, XXIX, 295
 Matthews, L., Sr., XVII, 461
 Matthews, M. E., pageant directed by, XXIV, 621
 Matthews, Matthew C., VII, 324
 Matthews, R. J., XX, 311
 Matthews, W. A., article by, XXIX, 444
 Matthey, Mrs. Hilda, article by, XXXVII, 94
 Matthias, Mrs. J. W., reminiscences of, XXVIII, 489
 Matthies, C. H., XVII, 372
 Matthies, Charles L., clothing for company of, XVI, 32; mention of, XV, 335
 Mattock cabin, site of, XXVI, 617
 Mattresses, inspection of, XXI, 614; labeling of, XV, 533
 "Maude S." (racehorse), XXIV, 471
 Maughlin, A. J., band director, XXI, 310
 Maule, J. M., story of, XXVIII, 625
 Maulsby, Mrs. Lillian, XX, 479
 Maulsby, Mrs. W. E., talks by, XXXVII, 10, 28
 Maulsby, W. P., talk by, XXXVI, 429
 Maulsby, William S., books by, XXII, 138, XXIII, 312
 Maumec, XXIX, 156
 Maurer, John G., XVII, 371
 Maurice, Alexis, petition of, XI, 10
 Maurice, picnic at, XL, 111
 Maury, Dabney H., article by, VII, 454
 Mauss, C. F., IX, 142
 Mavis, Mrs. Edith Foley, XXIX, 452
 Mavity, Nancy Barr, publications by, XXII, 138, 302, XXVIII, 303, 477, XXIX, 118, XXX, 128
 Maxfield, G. E., bill of, XXV, 601
 Maxfield, George W., nomination of, VII, 220
 Maximilian, Prince of Wied, agencies described by, XIV, 46, 47; Floyd's grave visited by, XI, 339
 Maxon, C. H., XXII, 157
 Maxon, Zona, gift by, XXIV, 163
 Maxson, C. S., reminiscences of, XXV, 488
 Maxson, Thaddens, X, 529, 530
 Maxson, Virginia, article by, XXXI, 598, 615
 Maxson, W. S., XX, 309
 Maxson, Willard, XXIII, 166
 Maxson, William, home of, XXXII, 244, 245, 373; Brown's men at home of, X, 507-509, 514, XXIII, 166
 Maxwell, Mr., family of, XXVII, 617
 Maxwell, A. B., mention of, XXXV, 337; paper by, XIX, 133
 Maxwell, A. Ray, XX, 311, XXX, 298
 Maxwell, A. S., appointment of, XVI, 210; work of, XXIX, 531
 Maxwell, Absalom, XXX, 341
 Maxwell, Baldwin, articles by, XXXII, 81, XXXIII, 169
 Maxwell, Bertram W., publications by, XXVII, 317, XXVIII, 303, 331, 618, XXIX, 118, XXX, 569, XXXII, 175; research by, XXVI, 166
 Maxwell, C. G., XVII, 634
 Maxwell, Elsa, birthplace of, XXXVIII, 213
 Maxwell, George M., resolution of, XI, 195
 Maxwell, Herbert, IV, 625
 Maxwell, J. W., Maxwell founded by, VI, 476
 Maxwell, Mrs. James, XVII, 281
 Maxwell, John, XXXIX, 437
 Maxwell, John A., XVII, 627
 Maxwell, John D., activities of, in county seat contest, XXII, 356; as county judge, XX, 557
 Maxwell, John N., XVII, 382
 Maxwell, Mrs. S. B., history by, XXXVI, 137
 Maxwell, Samuel, former slave, XXI, 326
 Maxwell, Thomas L., biographical sketch of, XVIII, 566; mention of, XIII, 464
 Maxwell, Mrs. Thomas L., XX, 590
 Maxwell, Wilson S., death of, XX, 386, 387
 May, A. M., articles by, XIV, 288, 300, XV, 581; mention of, XIII, 465, XIV, 149, 284, XV, 588; papers collected by, XV, 145
 May, Alonzo N., death of, XXIII, 335
 May, Caleb, XXXVIII, 121, 122
 May, Earl Chapin, publications by, XXI, 686, XXVII, 148, 317, 486, 601, XXVIII, 303, 618, XXIX, 433, XXX, 129, 431, XXXI, 319, 519, 598, XXXII, 175, XXXIII, 169, 295
 May, Earl E., XXXV, 314, XXXVII, 10
 May, George, mention of, XI, 47, 48; speech by, VII, 207
 May, George A., XXVII, 328
 May, Henry, XVII, 449
 May, James, Davenport founded by, III, 385; steamboat commanded by, XXXIII, 268; work of, XXVIII, 159
 May, John N., reminiscence by, XVIII, 145
 May, Stella Burke, publications by, XXI, 322, XXII, 138, XXVI, 479, XXVIII, 304, 618, XXIX, 583, XXXI, 598
 May, Wesley, X, 224
 May, Willie A., ancestry of, XXX, 296

- "May Beetles in Iowa, A Preliminary Survey of", XXIX, 369
- May Music Festival, XXXI, 572
- Mayer, C. L., Amana site selected by, II, 178
- Mayer, Frank B., book by, XXX, 559; paintings by, XXX, 168, XXXI, 155
- Mayer, H. J., XXX, 149
- Mayer, J. W., article by, XI, 456
- Mayer, Mrs. Max, article by, XXV, 314; mention of, VIII, 459; office of, XXVIII, 333; talks by, XXXVII, 10, 28
- Mayflower Descendants, Iowa Society of, delegates from, XXXVII, 435; dinner of, XXXIV, 110; meetings of, XXIX, 308, 454, XXXI, 613; members of, XXVI, 333, 616; origin of, XXVIII, 505
- Mayflower Descendants in the State of Iowa, Lineage Record of the Members of the Society of*, XXXII, 169
- Mayhew, C. C., appropriation for, XXX, 29
- Mayhew's book-keeping, XIII, 62
- Maynard, B. L., account by, XIII, 591
- Maynard, Mrs. C. M., article by, XXI, 476
- Maynard, H. B., XXX, 449
- Maynard, Harold Howard, book by, XXII, 139
- Maynard, Joshua, XXII, 555-557
- Maynard, S. B., article by, XIII, 431
- Maynard, W. W., VIII, 504
- Maynard, Mrs. W. W., XVI, 225
- Mayne, E. A., coins of, XL, 217
- Mayne, Emanuel, service of, XXX, 534
- Mayne, L. H., bill introduced by, XIX, 509; biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 407
- Mayne, Samuel, bill of, XI, 412; mention of, XI, 404
- Mayor, appointments by, XI, 566, 584, XIX, 540, XXIII, 550, 560, XXXIV, 263; articles on, XXVIII, 304, 331; bond of, XVIII, 187; compensation of, XI, 560, XVII, 489, XVIII, 186, 202, 223; duties of, XVIII, 234, 235, XXIII, 550, 551, XXIV, 252, 253, XXV, 551, 621, XXX, 56; election of, XVIII, 185, 188, 233, XXV, 552, XXVI, 524, 525, XXX, 47; judicial functions of, XI, 562, XVIII, 256-259, XIX, 542, XXV, 621, XXX, 248, 251, 263; mention of, X, 548, XIII, 489, 498, XV, 52, XXX, 248, 249, 252; objections heard by, XXIII, 510; of Davenport, XXX, 266; of Des Moines, XXXVI, 422; of Iowa City, XXIV, 545; ordinances approved by, XV, 39; police force in charge of, XXXI, 345; powers of, XIII, 277, XVIII, 203, 212, 213, XXV, 554, XXVI, 520, 522, 525, XXVII, 3, XXX, 266; qualifications of, XVIII, 233; removal of, XVII, 508, XVIII, 258; tax statement made to, XIX, 653; term of, XVIII, 185; vacancies in office of, XVIII, 234; vote of, XVII, 509, 510
- Mayor, A Small Town, in the Legislature*, XX, 285
- Mayor's court, authority of, XIX, 542, XXV, 433, 621; development of, XXX, 248-253, 256-269; mention of, XIII, 490; number of, in Iowa, XXX, 248; transcripts of judgments of, XV, 559
- Mayor's office, ordinances to be posted in, XXI, 590, 591
- May's Island (Cedar River), courthouse on, XXII, 284
- Mayser, Richard D., articles by, XXI, 154, 476
- Maysville, county seat contest of, XXII, 243; history of, XXXI, 149; mention of, XXXIV, 214; platting of, XXVIII, 159; schoolhouse in, XXXVI, 215
- Maytag, Blanche, XXXVIII, 219
- Maytag, E. H., death of, XXXIX, 99
- Maytag, Fred, II, XXXVII, 9
- Maytag, Frederick L., appointment of, XXIII, 99; appropriation for, XXIII, 90; business career of, XXXII, 252, XXXVIII, 29; dinner attended by, II, 351; mention of, IX, 491, XXXV, 105, 328, 333
- Maytag Aluminum Washer, XXXVIII, 29, 30
- Maytag Company, organization of, XXXI, 568, XXXVIII, 29; washing machines made by, XXXVIII, 17, 29, 30
- Maytag Electric Washer, XXXVIII, 17
- Maytag Power Washer, XXXVIII, 17
- Mazelli, Andrew, XI, 346, 347, XXIII, 196, 197
- Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles, biographical sketch of, VIII, 143, XIV, 162, 163, XXXIV, 213; churches built by, XXXIX, 38, 39; death of, XII, 302; letters of, XXXVI, 320; memoirs of, XXVIII, 15; memorial to, XXXIII, 302, 303; mention of, VIII, 398, X, 127, XIII, 343, 449, XIX, 139, XXVI, 602, XXIX, 19, XXXV, 248, 471; photograph of, XXVII, 158; services of, XXIX, 7
- Mazzuchelli, Letters of Father*, XXXVI, 320
- Mazzuchelli's Iowa Mission, Father*, XXXVI, 319, 320
- Mdewakanton Sioux Indians, land ceded by, VII, 18, 41, 47, 55, 66, 76, 84, 93, 97, 112-115; number of, XIV, 569; treaty with, XXVIII, 11
- Meacham, Anderson, activity of, XXXVII, 394, 395; as county commissioner, XX, 513
- Meachem, F., activities of, XXXIII, 138
- Mead, Elwood, biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 214; publications by, XXIII, 312, XXVII, 317, XXVIII, 278, 304, XXX, 129, XXXI, 519, XXXII, 175

- Mead, F. D., career of, XXXI, 151
 Mead, George F., XXXVII, 9
 Mead, Lauraine, mention of, XXIV, 328; office of, XXII, 603, XXIII, 332, XXV, 492, XXVI, 490; paper by, XXIII, 499
 Mead, O. H., XII, 452
 Mead, O. L., bill of, XXI, 638
 Meade, George G., autograph of, XXXIII, 404
 Meandered lake bed, as public park, XIX, 548
 Meandered lakes, drainage of, XXXV, 77
 Means, Robert, article on, XXV, 322
 Means, T. E., paper by, XXIV, 328
 Meardon, A. E., XXXVII, 410
 Mears, Mary Grinnell, XXXIV, 100
 Measles, in Wilson family, XL, 385; mention of, XIII, 497
 Measures, laws relative to, IX, 486, XV, 562
 Meat, distribution of, XVI, 170, 171; mention of, XVI, 47; perishability of, XXVI, 441; production of, XXI, 133; ration of, XVI, 46; sale of, XI, 163, XVIII, 220, XXIX, 24; shipping of, XXVI, 428; use of, in West, XX, 17
 Meat Bill, Pure, passage of, XI, 163
 Meat packers, tax on, XXXIV, 145, 150-152
 Meat packing industry, XXI, 96, 97, XXXII, 81, XXXIX, 16
 Meat Processing and Marketing Section, in AAA, XXXIII, 314
 Mecca Week, history of, XXXII, 169, XXXV, 327, XXXVI, 210
 Mecham, Philip, article by, XXXII, 175
 Mechanic arts, mention of, XIII, 594; teaching of, XXIV, 295
 "Mechanical Engineering" (painting), XXXVII, 283
 Mechanical voting, appropriation for, XVII, 606
 Mechanics, act relative to, IX, 503; in Indian service, XIV, 43; institutions for, XIX, 389-413; lectures to, XIX, 389-391; protection of, X, 480
 Mechanics' Academy (Iowa City), attendance at, XIX, 408; cornerstone of, XIX, 403; course of study at, XIX, 405, 406, 409; discipline in, XIX, 409, 410; lease of, XIX, 408, 409; mention of, XIII, 538, XV, 79; orphans at, XIX, 405; purchase of, XIX, 410, 411; sessions of, XIX, 406, 407; site of, XXXVII, 369; story about, XXVIII, 624; support of, XIX, 404-408; teachers of, XIX, 407, 408; tuition in, XIX, 406-409
 Mechanics' Institute (Dubuque), incorporation of, XIX, 411
 Mechanics' institutions, decline of, XIX, 412, 413; growth of, XIX, 389-401
 Mechanics' Institutions, by CLARENCE R. AURNER, XIX, 389-413
 Mechanics' Hiens, filing of, XVII, 585, 586, XIX, 579; mention of, XI, 590
 Mechanics' Magazine, mechanics' institutions supported by, XIX, 391
 Mechanics' Mutual Aid Association (Iowa City), breaking up of, XIX, 410; building of, XIX, 403; by-laws of, XIX, 402, 403, 406; charter of, XIX, 402; history of, XIX, 401-411; land given to, XIX, 402; orphans cared for by, XIX, 405; support of, XIX, 404
 Mechanicsville, history of, XXIX, 142; lynching at, X, 228; mention of, X, 529, XXXVIII, 303; pioneer of, XXIX, 141; resident of, XXVIII, 420
 Mechem, L. C., service of, XXIV, 175
 Medary, Edgar F., XIII, 463
 Medary, Marjorie, mention of, XXXIII, 90; books by, XXX, 129, XXXII, 82, XXXVI, 216
 Medary, Samuel, life of, VII, 292
 Medbury, Charles S., books by, VII, 456, VIII, 292, IX, 449; mention of, VIII, 458, XXIV, 619
 Medd, Mrs. Saloma, pioneer, XXXVII, 99
 Mederville, XXXI, 21, 22
 Mediapolis, resident of, XXVI, 327
 Medical and Chirurgical Society, Iowa State, XXXVI, 22, 33, 34
 Medical Building, *The Old*, XVII, 277
 Medical care, provision for, XXXIX, 30
 Medical College, Iowa (Keokuk), XXXVI, 40, XXXVIII, 315 (see also Keokuk Medical College)
 Medical College of the State University of Iowa, *Some Episodes in the History of the Founding of the*, by JOHN P. IRISH, XVIII, 125-129
 Medical Department of Iowa State University at Iowa City, XVII, 618
 Medical Education and Qualifications for Licensure, *The Standards of*, XXXIII, 164
 Medical Education in Iowa, XVII, 439
 Medical Examiners, National Board of, XIX, 633
 Medical Examiners, State Board of, appropriation for, XXXV, 361; duties of, XI, 593, 594, XXV, 603; law concerning, XVIII, 521; mention of, XXXI, 172, 173; osteopaths to be examined by, XIX, 635
 Medical History of Calhoun County, XL, 209
 Medical History of Floyd County, XL, 428
 Medical History of Jones County, XXXIX, 322
 Medical History of Palo Alto County, XXXIX, 423, XL, 99
 Medical History of Webster County, XL, 209, 324, 428
 Medical institutions, laws concerning, XVII, 500-502, XIX, 531-533

- Medical Journal, Iowa*, article in, VII, 454; directory of physicians in, III, 325
- Medical Journals Available in the Iowa State Medical Library, Early American*, XXXVIII, 315
- Medical Journals of Pioneer Days*, XXXVIII, 208
- Medical jurisprudence, book on, XXXVIII, 414; teaching of, XXIX, 457
- Medical Library, Iowa State, establishment of, XXXVII, 327; librarian of, XXXVII, 328; mention of, XVII, 604, XXI, 542, XXXVII, 327
- Medical practitioner, definition of, XIX, 632 (see also Physicians)
- Medical Profession and the Great War, The Iowa*, XVII, 618
- Medical Progress, Iowa's*, XI, 121
- Medical Progress in Iowa, Some Methods of Stimulating*, XXXVIII, 433
- Medical Societies, Local*, XIX, 463, 465
- Medical Society, Iowa State, constitution of, XXXVI, 71; history of, VI, 618, XVI, 288; meetings of, III, 323, 484, XXIX, 323, 324, XXXI, 515; transactions of, XXXV, 48; work of, XXXI, 165, 166
- Medical students, cadaver stolen by, XVIII, 127, 128; examination of, XXXIV, 73, 74
- Medical unit, R. O. T. C., course in, XXI, 291; formation of, XXI, 291; number in, XXI, 293
- Medical von Lackums, The*, XXXII, 77
- Medicine, articles on, XXXVIII, 315, 429, 433; books on, XXXVIII, 418, 420; for malaria, XL, 389; ideals in the practice of, XXV, 640; laws relative to practice of, XIX, 632, 633, XXXI, 192; practice of, XXV, 142, 323, 603, XXVI, 483, XXXVIII, 208, 218, 311, XL, 332; progress in, XXXI, 594; study of, XXX, 520, 521
- Medicine, College of, State University, attempt to abolish, XVIII, 128; clinic held by, III, 485; history of, V, 288, XXVIII, 318, XXXV, 327, XXXVI, 99; hospital for, XXI, 548, 549, 554; origin of, XVIII, 82, 417, 430, XXXI, 476; statistics on, XXXI, 314
- Medicine, Fifty Years of*, XXV, 480
- Medicine, Forty Years of*, XXI, 153
- Medicine Creek, camp at, XX, 485
- Medicine dance, description of, IX, 347
- Medicine ball relay, XVI, 531
- Medicine in Buchanan County, The History of*, XXXIX, 207
- Medicine in Dubuque County, Historic Sketch of*, XXXV, 327
- Medicine in Iowa, from Its Early Settlement to 1876*, XIII, 440
- Medicine in Iowa, History of*, XVII, 111, 114, 439, XXII, 299, XXXVII, 96
- Medicine in Iowa in Early Days and After 1870, The Practice of*, XXVIII, 611, 613
- Medicine in Jefferson County, A History of*, XXXIII, 398, XXXIV, 100, 322
- Medicine in Johnson County, History of*, XL, 428
- Medicine in the Last Fifty Years, Progress of*, XXIV, 493
- Medicine in Lucas County, The History of*, XXXII, 77, 170
- Medicine Man of Iowa, A Pioneer*, XXIII, 478
- Medicine men, status of, XXIII, 201
- Medicine shows, account of, XXXVIII, 385-387
- Medicine Then and Now*, XI, 121
- Medicines, patent, legislation relative to, XXIII, 579
- Medico-Legal Aspect of Alcohol in Road Accidents*, XXXVII, 427
- "Mediterranean Lakes", XXX, 503
- Medium Lake, dragoons at, XI, 88; location of, XXVI, 407; mention of, XXVI, 340
- Medley, Freda, article by, XIV, 279
- Mee, Martin, XXX, 450
- Meek, J. G., article by, X, 579
- Meek, Joe, XIV, 256
- Meek, Seth Eugene, death of, XXIX, 359; memorial to, XIII, 277
- Meek, William, mention of, XIV, 553; partnership with, XXVII, 559; purchase by, XXVII, 560
- Meek Brothers' Mill and Bonaparte Dam, VII, 458
- Meeker, Ezra, at Council Bluffs, XXI, 691; biographical sketch of, VI, 624, XIII, 285, XXIV, 611; interest of, in Oregon Trail, X, 304; mention of, IX, 591, XXIX, 135
- Meeker, Moses, at Galena, VIII, 369; candidacy of, for Delegate to Congress, VI, 4, 6, VII, 238, 239, X, 465; mention of, VIII, 345; trip by, XXVIII, 508; vote received by, VI, 6, 7; work of, VI, 6, XXVIII, 505, 507
- Meeker, N. C., mention of, XXXIV, 411; murder of, XVIII, 290
- Meeker, Robert J., publications by, XX, 142, 291
- Meeker, Royal, article by, XXXI, 519, XXXII, 82
- Meese, William A., publications by, IV, 606, VI, 304, 309, 628, VII, 471
- Meeting-houses, character of, XII, 274, 277, 279, 281, 284, 285, 406, 412, 420, 425
- Mehus, Torris, Norwegian settler, IV, 272
- Meier, A. B., XXVIII, 498
- Meier, Mrs. F. J., XXXVI, 110
- Meier, Norman C., article by, XXIII, 634; mention of, XXXVII, 301

- Meier-Seashore Art Judgment Test, XXVII, 604
- Meighen, J. F., paper by, XXVIII, 496
- Meigs, Cornelia Lynde, publications by, XXV, 482, XXVI, 158, XXVII, 148, XXVIII, 304, 618, XXX, 129, 288, XXXI, 140, XXXII, 175, XXXIII, 82
- Meigs, Montgomery, XXX, 148
- Meima, Ralph Chester, article by, XX, 157
- Meinberg, Carl H., article by, XXIII, 641
- Meirs, Mr., slaves freed by, XXII, 420
- Meis, Henry E., XXXV, 368
- Meister, Charles J., publication by, XX, 142
- Mekota, Joseph, XXXV, 338
- Melbourne, county seat at, XXII, 336; school at, XXXVI, 391; troops at, XVI, 381, XVII, 401
- Melchert, S. S., XIV, 150
- Melchior, Harlan G., XXVI, 549
- Meldrum, H. R., study by, XXXIII, 295
- Melendy, Peter, activities of, XXXIV, 342; garden of, XXXIV, 342; lands selected by, V, 13; mention of, XXXVIII, 121; office of, XXXVIII, 122
- Melhus, Irving E., books by, XVIII, 561, XIX, 681; lecture by, XXXI, 613; mention of, XXXV, 482
- Mellem, C. G., gift of, XXIV, 503
- Mellem, Gudbrand O., IV, 273
- Melleray Abbey, article on, XXII, 304 (see also Trappist Abbey)
- Mellott, C. A., factory of, XXXVIII, 14
- Mellum, G. O., III, 382
- Melodeon, finding of, XXX, 582
- Melrose, John, XIII, 129
- Melrose, legislation applicable to, XXIII, 561, 562
- Melter, Daniel, experiences of, XXV, 645
- Melvin, C. O., XXXV, 368
- Melzer, Fritz, capitol paintings by, XXXIX, 80; data on, XXXVII, 234; mention of, XXXVII, 232
- Memorial buildings, XIII, 487, 499, XXV, 531, 551, 630
- Memorial Day, beginnings of, XXVIII, 491; in Hampton, XXXVIII, 397-399; observance of, XVIII, 336, 337, 352, XXIV, 499; part of University battalion in, XXI, 209, 228, 229, 251
- Memorial Union, money given to, XXI, 276
- Memorial University, grounds of, XV, 544
- Memorials, committees on, XIX, 638; consideration of, by Governor, XV, 157; for division of Wisconsin Territory, V, 47; laws concerning, XVII, 596-598; mention of, XV, 167, 193, 194; signing of, XXI, 405, 409, 420; to President, XV, 343, 344
- Memories of Fourscore Years*, XXIX, 425
- Men, History Made by Plain*, by LOUIS PELZEE, XI, 307-322
- Men and Events of Forty Years*, I, 87, 101
- Menana, Peter, XIV, 33
- Menard, Louis, daughters of, XXIV, 156
- Menard, Pierre, as Indian Commissioner, XXX, 161; mention of, XIII, 155, XIV, 84
- Menard, René, XII, 330
- Menard rifle, XVI, 12
- Menary, William, warrants to, VIII, 518
- Mendelssohn Society, concert by, XXIX, 298
- Mendenhall, L., article by, XXII, 593
- Mendenhall, Noah, printing by, XXXVI, 9, 177
- Mendenhall, Raymond E., article by, XV, 297
- Mendenhall, Walter L., article by, XIX, 138
- Mengelkamp, August, book by, XV, 578
- Mengert, Ida Gaarder, article by, XXX, 289
- Menges, Joe, XXXV, 368
- Mennig, Herbert W., XXVII, 328
- Mennonites, Amish, in Iowa, I, 151, XXXVII, 325; in North Dakota, X, 268
- Mennonites in Iowa, The*, publication of, XXXVII, 325
- Menominee Indians, Chippewas and, IX, 434; incident of, XXX, 165; mention of, IX, 197, 282, X, 105, XI, 327, XII, 560, 562, XIII, 40, 312, XIV, 353, XV, 412, 425, XXXI, 63, 69, 71, 73; murder of, VIII, 266, XIII, 417; Pike's visit with, IX, 355; Sacs and Foxes and, XIII, 417, XIV, 360, 368, 369; treaty with, XVII, 414, XXVIII, 7
- Menominee mines, VIII, 330, XIII, 39
- Men's Gymnasium, use of, XXI, 290
- Men's Reformatory (see Reformatory for Men)
- Mental-Educational Survey of Iowa Junior Colleges*, XXVI, 480
- Mental health, articles on, XXIV, 317, 492, XXVII, 485, 487, 604, XXVIII, 474, XXX, 129, XXXII, 81, XXXIII, 401
- Mental Problems, A Five Year Study of Individual, in One Community*, XXIV, 317
- Mentholatam Company, map series of, XXXVII, 327
- Mentzer, Benjamin F., career of, XXIV, 159, XXX, 577
- Mentzer, Cy, XIX, 688
- Mentzer, E. J., map owned by, XXXII, 370
- Menu, description of, XXI, 252
- Menzel, Adolf, XXXVII, 234.
- Mera, F. E., XIII, 460
- Mercer, Mr., lynching of, X, 203, 204
- Mercer, A. J., paper by, XIV, 280
- Mercer, John M., XXXI, 332
- Mercer, Leroy S., XXXIII, 189
- Mercer, S. W., X, 300, XXXVII, 410
- Mercer, W. G. D., office of, XXXVIII, 166
- Mercer, W. W., IX, 329, XXV, 651
- "Merchandising, Early Day", XL, 332

- Merchant, Amasa L., reminiscences of, XXX, 439
- Merchant, Mrs. E. N., XXXIV, 324
- Merchant, L. Stoddard, XXXIV, 345
- Merchants, in convention, XXII, 58, 59; licensing of, XI, 122, 584, 585
- Merchants' Magazine and Commercial Review*, *The*, editorial in, XIX, 416, XX, 77, 101-104
- Mercier, Felix, marriage of, XXX, 222
- Merckens, W. C., list by, XXVI, 413; speech by, XXVI, 382
- Mercy Hospital (Iowa City), XIII, 538
- Meredith, C. A., biographical sketch of, XXXI, 525; candidacy of, for Speaker, XVII, 25
- Meredith, David, X, 456
- Meredith, Edwin Thomas, articles by, XVIII, 561, XX, 142, XXIV, 491; mention of, VIII, 309, XXIV, 100, 103; newspaper purchased by, XXIV, 87; office of, XXIV, 81, 93, XXXI, 562; success of, XV, 133
- Meredith, Fred E., office of, XXXIX, 217, XL, 108
- Meredith, George, XVI, 486
- Meredith, Howard V., study by, XXXIII, 295
- Meredith, James, VIII, 330
- Meredith, Joseph, Reminiscences of*, XI, 456
- Meredith, Mabel M., article by, XXV, 482
- Meredith, Thomas, comment by, XXIV, 82; mention of, XXIV, 84, 85, 93; newspaper owned by, XXIV, 78, 87
- Mereness, Newton D., calendar compiled by, XIV, 617, XVII, 127, 633; data compiled by, XXVIII, 37; research work of, XVIII, 467
- Mericle, A. W., XVII, 635
- Mericle, John, XXXI, 329
- Meriden (Hazard or Hazzard), Agassiz Association at, XXXIX, 288; location of, XXVII, 458
- Merit system, application of, III, 45, XIII, 142, 282; hostility to, III, 45; in social welfare agencies, XXXIX, 162, 163; mention of, XIV, 218
- Merk, Frederick, publications by, XV, 571, XXX, 457, 474, 560, XXXII, 77, 79, 263, 264
- Merkle, John, article by, XXII, 142; mention of, VIII, 309, XXXI, 612
- Merle Hay Monument, XXXII, 223
- Mermaid* (boat), XXXVII, 87
- Merner, W. H., XXIX, 452
- Merrell, Emma F., XX, 311
- Merriam, Charles Edward, address by, XIV, 304; biographical sketch of, IX, 447, 448; mention of, XIII, 594; publications by, VI, 122, VII, 444, 445, 456, XIII, 272, 280, XIX, 298, 460, 467, XXI, 154, 322, XXII, 588, XXIV, 316, 491, XXV, 146, 314, 482, XXVII, 317, 486, 601, XXVIII, 304, XXIX, 291, 433, XXX, 129, 289, 432, XXXII, 175, 268, XXXIII, 82, 296; study by, XXXI, 319
- Merriam, F. J., in Harper's Ferry raid, X, 517-520, 529
- Merriam, Frank F., motion of, XI, 384; office of, XXXVII, 316; resolution of, XI, 402
- Merriam, Mrs. Frank F., XXIX, 591
- Merriam, J. S., activities of, XXXIX, 440
- Merriam, John Campbell, publications by, XIX, 298, 681, XXIV, 316, 491, XXIX, 433, XXX, 129, XXXII, 361; study by, XXXI, 319
- Merriam family, sketch of, XXXIII, 181
- Merriam, F. S., IX, 142
- Merrick, Clinton, gift by, XXVI, 381; mention of, XXVI, 382
- Merrick, George Byron, address by, IX, 464; publications by, VI, 287, 288, XV, 134, 303, XXXI, 148; tribute of, XXVII, 295
- Merrick, Henry S., IX, 601
- Merrick, Mrs. Lola W., XXVIII, 169
- Merrill, C. G., XXII, 157
- Merrill, Catherine, papers of, XIV, 293
- Merrill, Elizabeth, XXIV, 296, 298, 301
- Merrill, Herman W., XXIX, 452
- Merrill, J. H., IV, 107
- Merrill, Maurice H., articles by, XXX, 284, 426
- Merrill, Moses, de Smet's account of, XI, 347; diary of, XI, 341, 342, 350; influence of, over Indians, XI, 343; mention of, XIV, 572; mission of, XI, 341
- Merrill, Samuel, appointments by, XI, 179, XVIII, 11, 26, XIX, 173, 174, XXII, 565, XXIII, 59; as capital commissioner, XXXIX, 69, 70; bills vetoed by, XV, 188-192; code commissioner's report to, XI, 181; election of, XX, 245; immigrant aid favored by, XIX, 172-174, 181, 182; immigration convention called by, XIX, 181; medical college activity of, XVIII, 126; mention of, VIII, 143, XV, 488, XXV, 319; message of, XI, 167, 172, 188, 189; money borrowed by, XV, 496; money loaned to State by, XVI, 100; paper by, XXXIX, 71; proclamation by, XXIV, 282; recommendation of, as to State funds, XVI, 103; suffrage amendment signed by, XXII, 211; trowel and mallet presented to, XXXIX, 71; uniforms purchased by, XVI, 33, 38
- Merrill, Sarah, service of, XXIV, 301
- Merrill, Thomas, children of, XXIV, 298; church founded by, XXIV, 292, 293; service of, XXIV, 292, 296-302
- Merrill, pioneer of, XXV, 498
- Merrimac, mound near, XXVI, 162

- Merrit, Mrs. Mollie, reminiscences of, XXXIV, 208
- Merritt, Darwin, XXX, 572
- Merritt, Ed S., XXXV, 335
- Merritt, Fred D., mention of, V, 213-215, 226; paper by, IX, 92
- Merritt, Gilbert, XXX, 29
- Merritt, J. G., XXIV, 618
- Merritt, John D., XV, 392
- Merritt, Tom C., article by, XL, 217
- Merritt, W. W., biographical sketch of, XX, 297; history by, XXXVI, 144; statement by, XXV, 459
- Merritt, William, VI, 621
- Merritt, William H., experiences of, XXX, 358-360; mention of, XXX, 334; newspaper of, XXXVI, 157; printing by, XXXVI, 23, 157
- Merriwether, Lee, address by, XXXV, 104
- Merry, Mr., appreciation of, XXVIII, 379; service of, XXIX, 231
- Merry, Glenn Newton, address by, XXI, 340; mention of, XII, 315, XIII, 572; publications by, XVI, 448, XIX, 188, XX, 142
- Merry, John F., biographical sketch of, XV, 304; history by, XIII, 278, XXXVI, 134
- Merry-go-round, XXXVIII, 376, 379, 380
- Merryman, Richard, article by, XXXIV, 204
- Mershon, Adda P., XXIV, 164, XXXIX, 438
- Meshinger, Jno. A., XXXVII, 436
- Meskwaki Indians (see also Fox Indians), account of, IV, 179, 184, 380; agents among, IX, 465, XIV, 577-596; alphabets of, IV, 191, 192; annuities for, IV, 183; articles about, XXVI, 485, XXXIV, 100, 448; assistance by, XX, 475; bravery of, X, 132; conditions of, IV, 183; customs of, XX, 582, XXXIX, 431; defeat of, X, 446; homes of, X, 70, XX, 300; interest in, XXXIX, 441; investigation of, XI, 136; land owned by, IV, 181, 186, XIV, 578, 579, 583-590, 594, XXIX, 410; land purchased by, IV, 187, 189; language of, IV, 191; map of, IV, 178; memorial for, XXXIX, 217; mention of, I, 64, V, 445, 446, XII, 196, XIII, 41, XIV, 96, XXIX, 409, XXXII, 77, 169, 185, 358, XXXVIII, 296; murder by, IX, 317; names of, IV, 190, 194, 195; number of, IV, 190; powwow of, XVII, 636, 637, XVIII, 575, XXIX, 602, XXXIV, 110, XXXVI, 434; return of, to Iowa, XX, 150; status of, IV, 179, XIV, 579, 580, 589, 594-596; troubles with, XII, 198; visitors among, IV, 190, 219
- Meskwaki People of Today, The*, by DUREN J. H. WARD, IV, 190-219
- Meskwakia (see Meskwaki Indians)
- Meskwakia*, by DUREN J. H. WARD, IV, 179-185
- Mesquaki Indians (see Meskwaki Indians)
- Mesquakie Indians (see Meskwaki Indians)
- Mesquakie (Fox) Life, An Original Study of*, XXXII, 77, 169, 358, XXXV, 216
- Mess, organization of, XL, 398
- Mess chests, XVI, 42
- Mess kits, XVI, 42
- Messenger, George, XXXIX, 314
- Messenger, Ruth, poem by, XXXIII, 163
- Messenger v. Mason, XXXI, 269
- Messengers, compensation of, XV, 157; mention of, XIV, 19; weapons carried by, XV, 534
- Messer, Clarence, office of, XXI, 69
- Messer, Frank F., XVII, 127
- Messerknecht, Fred, XXX, 295
- Messerschmidt, R. M., article by, XX, 142
- Messet, Charles R., XXI, 558, 669
- Messinger, E. J., comment by, XXIX, 405; son of, XXIX, 413
- Messinger, Cyrintia, marriage of, XXIX, 403
- Messinger, Zach T., XXIX, 413
- Mestead, N. M., reminiscences of, XXX, 140
- Meston, Mrs. A. B., XL, 334
- Metcalfe, Arthur, book by, X, 580; mention of, XI, 628
- Metcalfe, C. A., XXXV, 202
- Metcalfe, George W., XXI, 557
- Metcalfe, H. J., article by, XXX, 136
- Metcalfe, H. T., XXVIII, 321
- Metcalfe, Harold, act of, XXVIII, 166
- Metcalfe, Herbert J., publication by, III, 155
- Metcalfe, John Thomas, XVI, 451
- Metcalfe, Laura M., XXIV, 166
- Metcalfe, Robert Dean, XXXVI, 331
- Metcalfe, Thomas, resignation of, VI, 270
- Metcalfe, Graham & Company, mill of, XXXVIII, 285
- Metcalfe, Thomas, speech of, VIII, 31, 32
- Metcalfe's grammar, XIII, 90
- Metcalfe's language books, XIII, 89
- Meteor* (steamboat), XII, 398
- Meteorites, XXIX, 326, 437
- Meteorological observations, conference concerning, XIX, 371
- Meteorological phenomena, XXIX, 327
- Meteorological records (Muscatine), XXXVI, 62
- Meteorology, study of, XII, 449, XIII, 64
- Meteors, XXVI, 609, XXXIII, 177, XXXV, 334
- Meters, use of, XXVI, 535
- Metfessel, Milton, publications by, XXIV, 605, XXVII, 148, 318, 602, XXXII, 175
- Method, Francis, massacre of family of, XII, 547
- Methodist Church (see various churches, Methodist Pretestant Church, Methodists, and Methodist Episcopal Church)

- Methodist circuit riders, story of, XXIX, 123, 255, XXXVII, 381
- Methodist colleges (see also Iowa Wesleyan, Cornell, Morningside, Simpson, and Upper Iowa), mention of, XXXVI, 198, XXXVIII, 304, XXXIX, 40; students at, XXIX, 266
- Methodist Episcopal Church, anniversaries of, XVII, 622, XXVII, 324, 616, 618, XXIX, 592, 595, 599, XXXII, 85, 86, 183, 185, 282, 283, XXXIII, 87, 88, XXXV, 474, XL, 433; articles on, XXXI, 141, 309, XXXIV, 186, 322; at Des Moines, XIII, 199, 200; at Dubuque, XXXI, 556, XXXVII, 384; at New Sweden, XXXVIII, 436; at Rutven, XIII, 234; attendance at, XXIX, 21, XL, 370; beginnings of, XXXVII, 379, 380; Bishop's work for, XXX, 514; churches of, XXVIII, 131, XXIX, 256, XXXVI, 389, 392; circuit riders of, XXIX, 123, 255, XXXVII, 381; classes of, XXXV, 475, XXXVII, 387; collection in, XVI, 254; college of, XXXVIII, 304; conferences of, VIII, 139, XV, 581, XXIV, 302, XXXIII, 87, XXXVI, 34, 41, 49, 72, 82, 91, 92, XXXVII, 401, 402; history of, IV, 472, XVI, 136, XVII, 118, 120, 447, XX, 583, XXV, 149, XXVI, 314, 472, 479, XXVIII, 156, 159, 325, 326, 484, 624, XXIX, 127, 140, 143, 295, 297, 299, 587, 592, XXXV, 248, 474; imprints by, XXXVI, 195, 196; in Cedar County, XXIX, 123; in Jones County, XVII, 447; in pioneer days, VI, 620; in West, III, 591, XXVI, 472, 479; Iowa District of, XXXVIII, 435; land deeded to, XIV, 252; members of, XXIV, 123, XXIX, 236, 271, 280, 405, XXXVII, 384, XXXIX, 33; memorial service in, XVI, 450; mention of, XV, 75, XX, 8, XXX, 582; ministers of, XXVII, 156, XXVIII, 96, 101, 105, 109, 114, 124, XXXII, 368, 376, 377, XXXVII, 382; missionaries sent by, XIV, 249; organization of, XXXVII, 380-384; records of, VI, 628; slavery's influence on, XXIX, 287; societies of, XXXVII, 380; Swedes in, III, 606-613
- Methodist Episcopal Church, Burlington, building of, used as capitol, XXXVIII, 410; mention of, XXXVIII, 412
- Methodist Episcopal Church, Fairfield, pastor of, XXIII, 178
- Methodist Episcopal Church, German, at Sigourney, XXVII, 618
- Methodist Episcopal Church, Iowa City, buildings of, XXXVII, 391-397, 406-412; camp meetings of, XXXVII, 402; class meetings of, XXXVII, 401; contributions to, XXXVII, 398, 399; fairs given by, XXXVII, 407, 414, 415; finances of, XXXVII, 397-399; incorporation of, XXXVII, 410; Ladies' Aid Society of, XXXVII, 414, 418; land sold by, XXXVII, 409; lot of, XXXVII, 389, 411; membership of, XXXVII, 400, 401, 416, 417; official board of, XXXVII, 399, 400; organization of, XXXVII, 415-419; parsonages of, XXXVII, 397, 412-416; pastors of, XXIV, 574, XXXVII, 419-421; preachers licensed by, XXXVII, 400; publication of, XXXVII, 404, 405; Queen Esther Society of, XXXVII, 415, 416; revival meetings of, XXXVII, 406; salaries paid by, XXXVII, 398; seminary sponsored by, XXXVII, 402, 403; Sunday School of, XXXVII, 405, 406; women's work in, XXXVII, 418, 419; young people's societies in, XXXVII, 417, 418
- Methodist Episcopal Church, Lisbon, XXXVI, 101
- Methodist Episcopal Church, Mason City, charity of, XXVII, 237; members of, XXVII, 237; work of, XXVII, 243
- Methodist Episcopal Church, Maquoketa, XXXVIII, 212
- Methodist Episcopal Church, Sac City, history of, XXVI, 483
- Methodist Church, Wesley, historical sketch of, XXIII, 637
- Methodist Episcopal Church of Iowa City, *The*, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XXXVII, 379-422
- Methodist Hospital of Des Moines, IV, 112
- Methodist Hymnal, early copy of, XXX, 295
- Methodist Mission, XIV, 249, 250, 252, 262
- Methodist missionary among Indians, III, 590
- Methodist Protestant Church, building of, XXXVII, 390, 404; in Iowa City, XXXVII, 369, 389, 390; mention of, XV, 75, 87, 88; organization of, XXXVII, 389
- Methodist Society, XXVIII, 50, 51
- Methodist State Convention, VI, 354, XXXVII, 408
- Methodists (see also Methodist Episcopal Church and other Methodist churches), agencies assigned to, XIV, 197; in Scandinavia, III, 70, 71; in Shelby County, II, 229, 230; influence of, XXIX, 7; mention of, III, 69, XXXVIII, 250; rise of, XXXIV, 173; settlement by, XXX, 134; union services of, XIII, 563, 564
- Methods of Organization and Work on the Part of State and Local Historical Societies, The Best*, committee report on, IV, 245
- Metropolitan (steamboat), XII, 427
- Metropolitan Bank, bonds to be sold at, XV, 475-477, XXVIII, 180

- Metropolitan Hall (Davenport), Gough in, XXV, 96
- Metropolitan Hall (Iowa City), lecture at, XXVII, 514; meeting in, XXV, 51; mention of, XVIII, 127, 128; supper at, XVI, 268
- Mettle, Sergeant, news of, XXVIII, 453
- Metz, Christian, Inspirationist prophet, II, 167, 168, 172; removal to Iowa directed by, II, 173, 175, 178; mention of, XXXIV, 386
- Metz, Mrs. John L., XXXVII, 108
- Metz, railroad to, XXVI, 58
- Metz Construction Company, XXX, 29
- Metzinger, Beautista, mission of, XXVIII, 347; plans for, XXVIII, 373
- Meusel, C. M., XXI, 559
- Mexican border, conditions on, XVI, 476; equipment needed on, XXI, 253, 267, 268; mention of, XXI, 426; roster of men on, XVII, 599, XIX, 639; troops on, XVI, 479, 481, XVII, 311, 599, XVIII, 439, XIX, 639, XXIX, 39; Young Women's Christian Association on, XVI, 502, 503
- Mexican coins, use of, in U. S., XXXII, 6
- Mexican Labor in the United States Migration Statistics*, XXXIII, 77
- Mexican parley, Iowa men in, XIV, 607
- Mexican Problem in Mason City, The*, by CHARLES M. MEYERS, XXVII, 227-243, 486
- Mexican War, Curtis in, XXV, 332, 333; Dubuque's part in, XII, 452; editorial opinions on, XL, 115; Iowa men in, VII, 457, VIII, 420, 475, X, 442, XII, 452, XIV, 457, 460, 608, XVI, 293, XXI, 696, XXXI, 7, 8; letter from, XXVI, 485; mention of, VII, 143, XI, 45, 59, 72, XXI, 420, 421, 449; militia in, XVII, 307, 356, 357; Mormons in, XII, 14, XXXV, 252; opposition to, X, 484, 495; soldiers' benefits for service in, XV, 535, 570, XVIII, 341, XIX, 652, 653; support of, X, 483; veterans of, XII, 453, 454, XVII, 452, XXI, 696, XXIV, 153, 159; views on, XXXIII, 104
- Mexicans, character of, XXVII, 241; charity for, XXVII, 236, 237; church affiliations of, XXVII, 237, 238; contacts of, XXVII, 239, 240; education of, XXVII, 230; funerals of, XXVII, 238; health of, XXVII, 234, 235; home conditions of, XXVII, 228; immigration of, XXVII, 227; naturalization of, XXVII, 241-243; purchases of, XXVII, 240, 241; recreations of, XXVII, 233, 239; story of, XXVII, 229; work of, XXVII, 233, 234
- Mexico (see also Mexican War), Iowan as diplomatic representative to, XIX, 322, 324, 351, 352; invasion of, XXVII, 599; trip to, in 1846, XI, 270
- Meyer, A. H., book by, XVIII, 447
- Meyer, Albert, activity of, XL, 331
- Meyer, Alfred W., XXXIII, 93
- Meyer, B. H., work of, XXVI, 431
- Meyer, Eleanor, XXIV, 164
- Meyer, Elmer Herbert, II, 312
- MEYER, ELMER HERBERT, *The Constitution of Colorado*, II, 256-274
- Meyer, H. C., XX, 158
- Meyer, J. T., XXIX, 307
- Meyer, L. G., office of, XXVII, 496
- Meyer, Marie E., articles by, XXV, 314, 482, XXVI, 479, XXXV, 328, XXXVII, 210; mention of, XXXIV, 330, 450, XXXVI, 332
- Meyer, Maurice L., article by, XXXI, 148
- Meyer, Paul T., XXXIII, 90
- Meyer, W. H., work of, XXXIX, 97
- Meyerhoff, Charles L., XXVII, 328
- Meyerholz, Charles H., mention of, VI, 152, VII, 321, X, 301; paper by, XIV, 152; publications by, X, 580, XI, 458, XV, 128; return of, XI, 630
- Meyers, Mrs. Charles, XXVI, 490
- Meyers, Charles Kimball, biographical sketch of, XXXI, 614; mention of, XXIX, 599; office of, XXVIII, 642
- Meyers, Charles M., article by, XXVII, 486; degrees of, XXVII, 336
- MEYERS, CHARLES M., *The Mexican Problem in Mason City*, XXVII, 227-243
- Meyers, Emma Kimball, son of, XXXI, 614
- Meyers, F. M., IX, 329
- Meyers, Frederick W., death of, XXXVIII, 435; history by, XXXVI, 133; publications by, X, 286, XXII, 465, XXVII, 143, XXXI, 614
- Meyers, J. Fred, XXXI, 146, 614
- Meyers, Jesse B., XXXIII, 406
- Meyers, Nathaniel, V, 86
- Meyers, Walter L., XXVI, 475
- Meyers, Mrs. William, XXXV, 371
- Miami Indians, half-breed from, XXVIII, 344, 358; location of, in Iowa, XXXVI, 268-270; refusal of, to make treaties, VIII, 90; trading-post requested by, XII, 337, 338, XIII, 3, XXXI, 53
- Michael, Charles O., XXIX, 144
- Michael, E. D., XIX, 152
- Michael, James S., XVII, 461
- Michael, William, address by, XXXVIII, 441
- Michelet, Simon, dishonesty of, XIV, 227, 228
- Michels, Joan, essay by, XXXVII, 429
- Michels, Mrs. T. A., XXXV, 480
- Michelsen, L. M., XXI, 174
- Michelson, Albert A., article on, XXIX, 583
- Michelson, Truman, address by, XII, 606; Iowa City visited by, XI, 136; publications by, XI, 614, XII, 291, 464, XVIII, 131, 136, 141, 576, XXVII, 474, 584,

- 602, XXVIII, 618; relics collected by, XIII, 144
- Michelstetter, H., report by, XX, 185
- Michelwaite, James, vote for, VI, 550
- Michigan, admission of, II, 521, VI, 382, XX, 227, 490, XXIII, 13, XXVIII, 22; area of, XXI, 412, XXV, 224, 225; articles on, XXII, 151, XXIII, 160, XXVIII, 142, 282, XXIX, 286, XXXIII, 77, 397; boundaries of, XXI, 411, 412, 431, XXV, 163, 178; comparison between Iowa and, IX, 542, 543; counties established by, VI, 377-382, VII, 28-31, 35, 36, 124, 125, 365, 403, 411, 426, 443, XX, 227, 485-492, XXIII, 28, 55; courts established by, VI, 111, VII, 269, VIII, 385, XXIII, 19, XXXVI, 392; Delegate to Congress from, VII, 233, 234, 265; delegates in, XIX, 34; division of, VIII, 393, XX, 227, XXI, 413; Dutch in, IX, 528, 530-532, 538, 564-567, X, 363, XI, 221, 234, XXII, 517, XXVI, 175, 180-183, 190-193, 196-200, 202; government of, XXXI, 211, 543, 544; Governor of, XII, 520, XIV, 353, XXIII, 17-19, XXVIII, 22; influence of, XVI, 435; Iowa area attached to, I, 78, II, 370, VI, 379, VIII, 469, IX, 512, X, 464, 465, XI, 340, XVII, 88, XXI, 5, XXII, 235, XXIII, 14-17, 23, XXVIII, 6, 21, 27, XXXI, 211, XXXII, 93, XXXV, 229; jurisdiction of, VI, 90, VII, 3, 409, X, 155, XXI, 412, 414, XL, 418; laws of, IX, 514, X, 212, 345, 354, XVIII, 164, 171, XXVII, 245, 248, XXXVIII, 415; legislature of, XXIII, 23, 28, 29, XXVIII, 25, 46; liquor laws of, V, 194, 195; map of, II, 377; message of Governor of, IX, 565-567; militia of, IV, 402, 403, 412, 414, 435, VIII, 105, XVII, 313-317, 350, XVIII, 73
- Michigan, Pioneer and Historical Society of, acknowledgments to, XI, 517
- Michilimackinac Company, XII, 479, 480, 496
- Michiner, John, XII, 410, 413, 414
- Michiner, Susannah, XII, 410
- Mickel, Merlin H., articles by, XXV, 150, 151
- Mickle, Thomas, XXXVIII, 425
- Microfilms, collection of, XL, 441
- Mid-America, articles in, XXXI, 130, 309, 501, XXXVIII, 308, 430
- Mid-Continent Petroleum Company, Centennial featured by, XXXVII, 19
- Mid River, camp at, XXI, 250, 253-255; rifle range at, XXI, 268, 269
- Midboen, Erik G., III, 357
- Middaugh, Ruth B., article by, XXIII, 147; story by, XXI, 686
- Middelkoop, K., illness of, X, 367; mention of, X, 376, 382; recovery of, X, 370; ticket list by, X, 377
- Middle Amana, residents of, XXVII, 334
- Middle Border, XXIV, 290, 291, 295, 301
- Middle class, power of, XI, 151
- Middle Coon River, XXVI, 412
- Middle Fork Township, *A History of*, XXXVIII, 433
- Middle-of-the-Road party, XXIV, 82-100
- "Middle-of-the-Road Populists", XXIX, 146
- Middle River, cemeteries on, XXVII, 325; mention of, XII, 273, 274, XXII, 447, XXX, 355; park on, XXVI, 398; work of, XXVI, 399
- Middle River Primitive Baptist Church (Madison County), organization of, XXXIX, 327, 328, 426
- Middle States Utilities Co., XXXV, 369
- Middle West, agrarian discontent in, V, 229, XXII, 3-9, XXV, 378; article on, XXV, 315; cattle industry in, XXVI, 129; democracy in, XVI, 461; development of, XL, 330; fairs of, XXIV, 474; grain markets of, XIX, 429-455, XXII, 5, 6; Granges in, XXII, 14, 15; growth of, I, 162; literature of, XXV, 299, 300; mention of, XV, 71, XVI, 548; migration to, XXII, 4; politics in, X, 142; railroads in, XIX, 421-425; settlement of, XXXVI, 98; urbanization of, XXXVIII, 327; weather of, XXIV, 465
- Middle West in 1837, The: Translations from the Notes of an Italian Count*, XXXII, 169
- Middle-West Was Young, When the*, XXVII, 140
- Middle-western School (Grinnell), Reminiscences of a*, XXI, 685
- Middleman, influence of, XXI, 385
- Middleton, Mrs. A. L., XXVIII, 640
- Middleton, David, XXXVII, 221
- Middleton, G. M., XIX, 153
- Middleton, W. A., office of, XXVII, 23
- Middleton, William D., meeting attended by, XXIX, 324; memorial to, XXI, 177; mention of, XXIX, 323; office of, XXIX, 323; on medical faculty, XVIII, 126
- Middletonian, The*, IV, 605
- Midgley, J. W., office of, XXII, 577, 578
- Midland*, V, 571
- Midland, The*, commendation of, XVIII, 156; contents of, XV, 298, XVI, 128; establishment of, XXXIX, 42; sketches in, XXVI, 155; work of, XV, 446
- Midland Linseed Co. v. American Liquid Fire-proofing Co., XXXI, 269
- Midland Monthly*, articles in, I, 87, 89, XXXII, 102; founding of, XXXIX, 41; tribute to James Harlan in, I, 99
- Midland, Stories from the*, XXII, 300
- Midland Municipalities*, mention of, IV,

- 168; name of, X, 128; publisher of, I, 200
- Midland Railroad, XXVI, 30, XXXV, 105
- Midland Railway Construction Company, road operated by, XXVI, 30
- Midland Saga, A*, XXIX, 433
- Midvale (see Des Moines Junction)
- Midwest Antiquarian Association, building for, XXXV, 104, 105; officers of, XXXV, 338
- Midwest Archaeology Society, meeting of, XXXII, 285
- Midwest Finance Corporation, XXXV, 371
- Midwest Historical Conference, meeting of, XXXV, 336, 337
- Mid-West Law Enforcement Conference, result of, XXXIV, 305
- Midwest Sportsman*, naming of, XL, 210
- Midwest State Bank (Sioux City), appropriation for, XXIII, 532
- Midwest Wildlife Conference, speakers at, XL, 210
- Midwestern Bookfellows Meeting, XXIII, 654
- Midwives, births reported by, XV, 528
- Miekel, Carl, XXXIV, 193
- Mighell, Albert, article by, XXXIII, 291
- Mighell, W., XXVIII, 640
- Migration, increase in, VIII, 25, XXIX, 26; objective points of, VIII, 40, XV, 75, XXXII, 283
- Mikesh, C. J., article by, XXVIII, 477
- Milburn, William H., data on, XXXVIII, 134; lectures by, XXV, 80, 115, 116, 127, XXXVIII, 125, 133, 134; mention of, XXXVIII, 155
- Milchrist, Mrs. W. H., office of, XXIII, 503
- Milchrist, William, mention of, IX, 601, XXV, 651; position of, II, 459
- Milchrist, Mrs. William, article by, XXXI, 603; office of, XXV, 495
- Mileage, mention of, XV, 514; payment of, XXX, 45, 46
- Miles, A., newspaper of, XXXVI, 191
- Miles, Adrian, office of, XXII, 350
- Miles, Charles, book edited by, XXXIX, 200
- Miles, Daniel, X, 250
- Miles, E. M., XXXVI, 44
- Miles, Frank, address by, XXXII, 376, XXXVIII, 110; article by, XXXI, 140, 315; mention of, XXXV, 339
- Miles, Frank M., XXVIII, 150
- Miles, H. L., article by, XXXI, 598
- Miles, Herman A., office of, XX, 540
- Miles, Lewis, XVIII, 573
- Miles, Mrs. N. R., work of, XXVIII, 487
- Miles, Peter, buffalo shot by, VII, 597
- Miles, history of, XXIII, 318
- Milford, bonds of, XIX, 642, 643; history of, XL, 444; settlers at, XVIII, 156
- Milford Colony, contract of, XXXVI, 325
- Milford Emigration and Colonization Society, agreement of, XX, 302
- Milford Emigration Company, cabin erected by, XXXVI, 401
- Military (Iowa town), III, 380
- Military affairs, appropriations for, XVII, 605; Iowa attitude toward, XV, 324-328; laws relative to, XV, 560, XVII, 595-600, XVIII, 38, 42, 59, 78, 79, 88, XIX, 637-641, XXI, 668-670, XXIII, 618, 619
- Military Affairs, Committee on, X, 387, XVII, 331, 378-380, XXV, 339
- Military Affairs, Division of, merging of, with Militia Bureau, XVII, 312
- Military badges, law against wearing of, XXXV, 455, 456
- Military balls, dates of, XXI, 240; description of, XXI, 222, 238-240
- Military camp, sale of liquor near, XV, 50 (see also Camps)
- Military census, appropriation for, XVII, 596; taking of, XV, 352
- Military Committee, duty of, XXI, 232, 233; work of, XXIX, 551, XXX, 534
- Military companies, XV, 333-337, 340
- Military courtesies, disregard of, XVIII, 69; need of, XVIII, 64
- Military Department of the State University of Iowa, appropriation for, XXI, 193; armory of, XXI, 238, 269; band for, XXI, 193, 199; beginnings of, XXI, 183-191; building needed for, XXI, 236; comment on, XXI, 294; effect of declaration of war on, XXI, 276, 277; expenditures for, XXI, 303-307; inspection of, XXI, 283, 284; orders of, XXIX, 37; officers at, XXI, 285, 287; professors of, XXI, 190-193, 206, 296-301, 308, 309; reinstatement of, XXI, 284, 285; statistics of, XXI, 293, 294; status of, XXI, 230, 231; suspension of, XXI, 284
- Military Department of the State University of Iowa, A History of the*, by ALAN C. ROCKWOOD, XXI, 183-312, 477
- Military discipline, provision for, XXI, 218-221
- Military drill, absences from, XXI, 220, 221; holding of, XXI, 214, 215, 224; interference with, XXI, 219; opposition to, XXI, 201; requirement of, XXI, 191, 207, 228, 269, 276, 277, 287, 290, 298-300; schedules of, XXI, 207, 208, 226, 227, 257, 272
- Military duty, exemptions from, XVIII, 6, 7; persons liable to, X, 405, 408, 422, 423, XVII, 358-361, 377, 398
- Military engineering, instruction in, XXI, 197, 198, 267, XXXII, 169
- Military expenses, XVI, 93
- "Military Forts", XXXII, 378
- Military frontier, XV, 393-428

- Military funeral, description of, XXVIII, 233, 234, XXXVIII, 397**
- Military Hall (Burlington), rally at, XXVII, 63**
- Military Historian and Economist, The, contents of, XVI, 285, 443, 551, 552; suspension of, XVI, 550**
- Military history, discussion of, XXXI, 550-553; importance of, XIV, 302; lectures on, XXI, 266**
- Military-Indian Frontier, 1830-1835, The, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XV, 393-428**
- Military instructors, pay of, XXI, 188, 189, 305**
- Military law, instruction in, XXI, 197, 198, 281; mention of, XVIII, 38, XL, 394; severity of, XL, 398**
- Military offenses, XXI, 299, 300**
- Military officers (see Officers, military)**
- Military organizations, history of, XXXVII, 100; service in, XXX, 12**
- Military and Physical Training, Committee on, work of, XXI, 243**
- Military posts (see also Camps), absence of, in Iowa, XV, 328; inspection tours to, XXXIII, 267; mention of, XIV, 174; money wasted on, XIV, 132; petitions for, XVI, 351, XXVII, 324; Pike to select locations for, IX, 338, 341, 345; suggestions for, XIII, 20**
- Military prison, at Alton, XL, 384; incidents in, XL, 393, 394; superintendent of, IX, 45**
- Military records, emphasis on, XVIII, 348, 349**
- Military Rifle Association of the National Guard of the Northwest, XVIII, 73**
- Military Road, Old, articles on, XIX, 293; bridge on, XXXIX, 427; building of, X, 288, XIII, 329, XXIX, 6, 127, XXXV, 235; expenditures on, XXXVIII, 302; location of, XXXII, 219; marking of, XXV, 156, 492, 649, XXXV, 338, 478, XXXVI, 106, 108; mention of, X, 287; paving of, XXIX, 127; traffic on, XXXVIII, 302**
- Military roads, construction of, IV, 50, 51, IX, 262, 265, XII, 184, 185, 200, XV, 422-426; importance of, XV, 422, 426; in Iowa, III, 219-222, XI, 459; memorials relative to, XII, 198; mention of, XII, 577, XIV, 259, 552, 553; suggestions concerning, XII, 190**
- Military Science and Tactics, Department of (see Military Department of the State University of Iowa)**
- Military Secretary, appointment of, XVII, 366, 368, 393, XVIII, 11, 28, 424; correspondence of, XV, 497, 498**
- Military service, duty of, XV, 382, XVII, 358, 360, 361, 363, 377, 398, XXIV, 289; emigration due to, III, 67; enrollment for, XV, 362, 364, 365, 382-391; exemption from, XV, 386, 390; laws relative to, XXIV, 183, 289**
- Military spirit, indications of, XV, 332, 333**
- Military tournament, XXI, 270**
- Military training, courses in, XXI, 210, 211, 213, 231, 266, 267, 288, 289, 296, 297, 301, 302; credit for, XXI, 194, 215, 216, 232, 233, 241, 242, 279, 281; debate over, XXI, 189, 190, 226; difficulties in, XXI, 188, 288; discontinuance of, XXI, 189; exemptions from, XXI, 194, 213-219, 229, 232, 233, 241-243, 265, 267, 271, 281, 295, 298; history of, XXVIII, 150; plan for, XXI, 211-213; regulations of, XXI, 295-302; requirement of, XXI, 193, 194, 215-219, 269, 270, 273-277; universal, XVI, 546, 547**
- Military Training as Education, XVIII, 138**
- Military Training at Iowa, XX, 284, 292**
- Military training camps, educational work in, XVI, 499-502; mention of, XVI, 471; post exchanges in, XVI, 495-499; socialization of environment of, XVI, 475; University students at, XXI, 291, 292**
- Militia (see also National Guard), active, XVII, 299; appropriation for, IX, 297, XV, 567, XVII, 605; bounties for, XV, 379; claims based on, IX, 202, 203; classes of, XV, 390; Clay's attitude toward, IX, 243; code provision on, X, 49, XVIII, 429, 430; commander-in-chief of, XXIV, 284; commendation of, XVIII, 57-59; companies of, X, 403, 406, 407, 476, XVII, 605; compensation of, XV, 330, 331, XVIII, 20, 21, 48, 59, 61, 71, 73, 87, 88, 419-422; confusion in records of, XVIII, 27; constitutional provisions for, XXIV, 275, 276; convention of, XVIII, 42, 43; coöperation of, XVIII, 73; definition of, XVII, 299; disbanding of, XVIII, 50; discussion of, VIII, 95, 96, 104-106, XXIV, 270-289; enrolled, XVII, 299; equipment of, XVI, 4-6, XVIII, 24; exemptions from, XVIII, 6, 7, 14; headquarters of, XVII, 325; Hempstead's message on, XVII, 375-377; history of, XVII, 299-313, 458, XVIII, 3, 4; in California, XXX, 212; in Civil War, XVII, 390-405; in Council Bluffs, XXI, 691; in Missouri, XL, 37; inactive, XVII, 299; interest in, XVIII, 23; Jackson's attitude toward, IX, 246; land grants to persons in, XII, 383; laws concerning, IX, 523, X, 405, 406, XI, 441, XIII, 522-524, XV, 361, 469, 559-561, XVII, 301-303, 307, 308, 327, 328, 331-334, 350, 351, 356, 362-364, 392-400, 403, 599, XVIII, 22, 23, 38-41, 46, XXI, 205; march of, X, 373, 379; members of, XVII, 302, 308, 313-315,**

- 358, 362, 396, 403, XVIII, 45, 429; mobilization of, XVII, 316, 317, 320, 321, 347-349, 352, 353; need of, XVII, 329-331, XVIII, 16, 413; negroes in, XVIII, 10, 11; Newbold's letter concerning, XVIII, 85; officers of, VII, 274, 275, XVII, 367-374, XVIII, 34; organization of, VIII, 95, IX, 505, 506, X, 407, XV, 324, 330-332, 352, 353, 361, XVI, 72, 76, XVII, 303-305, 334, 335, 347-353, 374, XVIII, 4-8, 14, 26-33, XXIV, 272, XXVI, 365; origin of, XVII, 299; praise of, IX, 244; rendezvous for, XV, 383; roster of, XVIII, 16, 17; sheriff's right to call out, XI, 558, XIX, 641, XVIII, 18, 48; status of, XVII, 313-317, XXIV, 288, 289; system of, X, 315; use of, in Tally War, XV, 389; Wisconsin laws concerning, XVII, 317-329
- Militia, Committee on, chairman of, XXII, 65; members of, XXII, 74; mention of, XXIV, 271, 278, 279; report of, XXII, 74
- Militia Affairs, Division of, XVIII, 429, 437
- Militia Bureau of the War Department, organization of, XVII, 312
- Militia Company, A War Time*, by THOMAS JULIAN BRYANT, X, 403-414
- Militia Encampment, International, trip of band to, XXI, 210
- Militia Hollow, story of, XL, 432
- Militia in Iowa, 1888-1865, 1865-1898, 1898-1916, Historical Survey of the*, by CYRIL BRYCE UPHAM, XVII, 299-405, XVIII, 3-93, 413-440
- Militia Under the Constitution of Iowa, The*, by CARL HERMAN ERBE, XXIV, 270-289
- Milk, distribution of, XVI, 170; laws relative to, XVII, 545, XIX, 597; lecture on, XXV, 80, 81; pasteurization of, XXIII, 580, 581, XXV, 579; sale of, IX, 482, XXI, 614, XXXV, 405; skimmed, XV, 534
- Milk and Company, XII, 22, 23, 25
- Mill (see also Mills), account of, XXIV, 610; at Chickasaw, XXXIX, 208; at Hamburg, XXXIX, 326; Davis, Jefferson, builder of, XXXIX, 431; description of, XX, 411; grinding burr of, XXXII, 365; grist from, XXXIII, 190; in Fayette County, XXXVIII, 436; in Greene County, XXXVII, 212; in Guttenberg, XXXVIII, 298; story of, XXVII, 322, 613; water, XI, 125
- Mill, The Old*, XXX, 125
- Mill Creek, sawmill on, XXXI, 27
- "Mill Creek" culture, XXXIX, 101
- Mill Creek manifestation, XXXVI, 287, 288, 291, XXXIX, 101
- Mill-dam, use of, XXIV, 352
- Mill wheel, at Estherville, XXXIII, 178
- Millage tax, income from, XXIV, 532
- Millard, Andrew J., biographical sketch of, XVII, 447; company of, XVI, 371, 374-376, 381, XVII, 401; mention of, XVI, 370
- Millard, Frank Ashley, comment of, XL, 80; mention of, II, 191, XXV, 493
- Millard, Delos, death of, XXVIII, 427
- Millard, J. H., article by, VIII, 144
- Millard, Walter J., work of, XXVII, 63
- Millen, Cliff, data on, XXXVII, 214
- Millennial Church, XXXIV, 379, 380
- Miller, Mr., lynching of, X, 210; mention of, VI, 6
- Miller, A. A., XXIV, 166
- Miller, A. B., nomination of, VII, 197, 219
- Miller, A. C., articles by, XXIV, 496, 497
- Miller, A. K., article by, XXX, 432
- Miller, A. R., grave of revolutionary soldier identified by, II, 104
- Miller, Mrs. Ada, paper by, XXVIII, 166
- Miller, Albert Arthur, book by, XIV, 455
- Miller, Alex R., address by, XVII, 635, XXIV, 616; articles by, XX, 467, 468, XXII, 145, XXIII, 640; mention of, XIII, 139, XV, 133
- Miller, Mrs. Alex R., biographical sketch of, XXXV, 330; election of, XXXVI, 354, 356; highway patrol started by, XXXVI, 354-356; mention of, XXXIV, 335; office of, XXXVI, 354
- Miller, Alma, work of, XXIV, 550
- Miller, Alvin, X, 410
- Miller, Archer C., XVI, 130
- Miller, Benjamin, ferry of, XXIX, 6
- Miller, Blanche, XXXV, 108
- Miller, Mrs. Blanche F., XVIII, 153
- Miller, C. B., expenses of, XXI, 552
- Miller, Charles, X, 446
- Miller, Charles E., XIX, 152
- Miller, Charles R., office of, XXVIII, 113
- Miller, Charles W., death of, XIV, 151; mention of, XIV, 133
- Miller, Clarence L., newspaper owned by, XXXI, 157
- Miller, Claude M., address by, XVII, 635; book by, XX, 291
- Miller, D., III, 325
- Miller, D. L., XIII, 286
- Miller, Daniel F., approval of, XI, 58; biographical sketch of, XI, 46, 47; candidacy of, IV, 515; contest of, with William Thompson, VI, 176, 181, 184, 190, 192, XI, 44, 64, 65, 67, XII, 34, 43, 47, 48, 54, 67-69, 72, 74, 75, 82-109, 111-120, 123, 125-127, XXXIV, 17; mention of, XII, 47, 56, 65, 73, 79-81, 124, 240; poll book discovered by, XII, 74, 75; services of, as attorney, XX, 253; votes for, VI, 178, XI, 67, XII, 49, 68, 109-111
- Miller, Douglas, office of, XXXIX, 426
- Miller, E., history by, XXXVI, 145

- Miller, E. G., office of, XXXIV, 111, 373
 Miller, E. L., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
 Miller, E. R., XXXVIII, 78
 Miller, E. W., office of, XXIII, 606
 Miller, Mrs. Earl J., XXIX, 600
 Miller, Ebenezer, XIII, 123
 Miller, Mrs. Elizabeth, XVII, 120
 Miller, Emily Magoun, XXXII, 180
 Miller, Emily V. D., address by, XXIII, 165
 Miller, Emory, book by, X, 130; pastorate of, XXXVII, 420; sermon by, XXXVII, 408
 Miller, Enos D., XXXIX, 109
 Miller, Ernest M., XXV, 327, 493, XXXIX, 426
 Miller, Mrs. F. A., office of, XXVII, 495; reminiscences by, XXV, 492
 Miller, Forrest A., XXI, 174
 Miller, Frank A., XXVI, 490
 Miller, Frank R., sketch by, XXXIII, 405
 Miller, Fred J., XXXVI, 332
 Miller, Frederic M., address by, XXXVIII, 443; papers by, XX, 283, 292
 Miller, George, diary of, XVII, 416
 Miller, George A., Printing Company, county history published by, XXXVI, 146
 Miller, George D., XXVII, 160
 Miller, George E., XXI, 175
 Miller, George L., VI, 144, XXXI, 424
 Miller, Gerrit Smith, XXIX, 146, 283
 Miller, Glen, article by, X, 441
 Miller, Mrs. Grace Potter, appointment of, XXVI, 612
 Miller, H. O., XX, 311
 Miller, Harlan, comment of, XXXVII, 24; mention of, XL, 122; publications by, XIX, 291, XXVIII, 304; quotation from, XL, 144
 Miller, Heinie, article by, XXXI, 605, 607
 Miller, Henry, XII, 41, 42, 49, XVII, 118
 Miller, Mrs. Henry, XVII, 118
 Miller, Homer A., XVIII, 329
 Miller, Mrs. I. S., reminiscences by, XXIX, 592
 Miller, J. A., XXIX, 600
 Miller, J. H., death of, XXXIX, 323
 Miller, J. P., pioneer, XXXI, 524
 Miller, Mrs. Jack, article by, XXI, 483
 Miller, Jacob, office of, XXII, 334
 Miller, Jacob K., XXXVI, 333
 Miller, Jacob M. B., land given by, XXII, 95
 Miller, James, as county commissioner, XX, 523; Lucas under command of, IV, 389, 424, 426; mention of, XXXIII, 136, XXXIV, 354, XXXVIII, 121; military service of, IV, 378, 380, 400-403, 405, 408, 413
 Miller, James Nevin, articles by, XX, 148, XXVII, 486, XXVIII, 304, 477, XXIX, 583, XXX, 129, XXXI, 140; newspaper work of, XXIX, 590
 Miller, Jeremiah, as clerk, XX, 513
 Miller, Jesse A., death of, XL, 102; mention of, XXI, 497, XXIV, 229, XXXVII, 437; office of, XXIV, 176
 Miller, Joaquin, XXXI, 438, 491
 Miller, John, address of, XXV, 169; pension for, XVII, 600, 606; work of, XXV, 168
 Miller, John A., mention of, XIV, 285; work of, XXVIII, 429, XXXVII, 395
 Miller, John G., XXXVI, 332
 Miller, John N., XVII, 449
 Miller, John Ross, XXXII, 358
 Miller, John S., trade of, XIII, 30
 Miller, Joseph Biggs, XXII, 157
 Miller, Justus A., XIII, 463
 Miller, Katy, XXIII, 154
 Miller, L. A., XXVIII, 498
 Miller, Laura J., XIV, 470
 Miller, Laurence Williams, writings of, XXIX, 118
 Miller, Leland W., article by, XVIII, 455
 Miller, Leslie, XXXVII, 109
 Miller, Lewis B., XXI, 311
 Miller, M., house rented by, XXX, 525
 Miller, Marion C., article by, XXII, 466
 Miller, Mrs. Mary, XXVIII, 153
 Miller, Mitchell H., XVI, 177
 Miller, O. H. P., VII, 369
 Miller, Oliver H., XXIX, 307
 Miller, Orton, and Mulligan, publication by, XXXVIII, 257
 Miller, Oscar F., office of, XXXVII, 323
 Miller, Paul L., article by, XXXII, 82
 Miller, Paul T., article by, XL, 100
 Miller, R. G., mention of, XXVIII, 640; teaching of, XXXIX, 141, 142
 Miller, R. O., XIX, 152
 Miller, Raymond T., work of, XXXI, 608
 Miller, Robert, article by, XIII, 123
 Miller, Robert D., in Morgan's raid, XIII, 444
 Miller, Robert L., article by, XXXVI, 210
 Miller, Robert W., article by, XXX, 426
 Miller, Ruel C., XIV, 616
 Miller, Ruth, XXVIII, 499
 Miller, S. L., office of, XXVII, 139
 Miller, S. W., XVII, 120
 Miller, Mrs. S. W., XVII, 120
 Miller, Samuel, X, 238, 239
 Miller, Samuel Freeman, address by, X, 431, XXIV, 172; articles on, XXII, 144, XXXVI, 319, XXXVIII, 97; biography of, VI, 103-106, 130, 151, XI, 459, XXXVIII, 97; legal principle stated by, XXXI, 227, 253; mention of, V, 330, VIII, 475, XII, 240; money borrowed by, XV, 496; money loaned by, XVI, 100; office of, XXVIII, 186, XXXI, 562; opinion of, XXVIII, 190-192; service of, XXX, 536, 552
 Miller, Samuel Freeman, review of, VI, 103-106, VI, 130, 151

- Miller, Sidney L., book by, XXXI, 598; office of, XXVIII, 501
- Miller, Silas B., XVII, 293
- Miller, Simon, vote of, XVII, 37
- Miller, V. R., article on, X, 132; mention of, XXVII, 494
- Miller, Mrs. W. B., XVIII, 573
- Miller, W. D., XV, 147
- Miller, W. W., appointment of, as commissioner, XXII, 291; commissioner at home of, XXII, 226; funds furnished by, XXII, 226; mention of, VIII, 309
- Miller, William, elector, VI, 181
- Miller, William E., book by, X, 356; biographical sketch of, XII, 25; code annotations by, XI, 212, 213, 217, 220, 406; code compiled by, XI, 215, XII, 25-27, XIV, 181; in barbed wire fight, XXXVII, 347; mention of, IV, 516, VI, 530, XXXVI, 59; statement of, XI, 211
- Miller, William J., history by, XXXVI, 145
- Miller, William Marion, XXXIX, 322
- Miller, William R., attack on, XVI, 326
- Miller, Mrs. Willis, work of, XXXVIII, 328
- Miller, Mrs. Winifred, pageant by, XXXV, 479
- Miller family, XXXVII, 82
- Miller-Thompson Election Contest, The*, by LOUIS B. SCHMIDT, XII, 34-127
- Miller-Zeigler election contest, expense of, XXXIV, 17
- Millerd, Clara E., sketch by, XVIII, 138
- Millers, XIV, 181, 564
- Miller's Hollow, XII, 15
- Millers' Purifier, patent on, XXXVII, 343
- Millerville, post office at, XXVIII, 35
- Millet, Francis D., XXXVII, 236
- Millet, J. F., painting by, XXXIX, 391
- Millet, Louis, XII, 370
- Millesburgh, XII, 409
- Millhollen, John, shooting of, X, 234, 236
- Milligan, Mr., statement by, III, 52
- Milligan, D. O., XXXV, 342
- Milligan, E. A., XX, 309, XXXVI, 432
- Milligan, F. D., XXVIII, 498
- Milligan, F. H., XVII, 462
- Milligan, Lester, article by, XXXII, 82; mention of, XXXVII, 9, 13
- Milligan, Seth, newspaper of, XXXVI, 181
- Milligan, William, IX, 391, 393, XX, 494
- Millikan, Robert Andrews, publications of, XXVII, 602, XXVIII, 304, 305, 618, XXIX, 118, 433, 583, XXX, 129, 289, XXXI, 140, XXXIII, 169, 296
- Milliman, James Cutler, XVII, 230, 231, 241, XL, 432
- Milliman, William Henry, XVIII, 460
- Milling, articles on, XXVIII, 496, 608, 609; in Iowa, XXXIX, 15, 16
- Million, John W., article by, XXI, 686
- Millionaires, description of, XI, 163
- Millis, Wade, articles by, XXXIII, 77, XXXIV, 201, 322
- Milliser, B., work of, XXXIX, 57
- Mills, A. R., article by, XX, 150, XXXVIII, 216
- Mills, Mrs. Annie Newcomer, XXXIX, 431
- Mills, Bert N., XVIII, 572
- Mills, Charles Francis Henry, book by, VIII, 439
- Mills, Charles H., land purchased from, IV, 189
- Mills, Daniel M., as sheriff, XX, 563
- Mills, Edward C., article by, XXXVIII, 208, XXXIX, 97
- Mills, Evelina, XIV, 560
- Mills, Frank M., articles by, XII, 601, XVI, 137, XIX, 676, XXI, 472, XXIII, 640; biographical sketch of, XVI, 136; printing office of, XXXVI, 186
- Mills, Frederick D., Constitution opposed by, VI, 40; counsel in bribery case, VII, 490, 491, 495
- Mills, George, XXXIV, 211
- Mills, H. Richmond, lecture by, XXXIX, 138
- Mills, H. W., article by, XVII, 416; paper by, XVI, 458
- Mills, Harlow, office of, XXII, 605
- Mills, Ivan R., address by, XXXVIII, 441
- Mills, J. R., to Iowa City, XXII, 226
- Mills, Joseph, XIII, 344, XIV, 560
- Mills, Mrs. Joseph, XIII, 344
- Mills, Levi M., office of, XX, 536
- Mills, Mrs. Lois, XXXVII, 221
- Mills, M. G., quarry owned by, XXVI, 34
- Mills, Manning, service of, XXII, 451
- Mills, Margaret Billingsley, XXIX, 309
- Mills, Milo S., XXIX, 592
- Mills, N. W., mention of, IX, 129; military service of, XXI, 472; printing by, XXXVI, 63, 186
- Mills, O. H., articles by, IX, 127-130, 317, X, 132, 446, 581, XI, 289, 618, XIV, 608; as Indian agent, XIV, 584; mention of, IX, 451, XII, 300
- Mills, Pleasant J., Des Moines recalled by, XXX, 574
- Mills, Mrs. W. S., office of, XXXVIII, 107
- Mills, Wier R., XIII, 464
- Mills (see also Mill, Sawmills, Water mills, and Flour mills), as public utilities, XXXV, 254; at Afton, XXXIII, 178, 179; building of, XI, 12, 14, XIV, 379, 504, 509, 510, XXIX, 4, 132, 247, 437; capacity of, XL, 78; closing of, XL, 77; early, VIII, 358, 571, XV, 136, XXXII, 88; equipment of, XL, 78; history of, XXIX, 587, 595, XXXI, 22, 549, 550, 567; importance of, XXIII, 153; in Benton County, XXXVIII, 294; in Jones County, XXXVIII, 284, 285; in Linn County, XXXVIII, 288, 289; land grants for, XI,

- 22-24; laws concerning, XL, 59; locations for, XIII, 321, XXX, 140; mention of, XIV, 48, 49, 575; near Garnaville, XXXVIII, 299, 300; records of, XL, 429; research on, XXXVIII, 329
- Mills, Flour, The Story of Iowa's Early*, XI, 455
- Mills and Company, code published by, XI, 213, 218, 219; work of, XXXVI, 142, 151
- Mills Brothers, code of, X, 358; firm of, XXXVI, 186, 187; printing by, XXXVI, 76, 82, 85, 87, 91, 92, 187
- Mills County, archaeological discoveries in, XVIII, 358, XXVIII, 484, XXXII, 271, XXXVIII, 95; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 75, 76, 90, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; cabins in, XXXVI, 394; cattle in, XXVI, 204; church in, XXXVI, 324; county seat in, XXII, 323; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; Dean, Seth, in, XXIV, 494; delegate from, XXII, 53; documents of, XVIII, 145; drainage in, XXXV, 367; establishment of, VI, 417, XX, 528, 530, 575, XXII, 323; grasshoppers in, XIII, 356; history of, XXIV, 157, XXV, 647, XXVII, 493, XXVIII, 321, XXIX, 143, XXXIV, 204, XXXVI, 143; Indian in, XXVII, 493; Lewis and Clark in, XI, 331; lynching in, X, 217, 218, 222, XVIII, 146; mastodon tooth found in, XXII, 463; mention of, VI, 416, XIII, 86, XIV, 572, XVII, 394; "minute men" of, XVI, 368; Mormons in, XI, 362, XII, 14; naming of, XXXI, 551; Norwegian settlement in, IV, 274; Old Settlers' Association of, X, 592, XVI, 465; pioneers of, XIII, 597, 612, XV, 305, XVIII, 146, XIX, 142, XX, 591, XXII, 605, XXIV, 616, XXV, 645, 651, XXVIII, 170, 642, XXIX, 137, 590, XXX, 295, 441, XXXI, 326, XXXII, 377, XXXIV, 110, 111, XXXVIII, 110; prize fight in, XVIII, 20; prohibitory law in, VI, 562, railroad in, XXII, 400, XXXI, 269; records of, XXXVI, 430; relics in, XXVIII, 152; reminiscences of, XVIII, 145; Representative from, XXIX, 489, 493, 504; scrap book of, XXI, 329; settlement in, XVII, 93; Speaker from, XVII, 13; State farm in, XXIII, 534; steamboat voyage to, XXXI, 522; supervisors in, XXV, 318; Swedish immigration to, IV, 278; town in, XXVIII, 491; Trader's Point in, XI, 344; treasurer in, XXI, 578; Vigilance Committee in, X, 217; votes in, XXIX, 507
- Mills of Dallas County, Pioneer Water Power*, XXV, 637
- Millsap, Kenneth F., XXXVIII, 444
- Millsagle, Andrew L., lynching of, X, 200
- Millsagle, Stella, XXXV, 342
- Millville, topography around, XXXI, 21, 29, XXXVIII, 297
- Milo, cemetery near, XXXIII, 409; church in, XXXIX, 193, 199
- Milner, Armsted, XXXVIII, 76
- Milner, Stanley, work of, XXXIV, 245
- Milne's arithmetics, XIII, 90
- Milroy, Ralph, office of, XXVII, 27
- Milton, Isaac, office of, XXXII, 376
- Milton, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; county seat at, XXII, 337; pageant presented near, XXVI, 164; pioneers of, XXVII, 324, XXVIII, 627
- Milton Herald*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 18
- Milwaukee* (steamboat), mention of, XII, 430; record of, XXVIII, 524
- Minard, Ralph D., article by, XXX, 289; mention of, XIV, 607
- Minch, Jacob, recollections of, XV, 581
- Mine Examiners, State Board of, appropriation for, XXIII, 529, XXV, 524, XXXV, 361; mention of, XXX, 23
- Mine inspection, XXXI, 173, 174
- Mine Inspectors, State, appropriation for, XXIII, 529, 530, XXX, 23, XXXV, 361; compensation of, XVII, 483, XIX, 513; offices of, XXI, 528; publications of, I, 383, II, 415, III, 120; reports of, V, 362, 363, XXI, 611; term of, XIII, 484; work of, XXXV, 405, 406
- Mineck, Mrs. William, XL, 325
- Miner, H. B., mention of, XIV, 149; reminiscences by, XV, 145
- Miner, Harvey, quotation from, XXV, 231
- Miner, James B., Sr., article by, XL, 428
- Miner, James Burt, V, 217, 218, 232
- Miner, Jessie, XXXIV, 352
- Miner, Maude, work of, for girls, XVI, 512
- Miner, Ruth, XXXIII, 189
- Miner, William Harvey, book by, X, 113, XV, 578, XVI, 121, 132; book shop of, XIV, 475; mention of, V, 438, 576
- Mineral Blues, organization of, XVII, 343
- Mineral lands, XI, 4
- Mineral Point (Iowa), Norwegian colony at, III, 375
- Mineral Ridge (Iowa), III, 613
- Mineral water, at Colfax, XXXII, 252
- Mineralogy, articles on, XXIX, 357, XXXIII, 404; teaching of, XXIII, 186, XXXII, 363
- Minerals, along Des Moines River, XXXIII, 244; kinds of, XX, 319, 322, 323; production of, XIV, 422, 423, XXIII, 146, 483, XXVI, 461, XXVIII, 475, XXX, 431, XL, 100; trade in, XII, 164
- Miners, activities of, XV, 393; at Dubuque, VIII, 380, XXXIX, 23; character of, VIII, 355; coming of, to Iowa, VIII, 317, 354, 377, IX, 13, 14, XIII, 40-43, 47, 48,

- 424, 425; compact of, XXXIX, 28; destitution among, VIII, 348; on Indian lands, VIII, 318, 321, 342, 378, 381, 411, 412, XIII, 38, XIV, 359, 360; injustice to, VIII, 382, 383; licenses issued to, XIII, 51, 52; meeting of, XX, 336; mention of, XIV, 350; permits granted to, VIII, 382; petition of, XIII, 48; protection of, XXIV, 56; regulations drawn up by, VIII, 317, XIII, 43; release of, XX, 337; removal of, VIII, 318, 321, 342, 378, 381, 411, 412, XIII, 48, 44, 47-52
- Miners' Bank of Dubuque**, charter of, VIII, 416, XXXI, 569, XXXII, 18, 14; condition of, XXXII, 15-17; director of, VIII, 324; history of, VIII, 416; mention of, XXXV, 230; notes of, XXXII, 13-17, XXXVI, 323; opposition to, VI, 31, 32, 37; suits concerning, XXXI, 216, 217, 228, 269; Whigs support of, VI, 31
- Miners' Compact**, discussion of, XXVIII, 20, 21; presentation of, XXXVII, 38; signing of, XXVIII, 21, XXXI, 543, XXXII, 196, XXXVI, 389
- Miners' courts**, II, 265
- Miners Creek**, XXXI, 29
- Miners' Express** (Dubuque), article from, XIV, 265-267; code attacked by, X, 24, 37, 46, 54, 62-64; code revision mentioned in, X, 18; first issue of, XXXV, 249; imprints by, XXXVI, 11, 17; letter in, XI, 56; merging of, XXXVI, 157; owners of, XXXVI, 156, 157; quotations from, XXX, 307, 311, 327, 335, 366; renaming of, XXXVI, 158
- Miner's Free Press**, McGregor bribery case in, III, 395
- Minert, Etta S.**, appropriation for, XXX, 29
- Minert, J. G.**, appropriation for, XXX, 29
- Minerva's Temple**, XXIX, 432
- Mines**, Americans attracted by, XI, 7; at Galena, XX, 45; child labor in, XIII, 502; Indian trade at, XI, 525, 526; laws relative to, IX, 480, XXIII, 574, 575, XXV, 576; liquor in, prohibited, XV, 53; mention of, III, 26, XI, 24; ventilation of, XI, 457, 590; wealth of, XXIX, 165
- "Mines of Spain"**, grant of, to Dubuque, V, 443, XXXI, 64; history of, VIII, 316, XXX, 130; mention of, XII, 368, 371, XIV, 159; operation of, XIII, 6-12, XVII, 86, 87, XXXI, 539; settlement at, XX, 450
- Minet**, map by, XXXVI, 306
- Minges, George**, pamphlet by, IV, 302
- Mingus, Edna**, article by, XIX, 467
- Minick, Lillian**, XXXVII, 437
- Minie rifles**, XVI, 18, 20
- Minier, John P., Jr.**, XXXV, 480
- Minimum wage law**, XVII, 529, XXI, 63
- Mining**, laws on, IX, 480, XVIII, 513, 514, XXXIV, 80, 81; pioneer, XII, 288, XXXIX, 15
- Mining camps**, schools in, XIX, 559, 663, XXI, 562, 606, XXVII, 344-346, 371, 372
- Mining towns**, elections at, XI, 551; names of, XXXV, 276; story of, XXXVIII, 105
- Ministerial Association**, bill drafted by, XXV, 575
- Ministers**, address by, XX, 383; duty of, XXV, 577; education of, XX, 57; removal of, XX, 415; wine permits for, XVII, 553; work of, XX, 50, 51
- Ministers in diplomatic service**, Iowans serving as, XIX, 322-325, 385, 388, 345-347, 356, 357, 360, 361
- Minkler, Harvey**, office of, XXXVII, 323
- Minkler, Lila**, biography by, XXVIII, 489
- Minks**, laws relative to, XXIV, 399; trapping of, XXXIX, 388
- Winne Waukon** (see Spirit Lake)
- Minneapolis** (steamboat), trip on, XXVII, 517-521
- Minneapolis and St. Louis Railroad**, case of, XXXI, 270; claims of, XXVI, 434; connections with, XXVI, 26; Fort Dodge reached by, XXXIV, 208; line operated by, XXVI, 29, 49-56; sketch of, XXVI, 52, 53; tracks of, XXVII, 228
- Minneconjoux Indians**, XIV, 175
- Minnesota**, archives of, XV, 315; boundaries of, XXI, 416, 423, 430, 431, XXVI, 55; claim associations in, XXVI, 321; contributions from, XVI, 233; creation of Territory of, XVII, 424, XXI, 416, 423, 456, XXVIII, 525, 526, 632; Danes in, IV, 226, 242; early days in, XII, 150, XXII, 149, XXV, 325, 491, 492; fur traders in, XXIX, 157, 160, 209; history of, XIII, 462, XXII, 454, XXIX, 282; Indian massacre in, X, 404, XII, 200, XVI, 372, 373, 379, XVIII, 143; Indians from, X, 404; Indians in, VI, 283, VII, 287, XI, 324, 325, XII, 329, XVI, 376, XX, 364, 367, XXI, 470, XXVI, 395, XXXI, 537, 551; interpretation of, XXIII, 651; part of territory of, in Fayette County, VII, 406; pipestone in, XIV, 104; political jurisdiction over, XX, 226, 227; population of, XVII, 416, 424, XXI, 374, XXVI, 502, XXXII, 314; relation of, to Territories of Michigan and Wisconsin, VI, 89; rune stone found in, VIII, 156, 158; settlement of, VII, 286, XI, 269, XVII, 418-428; soldiers from, XVI, 390, 391, 471, XX, 368, 369, XXV, 355; southern boundary of, XII, 606, XXV, 231; Winnebagoes in, XIII, 330, 333-335, 340, XIV, 567
- Minnesota, The Movement of American Settlers into Wisconsin and**, by CARDINAL GOODWIN, XVII, 406-428

- Minnesota: The North Star State*, VII, 286, 287, XVI, 372
- Minnesota and Iowa railroad, XXXVIII, 316
- Minnesota and Iowa Southern Railroad, connections with, XXVI, 26, 53
- Minnesota Geographic Names*, XIV, 300
- Minnesota Historical Sites and Markers Commission, organization of, XXXIX, 433
- Minnesota Historical Survey*, XXXI, 608
- Minnesota-Iowa Boundary, XII, 606, XXV, 231, XXVIII, 488
- Minnesota-Iowa game, XXIV, 563
- Minnesota Packet Company, XXVIII, 514-518, 527, 528, 531, 534-539, XXX, 180
- Minnesota Point, description of, XXXI, 17
- Minnesota River (see also St. Peter's River), as boundary line, XXI, 415; barges on, XIX, 417; expedition along, XVI, 341, XVII, 83, 84; fort on, XI, 336, XII, 168, 169, 178, 199, 339, 340; post on, XVI, 323; Sioux Indians on, XI, 71, 101, XXX, 171; troops along, XI, 260
- Minnesota State Patrol, representation of, at Iowa patrol camp, XXXVI, 376
- Minnewashta Lake, XXXV, 89
- Minnewaukon, legend of, XIV, 160, XX, 584 (see also Spirit Lake)
- Minnick, Mr., patent of, XXXVIII, 12
- Minor, Fred K., XXI, 502
- Minor, William G., survey by, XXV, 206, 207
- Minority, representation of, XXIX, 462; submission of, to majority, XV, 258
- Minors, cigarettes not to be sold to, XIX, 562-564; drivers' licenses for, XV, 528, XXV, 597, 598, XXXV, 385, XL, 22, 24, 28; enlistment of, XV, 340, 356
- Minstrel shows, popularity of, XXXVIII, 352, XXXIX, 48; programs of, XXXVIII, 352-354
- Minthorn, Huldah, marriage of, XXIX, 592
- Mints, study of, XVII, 202
- Mintun, James F., articles by, XI, 615, XII, 138, XIII, 591, XV, 577
- Minturn, Samuel, lynching of, X, 228
- "Minute men", activities of, XVI, 360, 361, 367, 368
- Miro, Estivan, correspondence of, III, 95; mention of, XXIX, 165, 170; office held by, XXIX, 173; opinion of, XXIX, 168; service of, XXIX, 165
- Misak, Edward F., VIII, 458, XXVIII, 640
- Misbranding of food, XIII, 517
- Mischler, Raymond J., article by, XXXII, 362
- Misdemeanors, appeals in case of, XXIV, 244; law relative to, XXV, 621, 622, 626
- Mishick, Michael, lynching of, X, 231
- Misrepresentative Fiction*, XXIX, 293
- Missildine, Carl, addresses by, XXV, 652, XXVIII, 171
- Missionaries, among Indians, III, 590, XIV, 197-199, XXIII, 192-216; coming of, XIII, 531; Congregational, in Iowa, X, 266; contributions for, XIII, 569; correspondence of, XIII, 608; disputes over, XIX, 264, 265; in Wisconsin, I, 161; life of, XXIII, 192; mention of, XIV, 5, 10, 14, 15, 22, 175, 224, 348; Methodist, III, 590; problems of, XXIII, 201-203, 211; removal of, XIV, 19; report of, XXIII, 205, 206; rescue of, XIV, 254; success of, XIV, 316; work of, XVI, 293, 560, XX, 50-52, 56, XXII, 497, XXIII, 192-216, XXXVIII, 307, 308
- Missionary Explorers Among the American Indians*, review of, XI, 444
- Missionary Ridge, Iowa monuments at, I, 127, V, 142
- Mississippi, The Expedition of Zebulon Montgomery Pike to the Sources of the*, by ETHEL EDNA MARTIN, IX, 335-358
- Mississippi, Life on the*, excerpt from, XXVII, 518; mention of, XXVII, 521; sale of, XXVII, 531
- Mississippi, Old Times on the Upper*, review of, VII, 287, 288
- Mississippi and Missouri Railroad, building of, XXI, 177, 178, XXV, 54, 55, XXXI, 563, 564; county bonds for, VIII, 493; mention of, XV, 82, XX, 294, 592, XXXVIII, 283; price of land near, XXXI, 100
- Mississippi Bubble, XII, 344
- Mississippi Company, XII, 257, 258, 344
- Mississippi Culture, XXXVIII, 94, 95
- Mississippi Rapids, improvement of, XXXIII, 273, 274
- Mississippi Region, Upper, The Making of the Surface and the Soils of the*, VII, 157
- Mississippi River (see also Mississippi Valley), adventures on, XI, 444, XXVIII, 322; anniversary of discovery of, XIX, 475, XXI, 331, XXXIX, 428; arsenals west of, XVI, 3; articles on, XVIII, 556, XXIX, 298, XXXV, 477, XXXVII, 93; banks of, XXIII, 347; Black Hawk on, VIII, 266, 267, XIII, 421; blockade of, XVI, 55, XVIII, 123, XX, 89, XL, 359; boats on, XX, 297, XXII, 591, 592, XXX, 156, XL, 406; boundary along, VIII, 6, 333, 380, IX, 207, XII, 355, XIII, 11, XXI, 399, 402-404, 406-408, 411-414, 417-419, 421, 422, 446, 448, 455, XXII, 363, 364, XXIII, 364, XXIX, 155; bridges across, X, 288, XX, 458, XXIII, 515, XXVI, 324, 473, 608, XXVIII, 490, XXXI, 564, XXXIV, 209, XXXVIII, 405; British along, XII, 497, 516, XXIX, 206; Burr's flotilla on, VIII, 66; camps

- along, VII, 372; canal around rapids of, XXV, 337, 338; Catlin on, XXV, 318; Cherokee Indians at, IX, 276, 277, 281; comparison of, with other rivers, XXXI, 31; counties bordering on, VII, 408, 412, XX, 485, 486, XXIII, 17, 19, 23, 28, 29, XXVIII, 59, 597; course of, I, 10, 12, XXV, 336, 337; criminals along, IX, 220, 221, XII, 300, 303; crossing of, III, 605, VIII, 56, IX, 14, 198; XII, 264, 265, XIII, 426-428, XIX, 137, XX, 52, XXII, 420, XXIII, 171, XXV, 237, 238, 263, 264, XXXI, 541, 542, XXXVI, 390; dams along, XVI, 289, XXXI, 568, XXXV, 413; description of, IX, 11, 12, 20, XI, 223, XIII, 157, XX, 40, 41, XXXVI, 390, XL, 406; discovery of, I, 5, V, 227, VIII, 406, 409, 410, XII, 328, XXVI, 299, 304, XXXI, 50, 51, XXXVII, 430; drinking water from, XL, 389; electric power from, XII, 137; Emerson's trip up, XXV, 236; expeditions on, VIII, 352-354, 405, IX, 340, XII, 330-335, 340, 341, XIII, 29-32, XIV, 337, XV, 420, XXV, 214, XXVIII, 345, XXXI, 538, 539, 541, XXXIII, 264, 266; ferries across, III, 184, 187, 190, X, 382, XI, 339, 359, XVIII, 226, XXVIII, 29; fish in, XXIII, 583, 584, XXIV, 434, 437, 438; floods caused by, XXII, 46, XXVIII, 491; forts on, VIII, 367, IX, 139, 141, 286, X, 267, XV, 397, 399, 401, XXVI, 396, XXIX, 3, 204, XXXIII, 260; French along, XIII, 4; frontier at, VI, 88, IX, 196, 300, 302; fur traders on, XI, 324, XII, 165, 166, 338-340, 356, 357, 507, 539, XIV, 314; glaciers' effect on, I, 50; grain trade on, XVIII, 99, 108, 109, 111, 114, 122, 123, 398, XIX, 417-419, 420, 438, XX, 79, 102, 119, 121-123, XXXI, 590; historical importance of, VIII, 305, XIX, 682; hospital boats on, XVI, 191, 192; hunting along, XL, 395, 396; importance of, III, 399, VIII, 49, 103, 305, XI, 150, XXI, 105, XL, 358; improvement of, IV, 31, 51, VI, 23, 25, VIII, 394, X, 488, 489, 495, XI, 59, 61, 64, XIII, 38, XIV, 265-267, XXII, 24, 25, XXX, 556; Indian agents on, VIII, 409, XIV, 350-374; Indians along, VIII, 332, IX, 198-201, 218, 219, 229, 230, 282, 354, 409, X, 110, 112, XIII, 12, 20, 317, 417-419, XVI, 548, 549, XXI, 467, XXVIII, 349, 352, 364, 375, 381, XXIX, 185, 192, XXXI, 533, XXXVI, 250-256; Ioway Indians along, XXXVI, 250-256; island in, XXIII, 23; La Salle on, VIII, 406; laws concerning fishing in, XXIV, 391, 393, XXX, 72, 73; lecture on, XXXVIII, 444; levees on, XXI, 626; Lewis and Clark on, XV, 114; Lindsey on, XII, 402, 403, 427, 431, 433; lumber industry on, XIII, 206, 230, XIV, 165, 166; maps of, I, 10, 14, VIII, 271, IX, 11, XII, 323, 343, XIV, 314, 315, XXVIII, 510; Mark Twain on, XXV, 108, 109; Marquette and Joliet on, XIV, 312; mention of, VI, 4, VII, 21, 31, 35, 38, 66, 67, 70, 71, 79, 80, 117, 118, 129, 228, 233, 254, 285, 370, 521, VIII, 55, 78, 89, 564, IX, 6, 7, 10, 14, 16, 21, 196, 199-201, 224, 227, 228, 232, 237, 240, 245, 247, 252, 268, 339, 399, 400, 423, 429, 433, 497, 570, X, 103, 106, 164, 174, 271, 415, 464, 503, XII, 4, 15, 16, 142, 166, 169, 172, 173, 178, 180, 182, 187, 198, 203, 250, 256, 258, 264, 275, 325, 327, 329, 331, 341, 342, 346, 359, 360, 368, 385, 484, 489-491, 493, 494, 512, 515, 520, 523, 535, 536, XIII, 17, 21, 24, 151, 162, 250, 257, 260, 311, 312, 315, 316, 322-325, 328-330, 342, 418, 420, 422-424, 515, XIV, 35, 41, 42, 45, 66, 85, 96, 98, 99, 102-105, 110, 113, 117, 161, 244, 314, 317-321, 324, 327, 328, 330, 339, 341-343, 346, 347, 350, 351, 421, 492, 498, 520, 524, 528, 548, 554, 555, 562, 565, 570, 572, XV, 16, 71, 73, 224, 232, 395, 401, 407, 412-418, 422, XVI, 53, 109, 113, XVII, 326, XXI, 382, XXII, 516, 575, 579, XXIV, 35, 66, 89, 98, 114, 115, 133, 373, 383, 385, 407, 432, XXV, 42, 153, 165, 167, 169, 208, 211-214, 216, 221-224, 228, XXVI, 33, 41, 43, 81, 86-88, 129, 341, 358, 373, 505, 551, 553, XXVII, 140, XXVIII, 7, 382, 506, 510, XXIX, 157, 191, 230, 316, 400, 477, 485, 499, 511, 514, 515, 536, 538, 542, XXX, 494, 547, XXXI, 562, XL, 342, 347, 408, 409, 412; miners along, VIII, 316, 317, 321, 345, 346, XIII, 47; monopoly on, XXVIII, 532; Mormons at, XII, 6; mounds along, III, 29, VIII, 453; mussel catching in, XVII, 570; names for, XIV, 313, XXXVI, 232; navigation of, III, 201, VII, 250, VIII, 49, XII, 364, XIII, 154, XIV, 436, XX, 583, XXVIII, 362, 509, 523, 526, XXIX, 7, XXX, 503; Nicolet's search for, XI, 351, XII, 323, 324; obstructions in, III, 203; opening of, XXV, 350; packets on, XXVII, 323, XXXII, 182; patrol of, XXVIII, 338, 384; Pike's expedition on, IX, 338, 340, 354-358, XII, 170-172, 490-494, XIII, 14-21; pilots on, VII, 308, XXI, 330, 482; race riot on, XX, 140, XXXIII, 405; races on, VII, 599, XII, 399, 400, XXVIII, 522, XXX, 581; rafting on, XIV, 457, XXII, 311, XXV, 482, XXVII, 150, 156, 295, 296, XXVIII, 132; railroads at, VIII, 342, 403, IX, 18, XIII, 166, XIX, 432, XX, 65, XXII, 142,

- 578, 579, XXIV, 293, XXVI, 55, 56, 81, 82, 417, 418, 502; rapids in, IX, 21, 27, XII, 182, 183, XIV, 315, XXI, 414, 415, XXV, 172, 173, 175, 197, 198, 337, 338, XXXI, 545; recollections of, XX, 144, 147, 296; replica village on, XXI, 499; Ross's plan concerning, VIII, 51; routes to, XXV, 649, XXVIII, 59, 337, 506, 507, 541, XXIX, 5; Sacs and Foxes along, IV, 190, VIII, 268, XI, 520, 521, XII, 171, 246, 349, 487, 488, 509, 567; sedimentation in, XXVI, 306; settlements along, IX, 281, X, 155, XI, 323, XII, 343, XIII, 530, XIV, 56, XX, 349, XXVIII, 358, 511, XXIX, 4; source of, IX, 346, 350, 353, 354, XI, 69, XXVI, 333; Spanish along, VIII, 74, XI, 41, XII, 368-371, 479, XXIX, 212; steamboats on, VIII, 341, 368, 370, XII, 302, XIII, 35, XIV, 286, 287, XV, 134, 136, XVI, 111, XVIII, 146, XIX, 637, XXI, 696, XXII, 142, XXIII, 321, XXIV, 610, XXV, 489, XXVIII, 511, 515, 518, 529, 537, 540, 542, XXIX, 302, 306, 437, XXXI, 141, XXXIII, 261, 262; stories of, XXXVIII, 444; storm on, XX, 299; surveys of, III, 204, XXVI, 306; towns on, IX, 22, XVIII, 266, 267, XXVI, 32, 390, XXVII, 14, XXVIII, 228, 494; trade on, VII, 288, 364, IX, 18, XII, 164, XIX, 415, 473, XXV, 466, XXVI, 134, XXVIII, 339, 343, 351, 357, 359, 535; traders along, IX, 351, XXIX, 161, 164, 166, 169, 171, 176, 178, 189, 193, 201, 203, 218, 221; traffic on, XXXIII, 273-276; trail from, XXV, 649; transportation on, III, 202, 203, VII, 147, 287, VIII, 361, XV, 133, XIX, 414-416, XX, 3, 32-39, XXI, 124, XXV, 450, XXVI, 417, XXVII, 517, XXVIII, 3, XXXI, 68, 148, 563, 567, XXXIII, 284, XL, 407; tributaries of, XVI, 120, XXIX, 319; tribute to, III, 200, XI, 223; troops on, XVI, 43, 44, XXVIII, 594, XL, 366, 370, 405; visitors to, XI, 132, XXX, 156-158; war activities along, IV, 70, 75, VIII, 349, 352, X, 287, XII, 514-516, XXVIII, 342, 387, 388; waterway from, XIX, 618, 664, XXI, 562, 643; wolves along, XXXVIII, 88
- Mississippi River, High and Low Stages of*, VI, 462
- Mississippi River, Old Steamboat Days on the*, IX, 464
- "Mississippi River, Tall Tales of the", address on, XXXVIII, 444
- Mississippi River, Upper, Wild Life and Fish Refuge, establishment of, XXIV, 437, 438
- Mississippi River between Davenport, Iowa, and Cairo, Illinois, Sedimentation in the*, XXVI, 306
- Mississippi River Dam and Power Plant, establishment of, XXXI, 568
- "Mississippi River in Literature, The", XXVII, 625
- Mississippi River Logging Company, reorganization of, XL, 71
- Mississippi River Posts, Glimpses of Some Old*, XV, 461
- Mississippi River Power Company, XII, 137, 314
- Mississippi Steamboat*, XXV, 147
- Mississippi Valley (see also Mississippi River), account of, XIII, 20, 21, 445, XIV, 136, 314, XX, 351, 352; Americans in, I, 159, 162, XI, 321, XXI, 94, 95, 313; archaeology of, VII, 471, XVIII, 360, XXIII, 349; capital to, XXX, 479; cattle growers in, XXI, 387, XXVI, 107, 108; civil service reform in, III, 52; commercial rivalry in, XIII, 5; conditions in, VIII, 367, XXIX, 171, XXX, 483, XXXI, 13, 14; Congregationalism in, X, 266; control of, XIV, 468, XXX, 550; corn production in, XXI, 130; development of, XI, 155, 156, 165, XXV, 299, XXVIII, 513; drouth in, XXI, 390, 391; emigration from, X, 415; English traders in, XI, 269, 518, 519, XII, 261, 355-367, 371, 372, 486, 496, 516, XIV, 336; ethnological field of, VII, 470; exploitation of, VII, 287, 288; explorations of, VIII, 468, XI, 351, 445, XII, 324-329; extent of, XXII, 562; first frame house in upper, XVIII, 565; First United States Dragoons in, VII, 331; forts in, XII, 178, XIII, 28; French archives relating to, XIII, 291; French in, X, 585, 586, XI, 268, 299, XII, 164-166, 245, 343-356, XIV, 315, 316, 322; fur trade in, IX, 325, XIV, 321; geographic influences in, XIII, 461; Groseilliers in, XII, 324-329; historic sites in, VII, 471, 472; historical societies in, IV, 262; history of, I, 82, 159, II, 125, V, 307, VII, 286, 315, 446, 478, VIII, 276, 426, 571, IX, 140, 145, 465, X, 267, 288, 457, XII, 163, XIII, 445, 598, XIV, 136, XV, 289, 290, XVI, 127, 558, XIX, 472, XX, 476, XXI, 326, 329, XXIII, 320, XXVI, 610, XXVII, 617, XXVIII, 149, 316, 511, XXXI, 47, 531, 539, 608, XXXVII, 426; immigration to, XI, 314, XVIII, 96, XXII, 508; Indians in, IX, 282, X, 113, 116, XXIX, 157; influence of, XVI, 435; inquiries about, XXIV, 121; internal improvements in, IX, 464, X, 267; jurisdiction over, IX, 335, 336, XXIV, 386, 387, 392, XXIX, 158-161; La Salle in, V, 229, VIII, 406; lead mining in, XIII, 4, 6, 38; licenses in, XII, 534; maps of, X, 567, XI, 350, XII, 184, XIV, 313, XXVI, 406; mention of,

- X, 522, XII, 504, XV, 76, XVI, 565, XXIV, 53, XXV, 217, 218, 283, XXVIII, 528; migration to, XXIX, 20; military post in, XV, 427, 428; missionaries in, XXIV, 132; monuments in, VII, 476, XVIII, 360, XXV, 231; mounds in, III, 447, VII, 166; natural resources of, VII, 470; novels relative to, XXI, 317; panic in, XXVIII, 509; Perrot in, XII, 336-338; physiography of, VII, 470; population of, VIII, 537, XVIII, 382, 397, XXXII, 315; Radisson in, XII, 324-329; rejoicing in, XXVIII, 512; relief work in, XVI, 189, 190; Revolutionary War in, XII, 360-363, 464; romance in, V, 307, XI, 601; scenery in, XXVIII, 534; settlement of, VII, 147, 149, XXI, 117; social history of, IX, 463; Spanish in, XII, 307, XIII, 13, XXVIII, 341; stagecoach route to, XXVIII, 634; States in, VII, 134, 153, IX, 220, XXVI, 613, XXXIX, 7; tourist's manual for, XVIII, 459, 564, XIX, 142; trade in, VII, 471, XVIII, 111, 112, 121, XXVIII, 346; traders in, XII, 519, XIII, 3, XIV, 323, XXIX, 159, 162, 166, 209, 215, 224, 225, 232; trading-posts in, XII, 163-170; travel in, VII, 471; troops in, XXX, 491; War of 1812 in, XII, 175-177, 510-517, XIII, 27, XIV, 337; water power in, VI, 301; wheat growing in, XVIII, 400, XXXIII, 82
- Mississippi Valley, Coöperation among the Historical Agencies and Activities of*, VI, 491
- Mississippi Valley, National Park for*, XVIII, 448, 451
- Mississippi Valley, Some Relations of the Upper, with Lake Superior in the Civil War Period*, XVI, 462
- Mississippi Valley, Study and Writing of Local History in*, VI, 491
- Mississippi Valley, Water-Power in the*, VI, 301
- Mississippi Valley, The Westward Movement in the Upper, During the Fifties*, XII, 464, 467, XIII, 430, 442
- Mississippi Valley and The Federal Judiciary, The, 1807-37*, XXIII, 647, 648
- Mississippi Valley Historical Association, activities of, VII, 471; constitution of, VI, 145, 146; directory of, XXII, 475; folder issued by, VII, 607; interest of, in marking of historic sites, VII, 472; meetings of, VI, 139, 145, 491, 492, 494, VII, 169, 172, 327, 470, 471, VIII, 151, 159, 306, 451, 522, 580, IX, 198, 139, 327, 461, 463-465, X, 141, 297, 454, 455, XII, 464, 467, XIII, 139, 298, 461, XIV, 298, 470, 471, XV, 145, 315, 461, XVI, 144, 305, 461, 462, XVII, 292, 459, 633, XVIII, 466, XX, 157, 158, 308, 309, 476, 477, XXI, 94, 172, 173, 341, 342, 687, 688, 698, XXII, 154, 155, 816, 317, 476, 477, 601, XXIII, 162, 332, 333, 499, 500, 648, XXIV, 326, 502, 598, XXVI, 163, 164, 323, 489, 499, 599, XXVII, 162, 330, 497, 593, XXIX, 146, 304, 447, 575, XXXI, 155, 331, 526, XXXII, 75, 283, XXXIII, 78, 300, XXXV, 93, 337, 472, XXXVI, 218, 328, 329, 415, XXXVII, 104-106, 219, 322, 426, XXXVIII, 217, 327, XXXIX, 97, 105, 215, 216, 433; mention of, VII, 473; officers of, VI, 145, VII, 472, IX, 141, XIV, 469, XXII, 477, XXIV, 502, XXXI, 526, XXXIII, 300, 301, XXXV, 478, XXXVII, 322, XXXVIII, 232, 327, XL, 330; organization of, VI, 144, 145, XXVII, 502; papers presented at, XXXVIII, 327; periodical issued by, XII, 813; *Proceedings of*, VIII, 297, 439, 440, 450, X, 267, 286, XI, 109, 110, 124, XII, 133, 141, 146, XIII, 430, 444, XVII, 110, 125, 632, 633, XXI, 340, XXII, 475, XXXVIII, 232; program of, XL, 330; publications of, VII, 472; Teachers' Section of, XXIV, 502
- Mississippi Valley Historical Review, The*, first number of, XII, 313
- Mississippi Valley Historical Societies, Conference of, VIII, 306
- Mississippi Valley History, An Unworked Field in*, by LOUIS B. SCHMIDT, XXI, 94-111, 324
- Mississippi Valley in American History, The Significance of the*, VIII, 452
- Mississippi Valley in the Nineteenth Century, Some Materials for the Social History of the*, X, 267
- Mississippi Valley Register*, imprint by, XXXVI, 175
- Mississippi Valley Transportation Company, barges used by, XIX, 417
- Missouri, admission of, I, 53, II, 370, VI, 89, 379, VIII, 6, IX, 26, 400, XIII, 34, XIV, 298, XXI, 404, 406, 407, 411, 414, 456, XXII, 173, XXIII, 15, XXXI, 543; boundary dispute with, V, 203, 445, 446, VI, 8, 25, VII, 245, 246, 250, 251, 253, 263, 496, 603, VIII, 244, 271, 273, 418-420, IX, 9, 25, 27, 385-387, 392, 396-401, X, 468, 476, XI, 323, 343, 363, XIII, 29, XV, 163, 164, 170, XVI, 440, XVII, 15, 327, 341-345, XIX, 252-254, 686, XX, 245, XXI, 404-416, 423, 430, 434, 440, 445, 447, 453, XXV, 164-233, 645, XXVI, 365, XXVIII, 5, XXXI, 545, XXXVIII, 214-216, 408, XL, 415, 417, 418; Brown's last visit to, X, 512; comparison of, with Iowa, XXXIX, 134; counties bordering on, XXVIII, 59; fugitive slaves from, VI, 90, X, 505, 512, 513,

- XXII, 418, 431, XXV, 42, XXXI, 558; Governor of, XII, 508, 514, XIV, 32, XIX, 252, XXV, 199, 202-204; Half-breed Tract resented by, XIII, 160, XIV, 484; historical item from, XXX, 22; Icarians in, XIV, 170; Indian agents in, XIV, 33, 353; Iowa country a part of, II, 370, VIII, 86, 469, IX, 26; Iowa men in regiments of, XV, 367; Iowa troops in, XI, 254, XVI, 211, XL, 370, 371, 411; map of, XXXVII, 327; military road to, XII, 185; militia sent into, XVII, 394; miners from, XVII, 409; Mormons in, X, 561, XII, 4, 40; name of, I, 7, XXI, 404, 484, XXXII, 177
- Missouri* (steamboat), XXX, 162, XXXIII, 278
- Missouri, Bank of, money deposited in, XIX, 285
- Missouri, Iowa and Nebraska Railroad, XII, 302, XXVI, 54
- Missouri Company, mention of, XXIX, 224, 225; trade with, XXIX, 206, 207, 210; work of, XXIX, 215-219, 228
- Missouri Compromise, adoption of, VII, 582, 583, XXI, 406; extension of line of, IX, 293, X, 496; fugitive slave provision in, VI, 91, 93; history of, IV, 490; importance of, XII, 462; Iowa attitude toward, I, 86, II, 477, V, 443; Iowa only free State under, VI, 89; mention of, IV, 540, VI, 206, VII, 144, VIII, 3, XXI, 449, XXXIV, 133, 135; repeal of, I, 86, IV, 487, 497, VI, 136, 137, 204, VII, 582-584, XXI, 429; slavery prohibited by, VI, 92-95; terms of, III, 13
- Missouri Compromise, The Second*, VII, 471
- Missouri Fur Company, agent of, XXVIII, 338; associate of, XXVIII, 339; director of, XXVIII, 356; faith in, XXVIII, 339; mention of, XIV, 35; operations of, XI, 333-335, XXVIII, 340; privilege of, XXVIII, 342
- Missouri Indians, article on, XXVI, 311; chief of, XII, 248; council with, XI, 335; land occupied by, XXI, 451; lands ceded by, VII, 15, 55, 78, 84, 93, 95, 97, 114, XIV, 571, XXIII, 193; location of, XII, 249, XXXI, 533; mention of, I, 54, XII, 256, 359, 488, XIV, 37, 181, XXXVI, 257; trade with, XI, 326, XXVIII, 346; treaty with, XI, 337, 338, XXVIII, 7
- Missouri Lutheran Synod, development of, XXXIII, 7, 8; doctrine of, XXXIII, 8; Iowa District of, XXVII, 613, 618; mention of, XXXIV, 187; Swedenborgian doctrines opposed by, XXXIII, 8
- Missouri Place-Names, Plans for the Study of*, XXVI, 310
- Missouri River (see also Missouri Valley), archaeology along, XXXVI, 288, XXXVIII, 94; article on, XXIII, 309; bluffs on, XI, 79; boats on, X, 506, XI, 335, 338, 339, 346, XV, 329, XX, 369, 370, XXIII, 155, 193, 208, XXIV, 157, 323, XXX, 155, XXXIII, 267; boundary on, VII, 8, 12, 14, 39, 63; bridges on, XXIII, 515, 516, XXXVII, 213; British activities on, XI, 328, 329, 334, XII, 486, 551, XIV, 344, XXVIII, 357, 359, XXIX, 206; Brown's flight across, X, 512; camp near, XX, 420, 428, 438; counties along, VII, 408, XX, 485, XXVI, 268; course of, IV, 568, XI, 104, XX, 37, 296, XXI, 452, 453, 533, 534; crossing of, XI, 344, XX, 333, 437, XXV, 357, XXVIII, 91, XXIX, 316, XXXI, 536; dams along, XXXV, 413; discovery of, I, 7; expeditions on, VII, 363, XI, 75, 330-335, XII, 287, XX, 327, XXXIII, 263; explorations of, IX, 336, XXV, 305, 474, 482, XXVIII, 359, XXXI, 540; factories on, XII, 496; ferries across, X, 430, XI, 362, XVIII, 227, XXX, 355; fish from, XXIII, 583, 584, XXIV, 39, XXX, 72; floods in, XI, 83, XXV, 644, XXXV, 332; forts on, IX, 272, 286, XII, 178, 357, 361, XIV, 324, 325, XV, 398, XX, 366-368; French traders on, XI, 326, 327; fur trade on, XI, 329-334, 356, 518, XII, 356, 364, 535, 539, XXIII, 478; grain trade on, XIX, 430, 438, XX, 121; grasshopper raids along, XIII, 357; hunting on, XXVIII, 352; improvement of, VI, 301, XIX, 599, 600, XXIII, 562; Indian agencies on, XIII, 314, XIV, 39, 46, 47, 52, 572-577, XXIII, 193; Indians along, IV, 179, VIII, 542, 543, IX, 300, XII, 523, XIV, 35, XV, 114, 115, XVI, 320, 333, 345, XXV, 356, XXVIII, 369, XXIX, 174, XXXI, 533, XXXVI, 244-250, 260, 279, 281; Indians drowned in, XXIII, 202; levees on, XXI, 626; liquor traffic on, XIV, 576; Mackay's voyage on, XII, 367; map of country east of, IX, 11; mention of, IV, 239, VII, 27, 29, 30, 35, 36, 75, 89, 113, 123-126, 254, 255, 336, 434, VIII, 78, IX, 27, 197, 252, 268, 282, 285, 359, 548, X, 104, 209, 429, 485, 486, XII, 4, 9, 14, 16, 39, 53, 94, 115, 118, 167, 169, 172, 181-185, 189, 196, 197, 200, 203, 249, 256, 273, 327, 328, 330, 341, 344, 353, 362, 481, 483, 485-488, 517, 519, 526, 536, 554, 572, XIII, 8, 20, 22, 311, 315, 322-326, 334, 337, XIV, 37, 42, 47, 66, 82, 85, 192, 194, 239, 245, 322, 323, 326, 328, 331, 333, 338, 350, 351, 353, 390, 393, 395, 490, 513, 520, 522, 523, 527, 528, 542, 547, 549, 554, 567, 571, XV, 394, 395, 401, 417, 421, XVI, 115, XVII, 329, XXI, 405, XXIII, 23, XXIV, 35, 83, 383, 385, 432, XXV, 165-169, 172-177, 206,

- 208, 210-212, 216, 221-224, 230, 232-234, 271, XXVI, 41, 86, 97, 105, 206, 226, 341, 504, XXVII, 570, XXVIII, 4, 211, 381, XXIX, 156, 157; Mormons on, XI, 72, XII, 10, XXXI, 548; mounds near, XVIII, 366; mouth of, I, 12; packing plants along, XXVI, 272, 273; park on, XXVI, 401; patrol of, XXVIII, 339; Quakers on, XII, 398; Quincy on, XXV, 41; railroad to, XXII, 23, 25, 569, 572, 577-579, XXVI, 56, 420, 421, 430, 506, XXVIII, 177; route along, XX, 340, 341, XXVIII, 71, 360; Sacs and Foxes on, XI, 539, XII, 509, 518, 519; scout on, XXVIII, 90; settlements on, IX, 300, XVI, 335, XXVI, 88, 94, XXXVI, 398, 402; Spanish on, XII, 365; towns on, XXVI, 32, XXVIII, 370, XXXV, 19; trade on, XIV, 328-331, XVI, 332, XXVI, 419, 430, 436, 438, 450, XXVIII, 337, 359, XXIX, 159, 164, 176, 188, 194, 217, 218; trading posts on, XVI, 332; trails to, XII, 340, XXVI, 416, XXX, 354-357; transportation from, XXVI, 430, 438; transportation on, IX, 379, XX, 340-343, 345, XXXI, 563; tributaries of, XXIX, 319; troops from, XXVIII, 403; troops on, IX, 196, XX, 369; war along, XXVIII, 342; wolves along, XXXVIII, 88
- Missouri River Trail, XXIX, 449
- Missouri River Transportation Company, business of, XX, 342, 343
- Missouri Valley, cattle industry in, XXVI, 108; maps of, XXXII, 357; march through, XX, 366; stockyards in, XXVI, 449; trade in, XXIX, 167; view of, XI, 103, XXV, 217, 218
- Missouri Valley (town), description of, XXXVIII, 215; elections at, XXX, 107; law relative to, XXV, 629, XXX, 108; Log Cabin Museum near, XXXIX, 100; lynching at, X, 247; Mormon trail through, XXXII, 225; prehistoric remains near, XXIII, 638
- Missouri Valley Historical Society, meeting of, XIII, 459
- Missouri Valley Library Association, XXXV, 36
- "Missouri Waltz", composer of, XXXIX, 47
- Mitchayowa River, XII, 342, XIV, 314
- Mitchel, Ormsby M., X, 386
- Mitchell, Dr., elk killed by, XXV, 462, 463
- Mitchell, Miss, death of, XX, 8
- Mitchell, Mr., XIV, 497, 534
- Mitchell, Professor, observatory in charge of, XX, 19
- Mitchell, Mrs. A. M., article by, XX, 283, 284
- Mitchell, Abbie, tribute to, XII, 453
- Mitchell, Andrew S., gift by, XXXI, 608
- Mitchell, Bennett, vote for, VI, 594
- Mitchell, C. W., XVIII, 155
- Mitchell, Chas. H. J., XVIII, 329
- Mitchell, D. D., XIII, 261
- Mitchell, Donald Grant (see Marvel, Ik)
- Mitchell, Edwin D., XXXI, 611
- Mitchell, Elmer E., XV, 147
- Mitchell, Frank, office of, XXXII, 376
- Mitchell, G. F., XVIII, 329
- Mitchell, G. L., VIII, 531
- Mitchell, George L., death of, XXXIX, 326; mention of, XXIX, 452
- Mitchell, Gilbert C. R., article by, XXIX, 444; biographical sketch of, X, 478, XXXIV, 452; mention of, V, 539; offices sought by, V, 86, VII, 206, 222, X, 478, 483; vote for, VI, 166, VII, 500, 501
- Mitchell, Granger P., appointment of, XXXI, 158; mention of, XXXVII, 10; office of, XXXIII, 412
- Mitchell, H. A., article by, XXXIII, 401
- Mitchell, H. L., book by, XX, 142
- Mitchell, Harley, XXVII, 623
- Mitchell, Henry, lynching of, X, 216
- Mitchell, Israel, county seat selected by, XX, 504; mention of, XIII, 323
- Mitchell, J. B., article by, XXI, 322
- Mitchell, J. C., XVI, 556
- Mitchell, J. F., book by, I, 255; office of, II, 459
- Mitchell, J. G., address by, XXI, 177; articles by, XXII, 134, 139
- Mitchell, James, X, 173
- Mitchell, John, biographical sketch of, XXX, 577; company raised by, XVI, 369, 370, XXI, 561, 669; election contest decided by, XX, 555, XXI, 43; map by, XXXVI, 311
- Mitchell, John E., mention of, XXXV, 135; stories by, XXVIII, 153, 170
- Mitchell, John H., address by, XXXV, 482; mention of, XXXIII, 189, XXXVII, 46
- Mitchell, John P., meeting called by, XII, 470
- Mitchell, John T., XXXVII, 384
- Mitchell, Lebeus, book by, XXV, 146
- Mitchell, Merta, appointment of, XXIV, 505, XXVI, 613, XXXI, 158; mention of, XXIV, 330
- Mitchell, R. B., Indian agency of, XI, 362, XIV, 575, 576
- Mitchell, Richard F., address by, XXXVII, 107; mention of, XVIII, 469, XXXVII, 10; office of, XXXVII, 328
- Mitchell, Robert P., office of, XXV, 191
- Mitchell, S. T., XXII, 157
- Mitchell, S. W., XXXVII, 8
- Mitchell, T. W., article by, II, 293, XI, 614; mention of, III, 625; position of, I, 132, II, 129
- Mitchell, Thomas, as commissioner, XXII,

- 347; career of, XXIV, 496; monument proposed for, XIII, 448; work of, XXXIX, 58
- Mitchell, W. E., address by, XXVIII, 642; mention of, XVIII, 154
- Mitchell, W. F., office of, XXVII, 52
- Mitchell, W. O., data concerning, XVII, 50; election of, as Speaker, XVII, 14, 16; military record of, XVII, 15
- Mitchell, W. R., XX, 478
- Mitchell, William E., Jr., XXXI, 611
- Mitchell, county seat at, XXII, 324; early days at, XXXIX, 325
- Mitchell County, anniversary of, XXIX, 598; attachment of, to Chickasaw County, XX, 531, 555, XXII, 323; boundary history of, VI, 419, 427, VII, 76, 77, 407, 427, 429; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 90; cattle in, XXVI, 219; claim in, XX, 466; county attorney of, IX, 470; county seat of, XXII, 323, 324; crops in, XXVI, 234; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; delegate from, XXII, 54; editor of, XXIX, 130; electric railroad planned in, XXIX, 592; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 545, 546, 575, XXII, 323, 324; histories of, XXVIII, 489, XXXVI, 143, 144; mention of, III, 381, VI, 410, VII, 39, 179, 369, 453, XIII, 86, XV, 205; naming of, XII, 301; Norwegians in, IV, 235, 236, 268, 273, 277; pioneers of, XII, 590, XIII, 595, XXXII, 181; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroad in, XXVI, 63; Representative from, IV, 237, XXV, 522; settlers in, XXII, 558, 559, XXIX, 588; Speaker from, XVII, 14; votes cast in, XXXIX, 506; woman elected county superintendent of, XXI, 44; Worth County attached to, XX, 560
- Mitchell County* (Osage) *Press*, data on, XL, 134; quotation from, XL, 139, 140
- Mitchell County World's Fair Association, publications of, XXXVI, 143, 144
- Mitchell Seminary, article on, XXXIV, 208; history of, XXV, 152
- Mitchell's cavalry, relief of, XXIII, 531, XXV, 527
- Mitchellville, centennial observance at, XXXVII, 33; history of, XII, 300, XXV, 151; industrial school at, III, 554, XI, 578; meeting at, XIII, 613; mention of, X, 166, 209; temperance agitation at, VI, 364; training school at, III, 554, XI, 578, XXI, 556, XXIII, 531, XXX, 25, XXXI, 559
- Mitchellville Taught Me, What the Girls at*, XXV, 485
- Mithigamea, latitude of, I, 12; village of, I, 8
- Mite Society, XVI, 204
- Mithian, James, warrants issued to, VIII, 518, 519
- Mittens, knitting of, XXXIX, 397; mention of, XVI, 41
- Mix, Edward H., military activities of, IV, 74, 75, 79, XX, 330
- Mix, Geo. A., XXXVI, 38
- Mix, Mrs. Ray W., XXX, 149
- Mixed-bloods, sale of lands by, XIV, 226-228 (see also Half-breeds)
- Mixville Association, XXXIV, 402
- Mizel, John, work of, XXXVIII, 374
- Mnason, Paul Blandin, XXXIV, 392
- Moad, Daniel, XX, 524
- Moats, Francis I., activity of, XL, 109; address by, XXXIX, 331; articles by, XXVI, 472, 479; office of, XXVII, 498, XXXIII, 303; study by, XXXI, 141
- Mobby, E., XXX, 334
- Moberg, Carl P., III, 593
- Mobley, Mordecai, bank under control of, VIII, 416; data on, XXXVIII, 433; office sought by, VI, 176
- Mobs, boldness of, X, 157; causes of, X, 157-162; definition of, X, 152; fury of, X, 159; methods employed by, X, 155; suppression of, XXV, 397
- Moccasin, description of, X, 96, 97; game using, X, 88
- Moccasin, The Daily* (Humboldt County), XXVIII, 76
- Modale, log cabin near, XXXIX, 209
- Model Lodge, A. F. & A. M., historical sketch of, XXX, 444
- Modern Brotherhood of America, convention of, VII, 156
- Modern Times Colony, XXXIV, 408
- Modern Woodmen, in Shelby County, II, 233
- Modjeska Colony, sketch of, XXXIV, 407
- Moeller, Elizabeth A., XXXVII, 221
- Moeller, H. F., washing machine factory of, XXXVIII, 15
- Moeller, Hubert L., history lessons prepared by, XXIX, 598; Iowa history series by, XXX, 120, 133, 301, 585, XXXII, 92, XXXIII, 88, 187, 290, 291, XXXVII, 101; publications by, XXXI, 145, 602, XXXVI, 410, 411
- Moeller, Hugh C., as county superintendent, XXI, 67; book by, XXXVI, 410, 411; report by, XXI, 90
- Moeller, John, work of, XXIX, 295
- Moen, T. E., mention of, XVIII, 155; tax committee service of, XIX, 647
- Moerke, Mrs. George, paper by, XXIV, 328
- Moerschel, Fred, death of, VII, 609
- Moerschel, William, business manager of the Inspirations, II, 172
- Moershel, Henry G., XX, 590, XXXIX, 438
- Moffat, Charles W., X, 507

- Moffet, Mrs. P. A., mention of, XXVII, 540; visit to, XXVII, 453
- Moffett, H. E., XX, 309
- Moffett, H. P., newspaper of, XXXVI, 188
- Moffett, H. Y., XIII, 142
- Moffett, Laura M., XXX, 149
- Moffett, N. C., newspaper of, XXXVI, 188
- Moffett, Samuel E., XXVII, 540
- Moffit, Alexander, article by, XXXIX, 423; biographical data on, XVI, 136, XXXVI, 112, 224; family of, XXXV, 479; mention of, XI, 472
- MOFFIT, ALEXANDER, *A Checklist of Iowa Imprints 1837-1860*, XXXVI, 3-95
- MOFFIT, ALEXANDER, *Iowa Imprints Before 1861*, XXXVI, 152-205
- Moffit, John T., biographical sketch of, XXXIV, 451; donation by, XXIX, 450; mention of, IX, 329, XIV, 472, XVI, 570, XVIII, 467, 573
- Moffit, Margaret, article by, XXI, 686
- Moffitt, Frank, newspaper of, XXXI, 431
- Mogridge, George, appropriation for, XXV, 527; article by, XXI, 154, XXIV, 316
- Mohawk* (steamboat), trip of, XIX, 416
- Mohler, Mrs. C. M., activity of, XL, 109; book by, XXXVI, 415; office of, XL, 331
- Mohler, Elizabeth, XXIX, 452
- Mohr, Ernest E., article by, XXXVII, 314
- Moine, Frank W., XI, 473
- Moingona, mammoth tooth found at, XX, 468; mention of, XI, 85, XII, 334, XIV, 311; old settlers at, XL, 111; passing of, XXI, 691; preaching at, XXVIII, 100
- Moingona Indians, I, 14, 15, XII, 328, 334, 337, XIV, 311-313, 316, 321, XXXVI, 233, 265, 267
- Moingona River (see also Des Moines River), description of, XII, 342; mention of, XII, 253, 337, 339, 341, 343, 350, 351, 367, XIV, 314, 315, 331, XXXI, 55, XXXVI, 266
- Moingouena Indians (see Moingona Indians)
- Moingwena Indians (see Moingona Indians)
- Moir, Alex, XXIV, 331
- Moir, William J., history by, XXXVI, 137
- Moirand, J. B., XII, 536
- Molasses, need of, XVI, 206
- Moler, Daniel, XXXIV, 215
- Molina, Bernardo, departure of, XXVIII, 353; office of, XXVIII, 382, 384, 386; orders to, XXVIII, 347; relief for, XXVIII, 373
- Moline (Ill.), police coöperation with, XXXI, 396, 397
- Moll, H., maps by, XXXVI, 308, 309
- Molleck, Walter J., XXXVIII, 108
- Molly's Note Book*, entry from, XXVII, 453
- Molsberry, F. M., XV, 203
- Molsberry, I. R., as band director, XXI, 310
- Molsberry Bill, opposition to, XXXIX, 368
- Molyneux, A. R., article by, XXXI, 603
- Monahan, C. J., article by, XL, 100
- Monahan, Mrs. Thomas, XXXII, 277
- Monarch Washer, XXXVIII, 16
- Monbrun, Don Estenban Boucher de, XII, 167, 168, 363, XIV, 327, XXXVI, 275
- Mondamin, mill stones near, XXVII, 618
- Moneek, mention of, XXII, 353; mill at, XXXII, 181
- Moneka, church at, XXVIII, 152
- Monetary issues, XXIV, 66-82
- Monett, J. C., V, 217, 218, 232
- Monette, Mina, article by, XXIII, 308
- Money, Alice, biographical sketch of, XXXIII, 376-395; education of, XXXIII, 379-382; marriage of, XXXI, 577; teaching by, XXXIII, 384-394
- Money, Catherine Chambers, death of, XXXIII, 376
- Money, George, removal of, to Iowa, XXXIII, 376, 377
- Money, Sarah, care of, XXXIII, 376; letters to, XXXIII, 377-381, 385
- Money, articles on, V, 229, VI, 130, XI, 615, XII, 138, 297, XIII, 121, 307, XVIII, 319, XXII, 586, XXX, 127, XXXII, 170, 173; authorization of, XXXII, 58, 59; borrowing of, XXII, 371, XL, 414; code chapter on, XIX, 85; Democratic view on, X, 433; depreciation of, XXII, 52; discussion of, XXV, 378, 379, 383-386, 428-431; fractional, XXXIX, 388; individual loans of, XV, 496, 497; kinds of, VIII, 341, 358, 359, XIV, 405, 406, XVI, 78, 79, XXXII, 3, 26-41, 48-59; loss of, XX, 220, 221; mention of, X, 315; need of, XI, 147, 157, XVI, 54, 55, XXIV, 21, XXXVIII, 377; politics influenced by, V, 229, XXII, 586; sending of, XL, 361, 368, 374, 384, 412; status of, in pioneer Iowa, XXXII, 3, 4, 9-12; taxation of, IX, 317, 479, XV, 552, XIX, 47-49, 59, 65, 78, 81, 92, 93, 650, 651, XXI, 648, XXIV, 264, XXX, 35, 36, 39; use of, XXIX, 95
- Money in Pioneer Iowa 1838-1865*, by RUTH A. GALLAHER, XXXII, 3-59
- "Money power", attack on, XI, 151
- Moneys and credits, code chapter on, XIX, 85; exemption of, IX, 479; taxation of, IX, 317, 479, XV, 552, XIX, 47-49, 59, 65, 78, 81, 92, 93, 650, 651, XXI, 648
- Monger, Charles H., paper edited by, XXIV, 503
- Monger, Miriam, books by, XXVI, 605, XXIX, 433
- Mongolian ringneck pheasant, XV, 548
- Mongrain and Company, flag of, XXVIII, 363; mention of, XXVIII, 379
- Monks of Silent Brotherhood, XIV, 172

- Monk's Mound**, size of, XXXI, 36; visit to, VII, 472
- Monlux, George**, article by, XX, 466; history by, XXXVI, 142; mention of, XIX, 315
- Monmouth**, history of, XXVII, 327
- Monnett, J. J.**, XXXVII, 221
- Monod, Gabriel**, III, 93
- Monona**, buffalo near, XXXIV, 210; church near, XXVI, 161; history of, XVII, 622; log cabin at, XXXII, 275; mention of, XXX, 108; resident of, XXXI, 613; topography around, XXXI, 22
- Monona County**, attachment of, to Harrison County, XX, 535, XXXII, 325; boundaries of, VI, 419, VII, 24, 77, 78, 410, 427, 430; bounties paid by, XXXVIII, 84, 90; buffalo traces in, XXXII, 60; cattle in, XXVI, 206; county seat of, XXII, 325, 326; courthouse in, XXVIII, 487, XXXVIII, 212; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; delegate from, XXII, 53; district court of, XI, 555; establishment of, VI, 418, XX, 530, 547, 575, XXII, 325; first white child born in, XXVIII, 482; grasshoppers in, XIII, 360; history of, XXIV, 320-324, 498, XXXVI, 144; Indians feared in, XVI, 329; lake in, XXVI, 340; Lewis and Clark in, XI, 332; lynching in, X, 219; mention of, VI, 430, VII, 9, IX, 380, XIII, 86; mob in, XXI, 394; monument to pioneers of, X, 591; murder in, XXIV, 499; park in, XVIII, 330, XXVI, 413; pioneers in, XXVI, 402, XXVIII, 146, 283, XXXVII, 428; political situation in, XXIV, 70, 75, 80; populist movement in, XXI, 373; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; recollections of, XXVIII, 316, 489, 492, 623; representative from, XXI, 580, 586, XXIX, 493; survey in, XXIII, 343; town in, XXVI, 401; votes in, XXIV, 32, 58, 78, XXVI, 513, XXIX, 508; wolf in, XXXVIII, 53
- Monona Lake**, XXI, 317
- Monopoly**, attitude towards, XXI, 391; Cummins on, II, 76; tariff a shelter to, II, 80
- Monroe, J. H.**, XVIII, 145
- Monroe**, history of, XXVI, 162; mention of, XIII, 231; platting of, XXXIII, 173; railroad to, XXVI, 43; reunion at, XIV, 619; settlers of, XXXIX, 328
- Monroe City**, capital located at, IX, 570, XIV, 74-78, XXII, 428, XXXII, 252, 253, XXXIX, 52; proposition to locate University at, XIV, 92, 93
- Monroe County**, boundary history of, VII, 78, 425, 426; bounties in, XXXVIII, 90; cattle in, XXVI, 204, 269; clerk of, XII, 41, 54-56, 68, 74, 80, 114; county seat in, XXII, 326, 327; data concerning, VI, 437, 439, XX, 575; delegates from, IV, 522, XXII, 53, XXIII, 250; elections in, XI, 551; establishment of, VI, 407, XII, 35, XIII, 136, XX, 513, 514, XXII, 326, XXXV, 238; Fourth of July in, XXXVII, 102; funds in, XXIII, 547, XXXV, 458; game in, XXV, 456, 465, 467; history of, XX, 465, XXV, 151, 456, XXVII, 156, XXXVI, 144, XXXIX, 423, XL, 325; indebtedness authorized in, XXXV, 460, 461; Irish settlers in, XVII, 96; Kaneshville poll book rejected by clerk of, XII, 50-53, 79, 90; Kaneshville precinct in, XII, 41, 42, 45, 50, 52, 53, 63, 64, 79, 90-95, 103, 104; law relative to, XXV, 630; lynching in, X, 220, 221, 246; mention of, X, 435, XII, 12, 49, 50, 70, 99, 100, 113, 115, 116, 118, 126, XIV, 526; name of, XX, 514; politics in, XII, 48, 64, 195; railroad in, XXII, 406; schools in, XXI, 79; settlements in, IV, 274, XXVIII, 485, 488; Swedes in, IV, 274; tax levied in, XXIII, 97; vigilantes of, X, 224; volunteers from, X, 410; votes cast in, XXIX, 506
- Monroe Township (Johnson County)**, IX, 157, 160, 162, 165, 166, 194, X, 244, XXIV, 589
- Monroe Township (Shelby County)**, creamery in, II, 224; Danes in, II, 86, 87, IV, 241, 242; organization of, II, 89
- Monson, Carl**, III, 613
- Montague, Helen R.**, article by, XXXIII, 162
- Montague, James J.**, article by, XVIII, 460
- Montague, Robert**, speech by, XVI, 436
- Montana** (see also Boone), growth of, XXII, 109; name of, XXII, 109, XXV, 291; railway to, XXV, 291
- Montardy, Pedro**, report by, XXVIII, 346, 369
- Monteith's geography**, XIII, 64, XXIX, 253
- Monteluis, Oscar**, address by, VII, 172; archaeological work of, III, 455
- Montezuma**, address at, XXVII, 494; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 132; coal near, XXIX, 340; county seat at, XXII, 341; courthouse in, XXXVIII, 436; crimes in, XXXVIII, 318; history of, XV, 581, XXVI, 161; lynching at, X, 157, 165, 197; Masonic lodge at, XXXVI, 47; Methodist church at, XXXIX, 208; railroads wanted by, XXXI, 329; relics at, XXIX, 596; trial at, X, 197; water supply of, XXXII, 369
- Montezuma Republican**, editor of, XXXVIII, 438; reminiscences of, XXVII, 493; reprint from, XXVII, 492; schools in, XXI, 20
- Montgomery, Mr.**, connection of, with Ralph case, VI, 90, 92, XX, 254-256
- Montgomery, Althea**, XXXVI, 333
- Montgomery, Edwin**, county seat located by, XXII, 237

- Montgomery, Eleanore, article by, XV, 297
- Montgomery, Hugh, XIV, 45
- Montgomery, J. K., XXV, 646, XXIX, 296, XXXI, 154, XXXIII, 404
- Montgomery, James, XXVIII, 409, 410
- Montgomery, James M., as county commissioner, XX, 510, 511; county seat located by, XXII, 290
- Montgomery, John B., XX, 150, XXX, 187
- Montgomery, Lettie Dodge, story of, XXXIII, 298
- Montgomery, Levi, X, 237
- Montgomery, M. M., XXXVII, 86
- Montgomery, Mrs. May F., mention of, VI, 326, XII, 151, XIII, 299, XIV, 616; report by, XV, 143
- Montgomery, R. Ames, publications of, XXVIII, 604, XXIX, 118
- Montgomery, R. C., XXIX, 307
- Montgomery, Royal J., XXXVII, 108
- Montgomery, Samuel, office of, XXVIII, 547
- Montgomery, William, as sheriff, XX, 545
- Montgomery County, archives inventory of, XL, 324, 325; attachment of, to Adams County, XX, 535, XXII, 327; boundaries of, VI, 418, VII, 78, 90, 426; bounties paid in, XXXVIII, 76, 90; buffalo in, XXXII, 64; cattle in, XXVI, 204; county seat of, XVI, 187, XXII, 327, 328; data concerning, VI, 437, XX, 575; delegate from, XXII, 53; establishment of, VI, 417, XX, 530, 541, 575, XXII, 327; game in, XXV, 456, 461, 465, 466; first white person in, XIX, 471, 480; historian of, XXV, 459; historical society in, XIX, 480; histories of, V, 130, XIV, 287, XV, 304, XVI, 137, XVII, 449, XXVIII, 633, XXXVI, 144; lynching in, X, 200; mention of, VI, 416, XXXVII, 320; murder in, XXXIV, 450; "Old Frankfort" in, XXXVIII, 215; pioneers of, XVII, 449, XXVIII, 633, XIX, 142, XXIX, 127, 595, XXX, 135; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; Representative from, XXIX, 43; soil survey of, XVII, 439, 443; student from, XXIII, 184; Swedish immigration to, IV, 278; teacher in, XXX, 135; textbooks in, XXI, 89; votes cast in, XXIX, 507
- Montgomery County Farmers' Institute, appropriation for, XXX, 26
- Montgomery Ward & Co., work of, XXII, 38
- Monthly Meeting, XII, 262, 265 (see also Friends and Quakers)
- "Months, The" (painting), XXXVII, 252
- Monticello, centennial of, XXXV, 105, XXXVII, 430; charity organization in, IV, 87; comment on, XXXVIII, 283; county seat election in, XXII, 269, 270; course of study at, XVII, 190; feather dusters made at, XXXIII, 409; history of, XXXV, 102, 103, XXXVI, 423; land mark at, XIX, 307; mayor of, XXIV, 324; meeting at, XXVII, 158; mention of, X, 196; naming of, XXVI, 317; newspapers in, XXXII, 278; pioneers of, XIX, 686, XXI, 691; resident of, XXVII, 160; schools of, XXXII, 186; statue at, VII, 476; trip to, XXIX, 255, 264
- Monticello Express*, centennial edition of, XXXVII, 18; establishment of, XXXII, 185; history in, XXVII, 492
- "Monticello House", XIX, 307
- Monticello State Bank, booklet published by, XXIII, 308
- Montour, Andrew, XIV, 6, 7
- Montour, history of, XXIX, 443; mayor of, XXV, 321, XXVI, 317; mention of, XIV, 583, 584, 591; school in, XXVIII, 153, XXIX, 445
- Montpelier, mention of, XXXV, 230; post office at, XXVIII, 34
- Montraville, Joseph, license to, XII, 545; mention of, XIV, 344, 359
- Montrose, articles relative to, XXIV, 159, 321, 495, 611; Atwater's visit to site of, XIII, 156; club of, XXI, 500; comment on, XXXV, 192; commissioners at, XX, 267, 268; county seat vote at, XXII, 280; exports from, XIV, 421; fort near site of, IX, 5, XXXI, 550; history of, XXV, 152, 318, 644, XXVIII, 157, 321, 322, 485, XXIX, 294; Indian graves at, XII, 144, XXI, 500; Indian village on site of, XII, 363, XIII, 14, 154, XXXVI, 275; Joliet and Marquette at site of, I, 3, XXI, 499; justice of peace in, XXX, 259; land grant at, XII, 369, XIII, 34, 243, 247-249, XIV, 331, 332, XXVIII, 357; land titles in vicinity of, XIII, 239-249; marker at, X, 591, XXVIII, 638; mention of, IX, 340, X, 177, 490, XII, 6, 13, 50, 168, 180, 190, 403, 491, 540, XIII, 238, 244, 284, XIV, 327, 351, 537, XXXI, 548, XXXVI, 276; mills at, XL, 78; Mormons at, XII, 4, XXXVI, 421; muster at, XVII, 348; naming of, XX, 464; newspaper of, XXVIII, 53, XXXV, 250, XXXVI, 162, XXXVIII, 410; orchard at, XL, 102; platting of, XIII, 246, XXVIII, 32; post office at, XXVIII, 35; program at, XXI, 499, 500; school near, XXI, 501, XXXI, 553, XXXIX, 108; settlement at, XIV, 479, 481, XVII, 86; survey of, XIII, 163, XIV, 485, XXVIII, 632
- Montrose Coffee Shop (Cedar Rapids), murals in, XXXVII, 279-281
- Monty, Mrs. H. L., XV, 147
- Montzheimer, Otto H., mention of, XXXV, 222; office of, XL, 331; publications by, VIII, 289, 293, XXXV, 216, XXXVI, 145, 415, XXXVII, 213, XXXVIII, 321, 437, XXXIX, 423

170 IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS

- Monuments, building of, XXIII, 619, XXV, 551; mention of, XIII, 487, 499
- Monuments, Shall Iowa Have National*, by CHARLES REUBEN KEYES, XXXI, 31-46
- Monuments Erected by the State of Iowa, Dedication of*, review of, VI, 458-460, 474
- Moodie, Roy L., article by, XXX, 432
- Moody, Mr., box for, XXVIII, 252; mention of, XIII, 231
- Moody, V. Alton, article by, XXIII, 646; mention of, XXXVII, 222
- Mook, P., position of, II, 172
- Moon, Edwin G., bill introduced by, XV, 48, 49; death of, XXXVII, 217
- Moon, Franc, XII, 315
- Moon, Milton J., XXXIII, 90
- Moon Law, amendment of, XV, 54, 55; effect of, XV, 50; extension of, XI, 575; mention of, XV, 46-51, 69
- Mooney, James, buffalo migration theory of, XXXII, 73; paper by, VII, 470, VIII, 453
- Moor, George, XII, 426
- Moore, Dr., IV, 107
- Moore, A. A., address by, XXXVIII, 441
- Moore, Al., XIII, 445
- Moore, Albert B., XVIII, 155
- Moore, Alfred, lynching of, X, 182
- Moore, Alexander H., as county judge, XX, 546; court at home of, XX, 546; election at house of, XX, 545
- Moore, Annie C., position of, II, 294
- Moore, C. D., XXXIII, 189
- Moore, C. M., articles by, XVI, 453, XIX, 304
- Moore, C. W., reminiscences by, XVI, 135
- Moore, Charles, mention of, X, 178, 304; office of, XX, 158, XXII, 155, XXIII, 332
- Moore, Charles E., II, 457, XIII, 461
- Moore, D. B., position of, XXIII, 197
- Moore, David, party led by, VII, 535, 537, XXX, 537
- Moore, E. A., XXXIII, 189, XXXIX, 425
- Moore, Elizabeth Skelding, article by, XXX, 129
- Moore, Ely, paper by, VII, 294
- Moore, Ernest R., data concerning, XVII, 231, XXI, 669; decision explained by, XVII, 259, 260; mention of, XX, 590; position of, II, 454
- Moore, F. A., appropriation for, XXX, 29
- Moore, Fannie, XXIX, 134
- Moore, Frances W., article by, XXXVII, 428
- Moore, Francis Ray, book by, XXXVIII, 101, 102; death of, XXXIX, 323; mention of, XXXV, 480
- Moore, Fred, article by, XXV, 640; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 322; mention of, XXI, 342
- Moore, G. N., newspaper of, XXXVI, 183
- Moore, George, book by, XXVII, 318; letter from, XXIX, 533
- Moore, George O., reminiscences by, XXVII, 612
- Moore, George T., lecture by, XXX, 146
- Moore, Gwendolyn, article by, XXIV, 153
- Moore, H. G., XI, 469
- Moore, H. N., printer, XXXVI, 83
- Moore, H. W., position of, V, 55
- Moore, Hannah, article by, VIII, 393
- Moore, Hasen, XII, 536
- Moore, Isaac S., affidavit of, XXII, 252
- Moore, J. H., XV, 147
- Moore, Mrs. J. L., XVII, 119
- Moore, J. R. H., article by, XXXI, 155; office of, XX, 477
- Moore, J. W., treasurer, XX, 554
- Moore, John, XXVIII, 625
- Moore, Kate W., career of, XXXI, 522; mention of, XXXV, 480
- Moore, Kenneth P., XL, 441
- Moore, L. C., XXVII, 609
- Moore, Lidian Ruth, writings of, XXVIII, 618
- Moore, M. H., mill company of, XL, 80
- Moore, Mrs. Martha, XXXI, 152
- Moore, Nancy, XXIII, 154, XXV, 154, 645
- Moore, Napoleon B., XI, 173
- Moore, Mrs. Nellie, XII, 603
- Moore, Ora Clayton, article by, XXI, 323
- Moore, P. B., XIII, 534
- Moore, Parke, article by, XXI, 476
- Moore, Polly, XXXIX, 181
- Moore, Mrs. R. H., XXXVII, 326
- Moore, R. W., interview with, XXVI, 442
- Moore, Riley, X, 186
- Moore, Robert, XIV, 247
- Moore, Samuel R., advice of, XXX, 526, 527; as county judge, XXX, 525; history by, XXXVI, 134; nomination of, XXX, 527, 528; report by, XXI, 472
- Moore, Mrs. Sarah E., XXXVII, 101
- Moore, Stanley C., XXI, 175
- Moore, Mrs. Susan, XXVIII, 629, XXIX, 298
- Moore, T. A., XIX, 482
- Moore, T. R., articles by, XXII, 305, 310, 467
- Moore, Thomas, poems of, XI, 255
- Moore, Virginia, article by, XXXIV, 452
- Moore, W. F., XI, 136, XIV, 472, XVIII, 467
- Moore, W. J., history by, XXXVI, 143
- Moore, W. M., reminiscence by, XXIII, 636, XXVIII, 488, XXIX, 595
- Moore, Willard, article by, XXXVII, 98
- Moore, William, story by, XXVIII, 491
- Moore, Mrs. William, XXVI, 326
- Moore, Wm. W. (Billy), biographical sketch of, XIII, 444, XVI, 464; reminiscences by, XIV, 457, XVI, 452

- Moorehead, Giles C., office of, XX, 589, XXI, 340, XXX, 572; publications by, XXVI, 304, 314, 482-487, 609, 610, XXVII, 154, XXXI, 614
- Moorehead, Mrs. Giles C., article by, XXIV, 321
- Moorehead, John H., office of, XX, 566
- Moorehead, W. O., XXI, 481
- Moorehead, Warren K., address by, XXXII, 191; publications by, VII, 162, 294, IX, 312; report of, XIV, 227, 228
- Moore, Charles B., XIII, 297
- Moore's Mill, XXXI, 601
- Moore's Opera House, XXVIII, 143
- Moore's Rural New Yorker, contributor to, XXXVIII, 278
- Moorhead, Frank Graham, articles by, XXIX, 583, XXXII, 82
- Moorhead, H. B., XIX, 152, 153
- Moorhead, James, VIII, 308
- Moorhead, S. W., career of, XXVI, 161; history by, XIII, 278, XXXVI, 141; "Recollections" of, XXXVIII, 163
- Moorhead, Mormons at, XXXII, 364
- Moorman, Robert, article by, XL, 101
- "Moral Aspects of the Press, The" (painting), XXXVII, 274, 275
- Morals, articles on, VI, 612, XVII, 186, XXXII, 267, XXXV, 94; instruction in, XVII, 184; laws relative to, IX, 482-484, XXV, 314; teaching of, XXIV, 296
- Moran, J. E., office of, XXVIII, 638
- Moran, Thomas F., discussion by, VIII, 452
- Moratoriums, XXXV, 425, 426
- Moravia, address at, XXV, 493; history of, XXIV, 319; railroad to, XXVI, 54, 55
- Moravian Church (Gracehill), XXXIV, 213
- Moravians, III, 68, 349, 587, 588, IV, 224, 229, XXXIV, 173, 378, 379
- Morcombe, Joseph E., Masonic magazine edited by, VIII, 139; publications by, II, 132, IV, 444, VI, 472, VIII, 289, 569, 570, XI, 121, 284, XII, 296, 585, XIII, 276, XIV, 603, XVI, 129, XVII, 276, 635
- Morden, William, office of, XX, 498
- More, Paul Elmer, correspondence with, XXVIII, 310
- More, Thomas, XV, 216
- Moreau, Mr., XIV, 371
- Morehead, Charley, teamsters paid by, XX, 195
- Morehead, W. H., work of, XXVI, 394
- Morehead Caves (see also Maquoketa Caves), description of, XXVI, 393; location of, XXVI, 392, 394
- Morehouse, Angelina Webb, XXVI, 165
- Morehouse, C. A., paper by, XXIX, 372
- Morehouse, Daniel W., addresses by, XXVIII, 641, XXIX, 373, XXXV, 482; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 211, 220; office of, XXIX, 367; paper by, XXIX, 354
- Morehouse, Frances, XVII, 459
- Morehouse, P. J., in Libby Prison, XX, 299
- Moreland, A. L., XVI, 561
- Moreland, Mrs. A. L., XVI, 561
- Moreland v. Page, XXXI, 270
- More's Job Office, imprint by, XXXVI, 75, 189
- Moreton, Reynolds, XVII, 624, 625
- Morey, Bertha Groves, article by, XXI, 476
- Morey, George, XXIX, 586
- Morford, William, XXIV, 497, 500
- Morford v. Unger, case of, XXIII, 399
- Morgan, Mr., mounds discussed by, III, 20
- Morgan, A. C., XXXI, 326
- Morgan, A. G., XIV, 345, 355
- Morgan, Barton, articles by, XXXIV, 323, 448; mention of, XXXVI, 333
- Morgan, Benjamin, article by, XXI, 482
- Morgan, Byron L., VI, 329
- Morgan, Charlotte, XXVIII, 51
- Morgan, Clellan L., study by, XXXIII, 169
- Morgan, David, XXXIV, 181
- Morgan, Dwight C., survey by, XXV, 207
- Morgan, E. G., XXXVI, 150
- Morgan, E. R., XXXIV, 329
- Morgan, G. W., XXXIII, 233, 234
- Morgan, George, activities of, XIV, 23, 24; petition of, XII, 373, 374
- Morgan, H. B., mention of, XVIII, 469; reminiscences by, XVII, 451
- Morgan, Henderson P., address by, III, 483
- Morgan, Henry, service of, XXII, 451
- Morgan, Jacob, diary of, XIII, 455
- Morgan, James M., as Speaker, XVII, 15, 37, 38, 40, 41; company organized by, XVII, 367, XXXI, 78; data concerning, XVII, 47; mention of, VII, 185, VIII, 246; military position of, XVII, 335; newspaper of, XXXVI, 161, 163; office of, XXXV, 260; speech by, XVII, 45, 74, XXII, 371, XXV, 218, 219; trip of, to Washington, VII, 246
- Morgan, Jephtha W., article by, XIX, 144
- Morgan, John, grave of, III, 483; monument to, IV, 627; work of, for Whittier College, XXXV, 135
- Morgan, John J. B., article by, XXI, 154
- Morgan, John M., office of, XXXV, 259
- Morgan, John S., *Company G, Thirty-Third Iowa Infantry, A Diary of*, XXII, 134
- Morgan, John T., comment on, XXXI, 453
- Morgan,, Jonathan, IX, 388, 389
- Morgan, Josiah, office of, XX, 524
- Morgan, Matilda, marriage of, XXVIII, 43
- Morgan, Milo, XXI, 486
- Morgan, Sam, business of, XXXIV, 241
- Morgan, Thomas J., difficulties of, XXV, 433; office of, XIV, 201, 206
- Morgan, Mrs. V. H., paper by, XXXV, 338

- Morgan, William, mention of, IX, 386; office of, XX, 227, XXVIII, 29
- Morgan, Willoughby, activities of, XII, 537, 544, XXVIII, 17, XXXI, 71; Indian delegation escorted by, XXXIII, 267, 268; mention of, XV, 397; treaty made by, XIII, 312, XXX, 161
- Morgan (Indian chief), at Rock Island, VIII, 266; mention of, XII, 560, XIII, 39
- Morgan & M'Kenny, printing of, XXXVI, 19, 21, 22, 26, 27, 29, 30; newspaper published by, XXXVI, 163
- Morgan Township (Decatur County), naming of, XX, 524
- Morgan Township (Hardin County), election in, XX, 533
- Moriarty, Peter, newspaper of, XXXVI, 175
- Morlan, Mrs. Margaret, XXIV, 323
- Morley, Alvin, fence of, XXXVII, 357, 361
- Morley, Margaret Warner, books by, VIII, 141, XII, 140, 298, XIV, 131
- Morling, Edgar A., XXXI, 148
- Mormon Battalion, enlistment of, XI, 72, XXXI, 551, XXXII, 269, XXXV, 252; mention of, X, 442, XXX, 576
- Mormon, Book of, article on, XI, 286; first edition of, XI, 216
- "Mormon Chief" (John A. McIntosh), XXXIX, 426
- Mormon Church, beliefs of, XXI, 425, 438; condition of, XX, 207, 208; founder of, XXVI, 320; officials of, XX, 205, 216; opposition to, XXI, 444; rules of, XXI, 437
- Mormon Handcart Expedition, camp of, XXXII, 248, XXXV, 95; journal of, XXXV, 95
- Mormon Land Company, town laid out by, XXII, 325
- Mormon Ridge, marker for, XXVIII, 164; mention of, XII, 13; paper about, XXVI, 322
- Mormon Settlements in Missouri Valley*, VI, 319
- Mormon Temple, burning of, XXIII, 638; description of, XX, 39
- Mormon Trace, XII, 12, XXII, 143, XXIII, 152 (see also Mormon Trail)
- Mormon Trail, articles on, XII, 143, XXIV, 497, 609, XXVI, 312, 484; beginning of, XXXVI, 421; cattle along, XXVI, 219, 419; data on, XXXVII, 101; discussion of, XII, 4-14; extent of, XXVI, 417, XXXVI, 390; history of, XI, 617, XV, 133, XXV, 643, XXIX, 588, 594, XXX, 446, XXXVI, 217; in Lucas County, XXXVI, 321; map of, XII, 8; marking of, XI, 138, XIII, 144, XVI, 136, 145, 146, XVIII, 574, XXXVI, 110; mention of, XII, 4, 12, XIV, 244, 474, XXII, 143, XXIII, 152; route of, XXVI, 87, 88, 94, 95, 230, 314, XXXII, 187, 223, 226; search for, IX, 590; settlement along, XXVI, 97; station on, XV, 136, XVII, 284; travel along, XXX, 355, XXXVI, 398
- Mormon Trails in Iowa, The*, by JACOB VAN DER ZEE, XII, 3-16
- Mormon War, Early Days on Grand River and the*, XVII, 286, 440, 456, 617, 630, XVIII, 136, 150, 315, 326, 465
- Mormons, articles on, XV, 297, XXV, 489, 490, 631, XXVII, 138, XXIX, 294, XXX, 284, 289; at Kaneshville, II, 85, XXXVI, 182; band of, VII, 159; bargain with, XXIV, 158; beliefs of, IV, 234, VI, 469, 614, XX, 207, 208; book on, I, 246; cabins built by, XXXVI, 394; camps of, XIX, 154, XXXII, 225, 226, 248, 258, 366, XXXVI, 103; cemetery of, XXVIII, 637, XXXII, 373, XXXIV, 451; church bell in custody of, IX, 451, XIII, 541-543; city of, X, 271; description of, XX, 200, 202, 204; director in charge of, XX, 206; fear of, XX, 206, 207; from Denmark, III, 70, IV, 238, 239; government established by, III, 10; grasshoppers destroy crops of, XIII, 355; guards of, XX, 191, 197; history of, VII, 148, XII, 4, 5, XV, 449; Icarians in old home of, XV, 224; imprints by, XXXVI, 195; in Appanose County, XL, 103; in Decatur County, XI, 516; in Iowa, V, 448, XII, 6-14, 142, XXIII, 215, XXXIII, 183, XXXIV, 103, 382-384, XXXVI, 317, XXXIX, 34; in Lee County, XIII, 244; in Shelby County, II, 91; Indians and, XX, 212; leader of, XII, 43, XXXI, 548; legal activities of, XVII, 445; letter to, XII, 44; lumbering by, XVII, 415; mention of, II, 230, III, 374, VIII, 470, XII, 116, 403, XIII, 547, XXIV, 122, XXIX, 18, 25, 26, XXX, 363, XXXV, 248; Mexican War service of, XII, 14, XXXV, 252; migration of, IV, 238, 239, X, 577, XI, 361, 362, XII, 5, 6, 144, XIV, 168, 169, 244, XXIV, 498, XXVII, 138, XXX, 284, 289, XXXII, 187, 223, 225, 226, XXXV, 251, 252, XXXVI, 392; missionaries of, III, 70, IV, 238, XX, 217; monument to, IX, 590, XXIII, 502, XXXV, 329; murders by, XX, 194, 196, 208; outfits of, XII, 6; prisoners of, XX, 193, 194, 196-209; recollections of, XIV, 459; religious meetings of, XX, 199, 200, 203; settlements of, XI, 324, 361, 362, XII, 14-16, XIV, 473, XVII, 92, 93, XX, 149, 396, XXIV, 322, XXV, 154, XXVI, 87, 88, 494, XXVII, 156, XXIX, 300, XXXI, 548, XXXII, 376, XXXIV, 382-384, XXXVI, 182, XL, 211; story about, XXVIII, 158, 166, 485; trails of, XIV, 246, XXVIII, 622,

- XXXVI, 110, 217, 321, 390, 421; trains attacked by, XX, 192-194; tribute by, XXXVII, 430; votes of, VI, 184, XII, 34, 35, 38-65, 113, XX, 46, 522, 547
- Mormontown, XXVI, 312
- Morning Glory* (Keokuk), sale of, XXXVI, 172
- Morning News*, XXVII, 602
- Morning Sun, chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; church history of, XXXVI, 213; legalizing act for, XV, 188; mail service in, XXXVI, 213; museum at, XXXVII, 434; naming of, XXXVI, 213
- Morningside, XXXIV, 330
- Morningside College, course of study at, XVII, 217; history of, XIX, 700, XXX, 138, 434; mention of, VII, 169, X, 457
- Morningside College Bulletin*, IX, 312
- Morong, Thomas, pastorate of, XV, 78-80, XXXV, 198
- Morong, Mrs. Thomas, XV, 78
- Morons, danger from, XVII, 503
- Morphine, sale of, XXI, 615
- Morrell, Benjamin D., invention of, XXXVIII, 8
- Morrell, George A., XXVIII, 498
- Morrell, John H., X, 299, XXVI, 154, XXXI, 568
- Morrell, Mrs. John H., XX, 478, XXXVI, 432
- Morrell Packing Plant, history of, XXII, 154, XXVI, 154, XXXI, 568
- Morrill, Charles Henry, book by, XVI, 555, 556, 558
- Morrill, Justin S., letter from, XXX, 483; opinion of, XXX, 464; quotation from, XXX, 507; work of, XXI, 102, XXX, 463
- Morrill, Lot M., opinion of, XXX, 506
- Morrill Act, colleges built by grants under, XI, 289; mention of, XIII, 594; provisions of, V, 37, 40-42, XXI, 273, XXX, 462
- Morrin, James J., XXI, 705
- Morrin, Mell G., XXI, 705
- Morris, Anthony, work of, XIX, 401
- Morris, Mrs. Chas. H., XX, 479
- Morris, Daniel, X, 396
- Morris, Demetrius E., XXXI, 325
- Morris, Eastin, candidacy of, V, 86, VII, 180; cases reported by, XXXI, 212; defeat of, VII, 185; mention of, VII, 223; office of, VII, 180, XXXV, 257
- Morris, Edmund, book by, XXX, 468, 502
- Morris, Ella, XXXIV, 373
- Morris, Emmet L., appropriation for, XXX, 29; article by, XXVII, 154, XXVIII, 318; mention of, XXXV, 368
- Morris, Frank T., V, 304
- Morris, Mrs. Harvey, papers by, XXX, 146, 282
- Morris, Henry, XXIII, 151
- Morris, J. D., XXXVI, 68
- Morris, Jenkins W., land entered by, XXII, 347
- Morris, Joe H., XVIII, 154
- Morris, John T., XXI, 488
- Morris, Lewis R., VIII, 83
- Morris, Martha Tucker, mention of, XXXVI, 210; publications by, XXXV, 94, XXXVI, 415, XXXVIII, 208
- Morris, Martin L., candidacy of, IV, 515, VI, 196, 204; deposit denied by, XII, 213, 214; election of, VI, 197, 210; work of, XXV, 41
- Morris, R. A., article by, XXXIX, 98
- Morris, R. D., XX, 311
- Morris, Thomas A., activity of, XXXVII, 401; article by, XXXIX, 422; church plans of, XXXVII, 385; mention of, XXXVI, 72; quotation from, XXXVII, 390
- Morris, Thomas T., VI, 621
- Morris, Mrs. Thomas T., VI, 621
- Morris, W. A., anniversary of, XXXI, 151; paper by, XIX, 699
- Morris, Mrs. W. A., XXXI, 151
- Morris, W. C., story by, XXVIII, 147
- Morris, William C., article by, XVIII, 459
- Morris family, celebration of, XXXVI, 423
- Morris' Iowa Reports*, XXV, 10, 18
- Morris Packing Company, XXVI, 455, 456
- Morris plan companies, supervision of, XVII, 569, 570
- Morrisey, L. M. B., XXXII, 93
- Morrison, A. B., pastorate of, XXXVII, 420
- Morrison, A. J., election contest of, XXIX, 30; letters edited by, VI, 478
- Morrison, A. M., XVI, 177, 178
- Morrison, Charles C., sermon by, XXXVI, 219
- Morrison, Daniel H., XV, 133
- Morrison, E. D., Sr., XXXVI, 331
- Morrison, F. M., XXIX, 452
- Morrison, Frances V., XXI, 312
- Morrison, H. S., speech by, XXVII, 624
- Morrison, Ira G., XXI, 502
- Morrison, J. D., XXXVII, 316
- Morrison, John, XIII, 336
- Morrison, John I.*, XXIV, 597
- Morrison, Marion H., XXXII, 283
- Morrison, N. J., XV, 83
- Morrison, S. T., XX, 590
- Morrison, Theodore Nevin, biography of, XXVIII, 160; memorial to, XXXV, 109; mention of, XVIII, 329; paper by, XXV, 314
- Morrison, William, activities of, XXIX, 209; communication with, XXVIII, 345, 361; mention of, XXXIII, 137
- Morrison family, XXXVII, 73
- Morrison house, XXIX, 139
- Morrison Manufacturing Company, XII, 177

- Morrow, Ann, XII, 405, 407
 Morrow, Erma, story by, XXVIII, 483
 Morrow, H. E., XXVI, 492
 Morrow, Honoré Willis, publications of, XXVII, 318, XXVIII, 305, 477, 618, XXIX, 483, XXXII, 82, 176, XXXIII, 169, 296
 Morrow, James B., reminiscences by, VI, 477
 Morrow, Jeremiah, XII, 383, 384
 Morrow, W. W., XX, 464
 Morrow, William M., XI, 47, XII, 84
 Morrow family, XXXVII, 82
 Morse, A. D., opinion of, III, 517
 Morse, Anson E., VII, 291
 Morse, Mrs. C. H., XX, 158, XXXV, 481
 Morse, E. K., XXXVII, 77, 85
 Morse, Elizabeth C., XXIII, 652
 Morse, Grizelda, office of, XXX, 586, XXXIV, 106, 107
 Morse, Guy O., office of, XXVII, 29
 Morse, James T., article by, XXIV, 610
 Morse, Jedidiah, letter to, X, 117; mention of, IX, 220, XXXVI, 255, 256; quotation from *Gazetteer* of, XXXVI, 251; report of, XII, 531-533, XIV, 36; tour of, XII, 531
 Morse, John W., mention of, XX, 309; office of, XXIII, 162, XXIV, 616, XXV, 649, XXVI, 616
 Morse, L. D., XVII, 372
 Morse, Mrs. Lowell, XXVIII, 285
 Morse, Mark H., relics of, XL, 213
 Morse, Vivian, prize won by, XXXVI, 428
 Morse, meeting at, XXIV, 557
 Morsman, M. J., IX, 172
 Morss, Anthony S., XXXIII, 103
 Mortensen, M., degree awarded to, XXXII, 377; monograph by, XXVIII, 305
 Mortgage Bankers vs. The Farmers, XVII, 441
 Mortgage companies, tax on, XXI, 648
 "Mortgage cow", XXIV, 53
 Mortgage Moratorium, *After the, What?*, XXXII, 362
 Mortgaged property, misuse of, XVII, 584
 Mortgages, deposit of, XXV, 613; foreclosure of, XIX, 584, XXIII, 611, XXX, 64, 74; investment of funds in, XVII, 611, XXIII, 607, 610; laws relative to, IX, 523, XIX, 579, XXV, 615, 616, XXXIV, 55, XXXV, 425; mention of, XI, 584, XV, 196; number of, XXI, 371, 377-380, 391, XXVI, 512, 513, 517; recording of, XVII, 590, XXIII, 614, 615; taxation of, XXIV, 56, 264
 Mortimore, Nathan, XXXVII, 429
 Morton, A., committee work of, XXV, 239
 Morton, Chas., letter from, VIII, 163
 Morton, Clarence, X, 244
 Morton, James, statement of, XXIV, 12, 13
 Morton, James F., company organized by, XVII, 396
 Morton, James S., comment by, XVI, 369; Indians pursued by, XVI, 368; mention of, XVI, 367
 Morton, Jennie C., articles by, VI, 135, 478, 624, VIII, 147, 154, 300; report by, VI, 143
 Morton, John T., bill introduced by, X, 9; mention of, VI, 166, VII, 489, XIII, 608
 Morton, Levi P., XVIII, 353
 Morton, Lewis, article by, XXXIII, 169
 Morton, O. P., mention of, XXIII, 164, XXXVIII, 221; redistricting plan of, XXIX, 473
 Morton, Paul, estimate of, XXXI, 457
 Morton, Roy M., XVII, 461
 Mosaic Lodge No. 125 (Dubuque), by-laws of, XXXVI, 78
 Mosbek, Eleanor, XXXVII, 374
 Moschel, H., XX, 158
 Moscow (Iowa), mention of, XIII, 187; mounds near, XVIII, 367; post office at, XXVIII, 35; railroad open to, XXXVIII, 283
 Moscrip, Mrs. F. A., XXIV, 163
 Moscrip, Frank A., address by, XVIII, 576; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 327; history by, XXXVI, 143; statement by, XXV, 467, 471
 Moser, Mary E., article by, XXX, 425, 432
 Moses, Horace A., gift of, XXIII, 649
 Mosher, Mrs. A. M., address by, VIII, 161
 Mosher, Howard T., VIII, 583
 Mosher, Kenneth L., XXIII, 652
 Mosier, C. A., election of, XXVI, 336
 Mosier, Hal H., XI, 136
 Mosnat, H. R., magazine edited by, VI, 471
 Mosnat, H. Roy, article by, XXVIII, 619; magazine edited by, VI, 471
 Mosnat, J. J., death of, I, 419
 Mosquera, Tomas C. D., office of, XIX, 335
 Mosquito Creek, arrival at, XX, 394; cabin on, XXXVI, 399; mention of, X, 182
 Mosquito River, Indian village on, XI, 355; mention of, XI, 356, XII, 189
 Mosquitoes, XII, 430, XVIII, 277, XL, 385
 Moss, Charles E., camp with, XXVIII, 399; comment on, XXVIII, 262; escort for, XXVIII, 414, 416; fight with, XXVIII, 413; mention of, XXVIII, 264, 570; report by, XXVIII, 416; troops of, XXVIII, 402
 Moss, D. H. T., XXX, 338
 Moss, Mrs. Everett, XVII, 634
 Moss, James K., mention of, X, 173, XVII, 337; office of, XXVIII, 35; resolution by, IX, 514
 Mossman, Hugh, IX, 466
 Moss's Manual of Military Training, use of, as text, XXI, 266, 272

- Mother-of-all-the-Earth, Indian legend relative to, X, 71, 72, 79
- Mothers, home for, XXIX, 562; pensions for, XI, 576, XII, 139, 449, XV, 535, XVII, 543, XIX, 583, XXXIX, 159
- Mother's Day, flag to be raised on, XXI, 608
- Motion Picture Films as Historical Material*, XIII, 608
- Motion picture houses, road project presented in, XXIV, 562
- Motion Picture Theater, The First*, XXXVIII, 432
- Motion pictures, beginning of, XXXVIII, 385, 386; censorship of, XIX, 564, XXI, 610; use of, XVI, 480, 526, XXII, 141
- Motion Pictures in the Schools of Iowa*, XVII, 441
- Motor, mill at, XXVII, 322, XXXI, 22, XXXIII, 187
- Motor boat racing, XXXVI, 422
- Motor Bus Competition with Established Carriers*, XXII, 586, 588
- Motor carriers, certificates for, XXI, 636, 637; law relative to, XXIII, 99, 595, 596, XXV, 599, 600; licensing of, XXX, 86, 87; records of, XXI, 637; regulation of, XXII, 134, 136; taxing of, XXI, 636, 637, XXIII, 537
- Motor fuel, law relative to, XXX, 91; permits for, XXXIV, 35; sale of, XXXV, 388; tax on, XXXIV, 22, 23; transportation of, XXX, 39
- Motor-license inspectors, patrol work of, XXXVI, 354-356
- Motor patrol, in Davenport, XXXI, 381-386
- Motor Transport Unit, R. O. T. C., XXI, 289, 290, 293
- Motor transportation lines, franchise for, XXXV, 450
- Motor Transportation on Iowa Highways*, XVIII, 454
- Motor Truck Operation in Iowa, Statistics of*, XXXII, 179
- Motor trucks, law relative to, XXV, 594; licenses for, XXI, 636, 637, XXX, 86, 87, XXXV, 384
- Motor vehicle agents, authority of, XXXVI, 349, 350
- Motor Vehicle Bureau, XL, 10
- Motor Vehicle Commissioner, XXXV, 383, XXXVI, 363
- Motor Vehicle Department, Iowa State, appropriation for, XXX, 30; camp operated by, XL, 36; definition of, XL, 10, 19; development of, XXXVI, 362-364; divisions in, XXXVI, 362, 363, XL, 35; employees of, XXIII, 596; examiners appointed by, XL, 35; fees refunded by, XXI, 638; funds of, XXIII, 598, 599, XXIX, 96, 97, XXXIV, 311, XL, 27; inspectors in, XXXVI, 354, 355, XL, 35; mention of, XXXIV, 13, 22, 33, 34, XXXV, 382, 383, 387; prices of automobiles sent to, XXI, 638; records kept by, XL, 28, 29; reorganization of, XXXVI, 381; transfer of, XVII, 491, 526, XL, 21; work of, XXV, 599, 600, XXX, 85, 88, XXXVI, 354-359, XL, 20, 35
- Motor vehicle fund, use of, XV, 525
- Motor Vehicle in Iowa, The*, XXVII, 139
- Motor vehicle testing stations, payment of, XXXIV, 34
- Motor vehicle traffic, regulation of, XL, 6
- Motor vehicles (see also Drivers' licenses and Automobiles), accidents due to, XXIII, 599, XXXVI, 344, 355, 356, 372, 379, 380, XL, 7; definition of, XXIII, 595, 597; drivers of, licensed, XL, 9, 10, 13-19, 26, 27; driving of, XXIII, 599; equipment for, XIX, 613; fees for, XXIX, 96, 97; firearms in, XXX, 71; gasoline consumption of, XL, 8; inspection of, XXXIV, 34; legislation relative to, XI, 568-570, XIII, 495-497, XV, 527, 528, XVII, 523-526, XIX, 297, 608-614, XXI, 542, 635-640, XXIII, 595-601, XXV, 534, 596-600, XXX, 84-92, XXXIV, 33-35, XXXV, 387-389, XXXVI, 359, XL, 5, 8, 9, 10, 21-34; licensing of, XIII, 491, 496, 497, XVII, 524, 525, XIX, 611, XXIII, 595-598, XXIX, 97, XXX, 4, XXXIV, 33, XXXVI, 351; number of, XXXVI, 34, XL, 3, 7, 8; operation cost of, XXIV, 555, 560; protection for, XXI, 635, 636; registration of, IX, 487, XI, 567, XXIX, 46, XXXV, 384, XL, 8, 9; roads for, XXIV, 567; speed of, XXIII, 600, XXXV, 385, XXXVI, 34; stealing of, XXIII, 596, 597, XXXIV, 291, 292; taxation of, XI, 569, XIX, 297, 623, XXXV, 351; testing of, XXXIV, 34; use of, XXIX, 69, XXX, 45, 46, 102
- Motor Vehicles, Committee on, XXIII, 508, 595
- Mott, Albert M., XXXVIII, 357
- Mott, O. J., occupation of, XXXVIII, 357
- Mott, D. M., interview with, XXVI, 438
- Mott, David Charles, address by, XXXIII, 290; appropriation for, XXIII, 89; biographical sketch of, XXXIX, 324, 334; mention of, II, 191, X, 589, XXVI, 614, XXXVI, 109; publications by, XIII, 276, XIV, 604, XX, 283, 292, 450, 453, XXII, 458, 586, 588, XXIII, 142, 147, 631, XXV, 637, XXVI, 306, 309, XXVII, 139, 479, 486, XXIX, 110, 118, 283, 292, 425, 433, 577, 589, XXX, 121, 284, XXXI, 593, XXXII, 77, 82, XXXIII, 296, XXXIV, 448, XXXV, 95, 216, 327, XXXVIII, 434; salary of, XIX, 656
- Mott, Delos W., XXXVIII, 357
- Mott, F., XIII, 404, 405, 411

- Mott, Frank Luther**, activities of, XXXIX, 42, XL, 111; addresses by, XXV, 326, 494, 495, XXXI, 614, XXXIX, 216; award to, XXXVIII, 222, XXXIX, 50, XL, 117; mention of, XX, 311, XXIII, 504, XXXVI, 432; office of, XXVII, 309, XXXVII, 439, XXXIX, 111; publications by, XV, 446, 447, 449, XIX, 138, XX, 458, 580, XXI, 154, 705, XXII, 139, 302, XXIII, 147, 634, XXIV, 153, XXV, 146, 482, XXVI, 305, 309, XXVIII, 305, 477, XXIX, 111, XXXI, 319, XXXIII, 296, 402, XXXVI, 116, XXXVII, 89, 90, XXXVIII, 222; Pulitzer prize won by, XL, 117
- MOTT, FRANK LUTHER**, *The Pronunciation of the Word Iowa*, XXIII, 353-362
- Mott, Frederick**, VIII, 441
- Mott, G.**, member of Wirz court, IX, 51
- Mott, John Raleigh**, biographical sketch of, IX, 451, XII, 142; mention of, XVI, 476; publications by, XVI, 449, XVII, 115, XVIII, 455, XXI, 686, XXX, 432
- Mott, Mildred**, archaeological work of, XXXVI, 329, XXXVIII, 94; biographical data on, XXXVI, 336
- MOTT, MILDRED**, *The Relation of Historic Indian Tribes to Archaeological Manifestations in Iowa*, XXXVI, 227-304
- Mottos and Slogans of Iowa*, XXIII, 146, XXIV, 329
- Mott's Spring**, camp at, XXXVIII, 375
- Motz, Jake**, XVIII, 575
- Mouis (Des Moines) River**, XII, 168, 364
- Moulton, D. A.**, article by, XX, 458
- Moulton**, antiques at, XXXII, 370; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 145; history of, XXII, 309; mention of, XXIV, 17; railroad to, XXVI, 53; resident of, XXXI, 604
- Moulton and Albia Railroad**, XXVI, 53-55
- Mounce, Arthur H.**, XXIX, 143
- "Mound Builder Problem, The Present Status of the", XXXII, 191
- Mound builders (see also Mounds)**, articles on, XXIX, 302, XXXII, 191; data relative to, III, 30, VIII, 527; definition of, III, 33; history of, I, 56-58; in Illinois, XXVI, 594, 607; in Iowa, I, 56, XXXIII, 184, XXXVIII, 213; in Mississippi Valley, IV, 605, VI, 304; industries of, I, 67; mention of, III, 21, VIII, 546, XI, 109, 445; origin of, XXXIII, 298; paper on, XXIX, 325; pottery of, II, 353; relics of, XXXIV, 208; study of, III, 35, XIV, 161, 162, XVII, 360, 361; superstitions of, I, 66; tools and weapons of, I, 68
- Mound-Builders, The*, review of, XXVIII, 604
- Mound Region in Northeastern Iowa, Historical Setting of the*, by WILLIAM J. PETERSEN, XXXI, 47-86
- Mounds (see also Mound builders)**, account of, XXVIII, 631; articles on, X, 132, XXIV, 151; as monuments, XXXI, 34-36; burials in, II, 42, XVIII, 366; description of, II, 40-67, III, 23, 37, 38, VIII, 374, 375, XVI, 294, XVIII, 366, 367, XXXI, 36-46; disappearance of, XXXII, 186, 355; excavation of, III, 21, 26, 27, 29, 37, XVIII, 357-359, 366, XXXI, 33, XXXII, 374, XXXIII, 411; in Florida, VI, 138; in Illinois, VI, 470; in Johnson County, II, 351, V, 231, XXXVI, 325; in Louisa County, XI, 459; Iowa Indians and, II, 48; legislation relative to, needed, II, 45, 46, 54, 56, 66, III, 36; location of, I, 56, II, 37, 38, 41, 43, 50, 53, 61, III, 26, 29, XXXI, 533; maps showing sites of, II, 37, 38, 41, 43, 50, 53, 61, 351; materials used in, II, 44, 49, 54-59, 64, 67, III, 26, 29, 38, 39, XVIII, 357-360; mention of, XXXII, 276, 369, 378; number of, III, 28; number of counties containing, II, 39, 67; paper on, V, 231, XXIX, 325; photographs of, II, 351; preservation of, II, 68, III, 21, 22, 32, XVI, 127; purchase of, XXXII, 373, XXXIV, 459; relics from, II, 42, 57, 60, 66, 351, VIII, 375; search for, II, 36; significance of, I, 56, III, 33, 35; size of, III, 28; study of, III, 20, 38-40, XVIII, 362; survey of, II, 457; theories concerning, III, 20, 21; types of, XVIII, 365, XXXVI, 286
- Mounds, The Problem of the*, by DUREN J. H. WARD, III, 20-40
- Mounds, Some Iowa — An Anthropological Survey*, by DUREN J. H. WARD, II, 34-68
- "Mounds in Johnson County, Iowa, An Investigation of Some", V, 231
- Mount Auburn**, early days in, XXI, 162; resident of, XXIX, 151
- Mt. Ayr**, county seat at, XXII, 341, 342; meetings at, XXXVII, 435, XXXVIII, 442, XL, 439; ministers of, XL, 214; reunion at, XXXVI, 335; schools in, XXXIII, 407
- Mount Capoli**, nature of, XXXI, 17
- Mount Hope (hill)**, XXXI, 18
- Mount Hope Church*, XXX, 131
- Mount Hosmer**, naming of, XX, 299; view from, XXXI, 16, 17
- Mt. Ida Presbyterian Church**, Davenport, XIII, 567
- Mount Lebanon Society (Shaker)**, XXXIV, 380
- Mt. Lincoln**, X, 209
- Mount Nebo caves**, XXXVIII, 211
- Mt. Olive**, XXXIV, 203
- Mt. Pisgah**, article on, VII, 455; cemetery at, XXXII, 373; founding of, XII, 10; mention of, XII, 13, 14, 50; Mormons at,

- VII, 455, XI, 72, 361, XII, 15, XXIII, 502, XXXII, 366
- Mount Pleasant, accounting in, XXVII, 37; Adams, Ephraim, at, XXIV, 122; Agassiz Association chapter at, XXXIX, 288, 304, 311; Alcott at, XXIX, 390; branch bank at, XXXII, 49; building debt of, XXXV, 463; camp at, XV, 359, XXVIII, 497; capital sought by, XIV, 59, 61, 63, 70; charity organization in, IV, 87, 125; charter of, XVIII, 170-172, 268, 270, XXX, 259, 260; chautauqua at, XXXIX, 135; churches at, XIII, 532, XXVI, 322, XXXVIII, 424; city manager plan at, XXVI, 522, XXXVII, 33-33, 77; college at, XXIII, 191, XXVI, 168; county seat at, XIX, 260, XXII, 254; courts in, XX, 229-231; dairy herd from, XXI, 558; delegate from, XXV, 21; directory of, XXXVII, 215; donations from, XVI, 242; fair at, XIX, 315; farm at, XXIII, 90; first home in, XXVI, 322; gold seekers from, XXX, 337, 368; grave at, XI, 289, XXXII, 377; Harlan Home in, XXXII, 233, 234; health regulations for, XVIII, 219; history of, XXII, 310, XXXIII, 176, XXXIV, 449, XXXV, 330; Howe's Academy at, VIII, 442; imprints in, XXXVI, 18, 28, 34, 35, 42, 44, 48, 49, 59, 60, 69, 71, 73, 80, 81, 90, 91, 183, 184, 204; incorporation of, XXXV, 239; Ladies' Library Association of, XXXV, 36; letter from, XXXIV, 214; library at, XXVI, 494; liquor traffic at, VI, 66, 67; lots at, XX, 501; lyceum at, XIX, 411; marker at, XXVI, 494; Masonic lodge of, XXXVI, 28, 69; meetings at, VII, 191, IX, 393, XX, 492; mention of, X, 341, 382, 491, XII, 209, 268, 450, XIII, 257, XIV, 62, 87, XV, 184, 349, 350, XXI, 498, 499, XXIII, 181, XXIV, 138, XXVII, 70; mob at, X, 163; monument at, II, 104; murals in, XXXVIII, 109; muster at, XVII, 348; newspapers of, XXXVI, 183; Old Union Hall at, X, 216; pageant at, XXXI, 609, XXXVII, 33; parks of, XXVII, 37; petition from, XVI, 230; Phillips at, XXV, 91; post office at, XXVIII, 34; program at, XXI, 499; resident of, XXII, 453, XXVI, 442; schools at, X, 53, XXVI, 322, XXVII, 426, 427; State Hospital at, V, 6, XVII, 498, XIX, 659, XXI, 546, 556, XXIII, 530, XXV, 526, XXX, 25, XXXI, 560, XXXIV, 15, XXXV, 363; steamboats at, XXXIX, 412; streets of, XXVII, 36; suffragette at, XXVIII, 457; temperance meeting at, VI, 590, XXV, 370; theatrical entertainment at, XXIX, 140; taxation in, XVIII, 203, 245; town near, XXVI, 387; Underground Railroad through, XXXIII, 111, 177; utility plants in, XXVII, 34-36; veterans from, XXVIII, 170; washing machines made in, XXXVIII, 19; waterworks in, XXVIII, 317
- Mount Pleasant *Advertiser*, imprints by, XXXVI, 71, 73, 184; owner of, XXXVI, 184
- Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute (see also Iowa Wesleyan College), catalogue of, XXXVI, 34; establishment of, XV, 176, 177, XXXI, 555, XXXII, 233, XXXV, 248, XXXIX, 40; publications of, XXXVI, 198, 199; renaming of, XXXV, 248, XXXVI, 198; trustees of, XXIII, 181
- Mount Pleasant Grays, XV, 336
- Mount Pleasant *Home Journal*, imprints by, XXXVI, 60, 71, 81; publisher of, XXXVI, 190
- Mount Pleasant *Iowa Free Democrat*, imprint by, XXXVI, 18
- Mt. Pleasant Journal*, Democrats ridiculed by, VII, 207; imprint by, XXXVI, 60, 90
- Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 8, by-laws of, XXXVI, 28, 69
- Mount Pleasant Methodist Circuit, centennial of, XXXVI, 215
- Mount Pleasant *News*, imprint by, XXXVI, 90, 91
- Mount Pleasant *Observer*, establishment of, XXXVI, 184; mention of, IV, 499, 506; owners of, XXXVI, 184; printing by, XXXVI, 35, 42, 44; renaming of, XXXVI, 184
- Mount Pleasant *Republican*, imprint by, XXXVI, 80
- Mount Pleasant *Times*, imprints by, XXXVI, 90
- Mount St. Joseph's College (Dubuque), course of study at, XVII, 217, 218
- Mt. Sterling, history of, XXVIII, 481
- Mt. Union, veterans from, XXVIII, 170
- Mount Vernon, band sent to, XXI, 201; business houses in, XXXVIII, 305; churches in, XXXVIII, 305, 323; Cornell College at, XXIII, 191, XXIX, 266, XXXII, 218, XXXVIII, 305; D. A. R. services at, XXIV, 616; description of, XXXVIII, 304, 305; first automobile in, XXXIX, 431; homestead at, XX, 302; imprints in, XXXVI, 191, 204; landmark near, XXXVI, 417; lecture at, XXIII, 341; mention of, X, 210, XIX, 291, XXXVIII, 291; mounds near, XVIII, 367; music festival at, XXXI, 573; newspapers of, XXXVIII, 305; park near, XXVI, 391; pioneer of, XXIX, 135; population of, XXXVIII, 305; professions in, XXXVIII, 305; reminiscences of, XXV, 490; resident of, XXVIII, 229, 419; roads to, XXVI, 391, XXVIII, 71;

- schools of, XXVI, 312
- Mount Vernon *Index*, imprint by, XXXVI, 59, 191
- Mount Vernon *News*, owner of, XXXVIII, 305
- Mount Vernon Record*, articles in, X, 576
- Mount Vernon Seminary (see Iowa Conference Seminary)
- Mt. Zion, early days in, XXVIII, 327
- Mt. Zion Sabbath School, XXIX, 448
- Mountain, Charles W., XXI, 502
- "Mountain Lake, The Mennonite Colony at", XXVIII, 496
- Mountain Spring, XX, 220, 221
- Mounted Rangers (see also Rangers), mention of, XII, 180, 181, XIII, 319, 425; replacement of, XII, 179
- Mounted rifemen, need of, XVII, 317
- Mounted troops, need of, XVII, 317, 326, 327, 386
- Mounts, Lewis Hendrix, book by, XVII, 620; mention of, XV, 108
- Moureing, Jane, marriage of, VIII, 316
- Moureing, Jesse, VIII, 334
- Moureing, Wm. H., VIII, 334
- Mouse Hollow rock shelter, cut of, XXIII, 349
- Mouse River, arrival at, XX, 441
- Mousolite, Peter, XXXV, 480
- Mouth, Indian belief as to twitching of, X, 91
- Movie, first, XXXVIII, 385, 386
- Movie, anniversary of, XXXVI, 106; history of, XXVIII, 329; post office at, XXVIII, 143; women's club of, XXVIII, 329
- Moveille Congregational Church, XXXIV, 206
- Moving pictures (see Motion pictures)
- Moving Pictures in Iowa Classrooms*, XXII, 141
- Mowery, K. C., XXXVIII, 330
- Mowrer, Edgar A., address by, XXXIX, 112
- Moxley, John, VI, 476
- Moyer, Ralph, on Corn-Hog Committee, XXXIII, 315, 351
- Moyers, Enos, case of, XXIV, 391
- Moylan, Helen S., articles by, XXVII, 479, XXVIII, 477, XXXVIII, 204
- Moyle, Bessie B., article by, XXXI, 150
- Moyné, Pierre le, Sieur d' Iberville, XXXVI, 235, 246
- Mua (Des Moines) River, XII, 167, 361, XIV, 325
- Muan, Michael, article about, XXV, 490
- Muchachinock, National Guard sent to, XVIII, 87; railroad to, XXVI, 28; story of, VIII, 294
- Muchachinock (see Muchachinock)
- Muchachinock Branch Railroad, XXVI, 28, 29
- Mud Lake, drainage of, XXI, 626, XXIII, 534
- Mud roads, in Iowa, XXXIX, 21
- Mudd, Mr., Winnebago school criticised by, XIX, 270
- Muddy Creek, arrival at, XX, 198; exploration of, IV, 352
- Muddy River, as boundary line, XXI, 437; messenger sent to, XX, 217
- Mudgett, Mr. and Mrs., XXVIII, 232, 240, 245
- Mudgett, Malinda, job of, XXVIII, 231
- Mueller, Alfred C., address by, XIII, 121; article by, XIV, 453; mention of, XVIII, 155, XXXV, 222
- Mueller, Frank W., XVIII, 155
- Mueller, George, XIII, 463
- Mueller, Heinrich, XXXIII, 21
- Mueller, Herman A., election of, VIII, 306; letter read by, XXVIII, 330; mention of, VII, 319, IX, 328, XIII, 298, XIV, 470, XV, 461, XVI, 461, XVII, 459, XIX, 482; office of, II, 456, XVIII, 466, XIX, 481, XX, 475, 476, XXI, 495, XXII, 476, 605, XXIII, 498, 654, XXIV, 504, 620, XXV, 492, XXVI, 491, XXVII, 332, XXIX, 449, 601, XXX, 300, 589, XXXIII, 302, XXXIV, 111, 331, 459, XXXV, 339, 483, XXXVI, 330, 433, XXXVII, 324, XXXVIII, 328, 442, XXXIX, 330, 436, XL, 332, 443; paper read by, XIX, 481, XXIV, 504; poem read by, XXX, 589; publications by, VI, 325, VII, 454, VIII, 539, XIV, 610, XVIII, 466, XXX, 300, XXXI, 147, XXXVI, 142, 326, XXXVII, 99, 319, 324; report by, VIII, 538-541; speeches by, XXI, 707
- Mueller, Margaret A., XXXIX, 109
- Mueller, Mrs. Wm., XXXVII, 375
- Mueller Lumber Company, XL, 81
- Muen (Des Moines) River, XII, 167, 360, XIV, 323, 324
- Muhleman, J. R., XIII, 446
- Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus, mention of, VIII, 17; office of, II, 8
- Muilenburg, W. C., X, 589
- Muilenburg, Walter J., mention of, XXVI, 475; publications by, XIX, 467, XXIV, 153
- Muir, Baltimore, lynching of, X, 182, 183
- Muir, Samuel C., activities of, XIII, 153, XXVIII, 15; cabin of, XIV, 480, XXVIII, 38, XXXVI, 390; death of, XIII, 159, XIV, 485; fur trade operations of, XII, 532-536; marriage of, XXI, 330; mention of, XIII, 32, 33, 154, 155, XIV, 483, XXXI, 541; reminiscences of, XIV, 482; return of, to Keokuk, XIII, 158
- Muirhead, F. A., article by, XI, 617

- Mulatooes, discrimination against, X, 423; laws relative to, II, 471, IX, 504, XXII, 172-174, 203; mention of, X, 52; testimony of, X, 57
- Mulcahy, John, service of, XL, 305
- Mulct Law, amendment of, XV, 48; article on, XI, 614; constitutionality of, VI, 600, 601; enactment of, VI, 596, 598, 600, XIV, 183, XV, 46, XXXI, 558, 559; history of, VI, 599-602, XIV, 133; mention of, VI, 603, IX, 483, XV, 52, 53, 63, 64, 69, XXXIV, 243, 244; provisions of, VI, 598, 599, XVIII, 491; repeal of, XIII, 509, XV, 57, 58
- Mulct Law, Iowa Cities Under*, XI, 614
- Mulct tax, apportionment of, XV, 50, 64; increase of, XV, 58; payment of, XXX, 40
- Mule Creek, XVI, 115
- Mule teams, description of, XL, 341
- Mules, loss of, XX, 195, 370; mention of, XL, 375; number of, XX, 164
- Mulholland, S. B., XXXVII, 72
- Mulkern, M. B., XI, 173
- Mullan, Charles, cabin of, XXXII, 364; election of, XX, 542
- Mullan, Charles W., appropriation for, XVII, 606; biographical sketch of, XVII, 448, 449, 464, 465; mention of, XI, 469; office of, XXIV, 176; paper by, XVI, 556
- Mullan, Don G., XXXVI, 334
- Mullan, Henry C., XXII, 145
- Mullany, Mrs. J. I., III, 578
- Mullany, John I., VIII, 159
- Mullarky, A. J., office of, XXVII, 500
- Mullarky, C. A., XXXVIII, 122
- Mullarky, C. H., XXXVIII, 121
- Mullarky, O. E., XVII, 625
- Mullen, John, X, 205, 206
- Mullen, State v., XXIV, 392
- Muller, Carl H., XXXVI, 334
- Muller, J. R., candidacy of, XXVI, 194
- Mullett, Mary B., articles by, XXVII, 318, 486, XXIX, 433, 583, XXX, 129; biographical sketch of, XXXI, 151
- Mullican, Phoebe (Chambers, Mrs. Rowland), VI, 252, 257-259, 280
- Mullin, Frank Anthony, biographical sketch of, XXIII, 336; mention of, XXIII, 334, XL, 110; office of, XXVI, 490, XXVII, 500; publications by, XXIII, 483, XXX, 569
- MULLIN, FRANK ANTHONY, *Father De Smet and the Pottawattamie Indian Mission*, XXIII, 192-216
- Mullin, George A., XVIII, 154
- Mullin, J. R., VIII, 308
- Mullin, Robert E., XXXVIII, 108
- Mullin, Warren D., XXXIV, 221
- Mullinax, Preston, arrest of, XXV, 200, 201; pardon of, XXV, 203
- Mulock, E. H., office of, XXXIX, 159
- Mulrone, J. M., death of, XV, 148
- Multiplication table, singing of, XXXIII, 394
- Mulvaney, Peter, article by, XVI, 295
- Mulvaney, Wm., comment by, XXIV, 250
- Mulvihill, D. F., XVII, 293, XIX, 675
- Mumble peg, game of, XXIX, 254
- Mumford, Beverly B., III, 576
- Mumm, Edward, service of, XIX, 173, 174
- Mumma, Morton C., armory requested by, XXI, 275; article by, XX, 284, 292; assistant to, XXI, 279; camp in charge of, XXI, 251-253; company planned by, XXI, 276-278; mention of, IX, 142, XVIII, 329, XXVI, 613; office of, XIX, 481, XXI, 499, XXV, 650; prizes secured by, XXI, 291; rifle club trained by, XXI, 247, 260; service of, XXI, 256-260, 271-279, 285-294, 308, 309
- Mumps, XIII, 497
- Munch, Arthur, painting by, XXXVII, 281
- Mund, Vernon A., article by, XXXVI, 320
- Munger, Albert P., XI, 473
- Munger, Charles I., XXXIII, 94
- Munger, Robert H., death of, XL, 211
- Munger, Mrs. Robert H., address by, XXVII, 162; biographical sketch of, XXVIII, 317; office of, XXVI, 327, 616
- Municipal Accounting Department, State, chief clerk of, XI, 559, XVII, 481
- Municipal accounts, examination of, XVII, 514, XXXV, 373
- Municipal administration, agencies in betterment of, VII, 327; articles on, XVII, 440, XIX, 133, 135
- Municipal affairs, assistance in, X, 459; current, X, 573
- Municipal boards, reports of, XXIII, 551
- Municipal bands, XXX, 50, XXXV, 446, 447
- Municipal bonds, exemption of, from taxation, XIII, 523; investment in, XXIII, 607, 610; issuance of, XII, 534, XIV, 604, XXX, 47; mention of, XIII, 491, 492
- Municipal Budgets and Their Disposal*, XIII, 437
- Municipal Charters in Iowa, Special, 1836-1853*, by GEORGE F. ROBESON, XVIII, 163-270, 457
- Municipal Code Committee, mention of, I, 202, 204; report of, XI, 433
- Municipal corporations (see also Municipalities), government of, XI, 430; laws concerning, IX, 587, XII, 448, XVIII, 514, 517, 518; status of, XVIII, 177-179, 487
- Municipal court building, taxes for, XV, 521
- Municipal courts (see also Courts, municipal), appeals from, XXIV, 245; compensation of, XVII, 511, XIX, 541, 542, XXIII, 548; establishment of, XVII, 510, XXX, 248-276; judges of, X, 548, XIII, 490, XV, 563, 564, XVII, 510, 511, XIX,

- 541, 542, XXIII, 548, XXIV, 223; jurisdiction of, XIX, 542, XXIII, 101; jurors for, XVII, 511, XXX, 275; legislation relative to, XIII, 489, 490, XV, 558, 559, XVII, 510, 511, XVIII, 519, XIX, 541, 542; location of, XXX, 248; mention of, IX, 541, 542, XXX, 47; number of, XXX, 248; reporters for, XVII, 495, XIX, 632; reports sent to, XXI, 539; sections concerning, XVIII, 501-504; work of, XXV, 621, 626
- Municipal Courts, Effect of Code Revision on Change of Venue in*, XXIV, 603
- Municipal finance*, discussion of, XVI, 58, 59, XXVI, 541-549, 552, 571, 572, 585; laws relating to, XVII, 513, 514; management of, XXVII, 11-13; mention of, XV, 520-522
- Municipal Franchises*, XII, 296
- Municipal funds*, transfer of, XXXIV, 32
- Municipal garage*, XXVI, 552, 553
- Municipal government*, articles on, XXVIII, 289, 303, 331; association for betterment of, II, 199, 200; central organization of, II, 200; city manager plan of, XII, 156; commission form of, VIII, 130, 141, 159; conferences on, II, 205, X, 459; defects in, II, 200; efficiency in, X, 436; history of, X, 457, XVIII, 164-174; kinds of, II, 200, VIII, 159; lectures on, XVII, 140; legislation relative to, XI, 434, 559-562, XIII, 488-492, XV, 518, XXIV, 252; magazine concerning, II, 205, 206; mention of, X, 281; short ballot in, XI, 552; study of, XXIV, 329, 618; taxation by, XI, 599; traveling library on, II, 212
- Municipal Government and Administration in Iowa*, XXIX, 458
- Municipal Home Rule for Iowa*, XIII, 277
- Municipal hospital*, XXXIV, 70, 71
- Municipal Information*, Bureau of, XI, 631, XII, 296, XIII, 122
- Municipal Legislation in Iowa, Special*, XVIII, 554, 560
- Municipal officers*, compensation of, XIII, 122, XVII, 480, 489, XIX, 518, XXV, 552; discussion of, XVIII, 180-255; election of, XXV, 502, 503; laws relative to, XVIII, 263, XXI, 589, 590, XXIII, 548-552, XXX, 11, 47-51, 56, 102; removal of, XXV, 552, XXVI, 539
- Municipal ownership*, advantages of, XVII, 112; articles on, XI, 456, XII, 448, XVII, 112, 275; discussion of, XXVI, 580, 581; mention of, XXVI, 582; provision for, XXXIV, 70
- Municipal Reference Bureau*, VIII, 161
- Municipal Research Bureau*, VII, 133, XXV, 501
- Municipal Taxation of Railroads*, VIII, 289
- Municipal wharf*, discussion of, XXVI, 553, 554
- Municipalities* (see also *Cities and Towns*), additions to, XXV, 551, 559; administration in, VIII, 472; annuities paid by, XXI, 601; bands of, XXX, 50, XXXV, 446, 447; bonds of, XV, 483, 484, XXV, 607, 613, XXX, 47, 52; charters for, XVIII, 174-176; classification of, XV, 26-32; debts due to, XXIII, 609; debts of, XVI, 58, 59, XXVI, 552, 572; elections in, X, 443, XVI, 289; electric light plants in, XXXII, 169, XXXIII, 172; finances of, XIX, 546-549, XXI, 598-601, XXV, 558; government of, XXV, 157, 493, 494, 551-566; growth of, XXV, 564; health in, XIX, 551; improvements in, XXVI, 546, 548; incorporation of, XVIII, 163-270; legalizing acts for, XIX, 641-644, XXX, 570; legislation relative to, IX, 314, 478, XI, 614, XIII, 591, XIV, 280, 453, XV, 518-522, XVII, 508-518, XVIII, 554-560, XIX, 538-551, XXI, 588-601, XXIII, 548-562, XXV, 530, XXX, 47-58; local self-government for, XIII, 591; mention of, XV, 5, 8; officials of, XXI, 589, 590, XXV, 621, XXX, 11; ordinances of, XIX, 541, XXI, 590, 591; poll taxes in, XIX, 648, 649; powers of, XV, 483, 484, 518-520, XVIII, 263-265, XXV, 530, 554, 555, XXIX, 293; problems of, V, 143, XIV, 280; public utilities in, VI, 466, VII, 454, XXI, 595, 596; railroads regulated by, XIX, 549, 550; records of, X, 284, XXVI, 568; residence requirements in, XXI, 524, 525; road authority of, XIX, 603, 604, XXIX, 93, 94; State Highway Commission's authority in, XXIX, 93, 94; State league of, II, 206; status of, XI, 630, XV, 39, 40, XVIII, 176, 177; taxes in, XII, 138, XV, 178, 179, XVI, 556, XVII, 617, XIX, 547, 548, 648, 649, 653, XXI, 598, 599, XXIII, 624, XXXV, 356, 357; warrants issued by, XV, 521, XIX, 549; water plants of, XXX, 57; zoning in, XXIV, 493
- Municipalities, Civil Service Reform in American*, by CHARLES NOBLE GREGORY, III, 41-56
- Municipalities, League of American*, meeting of, VIII, 160, 161, X, 145; mention of, I, 194; organ of, X, 128
- Municipalities, League of Iowa*, activity of, XI, 433; committees of, I, 197; course sponsored by, XXXVI, 379; meetings of, I, 203, VII, 156, VIII, 139, 160, 569, 583, X, 145, XI, 122, 630, XIV, 619, XV, 128, 591, XVII, 109, 617, XVIII, 556, 574, XIX, 675, XX, 135, 136, 159, XXI, 176, XXII, 605; mention of, XII, 138, 317, 318; need of, I, 194; organization

- of, I, 196; presidents of, I, 206; proceedings of, XVI, 128; purpose of, I, 197, 200, 207, 208; recognition of, XI, 559; report to, XXVII, 7; work of, I, 201, 204, 205, II, 297
- Municipalities, The League of Iowa*, by FRANK EDWARD HORAOK, I, 193-208
- Municipalities, The League of Wisconsin*, by EDMUND EDWIN SPARLING, II, 199-217
- Municipalities, Midland*, publication of, I, 200, 208; scope of, I, 206
- Municipalities and the Iowa Compensation Act*, XII, 448
- Municipalities and the State*, XV, 297
- Munitions, purchase of, XVI, 76
- Munk, Jens, III, 347, 348, IV, 221, 222
- Munns, C. K., XXIV, 505
- Munroe, Addison P., speech by, XXVII, 333
- Munroe, William C., X, 510
- Munsell, Mrs. Lelia, article by, X, 578
- Munsell, Orson W., II, 191
- Munson, John, III, 602
- Munson and Turner, capitol contract awarded to, XXXIX, 75, 76
- Munstenberg, Hugo, driving tests devised by, XL, 41
- Muntingh, Mr., farm of, XI, 232, 233
- Muntz, Otto S., office of, XXXV, 223
- Mural decoration, XXXVII, 231, 232
- Mural painters, XXXVII, 230-236, 239
- Mural painting, article on, XXXVII, 239; at Mount Pleasant, XXXVIII, 109; design in, XXXVII, 263-277; history of, XXXVII, 236-263, 277-307; in Polk County courthouse, XXXVII, 316; process of, XXXVII, 227-230, 290, 291
- Mural Painting in Iowa*, by GLADYS E. HAMLIN, XXXVII, 227-307
- Murder, definition of, IX, 505; first trial for, XV, 136; in Tama County, XXXVIII, 438; Indians guilty of, XIX, 277; indictments for, XX, 230, 265; lynching for, X, 156, 158, 160, 169, 187, 197, 213, 229, 242, 247, 252; negroes guilty of, XL, 391
- Murdock, Mr., lynching of, X, 225, 226
- Murdock, Glen L., XXXIX, 109
- Murdock, James E., XXV, 81, 102, 115, 127, XXXVIII, 155
- Murdock, Leonard, article by, XXIX, 440
- Murdock, Samuel, commissioners appointed by, XXII, 122, 241; service of, XXII, 361, XXXIX, 67
- Murdock, Victor, address by, XXIX, 304
- Murphy, Mrs. Ann Marie (Mrs. John S. Murphy), death of, XL, 327
- Murphy, Arthur, translation by, XXXVIII, 415
- Murphy, Bernard, biographical sketch of, XVI, 288; contract with, XI, 435; death of, XVI, 307; mention of, IX, 606, XII, 315
- Murphy, C. H., XXXVII, 326
- Murphy, C. T., XXV, 528
- Murphy, D. D., address by, XVI, 148; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 445; mention of, VI, 637, XII, 34, XXII, 604; office of, XXIV, 176
- Murphy, D. J., XIII, 464
- Murphy, Daniel, X, 250
- Murphy, Dennis, mention of, IV, 392; service of, IV, 350
- Murphy, Donald R., mention of, XXI, 174, XXXVI, 432; publication by, XXIV, 153, 605, XXV, 146, XXVII, 140, 148, XXVIII, 619, XXIX, 111, 141, XXX, 284, 289, 569, XXXI, 141, XXXVIII, 214, XL, 101
- Murphy, Edgar Gardner, III, 576
- Murphy, Edmund S., book by, XV, 131
- Murphy, George, journey of, XII, 591
- Murphy, Grace C., office of, XXVIII, 171
- Murphy, J. J., opposition of, XXIV, 525, 578-582
- Murphy, J. R., article by, XXV, 146
- Murphy, J. S., XXIV, 101
- Murphy, J. W., article by, XXVII, 156
- Murphy, John H., XII, 574
- Murphy, John W., mention of, XXI, 175; newspaper of, XXXVI, 187; tribute to, XXVII, 295
- Murphy, Louis, biographical sketch of, XXXV, 96; election of, XXXI, 561; mention of, XV, 579; mother of, XL, 327
- Murphy, Lindon J., article by, XXV, 640
- Murphy, M. W., XVII, 446
- Murphy, Thomas, suit against, X, 250
- Murphy, Thomas C., XX, 311
- Murphy, Thomas D., books by, VI, 309, VIII, 292, X, 286, 444, XII, 299, XIII, 280, XVI, 132, XX, 142, XXII, 462, XXIV, 316; calendar firm of, XXXVII, 215; mention of, VI, 329, XXI, 497
- Murphy, Timothy P., XIV, 129
- Murphy, W. F., talk by, XXVI, 617
- Murphy, W. L., XXXV, 371
- Murphy, Winifred, article by, XXXIV, 206
- Murphy Co., Thos. D., XXXVI, 128
- Murray, Albert Leonard, article by, XX, 292
- Murray, Archibald, election of, XX, 568
- Murray, Benj. F., resolution of, XI, 195, 196
- Murray, Mrs. Caroline, paper by, VI, 325, VIII, 539
- Murray, Charles, writings of, XXIX, 118
- Murray, Charles Augustus, comment by, XXXII, 316, 387; excerpt from book by, XXXVIII, 434; Fort Des Moines described by, XII, 180, 181
- Murray, Ed, lecture by, XL, 36; office of, XL, 36; work of, XXXVI, 373
- Murray, Frederick G., article by, XXXIII, 82

- Murray, Mrs. Frederick G. (see Murray, Janette Stevenson)
- Murray, Henry, cape given to, XXXII, 374; mention of, XIII, 468, 544, 550, 551; portrait of, XXVII, 157; services of, VI, 26, XXIX, 9, 15
- Murray, J. A., address by, XIX, 698
- Murray, James I., service of, XXIII, 224
- Murray, Janette Stevenson (Mrs. Frederick G. Murray), biographical sketch of, XL, 336; mention of, XXXVII, 326; story by, XXVII, 827; work of, XL, 153
- MURRAY, JANETTE STEVENSON, *Lairds of North Tama*, XL, 227-260
- Murray, John, advice of, XXXI, 358
- Murray, Lindley, book by, XXXVIII, 418
- Murray, Malcom (Malcolm), X, 176, XIII, 468
- Murray, Mary, gift from, XXVII, 157
- Murray, Oliver, XXXV, 108
- Murray, Patrick, murder of, VIII, 410, 411
- Murray, Ray, address by, XXXII, 92; mention of, XXIX, 453; office of, XXXIX, 47; publications by, XXXIV, 323, XXXIX, 47
- Murray, Roy W., XVIII, 329
- Murray, W. A., XXXV, 341, XXXVII, 10
- Murray, W. V., pioneers criticised by, VIII, 101
- Murray, William, activity of, XXXVII, 396, 397, 413; mention of, XI, 472
- Murray, William G., articles by, XXXI, 314, 319, XXXII, 78, 82, 176, 264, 268, XXXIII, 291, XXXV, 474, 475, XXXVI, 320, XXXVII, 94, XXXVIII, 209; studies by, XXXIII, 296
- Murray, William H., XXX, 287
- Murray, William Pitt, papers of, XIII, 462, 606
- Murrow, David Blue, VI, 310, IX, 450
- Murtagh, James C., XVIII, 575, XXIV, 505
- Murtha, John F., mention of, XXVII, 331; relics presented by, XXVI, 323; talk by, XXVIII, 329
- Muscatine (see also Bloomington), Alcott at, XXIX, 388-390; antiques in, XVIII, 365; assault near, X, 185; bank at, XXXII, 49; bonds issued by, XXXIV, 90; bounties in, XXXVIII, 90; building at, XXI, 691, XXVIII, 41; button industry at, XXXI, 568; camp at, X, 527, 528, 534, XV, 359; cases tried in, XX, 231; centennial at, XXXI, 610; charity work in, IV, 87, XVI, 262; charters of, XVIII, 206, 207, 224, 244, 245, XXIII, 293, 294, XXVI, 522, XXXVI, 29; churches at, XIII, 532, XXXIII, 302, XXXV, 248; city manager plan in, XXVII, 55; conditions in, XXI, 348, 361, 363; Congregationalism in, XXI, 349, 353, XXIV, 143; convention at, IV, 497, X, 577, XVIII, 156, 514; county seat at, XXII, 328, 329; courts in, XX, 230; debt of, XVI, 95; directory of, XXI, 689, XXII, 551, XXXI, 325, XXXVI, 49, 84; drainage at, XXXV, 367; editors of, XXIX, 299; education in, XXX, 443; explorers at, XX, 465, XXI, 372, 499; fair at, XVI, 246-248, 294, XXXVII, 43; first white child at, XXVIII, 42; founding of, XXI, 347; historic sites in, XXXII, 243, 244; history of, XXII, 548, XXV, 643, XXIX, 444, XXXII, 86, XXXIV, 212, XXXV, 335, XXXVII, 217; immigrants to, XXVIII, 63; imprints in, XXXVI, 18-25, 28, 29, 32, 34, 39-42, 46, 49, 56-62, 69, 78-85, 88-91, 94; Ladies Soldiers' Aid Society at, XVI, 273, 274; lawyers in, XXI, 351, 352; lectures in, XXV, 18, 71, 109, 116, 117, 123; lumber industry at, XIV, 166, XL, 72, 81; lyceum at, XIX, 411; lynching at, X, 226, 245, 251; march from, XVIII, 426; Mark Twain in, XXVII, 408-417; market at, XXVI, 134; Masonic lodges in, XXXVI, 9, 10, 24; mayor in, XVIII, 256, 257, XXX, 265; meeting at, XVI, 217, 257, XVII, 617; mention of, IX, 22, 343, X, 241, 271, 424, 476, XII, 8, 198, XIII, 186, 202, 220, 534, 536, 561, XIV, 56, 522, XV, 78, 90, 184, 478, 479, 483, XVI, 32, XXIII, 623, XXIV, 114, XXIX, 324, 326, XXXIV, 94, XXXIX, 210; meteorological records of, XXXVI, 62; militia at, XVIII, 53; mills at, XXVIII, 132, XL, 62, 72, 78; money in, XXXII, 10, XXXIII, 181; naming of, XIV, 99, 136, XXI, 347, 348, XXII, 307, XXIII, 139, XXXI, 533; National Guard at, XXI, 206; newspapers of, XXI, 369, XXVII, 520, XXXV, 249, XXXVI, 167-169, XXXIX, 104, XL, 441; petition from, XVI, 230; pioneer of, XIII, 285, XXIX, 135, XXX, 443; post office at, XXVIII, 35; Presbytery at, XXXV, 248; prohibition in, VI, 80, 547; prophecy concerning, XXI, 348, 349; public utilities in, XXI, 595, 596; Quakers at, XII, 403, 404, 436, 437; railroads at, XXI, 485, XXVI, 34, 55-57, XXVIII, 177; Red Cross chapter at, XVII, 462; relief work in, XVI, 252-255, 272, 273, XXIX, 533, 536, 559; removal to, XXVIII, 64; rendition papers received at, X, 529; resident of, XXVI, 444, XXIX, 330; reunion at, XVIII, 574, XXVIII, 170, 171; road to, XVI, 321, XXIV, 531; Robbins, A. B., at, XXI, 371, XXIV, 122; Robbins, Mrs. A. B., at, XXI, 371; sawmill at, XXXI, 567; schools in, XXII, 547-550, XXXVI, 34, 49; sermons at, XXI, 360; sheriff at, XXV, 187; site of, IX, 23; smoke nuisance in, XI, 573; soldier from, XXI, 359; stage from, XXIX, 594; strike at,

- XVIII, 435, 436; supplies from, XVI, 206; temperance convention at, VI, 76; Tippecanoe club of, VI, 14; Underground Railroad at, XXII, 447, 450-452; Union activities in, VII, 223; war activities of, XVI, 137; Whigs at, V, 50; wild game near, XXI, 363, XXV, 465; wolf hunts at, XXXVIII, 54, 65; Young Men's Library Association of, XXV, 74
- Muscatine* (ferryboat), XXXIX, 409
- Muscatine, Burlington and Southern Railroad Company, XXVI, 57
- Muscatine, Congregational Life in, 1843-1893*, by IRVING B. RICHMAN, XXI, 347-372
- Muscatine, Iowa, Hunters and Hunting at*, VIII, 138, 140
- Muscatine, Survey of the School Buildings of*, XVII, 113
- Muscatine-California Emigrants' Association, XXX, 315-317, 350
- Muscatine County, appropriations for, XXI, 561, 626, 674, XXXIV, 18; archaeology in, XXXVI, 289; boundaries of, VI, 385, 389-391, VII, 79-82, 119, 424, 428, 433, XX, 502, XXII, 328; cases tried in, XX, 231; cattle in, XXVI, 131, 132; county seat of, XIX, 260, XXII, 328, 329; courthouse in, VI, 131; courts in, XX, 230, 234-236, XXVI, 36, 57; deer in, XXV, 455; delegate from, IV, 508, 509, 523, IX, 395, XXII, 53; Democrats in, IV, 494; drainage in, XXIII, 534, XXV, 527; election of, XXIII, 116, 433, XXIV, 102; establishment of, VI, 437, VII, 61, 79, 424, XX, 229, 491, 495, 572, 575, XXII, 328, XXIII, 24, XXVIII, 24, XXXV, 237; funds transferred in, XXXV, 458; gas wells in, XXIX, 339; gateway to, III, 185; gold seekers from, XXX, 349-351; graves in, XXIX, 302; history of, X, 130, 273, XXXVI, 144, 145; lynching in, X, 226, 241, 245, 251; mail in, XXXVI, 424; Masonic lodges in, XXXVI, 9, 10, 14, 24, 39; mention of, VI, 27, 391, 392, VII, 30, 33, 71, 81, 94, 104, 106, 117, 118, 121, 173, 180, 197, 198, 430, X, 10, 344, 477, 485, 488, XIII, 86, XIV, 68-70, 77, XV, 384; militia in, XVII, 331, 348, 361; naming of, XXIII, 139; officers of, XIX, 516, XXI, 578; park in, XXVI, 334, 338, 414; population of, XVII, 89; post offices in, XXVIII, 34, 35; prisoner in, XX, 504; prohibitory law in, VI, 562; railroads in, XXVI, 55; records burned at, XX, 495; redistricting of, XXIX, 485, 494; relief work in, XVI, 252; Representatives from, XVII, 11, XXV, 8; Republicans in, IV, 504; sawmills in, XL, 57, 66, 67; school district in, XXII, 547, 550; Senator from, XXI, 646; settlers in, VI, 233, XXXVI, 424; soldiers from, XXI, 358; taxes refunded to, XXX, 26; vote in, XXV, 443, XXIX, 505; Whigs in, X, 497, XI, 67
- Muscatine County Horse Thief Association, XXIX, 136
- Muscatine Democratic Enquirer*, imprints by, XXXVI, 15-20, 23, 24, 28, 29, 47, 49, 144, 205
- Muscatine Enquirer* (see also *Muscatine Democratic Enquirer*), imprint by, XXXVI, 20, 23, 144
- Muscatine Indians (see Mascoutin Indians)
- Muscatine Island, history of, XXI, 347; mention of, XIII, 15; railroad to, XXVI, 57
- Muscatine Island, Sand and Man on*, XXXIV, 323
- Muscatine Journal*, appeal in, XVI, 254; charges by, XVI, 213; comment by, XVI, 208; convention reported in, I, 518; centennial of, XXXVIII, 435; code of 1851 discussed in, X, 59, 60; comment by, XXI, 360; employee of, XXVII, 417; interest in, XXXVI, 173; legislative action described by, X, 26-28; letter in, XVI, 230, 249, XXVII, 410, 437; mention of, XXV, 74; naming of, XXXVI, 168; owners of, XXVII, 409, XXXVI, 168; predecessor of, XXXV, 249; printing by, XXXVI, 34, 94, 144; report in, XXVII, 520; sale of, XXVII, 418
- Muscatine Light Guards, mention of, XV, 336; officers of, XVII, 371, 373
- Muscatine Lumber Company, XL, 81
- Muscatine North and South Railroad, XXVI, 55-57
- Muscatine Review*, naming of, XXXVI, 169
- Muscatine Slough, drainage of, XV, 562; Indian village at, XIII, 418
- Muscatine Soldiers' Aid Society, XVI, 255
- Muscatine-Tipton railroad, XXXVIII, 233
- Muscatine Tribune*, copy of, XXVIII, 634
- Muscatine Trinity Episcopal Church, centennial of, XXXVIII, 212
- Muscatine United Brethren Church, anniversary of, XL, 101
- Muscoda, Pond's visit to, XXXI, 60
- Muse, William Foster, address by, XXVIII, 638; biographical sketch of, XXIX, 442
- Museum, at Sioux City, XXXV, 104
- Museum, State, Indian relics in, IX, 589
- Museum Extension Project (WPA), work of, XXXVII, 30, 31
- Museum of Archeology and Anthropology at Maquoketa, founder of, XXXIX, 219
- Museums of historical societies, IV, 255, 258
- Musgrove, Jack W., article by, XXXIX, 207; talks by, XXXVIII, 447, XXXIX, 331
- Musgrove, Mary R., article by, XXXIX, 207
- "Mush-and-Milk Festival", XVI, 271, 272

- Music, article on, XVIII, 561, XXXI, 521; at the University of Iowa, XVIII, 447, 451, XIX, 677, XXXVII, 98; contests in, XXVIII, 482; effect of, on soldiers, XVI, 537, 538; enjoyment of, XXI, 370; expenditures for, XXI, 303; interest in, XVI, 536, XXXI, 317, 372, 597, XXXVII, 98, XXXIX, 46, 47; memories of, XXXVIII, 385; painting to represent, XXXVII, 239; provision for, XXXVIII, 379; psychology of, XXXVII, 98; teaching of, XVII, 75, XXI, 75, XXIII, 176, 177, 188-190, XXIX, 116, 120
- Music Clubs, Iowa Federation of, organization of, XXXI, 573; publications of, XXXVII, 97, 98, 210; talk on, XXXVII, 98
- Music Festival (Iowa City), XXXIX, 46
- Music Hall, XV, 87, 88
- Musical Iowans 1838-1938*, XXXVII, 97, 98, 210
- Music organizations, XXXIX, 46, 47
- Musical talent, articles on, XVII, 116, XVIII, 319, 563, XIX, 301, XXXIII, 403
- Musicians, in University battalions, XXI, 196; union of, XXI, 249
- Musick, B. Lewis, cattle driven by, XIV, 339
- Musick, David, certificate to, XI, 25
- Musk ox skull, XXXIII, 176, 403
- Muskets, Austrian, XL, 357; change in, XVI, 25; distribution of, XVI, 20, XVIII, 15-17; mention of, XVI, 22, 24; need of, XVI, 6; number of, XVI, 4, 5; pre-revolutionary, XXXVI, 102; removal of, to Kansas, XV, 329; variety of, XVI, 20
- Muskrats, houses of, XV, 548; hunting of, XXXV, 85, 87; laws relative to, XXIV, 399, 426; mention of, XXV, 451, 580; protection of, XXIII, 584, 585; trapping of, XXXIX, 388
- Musquakie Indians (see Meskwaki Indians)
- Musquitine (Muscatine), name of, XXI, 348
- Musquitine County, VII, 61, 71, 79, 81, 94, 104, 106, 117, 118, 121, 424, 430 (see also Muscatine County)
- Mussels, laws relative to, XVII, 570, XXIV, 378, 379; ownership of, XXI, 616, 617
- Mussen, Mrs. Sarah, story by, XXVIII, 320
- Musser, P. M., XVII, 450, XXIX, 389
- Musser, Mrs. Peter, V, 576
- Musser, Mrs. William, X, 299, XXVI, 614
- Musser Lumber Company, boat owned by, XL, 75; interests of, in Louisiana, XL, 81, 82; location of, XL, 81
- Mussey, Col., XXXIII, 152
- Mutton, distribution of, XVI, 170
- Mutual Aid Coöperative Association, XXXIV, 419
- Mutual assessment associations, legislation concerning, XXI, 655, 656
- Mutual Home Association, XXXIV, 417
- Mutual insurance associations, law relative to, XIX, 630, 631
- Mutual insurance companies, XV, 552
- Mutual Protection Association, X, 178
- Mutualistic Communities in America, A Survey of*, by RALPH ALBERTSON, XXXIV, 375-440
- Mutuality in Iowa, The Doctrine of*, XIII, 276
- Myares, Jacob L., XVII, 336
- Myatt, Mrs. F. B., XXVIII, 330
- Myatt, F. W., XVI, 556
- Myer, N., X, 477
- Myers, A. P., story by, XXVII, 493
- Myers, Alice V., article by, XL, 210
- Myers, Bill, act of, XXX, 179
- Myers, E. B., XVIII, 154
- Myers, Edward M., XXXV, 342
- Myers, Eli, XXIV, 324, XXIX, 3
- Myers, F. M., article by, XX, 468
- Myers, George C., XIII, 284
- Myers, George S., XXI, 164
- Myers, George W., XXIX, 307
- Myers, Harriet W., book by, XI, 616
- Myers, Herman, VIII, 442
- Myers, Homer C., XXIII, 334
- Myers, I. W., XXXVIII, 398, 399
- Myers, J. K., XXIX, 138
- Myers, J. L., IX, 395, XII, 315
- Myers, J. M., IX, 393
- Myers, John, XIII, 595
- Myers, John P. ("Pert"), XXXVIII, 364
- Myers, Joseph, article by, XXVIII, 619
- Myers, Josiah, article by, X, 578
- Myers, Kate, story of, XXXV, 219
- Myers, L. L., XVI, 306, XXXIII, 90
- Myers, Leonard, XXXVII, 376
- Myers, Mrs. Levi, XXXVIII, 221
- Myers, M. M., VI, 366, XXIV, 330
- Myers, Mrs. Merrill M., XXXI, 158
- Myers, O. P., appointment of, on land titles commission, XXI, 663; biographical sketch of, XXXI, 601; paper by, XVII, 112; report of, XXIV, 260
- Myers, Percy C., reports by, IX, 92
- Myers, R. F., XXXVIII, 110
- Myers, Sherman F., XXIX, 296
- Myers, T. L., XVIII, 155
- Myers, Verne M., service of, XXI, 311
- Myers, Mrs. W. A., article by, XL, 433; mention of, XL, 110
- Myers, W. P., XV, 147, XXX, 587
- Myers, Walter L., English instruction organized by, XVI, 521; publications by, XX, 292, XXV, 314
- Myers, William, XVII, 336
- Myers group of mounds, II, 42-44
- Myhra, Jens G., III, 361
- Myli, Thelma, prize to, XXII, 478
- Mynster, Christopher O., IV, 234

- Mynster, Wm. A., IV, 234
Mynster Spring, site of, XI, 344, 345
Myre, Herman O., murals by, XXXVII, 288-
290
Myreland, Mrs. Glen W., XXXVI, 333
Myrick, A. E., article by, XIII, 278
Myrick, Kate C., article by, XXXI, 320
Mystery of the Iowa Buffalo, The, by H.
ARNOLD BENNETT, XXXII, 60-73
Mystic, history of, XXXVI, 105, 215

936 0

